LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE AND SEMINARY

A COMPENDIOUS SYRIAC DICTIONARY

J. PAYNE SMITH

HENRY FROWDE, M.A.
PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
LONDON, EDINBURGH
NEW YORK

A COMPENDIOUS
SYRIAC DICTIONARY

FOUNDED UPON THE

THESAURUS SYRIACUS

OF

R. PAYNE SMITH, D.D.

EDITED BY

J. PAYNE SMITH

(MRS. MARGOLIOUTH)

OXFORD

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1903

OXFORD
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
BY HORACE HART, M.A.
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

PREFACE

It was hoped that this abridgement of Dean Payne Smith's *Thesaurus Syriacus* would have appeared together with or earlier than the last part of that work. I deeply regret the long delay, due chiefly to my father's death in 1895, and to the consequent necessity of laying aside my own papers, in order to labour, in conjunction with D. S. Margoliouth, at the completion of the greater work.

It is a pleasure to offer grateful acknowledgement to various kind helpers; to my valued old friend, Dr. Neubauer, for encouragement from the beginning; to M. Rubens Duval and to Dean Maclean for their extreme patience and kindness in reading all the proofs. Those of the first part were also revised by my father, and most of the latter portions by my husband.

I wish to thank the Delegates of the Press also, and Mr. Doble in particular, for unfailing consideration, and Mr. Pembrey for unstinted pains and many suggestions.

ARRANGEMENT

As this abridgement is meant chiefly for beginners I thought alphabetical rather than scientific order to be preferred, all the more because ideas of scientific arrangement vary.

Participial adjectives are placed with passive participles under the Peal conjugation because of the difficulty of distinguishing one from the other, also because the verbal, adjectival, and substantival uses of these forms slide into each other.

When the same English translation is given to more than one conjugation of a verb, it will be understood that the Pael meaning is intensive, that the Ethpeel is used of a single action and the Ethpaal of frequent or repeated action.

I do not give Greek words unless in use, and only a few proper nouns; exceptions are when a true Syriac word has the same form as a Greek word

11956

or as a proper noun, in such cases I have put the Greek or the name to avoid any possible confusion. Also proper nouns when an adjective is derived from them.

I include true Syriac words from the native Lexica even when examples have not yet been found in use. These are usually marked 'Lexx., BA., or BB.'

I have only in a few instances given East-Syrian forms, for the differences consist chiefly in pronunciation. Note, however, the E-Syr. use of ܐ, Zkâpâ, for W-Syr. ܐ, *a*) before ܘ, e.g. in Paels of ܠܐ verbs, E-Syr. ܡܦܪܘ, W-Syr. ܡܦܪܘ; *b*) with the final Alep of foreign words, ܐ, W-Syr. ܐ, and often elsewhere in foreign words. But in Greek words E-Syr. writes ܘ, W-Syr. ܘ.

Pe, ܦ, in E-Syr. is hard except in a diphthong, as ܦܘ, *au*, and then has the form ܦ.

The *linea occultans* which in W-Syr. is usually below the consonant, in E-Syr. is placed above, while a short line below signifies a half-vowel.

JESSIE PAYNE MARGOLIOUTH.

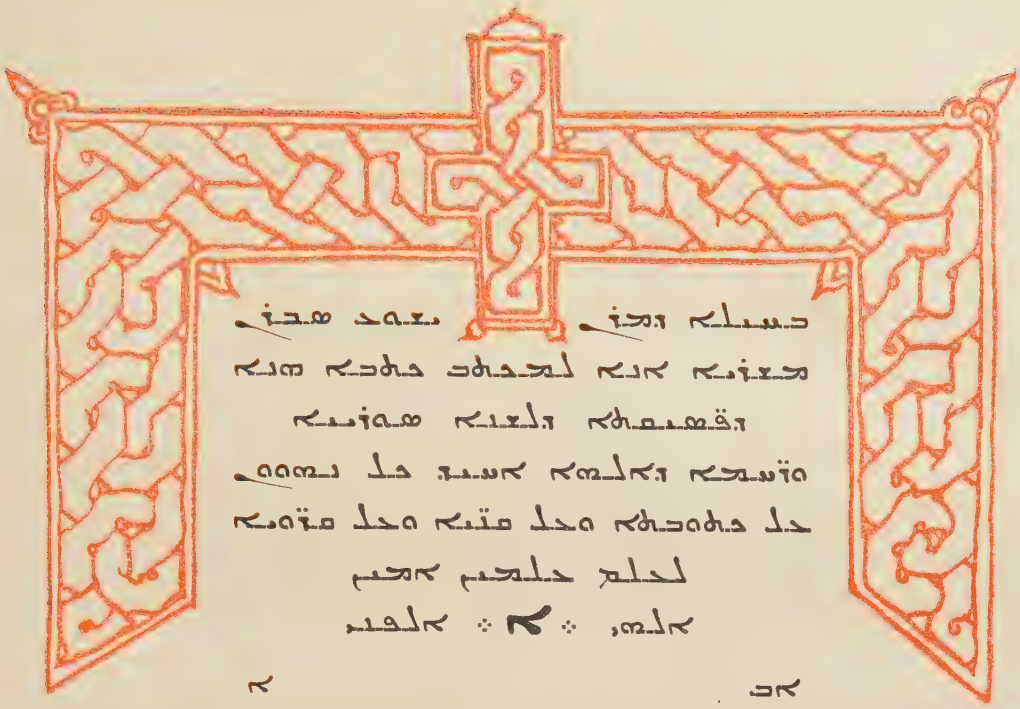
OXFORD,
September 2, 1902.

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

abbrev. . . .	abbreviated form.
abs., absol. . .	the absolute state, absolutely.
acc.	accusative case.
act.	active.
adj.	adjective.
adv.	adverb, adverbial.
alchem. . . .	according to alchemists.
anom.	anomalously.
APH.	Aphel conjugation.
apoc.	apocopated form.
Ar., Arab. . .	Arabic.
arith.	in arithmetic.
astrol. . . .	in astrology.
astron. . . .	in astronomy.
BA., BB. . .	see Lexx.
botan. . . .	botanically.
B.V.M. . . .	the Blessed Virgin Mary.
c., com. gen. . .	common gender.
cf.	confer, compare.
Chald. . . .	Chaldee.
chem. . . .	in chemistry.
col.	column.
coll., collect. .	collectively, collective noun.
comp.; compos. .	compound; in composition.
conj.	conjugation.
constr. st. . .	construct state.
contr.	contracted, contraction.
dat.	dative case.
denom. . . .	denominative.
deriv.	derived, derivative, derivation.
dial.	dialect.
dim., dimin. . .	diminutive.
eccl., eccles. . .	ecclesiastically.
ellipt. . . .	elliptically.
emph. . . .	in the emphatic state.
ESHTAPH. . .	Eshtaphal conjugation.
esp.	especially.
E-Syr. . . .	East-Syrian.
ETHPA. . . .	Ethpaal conjugation.
ETHPE. . . .	Ethpeel conjugation.
ETTAPH. . . .	Ettaphal conjugation.
f., fem. . . .	feminine gender.
fut.	future.
gen.	gender.
geom., geomet. .	geometrical.
Germ. . . .	in German.
Gr.	Greek.
gram. . . .	in grammar.
Heb.	Hebrew.
Hex.	in the Hexapla version of the O. T.
imp., imper. .	imperative.
impers. . . .	impersonal.
indef. . . .	indefinitely.
inf.	infinitive.
interj. . . .	interjection.
interrog. . .	interrogative.
intr., intrans. .	intransitive.
irreg.	irregular.
Jac.	Jacobite, following the teaching of the Monophysite Jacobus Baradaeus.
Lat.	Latin.
Lexx. . . .	various Syriac Lexica; the two chief compilers of these are Jesus Bar-Ali, end of ninth century, and Bar-Bahlul, a native of Tirhan, middle of the tenth century, the latter's lexicon is the fullest, it has been edited by R. Duval, Paris.
lit.	literally.

lit., liturg.	liturgically.
log., logic.	in logic.
m., masc.	masculine gender.
med.	in medicine.
met., metaph.	metaphorically.
milit.	in military use.
Nasar.	Nasaraean (Mandaic, Sabaean).
Nest.	Nestorian.
opp.	opposite, opposed to.
PA.	Pael conjugation.
p., part.	participle, participial.
pass.	passive.
PE.	Peal conjugation.
perh.	perhaps.
Pers.	Persian.
pers.	person, personal.
Pesh.	in the Peshitta version.
pl.	plural.
pr. n.	proper noun.
prep.	preposition.
pres.	present.
pret.	preterite.
prob.	probably.
pron.	pronoun, pronominal.
prop.	properly.
refl.	reflexive.
rel., relat.	relative.
rit.	ritual, ritually.
rt.	root.
s., sing.	singular number.
SHAPH.	Shaphel conjugation.
st.	state.
subst.	substantive.
suff.	suffix.
Syr.	Syriac.
Tacrit, Tekrit or Tagrit	a city on the Tigris.
theol.	theologically.
Tirhan	a district East of the Tigris.
tr., trans.	transitive.
Turk.	Turkish.
vernac.	vernacular.
W-Syr.	West-Syrian.

* denotes that a root is not found in the Peal conjugation.



ܐ ܐܒ

ܐ *Alep* or *Olaph* ܐܠܦ or ܐܘܠܦ, the first letter in the Syriac alphabet, used as the cardinal numeral 1; with ܒ prefixed the ordinal, *the first;* with a point beneath ܐ it stands for 1,000; with a line beneath ܐ 10,000; with two points beneath ܐ 10,000,000.

ܐ has in Syriac very little power as a consonant, and when initial without a vowel is not pronounced. It is then in forming a compound thrown away, as in ܐܢܫ, ܚܢܫ; it is lost also in common words such as ܫܡܐ fem. of ܫܡܐ, and frequently in the imperative of ܐ verbs, as ܐܙܠ, from ܐܙܠ. Medial Olaph also frequently disappears when preceded by a consonant which can support the vowel, e. g. ܟܐܢ for ܟܐܢ, ܒܐܫ for ܒܐܫ. In many words it is indifferent whether ܐ be retained or not, Aphel participles and Pael pts. of ܐ verbs are commonly found written either way. ܐ is often used as an initial in nominal formations beginning with a weak letter or a sibilant, as ܐܡܘܠ from ܡܘܠ, ܐܡܠܐ from ܡܠܐ; in old MSS. and in the Jerusalem dialect it is very frequent even before stronger consonants. It is generally found in Greek words beginning with a double consonant, as ܐܟܣܢܐ ξένος, ܐܣܛܘܠܐ στολή.

ܐ often represents the Hebrew ה as in the causative conj. Aphel, which is equivalent to the Heb. Hiphil, and the Ethpaal, which answers to Heb. Hithpael. In Syriac it often interchanges with ܗ or ܒ. See instances in verbs having either of these letters for initials.

ܐܘܝܐ pl. ܐܘܝܐ com. gen. ἀήρ, *air, breeze.*

ܐܘܝܢܐ f. ܐܘܝܢܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܐܝܢܬ adj. *airy, aerial, of the air, volatile.*

ܐܘܝܢܐ same as ܐܘܝܢܐ.

ܐܒ sometimes ܐܒ m. *August,* ܐܒ ܝܪܚܐ *the month Ab, the month of August.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒ pl. ܐܒܝܐ and ܐܒܘܬܐ irreg.; with pron. suff. 1 pers. ܐܒ, before other suffixes in the sing. it takes the form ܐܒ, in the pl. ܐܒܝ m. *father, parent, progenitor, forefather,* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ *a patriarch;* eccl. *a monk, abbot,* or *bishop,* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *spiritual fathers,* ܩܕܝܫ ܐܒܘܬܐ *bishops,* ܐܒ ܐܒܘܬܐ *the patriarch.* ܐܒܢ *Our Father,* i.e. *the Lord's Prayer, the Paternoster,* in full ܐܒܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ;

also a title of reverence, e.g. applied to a patron saint. Metaph. *a founder* or *inventor* of arts, customs, heresies; *an originating principle.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܒܘܬܐ, ܐܒܘܡܐ, ܐܒܐ.

ܐܒܐ and ܐܒܐ pl. ܐܒܐ, ܐܒܐ and ܐܒܐ E-Syr. ܐܒ or ܐܒ (rt. Chald. *to grow up*) m. *the produce of the earth,* esp. *fruit;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܐܒܐ *fruit trees.* COGNATE WORDS, ܐܒܐ and ܐܒܐ.

ܐܒܕ fut. ܬܐܒܕ, act. part. ܐܒܕ, emph. and fem. ܐܒܕ, pass. part. ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, pl. m. ܐܒܕ, f. ܐܒܕ. *to perish, come to nought, fall to decay; to be lost;* ܐܒܕ ܐܒܕ *ye shall utterly perish:* with ܡܢ *to be deprived of, miss, lose.* Pass. part. *lost, strayed, gone astray; perished, perishing;* ܐܒܕ ܠܒܐ *distracted, out of his mind:* with ܡܢ *deprived of, lacking;* f. pl. *lost things* or *property.* APH. ܐܒܕ *to bring to nought, do away with, cause to cease; to lose, waste, destroy, slay:* with ܡܢ *to cast out* or *away.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ.

ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ with ܒ prefixed. *a) alike, like,* ܐܒܕ ܐܒܕ *like children. b) continually,* ܐܒܕ ܐܒܕ *stir it without intermission.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒ rt. ܐܒ. m. *loss, perdition, destruction, ruin;* ܒܪ ܐܒ *a son of perdition = one who is ruined, hopeless, abandoned.*

ܐܒ pl. ܐܒ rt. ܐܒ. f. *a loss, a lost thing.*

ܐܒܘ Ar. and Pers. = Syr. ܐܒܘ *juniperus sabina, dwarf savin.*

ܐܒܘ from ܐ. f. *fatherhood,* often used with suff. 2 pers. as a title of reverence of priests, bishops, and patriarchs, ܐܒܘ = *Thee, O Father.*

ܐܒܘ f. ܐܒܘ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ adj. from ܐ. *fatherly, paternal, from a father, of his forefathers, patriarchal;* ܐܒܘ ܐܒܘ *inherited eminence.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒ pl. ܐ m. ܐ pl. ܐ f. see ܐ. *a reed, flute, pipe, a channel, canal.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m. *a) a bricklayer's rule, a mason's trowel. b) a pole* armed with an iron goad at one end and at the other an iron blade to scrape off anything adhering to the ploughshare. *c) a waterpipe, canal, duct.*

ܐ APHEL of ܒ; *to make bark.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *loss, abandonment, depravity:* with suff. 1 pers. sing. often used by Syriac writers as an expression of humility, ܒ ܐ *seek for me who am lost,* ܐ ܐ *have pity on my lost condition.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *mourning, sorrow,* esp. for sin, hence *penitence, the ascetic life,* ܐ ܐ *the conflicts of thy life of penitence,* ܐ ܐ ܐ *his solitary life of penance was ended.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m. *a cock;* the usual word is ܐ.

ܐ PE. only pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ pl. m. ܐ, ܐ, f. ܐ. *mourning, bewailing, lamenting; a mourner,* hence *an anchorite, monk, nun,* as leaving the world to bewail their sins. ETHPE. ܐ *to mourn,* esp. for the dead, *bewail, make lamentation.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *mourning, lamentation for the dead; a sorrow, cause of sorrow, calamity,* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *many different misfortunes befel them.*

ܐ f. ܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ adj. rt. ܐ. *mournful, of mourning.*

ܐ pl. ܐ Ar. f. *a herd, drove,* properly of camels.

ܐ com. gen. *a stone;* the common word in Heb. for stone, but rare in Syr.; ܐ ܐ *hail stones;* ܐ ܐ *a sun-dial.*

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ a Graecised form of ܐ *Abba, Father; an abbot;* see ܐ.

ܐ APHEL of ܒ; *to bring forth, cause to spring forth, abound.*

ܐ m. *fine dust* or *sand,* such as the wind whirls along.

ܐ m. *lead.*

ܐ m. *a feather;* usually pl. ܐ *feathers, wings, pinions,* ܐ ܐ *expanded wings;* ܐ ܐ *the wings of the wind.*

ܐ *a rush, reed-grass.*

ܐ or ܐ APHEL of ܐ; *to do evil:* with ܡܢ *to be* or *do worse than.*

ܐ ἴγδη, *a mortar.*

and *laserpitium, ferula, asa foetida.*

Aphel of ; *to shine; to wait for the morning light.*

, or pl. m. ἀγωγός, *a watercourse, canal, an aqueduct;* metaph. *a stream,* *streams of blood.*

, pl. m. ἀγών, *a trial of skill* or *strength, a contest, struggle,* *they wrestled together,* *a champion;* see . Metaph. *a mental struggle, perplexity; ascetic training, the ascetic life,* *the discipline which I practise.*

pl. m. ἀγωνιστής, *one who strives, a wrestler.*

the form of 1 pers. sing. fut. of three verbs, *a)* from *to hire; b)* from *to commit adultery; c)* from *to drag.*

pl. rt. . m. *one who hires.*

pl. m. ἀγρός, *a field, land, a hospital; an estate, a farm; a village.* An is larger than a , smaller than a .

also spelt , etc. *Egyptian.*

rt. . f. *hiring, hired service.*

oftener m. *ice, frost.*

pl. m. *a pool, standing water; a reed,* esp. *the Egyptian papyrus.*

or , see , ἡγεμών, *a prefect.*

Aphel of ; *to abide* or *rest upon,* &c.

pl. f. *a large bowl* or *wine vessel; a waterpot; the crater* of a volcano; *the capital* of a pillar; *the base* of a vessel; *the cup of knowledge.*

Aphel, see ; *to recline* or *seat* at table.

with Qushoi, Aphel of ; *to lengthen; to wait;* with *to be patient.* with Rukokh, Pael of .

fut. , imper. , act. part. , , pass. part. , , , pl. m. , , f. . *to hire:* with of the wage: with *against* an enemy: with and a pers. pron. expresses personal advantage, *to hire forces on his side; to bribe,* *he suborned the judge.* Pass. part. m. *an hireling, a hired servant;* f. emph. *money received on engaging in service, earnest money, Handgeld.* Ethpe. *to be hired, to hire oneself* with of the wage. Pa. and Ethpa. same as Pe. and Ethpe. Aph. *to hire out, receive hire,* *he* (Judas) *who took, and they who gave the hire.* Derivatives, , .

, pl. , rt. . m. *a wage, fee, fare; hire, reward;* *a contractor, paymaster.*

pl. , rt. perh. *to stretch out,* m. *a roof, house-top, the top of an altar;* pl. *a demon of lunacy,* hence with preceding *a lunatic;* *demoniacs and lunatics.* The name is derived from a custom of worshipping these demons on the flat roofs of houses; they were supposed to have more influence at the beginning and end of a month.

and rt. Assyrio-Babylonian; corrupted from the Chald., Dan. iii. 2, 3; *chief judges.*

pl. f. *a letter, an epistle:* with *to.*

Aphel of ; *to grow deaf.*

m. *a portable stove.*

or *palm fibre, the fibrous involucre of the palm-tree.*

lepidium latifolium, pepperwort.

f. *minium.*

or f. pl. *double doors, a door with two leaves or flaps.*

Heb. m. *Adam, man;* *the human race;* *the first man.*

denom. verb Aphel conj. from ; *to fetch blood,* &c.

m. ἀδάμας, *adamant.*

E-Syr. f. *earth, soil.*

earthly.

ܐܪܥܝܐ *earthy, made of earth.*

ܐܘܢܐ pl. ܐܘܢܬܐ, ܐܘܢܐ, rarely ܐܘܢܝܐ and ܐܘܢܬܐ f. *the ear;* a fish's *gills; anything which stands out,* as *a handle, a promontory, a bay* of the sea.

ܐܙܐ part. ܐܙܐ, ܐܙܥܐ Aphel of ܙܥ; *to break to pieces.*

ܐܝܪܐ, ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a threshing-floor, granary,* hence *that which is on the floor;* ܐܘܪܐ ܠܟܘ *they carried away the threshing-floors,* i.e. *the corn from the threshing-floor,* ܐܘܪܐ ܐܘܩܕܘ *they set fire to the threshing-floors,* i.e. *to the corn and straw;* ܐܘܪܐ ܐܬܒܝܠܐ *farms near a town.*

ܐܝܪܐ, ܐܘܪܐ *ilex, the prickly evergreen oak.*

ܐܝܪ m. *Adar, the seventh month of the Syrian year,* answering nearly to March with us. Deriv. Pers. from *Adhar, the god of fire,* to whom this month was dedicated.

ܐܘܢܐ Pers. m. *an inner room, a bedroom;* ܐܘܢܐ ܥܠܝܐ *an upper storey.*

ܐܘܢܐ pl. ܐܬ *fire altar,* probably Pers.; see ܐܘ.

ܐܘܡܐ pl. ܐܬ deriv. Pers. m. *a tailor, maker* or *mender of clothes.*

ܐܘܡܝܐ m. ἀνδριάντα, *a statue, likeness.*

ܐܘܙ ἀδάρκη, *the salt crust* on reeds in marshy places.

ܐܙ * Pa. ܐܙ act. part. ܡܐܙ and ܡܙܥ. *to be careless, disregardful, to neglect; to stop* the ears; *to be silent;* hence is derived

ܐܙܐ m. *negligence, indifference.*

ܐܙ, ܐܙܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬ m. perhaps from εἶδος, *a sort, kind, species;* pl. *of many kinds, various,* ܐܙܝ ܟܠܗ *of all sorts; race, kindred, character,* ܐܙܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *the human race;* ܐܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *style* of expression in speech or writing; ܐܙܐ ܕܝܩܪܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܗ *the dignity of his character rendered him worthy of so dignified an office;* ܐܙܐ ܕܝܩܪܗ *he was not the kind of man, he was unfit for. A mode, way, form; the form of administration* of baptism, chrism, &c., *the form of words used* opp. ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܫܝܚܐ *the material, the elements,* the water, oil, &c., e.g. bread and wine are the ܡܫܝܚܐ of the Holy Eucharist, the words of Christ are the ܐܙܐ. *Fruit* ellipt. for ܐܙܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ *the different kinds* of fruit *according to the seasons of the year,* ܐܙܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ *wild fruits;* ܐܙܐ ܕܡܪܥܝܐ *fruitful pastures.* Hence are derived the two following:

ܐܙܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ adj. *after its sort* or *species, special, essential.*

ܐܙܘܬܐ f. *a specific property, fashion.*

ܐܗ ܐܗ interj. of derision, *he-he! ha-ha!*

ܐܙܐ or ܐܙܐ perh. Pers. *a crocodile.*

ܐܙܐ Aphel of ܙܥ; *to deride,* with ܒ.

ܐܙܐ Aphel of ܙܥ; *to harm, irritate.*

ܐܘ, ܐܘ the point distinguishes it from the interj. ܐ, ܐ. *a*) disjunct. particle, *or, either;* ܐܘ ܐܘ *either—or, if or no. b*) sometimes used for emphasis, *also, yea, or rather, the rather. c*) interrog. particle, not always expressed in English, and usually having negative force, *whether,* ܐܘ ܕܠܡܐ *lest:* in comparison *than, rather than.*

ܐ interj., expressing the vocative, and wonder, grief, reproof; *O! Oh!* often with ܠ of the person or thing.

ܐ interj. *Oh! woe! alas!*

ܐܘ root-meaning in Heb. and Ar., *a*) *to turn towards a place, to stay anywhere,* hence are derived ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘ; *b*) *to turn towards any one with affection,* hence *to be on friendly terms, in harmony with any one.* Pe. only act. part. ܐܘ, emph. and fem. ܐܘ, fem. emph. irreg. ܐܘ; pl. m. ܐܘ, ܐܘ or ܐܘ, f. ܐܘ *agreeing, in concord, of one mind* or *will, united, friends;* ܐܘ ܐܘ letters *agreeing* in sound = *rhyming;* ܡܙܡܪܐ ܕܦܫܝܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܥܒܪܝܐ *the Pschitta agrees with the Hebrew text;* ܐܘ ܩܠܐ *a harmonious voice;* ܐܘ ܪܥܝܢܐ *a like opinion.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐ *to agree, make alliance* ܥܡ ܡܢ *with any one.* Pa. ܐ inf. ܡܐܘܬܐ, part. ܡܐܘ for ܡܐܘ *to unite, reconcile, ally.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐ *to make alliance, join, agree, consent, conspire; to be reconciled; to be a follower of, belong to the party of;* construed with ܥܡ of the person, or with ܠ of a party or side: with ܥܡ or ܥܡ ܚܕܐ *together, to each other.* Derivatives, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ, not used in Pe., is the same as several mimetic roots in Heb. meaning first, *to breathe* or *pant after,* and hence *to be eager, to desire;* see ܐ. Ethpa. ܐ the same as ܐ and ܐ *to desire greatly, love fervently.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ.

ܐܲܚܘܢܳܐ and ܐܲܚܘܢܳܐ *a) cichorium silvestre, cichorium intybus, wild chicory; b) leontodon taraxacum, dandelion.*

ܐܳܘܝܳܐ ὦ βια (Duval). *Alas, woe to thee!* with ܠܘܿܡ and pers. pron.

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܬܶܠ; *to lead, bring, bring forth.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܬܶܠ; *to dry up, wither* tr.

ܐܳܘܳܐ or ܐܲܘܳܐ *a) rhus coriaria, the sumac tree; b) ocymum basiliscum, basil.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ imper. ܐܲܦܶܠ; *to drive away, send off.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ; see above.

ܐܳܦܳܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a brand, firebrand,* hence *a stick for stirring the fire, an oven rake;* ܐܳܦܳܐ ܚܫܝܠܳܐ *a charred stick;* ܐܳܦܳܐ ܕܥܫܢܳܐ *a smoking brand.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ denom. verb APHEL conj. from ܐܦܶܠ. *to confess, believe, praise,* &c.; see under ܐܦ.

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ; *to make known,* &c.

ܐܳܘ interj. usually of sorrow, sometimes of wonder or joy, *Ah! Oh! Alas!* used alone or with ܠ, ܠܘܿܡ or ܠܘܿ.

ܐܳܪܳܐ, ܐܳܪܳܐ or ܐܳܪܳܐ m. *a laver* generally of stone, *a font,* ܐܳܪܳܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܳܢܳܐ *the baptismal laver.*

ܐܲܘܪܳܐ or ܐܲܘܪܳܐ constr. st. ܐܲܘܪܳ pl. ܝܢ, m. rt. ܐܘܪ*. *a lodging, an inn,* hence *an abode, habitation, dwelling-place, mansion;* ܐܲܘܪܳܬܳܐ ܕܡܲܚܙܢܳܬܳܐ *storehouses, store-rooms.* Often metaph. of heaven, probably in allusion to John xiv. 2, 23; ܐܲܘܪܳܬܳܐ ܕܫܡܝܳܐ—ܕܠܳܐ ܥܒܪܝܢ *the heavenly habitations—that pass not away;* the Holy Spirit ܐܲܘܪܳܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܟ *made thee to be His habitation;* ܐܲܘܪܳܐ ܕܦܓܪܳܐ *the body the mansion* of the soul.

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܪܐ; *to lend,* esp. *at interest.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ; see below.

ܐܳܦܳܐ, ܐܳܦܳܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܝܢ rt. ܐܦܶܠ. m. *a grasp, hold, laying hold,* ܐܳܦܳܐ ܕܠܳܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ *it could not be laid hold of, held in the hand; power, force* of the wind, sea, &c.; political *power, jurisdiction,* ܐܳܦܳܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܳܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ twelve dioceses were *under the jurisdiction of the Maphrian of Tagrit; a possession,* esp. of land, *district, territory, kingdom, realm, empire.*

ܐܳܦܳܐ or ܐܳܦܳܐ pl. ܐܳܦܳܐ oftener ܐܳܦܳܐ rt. ܐܦܶܠ. f. *that which is kept close,* esp. *a dark saying, a riddle, enigma, proverb.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ*; *to become enfeebled, to be unable,* &c.

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ; see below.

ܐܲܦܶܠ *lilium agreste.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ or ܐܲܦܶܠ pl. ܝܢ m. *veteranus, the chief men* of a city, *nobles.*

ܐܳܦ Ar. *a jackal.*

ܐܳܦ interj. to call attention or to express grief or threatening, *Ho! Oh!*

ܐܲܦ see ܐ. ܐܲܦܬܳܐ adv. *unanimously, with one accord, altogether, harmoniously.*

ܐܲܦ, ܐܲܦ rt. ܐ. f. *concord, accord, unity, unanimity, harmony, agreement;* ܐܲܦ ܐ *in agreement, in concord;* ܐܲܦ ܐ ܚܕ *with one consent;* ܐܲܦ ܐ *discord.*

ܐܲܦ = ܐ ܕ *that is to say, or, i.e. as, as also.* It is constantly used in lexicons when a word is explained by a synonym in the same language.

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ; see below.

ܐܳܦܳܐ rt. ܐܦܶܠ. m. *food, gorging; that which has been devoured* or *gorged.*

ܐܳܦܳܐ rt. ܐܦܶܠ. f. *gangrene, an eating sore.*

ܐܲܦܶܠ APHEL of ܐܦܶܠ; see below.

ܐܳܦܳܐ f. ܐܳܦܳܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬ rt. ܐܦܶܠ. adj. *black, sunburnt;* metaph. *obscure;* ܐܳܦܳܐ ܕܥܡܝܩܳܐ *dark sayings;* ܐܳܦܳܐ ܕܪܘܚܳܐ *a stormy wind;* subst. *a negro, Moor, Nubian;* the races of mankind are, ܐܳܦܳܐ *black = Hamites,* ܫܦܝܪܳܐ *white = Japhetites,* or ܡܫܚܳܐ *olive-coloured = Semites.* Pl. m. *black garments* worn by Abassides and judges, and by others for mourning, ܐܳܦܳܐ ܢܠܒܫܘܢ *they shall wear black.*

ܐܳܦܳܐ rt. ܐܦܶܠ. f. *blackness, dark colour of the skin.*

ܐܳܦܳܐ *a pack-saddle.*

ܐܳܦܳܐ, ܐܳܦܳܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *care, anxiety.*

ܐܲܦܲܪܝܣܛܝܳܐ, ܐܲܦܲܪܝܣܛܝܳܐ εὐχαριστία, *thanksgiving,* esp. *the thanksgiving at that part of the*

baptismal office when the chrism is consecrated, hence *the baptismal anointing; the eucharist, the sacrament of the Lord's supper,* hence *the host, the consecrated bread,* ܗܘܐ ܟܣܐ ܘܡܩܡ ܠܗ ܠܦܬܝܬܐ *he sets down the chalice and takes the eucharistic bread,* ܡܢܦܚ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ the Holy Spirit *broods over the eucharistic elements.*

ܐܒܪ Aphel of ܒܪ; *to beget, procreate; to help* or *cause to bring forth.*

ܐܒܘܪܐ m. pl. *barns, shelters.*

ܐܒܪܝ, ܐܒܪܝ or ܐܒܪܝ *lignum aloes, lign-aloes.*

ܐܒܪܐ or ܐܒܪܐ and ܐܒܪܐ m. and f. *αὐλών, a valley, open land* or *a broad valley between mountain ranges;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܒܪܬܗ *her pleasant valleys, happy fields.*

ܐܒܪܝܐ *a lowlander, an inhabitant of valley* or *plain.*

ܐܒܝܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܐܒܠ. f. *lament, lamentation, wailing, mourning,* esp. for the dead. ܐܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܝܠܬܐ *the Lamentations* of Jeremiah; ܩܠ ܐܒܝܠܬܐ *cries of sorrow.*

ܐܒܝܪ *the aloe.*

ܐܒܪܐ, ܐܒܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܐܒܪ. m. *narrowness,* ܒܐܪ ܐܒܪܐ *a narrow well;* hence, *a) a strait, necessity, distress, calamity, suffering, illness;* ܐܒܪ ܕܐܒܪ *deeply afflicted,* ܙܒܢ ܐܒܪܐ *a time of calamity,* ܠܚܡ ܐܒܪܐ *bread of affliction;* ܐܒܪ ܕܐܒܪ *the prolonged sufferings* of the martyrs; ܐܬܪܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܬܗܘܢ *they found relief from their afflictions. b) a being shut up closely, a siege, restraint.* ܐܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܢ *without compulsion=willingly, freely.*

ܐܒܘܠ or ܐܒܘܠ *sour buttermilk.*

ܐܒܩ Aphel of ܒܩ; *to bind by oath, adjure,* &c.

ܐܒܘܡ, ܐܒܘܡ rt. ܐܒܡ. m. *a workman, maker, craftsman, artificer; a carpenter; a surgeon;* ܐܒܘܡܗ *his* or *its maker;* ܐܒܘܡ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the Artificer of the worlds;* ܐܒܘܡ ܐܝܕܐ *manual workers;* ܐܒܘܡ ܕܕܗܒܐ *workers in gold, goldsmiths;* used also as an adj. *skilful.*

ܐܒܘܡܬܐ adv. *skilfully, with art, elaborately;* metaph. *craftily;* ܠܐ ܐܒܘܡܬܐ *ignorantly.*

ܐܒܘܬܐ, ܐܒܘܬܐ pl. ܐܒܘܬܐ, ܐܒܘܬܐ rt. ܐܒܡ. f. *art, craft; workmanship, skill; artifice, craftiness, guile;* pl. *engines of war.* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܚܡܬܐ *the art of war;* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ *the healing art, medicine.* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܡܝܐ, ܐܒܘܬܐ or abs. *alchemy, chemistry,* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ *an alchemist, chemist;* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܚܕ *a fellow-craftsman;* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܒ *by art;* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *by false arts, by a deceitful artifice;* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܝܛܐ *the wiles of devils.*

ܐܒܘܬܐ f. ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬ, rt. ܐܒܡ. adj. *of* or *belonging to any art* or *handiwork, formed by art, cunningly wrought, workmanlike, skilful:* used with ܠ or ܒ, ܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܪܬܐ *skilled husbandmen.*

ܐܒܐ pl. ܐܒܐ, ܐܒܐ, ܐܒܐ, ܐܒܐ rt. ܐܒ com. gen. *a) race, nation, people,* ܐܒܐ ܕܐܒܐ *a prince* or *chief; b) a class, genus.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒ interj. of calling, imploring, sorrow, remonstrance, exclamation or admiration.

ܐܒ, ܐܒܐ; see ܐܒ above.

ܐ abbreviation for ܐܒܐ s. and pl. *oz.*

ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ f. ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬ. Gr. adj. *of the gospels, evangelical,* ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law of the gospels,* ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܦܩܘܕܐ *gospel precepts,* ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܛܠܢܬܐ *the talents spoken of in the gospels.*

ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ pl. ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ and ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ m. εὐαγγέλιον (the Syriac word for *gospel* is ܒܫܪܬܐ), *the gospel, a copy of the gospel,* ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ *the gospel is in harmony with the law,* ܐܒܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ *the gospel according to the Hebrews.*

ܐܒܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ pl. ܐܒܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ (often spelt without the ܒ) εὐαγγελιστής=Syr. ܡܒܫܪܢܐ. m. *evangelist.*

ܐܒܘܟܐ pl. ܐܒܘܟܐ m. εὐνοῦχος, *a eunuch;* the Syriac words are ܡܪܝ ܡܚܐ and ܡܚܝܐ.

ܐܒܩܐ pl. ܐܒܩܐ, ܐܒܩܐ, ܐܒܩܐ or ܐܒܩܐ *uncia, an ounce, a weight equal to eight drachms;* abbreviated form ܐ.

ܐܒܠܐ f. (rt. ܐܒܠ, not otherwise found in Syr.; in Chald. and Heb. *to lament, mourn*) *grief, sadness.*

ܐܘܣܝܐ pl. ܐܘܣܝܐ, ܐܘܣܝܐ or ܐܘܣܝܐ f. οὐσία, *a*) *essence, substance,* ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕ and ܚܕ ܐܘܣܝܐ *consubstantial, of one* or *the same substance;* ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *heavenly substances,* ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ *metallic substances. b*) *wealth, substance, estate, income,* ܐܒܕܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ *the loss of their property.*

ܐܘܣܝܐܝܬ adv. *of* or *belonging to the essence* or *substance, essentially, substantially.*

ܐܘܣܝܐ f. ܐܘܣܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ adj. *of the essence* or *substance, essential;* gram. *radical;* ܐܘܣܝܬܐ *essential properties.* ܐܘܣܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܕܐ *the essential* parts of holy baptism are water, oil, the priest, prayers said by a priest; the words of Christ are ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܬܐ *essential to* or *of the substance* of the Holy Eucharist.

ܐܘܣܦ Aphel of rt. ܝܣܦ*; *to add, to be more* or *greater:* with another verb it has adverbial force, *more, again.*

ܐܘܣܩ Aphel of ܝܣܩ; *to make grow* or *sprout.*

ܐܘܦܛܘܣ pl. ܐܘܦܛܘܣ usually ܐܘܦܛܘܣ ὕπατος, *a consul.* See under ܐ also for other Greek words spelt occasionally with initial ܗ instead of ܐ.

ܐܘܣܩ Aphel of ܝܣܩ*; *to be able, sufficient; to vanish away; to do away with, bring to an end.*

ܐܘܦܝܣ or ܐܘܦܝܣ ὀφφίκιον, *officium,* sc. *officiales,* f. used collectively for *officials, attendants, train, suite,* ܐܘܦܝܣ ܕܐܘܦܝܣ ܡܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܦܝܣ *the judge and all the court rose up,* ܐܘܦܝܣ ܕܝܢ *the officials,* ܐܘܦܝܣ ܕܝܟ *your attendants, your retinue.*

ܐܘܦܝܣ Pers. *lilium aquaticum, the water-lily.*

ܐܘܦܢ pl. ܐܘܦܢ m. Heb. *wheels,* Ez. x. 15.

ܐܘܦܪܟܐ pl. ܐܘܦܪܟܐ ὕπαρχος, *procurator, prefect, governor,* ܐܘܦܪܟ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ *the Governor of Syria.*

ܐܘܨܪܐ, ܐܘܨܪܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܨܪ. m. *a place where anything is laid up, a storehouse;* ܐܘܨܪ ܡܝܐ *a reservoir.* Pl. generally *a barn, granary,* hence *corn;* also *stores* in general. ܐܘܨܪ ܕܬܠܓܐ *the treasures of the snow,* ܐܘܨܪ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܕܒܪܟܬܗ *the shining treasuries of His bliss,* i. e. in the heavenly kingdom.

ܐܘܩܕ Aphel of ܝܩܕ; *to set on fire; to excite,* &c.

ܐܘܩܢܐ or ܐܘܩܢܐ pl. ܐܘܩܢܐ and ܐܘܩܢܐ ὄγκινος, *uncinus, an anchor, a sounding-lead;* in both senses it is used with the verb ܢܚ *to let down.*

ܐܘܩܢܘܣ, ܐܘܩܢܘܣ or ܐܘܩܢܘܣ ὠκεανός, *the ocean;* ܐܘܩܢܘܣ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ. ܐܘܩܢܘܣ ܪܒܐ *the great ocean which surrounds the whole earth.*

ܐܘܩܢܘܡܐ or ܐܘܩܢܘܡܐ pl. ܝܐ οἰκονόμος, *a steward.*

ܐܘܪ Aphel of ܝܪ; *to make heavy* or *dull; to make precious,* &c.

ܐܘܪ pr. n. *Ur,* usually ܐܘܪ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ *Ur of the Chaldees.*

ܐܘܬܪ Aphel of ܝܬܪ; *to magnify, raise to honour,* &c.

ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܘܪܝܐ m. *spotted, piebald* of horses.

ܐܘܪܓܢܐ, ܐܘܪܓܢܐ pl. ܐܘܪܓܢܐ and ܐܘܪܓܢܐ m. ὄργανον, *an instrument, a vessel, an organ,* e.g. of the body; ܐܘܪܓܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the organs of respiration;* ܐܘܪܓܢܐ ܕܡܠܚܡܬܐ *engines of war;* ܐܘܪܓܢܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ or ܐܘܪܓܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ or ܐܘܪܓܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ astronomical *instruments for taking observations.*

ܐܘܪܡܐ and ܐܘܪܡܐ *a packing needle, a coarse needle* ܐܘܪܡܐ ܕܣܩܐ used for making sacks.

ܐܘܪܡܐ pl. ܐܘܪܡܐ f. *a frog, the frog of a horse's foot.*

ܐܘܪܗܝ *Edessa,* a city of Mesopotamia held in honour by the Syrians on account of king Abgar, and called ܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ or ܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *the believing city, the blessed city.*

ܐܘܪܗܝ, ܐܘܪܗܝ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ, *Edessene, of Edessa;* ܐܘܪܗܝ ܠܫܢܐ *the Edessene dialect,* which was considered the purest Syriac. S. James of Edessa is sometimes named simply

ܐܕܬܝܐ *the Edessene*, and his style of writing is held to be perfect.

ܐܘܢܐ or ܐܘܢܐ ܕܒ *a weasel.*

ܐܘܪܚܐ, ܐܘܪܚܐ pl. ܐܘܪܚܐ rt. ܐܪܚ. f. *a*) *a way, road, journey,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܪ *a wayfarer;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the king's highway, the high road;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܪܡܝܐ *a trodden path* or *way;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *a place where two roads meet;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ *he had just returned from a journey.* *b*) *a custom, way, manner* of life, ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ *after the manner of the Egyptians;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *in the way of God,* i.e. *in a life well-pleasing to God,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the worldly life;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܨܥܬܐ *a middle course, via media;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢܙܗܐ—ܕܡܬܚܝܐ *the monastic life, the life of a solitary.* *c*) *religion, the service of God;* cf. in the Acts of the Apostles, *the Way.* —ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ—ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the true religion, the Christian faith,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *the religion of the Arabs.* *d*) *legal right,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ *because it is his right;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *canonical, according to church order.*

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܘܪܘܬܐ, ܐܘܪܘܬܐ (rt. ܐܘܪ*, Ar. *to stall an animal*), m. *a stall, crib, manger,* esp. the manger where our Lord was laid, hence metaph. *a cradle.*

ܐܘܪܝܙܘܢ m. ὁρίζων, *the horizon.*

ܐܘܪܝܬܐ (from the same Heb. root as that from which *the Torah = the Law,* is derived) *the law, the Law* of Moses, *the Pentateuch,* ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢܬܐ *the Pentateuch according to the Septuagint version;* often used inclusively of the whole of the Old Testament.

ܐܘܪܪ Aphel of ܐܘܪ; see below.

ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *length, longitude;* ܐܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ—marriage *blessings, written at great length;* ܐܘܪܐ ܕܒܒܠ *the longitude of the city of Babylon.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ adj. *longitudinal.*

ܐܘܪܚܐ, ܐܘܪܚܐ rt. ܐܪܚ. m. *a meeting, encounter, attack;* usually with a verb of motion, ܩܡ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ—ܐܙܠ—ܢܦܩ *he went out—rose up—to meet him.*

ܐܘܪܪ Aphel of ܐܘܪ; *to grow pale* or *green.*

ܐܘܪܚܐ = ܐܘܪܚܐ *a strip of cloth, a patch; rags, tatters.*

ܐܘܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܘܪܘܬܐ *orarium.* *a*) *a cloth, a handkerchief,* ܐܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܕܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܦܩ *he wiped away* his tears *with his handkerchief.* *b*) *a stole;* deacons of the Greek church wore it over the left shoulder, floating on either side like wings; the Latin deacons tied the ends under the right arm. Among the Syrians it was worn, *a*) by subdeacons both Nestorian and Maronite, folded round the neck, *b*) by deacons of the Nestorian, Maronite, and Malabar Syrians, hanging from the left shoulder, *c*) by priests round the neck pendent in front, *d*) Maronite readers wore it hanging from the right shoulder. ܐܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܒܗ *habited in the deacon's stole,* ܐܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ *the deacons wearing their stoles.*

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (Heb. foundation or possession of peace) *Jerusalem.*

ܐܘܪܬ Aphel of ܢܬ; *to leave by will, to give an inheritance* or *possession.*

ܐܘܬܕ rt. ܢܬܕ * only used in the Aphel conj. *to move, stretch out;* usually with ܐܝܕܐ and with ܒ of the thing or ܠܘܬ of the person, *to lay hands on, seize, steal, do harm;* cf. the following.

ܐܘܬܕ Aphel of ܢܬܕ*; *to hold out, stretch out;* usually with ܐܝܕܐ and with ܒ or ܠܘܬ of the thing or person, in a good or bad sense; see under ܢܬܕ for examples.

ܐܘܬܦܐ m. *a cobbler;* see ܐܢܬܦܐ.

ܐܘܬܪܐ pl. ܐܘܬܪܐ m. *an animal kept for breeding, a stallion;* metaph. *lustful, wanton.*

ܐܘܬܪܢܐ pl. ܐܬ (from Heb. *Save now!* through a Greek form) *Hosanna;* pl. *palm-branches,* ܐܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ—ܕܥܢܐ ܕܦܠܡܐ—ܐܬ or absol. *Palm Sunday.*

ܐܘܬܒ Aphel of ܬܒ; *to make inhabit* or *to be inhabited; to constitute* to an office, &c.

ܐܘܬܝܢܬܐ αὐθεντία, *authority, jurisdiction, rule,* hence *a diocese, province,* ܐܘܬܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ *the province of Antioch.*

ܐܘܬܝܢܬܐ, ܐܘܬܝܢܬܝܩܐ αὐθεντική, αὐθεντικόν, *authentic, original, an original* document.

ܐܘܬܪ Aphel of ܝܬܪ; *to be left over; to increase; to be of profit.*

ܐܪܝܐ or ܐܪܝܐ m. *the hair that sprouts out at puberty,* ܒܠܝ ܐܪܝܐ *beardless boys.*

ܐܪܝܐ adj. *hairy, shaggy.*

ܐܪܝܐ or ܐܪܝܐ m. *bos taurus, the buffalo.*

ܐܪܟܐ pl. ܐܪܟܐ Ar. m. *the arch of a door* or *roof, an arched building; a porch, portico,* ܐܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܠܐ *the porticoes and columns* of a church.

ܐܪܟܬܐ usually ܐܪܟܬܐ *an embassy, a message.*

ܐܪܟܐ, ܐܪܟܐ and ܐܪܟܐ ζύγωμα, *a crossbar to fasten a door.*

ܐܪܟܐ pl. ܐܪܟܐ m. dim. of ܐܪܟܐ. *a little* or *low arch* or *vault.*

ܐܪܚܐ pl. ܐܪܚܐ rt. ܐܪܚ. m. *a traveller,* esp. *a pilgrim;* ܐܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ *comers and goers.*

ܐܪܚ Aphel of ܐܪܚ; *to despise, debase, seduce.*

ܐܪܚ fut. ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ, inf. ܐܪܚ and less properly ܐܪܚ, pres. part. ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ, past part. ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ. *to go, walk, journey; to go away, be gone,* hence *to die.* Opp. ܐܪܚ; ܐܪܚ *to come and go,* i.e. *habitually.* With ܒ or ܠ of the place or action, e.g. ܐܪܚ ܠܒܝܬ—ܠܟܢܝܐ *to church, to the bath;* ܐܪܚ ܠܡܠܚܡܬܐ *to go to war;* ܐܪܚ ܠܡܬܚܙܝ *he went to attend upon* or *do allegiance to.* Used also of inanimate things; *ships, letters, boundaries, rumours,* &c.; ܐܪܚ ܝܘܡܐ *the day was over;* ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗ

ܐܫܒ Aphel of ܫܒ; *to love; to kindle.*

ܫܒ fut. ܢܫܒ, imper. ܫܒ, pres. part. ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ (this participle is seldom used except with ܗܘ or a pronoun to express the present and imperfect tenses, ܫܒ takes its place elsewhere, having an active besides passive sense); pass. part. ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ, m. ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ f., pl. m. ܫܒ, ܫ f. ܫ, ܫܐ. *a) to take, seize on, lay hold of,* usually with ܠ but also with ܒ, see ܒܝܕ and other examples below; with ܥܡ *to strive with;* often metaph. of various passions, of pain, fire, &c.; ܫܒ ܒܫܐ ܕܚܕܐ *fear seized upon them all;* ܫܒ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ ܕܚܡܐ ܠܚܕ *a sharp fever laid hold of some one,* i.e. *he had a sharp attack of fever. b)* of inanimate things, e.g. of custom, heresy, peace, war, *to obtain, prevail. c) to hold, contain, keep, possess, retain, comprehend;* ܫܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܐܐ a house *capable of receiving a hundred persons;* ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܒܗ ܫܒܩ *the chronology which we follow;* ܫܒ ܡܠܬܐ *the words admit of this explanation, may be taken in this sense. d) to shut, shut up, close, fasten, keep closed,* often with ܬܪܥܐ *the door* or *gate* and ellipt.; ܫܒ ܒܬܪܥ *to shut the door in the face of any one;* ܫܒ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *to close the ways, hold the roads,* i.e. *in time of war,* but ܫܒ ܐܘܪܚܐ *to hold on his way, continue a journey;* ܫܒ ܠܟܬܒܐ *he closed the book;* metaph. with ܪܚܡܐ *to restrain his compassion,* but ܫܒ ܪܚܡܗ the Lord *had shut up her womb.*

With ܐܝ *to behave like* or *as,* e.g. ܐܝ ܥܕܝܐ *as an enemy;* with ܠܘܙܐ *to propose an enigma* opp. ܦܫܪ, ܦܬܚ or ܓܠܐ *to disclose, solve, declare it;* ܐܝ ܠܟܬܒ *to be enraged with;* ܫܒ ܐܝܕܗ *he took her by the hand,* metaph. *to help* and ܫܒ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܥܡ *he closed his hand,* i.e. *refused to help;* ܐܝ ܠܩܒܠ *to receive with honour;* ܐܝ ܠܡܨܝܕ *to net, catch in a net;* ܐܝ ܠܡܬܚܐ *to take refuge;* ܐܝ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܡ *to make war;* ܐܝ ܠܡܬܝܠ *to succeed to an office;* ܐܝ ܠܡܟܒܫ *to obtain, succeed to* or *govern a kingdom;* ܐܝ ܠܡܐܟܠ or ܐܝ ܠܡܐܟܠ *an ulcer eats into* or *spreads;* ܐܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ *to adduce a reason* or *pretext;* ܐܝ ܠܡܫܬܩ *to be silent;* ܐܝ ܠܡܨܘܡ *to observe a fast;* ܐܝ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *to embrace the faith.*

The second participle is used with an active besides its passive sense. Passive, *held, grasped, fastened, barred, shut,* esp. with ܬܪܥܐ; ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܬܚܬܝܐ the spirits *who were kept shut up in the lower regions,* 1 Pet. iii. 19; *besieged, closed, barren, sterile, retained,* metaph. *tangled, captured,* e.g. ܒܛܠܬ ܥܘܠ *in error;* ܫܒ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ *taken with a fever;* ܫܒܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ *overcome by sleep, fast asleep.* Active, *a) taking, laying hold of, seizing, holding, bearing,* hence ܫܒܐ or ܫܒ ܚܪܒܐ *sword bearers, armed with swords;* ܫܒ ܪܡܚܐ *spearmen;* ܫܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܕ ܠܚܕ *holding each others' hands;* ܫܒ ܟܠ is constantly used of God = *omnipotent, holding* or *upholding all. b) possessing, having, holding,* i.e. *having power over, governing,* sometimes with ܫܘܠܛܢܐ; hence in the emph. state, subst. *one in power, a ruler, noble, prince;* and adj. *powerful, honourable;* with ܡܪܝܐ *presiding over the church = being bishop,* or *patriarch;* metaph. e.g. of peace, *to rule, obtain,* with ܒ of the place, with ܡܢܗܓܐ *the custom holds* or *obtains, prevails;* n. b. construction ܫܒ ܗܘ ܫܬܩܐ ܠܟܠ *silence ruled over all = all kept silence;* with ܒܥܩܪ *being master of* or *containing himself = being in his right senses. c) holding* or *adhering to the truth, a doctrine, opinion, mode of worship;* ܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ *an adherent of the Council* of Chalcedon; ܫܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬ *my co-religionists, those who hold as I do; keeping* or *observing* a feast, the law. *d)* ܫܒ ܠܥܪܩ *a refugee;* ܫܒ ܠܩܪܒ *a conqueror;* ܫܒ ܠܡܬܬܝ *being a type, typifying;* ܫܒ ܠܡܫܡܫ *serving, being a minister.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܬܫܒ for ܐܬܬܝܫܒ, *a) to be seized, caught, taken,* e.g. by lot, *to be taken captive, taken possession of;* with ܒܓܢܒ or ܒܓܢܒ *to be caught* or *found stealing;* ܐܬܬܫܒ ܠ *to fall ill;* ܐܬܬܫܒ ܠܥܝܦ *to be weary;* ܐܬܬܫܒ ܠ *to be ensnared by* false *teaching;* ܐܬܬܫܒ *to be ensnared;* ܐܬܬܫܒ ܠ *to be seized with desire, be captivated;* ܐܬܬܫܒ ܠ *to fall in love. b) to be held, held captive,* ܐܬܬܫܒ ܠ *by death,* ܐܬܬܫܒ *in Sheol.* ܐܬܬܫܒ *to be thrown into chains, imprisoned; to be shut up, shut, closed, fastened,* esp. with ܬܪܥܐ *a door* or *gate;* and of other places, e.g. ܐܬܬܫܒ ܩܒܪܐ *the sepulchre was closed;* ܐܬܬܫܒ *the*

churches were closed during the Decian persecution; with ܫܬܩܘ *to be silent;* with ܫܬܩܐ *it is a custom, a custom prevails.*

Pa. ܫܬܩ part. ܡܫܬܩ and ܡܫܬܩ, *to put in possession, to shut closely;* ܡܫܬܩ ܥܝܢܐ *one who closes* or *holds the eyes,* i.e. *from seeing what is really there = one who deceives by magic arts.* Aph. ܐܫܬܩ *a) to make lay hold,* esp. of fire *= to kindle, set fire to* with ܒ of the object. *b) to give to hold, give into the hand, to hand to any one,* ܐܫܬܩ ܠܬܪܥܝܗܘ ܩܪܢܐ *he gave them trumpets to hold. c) to close up, fasten together.* Derivatives, ܐܫܬܩܐ, ܐܫܬܩܐ, ܐܫܬܩ, ܐܫܬܩ, ܐܫܬܩ see part., ܐܫܬܩܐ, ܡܫܬܩ, ܡܫܬܩ, ܡܫܬܩ, ܡܫܬܩ, ܡܫܬܩ.

ܫܬܩ rt. ܫܬܩ. m. *the hollow of a door into which the bolt is fastened, a bar* or *bolt.*

ܫܬܩ f. ܫܬܩ pl. m. ܫܬܩ rt. ܫܬܩ. subst. *he* or *that which holds* or *keeps, a governor, ruler,* ܫܬܩ ܕܡܦܬܚܐ *keeper of the keys,* a title of the patriarch; *a lictor.* adj. *strong, restraining, binding, comprehending, collective.*

ܫܬܩ dim. of ܐܚ. m. *a little brother.*

ܫܬܩ f. *a) brotherhood, fellowship;* ܫܬܩ ܐܚܝܐ *brotherly love. b) a fraternity, a monastic community,* ܫܬܩ ܩܫܝܫܐ *the priest of a friary;* collect. *the brethren;* ܫܬܩ ܟܠܗ *all the brethren;* ܫܬܩ ܩܗܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ *the assembly of all the brethren, the whole fraternity. c) a title,* either sing. or pl. *by which a patriarch addresses a bishop and a bishop the clergy or monks,* ܫܬܩ ܚܟܝܡܐ *to thee, O wise Brother.*

ܫܬܩ Aphel of ܚܝܐ; *to give life, restore to life.*

ܫܬܩ f. rt. ܫܬܩ. *holding, taking possession;* ܫܬܩ ܠܐܪܬܐ *entering on an inheritance;* ܫܬܩ ܩܢܝܢܐ *being in possession, occupancy.*

ܫܬܩ, ܫܬܩ m. pl. ܫܬܩ, ܫܬܩ f. s. ܫܬܩ pl. ܫܬܩ, ܫܬܩ. rt. ܫ in ܐ. *one near of kin, a relation* or *connection, the next of kin;* metaph. *allied, related, like, similar;* ܫܬܩ ܫܬܩ *hope, and love which is akin to her;* ܫܬܩ ܕܫܬܩ *other like things.*

ܫܬܩ pl. ܫ f. *kinship, consanguinity, affinity, relationship, similarity;* ܫܬܩ ܚܟܝܡܐ *an alliance with wisdom.*

ܫܬܩ f. ܫܬܩ *similar;* ܫܬܩ ܕܫܬܩ *these and the like;* gram. *cognate* nouns; also *nouns in relation with others,* i.e. *in the construct state.*

ܫܬܩ Aphel of ܫ; *to profane* the Sabbath.

ܫ or ܫ m. *dorycnium, an alkaline plant.*

ܫ Aphel of ܫ; *to heat.*

ܫ, ܫ see ܫ, Aphel; interj. of exultation, *Hurrah! Aha!*

ܫ Heb. root-meaning *to tarry,* not used in Pe. or Pa. Aphel ܐܫ part. ܡܫ *a) to tarry, delay, to be tardy, late, slow* with ܠ and an infin.; ܡܫ ܡܬܝܬܗ *he delays his coming, tarries;* ܡܫ ܡܡܠܠ *slow to speak;* ܡܫ ܡܢܘܚ *they are late to take rest;* but with ܒ *to be a long while over anything,* ܐܫ ܒ ܡܡܠܠ *when he had spoken at great length. b) to sojourn, stay,* with ܥ of a person or ܒ of a place; ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܪ ܒ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܫܬܪ ܒ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *how long may a bishop absent himself from his see?* Shaph. ܡܫ *to be slack, linger, delay, defer, hinder,* generally with ܠ and infin., ܠ ܡܫ ܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ *his desire had immediate effect.* Eshtaph. (1st form) ܐܫܬܩ *to delay, linger;* intr. *to spend time, stay, remain* in a place; *to be tardy, slow, late* or *long;* ܠ ܐܫܬܩ ܗܟܢܐ *do not tarry here;* ܠ ܐܫܬܩ ܠܡܐ *to come without delay. To remain, be left over.* (2nd form) ܐܫܬܩ and ܐܫܬܩ usually abbreviated ܐܫ *to remain, be left, be left over,* with ܕ *the remainder, the rest,* pl. *the others, the survivors;* ܡܫܬܩ ܕܡܫܬܩ *the remaining company;* ܐܫ ܕ ܡܫ *the rest fled;* ܐܫ ܕ ܡܫ ܕ ܡܫ *those whom the famine had spared.* Derivatives, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, for ܐܫ see under ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ.

ܐܫ, ܐܫ, ܐܫ pl. m. ܐܫ f. ܐܫ rt. ܐܫ. *the latter, the last;* opp. ܩܕܡܝܐ in several senses, *later, after, hinder;* ܐܫ ܕ ܡܫ *the Mediterranean sea;* after a proper name, *the younger,* ܐܫ ܕ ܡܫ *your younger children;* ܐܫ ܕ ܡܫ *later Conun* i.e. *January;*

ܬܫܪܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ *the later Teshrin* i.e. *November;* ܝܘܡܝ ܐܚܪܝܐ *the last days;* ܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ *the Last Day.*

Fem. used as subst. as in Heb. *the latter* or *last* part, state, &c.; ܐܚܪܝܬܗ ܕܐܝܘܒ *the latter part of Job's life* opp. ܩܕܡܝܬܗ *his former state.* Adverbially, ܐܚܪܝܬ *afterwards, at last, at length;* ܐܚܪܝܬ ܟܠ *last of all;* ܒܐܚܪܝܬ *after, afterwards, hereafter, at the end, finally;* ܫܝܥ ܐܚܪܝܬ *utterly bad.*

ܐܚܪܝܬܐ f. rt. ܐܚܪ. *coming after,* hence *the latter part, the end;* ܒܐܚܪܝܬ ܫܬܐ *towards the end of winter.*

ܐܚܪܝܢ, ܐܚܪܢܐ f. ܐܚܪܬܐ pl. m. ܐܚܪܢܐ, ܐܚܪܢܐ f. ܐܚܪܢܝܢ, ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܚܪ. *other, another, the other, the next;* with ܕܡ *different;* ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ *various;* ܐܚܪܝܢ ܟܡܝܬܐ *yet a little while, soon after;* ܐܚܪܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the next day, the day after;* ܐܚܪܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ *the next* or *following year.*

ܐܚܪܢܐ adv. *otherwise.*

ܐܚܪܢ, ܐܚܪܢܐ, ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ pl. m. ܐܚܪܢܐ, ܐܚܪܢܐ rt. ܐܚܪ. *other, another, different, strange;* ܐܚܪܢ ܥܡܐ *of another nation, foreign;* ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ a word *of various meanings.*

ܐܚܪܢܐ adv. rt. ܐܚܪ. *otherwise, on the other hand, contrariwise.*

ܐܚܫ ʼAphel of ܚܫ; *to pain, cause grief.*

ܐܚܬܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *supper, a banquet, meal, repast.*

ܐܚܬ ʼAphel of ܢܚ; *to let fall, send down, cast out.*

ܐܝܕ *a*) ʼAphel of ܝܕ; *to do good. b*) Aphel of ܝܕ; *to announce, make known abroad.* Both these Aphels have the fuller form ܐܝܕ.

ܐܝܕܐ m. pl. *reins, thongs.*

ܐܝܟܡܐ and ܐܝܟܡܐ pl. ܐܝܟܡܐ m. ἄτομος, ἄτομον, *indivisible, an atom, body, individual,* hence

ܐܝܟܡܐ, ܐܝܟܡ adj. *individual.*

ܐܝܟܡܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܟ. f. *solidity;* ܐܝܟܡܘܬ ܟܐܦܐ *the hardness of the rocks;* ܐܝܟܡܘܬ ܥܝܢܐ *opacity of the eyes* in blindness.

ܐܝܠ ʼAphel of ܝܠ; *to give shade, overshadow.*

ܐܝܠ m. *satin.*

ܐܝܡ root-meaning *to close,* only past part. ܐܝܡ, ܐܝܡܐ, ܐܝܡܐ pl. m. ܐܝܡܐ. f. ܐܝܡܬܐ. *closed, narrow, dense, compact;* ܐܝܡܬܐ ܚܠܘܢܐ *narrow windows;* ܐܝܡܐ ܥܩܡܐ metaph. *firm, hard, harsh;* ܐܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ *obstinate anger;* ܐܝܡܐ ܛܒܥܐ *a hard and inexorable nature;* ܐܝܡܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ *a firm step* or *tread.* ܒܐܝܡܐ *closely, briefly.*

ܐܝܡ ʼAphel of ܝܡ; *to arouse zeal* or *jealousy.*

ܐܝܡ ʼAphel of ܝܡ; *to distil, let fall drops, drop down, to instil.*

ܐܝܢ ʼAphel of ܝܢ; *to lay by.*

ܐܝܪܘܢ, ܐܝܪܘܢ pl. ܐܝܪܘܢ m. *citron, orange,* tree and fruit.

ܐܝܪܘܢܝܬܐ m. *citrago, a sweet-smelling plant.*

ܐܝܬܪܝܐ ἴτρια, *vermicelli.*

ܝ Words of which the first radical is a Yud, often have an alternative spelling with ܐ prefixed. See ܐܝܟܡ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܟ.

ܐܝܬܝܬܐ an older spelling of ܐܝܬܝܬܐ *a letter.*

ܐܝܟ fem. of ܐܝܟ *what?*

ܐܝܕ emph. state of ܐܝܕ, constr. st. ܐܝܕ pl. ܐܝܕܝ, ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕܘ, ܐܝܕܘ, ܐܝܕܘ, constr. pl. ܐܝܕ. See ܐܝܕ *the hand.*

ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕ another spelling of ܐܝܕ pass. part. of ܐܝܕ *to know.*

ܐܝܬ εὖ, adv. of praise or admiration: *Good! well, well done, rightly.*

ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ Ar. *a palace, court, portico.*

ܐܝܬ or ܐܝܬ usually ܐܝܬ m. *a buffalo bull.*

ܐܝܠ sometimes ܐܝܠ pl. ܐܝܠ deriv. Pers. m. *an ambassador, envoy, messenger;* ܐܝܠ ܩܠܝܠ *a swift messenger.*

ܐܝܠ pl. ܐܝܠ from the above. f. *an embassy, a message, intercession;* ܒ ܩܠ ܐܝܠ *on hearing such a message;* ܐܝܠ ܕܡܪܝܢ *the intercession of* our *High Priest* Christ.

ܐܝܠ pl. ܐܝܠ *hedysarum alhagi, a thorny plant.*

ܐܝܠ m. *a linen girdle.*

ܐܝܠ or ܐܝܠ *a Persian gum used in dressing wounds.*

ܬܫܒܘܠܐ generally without the Alep. See ܬܫܒܘܠ under ܫܒ, *only*, i.e. *son.*

ܬܫܒܘܠܝܬܐ adv. *after the manner of hermits.*

ܬܫܒܘܠܝܐ =ܬܫܒܘܠ *solitary, only.*

ܬܫܒܘܠܘܬܐ =ܬܫܒܘܠܘܬܐ *the solitary* or *monastic life.*

ܐܝܬܪܐ *eîra, afterward, then, thereupon, therefore;* used with ܐܝܟ to introduce an objection, *granting this, how is it? so how is it? now if this be so—how* or *wherein?*

ܐܝܟ *as, as if, as it were, almost, about,* ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܫܥܬܐ *about the first hour, about* 1 *o'clock. According to,* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ *as some think;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ *in due form.* With ܕ and a verb expresses the subjunctive with *that* or *to, that I may, that thou mayest,* &c.; ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ *as I may say, so to say, as is said;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ *they may be permitted to build, they may build.* ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ pl. ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡܝܢ usually with ܕ prefixed, *such, such as, what, how;* ܒܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܡ *by this means, in this way;* ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܪܥܝܢ *such thoughts, what manner of thoughts;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܪܥܝܢ *as I think;* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܗܘ *as it were, as if, in a manner;* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܟܬܝܒ *as it is written;* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܥܕܡܐ *as far as, inasmuch as;* ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗ *generally, for the most part;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܢ *as from us, in our name;* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܡܢ *as he who, as one who.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܟܐ, ܐܝܟܢܐ, ܐܝܟܝ, ܐܝܟܢܝܐ, ܐܝܟܢܝܬܐ, ܐܝܟܡ, ܐܝܟܡ.

ܐܝܟܐ adv. of place: *a*) interrog. *where?* ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܬ *where art thou?* ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ and contr. ܐܝܟ *where is? where is he? whence, how* or *why is it? wherefore?* ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ *where are they? where are?* *b*) esp. with ܕ, relative; ܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ *wherever;* ܠܐܝܟ *whither, how far? how long?* ܡܢ ܐܝܟ *whence?* ܕ ܐܝܟ ܕ ܐܝܟ *some, sometimes.*

ܐܝܟܐ m. ἦχος, *a tone* in music = Syr. ܩܠܐ and ܩܠܐ. Hymns were sung to 8 tones, hence a hymn-book is called an ܐܝܟܘܟܐ *octoechus;* ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ *to the third tone.*

ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟܐ from ܐܝܟ and ܐܝܟ. Cf. ܐܝܟ. adv. *how? in what manner?* ܐܝܟ ܢܥܒܕ *after what manner shall we act? what shall we do?* ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ *how art thou?* ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܫܗ *how is he dressed?* ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟ *how? in what manner? after what fashion? such, for example.* ܐܝܟ usually with ܕ following, *what sort? what manner? as, even as, so that, lest.* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܗܘ *anyhow, some way or other;* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܗܘ ܟܠ *howsoever.*

ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ from the above. f. *quality, condition, manner;* ܐܝܟܢܘܬ ܡܫܚܐ ܕ ܫܡܫܐ *of the manner of the consecrating of the oil.*

ܐܠ (Ar., Heb. and Chald. *El*) m. *God;* ܐܠܥܠܝܢ or ܐܠܥܠܝܢ transliterated from the Hebrew or ܐܠ ܫܕܝ translated, *El Shaddai, God Almighty.* Frequently used in the composition of proper names.

ܥܘܠ, ܥܘܠܐ m. *a*) *help, succour, aid, assistance;* ܐܬܐ ܠܥܘܠܗ *he came to his aid;* ܥܘܠ ܠ *to implore aid;* ܥܘܠ ܕܐܠܗ *the help of God;* ܒܥܘܠ ܕܐܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܡ *by the help of God this is finished.* *b*) *a helper, defender,* generally used of God; ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕ ܐܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ *the fear of God is in his heart.*

ܐܝܠ pl. ܐܝܠܐ m. *a stag, a hart;* ܐܝܠܬ pl. ܐܝܠܬܐ f. *a hind.*

ܐܝܠܝܬܘܬܐ=ܐܝܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܠ. f. *being born, birth.*

ܐܝܠܘܠ m. *Elul, the twelfth Syrian month,* answering to most of September and part of October with us.

ܐܝܟ pl. com. of ܐܝܟ *who, what.*

ܐܝܠܠ APHEL of ܐܝܠ; *to howl, cry out.*

ܐܝܠܢ, ܐܝܠܢܐ pl. ܐܝܠܢ, ܐܝܠ m. *a tree, the trunk of a tree;* ܐܝܠܢ ܕܐܝܠܢ *cultivated trees;* ܐܝܠܢ ܕܦܐܪܐ or ܐܝܠܢ ܕܦܐܪܐ *fruit-trees;* ܐܝܠ ܕ ܐܝܠ *a shady tree;* ܐܝܠ ܕ ܐܝܠ *a leafy tree.*

ܐܝܠܢܝ f. ܐܝܠ adj. from the above. *wooded; shrubby, arborescent;* ܐܝܠܢܝ ܡܠܘܐ *the tree-mallow.*

ܐܝܠܢ pl. *nuces castaneae, avellanae* or *Ponticae, the chestnut* or *filbert.*

ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ pl. ܐܝܠܢ f. *a*) dim. of ܐܝܠ. *a bush, shrub,* perh. *a branch.* *b*) see ܐܝܠ.

ܐܝܟ adv. of place. *whence? where?*

ܐܝܡ, ܐܝܡ pl. ܐܝ (see ܝܡ) m. *the day, the day-time,* opp. ܠܠܐ *the night;* ܐܝܡ ܕ ܐܝܡ *mid-day, noon-tide;* ܐܝܡ ܕ ܐܝܡ *the light was called day.*

ܝܘܡܢܝܐ, ܝܘܡܢܝܐܝܬܐ pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬܐ. adj. *belonging to the day, of to-day;* ܨܘܡܐ ܝܘܡܢܝܐ *a fast lasting through the whole day,* opp. ܨܘܡܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ *an all-night vigil.*

ܝܐ *a*) an affirmative particle, *yes, yea,* opp. ܠܐ, *no, not;* ܝܐ ܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ *yea, yea, nay, nay;* ܝܐ ܠܐ ܥܢܝ ܠܝ *answer me yes or no. Certainly, truly, it is, it is so;* at the beginning of a sentence, *yea, rather, well, be it so;* at the end of a prayer, ܝܐ ܗܝܢܐ *so be it, Amen. b*) adversative particle, *but, however;* ܐܢ ܝܐ *but if. c*) interrogative, *whether? if?*

ܡܢܐ m. ܡܢܝ f. ܡܢܝܢ pl. c. pron. *a*) interrog. *who? which? what? of what sort?* ܡܢܐ ܗܘ contr. ܡܢܘ, *who is? who is he?* ܒܡܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *by what authority?* ܒܡܢܝ ܫܥܬܐ *at what hour? b*) relative, often with ܕ following, *he who,* &c.; ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ *whosoever;* ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘ, ܡܢܝ ܕܗܘ *whoever, a certain, some—or other;* ܡܢܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܝ *certain others.* With ܡܘ; ܡܘ ܡܢܐ pl. ܡܘ ܡܢܝ *what sort, what manner.* ܒܡܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ *at which time;* ܒܡܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ *with what labour;* ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ *from what cause soever.* Derivatives, ܡܢܘ, ܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܒܥܗܡܝܢ f. Lat. *an Indict,* i.e. *a space of* 15 *years.* See ܒܥܗܡܝܢ.

ܡܢܘ pl. ܡܢܝܢ adj. *qualifying, special;* ܫܡܐ ܡܢܘ *an adjective.* Metaph. with ܠܐ, *undivided, pure;* ܡܢܘ ܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ *absolute love, love in itself;* ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ *pure rays of light.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܡܢܘܬܐ f. *quality, sort.*

ܡܢܩ irreg. Aphel of ܡܨ; *to give suck.*

ܡܨܥ pl. ܡܨܥܐ ἴσον, *a copy* of a book or writing.

ܡܨܥ from Heb. through Greek, m. *jasper.* See ܝܫܦܐ.

ܡܟ for ܡܟܐ *covetous.*

ܡܨܥܝܐ, ܡܨܥ or ܡܨܥ pl. ܡܨܥܝܐ f. ἐποχή, astron. *the position of a star or other heavenly body.*

ܡܟ for ܡܟ *to grow, shoot up,* &c.

ܡܩ or ܡܩ εἰκῇ, *in vain, rashly, at random.*

ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕܐ rt. ܝܕ. m. *a*) *honour, glory, magnificence;* ܒܕܘܬ ܡܘܕ *magnificent raiment;* ܡܘܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the chariot of God's glory = God's glorious chariot.* With ܥܒܕ or ܦܠܚ *to do, show* or *pay honour;* ܡܘܕ ܠܗ *he was received with honour. b*) *observance, reverence,* funeral *pomp; worth. c*) *a mark of honour, an honorarium, fee, donation, gift, wedding present, household stuff, the margin* of a book.

ܡܘܕܐ = ܡܘܕ rt. ܝܕ. f. *baggage, belongings,* &c.

ܝܪ sometimes mis-spelt ܝܪ m. *Iyor,* a month answering to the greater part of May with us, but beginning earlier.

ܡܢܐ m. ܡܢܝ f. pl. ܡܢܝ *a pot* or *cauldron* with rings for handles, generally made of brass.

ܡܩܕܫܐ m. ἱερατεῖον, *the sanctuary* of a church.

ܡܝܪ for ܡܝܪ *a month.*

ܡܢܘܢ or ܡܢܘ pl. f. *a*) ἶρις, *a lily, lily-bulb. b*) αἶρα, *lolium, darnel.*

ܡܢܗܝܪ see ܡܢܗܝܪ, *a body of soldiers.*

ܢܝܫܝ, ܢܝܫ or ܢܝܫ *Jesse,* the father of David, hence the adj. ܢܝܫܝ; ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܝ *the branch of Jesse,* the Messiah.

ܐܝܬ indeclinable, when standing alone is of either gender and number, *is, are,* Germ. *es war, es gab;* coalesces with the negative ܠܐ = ܠܝܬ *there is not, there is no;* takes the affixes of a plural noun and then has gender and number according, ܐܝܬܝ c. *I am;* ܐܝܬܝ m. and ܐܝܬܝܟ f. *thou art;* ܐܝܬܘ *he is;* ܐܝܬܝ *she is;* ܐܝܬܝܢ c. *we are;* ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ m. and ܐܝܬܝܟܝܢ f. *you are;* ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ m. and ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ f. *they are.* With ܗܘܐ following, a past tense is formed, *was, were,* this ܗܘܐ does not always agree with its nominative, ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ or ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ *they were, there were;* ܣܬܪܛܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܪܘܫܠܡ *the forces that were at Jerusalem.*

ܐܝܬ is much used in indefinite expressions of place, time or people, ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ *one says, some one says;* ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ *some say;* ܐܝܬ ܡܢܐ *somewhere, at some time;* ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܐ *sometimes.* With ܠ and the pron. suffix: *a*) *to have,* ܐܝܬ ܠܝ, ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *I have, he has, c'est*

à moi, c'est à lui, &c.; *it is my part, office, duty;* esp. with an infin., ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܠܦ *we have to learn, it is our part to learn.* b) *to be* in existence, in life, ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐ *he is not*, i.e. *he is not in life, he is dead;* contr. ܠܝܬܝܢ, ܠܝܬܝܗ *they are not, they are dead;* with ܠܘܬ and pron. suff. *to be with, to have, be found, be found guilty;* with ܥܠ *to be incumbent on, obligatory, expected from.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܬܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܢ.

ܐܝܠ APHEL of ܐܬܐ; *to bring*, &c.

ܐܝܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬܘܝܬܐ from ܐܝܬ. f. a) *being, essence, substance* = οὐσία; ܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ the Son *is consubstantial—of one substance—with the Father;* often *the Divine Substance* or *Being*, hence *the Godhead*, ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the Eternal Being, the Godhead.* b) *substance* = ὑπόστασις, ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܩܢܘܡܘܗܝ Hebr. i. 3. c) *existence, being, actuality,* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *evil has no actual existence, does not truly exist;* ܐܝܬܘܬ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܐܡܬܝܐ *true riches, actual riches.*

ܐܝܬܝܢܝܐ f. ܐܝܬܝܢܝܬܐ pl. m. ܐܝܬܝܢܝܐ f. ܐܝܬܝܢܝܬܐ adj. *essential, actual, pertaining to being* or *existence, natural.*

ܐܝܬ f. ܐܝܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬܝܢ: a) *being, existing*, esp. *self-existent*, hence *eternally existing, sempiternal*, often used as an epithet of God; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ *the Eternal Word* and abs. *the Eternal One;* ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ *the unseen Being.* b) *a being, entity, a cause, principle, a substance, an aeon.* c) *necessaries of existence.*

ܐܝܬܝܬ adv. *essentially, eternally, in eternity.*

ܐܝܘܝܐ, ܐܝܒܐ or ܐܝܒܝܐ ἠχάδια, same as ܐܝܚܕܐ *a tone.*

ܐܟ for ܐܟܐ APHEL of ܐܟ; *to pain, afflict.*

ܐܟܝ or ܐܟܝ = ܐܟ *perhaps, perchance.*

ܐܟܐ m. ܐܟܝܬܐ f. *a cock, a hen.*

ܐܟܐ pl. ܐܟܝܢ ἔχιδνα, f. *a viper.*

ܐܟܠܐ pl. ܐܟܠܐ m. rt. ܐܟܠ. *devouring, voracious; an eater, glutton.*

ܐܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܐܟܠ. f. *gluttony, voracity.*

ܐܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܐܟܠ. f. *gangrene;* ܐܟܠ ܐܟܠܘܬܐ *cancer.*

ܐܟܘܠ rt. ܐܟ. *solicitous, caring for* or *about.*

ܐܟܘ constr. st. of an abstract noun ܐܟܘܬܐ from ܐܝ, only used with suffixes as a prep. *as, such as, like;* ܐܟܘܝ *like me, my equal, such as I am;* ܐܟܘܟ *such as thou art, like thee*, &c.; ܐܟܘܝܗ *in like manner, according to;* ܐܟܘܡ ܐܟܘܡ *such and such things.*

ܐܟܙܢܐ or ܐܟܙܪܐ *hard, pitiless.*

ܐܟ, ܐܟܙܢ from ܐ and ܐܝ. *in like manner, as, for example;* generally followed by ܕ and with ܗܟܢܐ in the corresponding part of the proposition *as—so.*

ܐܟܫ APHEL of ܟܫ; *to blow, puff.*

ܐܟܫܒ, ܐܟܫܒ from ܫܒ and ܐܝ and sometimes thus written in two words. *at the same time* or *place, at once, together, with; likewise, with one consent, unanimously;* often represents σύν in composition.

ܐܟܫܒܢܬ adv. *at once, at the same time.*

ܐܟܫܒܘܬܐ f. *simultaneousness, a happening at the same time;* ܕ ܐܟܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the simultaneous creation of;* with ܒ preceding *collectively.*

ܐܟ fut. ܢܟܐ or ܢܟܐ, imper. ܐܟ, ܐܟ, ܐܟ. APHEL of ܐܟ; *to hurt, harm, pain.*

ܐܟܦܢܬ adv. rt. ܐܟ. *carefully, earnestly, sincerely.*

ܐܟܦܘܬܐ f. rt. ܐܟ. *care, pains, taking pains, diligence.*

ܐܟܠ fut. ܢܐܟܘܠ, imper. ܐܟܘܠ, act. part. ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, pass. part. ܐܬܟܠ, ܐܬܟܠ, ܐܬܟܠ. *to eat, devour, corrode*, metaph. *to consume, squander, embezzle;* ܐܟܠ ܠܗ ܐܟ *give him food, feed him;* ܢܘܪܐ ܐܟܠܐ *consuming fire.* Act. part. = subst. *an eater*, hence *a moth, bookworm, weevil, maggot, cheese-mite.*

With ܒܫܪܐ *to eat flesh*, metaph. *to be ferocious, to slay, butcher;* ܐܟܦܘܬܐ *to be ungrateful;* ܐܟܦ *to dine, sup*, metaph. *to be intimate,* ܐܟܠ ܦܪܘܟ *thy table companions, they who eat at thy table;* ܐܟܠ metaph. *to be vexed, sorry;* ܕ ܐܟܠ *to accuse, slander.* With ܒ of the cause, ܐܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܝܦܐ *he accused him to the caliph;* ܐܟܠ ܕܟܪܝܡܐ ܕܐܟܠ *he reproached the vineyard* (alluding to Isaiah v).

Ethpe. ܐܬܐܟܠ *to be eaten, devoured, consumed*, e.g. by moth, fire, the sword. With ܡܢ and ܠ of the pers. *to be accused.* Aphel ܐܟܠ *to give to eat, feed, induce to take food;* ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܚܝܢ ܠܦܪܢܟܐ *the Greeks* mixed lime with flour *and made the Franks eat it.* Derivatives, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ.

ܐܟܠ or ܐܟܠ *a hammer;* ܐܟܠ dim. *a small hammer.*

ܐܟܠ or ܐܟܠ ὄχλος, *a multitude, crowd, mob, the people.*

ܐܟܠ m. rt. ܐܟܠ. *a devouring.* ܐܟܠ ܕܫܢܐ *a hollow* or *cavity in the teeth.*

ܐܟܠ pl. m. ܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܟܠ pl. f. ܐܟܠ ܡܢ *an accuser, a slanderer, adversary,* esp. the devil.

ܐܟܠ (the root is probably another form of ܐܟܠ *to be hot,* hence *to be sunburnt*) fut. ܢܐܟܠ, part. ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ. *to be* or *become black;* ܐܟܠ ܕܥܢܐ *every speckled one* among the sheep, Gen. xxx. 32, 33. Aphel ܐܟܠ *to blacken, darken, make sunburnt, to become dark* or *black, put on black garments, be darkened, to blot* a book; ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܟܚܠ ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢ *the eye which is made darker and more pleasing by the use of kohl;* ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ *blackening their faces* as a sign of grief. Derivatives, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ.

ܐܟܠ from ܐܟ and ܕ, generally followed by ܕ, *as, as long as;* ܐܟܠ ܐܚܬܝ *sometimes.*

ܐܟܠ from ܐ and ܕ *as one who, as he who, as, as if, that, in order to.*

ܐܟܠ fut. ܢܐܟܠ and ܢܟܠ Aphel of ܐ; *to reprove, confute.*

ܐܟܠ pl. ܐܟܠ f. ἐξέδρα, *a gallery, corridor, balcony, a cloister, a cell* or *chamber.*

ܐܟܠ f. ἀξούγγιον, *fat, grease;* ܐ ܕܫܡܢ *lard, hog's grease.*

ܐܟܠ pl. ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ and other spellings f. ξενοδοχεῖον, *a hospital* = Syr. ܒܝܬ ܐܪܚܐ.

ܐܟܠ or ܐܟܠ &c. m. *the curator of a hospital.*

ܐܟܠ pl. ܐܟܠ f. ἐξορία, *exile,* hence is derived the verb ܐܟܠ and the following noun.

ܐܟܠ pl. ܐܟܠ m. cf. ἐξορισθῆναι, *an exile;* ܐܟܠ ܕܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܢ ܗܘܝܢ *we are exiles from the Garden of Eden.*

ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ pl. ܐ *a great axe* or *hatchet for hewing stone.*

ܐܟܠ ἀξίωμα, *an axiom, dignity.*

ܐܟܠ pl. ܐܟܠ f. ἄξιος, *worthy, honourable.*

ܐܟܠ f. ἕξις, *habit, custom.*

ܐܟܠ f. ܐܟܠ pl. m. ܐ f. ܐ. from the above, *habitual.* With ܐ it is variously explained as *the mental power inherent in man apart from instruction* or *the faculty of acquiring habits of virtue.*

ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ f. ξενία, *a strange* or *foreign country, a living abroad* or *travelling; exile, banishment; a guest-house* or *place for entertaining strangers;* metaph. *the life of an anchorite* as being estranged from the things of this life.

ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ f. ܐܟܠ pl. m. ܐ f. ܐ. ξένος, subst. *a foreigner, stranger, pilgrim, guest,* ܐ ܕܫܡ *given to hospitality;* adj. *strange, unusual,* ܐ ܕܡܫܬܢܐ *of anomalous form.*

ܐ f. from the above, *the condition of a stranger* or *traveller; travelling, travels; the entertaining of strangers, hospitality.*

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. *to travel* or *reside abroad; to accept hospitality.*

ܐ *exceptores, notaries.*

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. *to exile, banish.* Ettaph. ܐ *to be exiled, banished.*

ܐ m. ἔξαρχος, *an exarch; the overseer of a monastery.*

ܐ fut. ܢܐ rarely ܢܐ, part. ܐ, ܐ and ܐ, ܐ, ܐ often used impersonally with ܠ, *to have regard to, be solicitous, careful, to take care; to urge, be urgent on.* 2nd participle, *anxious, busied, solicitous, urgent;* ܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ *he busied himself about the entertainment of strangers;* ܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ *anxious to hear.* Pa. ܐ *to urge, incite.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐܚܝܐ m. rt. ܐܚ. *care, necessity;* ܠܐ ܐܚܝܐ *it is not needful* or *necessary.*

ܐܚܪ part. ܡܐܚܪ denom. verb APHEL conj. from ܐܪܬܐ. *to plough, cultivate, plant.*

ܐܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ (root-meaning *to dig*) m. *a ploughman, husbandman;* often metaph. of the apostles, of the ministers of evil, &c. Hence are derived verb ܐܪ and ܐܪܝܬܐ.

ܐܪܝܬܐ f. from ܐܪܬܐ. *agriculture, husbandry, rusticity.*

ܐܚܐ APHEL of ܚܐ; *to scare, drive away* birds, bees, &c.

ܐܚܝܐ pl. ܐܚܝܐ m. *wrath, lasting anger; a grudge;* with ܢܛܪ *to keep* or *nurse one's anger.*

ܐܚܝܐ, ܐܚܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ; from the above, *angry, wrathful.*

ܐܚܝܬܐ f. from ܐܚ. *ill-will, animosity, malice;* with ܠ, *forgetfulness of injuries.*

ܐܠܐ (contr. from ܠ *not* and ܐ *if*) conj. often with ܐ following; *if not, unless, only, except, however, but, although;* ܐ ܠܐ ܐ *only that, but that;* ܠ ܠܐ ܐ *but that;* ܠ ܠܐ ܐ *except.*

ܐܠܐ E-Syr. ܐܠܐ (mimetic; cf. ܥܘܐ and Eng. *to howl*) fut. ܢܐܠܐ, imper. ܐܠ, E-Syr. ܐܠ, act. part. ܐܠܐ, ܐܠܐ pl. ܐܠܝܢ, ܐܠܝܢ *to mourn, lament* with ܥܠ or ܠ of the pers. or thing lamented, with ܠ also of the pers. before whom; ܐܠ ܠܟ *we have mourned before you;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *make lamentation;* ܐܠ ܠܐܠ *making moan for their kindred.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܠ pass. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠ, ܐܠ, ܐܠ, ܐܠ.

ܐܠ fut. ܢܐܠ; see ܐܠ and ܐܠ.

ܐܠܗ emph. ܐܠܗܐ pl. abs. ܐܠܗܐ emph. ܐܠܗܐ (Heb. *El*, Chald. *Elah*, Ar. *Allah*) m. *a) God, the Supreme Deity;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *God of gods;* ܐܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the God of heaven;* ܐܠ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the God of ages, the eternal Godhead;* ܐܠ ܕܐܢܫ *the God-man;* ܐܠ ܥܡܢܘܐܝܠ *Emmanuel;* ܐܠ ܠܐ *that which is not God;* ܐܠ ܠܐ *which are no gods;* ܐܠ ܠܐ *atheistic, godless.* ܐܠ and ܡܪܡ ܐܠ used as epithets, *most high, very great, exalted, distinguished; very greatly, mightily;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *a mighty prince,* Gen. xxiii. 6; ܐܠ ܡܪܡ ܐܠ ܐܬܬܚܟܡ *the earth was exceedingly corrupt,* Gen. vi. 11, 12. *b) a false god, heathen deity;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *strange gods;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *molten gods, idols;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *the days of the week* as bearing the names of various deities. DERIVATIVES, the five following words, ܐܠ and ܐܠ.

ܐܠ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܠ. *to deify, attribute divine power;* ܐܠ *they count the mind divine;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *they attribute divine efficacy to these words.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܠ *to be made God, become divine, be made a partaker of the Divine Nature;* ܐܬܐܠ ܐܢܫ *man became God.*

ܐܠ adv. *divinely, as God, theologically.*

ܐܠ f. *Godhead, deity, divinity;* collect. *heathen deities;* ܠܐ ܐܠ *atheism, paganism;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *theology.*

ܐܠ, ܐܠ, ܐܠ pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬ. adj. from ܐܠ. *divine, godlike, godly, sacred, holy;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *Saint Paul;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *their holy service,* i. e. the pious life of monks; ܐܠ ܐܠ *a divine volume,* i. e. revered and precious; ܐܠ ܐܠ or ܐܠ ܐܠ *the Holy Scriptures;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *theology;* philosoph. *metaphysical,* opp. ܐܠ *physical.* Aristotle wrote ܐܠ ܐܠ ܐܠ ܐܠ *on Physics and Metaphysics.*

ܐܠ f. of ܐܠ. *a goddess, an idol;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *feasts of idols.*

ܐܠ *if; Oh that!* often followed by ܕ. ܐܠ ܠ or ܐܠ *unless, if not.*

ܐܠ generally ܐܠ, *Elul, September.*

ܐܠ pl. ܝܢ m. rt. ܐܠ. *an oppressor, besieger, torturer.*

ܐܠ APHEL of ܠ; *to importune, trouble.*

ܐܠ APHEL of ܠ; part. ܡܐܠ or ܡܐܠ, *to weary.*

ܐܠ (rarely ܐ = ܐ) fut. ܢܐ *to labour, take pains;* ܐܠ ܐܠ ܐ *they had laboured well in the vineyard;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *many who had read indefatigably.*

ܐܠ, ܐܠ rt. ܐ m. *mourning, lamentation;* ܐ ܐ *with sounds of sorrow.*

ܐܠ adj. *lamenting.*

ܟܠܝܠܬܐ pl. ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ rt. ܟܠܐ. f. *a mourner*, esp. *a woman hired to make lamentation over the dead.*

ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *feebleness, low estate;* ܟܠܝܠܘܬܝ *my humble* or *my unworthy self.*

ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ adv. rt. ܟܠ. *necessarily, necessitously, in straits, in misery.*

ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ f. rt. ܟܠ. *narrowness;* metaph. *straits, necessity, poverty.*

ܟܠܝܠܐ f. *a*) (perh. rt. ܟܠ or a mis-spelling of ܟܠܝܠܐ) *a demon which is said to appear under the form of a wailing woman. b*) *the fat tail* of a sheep.

ܟܠ only participial adj. ܟܠ, ܟܠܐ, ܟܠܝܠܐ pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬ. *a*) = ܟܫܝܠܐ in meaning and use, *weak, feeble, low, vile,* ܟܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ *a weak will;* ܟܠ ܡܗܠܟ *walking feebly;* ܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ *an obscure Syrian; b*) *a spy, searcher, inquisitor,* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *the inquisitors of justice. c*) *an enticer, instigator, abettor,* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *of the passions;* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܫܒܝܠܐ *into the paths of error;* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܚܬܐ *a temptress to all foul wickedness.* Derivative, ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ.

ܟܠ part. ܟܠ *to keep anger.*

ܟܠܐ pl. ܟܠܐ m. *lasting anger, ill-will.*

ܟܠܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ f. *a rib;* metaph. *a wife;* mathemat. *a side;* ܟܠܐ ܕܟܠ *polylateral.*

ܟܠ Pa. of ܠܐܦ; *to teach, inform, show.*

ܐܠܦ or ܐܠܦ *Alep* or *Olaph, the first letter of the Syriac alphabet;* ܐܠܦ ܕܒܝܬ or ܐܠܦ ܕܒܝܬ *the alphabet;* with ܠܐ, *alphabetically, in alphabetical order.*

ܐܠܦܐ *Alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ *the Greek alphabet.*

ܐܠܦ, ܐܠܦܐ pl. ܐܠܦܐ and ܐܠܦܬܐ m. *a thousand;* ܐܠܦ ܐܠܦ *a thousand thousand;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *thousands of churches.*

ܐܠܦ, ܐܠܦܐ pl. ܐܠܦܐ f. *a ship, a galley;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ *a ship of war;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܪܟܐ *a merchantman;* metaph. ܐܠܦܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the body* the vehicle of the soul. The B. V. Mary is called ܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ *the adorned vessel;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ = *the moon;* astron. *the constellation Argo;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ *the setting of the Pleiades.*

ܐܠܦܬܐ pl. ܝܢ f. dimin. of ܐܠܦܐ; *a boat, a light bark.*

ܐܠܦܐ pl. ܐܠܦܐ m. *the owner* or *captain of a ship, the ship-master, pilot; a sailor.*

ܐܠܨ fut. ܢܠܨ. act. part. ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨ, pass. part. ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨܐ root-meaning *to press close. a*) *to be pressing, press earnestly, urge strongly, compel, force. b*) *to straiten, hem in,* e.g. ܐܠܨ *by famine;* ܐܠܨ *to closely besiege; to oppress, afflict, torment by crushing. c*) *to be pressing, urgent, necessary* in this sense usually impers. 3 f. sing. or act. part. m. or f. The act. part. is used also in a passive sense, *straitened, closely pressed, crowded together, afflicted;* f. pl. ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨ *necessaries;* ܐܠܨ ܕܚܣܪܐ *privation;* ܠܐ ܐܠܨ ܠ *there is no need of;* ܐܠܨ ܥܡ *necessary, necessarily, of necessity.* Pass. part. *strait, narrow;* ܐܠܨ ܐܪܥܐ *a narrow place* but metaph. *a poverty-stricken country; afflicted, tormented, oppressed, anxious; compelled, necessary;* gram. *short in pronunciation, abbreviated.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܠܨ *to be strait, narrow, to be reduced to straits, straitened, afflicted, tormented, weighed down* with illness, hunger, thirst; *to be compelled, constrained.* Pa. ܐܠܨ same as Pe. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܠܨ *to be compelled, constrained, troubled,* e.g. ܥܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܛܘܡܐ *with unclean spirits; to suffer afflictions.* Derivatives, ܐܠܨܘܬܐ, ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨܐ, ܐܠܨܘܬܐ, ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨ.

ܐܠܨܝܬܐ adv. rt. ܐܠܨ. *necessarily.*

ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨ no pl. m., pl. f. ܐܠܨܐ rt. ܐܠܨ. adj. *pressing, urgent, necessary, obligatory;* ܡܨܪܝܐ ܐܠܨ *urgent need;* ܐܠܨ ܠܡܗܘܬܐ *of necessary existence,* an epithet of God, hence it stands alone for *God;* ܐܠܨ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܐ *Divine Providence;* pl. *necessaries, requisites.*

ܐܡ, ܐܡ pl. ܐܡܗܬܐ rarely ܐܡܘܬܐ f. *a mother, grandmother, parent;* metaph. *an abbess; a mother-city, metropolis, a city which is the see of a patriarch;* ܐܡ ܪܫܐ *the crown of the head.* Derivatives, ܐܡܗ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ.

ܐܰܒܳܐ, ܐܰܒܳܐܳܐ pl. ܐܶܒܶܐ, ܐܶܒܳܐ f. *the fore-arm, the arm from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger, a cubit* = ܐܰܒܳܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *two spans;* ܐܰܒܳܐ ܘܡܰܬܳܐ or without ܡܰܬܳܐ *a conduit, a pool.* Derivative, ܐܰܒܳܐܳܝܳܐ.

ܐܰܢܒܳܐ Pers. *anbah, an Indian fruit.*

ܐܰܢܒܰܥܬܳܐ, ܐܰܢܒܰܥܬܳܐ; see ܢܒܥܬܳܐ.

ܐܰܢܓܳܐ Ar. *amber, ambergris.*

ܐܰܒ fut. ܢܐܒ or ܢܶܐܒ (root-meaning *to reach, arrive at, be able,* cf. ܐܰܒܳܐ); with ܡܢ *to flee, escape,* ܡܢ ܣܰܝܦܳܐ *from the sword,* ܡܢ ܗܰܪܶܣܝܳܐ *from heresy.* Aph. ܐܰܒ fut. ܢܶܐܒ. *a) to be able, sufficient,* ܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܝܳܒܝܢ ܠܡܶܩܒܪܳܐ ܚܰܕܳܐ ܠܚܰܕܳܐ *there were not enough to bury each other;* ܗܘܳܘ ܡܪܗܛܝܢ ܠܳܐ ܡܶܫܬܳܐ *they ran as long as they could. b) to free, set free. c) to escape, flee away,* ܡܢ ܡܰܨܝܕܬܳܐ *from the snare,* ܡܢ ܕܰܡܳܐ *from blood vengeance.*

ܐܳܒ or ܐܳܒ *Amida, a city on the Tigris,* now *Diarbekr* or *Kara Amid.*

ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܐ = ܒܶܝܬܳܐ *cellars, store-rooms.*

ܐܰܒܘܬܳܐ from ܐܰܒܳܐ. f. *service, attendance of a maidservant.*

ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܝܳܐ, ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܝܳܐ from ܐܰܡܳܐ. adj. *of a mother, motherly, maternal.*

ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܐ pl. of ܐܰܡܳܐ *mother,* and of ܐܰܒܳܐ *handmaid.*

ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܐ ὁμολογία, *a confession of faith, defence.*

ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐܳܬܳܐ m. rt. ܐ (cf. matrix from mater) *a shape, mould* in which things are cast or into which they fit.

ܐܰܒܘܳܐ pl. ܐܳܐ m. rt. ܐܒ. *a speaker, orator; a preacher; one who chants* or *intones; one who says* or *affirms.*

ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܐ f. rt. ܐܒ. *speech, manner of speech; a homily, a category.*

ܐܰܒܘܳܬܳܐ ἀμέθυστος, *amethyst.*

ܐܰܒܳܐ pl. ܐܰܒܳܐ m. *a pigmy,* said to be derived from ܐܰܒܳܐ *cubit* and ܐܰܒ *a span.*

ܐܳܡܝܢ (Heb. rt. ܐܡܢ) adv. *Amen, verily,* *a*) used at the beginning of a sentence for emphasis or solemnity, ܐܳܡܝܢ ܐܳܡܝܢ ܐܳܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ *Verily, verily, I say unto you.* *b*) at the end of a sentence to signify assent, *so be it, amen;* hence *c*) subst. *general consent, unanimity, agreement, assent, concord, desire, wish;* ܒܰܨܒܝܢܳܐ ܕܥܕܬܳܐ *by the unanimous desire of the Church.*

ܐܰܡܬܰܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. adv. *continually, ever, always, unceasingly, constantly.*

ܐܰܡܬܳܢܘܬܳܐ rt. ܐܡܢ. f. *perpetuity, continuance;* used adverbially with ܒ, *in perpetuity, continually, continuously, permanently, habitually, constantly;* ܒܐܰܡܬܳܢܘܬܳܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܚܡܫܝܢ *for fifty continuous years;* with ܝ, adj. *continual, customary.*

ܐܰܡܝܪ pl. ܐܰܡܝܪܶܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. *an emir, commander, prince, prefect;* ܐܰܡܝܪ ܕܒܰܓܕܳܕ *the prefect of Baghdad.*

ܐܰܡܬܳܐ pl. ܬܳܐ *a pool, a swamp* such as remains here and there in the bed of a torrent during the dry season.

ܐܰܡܘܳܐ pl. ܐܰܡܘܳܐ f. *a hoe, shovel.*

ܐܰܡܠ denom. verb from ܐܡܠ. *to enwrap, cover.*

ܐܰܡܠܳܐ pl. ܐܰܡܠܳܐ f. *tapestry, a rug, a mantle* usually figured with needlework; ܕܡܫܟܒ ܒܐܰܡܠܳܐ *asleep on rugs;* ܐܰܡܠܳܐ ܕܒܳܒܶܠ *Babylonian hangings* or *carpets.*

ܐܡܠ by enallage of the radicals, for ܐܡܠ, fut. ܢܐܡܠ and ܢܐܡܠ *to be weary of.*

ܐܰܡ and ܐܰܡ root-meaning *to make firm,* Pe. only used in the part. as adj. ܐܰܡܝܢ, ܐܰܡܬܳܐ, ܐܰܡܬܳܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܬܳܐ f. ܬܳܐ. *a) true, lasting, never-ceasing, never-ending, eternal, perpetual, continual, ever;* ܐܰܡܬܳܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܳܐ *perpetual virginity;* ܐܰܡܬܳܐ ܗܘܳܝܢ *we were ever one.* *b) constant, persevering, assiduous,* with ܒ of an occupation, habit, or place; ܒܨܘܡܳܐ *in fasting;* ܒܨܠܘܬܳܐ *in prayer;* ܐܰܡܝܢ ܕܡܰܬܝܳܐ ܕܚܡܪܳܐ *an habitual wine-drinker;* ܐܰܡܝܢ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܒܝܺܝܢܳܐ ܒܝܺܝܢܳܐ *he was persistent in evil-doing, given to evil habits.* *c) remaining, stopping, being constantly with,* with ܠܘܬ of a pers. or ܒ of a place. See ܐܡܢ. Ethpe. ܐܶܬܐܰܡܰܢ imper. ܐܶܬܐܰܡܶܢ, part. ܡܶܬܐܰܡܢܳܐ, ܡܶܬܐܰܡܢܳܐ. I. *a) to persevere, persist in, continue in, to be constant, stedfast,* with ܒ; ܒܡܨܠܬܳܐ ܘܒܨܘܡܳܐ *in the*

service of God; ܥܒܕܬܐ *in virtuous conduct;* ܡܫܚܩܐ ܘܡܫܩܠܐ *in playing dibs.* b) *to frequent, go frequently to,* with ܠ; ܡܫܟܝܐ or ܡܫܟܝܐ *to go to church regularly, be constant in attendance at church.* c) *to remain, continue,* with ܒ of the place, with ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ of a person; ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *I desire to be continually with God.* II. denom. from ܐܡܢܐ, *to do anything with art, carry out skilfully.* PAIEL ܐܡܦ act. part. ܡܐܡܦ, ܡܐܡܢܐ, ܡܐܡܦ; pass. p. ܡܐܡܦ other forms same as act.; *to believe,* with ܒ *to believe in,* ܒܐܠܗܐ *in God,* ܒܫܡܗ *in the Name; to put faith in, have confidence in, trust, entrust,* with pers. suff., ܒ or ܠ. Act. p. *a believer, Christian;* ܡܐܡܢܐ ܫܪܪܐ *a true* or *orthodox believer;* pl. *the faithful;* pass. p. with ܠ or ܥܠ of the obj. *to be trusted with, have charge of.* Adj. *faithful, trustworthy; sure, firm, enduring; entrusted,* hence subst. *a minister, steward, eunuch.* ETHPAIAL ܐܬܐܡܦ a) *to be believed;* with ܠ of the pers. *to believe;* ܕܐ ܐܬܐܡܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܐ *that I may believe;* ܐܠܐ ܐܬܐܡܢܐ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ *perhaps this will not be credible to those who live in another age;* ܐܬܐܡܢܐ *worthy of credence, trustworthy.* b) *to be verified, found true; to be faithful, true, trustworthy; to be entrusted* with any office or ministry, *to receive the charge* or *care of anything,* with ܥܠ; *to be made an eunuch;* ܐܬܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܟ *the stewardship which is entrusted to you.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܢܐ, ܐܡܢܘܬܐ, ܐܡܢܘܬܢܐ, ܐܡܢܘܬܐ, ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢܘܬܐ, ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢ.

ܐܡܢܐ pl. ܐܡܘܢܐ rt. ܐܡܢ. m. *that which is done constantly* or *habitually, a pursuit, habit, practice;* ܐܡܘܢܐ ܛܒܐ—ܡܫܟܚܐ *good habits, honourable pursuits. A craft, trade, profession, employment, office;* ܐܡܢܐ ܕܝ *a fellow-craftsman.*

ܐܡܦܘܐ or ܐܡܦܘܐ ἔμφωμα, *a window; white lead, ceruse;* ܐܡܘ ܕܟܠܝܢܐ *lime-water.*

ܐܡܢܐ f. *a lizard.*

ܐܡܪ APHEL of ܡܪ; *to make bitter, to anger, sadden, grieve.*

ܐܡܪ (in Ar. *to command;* cf. pass. part. used substantively) fut. ܢܐܡܪ 1 pers. ܐܡܪ, infin. ܡܐܡܪ, imper. ܐܡܪ, act. part. ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, pass. part. ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ a) *to say, speak,* with ܠ of the pers. A quotation or oblique narration is introduced by ܕ, ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ *I told you that no one* &c.; ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ *he of whom I spoke.* With ܒܝܢ, ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ *they said among themselves* or *to each other;* ܠܘܬ *to* any one; ܐܡܪ *to renounce,* Germ. *absagen;* ܐܡܪ or ܥܠ *to speak about;* ܥܡ *to* or *with* any one. b) *to tell, affirm, assert, intend; to intone, chant.* ܐܡܪ ܡܫܟܚ—ܡܫܟܚ *to think, muse, imagine, devise, purpose;* with ܐܙܠ *to go to law;* ܡܐܡܪ *to preach;* ܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ or ܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ *to expound;* ܐܡܪ ܥܡ *to foretell, predict.* c) ܐܡܪ often stands after verbs of sending, answering, writing, &c.; ܐܡܪ ܡܠܐ or ܐܡܪ *he sent word.* Pass. part. *said, mentioned, the above-named* ellipt. for ܐܡܪ ܥܡ ܡܫܟܚ; *composed, written,* ܐܡܪ ܡܫܟܚ the gospel *of St. John;* ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ *inspired.* See ܐܡܪ. The infin. with ܠ is used for, *that is to say, seeing that, to wit, namely, granted, doubtless;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܐܡܪ *in a word.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܡܪ or ܐܬܐܡܪ the radical ܐ being omitted, *to be said, told, related, mentioned; to be foretold* with or without ܥܡ; *to be spoken, preached, recited; to be called, named* = ܐܡܪ or ܐܡܪ; ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܓܘܠܓܘܬܐ *called in Hebrew Golgotha,* John xix. 17; 3 ms. and part. f. impers. *it is said.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ.

ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ pl. ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ m. *a lamb;* ܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the Lamb of God;* astron. *Aries,* a sign of the Zodiac.

ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ pl. ܐܡܘܬܐ rt. ܐ. f. a) *a maidservant, handmaid.* b) ܐܡܬܐ emph. st. of ܐܡܬ *a cubit.*

ܐܡܬܝ a) interrog. adverb, *when?* ܥܕܡܐ ܐܡܬܝ *how long?* b) relat. and indef. with ܕ preceding ܐܡܬܝ *at that time, at which time;* with ܕ following *when, at what time;* ܐܝܬ ܕ ܐܡܬܝ *sometimes;* ܕ ܐܡܬܝ ܕ *whensoever, so often as.* c) ܐܡܬܝ ܐܝ interj. of great desire and impatience, *when will it be? would it were!*

ܐ a) conj. *if, if it be, whether it be, however, howsoever, whensoever;* ܐ—ܐ or ܐ—ܐ *whether—or;* ܐ ܐܦ ܕ, ܐ ܕ *even if;* ܐ ܐ

now if, but if, even if; ܐܠܐ contr. ܐܠܐ and sometimes with ܐ repeated ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ, *if not, or else, unless, except, surely;* in indirect questions *whether, if,* &c. In making an asseveration ܐ stands for *not;* ܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܥܝܢܝ ܠܥܝܢܝ *I will give no sleep unto mine eyes.* b) interj. *O!* ܐ ܐܝܪܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐ *O Jeremiah the prophet, wherefore hast thou wept!* c) = ܐܝ *yea, truly.*

ܐܢܐ, ܐܢܐ (in MSS. ܐܢ, ܐܝ) pl. ܐܢܢܢ, ܐܢܢܢ pron. 1 pers. com. *I, we;* for the gen. ܠܝ *my,* ܠܢ *our* is used, acc. and dat. ܠܝ, ܠܢ *me, us; to me, to us;* abl. ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܢ *by* or *from me, us.* The second form is used as a copula, ܐ ܐܢܐ *I am;* ܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ *I am that* or *I am he;* with participles forms a present tense and is often contracted, ܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ and ܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ *I say;* ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܢ or ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܢ *we say;* ܕܥܝ ܐܢܐ or ܕܥܝ ܐܢܐ *I beg, I beseech;* ܡܕܥܝܢ ܢܢ *we know;* ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܢܢ *we receive.*

ܐ ܐܢܒܝܒܙܘܢ *ἀναβιβάζων,* astrol. *the ascendant.*

ܐ ܐܢܒܝܩ Ar. *alembic, still.*

ܐ ܐܢܬܝ = ܐ ܐܢ *even if.*

ܐ ܐܢܒ Aphel of ܢܒ; *to put to flight; to arouse from sleep.*

ܐ ܐܢܒ = ܐ ܐܢ *but if, even if.*

ܐ ܐܢܬܝܢܐ, ܐ ܐܢܬܝܢ, ܐ ܐܢܬܝܢ, ܐ ܐܢܬܝܢ, &c., f. *ἰνδικτιῶνα, an Indict, a space of fifteen years.* This reckoning is thought to have been introduced by Constantine the Great. Greek numerals are generally used with it.

ܐ ܐܢܕܪܝܐ, ܐ ܐܢܕܪܝ or ܐ ܐܢܕܪ pl. ܐ *ἀνδριάντα, a bronze statue.*

ܐ ܐܢܘ; see ܐ.

ܐ ܐܢ pron. 3 p. m. pl. *they, them, there;* see ܗ.

ܐ ܐܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐ ܐܢܘܢܐ, ܐ ܐܢܘܢ, ܐ ܐܢܘܢ f. *annona; a yearly pension; soldiers' pay, an allowance of food; a yearly tribute of corn.*

ܐ ܐܢܘܢ or ܐ ܐܢܘܢ f. rt. ܐܢ. *distress, anguish* of heart.

ܐ ܐܢ mimetic, not used in Pe. Ethpa. ܐ ܐܬܐܢ *to groan.* Ettaph. ܐ ܐܬܐܢ for ܐ ܐܬܐܢ *to groan, sigh, lament.* Derivative, ܐ ܐܢܐ.

ܐ ܐܢܢ an early form of ܐ ܐܢ, only found in ancient MSS.; see ܐ.

ܐ ܐܢܬܘܠܝܩܘܢ, ܐ ܐܢܬܘܠ *ἐντολικόν, an injunction, assignation, power of attorney.*

ܐ ܐܢܬܝܓܪܦܘܢ or without the ܘ, *ἀντίγραφον, a copy, transcript; a reply in writing.*

ܐ ܐܢܬܝܕܘܬ *ἀντίδοτος, an antidote.*

ܐ ܐܢܬܝܦܪܦܘܬ *the vice-praefect of a province.*

ܐ ܐܢܬܝ 3 pl. f. pers. pron.; see ܗ.

ܐ ܐܢ imper. ܐ ܐܢ, act. p. ܐ ܐܢ, pass. p. ܐ ܐܢ denom. verb from ܐ ܐܢ *to tin over.* Ethp. ܐ ܐܢ pass.

ܐ ܐܢ m. *tin.*

ܐ ܐܢܘܢ pl. ܐ ܐܢܘܢ *ἀνάλωμα, expense, an allowance for expenses.*

ܐ ܐܢܦܘܪ, ܐ ܐܢܦܘܪ, ܐ ܐܢܦܘܪ and other spellings; pl. ܐ, ܐ and ܐ *ἀναφορά, anything addressed to superior authority,* as *a report, petition. The Liturgy, mass, anaphora; the veil wherewith the chalice and paten are covered;* astron. *the rising of a constellation.*

ܐ ܐܢܩܐ or ܐ ܐܢܩ pl. ܐ ܐܢܩܐ, ܐ ܐܢܩ, ܐ ܐܢܩ, ܐ ܐܢܩ, &c. f. *ἀνάγκη, necessity, exigency, need, distress;* ܐ ܐܢܩ ܒ *of necessity, necessarily;* ܐ ܐܢܩ ܐ *it must needs be, it is necessary, unavoidable.* Derivatives, the three following:

ܐ ܐܢܩܐ adv. *of necessity, necessarily.*

ܐ ܐܢܩܐ, ܐ ܐܢܩܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ *necessary;* ܐ ܐܢܩ ܐ *I thought it necessary;* ܐ ܐܢܩ ܐ *axioms.* pl. f. *necessary expenses.*

ܐ ܐܢܩܘܬ f. *necessity.*

ܐ ܐܢܩ *to press, compel.* Ethpe. ܐ ܐܬܐܢܩ *to be compelled, urged, distressed.* Pa. ܐ ܐܢܩ *to force.* Derivative, ܐ ܐܢܩ or ܐ ܐܢܩ.

ܐ ܐܢ, ܐ ܐܢ pl. ܐ ܐܢ, ܐ ܐܢ f. *the nose, the nostrils;* only used in the pl.; see ܐ.

ܐ ܐܢ Heb. *a hoopoe.*

ܐ ܐܢ (mimetic, cf. the cognate rt. ܐ) Ethpa. ܐ ܐܬܐܢ *to groan, sigh.* Hence is derived

ܐ ܐܢ pl. ܐ ܐܢ f. *a groan, deep groan, sorrowful sighing,* ܐ ܐܢ *of prisoners,* Ps. lxxix. 11, &c.; ܐ ܐܢ *of orphans.*

ܐ ܐܢܢ or ܐ ܐܢܢ *encaenia; a festival of dedication* or *of consecration.*

ܐܢܘܢܝܐ or ܐܢܘܢܝܢ *ἐγκύκλια, an encyclical letter; a complete codex of the Holy Scriptures; a Book of Offices for the whole year; a cycle of hymns* = ܡܘܢܝܢ.

ܐܢܫ, ܐܢܫܐ pl. ܐܢܫܐ, ܐܢܫܬܐ com. gen. takes affixes in the pl., not in the sing. *a) a man, human being, mortal* = *homo* as ܓܒܪܐ = *vir.* In this primary sense of the word ܓܒܪ generally stands with ܐܢܫ, ܐܢܫܐ ܓܒܪ contr. ܓܒܪܐ pl. ܓܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ or ܓܒܪ ܐܢܫܬܐ. *b)* with affixes, *kinsfolk, relations,* esp. *parents; people, inhabitants;* ܐܢܫ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the people of the city, citizens;* ܐܢܫ ܬܡܢ *the dwellers in that place.* *c)* when followed by another noun with the possessive affix = *each;* ܐܢܫ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ *each in his place; any one, one, whoever, whosoever, a certain;* ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܡܫܠܚܐ *one of the apostles;* ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ *there is no one;* ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܬܐ *a certain woman in Edessa;* ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܬܐ *a certain queen;* ܐܢܫܝܢ ܛܠܝܐ *some boys;* ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ *each, one by one;* ܐܢܫ — ܐܢܫ *one — the other;* ܟܠ ܐܢܫ *every one, whosoever;* ܠܐ ܐܢܫ *no one.* *d)* often used pleonastically; ܐܢܫ ܪܫܐ, ܐܢܫ ܪܫܝ *princes, nobles;* ܐܢܫ ܟܪܘܙܐ *a herald.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܢܫܝܬ, ܐܢܫܝܐ, ܐܢܫܐ, ܐܢܫ, ܐܢܫ, ܐܢܫ.

ܐܢܫܝܬ adv. *as a man, in human* or *mortal form; humanely, benignly, courteously.*

ܐܢܫܘܬܐ from ܐܢܫ f. *a) human nature, manhood* e.g. of our Lord, opp. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. *b) the human race, mankind;* ܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܪܡܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ *cattle and creeping things and man.* *c)* collect. *men, people, inhabitants, citizens, the populace; relations, servants, family;* ܣܓܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ *a multitude of people.*

ܐܢܫܝ, ܐܢܫܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ from ܐܢܫ. adj. *human.*

ܐܢܬ f. ܐܢܬܝ pl. m. ܐܢܬܘܢ f. ܐܢܬܝܢ pron. 2 pers. *thou, you;* used as a copula, ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܢܬ *ye are in me;* ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ *whence art thou?* but for *thou art* ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ is not used, but ܐܢܬܘܗܝ *atu* and pl. ܐܢܬܘܢ *ye are.* With a participle or adjective ܐܢܬ forms a present tense, and as it is pronounced together with the preceding part. it is often also written in one word, ܡܫܠܚܬ = ܡܫܠܚ ܐܢܬ, ܡܫܠܚܬ = ܡܫܠܚ ܐܢܬ, ܡܫܠܚܬ = ܡܫܠܚ ܐܢܬ, ܡܫܠܚܬ = ܡܫܠܚ ܐܢܬ. The oblique cases are formed with ܠ and ܕ; ܠܟ f. ܠܟܝ pl. ܠܟܝ f. ܠܟܝ *thy, thine, your, yours;* ܠܟ f. ܠܟܝ pl. m. ܠܟܝ f. ܠܟܝ *thee, you, to thee, to you.*

ܐܢܬܘܦܐ, ܐܢܬܘܦܐ or ܐܢܬܘܦܐ *ἀνθύπατος, a proconsul.*

ܐܢܬܬܐ, ܐܢܬܝܬܐ pl. ܢܫܐ f. *a woman,* esp. *married, a wife;* ܐܢܬܬ ܐܝܡܐ *a stepmother;* ܐܢܬܬ ܐܚܝܐ *a sister-in-law.*

ܐܬ PE. only act. part. used as subst.; see ܐܬ and ܐܬܐ. PA. ܐܬ fut. ܢܐܬ 1 pers. fut. ܐܬ, imper. ܐܬ *to heal;* rarely metaph. *to restore.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ *to be healed, restored.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܬ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ.

ܐܬ, ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬܐ PEAL part. of ܐܬ = subst. m. *a healer, physician, leech;* ܐܬ ܡܠܟܐ *court physicians.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ f. *a wall, a partition* or *inner wall.* DERIVATIVE, ܐܬ.

ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ Ar. m. *the myrtle;* ܐܬ ܒܝܬ *myrtle-berries.*

ܐܬ = ܐܬ.

ܐܬ 1 pers. s. fut. of ܢܬ *to take.*

ܐܬ m. only pl., for the sing. ܐܬ is used, *pillows,* ܡܘܬܐ ܩܐܡ ܠܐܬܘܗܝ *death stood by his bedside.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ and ܐܬ *ἄσωτος, a glutton, a prodigal.*

ܐܬ *immoderately, intemperately.*

ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ f. *intemperance, gluttony, debauchery, licentiousness.*

ܐܬ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a band, bond, chain; fetters, handcuffs, imprisonment, bondage; an obligation, binding promise, oath.*

ܐܬ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *bondage, captivity, a prohibition, interdict.*

ܐܬ; see ܐܬ.

ܐܬ corruption of Pers. *spahpat, the master of the soldiery.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ or ܐܬ *stabulum, a stable.*

ܐܬ or ܐܬ *rich silk.*

ܐܬ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *στάδιον,*

a) a stadium, cxxv paces, $\frac{1}{8}$th of a Roman mile. b) a parasang or *farsang = three or four miles.*

ܐܣܛܘܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܐܬܐ, ܐܣܛܘܝܐ m. rarely f. *a stadium* (see above); *a gymnasium; a race-course; a field of battle; a course, orbit.*

ܐܣܛܘܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܝܐ, ܐܣܛܘܐ m. στοά, *a porch, portico.*

ܐܣܛܘܟܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܟܐ, ܐܣܛܘܟܐ m. στοιχεῖον, *an element, a first principle; a verse* or *part of a hymn.*

ܐܣܛܘܟܝܐ f. ܐܣܛܘܟܝܐ pl. m. ܐܣܛܘܟܝܐ f. ܐܣܛܘܟܝܐ adj. from the preceding; *elemental, elementary, primary, primitive.*

ܐܣܛܘܡܟܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܡܟܐ στόμαχος, m. *the stomach.*

ܐܣܛܘܢܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܢܐ m. στῦλος, *a column, pillar, support, prop.* Hence is derived

ܐܣܛܘܢܐ and ܐܣܛܘܢܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܢܐ m. *a stylite, a pillar-saint.*

ܐܣܛܘܢ *a time, season.*

ܐܣܛܘܪܐ m. *storax, a sweet-smelling gum.*

ܐܣܛܘܢܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܢܐ *a Station,* i.e. *a doctrinal hymn.* The Syr. word for the same is ܡܘܫܚܐ.

ܐܣܛܘܪܐ *ostiarius, doorkeeper, usher.*

ܐܣܛܘܠܐ, ܐܣܛܘܠܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܠܐ f. στολή, *a stole, vestment, garment, robe, habit.*

ܐܣܛܘܣ, ܐܣܛܘܣ or ܐܣܛܘܣ στάσις, *sedition.*

ܐܣܛܘܣܝܐ *seditious men, roughs.*

ܐܣܛܘܦܝܢ f. σταφυλῖνος, *a parsnip.*

ܐܣܛܘܩܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܩܐ m. *stacte, the gum storax.*

ܐܣܛܪܠܒܐ, ܐܣܛܪܠܒܐ or ܐܣܛܪܠܒܐ ἀστρολάβιον, *an astrolabe.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓܐ ἀστρολόγος, *an astrologer.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓܝܐ f. ἀστρολογία, *astrology.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܐ and ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܐ ἀστρονόμος, *an astronomer.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܝܐ ἀστρονομία, *astronomy,* one of the four primary sciences, the others being geometry, arithmetic, and music.

ܐܣܛܪܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܐ *stratum, a street, road.*

ܐܣܛܪܛܝܐ στρατεία, *military service, warfare.*

ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ and ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ, pl. ܐ m. στρατηγός, *a leader, commander* of an army; *a governor, magistrate.*

ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܬܐ and ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܬܐ m. στρατιώτης, *a soldier.*

ܐܣܛܪܛܝܠܐ, ܐ, or ܐܣܛܪܛܝܠܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܛܝܠܐ m. στρατηλάτης, *a commander, general.*

ܐܣܛܪܝܐ, ܐܣܛܪܝܐ and ܐܣܛܪܝ deriv. uncertain. *Estrangelo,* the most ancient of the three Syriac alphabets. The others are ܣܘܪܝܝܐ or ܣܘܪܝܝܐ *Eastern* or *Nestorian,* and ܣܛܪܢܓܝܠܐ or ܣܛܪܢܓܝܠܐ *Western* or *simple* writing, used by the Jacobites or Maronites.

ܐܣܛܪܛܐ corrupted from στρῆνος, *luxury, debauchery.*

ܐܣܛܘܪ, ܐܣܛܘܪ pl. m. ܐܣܛܘܪ f. ܐܣܛܘܪ rt. ܐܣ. adj. *of medicine, medicinal, medical.*

ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ pl. ܐܣܝܐ rarely ܐܣܝܐ rt. ܐܣ. f. *the healing art, medical science; medicine, a remedy, cure; Heilung;* ܐܣܝܐ ܕܠܐ or ܐܣܝܐ ܕܠܐ *incurable.*

ܐܣܝܐ rt. ܐܣ. f. *a being linked, joined, fettered; a bond, bondage, captivity.*

ܐܣܝܐ part. Pe. of ܐܣ f. emph. st. *healing; a nurse, midwife;* subst. *medicine, salve.*

ܐܣܝܐ and ܐܣܝܐ pl. ܐܣܝܐ and ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ σχολή, *a school; teaching, knowledge.*

ܐܣܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *a scholar, student, disciple, learner.*

ܐܣܝܐ or ܐ pl. ܐ and ܐܣܝܐ m. *a scholar, disputer, pleader, an advocate.*

ܐܣܝܐ pl. ܐܣܝܐ f. *the threshold, a doorpost; a porch, vestibule; a guard-room.*

ܐܣܝܡ, ܐܣܝܡ or ܐܣܝ, ܐܣܝ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. σχῆμα, *the form, shape.* a) *attire, raiment, dress, habit;* ܐܣܝ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *priestly apparel;* ܐܣܝ ܕܡܢܙܪܐ—ܐܣܝ ܕܡܢܙܪܐ *the pontifical—the monastic habit;* ܐܣܝ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ *in Greek dress.* b) *manners, ways,* as the

outward habit of mind; ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ or ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ absolutely, *good manners, decorous, right* or *graceful behaviour, propriety.* c) *appearance, outward show,* esp. *false;* ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ *a dissembler, hypocrite;* ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ or ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ *dissimulation, pretence, hypocrisy.* d) *a way, manner;* ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ ܕܗܝ *like;* ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ *in any way, some way;* with a negative, *in no way, in no wise;* ܐܘܪܗܝܡ ܕܟܠ *of all sorts* or *kinds, in manifold ways;* ܐܘܪܗܝܡ ܐܘܪܗܝܡ, ܐܘܪܗܝܡ ܐܘܪܗܝܡ *in many ways, variously;* hence are derived the two following words:

ܐܘܪܗܝܡܢܐ and ܐܘܪܗܝܡܢܬܐ f. ܐܘܪܗܝܡܢܝܬܐ pl. m. ܐܝ, f. ܐܝܬ. a) *a dissembler, hypocrite; hypocritical.* b) *of good behaviour, honest, honourable.*

ܐܘܪܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܘܪܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ f. *hypocrisy.*

ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ and ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ pl. ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ or ܐܘܪܗܝܡܐ f. *a mattock, spade* or *fork.*

ܐܘܪ and ܐܘܪ fut. ܢܐܘܪ, pass. part. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ *to lay by, pile up, store up,* esp. *of corn.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܘܪ *to gather up* or *together,* refl. *to be gathered up, piled up.* Derivative, ܐܘܪܐ.

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a heaping up, a store, victuals; provision* for a garrison.

ܐܘܪܬܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. f. *harvesting.*

ܐܘܪܐ *a wine-can.*

ܐܘܪܝܢܐ or ܐܘܪܝܢܐ pl. ܐ f. σπόγγος, *a sponge.*

ܐܘܪܝܢܝܐ *spongy.*

ܐܘܪܛܐ pl. ܐܘܪܛܐ m. *a messenger who rides post.*

ܐܘܪܛܠܐ, ܐܘܪܛܠܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *spiculator.* a) *a body-guard, an attendant, a guard.* b) *an executioner, hangman.*

ܐܘܪܝ ܫܘܥ *white mustard.*

ܐܘܪܢܐ and ܐܘܪܢܐ m. σφήν, *a wedge.*

ܐܘܪܢܬܐ and ܐܘܪܢܐ pl. ܐ adj. *dyed red.*

ܐܘܪܢ, ܐܘܪܢ and ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, E-Syr. ܐܘܪ pl. ܐ f. a) σπεῖρα, *a company of soldiers, a cohort, band, company.* b) σφαῖρα, *anything of a round shape,* e.g. *a round cake; a sphere, globe, circle, ball;* hence

ܐܘܪܢܬܐ f. ܐܘܪܢܬܐ and ܐܘܪܢܬܐ f. ܐܘܪܢܬܐ *spherical, round.*

ܐܘܪܢܘܬܐ f. *sphericity.*

ܐܘܪܟܬܐ or ܐܘܪܟܬ pl. ܐ f. σπλήνιον, *a compress, bandage; a plaster, salve;* chem. *a paste.*

ܐܘܪܐ *a timber, a balk;* cognate ܐܘܪ.

ܐܘܪ f. ἀσπίς, *an adder, asp, the Egyptian cobra.*

ܐܘܪ &c.; see ܐܘܪ.

ܐܘܪܝܠܐ m. *the quince, the quince-tree.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. σπυρίς, *a round plaited basket.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ E-Syr. = ܐܘܪ *a ball.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ from ܐܘܪ, *a caestus.*

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐ m. σπαθάριος, *a sword-bearer, one of the imperial guard.*

ܐܘܪ irreg. Aphel of ܐܘܪ; *to raise, place above; to offer sacrifice* or *praise.*

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐ m. σκῦτος, *a leathern whip, scourge.*

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐ m. σκύφος, *a cup; the bowl of a candlestick* or *lamp.*

ܐܘܪ or ܐܘܪ same in pl.; σκρίβων, *an imperial messenger* or *commissioner.*

ܐܘܪ fut. ܢܐܘܪ and ܢܐܘܪ, inf. ܐܘܪ, imper. ܐܘܪ, act. part. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, pass. part. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ. a) *to bind, make fast, fasten, tie, append, annex;* with ܒ of the bond or of that to which anything is fastened, ܒܟܠܐ *with ropes,* ܒܟܠܐ *in chains,* ܒܟܠܐ *to the neck; to yoke* oxen; with ܐ *to form a bridge by lashing boats together.* b) *to bind prisoner, take into bondage, keep.* c) *to bind on* or *up;* with ܐ *to bind up the hair, bind with a fillet; to gird, gird on,* ܐ *a sword,* ܐ *the loins,* ܐ *a girdle;* ܐ ܐ *to bind their loins with a girdle;* ܐ metaph. *to submit, be ready to obey; to bandage* a wound. d) with ܐ or ܐ *to bind with a bond* or *oath; to compel, conspire; to bind* by magic arts; ܐ *to bind closely, restrict within limits;* opp. ܐ *to bind and loose* both in the simple sense and metaph., general metaph. sense *to possess authority.*

Pass. part. *girt,* ܐܣܝܪܐ or ܐܣܝܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ *armed men; bound, fettered, captive, ensnared, entangled, hindered,* hence subst. *a captive, prisoner;* ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *a prison;* metaph. ܐܣܝܪܐ ܠܫܢܐ *impeded speech;* ܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *entangled in the affairs of the flesh;* ܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܢܟܣܐ *in bondage to his possessions, hampered by his wealth; under an oath, obligation, bond, engagement,* or *penance, excommunicate;* ܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ *constrained by the Spirit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܣܪ or ܐܬܐܣܪ imper. ܐܬܐܣܪ, with ܒ or ܥܡ *to be bound,* a) pass. *to be fastened up, closed, attached;* ܐܬܐܣܪ ܒܗ ܒܪܝܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the grace attached to this symbol* or *sign; to be ensnared, taken captive, imprisoned,* ܐܬܐܣܪ ܒܬܐܒܐ *by lust,* ܐܬܐܣܪ ܒܪܚܡܐ *by love; to be under penance; to be joined* in marriage or copulation; *to be kept apart* from a wife by magic arts. b) refl. *to gird oneself; to conspire.* Derivatives, ܐܣܘܪܐ, ܐܣܘܪܐ, ܐܣܘܪܬܐ, ܐܣܘܪ, ܐܣܘܪ, ܡܐܣܘܪ, ܡܐܣܘܪܬܐ.

ܐܣܪ, ܐܣܪܐ pl. ܡ m. ἀσσάριον, *a small* or *half as,* a Roman copper coin.

ܐܣܪ, ܐܣܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܣܪ. m. *a bond, tie, fastening;* with ܣܝܪ or ellipt. *a belt, band, girdle;* ܐܣܪ ܕܟܘܠܐ *a hood, superhumeral. A joining together, union, alliance, conspiracy; a vow; an interdict, penance.*

ܐܣܪ, ܐܣܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܣܪ. m. gram. *a conjunction* or *copula,* but in a wider sense than in English grammar, the ancient Syrian grammarians only counting three parts of speech, ܫܡܗܬܐ *nouns, pronouns, adjectives,* and most *prepositions,* ܦܥܠܐ *verbs,* and ܐܣܪܐ *particles* i.e. *adverbs, conjunctions, the prefix preps., interjections.* ܐܣܪܐ *have no gender nor state but admit of the Bdul* i.e. ܕ, ܒ, ܠ, ܐ *prefixes.*

ܐܣܪܐ emph. st. of ܐܣܪ *a wall, a party-wall.*

ܐܣܝܪ, ܐܣܝܪ and ܐܣܝܪ, ܐܣܝܪ pl. ܡ. f. *a stater = a shekel,* a coin or weight worth four ܙܘܙܐ or three silver denarii.

ܐܣܪܐ m. *the handle* of a sickle, *the hilt* of a sword.

ܐܝܣ, ܐܝܣܐ, ܐܝܣܐ usually for pass. part. of ܐܣܐ, *double, one* place *within another, a square;* ܐܝܣܐ ܡܥܪܬܐ *a double cave,* such as the cave of Machpelah.

ܐܝܣܬܐ rt. ܐܣܐ. adv. *doubly.*

ܐܝܣܘܬܐ rt. ܐܣܐ. *repetition;* ܒܐܝܣܘܬܐ *repeatedly.*

ܐܝܬ Aphel of ܐܬܐ; *to bring, bring in* in many senses; see under ܐܬܐ.

ܐܝܣܐ rt. ܐܣܐ m. *cultivated land.*

ܐܝܣܐ = ܐܝܣܐ and ܐܝܣܐ rt. ܐܣܐ. *double, twice as much;* ܐܝܣܐ ܕܟܣܐ or ܐܝܣܐ ܕܟܣܐ *double money;* ܐܝܣܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ *he received a double portion of the Spirit;* ܐܝܣܝܡ ܐܝܣ *twice as much;* ܐܝܣܝܡ ܐܝܣ *four times as much, quadruply, fourfold;* ܐܝܣܝܡ ܐܝܣ *seven times as much;* ܐܝܣ ܣܓܝܐ *many times as much.*

ܐ copulative conjunction, often coalesces with another particle; *also, and, truly, even, nevertheless;* ܐ—ܐ *both—and, and—also;* ܐ—ܐ after ܠܐ *neither—nor;* ܐ ܐܦ *even if, although;* ܠܐ *nor, not even;* ܠܐ ܠܐ *not even if;* ܠܐ ܚܕ *not even one, not a single one;* ܠܐ—ܠܐ and ܠܐ—ܠܐ *neither—nor;* ܐ contr. of ܐ and ܐ *although, albeit, even if.*

ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ, pl. of ܐܦ, ܐܦ (not used in the sing.) f. *the nostrils, the face, countenance,* hence *the presence;* ܠܐܦ *to our face, in our presence, before us;* ܠܚܡ ܐܦ *shew-bread* as being placed before the Mercy-Seat; *a person,* ܐܦ ܫܘܢܝܐ *strange faces* i.e. *strange persons;* of inanimate things, *the surface, front, fore-part, outer part, covering* e.g. a book-cover; *the side or face of a question under discussion;* ܐܦ ܕܦܬܚܐ *a curtain, hanging, veil;* with preps. ܠܐܦ *in public, before, against; outwardly, in show* or *pretence;* ܐܦ ܠܐܦ *face to face, openly.* With ܒ, *before, in the presence,* ܒܐܦ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *before the altar;* with ܠ; ܠܐܦ *towards, about,* esp. in expressions of time and place; ܠܐܦ ܪܡܫܐ *towards evening;* ܠܐܦ ܬܫܥ ܫܥܬܐ *about the ninth hour;* ܠܐܦ ܕܪܡܐ *southwards;* ܠܐܦ ܩܕܡ *before* or *facing the bema;* ܠܐܦ ܪܝܫܐ *at the beginning of spring;* with ܩܕܡ *before, in front, opposite to, openly, in sight of;* with ܥܠ *on the surface, upon, at; in front of, before; for, for the sake of, on account of;* ܥܠ ܦܐܬ ܡܝܐ *upon the face of the deep;* ܥܠ ܦܐܬ ܬܠܬ ܫܥܬܐ *at the third hour;* ܥܠ ܦܐܬ ܚܛܝܢܢ—ܦܐܬ ܦܪܘܩܢ *for our sins, for our salvation;* ܥܠ ܦܐܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *for the faith;*

ܠܥܠܡ ܟܠܗ *for the sake of all, because of all;* ܠܥܠ ܗܢܐ *for which cause, wherefore.*

ܐܦܐ fut. ܢܐܦܐ, imper. ܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦܐ, f. ܐܦܝܐ m. pl. ܐܦܝܡ f. ܐܦܝܬܐ, pass. part. ܐܦܝ f. ܐܦܝܐ m. pl. ܐܦܝܡ *to bake* bread. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܦܐ *to be baked.* Derivative, ܐܦܘܬܐ.

ܐܦܝ Aphel of ܐܝ; *to take away, deprive of,* with ܡܢ.

ܐܦܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ Heb. m. *a palace, a citadel,* often met.; ܠܒܐ ܐܦܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ *the heart is the citadel of the soul;* ܕܒܪܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܒܩ *blessed be He who forsook the king's palaces.*

ܗܐ ܗܫܐ = ܐ ܗܫܐ *even now.*

ܐܦܘܕ Heb. f. *an ephod;* ܐܦܘܕܐ is the usual word in Syriac.

ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܘܝܐ, ܡܚܘܝ or ܡܚܘܝܐ f. ἀπόδειξις, *a demonstration.*

ܐܦܘܬܝܐ pl. ܝܬ or ܐܦܘܬܝܩܐ m. ὑποδιάκονος, *a subdeacon,* oftener ܐܦܘܦ.

ܐܦܘܠܓܝܐ f. ἀπολογία, *a defence, a speech in defence.*

ܐܦܘܡܐ m. and f. ἀπουσία, *excretions, excrement.*

ܐܦܘܦܐܛܝܩܝܐ f. ܐܦܘܦܐܛܝܩܝ ἀποφατικός, *negative, critical, decisive.*

ܐܦܘܦܐܣܝܣ, ܐܦܘܦܣܝܣ and ܐܦܘܦܣܝܣ f. ἀπόφασις, *a decision, sentence,* e.g. ܡܘܬܐ *of death; a negative, negation.*

ܐܦܘܡܬܝܣܝܣ f. ἀπόκρισις, *a decision, an answer.*

ܐܦܘܢܘܣܐ m. *balsam;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܠܣܡ *balsam-trees.*

ܐܦܝܠܐ or ܐܦܝܠܝ m. *an uneven number, odd,* opp. ܙܘܓܐ.

ܐܦܢ = ܐ ܢܢ *we also.*

ܐܦܝܣܘܠܐ f. ἐπιβολή, *an impost, a mulct* in penalty for murder or bodily harm.

ܐܦܝܛܪܘܦܐ, ܐܦܝܛܪܘܦܐ or ܐܦܝܛܪܘܦ pl. ܐܝܬ m. ἐπίτροπος, *a procurator,* e.g. ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ *over Judaea; a steward* of a church or monastery; *a guardian* of orphans.

ܐܦܝܛܪܘܦܘܬܐ and ܐܦܝܛܪܘܦ f. *office of a procurator, governorship, stewardship, guardianship.*

ܐܦܣܩܘܢ and ܐܦܣܩܘܢ, from Lat. *obsequium* through Greek ὀψίκιον, *the imperial officials, retinue.*

ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ, ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ or ܐܦܘܦܣ, E-Syr. ܐܦܣ pl. ܐܝܬ m. ἐπίσκοπος, *an overseer, prefect, a bishop.*

ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ f. *a bishopric, the office of a bishop.*

ܐܦܘܦܣ f. ἱππικός, *horse-races, a race-course, hippodrome.*

ܐܦܘܬܐ *pulse, porridge.*

ܐܦܠܐ f. *a nun's cloak,* so-called by the Nestorians; the Jacobite names are ܡܘܢܐ and ܟܘܠܠܐ.

ܐܦܝ Aphel of ܢܦܠ; *to make fall, cast down.*

ܐܠܐ contr. of ܠܐ and ܐ, *nor, not even;* see ܐ.

ܐܦܠܡ contr. of ܐ, ܠ and pron. suff. 1 pl. *us also.*

ܐܦܝ Aphel of ܦܝ; *to give permission, to cast lots.*

ܐܦܘܬܢܐ and ܐܦܘܬܢܐ pl. ܢܝܬ f. ὀψώνα, *stipend, salary, wages, hire; keep, maintenance.*

ܐܦܣܝܢܬܝܘܢ or ܐܦܣܝܢܬܝܘܢ *absinthium, wormwood, a bitter medicine.*

ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ *a bishop,* &c.; see ܐܦܣ.

ܐܦܣܐ m. *a halter, a cord* to lead a packhorse.

ܐܦܘܦܣ and ܐܦܘܦܐܣ ἀπόφασις, *a judicial decision, a sentence.*

ܐܦܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *an hyena.*

ܐܦܘܪ pl. ܐ *oak galls.*

ܐܦ Aphel of ܢܦ; *to bring forth.*

ܐܦܘܪܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a felt overcoat.*

ܐܦܘܡܬܝܣ f. ἀπόκρισις, *an answer.*

ܐܦܪܝܡܝܐ m. ܝܐ f. adj. from ܐܦܪܝܡ; *of Ephrem;* ܡܬܪܐ ܐܦܪܝܡܝܐ *the metre of Ephrem,* i.e. *the heptasyllabic metre employed by S. Ephrem Syrus.*

ܐܦܘܪܐ f. pl., has no sing. form; *raisins,* probably corrupted from ܐܬܡܪܐ rt. ܐܬܡ *to dry.*

ܐܦܝ rt. ܐܦ. *space, place, delay, cause, occasion, opportunity;* with ܝܗܒ *to give, allow,* ܐܦܝ ܠܝ *allow me;* ܠ ܐܦܝ ܐܦܝ ܗܘܐ *it was a great opportunity for them;* ܐܦܝ ܠܐ ܗܘ *the opportunity had passed, it could no longer be done;* ܐܦܝ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܢ (*lest*) *it cause us to fall;* ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝ ܫܒܥܬ ܝܘܡܝܢ *granted them seven days' grace, delay.*

ܐܦܝܩܐ ἀποθήκη, *a store.*

ܐܘܠܐ, ܐܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *a qualm, nausea, wearisomeness;* ܐܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ with ܠ and pron. suff. *to be sick of anything.*

ܐܦܩ Aphel of ܦܩ; *to fix the eyes.*

ܐܦܘܪܐ pl. ܐܦܘܪܐ f. *a kneading-trough, dough, a lump* of dough, *a mass.*

ܐܦܣ Aphel of ܦܣ; *to express in writing, publish abroad, write out,* hence is derived

ܐܦܣܐ pl. ܐܝܬ = ܦܣܐ, *a copy* of a book or MS., *a codex.*

ܐܬܦܥܠ Ethp. of the verb ܦܥܠ. The Ethpeal and Ethpael of all verbs beginning with ܐ are thus formed.

ܐܦܨ rare for ܦܨ *to be careful, anxious.*

ܐܦܪ root-meaning *to shut in* or *up, heap up;* in Syr. the verb is found only in the Jerusalem dialect. Derivative, ܐܦܪܐ.

ܐܦܩ part. ܡܦܩܢ Aphel of ܦܩܢ; *to hearken, listen.*

ܐܦܪ Turk. *white;* ܡܕܝ ܐܦܪ *a coin of small value.*

ܐܩܠ Aphel of ܩܠ; *to lighten* a burden or load, *make less heavy, take away,* with ܡܢ *from; to hasten; to think lightly of, despise.*

ܐܪܓܬܐ and ܐܪܓܢܬܐ f. ἀκολουθία, *prescribed form, order, arrangement;* rit. *the office* or *liturgy proper to the day.*

ܐܦܬܚ, ܐܦܬܚܐ pl. ܬܝ, ܐܝܬ m. rare for ܦܬܚܐ *a key;* metaph. ܐܦܬܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the keys of the kingdom of heaven.*

ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝܐ, ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝܐ, ܦܣܩܘܦܝܐ &c. ἐκκλησιαστική, *Church history;* ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝܐ ܕܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ *the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius.*

ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝܐ, ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝܐ &c. f. ἔκλειψις, *an eclipse* of the sun or moon.

ܐܦܬܐ *cellars, store-rooms.*

ܐܦܬܐ and ܐܦܬܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *an ankle-chain, a bangle.*

ܐܩܡܐ ἀκμή, *the acme, highest point, culmination;* ܐܩܡܐ ܕܫܒܚܘܗܝ *the bloom of his youth.*

ܐܩܡ Aphel of ܩܡ; *to be near, draw near, begin, add, proceed,* &c.

ܐܩܪ act. part. ܡܩܪܐ or ܡܩܪ Aphel of ܩܪ; *to cool.*

ܐܩܡ act. part. ܡܩܡܐ or ܡܩܡ Aphel of ܩܡ; *to fix,* &c.; with ܫܘܬܐ, ܫܢܐ or ܟܢܐ or with ܠܒܐ.

ܐܪܐ ἄρα, ἆρα, vocative and interrog. particle *O! O that! now, then, whether;* often follows other interrog. particles such as ܡܢܐ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ.

ܐܪܒܥܝܢܝܐ f. ܐܪܒܥܝܢܝܐ adj. from ܐܪܒܥܝܢ. *quadragesimal,* ܐܪܒܥܝܢܝܐ ܨܘܡܐ *the Lenten fast, the forty days' fast.*

ܐܪܓܠܐ *a sea-shrimp.*

ܐܪܓܐ, ܐܪܓܐ pl. ܝܬ *the papyrus reed; the spathe* of a palm.

ܐܪܒܥ f. ܐܪܒܥ and ܐܪܒܥܐ m. *four;* with ܕ *the fourth,* ܢܗܪܐ ܪܒܝܥܝܐ *the fourth river.* ܝܘܡܐ ܪܒܝܥܝܐ, ܝܘܡ or ܪܒܝܥ ܝܘܡܐ *the fourth day of the week, Wednesday,* ܨܘܡܐ ܪܒܝܥܝܐ *the Wednesday fast;* ܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܬܪܬܝܢ he came *with four or five men;* ܒܥܝܪܐ ܪܒܥܝܢ *four-footed beasts, quadrupeds;* ܪܒܥܝܗܘܢ *the four of them;* coalesces with other numbers or with nouns, ܐܪܒܥܬܐ rarely ܐܪܒܥ ܥܬܐ f. and ܐܪܒܥ ܥܬܐ or contr. ܐܪܒܥ ܥܬ m. *fourteen;* ܐܪܒܥܡܐܐ *four hundred;* ܐܪܒܥ ܪܝܚܝ *the four quarters of the world.*

ܐܪܒܥܝܢ *forty;* ܨܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ *the fast of forty days.*

ܐܪܓܘܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a stone-mason.*

ܐܪܓܘܢ, ܐܪܓܘܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *the violet* or *hyacinthine hue obtained from the Tyrian murex, purple, a purple garment;* ܐܪܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *royal purple;* ܐܪܓܘܢܐ ܕܟܬܒ *born in the purple.*

ܐܪܓܘܢܝ pl. ܐܪܓܘܢ, ܐܪܓܘܢ adj. *purple.*

ܐܪܓܘܦܪܛܝܣ and ܐܪܓܘܦܪܛܝܣ pl. ܝܢ ἀργυροπράτης, *a silversmith.*

ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ = ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ Pe. pass. part. of ܐܪܝ *desirable, choice, appetising;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܝ *choice fruits;* ܐܪܝ ܐܝܢ *pleasant vineyards;* f. emph. pl. *desirable things, pleasures, lusts, desires.*

ܐܪܓܘܢ *a kind of drum.*

ܐܪܝܒ pl. ܝܬ m. = ܐܪܝܒ *a bridal veil;* ܐܪܝܒ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܢܬܐܪܝܒ *the woman shall be veiled.*

ܐܪܝܒ and ܐܪܝܒ pl. ܝܬ Ar. m. *a stone-mason, builder, master-builder;* metaph. ܐܪܝܒ ܕܫܡܝܐ

the Architect of the Universe; ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܪܟܝܬܟܬܘܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *Paul the master-builder of the Church.*

ܐܪܟܝܬܟܬܘܢܐ f. *stone-cutting.*

ܐܪܘܝܐ = ܐܪܘܝܐ rt. ܪܘܐ m. *exultation, joy.*

ܐܪܘܚܐ = ܐܪܘܚܐ rt. ܪܘܚ *room, open* or *free space;* opp. ܐܪܝܚܐ metaph. *relief* from illness or anxiety, *alleviation;* ܒܟܠ ܐܪܘܚܐ ܕܛܒܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܐ *in good and evil fortune.*

ܪܘܚܐ f. ܐܪܘܚܐ = ܪܘܚܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. *wide, spacious;* ܐܪܥܐ ܪܘܚܐ *open country;* ܡܕܒܪܐ ܪܘܚܐ *a vast desert.*

ܬܘܪܐ, ܬܘܪܐ pl. ܬܘܪܘܬܐ m. *a calf, a young bullock;* ܬܘܪܬܐ pl. ܬܘܪܝܬܐ f. *a cow-calf, heifer.*

ܬܒܘܬܐ, ܬܒܘܬܐ rarely ܬܒܘܬܐ Heb. m. *a) the ark* of the covenant; ܬܒܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *the Ark of God. b) a chest, strong-box* to hold money or books.

ܡܬܚܬܐ f. rt. ܡܬܚ. *a meeting, encounter; a disputation, controversy;* ܡܬܚܬܐ ܕܥܠ *a discussion;* ܡܬܚܬܐ ܕܩܠܩܕܘܢ *a refutation of the Council of Chalcedon; a controversial treatise;* ܡܬܚܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܠܝܒܐ ܥܠ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܐ *the Polemics* of Bar Salibi *against the Nestorians.*

ܐܬܪ Aphel of ܪܙ from ܪܙ; *to signify mystically.*

ܪܙ, ܪܙ pl. ܪܙܐ, W-Syr. ܪܙ rt. ܪܙ. m. *a secret, a) an agreement, a council;* ܪܙ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܗ *he conspired with her. b) anything having a secret* or *mystical meaning, a type, figure, sign, symbol, likeness;* ܕܡܘܬܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Church is in Thy likeness, is like Thee;* ܪܙ ܕܡܥܡܕܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *baptism, which is a figure of;* ܡܨܠܒܝܢ ܒܪܙܐ *they sign with the symbol of the Cross. c) a mystery, sacrament, the Holy Eucharist;* ܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ *he administered the Holy Communion to them;* ܪܙ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *an anthem sung during the Liturgy. d) magic rites;* ܒܪܙ ܘܒܪܙ ܩܛܠܘ ܒܗ *they took part in pagan rites.* With preps. ܒܪܙ or ܒܪܙ *in secret, secretly, mystically.*

ܐܪܙ pl. ܐ m. *the cedar* or *pine;* ܐܪܙ ܕܠܒܢܘܢ *as a cedar of Lebanon.*

ܐܪܙ or ܐܪܙ E-Syr. *low price of corn.*

ܦܛܝܫ pl. ܦܛܝܫܐ rt. ܦܛܫ. *a hammer, mallet, the mallet with which a bell is struck; a stroke with a hammer;* ܦܛܝܫ ܕܦܛܝܫ ܒܗ ܦܛܝܫ ܕܢܦܚ ܠܗ ܦܛܝܫ *the first blow which the smith struck;* ܦܛܝܫ ܠܡܦܠ *to forge.*

ܐܙܠ root-meaning *to go; travel.* Pa. ܐܙܠ *a) to go away, depart, withdraw;* ܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܗ *he departed from him and went on his way;* ܐܙܠ ܠܗ *fear left* them. *b)* denom. from ܐܘܙܠܐ, *to stay on the way, stop on a journey.* Derivatives, ܐܘܙܠܐ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ.

ܐܙܠ rt. ܐܙܠ. m. *a) a wayfarer, traveller, passer-by, guest;* ܐܙܠ ܠܐ ܥܝܐ *a weary traveller;* metaph. *transient. b)* = ܐܘܙܠܐ *a way.*

ܩܘܚܐ or ܩܘܚܐ pl. ܩܘܚ f. *a Persian measure,* equal to six bushels and a quart.

ܐܪܕܫܝܪ, ܐܪܬܚܫܬܐ or ܐܪܬܚܫܬܐ a Hebrew corruption of the Persian name *Ardishir, Artaxerxes.*

ܐܪܝܛܝܩܐ, ܐܪܝܛܝܩ and ܐܪ f. ܐܪܝܛܝܩܐ pl. m. ܐܪܝܛܝܩ *αἱρετικός, heretical, an heretic.*

ܐܬ root-meaning found in Arabic, conj. II. *to tie up an animal in its stall.* Syr. only the derivative ܐܬܘܬܐ.

ܐܪܝ pl. ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܬܐ f. ܐܪܝܬܐ pl. ܐܪܝܬܐ. Heb. *a lion, lioness;* metaph. *a) Leo, the sign of the Zodiac for August. b)* ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܪܝܘܬܐ *a sort of leprosy, lepra leonina* or *elephantiasis,* ܐܬܐܪܝ ܠܗ *he was consumed with elephantiasis.* Derivatives, ܐܪܝܘܬܐ, ܐܪܝܬܐ.

ܐܪܝܘܣ pr. name *Arius;* ܐܪܝܘܣ ܕܡܠܬܐ or ܐܪܝܘܣ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the cursed Arius.*

ܐܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܪܝ. f. *lengthiness;* ܐܪܝܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *prolixity, the use of many words;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܘܬ ܐܢܬܢ particulars *which we leave out because of their length.*

ܐܪܝܢܝ f. ܐܪܝܢܝܘܬܐ pl. m. ܐܪܝܢܝ, ܐܪܝܢܝ, ܐܪܝܢ *an Arian, a follower of the heresy of Arius.*

ܐܪܝܢ f. ܐܪܝܢܝܘܬܐ pl. m. ܐܪܝܢ from ܐܪ. *leprous, a leper;* metaph. ܟܣܦܐ ܐܪܝܢ *scaly silver* = lead.

ܐܪܝܘܬܐ = ܐܪ ܐ f. *leontiasis* or *elephantiasis,* a kind of leprosy, said to be that from which Job suffered.

ܐܪܝܢܝ f. ܐܪܝܢܝ adj. *Arian.*

ܐܪܝܣ *Ares, Mars; the planet Mars.*

ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ, ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ and other spellings, pr. n. *Aristotle.*

ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܐ f. ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܐ *Aristotelian;* ܟ

ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܐܝܬܐ *a follower of the teaching of Aristotle.*

ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܐ; see ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܐ.

ܐܪܟ Aphel of ܪܟ; *to soften, mollify.*

ܐܪܟ = ܬܪܟ. fut. ܬܐܪܟ, act. part. ܡܐܪܟ, ܡܪܟܐ, pass. part. ܐܪܝܟ, ܐܪܝܟܐ, ܐܪܝܟܘܬܐ *to be long, prolonged; to lengthen;* pass. part. *long, wide,* said of the hair, beard, stature, of life, and time; ܐܪܝܟ ܐܝܕܗ ܠܡܣܒܪ *he stretches out his hand to take;* ܐܪܝܟ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ *a woman with a long tongue;* ܐܪܝܟ ܐܪܟܝܢܘܣ Artaxerxes *Longimanus;* ܐܪܝܟ ܥܩܐ *an eagle with wide-spread wings;* ܐܪܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a spacious city;* rit. often with ܡܠܐ understood, *prolonged, slow;* gram. ܐܪܝܟ ܩܠܝܠ—ܩܨܝܪ *long i* and *u* as in ܡܬܩܛܠ. ܐܪܝܟ *at length, freely;* opp. ܩܨܝܪܘܬ; see ܩܨܪ. Pa. ܐܪܟ the same. Aphel ܐܪܟ *to lengthen, stretch out, thrust out,* e.g. the tongue; ܐܪܟ ܟܢܦܗ *she spread her wings;* metaph. *to be lengthy in talking* or *writing;* ܠܐ ܐܪܟ ܡܠܬܐ *not to make too long a story;* ܡܐܪܟܝܢ ܩܨܝܪܬܐ *we speak at too great length, at the risk of being tedious;* ܡܐܪܟܝܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *they make long prayers;* ܡܐܪܟܝܢ ܒܚܛܗܐ *they add to their sins, make* the list of *their sins long, as a cord is made longer,* Is. v. 18; ܐܪܟ ܐܦܝ *I will delay my anger* to allow a long time for repentance, Is. xlviii. 9. Derivatives, ܐܪܟܐ, ܐܪܟܝܢܐ, ܐܪܟܘܬܐ.

ܪܫ pl. ܪܫܐ, ܪܫܐܬ, ܪܫܝ, ܪܫܘ f. ἀρχή, *a beginning; a magistrate; authority, rule, principality.* The last form of the pl., ܪܫܘ or ܪܫܘ, is used for *principalities,* the name of the seventh Order of Angels.

ܪܫܐ with ܒܝܬ. τὰ ἀρχεῖα, *the archives, the public library;* ܪܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܬܐ *the library of the church—of the monastery.*

ܪܫܝܢ pl. ܪܫܝܢܐ and ܪܫܝܢܐ m. ἄρχων, *a prince, ruler, governor;* ܪܫܝܢ ܕܐܕܝܒܝܢ *the governor of Adiabene;* ܪܫܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ *the prince of this world,* John xii. 31, xiv. 30.

ܪܫܝܢ pl. ܪܫܝܢ, ܪܫܝܢ and ܪܫܝܢ ἄρχοντα, *a prince, leader, ruler;* ܪܫܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ *the prince of evil spirits.*

ܪܫܝܢ pl. ܪܫܝܢ dim. of ܪܫܝܢ, with ܪܫܝ or ܪܫܝ *princes of evil,* i.e. *the devil and his followers.*

ܪܫܝܢ, ܪܫܝܢ or ܪܫܝ pl. ܪܫܝ m. Lat. *an archdeacon.*

ܪܫܝܢ or ܪܫܝ f. *archidiaconate, office of an archdeacon.*

ܪܫܝ f. ὀρχηστύς, *dancing with music and singing.*

ܐܪܡ Heb. pr. n. *Aram,* hence *Aramea* = *Syria;* ܐܪܡ ܢܗܪܝܡ *Mesopotamia.*

ܐܪܡܝܬ adv. *in the Aramaic* or *Syriac language.*

ܐܪܡܝ pl. ܐܪܡܝ from ܐܪܡ as is also ܐܪܡܝ, both were the same Gentilic name, *Aramean,* but some time after the epoch of the Seleucidae the name *Syria,* a shortened form of *Assyria,* came into use instead of *Aramea,* and *Syrian* for *Aramean.* The ancient name was now restricted to the *Arameans of the East,* and when they did not receive Christianity the name became a synonym for *pagan* or *Sabian,* the following is a later form.

ܐܪܡܝ f. ܐܪܡܝܬ pl. ܐܪܡܝ; see the preceding, *an Aramean, a Syrian;* adj. *Aramaic, Syriac,* ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܬ ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ *the Syriac or Aramaic tongue.*

ܐܪܡܠ fut. ܢܪܡܠ, part. ܡܪܡܠ pl. f. ܡܪܡܠܬ perh. denom. from ܐܪܡܠ; *to widow, cause to be a widow; to be widowed, left a widow;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܪܡܠܬ *a widow-woman;* metaph. ܒܝܬ ܡܪܡܠ *a widowed church,* i.e. left without a Bishop. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܡܠ *to be left* or *made a widow.*

ܐܪܡܠ, ܐܪܡܠ E-Syr. ܐܪܡܠ pl. ܐܪܡܠ m. *a widower;* ܐܪܡܠ, ܐܪܡܠ pl. ܐܪܡܠ f. *a widow;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܬ ܐܪܡܠ *a certain widow;* ܐܪܡܠ ܐܪܡܠ *widow-women;* used also of animals, birds, of sterile ground or trees without fruit, and metaph. of churches left without a pastor.

ܐܪܡܠܘܬܐ f. *widowhood.*

ܐܪܡܐ or ܐܪܡܢܐ pl. ܐܪܡܐ ἄρμενον, *tackle, tackling, a sail, the topsail.*

ܐܪܝ sometimes misprinted ܐܪܝ (Heb.) m. and f. *a mountain-goat.*

ܐܪܢܒܐ *a*) f. *a hare. b*) *a tumour.*

ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܐ (usually ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܐ) pl. ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣ f. *heresy.*

ܐܘܩܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ = ܐܘܩܝܢܐ rt. ܐܘܩ. m. *a sprinkling; dew, fine rain, moisture;* ܐܘܩܝܢ ܛܠܐ *drops of dew.*

ܐܘܫܐ *barley-water.*

ܐܦܐ fut. ܢܐܦܐ, part. ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܝܐ *to meet, encounter;* a) ܒܚܪܒܐ or ܒܚܪܒܬܐ *with the sword* or *with shields* = *to attack,* also *to sustain* or *meet an attack, resist;* ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܦܐ ܠܗ *no one could resist him; to resist* disease or cold; met. *to meet in argument, refute, confute.* b) *to happen, befall, come upon,* usually of misfortune; ܐܦܐ ܠܟ ܒܝܫܐ *evil will happen unto you,* Deut. xxxi. 29. Derivatives, ܐܦܘܠܐ, ܐܦܘܬܐ.

ܐܪܥܐ, ܐܪܥܐ pl. ܐܪܥܬܐ f. *the earth,* opp. ܫܡܝܐ *the heavens* and ܝܡܐ *the seas,* Gen. i. 1–10; *a country, land, a piece of land, field, ground, soil, the floor* of a house; ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܡ *the land of Egypt;* ܐܪܥܐ ܛܒܬܐ *good ground;* ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the floors of the house;* ܐܪܥܐ ܚܕ *an earthworm.* Derivatives, ܐܪܥܝܐ, ܐܪܥܢܝܐ.

ܐܪܥܝܐ pl. ܐܪܥܢܝܐ from ܐܪܥܐ adj. and subst. *earthly, terrestrial; an earthly being, a dweller on the earth;* ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܪܘܚܐ *land winds.*

ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ f. ܐܪܥܢܝܐ pl. m. ܝܬܐ f. ܝܬܐ from ܐܪܥܐ adj. *earthly, terrestrial;* ܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ *earthly wisdom.*

ܐܦܐ for ܐܦ Ar. *a nest, a flock* of birds, *shoal.*

ܐܦܐ Aphel of ܐܦ; *to beat out thin.*

ܐܦܝܩܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *the expanse of heaven, the firmament.*

ܐܦܐ fut. ܢܐܦܐ, inf. ܡܐܦܐ *to strike, beat, hammer* as a blacksmith.

ܐܪܣܩܝܐ, ܐܪܣܩ or ܐܪܣܩ f. ܝܬܐ adj. from *Arsaces,* the name or title of the founder of the Parthian empire. *Seleucia* and *Ctesiphon,* the chief cities of the Arsacian kings are called ܡܠܟܝܬܐ hence *royal, chief, principal;* ܐܪܣܩܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ *the chief monastery.*

ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ f. ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ pl. ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ, ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ, &c. Gr. = Syr. ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܐ adj. *orthodox, holding the right faith.*

ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܬ adv. *orthodoxly.*

ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ pl. ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ, ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ or ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ m. ὀρθόδοξος, *orthodox;* see ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ above.

ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ Gr. = Syr. ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܐ. *orthodoxy, holding the right faith;* ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ ܕܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ *the orthodox faith.*

ܐܪܝܡܐ = ܐܪܝܡܐ rt. ܐܪ. f. *trembling, fear.*

ܐܪܡܐ, ܐܪܡܐ or ܐܪܡܐ ἀριθμός, *a troop of soldiers.*

ܐܪܟܝܐ or ܐܪܟܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a large spoon.*

ܐܪܥ part. ܡܐܪܥ and ܡܪܥ Aphel of ܪܥ; *to blow, cause the wind to blow.*

ܐܪܩ fut. ܢܪܩ, inf. ܡܪܩ, imper. ܐܪܩ, act. part. ܐܪܩ, ܐܪܩ, pass. part. ܐܪܩ, ܐܪܩ, ܐܪܩ (cognate roots in Heb. and cf. ܐܪ) *to shed, pour out* or *down* water, rain, blood, tears; ܡܪܩ ܕܡܐ *bloodshed, manslaughter;* ܐܪܩ ܕܡܐ *a manslayer, homicide; bloodthirsty;* ܐܪܩ ܐܝܬܘ *breathing out poison;* metaph. *to throw up* a mound; ܐܪܩ ܠܒܐ *to upset; to pour out* the heart or soul in prayer; wrath or evil; gifts, the grace of God, the Holy Spirit; ܐܪܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ *he gave himself up of his own will unto death;* ܡܪܩ ܪܚܡܐ *to shed forth mercy;* pass. part. metaph. *shed* or *scattered abroad, dissipated, diffuse, fluid;* ܡܪܩܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ *diffused, scattered light;* ܡܪܩܝܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *a distracted mind;* ܡܪܩܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ *a fluid body.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܩ imper. ܐܬܪܩ *to be shed, poured out,* esp. of blood, but also of dry things, corn, ashes, stones; metaph. *to give oneself up to; to be spread abroad, diffused;* ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܩܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ *as a torrent rushing impetuously;* ܡܪܩ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *the hope of the wicked is poured out,* i.e. *flows away like water;* ܡܬܪܩܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the divine word is spread abroad.* Derivatives, ܐܪ, ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ, ܐܪ.

ܐܪ, ܐܪ m. *the shedding* of blood.

ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ rt. ܐܪ. *a user of charms and incantations,* esp. *a snake-charmer.*

ܐܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܪ. f. *snake-charming, enchantment.*

ܐܪ = ܐܪ *a writing, document, bond;* ܐܪ ܫܒܩܐ *a bill, bond.*

ܐܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܪ a) *a being shed, spread far and wide, diffused* as liquids, sand, light; ܐܪܝܘܬ ܕܡܐ *bloodshed;* metaph. ܐܪܝܘܬ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ *the diffusion of knowledge.* b) *fluidity, liquidness.*

ܬܡܠܐ f. ܬܡܠܐ = ܬܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. *borrowed, assumed, presumed;* ܐܒܐ ܬܡܠܐ *the supposed father.*

ܬܡܠܬܐ = ܬܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. *apparently, in appearance, by supposition, falsely, in pretence.*

ܡܕܒܪܐ, ܡܕܒܪܐ Heb. *a desert* or *waste.*

ܬܫܝܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *assuaging, ease.*

ܐܒܐ pl. ܐܒܝܐ m. ܐܒܝܐ pl. ܐܒܝܬܐ f. *a testicle.*

ܐܒܘܩܐ or ܐܒܘܩܐ pl. ܝܢ m. Ar. *a cobbler, shoemaker.*

ܐܒܘܩܘܬܐ from the above; f. *cobbling, shoemaking.*

ܐܪܥܐ, ܐܪܥܐ f. ܐܪܥܬܐ pl. ܝܢ f. ܝܢ *a yoke of land = about two-thirds of an acre; a field, a piece of land, a farm;* ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ *acres of vineyard;* ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *Church lands* or *endowments;* metaph. ܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the Church's field of labour;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the plot of faith;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܥܒܕܘ *the Apostles laboured in this track.*

ܐܪܙܐ m. perh. *the wood of the acacia,* but the word is variously used to translate *box, beech, teak,* and *almug = sandal-wood;* ܩܝܪ ܐܪܙܐ *beechen planks.*

ܐܫܦ Aphel of ܫܦܐ and of ܫܦ.

ܐܫܦ (cognate roots ܫܦ and ܫܦܐ) fut. ܢܫܦ, part. ܐܫܦ, ܐܫܦ *to stroke, soothe, charm* serpents, ܐܫܦ ܐܫܦ *a snake-charmer, user of charms.* Derivatives, ܐܫܦܐ, ܐܫܦܘܬܐ, ܫܦܐ.

ܐܫܦ rt. ܐܫܦ. m. *a charm, incantation.*

ܐܪܚܐ or ܐܪܚܐ m. *a lodging, inn, house of entertainment for travellers.*

ܐܫ rt. found in Heb., Chald., Ar., verb only used in Heb. Hithpoal and in Chald. Ithpael; root-meaning *to make firm, support, found,* hence is derived

ܐܫܐ, ܐܫܐ pl. ܐܫܝܐ f. rt. ܐܫ. *the bottom, the deepest part;* ܐܫܐ ܕܒܐܪܐ *the bottom of the well;* ܐܫܐ ܕܒܘܪܐ *the bottom of the pit;* ܐܫܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the depth of the sea;* ܐܫܝܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *foundations of the walls,* Is. xvi. 7.

ܐܫ, ܐܫ pl. ܐܫܘܬܐ from a Heb. and Chald. word for fire, f. *fever;* ܐܫ ܬܪܥܐ *quotidian fever;* ܐܫ ܬܠܬܐ *quartan fever;* metaph. ܐܫ ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ *the fever of schism.*

ܫܬ = ܫܬ, ܫܬ *six;* with ܕ *the sixth;* ܫܬܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the sixth day;* ܫܬ ܝܘܡܝ *the six days* of the Creation; ܫܬܥܣܪ = ܫܬܥܣܪ *sixteen;* ܫܬܝܢ = ܫܬܝܢ *sixty.*

ܐܘܝ generally followed by ܠܝ. interj. expressing desire and longing, *O that! would that!*

ܐܬܡܠ and ܐܬܡܠ from ܬܡ and ܫܢܬܐ. adv. of time; *last year;* ܫܢܬ ܐܬܡܠ *a year ago, for a year past.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ pl. ܐܬܘܬܐ f. *a) a sign, mark, pledge, token;* ܐܬ ܕܩܝܡܐ *the sign* or *token of the covenant,* Gen. ix. 12; *circumcision,* Gen. xvii. 11. Used in John ii. 11–18 and throughout this Gospel of the signs whereby our Lord manifested Himself; ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܐ *signs and wonders;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܘܠ *whosoever has not my token let him not enter;* ܐܬ ܡܘܬܐ *a sign of approaching death;* ܐܬ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the sign of the cross;* cf. ܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܬ *signing, making* the sign of the cross. *b) a standard;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܢ *standard-bearers. c)* pl. *a figure, description* of a pers. or thing; ܠܡܕ ܐܬܘܬܗ *he learnt the design* i.e. of a garden *from her. d) a constellation;* ܐܬܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ *the signs of the heavens, the figures* or *constellations of the heavens; an astronomical figure* or *symbol.* Cognate, ܐܬ, ܐܬ.

ܐܬ fut. ܢܐܬ 1 pers. ܐܬܐ, inf. ܡܬܝܬܐ, imper. ܐܬ, ܐܬ pl. ܐܬܘ, ܐܬܝܢ, act. part. ܐܬ, ܐܬ pl. m. ܐܬܝܢ f. ܐܬܝܬ, pass. part. ܐܬܝ f. ܐܬܝܬ or ܐܬܝܬ *to come, arrive,* opp. ܐܙܠ *to go;* ܫܥܬܝ ܐܬܬ *my hour is come;* ܐܓܪܗ ܐܬ *his letter has reached us.* With preps. ܒ of the manner, ܒܐܢܝܐ ܐܬܘ *they came by ship;* ܒܚܝܠܐ ܪܒܐ *with a great army;* ܠ ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ *to the neighbourhood of = near to;* with ܒܬܪ *to follow,* ܐܬܐ ܒܬܪܝ *follow me;* ܐܬܬ ܒܬܪ ܬܠܡܝܕܝ *thou hast followed my teaching;* with ܣܒܒ *to surround.* With ܠ *a) of place* or *result;* ܠܓܠܝܠ *to Galilee;* ܠܐܬܪܗ *to his place;* metaph. ܐܬ ܠܓܠܝܐ *it was apparent;* ܐܬܝܐ, ܐܬܝܐ, ܐܬܝܐ *to come to be, come to pass, come to something, result in;* ܐܬܦܟܘ *to turn out*

to advantage; ܒ ܐܬܝܠܐ *to meet.* *b*) with pers. pron. suff. has ethical force, ܐܙܠ ܠܗ *he went his way.* With ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ of the pers.; metaph. ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ *to come to himself, to a right mind;* with ܡܢ, from a place or pers. ܡܢ ܐܝܟܡܐ ܐܙܠܬ *whence comest thou?* ܐܬܝܢ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ *letters came from the king;* with ܥܠ, *to attack, invade; to befall, come upon,* said of good or of evil; ܥܠ ܠܒܐ *to take to heart, grieve;* with ܩܕܡ, *to go in front, precede,* hence *to make progress, prosper, succeed.* Act. part. ܐܬܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ *the approaching feast;* ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝ *He who is to come* i.e. *the Messiah;* gram. W-Syr. ܐܬܝܐ *the future,* opp. ܗܫܐ *the present* and ܕܥܒܪ *the past;* fem. used impers. with ethical ܠ, *to serve, be of use, advantage;* ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܗ *it is of no use to him, it will do him no good;* with ܡܬܝܡܝܢ *to prosper, succeed;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝ *as it may happen, by chance, heedlessly.* Infin. = subst. *advantage, profit;* ܠܐ ܡܬܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܬܘܒ ܡܕܡ *they are worthless.* Pa. ܐܬܐ *to come* (rare). Aph. ܐܝܬܝ fut. ܢܝܬܐ, inf. ܡܐܝܬܘܬܐ, imper. ܐܝܬܐ, part. ܡܐܝܬܐ f. ܡܐܝܬܬܐ; *to make come,* with ܠ or acc. of the thing or person brought, with ܠ or ܥܡ of the pers. to whom it is brought; *to summon, bring, have some one brought,* ܐܝܬܝ ܠܡܐ *to send for; to bring forward* an argument, complaint, *to allege, cite, quote.* With ܒ, *to bring into* e.g. difficulties; with ܥܠ and ܒ of the person, *to accuse;* with ܥܠ *to bring upon, inflict;* with ܥܠ ܠܒܐ *to bring to mind, take to heart = to notice, care;* with ܒܫܘܪܐ, ܡܐܝܬܐ or ܒܫܘܪܐ *to bring news, tell, relate, recount;* ܕܟܪܘܢܐ *to remind, mention;* ܦܐܪ *to bear, yield, bring forth fruit.* Imper. used adverbially, *thus, so:* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܢ *so to speak, as we may say, thus for instance.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܝܬܝ *to be brought, led, carried;* ܥܠ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܠܬܡܢ ܠܬܡܢ *it was carried hither and thither;* ܦܓܪܗ ܐܬܝܬܝ ܠܐܕܘܦ *his body was brought to Edessa* for burial; *to be brought to pass, succeed, turn out;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܨܒܝܢܗ ܕܨܒܝܢ *the event did not meet his desires; to happen to,* with ܥܠ, ܥܠ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܟܠ *everything brought upon men, everything that can befall human beings.* Derivatives, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܘܬ, ܐܬܝ f. = ܐܬ. *a sign, a character, a letter* of the alphabet; ܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܬ *in alphabetical order;* ܐܬ ܪܫܐ ܐܬܐ *an initial letter;* ܐܬ ܡܫܬܡܫ a letter *pronounced with a vowel,* opp. ܐܬ ܡܬܩܠ *a silent* or *otiose letter;* ܐܬ ܦܬܚܐ *having the vowel Pethacha* ـَ, ܐܬ ܙܩܦܐ *having Zekapa* ـُ, ܐܬ ܪܒܙܐ *having Revaza* ـٖ; ܐܬ ܡܬܩܢܬܐ *vowel letters* as ܐ, ܘ, ܝ; ܐܬ ܫܪܫܐ *radicals* also called ܐܬ ܡܩܝܡܬܐ *essential* or ܐܬ ܛܒܥܝܬܐ *natural,* opp. ܐܬ ܡܬܝܬܐ or ܐܬ ܡܬܩܢܬܐ *formative;* ܐܬ ܡܬܝܬܐ *affixed* or *prefixed,* ܐܬ ܡܬܝܬܐ *suffixed* to denote gender or number, as ܐ, ܘ, ܐ, ܐ; or possession, as ܗ, ܐ, ܗ.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܝ rt. ܐܬ. m. *a comer, an arrival;* opp. ܐܙܠ *a goer.*

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐ. m. *an oven, furnace.*

ܐܬܘ f. *a*) *Assyria.* *b*) *the province and diocese of which Mosul was the capital;* hence

ܐܬܘܝܐ pl. ܐܬܘܝܐ *a*) *an Assyrian.* *b*) in later times ܐܬܘܝܐ ܕܡܘܨܠ *the see of the city of Mosul.*

ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ *a*) ἀθήρη, *pottage.* *b*) αἰθήρ, m. *the air, the atmosphere;* hence

ܐܬܪܝ pl. ܐ *ethereal, celestial.*

ܐܬܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܝܬܐ m. ἀθλητής, *an athlete, warrior, champion,* esp. used of those who strive for God and the truth. ܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܛܘܬܐ *victorious athletes = martyrs;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ (*Christ*) *the Hope of those who strive for Him.*

ܐܬܝܬܐ adv. *as an athlete, athletically, boldly, bravely.*

ܐܬܝܬܐ f. ἄθλησις, *athletic contests, wrestling,* hence *a contest, struggle, an heroic deed; courage, constancy, martyrdom;* ܐܬܝܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܬܝܬܐ *he did great exploits.*

ܐܬܝܠ or ܐܬܝܠ αἰθάλη, *a*) *ashes,* *b*) *an alembic.*

ܐܬܝܬܐ = *a*) ܐܬܝܠ. *b*) ܐܬܝܠ.

ܐܬܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܝܬܐ f. ἄθλησις, *a contest, trial; constancy, fortitude; brave* or *heroic deeds,* esp. of the martyrs.

ܐܬܝܠ pl. ܐܬܝܠ m. *a*) ἆθλος, *contest, trouble, toil;* ܐܬܝܠ ܕܗܪܩܠ *the labours of Hercules.* *b*) ἆθλον, *a prize of victory.*

ܐܚܕܐ = ܐܚܕܐ; see above.

ܐܚܐ denom. verb Aphel conj. from ܐܚܐ. *to bear twins, to be double.*

ܐܬܡܠ, ܐܬܡܠ; see ܐܬܡܠ. adv. of time, *yesterday.*

ܐܚܐ Aphel of ܐܚ; *to smoke.*

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܝܐ f. *an ass;* ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ *he saddled his ass.* Cf. ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ Aphel of ܐܬܐ; *to shed* its leaves.

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ m. *a) the place =a special place;* ܐܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy place;* ܐܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܪܗ ܕܐܬܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ *blessed be the glory of the Lord from His place,* Ez. iii. 12; metaph. *place, position, office. b) a region, district, country;* ܐܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ *a desert place;* ܐܬܐ ܪܚܩܐ *distant places* or *countries;* ܐܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ *the country of the Huns;* ܐܬܐ ܕܦܪܣ *Persia;* ܐܬܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ *the realms of bliss. c)* indef. *a* or *any place,* ܐܬܐ or ܐ ܐܬܐ *in the place where, wherever, where;* ܐܬܐ ܕܗܘ *where he is;* ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ *in various places;* ܐܬܐ ܟܠ *everywhere;* ܐܬܐ ܡܢ *whence, wherewith;* ܐܬܐ ܠܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ *hither and thither. d)* metaph. *space, room, time, delay, opportunity;* ܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘ *he sought opportunity to;* ܐܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܐ *while there is room for repentance;* ܐܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܐ *while we have opportunity, while we are able;* ܐܬܐ ܕܣܠܩܐ *there is a way to climb up, it is possible to ascend;* with ܐܬܐ *to give way, place, time* or *opportunity, to yield, permit;* ܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܩ *grant me a little space, let me wait a little;* ܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ *do not let him get an advantage over me.* Derivatives, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ pl. ܐ, f. ܐ. *local, provincial;* ܐܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ *dialect;* gram. ܐܬܐ *adverbs of place.*

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ pl. ܐ, f. ܐ. from ܐܬܐ. adj. *local, of the place, belonging to a special place;* gram. *of place,* i.e. adverbs.

ܒ

ܒ the letter *Beth* ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬܐ. One of the BeGaDCePaTh or aspirated letters; having a hard sound *b* at the beginning of a word or syllable, soft sound *v* or *w* after a vowel sound, as ܒܪܐ *bavro.*

Beth interchanges with *Mim* (ܡ) and *Pe* (ܦ) in cognate roots, Heb. Chald. or Ar. In Greek names it often stands for *υ* or *π*. Thus names beginning with *Eu* are transliterated by ܐܘ. *Beth* also expresses the number 2; with ܐ *the second;* with a line beneath ܒ 2,000, E-Syr. ܒ 2,000, ܒ 20,000.

ܒ prep. inseparable prefix, *in, among, with, at, to, into, on, upon; by, according to, for, because, about.* ܒ is sometimes omitted before another ܒ, ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܐ for ܒܝܬ ܐܬܐ *they threw them into prison.* ܒ with a substantive sometimes implies *with that only,* as ܐ ܒܫܡܐ *nominally, in name only.* ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܪܚܘ *they fled for their lives, they escaped with their bare lives.* ܒ following an adj. forms a superlative, ܒܢܫܐ ܒܢܫܐ *blessed art thou amongst women, most blessed of all women.* ܒ frequently helps to form adverbs,

as ܚܝܟܝܢܐ *secretly*, ܚܘܢܝܢܐ *legally*, ܚܝܠܐ or ܚܘܠܐ *quickly, immediately;* ܚܫܝܐ *quietly, tranquilly;* ܚܫܚܢܐ *abundantly.*

ܚܐܝܒܐ, ܚܐܝܒܝܡ; see ܚܝܒܐ.

ܚܐܘܐ m. *a*) *the beam of an oil-* or *wine-press.* *b*) Heb. *bath*, a liquid measure, about 8½ gallons. *c*) *spina alba.*

ܚܐܘܢܐ *βάτος, rubus vulgaris* or *fruticosus, the common bramble.*

ܚܐܒܐ see ܒ. *through, by means of;* ܚܐܒܐ ܚܐܒܐ *one after another, in order, by degrees, little by little.*

ܚܐܡܐ f. pl. ܚܐܡܘܬܐ; see ܚܡ. *judgement-seat,* &c.

ܚܐܝ, ܚܐܝܐ, ܚܐܝܢܐ or ܚܐܝܢܐ, f. ܚܐܝܬܐ pl. m. ܚܐܝܐ, f. ܚܐܝܬܐ=ܚܐܝܐ. rt. ܚܘ. *neglected, barren, unfruitful,* of land; metaph. *confused, stupid.*

ܚܐܠܐ, ܚܐܠܐ &c.; see ܚܠ.

ܚܐܡܢܐ m. see ܚܡܬܐ. *the keeper of the bath.*

ܚܐ or ܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ *myrobalanum.*

ܚܐ, ܚܐܘ pl. ܚܐܘ, spelt also ܚ, ܚ. f. *a well, a pit.*

ܚܐܘ Pers. *saltpetre.*

ܚܐܘ pl. ܚܐܘ same as ܚ f. *a fortress, palace,* &c.

ܚܐ fut. ܚ, pres. part. ܚ f. ܚ impersonal verb, *to be* or *seem evil, to displease, to harm;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *it shall be worse for you than for them;* ܚ ܚ ܚ *we do more harm than wild beasts.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܐ also spelt ܐܬܚ and ܐܬܚ *to be* or *seem evil, to displease,* with ܠ, ܚ or ܒ; *to suffer evil,* with ܡ. Aph. ܐܚܐ and ܐܚ *to do evil, to hurt, harm, afflict,* with ܠ or ܥ; *to be* or *do worse than,* with ܡ; ܐ ܚ ܚ ܚ idols *do neither harm nor good;* ܐ ܚ ܚ ܚ *he hath brought much evil on his people.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚܐ rt. ܚ. f. *a misfortune.*

ܚ, ܚ oftener ܚ, ܚ pl. ܚ f. *the pupil* of the eye; ܚ ܚ *the drops of my eyes.*

ܚ *a parrot.*

ܚ dim. of ܚ.

ܚ pl. ܚ m. *a*) *a little boy, baby.* *b*) *a valet, lad;* f. ܚ pl. ܚ *a little girl;* ܐ ܚ *like children.*

ܚ interj. *O strange! wonderful!*

ܚ or ܚ Babylonian, *Bab-Il,* the Gate of God; *Babylon.*

ܚ, ܚ f. ܚ pl. m. ܐ f. ܐ adj. from the above. *Babylonian; a Babylonian, an astrologer;* ܐ ܚ ܚ *the country of the Babylonians.*

ܚ interj. of entreaty, *I pray thee;* see ܚ.

ܚ, ܚ m. Pers. *the panther, tiger.*

ܚ Turkish *Bey, prince.*

ܚ pl. ܚ m. mimet. from the sound made in pouring out, *a narrow-necked jug.*

ܚ pl. ܚ f. dim. of the above, also *a bubble.*

ܚ, ܚ or ܚ f. Ar. *Baghdad,* built by Almanzor, the second Abasside Khalif, A.D. 763, on the ruins of Seleucia and Ctesiphon.

ܚ *BeGaDCePaTh,* a memoria technica of those letters which take the points Rukokh or Qushoi; see ܕ, ܟ, &c.

ܚ prep. *within, inside;* see ܒ.

ܚ f. ܚ pl. m. ܚ, f. ܚ rt. ܚ. *an idle talker, babbler;* f. pl. *nonsense, silliness.*

ܚ m. rt. ܚ. *lamentation, complaint.*

ܚ act. part. ܚ, ܚ, pass. part. ܚ, ܚ, ܚ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ. *to cry out, prate, rail, rail at,* with ܒ or ܥ; pass. part. *foolish, absurd.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ m. ܚ f. Ar. *a mule.*

ܚ m. rt. ܚ. *babble, idle talk.*

ܚ 3 m. pl. ܚ, fut. ܚ, part. ܚ. *to cry, complain, appeal.* Pa. ܚ *to cry, call for help, complain, appeal against,* with ܡ or ܥ; ܐ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *many made complaint* or *appealed*

against him to the emperor. DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠܢܐ, ܚܝܠ.

ܚܝܠ or ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܐ m. *an appeal,* used with ܗܘ *to call for help, appeal unto;* ܚܝܠ ܩܐܨܪ ܐܬܬ *thou hast appealed to Caesar;* ܚܝܠܟ ܡܪܝ ܝܫܘܥ *of Thy mercy, Lord Jesus;* rt. ܚܝܠ or ܚܐ; see ܚ.

ܚܝܠ fut. ܢܚܝܠ, imp. ܚܝܠ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ. *to make fast a door with bolt or stone, to bar in;* ܡܝܐ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ *the waters are reined in and curbed.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܝܠ *to grow thin, to dry up of water.* PA. ܚܝܠ *a) to make fast a door, to close or hem in, hold back;* ܚܝܠܘ ܠܗ *they hemmed him in in the mountain;* ܡܚܝܠ ܢܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܚܙܩ *He laid His yoke on the sphere and held it in. b) to be weak or emaciated.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܝܠ *to be held fast, restrained, stopped or closed.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠ.

ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. m. *a bar, bolt, or stone to hold a door.*

ܚ causal particle, compound of ܕ and ܐ. *in that,* i.e. *on that account, because;* usually joined to the following word, ܚܕܐ *because he brought,* ܚܕܥ *because every.*

ܚ *to mix.* PALPEL ܚܚܚ *to confuse, toss about, trouble;* ܗܘ ܡܚܚܚ *he is confused, perplexed in his mind.* ETHPALPAL, passive of Palpel, ܐܝܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܡܬܚܚ *a ship tossed about by the violence of the billows.*

ܚܘ fut. ܢܚܘ, imp. ܚܘ, inf. ܡܚܘ, act. part. ܚܘ, ܚܘܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܐ, *to feign, devise, pretend, speak falsely;* ܡܢ ܡܚܘ ܚܘܡ ܗܢܘܢ *heretics devise evil inventions in their hearts;* pass. part. *fictitious, spurious;* ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܚܘܝܐ *spurious gospels.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܘ, ܚܘ.

ܚܘ same as ܚܘ *the beam of an oil- or wine-press.*

ܚܝ *therefore, for that cause, on that account;* see ܚ.

ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܝܬ Ar. *Bedawee, nomad.*

ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܘ. m. *a foolish talker, trifler.*

ܚܘܬ prep. *for, instead of;* see ܚ.

ܚ *Bdal,* a memoria technica of the prefix particles. These are prefixed without a vowel when the first letter of the word has a vowel, except with initial Olaph which quiesces, its vowel being taken by the prefix, e.g. ܚܐܠܗܐ; also when a word or adjective has only one vowel, and that being on the initial, the ܚ letter takes Pethacha, e.g. ܐܠܗ, ܐܠ. But particles follow the general rule, ܐܠ, ܐܠ. When the first letter has no vowel, the prefix particle takes Pethacha, thus ܐܠܗ, ܐܠ. Or if two of the ܚ particles are prefixed, the first takes Pethacha; if three, the second takes the vowel.

ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܝܬ m. ܚܘܝܬܐ, pl. ܝܬܐ f. rt. ܚ. *babbling, foolish, garrulous;* ܐܝܬ ܚܘܝܬܐ *a garrulous old woman.*

ܚܘܝܬ m. pl. f. ܝܬܐ adj. from ܚ; ܡܬܩܠܝܢ ܚܘܝܬ *cases formed by the addition of these particles and governed by them.*

ܚܘܝܬ m. rt. ܚ. *empty chatter.*

ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *searcher, trier; teacher; restorer.*

ܚܘ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚ. *babbling, folly; fabrication, humbug, foolish inventions;* ܚܘ ܕܡܠܬ *feigned words, fictions;* ܚܘ ܕܚܙܘܬ *pretended visions;* often used of heretical teaching.

ܚܘ rt. ܚ. adv. *here and there.*

ܚܘ rt. ܚ. f. *a scattering, that which is scattered.*

ܚ *to speak foolishly, invent folly, senseless tales.* DERIVATIVES, ܚ, ܚ, verb ܚ, ܐܬܚ.

ܚ compound of ܕ, ܐ, and ܠ. *because—not.*

ܚ compound of ܕ, ܐ, and ܡ. *because—from.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, imp. ܚ, inf. ܡܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ *a) to search, spy out, explore;* ܐ or ܚ ܕܝܢ *searching out judgement or justice,* i.e. inquiring so as to judge justly. *b) to repair, restore;* ܚ ܬܪܥ *he repaired the gates;* metaph. ܡܚ ܐ *to restore ruined nature. c) to show, point out, declare;* ܚ ܡ ܐ *he showed what would happen;* ܡ ܚ *to predict.*

Pa. ܚܦܶܐ *a) to search out, examine. b)* and *c)* same as Peal; ܡܢܘ ܡܚܦܶܐ *what does it mean, signify?* ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܠܬܐܝܢ ܡܚܦܶܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܩܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ *he who uses many words shows his little wit.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦܶܐ; passive of Pa. *a)* and *b)*; also *to become known, be shown, come forth, appear;* ܠܐ ܢܩܝܡܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܦܝܢ *lest great temptations arise.* Derivatives, ܚܦܝܐ, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܝܐ, ܡܚܦܝܢܐ, ܡܚܦܝܢܐ.

ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦܐ. m. *a) a searcher, trier; b) a restorer.*

ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦܐ. m. *a) searching out; b) repairing; c) showing forth, publishing.*

ܚܦܘ fut. ܢܚܦܘ, imp. ܚܦܘ, inf. ܡܚܦܘ, part. ܚܦܘ, ܚܦܘ, ܚܦܝ, ܚܦܝ. *to scatter, put in disorder, sprinkle, shed, spread* salve on wounds; metaph. ܐܚܦܘ ܦܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ *I will overspread their faces with the medicine of repentance;* ܡܫܚܐ ܚܦܝܐ *ointment that sheds a strong odour abroad.* Pa. ܦܚܶܐ *to scatter abroad, disperse, distribute, dissipate;* ܦܚܶܝܬ ܐܪܚܘܬܟ *thou hast scattered thy ways,* i. e. *wandered in many directions;* ܦܚܶܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *distribute it amongst the needy.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܚܶܐ *to be scattered abroad, dispersed, routed; to be overspread.* Derivatives, ܚܦܝܬܐ, ܚܦܝܢܐ, ܚܦܘܬܐ, ܡܚܦܘܬܐ, ܡܚܦܘܢܐ, ܡܚܦܢܐ.

ܚܦܚܦ mimetic. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦܚܦ *to be confused, perplexed.* Derivative, ܚܦܚܦܐ.

ܚܫܘܟ, ܚܫܘܟ pl. ܚܫܘܟܐ m. ܚܫܘܟܐ pl. ܚܫܘܟܐ, f. rt. ܚܫܘ. adj. *dusky, dim, obscure;* ܚܫܘܟ ܓܘܢܗ *its colour is pale* or *dim;* ܥܢܢܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ *a shadowy cloud;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ *obscure indications, dim hints.*

ܚܫܘܟܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫܘ. adv. *dimly, indistinctly, obscurely.*

ܚܫܘܟܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܘ. f. *dimness, faint* or *pale light.*

ܚܫܝܠܝܢܐ f. ܚܫܝܠܝܢܬܐ pl. f. ܚܫܝܠܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. *shamefaced, modest.*

ܚܫܝܠܝܘܬܐ f. rt. ܚܫ. *modesty, bashfulness.*

ܚܫ causal particle, *because, in that.*

ܚܫܝܠܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. adv. *quietly, simply;* ܢܚܬܘܢܘܗ ܕ *let them bury her quietly,* i. e. *with no pomp.*

ܚܫܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *quiet, quietness, calm, rest, tranquillity, silence;* ܚܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܫܬܩܬܐ *rest from evil thoughts.*

ܚܫܝܠܝܬ adv. rt. ܚܫ. *with shame.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ and ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, pass. part. used as an adj. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫܝܠܐ, pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ. *to cease* from action, *leave off, become quiet, be stayed, rest,* with ܥܡ; hence *to stay* or *remain quiet, dwell quietly;* ܚܫ ܠܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܕܦܬܐ *the flame of persecution was stayed, quieted down;* ܬܚܫ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܟ *thou shalt settle down and abide quietly in* thy *cell;* p. p. *free from disturbance, tranquil, secure; abstinent, calm, serene, gentle;* ܡܫܬܡܥ ܚܫܝܠ *settling down to a quiet life;* ܬܐܢܐ ܚܫܝܠܐ *figs growing in a sheltered garden;* a Byzantine title of Caesar, ܚܫܝܠ ܩܣܪ *Serene Caesar.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ *to be at peace, have peace,* esp. from active warfare, with ܥܡ; *to be* or *remain quiet, tranquil;* e. g. ܥܡ ܥܪܒܝܐ *to have peace from the Arabs, be no longer harassed by the Arabs;* in the opposite sense ܒܝܪܘܫܠܡ ܐܬܚܫ ܥܡ ܥܪܒܝܐ *when Saladin had peace at Jerusalem,* i. e. *held it firmly.* Pa. ܚܫ *to make to leave off, to set at ease, pacify.* Derivatives, ܚܫܝܠܘܬܐ, ܚܫܝܠ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫ or ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. m. *leaving off, abstinence; a pause, quiet;* ܚܫ ܚܫ *quietly;* ܠܐ ܚܫ *unceasingly.*

ܚܫ Aphel ܐܚܫ; *to shine white, glitter;* ܚܫ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܓܐ *raiment shining like snow;* ܦܓܪܗ ܚܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܣܥܪܬܐ his body *was glittering and white with leprosy;* hence is derived

ܚܫܐ m. *a ray of light,* and

ܚܫܬܐ f. *a skin disease, shiny spots* not leprous but like leprosy.

ܚܫ root-meaning *to shine.* Pe. only p. part. ܚܫܝܢ, ܚܫܝܢ *dim, uncertain;* ܡܕܥܐ ܚܫܝܢ *dim knowledge.* Shaph. ܫܚܫ *to glorify.* Eshtaphal ܐܫܬܚܫ *to glory, glorify oneself, boast,* with ܒ; ܠܐ ܬܫܬܚܫ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܬ *boast not that thou hast achieved aught;* ܒܫܡܟ ܝܫܘܥ ܐܫܬܚܫ *in Thy name, O Jesus, will I glory.*

Derivatives, ܫܝܡܐ, ܫܝܡܢܐ, ܫܝܡܝܐ, ܫܝܡܐ, ܫܝܡܘܬܐ, ܫܝܡܘܬܝܐ, ܫܝܡܐ, ܫܝܡܘܬܝܐ.

ܫܝܡܐ pl. ܫܝܡܘܬ rt. ܫܝܡ. m. *dawn, twilight.*

ܫܡܫ fut. ܢܫܡܫ, imp. ܫܡܫ, inf. ܫܡܫܐ, act. p. ܫܡܫ, ܫܡܫ, pass. p. ܫܝܡ, ܫܝܡܐ, the other form ܫܝܡ is less common. *to be ashamed, confused,* with ܒ; *to stand in awe of, revere,* with ܥܠ; ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܙܢܝܐ ܫܡܫ *an adulteress standing in confusion at her trial;* ܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܠܗ *he was not ashamed of* my *chains;* ܠܐ ܬܫܡܫ ܥܠܝ *do not be in awe of me,* i.e. *afraid to speak;* ܫܝܡܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܢ *they were ashamed.* Aph. ܐܫܡܫ *to put to shame, dishonour, confound;* ܐܫܡܫ ܫܒܝܠܗ *he frustrated their hope;* the Nicene Fathers ܐܫܡܫ ܠܐܪܝܘܣ *confounded Arius.* Derivatives, ܐܫܡܫܐ, ܐܫܡܫܢܐ, ܐܫܡܫ, ܐܫܡܫ.

ܐܫܡܫ, ܐܫܡܫ rt. ܫܡ. f. *shame, disgrace;* often with ܥܠ *confusion of face;* ܠܐ ܐܫܡܫ *shamelessness;* ܠܐ ܐܫܡܫ *shameless, impudent;* with ܫܡ or ܫܡ *to behave himself unseemly;* metaph. *an idol.*

ܫܘܠܐ *a*) Pers. m. *pottage; b*) *a shirt, garment.*

ܫܡܫ and ܫܡ abbrev. for ܫܡܫܐ.

ܫܘܠܐ pl. ܫܘܠܐ *a*) m. *a canal;* ܡܢ ܫܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ *their drink is from the canal. b*) *a cooking-pot, pan, dish. c*) f. with soft ܒ, ܫܘܒܐ *a she-buffalo.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ. f. *a wild bull, a buffalo.*

ܫܘܥܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܥ. m. *calling out, calling for help, complaint.*

ܫܘܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a foundation, a great stone;* ܫܐ ܫܘܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *He cast the foundation of the earth.*

ܫܘܫܐ rt. ܫܫ found in Chaldee. m. *cheerfulness.*

ܫܘܫܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܦ. m. *searching, research; a crucible; declaration, showing forth;* ܫܘܫܦܐ ܕܡܣܬܪܐ *the making known of hidden things;* ܫܘܫܦܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ *the predictions of the prophets.*

ܫܘܫܦܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *a*) *dispersion, scattering. b*) *dispersed parts, scattered particles;* ܫܘܫܦܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ *spilt milk. c*) *distribution;* ܫܘܫܦܐ ܕܢܟܣܗ the distribution of *his wealth.*

ܫܘܬܐ f. Heb. Gen. i. 2. *chaos, emptiness.*

ܫܘܫܒܐ or ܫܘܫܒܐ rt. ܫܒܫ. m. *perturbation, embarrassment, terror.*

ܫܘܫܦܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *twilight, daybreak;* ܫܘܫܦܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ *in the twilight of dawn.*

ܫܘܚܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *scorn, a laughing-stock; derision, delusion.*

ܫܘܚܐ or ܫܘܚܐ pl. ܫܘܚܐ m. *a hawk, falcon.*

ܫܘܪܐ or ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܫܘܪܐ m. *an onion,* probably a provincial form of ܫܘܠܐ.

ܫܘܪܝܢܐ rarely ܫܘܪܝܢܝܐ *Byzantium.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. rt. ܫܪ. *a*) *a hole pierced through, a perforation;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܝܕܝܢ *the holes pierced* in the hands and feet of the Lord *by nails. b*) gram. *a slight pause or opening between two consonants, neither having a vowel.*

ܫܘܫ fut. ܢܫܘܫ, inf. ܫܘܫ, part. act. ܫܘܫ. *a*) *to be weak* or *broken down with age,* of human beings, of trees, &c. *b*) *to be over-ripe, overdone,* of food, fruit, &c.

ܫܘܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. rt. ܫܫ. *examination, inquiry into, a query, a disputation;* ܫܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ *a disputation against the adherents of the Council of Chalcedon.*

ܫܘܫܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܢ. m. *a*) *trial, visitation, proving;* ܫܘܫܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the proving* or *trial of faith. b*) *crisis* of an illness. *c*) *a crucible;* ܐܬܠ ܫܘܫܢܐ *cast it into the crucible.*

ܫܘܫܦܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *stirring.*

ܫܘܫܢܐ *tender grass* or *young blades of corn, the first growth of crops* or *of weeds* which withers before harvest.

ܫܘܫܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܠ. m. *a*) *abolition, annulling,* of debts, wills, &c. *b*) *infirmity, loss* of physical vigour. *c*) *deposition* of bishops.

ܫܘܬܐ pl. ܫܘܬܐ m. rt. ܫܬ with affixes keeps one Olaph. *comfort, consolation;* pl. often *hortatory* or *consolatory discourses.*

ܫܘܬܢܐ f. ܫܘܬܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. adj. *consolatory.*

ܚܘܫܒܐ pl. ܝܢ m. rt. ܚܫܒ. *understanding, discernment;* ܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ *want of judgement, senselessness;* ܒܠܐ ܚܘܫܒ often as adv. or adj. *without consideration, devoid of understanding, senseless;* ܒܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *with vain labour.*

ܚܘܫܒܐ m. rt. ܚܫܒ. *delay, deferring; a hindrance;* ܒܠܐ ܚܘܫܒ *incessantly.*

ܚܘܫܝܐ *white* or *black spots on the nails.*

ܚܘܛܐ pl. ܚܘܛܐ m. *native,* whether aborigines or earliest settlers, then *settlers, inhabitants;* ܚܝܛܐ ܚܘܛܐ *the native races.*

ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܝܢ m. rt. ܚܡ. *the first-born* of man or beast; hence Isa. lx. 6 *a young camel.* Metaph. Moses ܚܘܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ *first-born of the prophets;* Stephen ܚܘܡܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ *first-born of the martyrs;* Sunday ܚܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ *first of the days,* &c. Very often used of Christ, hence in Nestorian Liturgies, the holy bread is called ܚܘܡܐ, in allusion to Christ the First-born of all creatures; ܟܗܢܐ ܢܦܪ ܚܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ *the priest shall break the Bukhra into two portions.*

ܚܘܡܐܝܬ adv. rt. ܚܡ. *first.*

ܚܘܡܝܘܬܐ f. rt. ܚܡ. *right of the first-born, right of primogeniture.*

ܚܘܡܐ *a weaned camel-foal.*

ܚܘܡܐ m. *a great stone.* Cf. ܚܡܐ.

ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܝ, ܚܘܝ *a)* βουλή, *Council, Senate;* with ܒܝܬ *the court-house, council-chamber;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *affairs of state. b) the spout* of a jug.

ܚܘܚܐ, ܚܘܚܘܬ or ܚܘܚܝܐ pl. ܚܘܚܝܐ m. βολβός, *bulb, onion;* ܚܘܚܝܐ ܕܫܘܫܢܐ *lily bulbs;* ܚܘܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ *emetic bulbs.*

ܚܘܚܠܐ pl. ܚܘܚܠܐ m. rt. ܚܘܠ. *confusion, disorder; disturbance; corruption;* ܚܘܚܠܐ ܕܒܒܠ *the confusion at the tower* of Babel.

ܚܘܚܡܐ pl. ܚܘܚܡܐ from ܚܘܡ. m. *terror, dismay, stupefaction.*

ܚܘܚܡܐ and ܚܘܚܡܝܐ pl. ܚܘܚܡܐ m. βουλευτής, *a counsellor, senator; honourable.*

ܚܘܚܡܐ f. pl. no sing. *signet-rings, gems of rings, pebbles.*

ܚܘܚܡܐ adv. rt. ܚܟ. *suitably, rightly.*

ܚܘܚܐ f. or com. Ar. *an owl.*

ܚܘܚܝܐ βωμός, m. pl. *high places, hill-shrines;* ܚܘܚܝܐ 2 Chr. i. 13 by metathesis.

ܚܡ root-meaning *to separate.* Cognate ܚܫ, ܚܫ. Pa. ܚܡ *to show, point out, to give instruction, understanding; to discern;* ܐܠܗܐ ܚܡ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܚܘܗܝ *God has shown us His ways,* Job xxviii. 23. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *to notice, take notice of, regard, consider, understand, have discretion,* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ; pass. *to be tried, inquired into;* ܐܬܚܡ ܠܡܕܝܥܬܗܘܢ *I understood their end,* Ps. lxxiii. 16; ܐܬܚܡ ܥܢܝܢܗ *his cause was tried;* part. m. *understanding, discreet, considerate.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝܬ, ܚܡܝܢ.

ܚܘܒܐ *a ball, globule;* ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܥܘܐ *balls of wax;* ܚܘܒܝܢܐ dim. *a little ball, pellet.*

ܚܘܒܝܢܐ or ܚܘܒܝܢܐ βουβῶνες, *a swelling* or *sore in the groin.*

ܚܘܬ *congratulation, rejoicing, the leading home of a bride.*

ܚܘܛܐ *a) base, foot, candlestick. b)*=ܚܘܛ.

ܚܘܚܐ, ܚܘܚܝ pl. ܚܘܚܝ m. *being torn* or *rent in pieces, laceration.*

ܚܘܚܝܬܐ basterna, *a closed litter.*

ܚܘܚܝ pl. ܚܘܚܝ m. *gladness, delight, felicity; a banquet;* pl. *delights, pleasures;* ܚܘܚܝ ܡܠܝ *sweet* or *kind words.*

ܚܘܚܝܐ pl. ܚܘܚܝܐ m. *contempt, confuting.*

ܚܘܚܝܐ m. Pers. *a garden;* ܚܘܚܝܬܐ f. dim. *a little garden.*

ܚܘ only found in Pa. or Aph. part. ܡܚܘ *to delay, hinder, put off.* Derivative, ܚܘ.

ܚܘܚܝ *saliva from the mouth of one possessed with a devil.*

ܚܘܚܐ m. rt. ܚܚ. *kicking, knocking, stroke.*

ܚܘܚܐ pl. ܚܘܚܐ f. *kick, knock, blow.*

ܚܘܚ pl. ܚܘܚ m. rt. ܚܚ. *wallowing* or *tumbling on the ground.*

ܚܘܚ m. rt. ܚܚ. *gleaning grapes* or *corn.*

ܚܘܚ rt. ܚܚ. m. *fear, terror, punishment.*

ܒܘܨܐ m. byssus, *fine white linen;* hence is derived

ܒܘܨܝܢܐ f. ܒܘܨܝܢܝܐ adj. *of fine white linen.*

ܒܘܨܝܢܐ ܒܘܨܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. dim. of ܒܘܨ. *a) a wick,* hence *a lamp, a light. b) verbascum thapsus,* a plant from which wicks were prepared. *c) cucumis anguinus.*

ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܝܐ pl. ܒܘܪܝܬ rt. ܒܪܐ. m. *failing, lessening, waning* of the moon; *mistake, defect, omission* in a manuscript; *fault;* ܒܘܪܐ ܕܕܡܐ *letting of blood;* ܒܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ *without omission, fully;* ܒܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ *neither more nor less.*

ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܝܐ f. *a) Bosra* or *Bostra,* the capital of Arabia Petraea. *b)* =ܒܨܪܐ *Bassora* on the Tigris, below Baghdad.

ܒܘܨܐ m. rt. ܒܨܐ. *trial, proof, experience;* with ܥܒܕ *to try, prove, make trial of.*

ܒܘܨܬܐ m. rt. ܒܨܐ. *trial, inquiry, examination by torture.*

ܒܘܨܠܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a)* baculum, *a staff, cudgel. b)* bucolicus, *a pastoral poet. c) the germ before the seed has sprouted.*

ܒܘܨܠܐܝܐ buccellarii, *body-guards.*

ܒܘܨܠܬܐ buccellatum, *soldiers' bread.*

ܒܘܪ fut. ܢܒܘܪ, part. act. ܒܘܪ, ܒܘܪܐ. *to lie uncultivated, waste, neglected;* metaph. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܪ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *the domain of wisdom was unreclaimed; to be devoid, dismayed, confused;* ܐܢܐ ܒܘܪ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ *I am left without comfort, in dismay.* Aph. ܐܒܪ *to leave uncultivated, lay waste.* Ethpauel ܐܬܒܘܪ *to be amazed, confused.* Derivatives, ܒܘܪ, ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪ.

ܒܘܪ pl. ܒܘܪܝܢ m. ܒܘܪܐ, pl. ܒܘܪܝܬ f. rt. ܒܪ. *a waste; a thorny waste; simple, unlearned, foolish, rude;* ܒܘܪ ܦܡ ܡܠܬܐ *rude in speech.*

ܒܘܪܡ or ܒܘܪܡܐ *calamus aromaticus.*

ܒܘܪܡ adv. *ignorantly, without civilization.*

ܒܘܪܓܐ pl. ܒܘܪܓܝܢ m. πύργος, *a tower, turret; a pigeon-cote, pigeon-turret;* astron. *a sign of the zodiac;* ܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܘܪܓܐ *the twelve signs.*

ܒܘܪܘܟܐ from the following. *Baradaeus,* a nickname of James, Bishop of Edessa A.D. 551, the leader of the Jacobites. He is said to have been so named from wearing a horse-cloth for his cloak.

ܒܘܪܟܐ f. oftener ܒܪܟܐ pl. irreg. ܒܘܪܟܐ. *a pack-saddle, saddle-cloth, horse-cloth, rags.*

ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܬܐ rt. ܒܪ. f. *a waste place; rudeness, ignorance;* ܙܒܢ ܠܝ ܒܘܪܬܐ *pray for me a rough ignorant man.*

ܒܘܪܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܢ or ܝܬ f. *mats made of split reeds* or *rushes.*

ܒܘܪܐ *a)* Chald. *holiness, purity. b) distance, remoteness. c)* for ܒܘܪܐ *borax.*

ܒܘܪܟܐ, ܒܘܪܟܬܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. m. *a blessing, benediction;* esp. rit. ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the Blessing of the Waters* at the Feast of the Epiphany; ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܥܠܐ *the Blessing of the Branches* on Palm Sunday; ܒܘܪܟܐ and ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕ ܟܠܝܠܐ *the Blessing of the Ring* and *of the Crowns,* i. e. the chief parts of ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܚܬܢܐ *the Order of Marriage.*

ܒܘܪܟܐ and ܒܘܪܟ m. Ar. *nitre, borax.*

ܒܪܟܐ, ܒܘܪܟܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܒܪܟ. f. *the knee, kneeling, a genuflexion;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܒܝܬ ܒܒܪܟܘܗܝ *I was brought up at his knees;* ܒܪܟ ܒܘܪܟܐ *kneeling, genuflexion;* ܒܪܟ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܚܕ *they made one genuflexion.*

ܒܘܪܟܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ rt. ܒܪܟ. f. *a blessing;* often with ܕ as adj., ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ *blessed rain.* Metaph. *bounty, a gift, present;* ܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܒܘܪܟܐ *give me somewhat for a present;* ܡܦܠܓ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܐ *they distributed his bounty to all the people;* ܗܘ ܡܫܬܬܦ ܒܒܪܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *he is a partaker of the sacramental gift.*

ܒܘܪܟܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a stone jar;* ܒܘܪܟܐ *a crock, earthen jar.*

ܒܘܪܢܐ from ܒܪܢܐ. *the incarnation, the taking of human nature.*

ܒܘܪܣܝܐ pl. ܝܬ m. ܒܘܪܣܝܐ, pl. ܝܬ f. βυρσεύς, *a tanner.*

ܒܘܪܣܘܬܐ f. *tanning.*

ܒܘܪܣܡܐ or ܒܘܪܣܡܐ m. pl. Pers. baresma, *a bundle of date, pomegranate,* or *tamarisk twigs,* held by Magian priests or worshippers during service.

ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪܐ and ܚܘܪܐܝܐ; see ܚܘܪܐ *borax.*

ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܡ. m. *pottage, boiled* or *cooked food; digestion; the ripening* of fruit.

ܚܠ, ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, imper. ܚܠ, inf. ܡܚܠ, part. ܚܠܐ, pl. ܚܠܝܢ probably denom. from ܚܠܐ. *to lodge, pass the night, remain all night;* with ܥܡ of the pers. and ܒ of the place; ܚܠܝܗ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܚܠܝܢ *we all stayed with him that night;* metaph. *to dwell quietly, lodge, stay;* ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܚܠ ܒܫܠܡܐ *his soul shall dwell at ease,* Ps. xxv. 13. APH. ܐܬܚܠ *to leave* or *to keep through the night,* hence *to withhold;* ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠ ܠܟܘܢ *God will not keep back your wages;* cf. Lev. xix. 13. DERIVATIVE the following—

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ m. *passing the night, a vigil;* ܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܠܠܝܐ ܚܘܠܐ *he kept vigil that night.*

ܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, imper. ܚܪ, inf. ܡܚܪ, act. p. ܚܪܐ, pl. ܚܪܝܢ or ܚܪܝܢ, pass. p. ܚܪܝܢ. *to spoil, take spoil, plunder;* ܚܪܘ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ *they despoiled him of everything.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܪܐ *to be despoiled, pillaged;* ܐܬܚܪܬ ܩܪܬܐ *the city was pillaged;* metaph. ܠܡܬܚܪ ܠܠܝܐ ܚܘܠܐ *to rob the night by vigils.* PA. ܚܪܐ *to plunder with violence.* APH. ܐܬܚ *to spoil, despise.* PALPEL ܚܪܚܪ *to waste, seize again and again.* ETHPALPEL ܐܬܚܪܚܪ pass. DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܘܬܐ, ܚܪܘܬܐ, ܚܪܘܬܐ, ܚܪܘ, ܚܪܘܬܐ, ܚܪ, ܡܚܪܘܬܐ, ܡܚܪܘܬܐ.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܐ m. Ar. *a teat, pap, nipple;* ܚܕܐ ܕܦܬܐ *the inner teguments of the paps;* ܚܕܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ *dogs' paps, the sebestena* or *myxae,* a medicinal plant.

ܚܪܘ, ܚܪܘܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. ܚܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. rt. ܚܪ. *a spoiler, destroyer;* Thou, O Lord, ܚܪܘܬܢ ܚܪ *hast spoiled our spoiler.*

ܚܪܘܬܐ, ܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *robbery, rapacity.*

ܚܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪ. m. *plundering, pillage;* ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܘܚܪܘܬܐ *famous for murder and pillage.*

ܚܪܘܟܐ rt. ܚܪܟ. m. *a piercer, one who bores holes,* e. g. in pearls.

ܚܪܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. Ar. *a mercer, linen-draper;* ܫܘܩܐ ܕܚܪܘܢܐ *the silk-market.*

ܚܪܘܬܐ m. ܚܪܘܬܐ f. rt. ܚܪ. *spoiling, plundering.*

ܚܪܫ PA. ܚܪܫ, part. act. and pass. ܡܚܪܫ, ܡܚܪܫܐ, pl. m. ܡܚܪܫܝܢ. *to mock, scoff at, insult; to ravish;* generally with ܥ, sometimes ܒ; ܚܪܫܘ ܢܫܐ *they ravished the women.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܪܫ *to be scoffed at, put to shame;* Herod ܐܬܚܪܫ ܥܡ ܡܓܘܣܐ *was mocked by the Magi.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܫܐ, ܚܪܫ, ܡܚܪܫ.

ܚܪܫܐ pl. ܚܪܫܐ m. rt. ܚܪܫ. *mocking, disgrace, reproach, shameful language;* ܡܚܪ ܠܗ ܚܪܫܐ *he made them a laughing-stock;* ܚܪܫܐ *delusively.*

ܚܪܬܐ, ܚܪܬܐ f. rt. ܚܪ. *being plundered, pillaged.*

ܚܪܦܐ and ܚܪܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *hawk, falcon.*

ܚܪܦܐ m. *a falconer.*

ܚܪܨ fut. ܢܚܪܨ, inf. ܡܚܪܨ, act. part. ܚܪܨ, ܚܪܨ, pass. part. ܚܪܨ *to cleave, break, pierce* or *bore through; to penetrate;* ܚܪܨ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܕܗ *it pierces his hand;* ܚܪܨ ܚܪܨܬ ܦܓܪܗ *broke through* his *cuirass;* ܚܪܨ ܐܝܠ *an arrow* or a bird *cleaves the air;* with ܒ of the instrument. ETHPE. ܐܬܚܪܨ *to be pierced through.* PA. ܚܪܨ *to cut* or *scratch deeply, rend* or *pierce through and through; to burst through;* ܐܝܢ ܡܚܪܨ *rent* or *burst wine-skins.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܪܨ *to burst open, be driven asunder, be broken up;* ܥܢܢܐ ܡܬܚܪܨ *a cloud is rifted, dispersed.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܨ, ܚܪܨ, ܡܬܚܪܨ.

ܚܪܨ, ܚܪܨ rt. ܚܪܨ. m. *a rent, cleft, opening;* ܚܪܨ ܕܛܘܪܐ *a cleft in the mountain.*

ܚܪܥ *to scatter, sow.* PA. ܚܪܥ the same.

ܚܪܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܦ. m. *a small pebble,* smaller than ܚܨܦܐ or ܡܚܨܦܐ; *a wart;* pl. *chips.*

ܚܪܦܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. dim. of ܚܪܦܐ. *tiny pebble.*

ܚܪܘܢ=ܚܪܘܢ *a receipt.*

ܚܪܐ, ܚܪܐ pl. ܚܪܝܐ f. rt. ܚܪ. *prey, spoil; robbery, spoiling;* ܚܪܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *robbery of the poor.*

ܚܪܐ fem. of ܚܪ *pap, breast.*

ܚܫܘܢ pl. ܐ m. *assayer* of metals, *trier* of the heart, the thoughts; *one who weighs, examines;* adj. *that which tries, tests.*

ܚܘܫܬܐ f. rt. ܚܫ. *trial, searching out.*

ܚܫܝܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. adv. *carefully, accurately, skilfully;* ܚܫܝܐܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܫܝܐ *they are skilful archers;* ܠܐ ܚܫܝܐܝܬ ܐܬܦܫܩ *it was most accurately translated.*

ܚܫܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *test, trial.*

ܚܫܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܦ. f. *wantonness, lustfulness.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, inf. ܡܚܚܫ *to test* metal; *to try, test.* Pa. ܚܫ *to try, test* metal; *to examine, dispute;* ܡܚܫܫܢ ܚܘܝܐ *observing a bird* for augury; ܡܚܫܫܢ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ *to test actions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be tried, proved, examined; to investigate* judicially. Derivatives, ܚܫܐ, ܡܚܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫܢܐ.

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ and ܢܚܫ, imp. ܚܫ, inf. ܡܚܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܝܐ. *to try, prove* as silver by fire; metaph. *to examine, observe,* as ܠܒܐ, ܡܬܢܐ, ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *the heart, the reins, the thoughts;* ܐܘܢܐ ܚܫܐ ܡܠܐ *the ear tries words;* pass. part. *tried, approved, accurate; expert, renowned;* with ܠܐ *base, rejected, inaccurate;* ܦܫܝܬܐ ܚܫܝܬܐ *a tested* or *accurate copy* of a MS.; ܡܠܦܢܐ ܚܫܝܬܐ *an approved* or *renowned teacher;* impers. ܚܫܝܬ ܗܘ *it was proved, ascertained.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ *to be tried;* with ܒ *in, by* or *concerning;* ܐܬܚܫܬ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *thou art tried by poverty;* impers. *to be proved, ascertained;* with ܠ and pers. pron. *to prove himself to be;* ܬܬܚܫ ܠܟ *thou shalt be proved capable.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be tried, proved.* Derivatives, ܚܫܝܬ, ܚܫܝܬܐ, ܚܫܝܬܐ, ܚܫܝܬ.

ܚܫ and ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ and ܢܚܫ, imp. ܚܫ and ܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܝܐ *to stir, shake, agitate;* ܚܫ ܦܘܡܐ *to stir the jaws* = to eat; *to move quickly, hasten;* ܚܫܝܢ ܠܡܩܡ *we hastened to arise for service;* metaph. *to excite with desire.* Pa. ܚܫ *to stir up, incite;* ܚܫܝܗ ܠܐܒܐ *Eve incited Adam.* Aph. ܐܚܫ *to stir* or *shake thoroughly.* Derivatives, ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܝܢ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫ *the front of a shirt.*

ܚܫ m. rt. ܚܫ. *stirring, shaking.*

ܚܘܐ pl. ܚܘܐ. m. *a duck* or *drake.*

ܚܘܐ pl. ܚܘܐ m. *sparks* from red-hot coals or from iron.

ܚܘܕܐ no sing. *military roads* or *journeys.*

ܚܘܫ or ܚܘܫ *βάτος,* rubus fruticosus, *the bramble.*

ܚܘܬܐ pl. f. perhaps of ܚܘܬܐ *a bowl* or *wine-vessel,* or of ܚܘܬܐ.

ܚܘܬܐ perhaps Ar. *a small round melon.*

ܚܘܠܐܝܬ rt. ܚܘܠ. adv. *carefully, accurately, diligently, instantly.*

ܚܘܠܐܝܬ rt. ܚܘܠ. adv. *in vain, idly.*

ܚܘܠܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *care, forethought, diligence;* with ܒ, *diligently, carefully.* ܡܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܘܠܬܐ *to endeavour, give oneself up to.* ܚܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *Divine Providence,* sometimes ellipt., ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܚܘܠܬܐ *a guardian angel.*

ܚܘܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܐ. f. *conception;* ܚܘܝܬܐ is more commonly used.

ܚܘܬܐ f. *a wine-jar.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, inf. ܡܚܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܠ and ܚܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to cease work, be idle, at leisure; to come to an end, come to nought, fail; to be void, of no effect; to cease,* especially with ܡܢ *from,* ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܚܠ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *the Jews ceased work once in six days.* If two bishops are consecrated to one see, ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܢܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܕܚܠ *he who is prior shall serve, and* the consecration of *the other be void. b) to take care of, attend to;* pass. part. 1) impers. with ܠ and pers. pron. *it concerned,* hence *to care, be concerned,* ܥܠ *about, for; to be addicted to,* with ܒ, ܠ, or ܥܠ. 2) adj. usually in the old form ܚܘܠ *void, obsolete, of no effect, unavailing, vain, unprofitable, idle, unoccupied, out of employment;* ܐܢܐ ܚܘܠ *an empty vessel;* ܣܒܪܐ ܚܘܠ *a vain hope;* ܝܪܚܐ ܚܘܠ *months without lawsuits;* rit. *common.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ impers. with ܠ and pers. pron., with ܒ or ܥܠ of the object, *to care, take care of, attend to; to be concerned, careful, diligent;* ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܠ ܥܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘ *the disciples were concerned about the multitude; to idle, trifle away time.* Pa. ܚܠ *to cause to cease, bring to*

nought or *to an end, withdraw from, remove;* ܐܟܝܚܝܢ ܣܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܟܘܢ *ye shall put away leaven from your houses; to make void, useless, of no effect, to abolish, abrogate; to desist, leave off.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܠ *to cease, fail, have nothing to do with, leave off; to be vain, be brought to nought.* Derivatives, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܠܐ, ܚܘܠܢܐ, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܠܐ, ܚܘܠܢܐ, ܡܚܘܠܢܐ, ܡܚܘܠܢܐ.

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܐ m. ܚܘܠܬ, ܚܘܠܬܐ f.; pl. m. ܚܘܠܝܢ, ܚܘܠܐ, f. ܚܘܠܝܢ, ܚܘܠܝܢ rt. ܚܘܠ. adj. *idle, vain, empty.*

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܚܘܠܐ. m. *a carved ornament* in Solomon's temple.

ܚܘܠܠܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. adv. *without any object, needlessly.*

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܢܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *suspension of labour,* especially on holy days, *loss of time through illness; leisure, idleness.*

ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܢܐ f. *the oak, terebinth;* pl. ܚܘܠܐ *terebinth-berries.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܬܐ, ܚܝܠܢܐ. *to conceive, be with child, bear;* metaph. ܩܘܡܐ ܕܪܝܚܐ ܚܠܐ ܡܛܪܐ *the north wind is heavy with rain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ imper. ܐܬܚܠ and Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠ *to be conceived;* metaph. ܐܬܚܠ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ *the Word was conceived in her heart.* Pa. *to engender, breed.* Derivatives, ܚܘܠܢܐ, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܢܐ.

ܚܠܐ m. rt. ܚܠ. *conception;* metaph. ܚܠܝ ܪܓܙܐ *the conceptions of anger.*

ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܢܐ pl. ܚܠܝܢ ܚܠܝܢ rt. ܚܠ. adj. f. *pregnant, with child.*

ܚܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *conception.*

ܒܝܬ contracted form of ܒܝܬܐ *house;* ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܠܒܝܬ *from house to house.*

ܒܠܠ E-Syr. ܒܠܠ Pa. *to console, comfort;* fut. ܢܒܠ or ܢܒܠ, imp. ܒܠ, inf. ܒܠܒܠܘܬܐ or ܒܠܒܠܘܬܐ, ܒܠܒܠܘܬܐ, pres. part. ܡܒܠ or ܡܒܠ, f. ܡܒܠ pl. m. ܡܒܠܝܢ. One Olaph is kept in all the inflections and with affixes. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܠ fut. ܢܬܒܠ and ܢܬܒܠ, inf. ܐܬܒܠܘܬܐ or ܐܬܒܠܘܬܐ, imper. s. m. ܐܬܒܠ f. ܐܬܒܠ pl. m. ܐܬܒܠ f. ܐܬܒܠܝܢ and ܐܬܒܠ, part. ܡܬܒܠ pl. ܡܬܒܠܝܢ *to be comforted, receive comfort.* Derivatives, ܒܠ, ܒܠܐ, ܒܠܐ, ܒܠܐ.

ܒܠܐ f. pl. *small watercourses;* cf. ܐܒܠ.

ܒܒܠܝܬܐ, ܒܒܠܝܬܐ pl. ܒܒܠܝܬܐ *bibliotheca, library.*

ܒ *through, by means of;* see ܒ.

ܒܠ Paiel conj. of ܒܠ. Ethpaial ܐܬܒܠ *to play the fool, totter, stagger;* ܡܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܠ *he scrabbled.*

ܒܠܐ *a woollen tunic.*

ܒܠܥ *βήχιον, coltsfoot.*

ܒܠ or ܒܠ *a) Bel,* the supreme deity of the Babylonians. *b)* the planet *Jupiter; tin.*

ܒܠܐ *βίλλος, a bill, notice.*

ܒܠܒܘܠ or ܒܠܒܘܠ deriv. Pers. m. *a letter-carrier, courier.*

ܒܠܒܘܠܐ *the inner bark of the acorn.*

ܒܠܝ or ܒܠܝ f. the planet *Venus; copper.*

ܒܡ, ܒܡ pl. ܒܡܐ, ܒܡܐ, ܒܡܐ, ܒܡܐ f. *βῆμα. a) the judgement-seat. b) a bishop's throne;* ܒܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ *the glorious throne = see, of Antioch. c) a part of a church, the space between the sanctuary and the nave.*

ܒܡ Pa. of ܒܡ; *to discern, make discern.*

ܒܝܢ, ܒܝܢ rt. ܒܡ. prep. (the form ܒܝܢ takes the pron. affixes of a noun in the sing., ܒܝܢ those of a noun in the pl. In construction with another noun the form ܒܝܢ is most often used; see ܒ the commonest form of all). *between, among, within, in the midst.* Often used with ܠ and ܡܢ of direction to and from, where in English it is not needed, ܡܢ ܒܝܢ ܥܣܒܐ *among the grass,* Isa. xliv. 4; so with ܠ acc., e.g. ܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܟܪܡܝ *between me and my vineyard.* Idioms, ܒܝܢ, ܒܝܢ &c. used with ܠ and a pron. suff. *particularly, privately,* German *unter vier Augen;* ܒܝܢ ܠܟ *between me and thee;* with ܒܠܒܗ, ܒܠܒܗ &c. *within thyself, himself, in thy, in his heart,* &c.; ܒܝܢ ܠܒܠܒܢ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ *we think in* or *to ourselves.*

ܒܝܢܐ pl. ܒܝܢܬܐ f. *a phial, vessel, jug, pot.*

ܒܝܢܐ or ܒܝܢܐ pl. ܒܝܢܝ, ܒܝܢ or ܒܝܢ,

ܒܝܥܐ f. *egg;* ܒܝܥܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *eggs with double yolks.* Metaph. *the top of an arch; the crown of the head; testicle;* the form of pl. ܒܝܥܐ is used of eggs, ܒܝܥܐ in the other meanings.

ܒܝܥܢܐ or ܒܝܥܢܐ f. ܒܝܥܢܬܐ or ܒܝܥܢܬܐ adj. *eggshaped, arched.*

ܒܘܪܐ m. ܒܘܪܬܐ f. rt. ܒܘܪ. adj. *barren, uncultivated, unsown.*

ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܬܐ f. rt. ܒܘܪ. *barrenness.*

ܒܝܪܐ, ܒܝܪܢܐ m. βηρίον = birrus, *a mitre* or *cloak*, esp. of a bishop; ܒܝܪܢܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *a shaggy cloak.*

ܒܝܬܐ, ܒܝܬܐ or ܒܝܬܐ constr. ܒܝܬ pl. ܒܝܬܐ f. *a palace, castle, court, camp.*

ܒܝܫ, ܒܝܫ f. ܒܝܫ, ܒܝܫ pl. m. ܒܝܫܝܢ, ܒܝܫ f. ܒܝܫܝܢ, ܒܝܫ rt. ܒܝܫ. *bad, evil;* ܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܫ *a cruel death;* ܡܘܫܐ ܒܝܫ *a malignant ulcer; sad, unfortunate* or *unlucky;* ܒܝܫ ܫܪܝܐ *unlucky; the Evil One;* ܒܝܫ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܗ *the Evil One and his hosts.* Fem. used as subst. *evil, wickedness, misfortune;* ܥܒܕܝ ܒܝܫܐ *evil-doers;* ܒܝܫ ܒܝܫ *very badly;* ܒܝܫ ܒܝܫ ܚܝܠ *diseased.*

ܒܝܫ pl. ܒܝܫܐ rt. ܒܝܫ. m. *poor; a poor man.*

ܒܝܫܝܬ adv. *wickedly.*

ܒܝܫܘܬܐ f. *evil, harm; wickedness, envy;* ܒܝܫ ܠܒܐ, ܒܝܫ &c. *sadness;* ܒܝܫ ܫܪܝܐ *ill-luck;* ܒܝܫ ܡܘܬܐ *wrong opinion, heterodoxy.*

ܒܝܬ pl. ܒܝܬܝܢ *Beth,* the second letter of the alphabet; *two* or *second;* see ܒ.

ܒܝܬܐ, ܒܝܬ pl. ܒܝܬܐ, ܒܝܬܝܢ constr. ܒܝܬ f. rt. ܒܝܬ. *a house; room; temple* or *church,* generally with the name ܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܡ *St. Mary's Church;* metaph. *family,* hence *a nation, race, people;* astron. *mansion;* rit. *a verse of a hymn, versicle, short hymn, introit,* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ *versicles used in the services of Good Friday.* ܒܝܬ is often used to form compound nouns: *a*) names of places, as ܒܝܬ ܐܠ *Bethel,* ܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ *Bethlehem,* &c.; of countries, as ܒܝܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ *Assyria;* ܒܝܬ ܡܨܪܝܢ *Egypt.* *b*) to mean those belonging to or associated with in any way, *companions, followers,* especially with ܕ, as ܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ *the faithful, the servants of God;* ܒܝܬ ܝܘܢܝܐ *the Greeks;* ܒܝܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ *the archangels;* ܒܝܬ ܢܘܚ *the men of Noah's age;* ܒܝܬ ܥܠܝ *Eli and his sons;* ܒܝܬ ܦܠܛܝܐ *the army, the dynasty of the Ptolemies.* Sometimes without ܕ, especially the names of sects, as ܒܝܬ ܐܪܝܐ *the Arians;* ܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܐ *the followers of Paul of Samosata.* *c*) the place where anything is to be found, kept or done. The gender of these compound nouns often agrees with the second part. Instances where ܒܝܬ is best translated *place* or *house* are not given in the following list. The prep. ܒ is rarely found before ܒܝܬ in construction with another noun, never before any word for prison; ܝܬܒ ܒܝܬ ܡܟܣܐ *sitting at the custom-house.* ܒܝܬ is sometimes redundant, as ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܐ *the death of Paul.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ *the patriarchal house* or *see.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܠ *the house of God, Bethel.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܪ *house of correction.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܐ *the people of a town* or *country.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *a prison.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܬܐ *a latrine, privy.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܓܪܬܐ or ܒܝܬ ܐܓܪܬܐ *archives, library.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܘܪܐ *a caravansary, lodging for the night.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܘܠܐ *wailing* for the dead, *lamentation.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܘܪܟܐ *a censer.*

ܒܝܬ ܠܝܛܐ *a refuge.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܙܪܐ *a treasury; the sanctuary* of a church; E-Syr. *a recess in the north wall of the sanctuary.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ *the bride-chamber.*

ܒܝܬ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ *a gymnasium, school.*

ܒܝܬ ܢܝܢܐ or ܒܝܬ ܢܝܢܐ *a tribunal, law-court.*

ܒܝܬ ܢܝܫܐ *Epiphany.*

ܒܝܬ ܢܘܡܐ; see ܒܝܬ ܢܘܡܐ.

ܒܝܬ ܢܚܬܐ or ܒܝܬ ܢܚܬܐ *a gallery, corridor.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܘܚܪܐ *a trysting-place; assembly.*

ܒܝܬ ܙܪܥܐ *a portion of land sown* or *fit for sowing.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܟܘܡܐ *a prison.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܘܦܐ *a tower, look-out.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܪܝܬܐ *a theatre.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܥܘܕܬܐ *a marriage-feast.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܥܘܕܐ *a banqueting-hall.*

ܒܝܬ ܛܒܚܐ *a kitchen.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ *a school.*

ܒܝܬ ܝܠܕܐ *birthday,* especially *the Nativity of Christ; a horoscope; the rising* of the sun or moon.

ܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ *hospital.*

ܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ *house of bread, Bethlehem.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܐ *a store-room.*

ܒܝܬ ܛܒܚܬܐ *a kitchen.*

ܒܝܬ ܩܒܪܐ *a cemetery.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܒܝܢܐ *a cellar.*

ܒܝܬ ܦܓܪܐ *a footprint.*

ܒܝܬ ܦܓܪܬܐ *a hilt, handle.*

ܒܝܬ ܦܓܪܐ *a)* *a dwelling; b)* *session;* see under ܒ prep.

ܒܝܬ ܫܝܠܐ *the grave, Sheol.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܟܣܐ *a custom-house.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ *a palace.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *kingdom, royal palace.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܡܟܐ *a prop, support.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *baptistery.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܐ *habitation, house.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ *temple, sanctuary.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܨܪܐ *a fortress, castle.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܒܐ *a bedchamber.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܐ *tabernacle.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ *habitation, resting-place, lodging.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܫܩܝܬܐ *a place for watering cattle; a banquet.*

ܒܝܬ ܢܘܪܐ or ܒܝܬ ܢܘܪܐ *temple of fire; stove.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܗܪܘܬܐ *prison.*

ܒܝܬ ܢܫܐ *the harem, the women's apartments.*

ܒܝܬ ܫܗܕܐ *a church dedicated to* or *containing relics of martyrs.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܡܐܠܐ *those on the left hand, rejected at the Last Day.*

ܒܝܬ ܥܪܒܘܬܐ *barn, granary.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܬܒܐ *record-office.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܬܦܐ *the forehead.* ܒ here is a prep.; see below.

ܒܝܬ ܡܪܡܐ pl. ܒܝܬ ܡܪܡܐ *temple on a high place, temple of idols.*

ܒܝܬ ܩܒܪܐ *sepulchre.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܥܡܕܐ *baptistery.*

ܒܝܬ ܥܢܝܐ *Bethany, house of echo* or *answering.*

ܒܝܬ ܦܓܐ *Bethphage, house of figs.*

ܒܝܬ ܨܠܡܐ *temple of idols.*

ܒܝܬ ܪܥܝܐ *rendezvous, goal.*

ܒܝܬ ܨܝܕܐ *Bethsaida, place of the fisher.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܥܪܬܐ *sepulchre.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ *sanctuary.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܨܪܬܐ *treasury.*

ܒܝܬ ܢܝܡܐ *pasture, grazing-country.*

ܒܝܬ ܩܦܝܢܐ *store-room, barn.*

ܒܝܬ ܪܟܒܐ *stirrup.*

ܒܝܬ ܙܝܢܐ *armoury.*

ܒܝܬ ܛܚܢܐ *a mill.*

ܒܝܬ ܪܡܫܐ *evening, sunset.*

ܒܝܬ ܫܒܬܐ *the morrow after the sabbath.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܬܐ *synagogue; refectory.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *dominions.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܫܩܝܐ *well-watered land.*

ܒܝܬ ܫܘܩܐ *fair, market.*

ܒܝܬ ܬܚܘܡܐ *the borders, marches.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܐ *bakehouse.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܪܟܐ *porch, vestibule;* cf. below.

Derivatives, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬܐ, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ verb, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ.

ܒ contracted from ܒܝܬ; see ܒܝܬ rt. ܒܝ. prep. *between, among, at, while, whilst;* ܒ—ܒ, ܒ—ܒ, ܒ—ܒ, ܒ—ܒ &c. *between—and;* ܒܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܚܝܐ *the covenant between God and every living creature,* Gen. ix. 16, cf. ver. 17; ܡܢ ܒ *from, from among, out of;* often with ܐ, ܒ ܡܝܬ *half-dead;* ܒ ܢܝܡ *half-asleep;* ܒ ܪܓܠܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ *between infantry and cavalry;* with ܐ twice, ܒ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܢܐ *between me and thee;* ܒ ܢܦܫ *each to himself;* ܒ ܠܒ *by* or *to himself;* ܒ ܡܠܬ *by, by the help of* (see ܡ); ܒ ܒܝܬ *from house to house;* ܒ ܩܠܐ *collects said during the*

singing of the ܚܘܪܝܐ, at Nocturns; ܡܫܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ *Mesopotamia;* ܡܫܘܪ ܚܘܪܝܐ *the forehead;* ܡܫܘܪ ܚܘܪܝܐ *a gateway, porch.*

ܚܘܪܝܬܐ from ܚܘܪ. adv. *civil, privately;* ܒܚܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܡܬܐ *properly and essentially.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ m. dim. of ܚܘܪ *a small house* or *building; a cell.*

ܚܘܪܝܘܬܐ from ܚܘܪ. f. only in ܒܝܬ ܚܘܪܝܘܬܐ *stewardship.*

ܚܘܪ denom. verb from ܚܘܪ, fut. ܢܚܘܪ, inf. ܡܚܘܪܘܬܐ, part. act. ܡܚܘܪ, f. ܡܚܘܪܬܐ *to bring home, admit into a family,* ܚܘܪ ܠܟܢܘܫ ܕܦܪܝܫܝܢ *bring home those of Thy flock who are dispersed abroad; to tame, domesticate; to take for one's own, appropriate;* with ܠܗ or ܠܢܦܫܗ *to win, take* or *gain for oneself;* ܚܘܪ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ *to win over rebels.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘܪ *to make a friend of, become intimate* or *familiar with, accustomed to; to be like, related,* ܐܬܚܘܪ ܠܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ *their language is related to Chaldee;* gram. *to be cognate, derived from,* as ܐܬܚܘܪ from ܐܬܚܘܝܐ.

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܝܐ m. ܚܘܪܝܐ, f. pl. m. ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܬܐ, pl. f. ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ from ܚܘܪ. adj. *belonging to the family* or *household, domestic, familiar, an associate, intimate friend; private, peculiar, proper, inbred, suitable, convenient, like, related to, near, akin;* ܠܥܠܬ ܚܘܪܝܬܐ *for family reasons, private business;* ܒܐܝܕܝ ܚܘܪܝܬܐ *my own hands;* ܒܠܫܢ ܚܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *to speak more properly* or *exactly;* ܗܢܐ ܕܪܝܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܚܘܪ ܠܫܪܪܐ *this opinion is nearer to the truth.*

ܚܘܪܝܘܬܐ f. *being of the same household;* collect. *household;* hence *a) relationship, friendship, intimacy, familiarity;* ܚܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the household of faith;* ܚܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *friendship with God. b) ownership; likeness, affinity;* gram. *relation of one word to another, by derivation;* ܚܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܝܬ or ܝ ܐܬܘܝܬ *letters by which one word is formed from another,* especially Yud and Nun ܝ and ܢ, e.g. ܚܘܪܢܐ and ܚܘܪܢܝܐ from ܚܘܪ *dust;* and with foreign words ܓ ܣ ܦ and ܬ.

ܚܒ fut. ܢܚܒ, imp. ܚܒ, inf. ܡܚܒ, pres. part. ܚܒ, f. ܚܒ, pl. m. ܚܒܝܢ, f. ܚܒܝܢ, ܚܒܝܢ *to weep* with suff. and ܠ acc., or with ܥܠ of the cause; ܒܝܬ ܚܒ lit. place of those that weep, *lamentation, mourning.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܒ *to be bewailed, lamented for.* Pa. ܚܒ *to greatly bewail, weep copiously; to cause to weep* or *lament;* with suff. and ܠ acc., or with ܥܠ of the cause. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒ *to be deeply lamented.* Aphel ܐܚܒ *to make weep.* Derivatives, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܡܚܒܐ.

ܚܒ m. ܚܒܐ f. *a cock, a hen;* cf. ܐܚܒ.

ܚܒܘ pl. ܝ rt. ܚܒ. m. *a weaned camel foal.*

ܚܒܐ rt. ܚܒ. m. *weeping, mourning, lamentation.*

ܚܒ pl. ܚܒܐ, m. ܚܒܐ pl. ܚܒܬܐ f. rt. ܚܒ. *a mourner,* especially *women hired to make lamentation.*

ܚܝܢܬܐ adv. rt. ܚܝ. *precociously, for the first time.*

ܚܝܢܐ f. ܚܝܢܐ pl. m. ܢ, f. ܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. adj. *the earliest, primitive, primary;* pl. *early lambs* or *kids;* ܡܛܪܐ ܚܝܢܐ *early rain,* opp. ܡܛܪܐ ; ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܚܝܢܐ *primary thought.*

ܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *priority.*

ܚܒܘܒܐ f. no sing. *unripe grapes, sour grapes; galls.*

ܚܒ comp. of ܒ and ܡܐ. interrog. adv. *for how much?*

ܚܒܐ or ܚܒܐ vulg. Arab. m. *an ink-pot.*

ܚܒ act. p. ܚܒ. *to bring forth early* flowers or fruit. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܒ *to be first-born.* Pa. ܚܒ *to be the first, go first* or *before;* with ܒ, *to do* or *attempt first;* the almond-tree ܡܚܒ ܚܒ *is the earliest to blossom;* ܗܘ ܡܚܒ ܚܒ ܠܘܬܗ *he was the first to come to him,* i.e. was his first disciple. Derivatives, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ.

ܚܒ f. ܚܒ pl. m. ܝ, f. ܢܐ rt. ܚܒ. *early, first-ripe;* pl. m. *first-fruits;* metaph. ܚܒ *the first feast-day,* i.e. the Nativity of our Lord.

ܚܒ m. *a great stone to close a door, a boundary-stone;* cf. ܚܒ, ܚܒ and ܚܒ.

ܚܒ part. f. ܚܒ *to weave for hire;* hence ܚܒ f. pl. ܢ *a hired weaveress,* and Neo-Syriac ܚܒ pl. ܚܒ *a woman, spinster.*

ܟܘܠܐ fem. of ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. *weeping, mourning, lamentation.*

ܟܠ act. part. ܟܳܠܶܐ, pl. ܟܳܠܺܝܡ or ܟܳܠܺܝܡ, pass. part. ܟܺܝܠ, ܟܺܝܠܳܐ, ܟܺܝܠܘܬܳܐ. *to confuse, confound;* ܟܳܠܺܝܢ ܐܳܝܶܩܳܢܶܐ—ܩܢܘܡܐ *those who confound the substances, the natures* of Christ; pass. part. as adj. *mixed, confused.* Metaph. *disorderly, irregular, irrational;* ܒܠܐ ܟܺܝܠ *in right order;* ܣܳܪܘܬܳܐ ܟܺܝܠܬܳܐ *lines confusedly written;* ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܟܺܝܠܬܳܐ *irrational nature;* ܟܺܝܠ ܣܳܕܳܐ Germ. *verwirrt, out of his mind with love;* subst. m. *mixed fodder; cleansed wheat.* Palpel ܟܰܟܕܶܠ *to confound, confuse, mar, spoil;* ܟܰܟܕܶܠ ܡܠܬܳܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܠܫܢܳܐ *the Lord confounded the languages of all the earth,* Gen. xi. 9; ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܠܳܐ ܡܰܟܟܰܟܕܳܢܘܬܳܐ *union without confusion* (in the Person of Christ). Ethpalpal ܐܶܬܟܰܟܕܶܠ *to be confused, disordered, disturbed, troubled.* Derivatives, ܟܘܟܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܠܐ, ܟܘܟܠܐ, ܟܘܟܠܠܐ, ܟܘܟܟܠܐ, ܟܘܟܟܘܟܠܐ.

ܟܠ or ܟܝ fut. ܢܶܟܠ, inf. ܡܶܟܠ, pres. part. ܟܳܠܶܐ, ܟܳܠܳܐ *to grow old, wear out,* especially of clothes; ܐܶܩܠ ܟܳܠܺܝܢ *torn wine-skins;* chronicles ܐܶܟܠܶܐ ܕܠܳܐ ܟܳܠܘ *which had grown old and worn out.* Metaph. *to wear* or *waste away, to be consumed;* ܟܝܠ ܟܘܡܪܝ *I wear away in my grief.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܟܠ *to be consumed, to waste away.* Pa. ܟܰܠ *to fail with age, waste away;* ܥܳܠܡܳܐ ܟܳܠ ܟܰܠܠܳܐ *the world waxes old, wears away.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܟܰܠ *to fail.* Aph. ܐܶܟܠ *to cause to waste away* or *fail.* Derivatives, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠܠܐ.

ܟܠܐ m. *the heart;* ܐܶܣܰܡ ܠܒܳܐ ܟܠܐ *to take to heart, consider, care;* ܥܳܠ ܠܒܳܐ ܟܠܐ *it entered his heart;* ܣܺܝܡ ܠܒܳܐ *to notice, apply his mind, set his mind on, resolve;* ܥܰܠ ܠܒܳܐ *by heart, by rote.*

ܟܠܠܐ, ܟܠܠܐ, ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠ; see ܟܠ m. *a bath, bath-house.*

ܟܠܗܡ, ܟܠܗܡ *balsam.*

ܟܰܟܘܟܠܐ pl. ܝܢ f. *a wick.*

ܟܰܟܟܠܐ f. *the uvula;* see ܟܟܠ.

ܟܰܟܠ act. part. ܡܰܟܟܠܳܐ, pass. part. ܡܰܟܟܠ. *a) to terrify, stun, astonish. b) to hasten, advance, bring up* troops; *encourage.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܟܰܠ *to be astonished, dismayed, terrified.* Derivatives, ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠ.

ܟܘܟܠ, ܟܘܟܠ pl. ܐ m. *the oak,* quercus ballota; *the ilex;* ܟܘܟܠ ܕܬܡܪܐ *the date-palm;* ܟܘܟܠ ܕܟܘܠܐ *the chestnut.*

ܟܘܟܠ pl. ܐ=ܟܘܟܠ *a counsellor.*

ܟܘܟܠ *plumbata, scourges loaded with lead.*

ܟܘܟܠ pl. ܐ m. *a) a hook, fish-hook. b) a small hoop* to fasten torn wine-skins.

ܟܘܟܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *one who swallows up, a devourer;* adj. *voracious.*

ܟܘܟܠ pl. ܝܢ or ܝܢ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a sink, sewer.*

ܟܘܟܠ pl. *a) chains, bracelets* of gold; *plaits* of hair. *b)* =ܒܝܪܠܐ *beryl.*

ܐܶܬܟܰܠ denom. verb from ܟܰܠܝܐ, *to be the only one;* gram. *to be in the singular number.*

ܟܰܠܝܐ adv. formed from ܟ, ܠ, and rt. ܠܐ; see ܟܠܝܐ. *only, alone;* ܟܰܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ or ܐܢܐ ܟܰܠܝܐ *I only.*

ܟܰܠܝܘܬܐ prob. mistake for ܟܠܝܘܬܐ. *loneliness, being in the singular number.*

ܟܠ Peal and ܟܰܟܠ Pael. *a) to shut* the eyes, *bolt* gates. *b) to be worm-eaten, moth-eaten. c) to have prominent eyes* or *ulcerated eyes.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܟܰܠ *to be bolted.* Aph. ܐܶܬܟܰܠ *a) to breed worms, become carious, rot* as wood; ܥܨܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܰܟܟܠ *sound timber, wood that will not rot. b)* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܰܟܟܠܝܢ *prominent eyes.* Derivatives, ܟܟܠ, ܟܟܠ, ܟܟܠ.

ܟܟܠ=ܟܠ m. *the knop* or *cup* of a flower; *the bowl* of a candlestick, *a sconce.*

ܟܰܟܠܐ *the wood* or *shaft* of a spear.

ܟܰܟܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. teredo xylophagus, *a boring-worm; caries.*

ܟܠ root ܟܠ. negative particle, generally used with ܣܺܝܡ, *without, for want of, for lack of, lacking;* ܣܺܝܡ ܟܠ ܟܰܟܘܬܐ, ܣܺܝܡ ܟܠ ܠܒܘܫܐ *for lack of clothing, of knowledge,* &c.; ܣܺܝܡ ܟܠ ܐܰܝܟܐ *he stood motionless.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a) the wearing-out* of clothes; *worn-out clothes, rags. b)*

= ܚܠܩ *failing, lack, scarcity, want;* ܡܢ ܚܠܩ ܣܦܪܐ *for lack of scribes.*

ܚܠܝܩܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. and ܚܠܝܩܐ pl. ܚܠܝܩܝܢ, ܚܠܝܩܬܐ m. rt. ܚܠܐ. *old, worn-out.*

ܚܠܝܩܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠܐ. f. *wearing away, waxing old, being worn-out.*

ܚܠܝܛܐ m. *mixed fodder;* see ܚܠܛ.

ܚܠܝܛܝܬ rt. ܚܠܛ. adv. *confusedly, without any order, incorrectly.*

ܚܠܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠܛ. f. *mixture, confusion, mistake.* Metaph. ܚܠܝܛܘܬܝ ܣܟܠܬܢܝܬܝ *my sinful and distracted self.*

ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠܡ. f. *greediness; avidity, absorption,* e.g. ܚܠܝܡܘܬ ܣܦܪܐ *in the love of learning.*

ܚܠܡ fut. ܢܚܠܘܡ, act. part. ܚܠܡ, ܚܠܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܡ, ܚܝܡܐ. *to muzzle, check.* Metaph. ܚܠܡ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܢܡܐ *he muzzled—stopped—the heretic's mouth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠܡ imp. ܐܬܚܠܝܡ *to have the mouth stopped, to be struck dumb, checked, bridled; to be obstructed* of the womb. Derivative the following—

ܚܠܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a halter, headstall, bridle.*

ܚܠܛܐ or ܚܠܛܬܐ pl. ܚܠܛܘܬܐ, also ܚܠܝܛܐ, ܚܠܝܛܝܢ, ܚܠܝܛܝܢ, and ܚܠܝܛܝܢ, ܚܠܝܛ &c. βαλανεῖον, *a bath.* Derivative, ܚܠܛܝܐ.

ܚܠܡܐ βλαισός, *splay-footed.*

ܚܠܡܠܐ m. *a white ass of Egyptian* or *Georgian breed,* small and swift.

ܚܠܡܝܢ, ܚܠܡܝܢ or ܚܠܡܝ *balistae, an engine of war* to throw darts or stones.

ܚܠܡܝ, ܚܠܡܝ or ܚܠܡܝ *balsam, balm.*

ܚܠܥ fut. ܢܚܠܘܥ, act. part. ܚܠܥ, ܚܠܥܐ, ܚܠܥܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܥ, ܚܝܥܐ, ܚܝܥܠܐ. *a) to swallow up, devour,* usually metaph. ܐܪܥܐ ܚܠܥ *the earth swallowed them up;* ܒܝܬ ܚܠܥܠܐ *the devouring pit;* pass. part. *devoured, engulphed, immersed;* ܚܝܥ ܒܚܘܒܐ *immersed in debt;* ܚܝܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܐ *she was devoured by love of him;* gram. *mute. b) to be struck, smitten, beaten, wounded,* with ܒ, ܥܡ, or ܠܘܬ; ܒܪܓܠܐ *in the foot;* ܒܚܪܒܐ *with a sword;* ܚܠܥܝ ܥܡܐ *those who bully, wrong, injure their neighbours.* Metaph. with various passions, ܚܠܥ ܚܙܘܬܐ *he was struck with admiration;* ܚܠܥ ܩܢܐ *smitten with envy;* ܚܠܥ ܚܘܫܐ *stricken with grief.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠܥ imp. ܐܬܚܠܝܥ *a) to be absorbed, swallowed up, carried away;* gram. Jac. *to be omitted in pronunciation, mute. b) to be struck, wounded.* Pa. ܚܠܥ *a) to lap water from one's hand; b) to be beaten, slain.* Aph. ܐܬܚܠܥ *to strike, wound.* Derivatives, ܚܠܥ, ܚܠܥ, ܚܠܥ, ܚܠܥ, ܚܠܥ.

ܚܠܥܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܠܥ. m. *swallowing;* gram. ܐܬ ܚܠܥ *when* ܐ *is not pronounced,* as ܒܐ, opp. ܐܬ ܚܠܥ *when it* has a point under it and *is pronounced* ܒܐ.

ܚܠܥ prep. takes suffixes like a plural noun. *without;* often with ܡܢ preceding or following; ܡܢ ܚܠܥ ܗܘ *without.*

ܚܠܥܠܐ rt. ܚܠܥ. f. *one who devours, swallows down; a sinking away, subsidence.* Metaph. of the setting sun, receding tide.

ܚܠܩ *to bud, blossom;* pass. part. ܚܝܩ, ܚܝܩܐ *uttered,* opp. ܚܝܫܐ *mute.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠܩ *to be explained, expounded.* Ethpe. and Ethpa. gram. *to be uttered, pronounced.* Aph. ܐܚܠܩ *to make bud* or *sprout; to disclose, discover, to teach* or *expound;* gram. *to make a letter capable of pronunciation* by adding a vowel. Ettaph. ܐܬܬܚܠܩ *to explain, declare;* gram. *to utter, pronounce.*

ܚܠܩ, ܚܠܩܐ m. rt. ܚܠܩ. *enunciation* of a letter; cf. ܚܠܩܐ.

ܚܠܩܐ pl. ܐ *a grain;* ܚܠܩܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ *a pomegranate seed.*

ܚܠܩܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *a spark.*

ܚܠܩ fut. ܢܚܠܘܩ and ܢܚܠܩ, act. part. ܚܠܩ, ܚܠܩ with ܠܘܬ. *to come unawares* or *unlooked for, fall suddenly upon; to come quickly, arrive; to happen, occur unexpectedly;* used of illness, war, &c.; *to rise* as a star, light; *to desire eagerly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܩ *to be eager* about anything, *eagerly desire.* Aph. part. ܡܚܠܩ *coming unexpectedly, falling on by night,* E-Syr. Derivative the following—

ܚܠܩܐ m. *an unexpected occurrence.*

ܚܠܩܐ m. pl. *thieves, marauders.*

ܚܠܩܐ m. *a perfume* or *ointment-box.*

ܒܢܝܢ; see ܒܢܝܢ.

ܒܢܐ fut. ܢܒܢܐ, imp. ܒܢܐ, act. part. ܒܳܢܶܐ, ܒܳܢܝܳܐ pl. m. ܒܳܢܝܺܝܢ, f. ܒܳܢܝܳܬܳܐ, pass. part. ܒܺܝܢܳܐ, ܒܺܝܢܝܳܐ pl. m. ܒܺܝܢܺܝܢ, f. ܒܺܝܢܝܳܬܳܐ. *to build.* Metaph. *to build up, edify, to construct; to compose* or *adapt* canticles, expressions, &c.; act. part. *a builder.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܒܢܐ *to be built, erected, founded;* ܒܫܡ *to the name* or *in memory of.* Pa. ܒܰܢܶܐ *to restore;* seldom except metaph. *to exhort, encourage, edify;* ܒܰܢܝܳܐ ܠܒܳܒܟ *comfort your heart.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܒܢܶܐ pass. Derivatives, ܒܢܝܳܐ, ܒܢܝܢܳܐ, ܒܢܝܳܢܳܐ, ܒܢܝܳܢܝܳܐ, ܒܢܝܳܢܝܳܬܳܐ, ܒܢܝܳܢܝܳܬܳܢܳܐ, ܒܢܝܳܢܝܳܬܳܢܝܳܐ.

ܒܳܢܳܐ m. pl. ܒܳܢܳܬܶܐ, ܒܳܢܳܝܶܐ *a bath;* ܡܳܚܶܐ ܒܳܢܳܐ *he who heats the bath;* cf. ܒܚܢܐ. Derivative, ܒܢܝܳܐ.

ܒܳܢܝܳܐ and ܒܳܢܝܳܐ pl. ܒܳܢܝܳܬܶܐ f. Pers. *a banner, standard.*

ܒܳܢܶܐ part. ܡܒܳܢܶܐ denom. verb from ܒܢܝܢܐ. *to roll up, make into a ball.*

ܒܳܢܝܢܳܐ *a ball;* cf. ܒܢܝܢܐ.

ܒܳܢܳܝܳܐ pl. ܝܺܢ rt. ܒܢܐ. m. *a builder.*

ܒܰܢܶܐ, ܒܰܢܶܝ, ܒܰܢܶܝ; see ܒܰ *son,* probably from ܒܢܐ.

ܒܳܢܳܝܳܐ pl. ܝܺܢ rt. ܒܢܐ. m. *a builder, founder.* Metaph. ܫܠܺܝܚܶܐ ܕܒܰܢܳܝܶܐ ܕܥܺܕܬܳܐ *the Apostles were founders of sees.*

ܒܢܳܝܳܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. m. *building.*

ܒܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. f. *the art of building.*

ܒܢܝܢܳܐ, ܒܢܝܢܳܐ pl. ܝܺܢ rt. ܒܢܐ. m. *building; a building, edifice.* Metaph. *superstructure, edification, instruction.*

ܒܢܝܢܳܬܳܐ pl. of ܒܢܝܢܳܐ.

ܒܢܝܢܳܬܳܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. f. *a building, structure, edifice.*

ܒܢܝܳܬܳܐ, ܒܢܝܳܬܳܐ pl. of ܒܰܪܬܳܐ *daughter;* see ܒܰ, ܒܪܬܳܐ.

ܒܰܢܳܝܳܐ m. ܒܰܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ f. pl. m. ܒܰܢܳܝܶܐ, f. ܒܰܢܳܝܳܬܶܐ *keeper of a bath.*

ܒܚܐ fut. ܢܒܚܐ, imp. ܒܚܐ, act. part. ܒܳܚܶܐ, ܒܳܚܝܳܐ pl. m. ܒܳܚܝܺܝܢ, f. ܒܳܚܝܳܬܳܐ. *to disdain, despise, scorn,* with ܒ or ܠܒ; pass. part. ܒܺܝܚܳܐ, ܒܺܝܚܝܳܐ pl. m. ܒܺܝܚܝܺܝܢ, ܒܺܝܚܝܺܝܢ, f. ܒܺܝܚܝܳܬܳܐ, ܒܺܝܚܝܳܬܳܐ. *despised, despicable, of no value.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܒܚܐ *to be despised, neglected.* Pa. ܒܰܚܶܐ *to despise, neglect.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܒܰܚܶܐ *to be despised, scorned.* Aph. ܐܰܒܚܶܐ *to despise, neglect, slight, disregard;* ܐܰܒܚܶܐ ܥܰܒܕܰܝܟ ܠܚܶܡܳܐ *his servants had neglected to buy* bread; ܠܳܐ ܡܰܒܚܳܐ ܠܬܰܚܢܳܢܳܟ *He who does not despise thy petition.* Derivatives, ܒܚܝܢ, ܒܚܝܢܐ, ܒܚܝܢܳܐ, ܒܚܝܢ, ܡܒܚܝܢ, ܡܒܚܝܢܐ, ܡܒܚܝܢܳܐ, ܡܒܚܝܢ.

ܒܚܕܚ Palpel of ܒܚ unused; fut. ܢܒܚܕܚ, imp. ܒܚܕܚ, act. part. ܡܒܚܕܚ, pass. ܡܒܚܕܚ. *to tear in pieces* as wild beasts. Metaph. *to outrage.* Ethpalpal ܐܶܬܒܚܕܚ *to be torn* or *rent in pieces.* Metaph. *to run wildly into sin.* Derivatives, ܒܚܕܚ, ܡܒܚܕܚ.

ܒܚܝܢܳܐ pl. ܝܺܢ m. *a gold* or *silver coin worth* 700 *drachmas.*

ܒܚܝܢܳܐ pl. ܒܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ and ܒܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ *a pillow, cushion;* cf. ܐܚܝ.

ܒܚܝܢܳܐ pl. ܝܺܢ rt. ܒܚܝ. m. *given to pleasure, effeminate.*

ܒܚܝܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. m. *a despiser, contemner.*

ܒܚܝܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. m. *vile, vileness.*

ܒܚܝܢܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. adv. *disdainfully, carelessly, neglectfully.*

ܒܚܝܢ, ܒܚܝܢܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. *neglect, poverty, meanness,* especially of clothes.

ܒܰܚܝܢܳܐ and ܒܰܚܝܢܳܐ pl. ܒܰܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ, ܒܰܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ and ܒܰܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ f. βασιλική, *a palace, court of justice, church;* ܒܰܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ ܕܬܶܫܒܚܬܳܐ *an anthem* sung when Christian kings or emperors were at service.

ܒܰܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. adv. *pleasantly, kindly, moderately.*

ܒܰܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. f. *sweetness, pleasantness, kindness, gladness;* ܒܰܚܝܢܳܬܳܐ ܕܫܽܡܳܐ *fragrance.*

ܒܚܝܢܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. m. *despising, negligence,* ܢܶܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܚܝܢܳܐ *they shall fine him for negligence; anything despicable;* ܒܚܝܢܳܐ ܕܥܰܡܳܐ *the dregs of the people.*

ܒܰܚܝ pl. the same. f. βάσις, *the base, foot* of a candlestick.

ܒܰܚܝܢܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. adv. *with contempt, scornfully.*

ܒܰܚܝܢܳܐ rt. ܒܚ. f. *contempt, baseness, vileness.*

ܚܫܡ fut. ܢܚܫܡ, act. part. ܚܫܡ, ܚܫܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܫܝܡ, ܚܫܝܡܐ, ܚܫܝܡܘܬܐ *a) to be fragrant, sweet.* Metaph. with ܠ *to please;* ܚܫܝܡܘܗܝ ܠܗ *it pleases him to;* ܡܐ ܕܚܫܝܡܝܢ *when they please; to enjoy, delight in* with ܒ; *to make merry, be glad;* ܚܫܡ ܠܒܗ *his heart is merry. b)* denom. from ܚܫܡܐ. *to burn incense, perfume.* Verbal adj. *sweet, fragrant;* especially with ܪܝܚܐ, ܪܝܚ ܚܫܡ ܪܘܙܐ *the sweet rose;* ܚܫܡܐ or ܥܨܐ ܚܫܡ *sweet-smelling wood.* Metaph. *merry, pleasant, kind, mild, gentle;* ܪܘܚܐ ܚܫܝܡܬܐ *a gentle breeze;* ܐܝܟܐ ܚܫܝܡ *of pleasing manners;* ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܚܫܝܡܬܐ *a pleasant* or *smooth style.* Pa. ܚܫܡ *a) to make cheerful;* with ܠܒܐ *to soften, soothe; to delight, cause to rejoice* with ܒ; *b) to sweeten, perfume, prepare perfume* or *incense;* ܚܫܡ ܡܠܚܐ *to season with salt;* ܡܚܫܡ ܫܥܪܐ *perfuming the hair;* ܡܫܚܐ ܡܚܫܡܬܐ *aromatic oil;* ܡܚܫܡ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ *composing sweet psalms.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫܡ *to refresh oneself, take delight in, enjoy* with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܐܬܚܫܡ ܒܡܠܠܗ *to enjoy his conversation* or *company.* Aph. ܐܚܫܡ *to yield fragrance.* Derivatives, ܡܚܫܡܐ, ܡܚܫܡܐ, ܡܚܫܡܢܐ, ܡܚܫܡܘܬܐ, ܚܫܡܐ, ܚܫܡܐ, ܡܚܫܡ, ܡܚܫܡܢܐ, ܡܚܫܡܘܬܐ, ܡܐܡܚܫܡܢܐ.

ܚܫܡ, ܚܫܡܐ pl. ܚܫܡܐ, ܚܫܡܬܐ, and ܚܫܡܬܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. m. *sweet spices, ointment, perfume, sweet odour, incense;* with ܥܒܕ or ܐܬܝܩܪ *to burn incense;* ܥܫܢܐ ܕܚܫܡܐ *smoke, fumes,* or *vapour of incense;* ܟܝܢܐ ܕ or ܕ ܩܛܘܪܐ *a censer;* ܩܢܐ ܕܚܫܡܐ *sweet calamus.*

ܚܫܡܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܫܡ. m. *a maker* or *seller of ointments and perfumes.*

ܚܫܡܐ pl. ܚܫܡܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. m. *pleasure, luxury; enjoyment, feasting,* ܥܒܕ ܚܫܡܐ *he made a banquet.*

ܚܫܡܬܐ and ܚܫܡܬܐ; see ܚܫܡ, ܚܫܡܐ.

ܚܫܡ; see ܚܫܡ. f. *base, shaft,* or *stem.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫܘ, imp. ܚܫܘ, inf. ܡܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܫܝ, ܚܫܝܐ, ܚܫܝܘܬܐ *to despise, scorn* with ܠ or ܠܘܬ, *to blame, reprove, condemn;* ܐܚܫܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܬܚܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܬܚܫ ܠܗ *that humility may reprove this arrogance;* ܢܚܫܘ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܕܬܚܫ ܠܟ *your own opinion condemns you;* pass. part. *despised, rejected, despicable;* ܡܬܚܫ ܚܘܝܐ ܚܫܝܐ *a rejected excuse.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ and Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be despised.* Pa. ܚܫ *to despise* with ܠ or ܠܘܬ; ܠܡܘܬ ܠܘܬ, ܠܘܬ ܠܡܘܬ *to scorn death, despise dangers; to dare.* Derivatives, ܚܫܝܢܐ, ܚܫܘܬܐ, ܚܫܝܢܐ, ܚܫܝܢܐ, ܡܚܫܝܢܐ, ܡܚܫܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܚܫ Pael denom. from ܒܫܪܐ. *to clothe with flesh, to incarnate;* ܠܐ ܡܚܫܢܐ *incorporeal;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܚܫܢܐ *the incarnate Word.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to have taken flesh, to become incarnate.*

ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a) flesh,* hence *the body;* ܒܚܫ *in the flesh, according to the flesh, carnally;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܫ *natural death;* ܚܫܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ *a fleshy growth, excrescence;* pl. f. ܚܫܝ *carcasses, the fleshy parts* of the body. *b) pulp, fleshy part* of fruit; pl. m. *unripe fruit,* especially *sour grapes;* ܥܨܪ ܚܫܐ *the juice of unripe grapes.* Derivatives, verb ܚܫ, ܚܫܝܢ, ܚܫܝܢܐ, ܚܫܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܫܝܢ, ܚܫܝܢ, ܡܚܫܝܢܐ, ܡܐܡܚܫܝܢܐ.

ܚܫܝܢ f. ܚܫܝܢܬܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܬ f. ܐ rt. ܚܫ. *of flesh, fleshy; corporeal, carnal;* ܐܒܪܐ ܕܚܫܝܢ *the fleshy parts of the body.*

ܚܫܝܢܝܬ from ܚܫ adv. *carnally, according to the flesh.*

ܚܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܫ. f. *incarnation;* med. *the granulation of flesh.*

ܚܫܝܢܝ, ܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬ from ܚܫ. *a)* adj. *of flesh, animal* food; *according to the flesh, fleshly, carnal; earthly, terrestrial;* ܐܪܥܐ ܚܫܝܢܝ *the impulses of the flesh;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫ ܚܫܝܢܝ ܗܘ *it is supernatural,* or *celestial food. b)* med. *a species of dropsy.*

ܚܫ=ܚܫ, cf. the following:

ܚܫܐ and ܚܫ. Pers. *a bottle;* ܕ ܫܪܐ *an earthen bottle.*

ܚܫܐ, ܚܫ Pers. m. subst. *the back, hinderpart;* ܩܦܐ ܚܫܐ *the occiput, back of the head;* ܡܢ ܚܫ *hindside-foremost.* Prep. *behind, following, after;* with ܠ *at the back, backward;* with ܥܡ *behind, at the back, on the outside;* ܡܢ ܚܫ *forwards*

and backwards; with ܦܟܘ *to return, retire;* ܚܕܗܕܘ, ܚܕܗܕܘ ܒܝܕ *with thy, his, hands tied behind.* DERIVATIVES the following—

ܐܬܚܕܗܕ denom. *to turn backwards* or *round.*

ܚܕܗܕܐܝܬ usually ܒ ܚܕܗܕܐܝܬ adv. *backwards;* ܒ ܕ ܦܢܝܬܗ *his return journey.*

ܚܕܗܕܐ, ܚܕܗܕܝܐ pl. m. ܚܕܗܕܐ adj. *at the back, latter, placed after;* ܚܕܗܕܐ ܕܥܩܐ *having a sting in its tail;* ܒ ܚܕܗܕܐ *backward, moving backward, retrograde.*

ܚܕܗܕܐ, ܚܕܗܕܝܐ same as ܚܕܗܕܐ.

ܚܕܗܕ Turk. *a coarse horse-cloth, a rug.*

ܚܕ keeps Olaph in perf. 3 m. pl. and in imp. 2 m. pl. ܚܕܘ, fut. ܢܚܕ, imp. ܚܕ, inf. ܡܚܕ, pres. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ. Contractions with pers. prons., ܚܕܝ usual form ܚܕܐ = ܢ ܚܕ, ܚܕ = ܗ ܚܕ, ܚܕܝ = ܚܕ ܡܢ. *to seek* with acc. or ܠ; *to pray, beseech* with ܡܢ; *to seek, desire, endeavour* with ܕ, ܠ, or a verb; with ܢܦܫ *to seek to slay;* with ܥܡ *to dispute, argue.* The pres. part. is used impers. of the near future, ܚܕ ܢܦܫ ܢܗܘ *it was about to be evening, towards evening.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܕ *to be sought, needed, required, summoned; to be inquired into* or *discussed;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܕ *it was sought but could not be found;* ܐܬܚܕ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ *all the bishops were summoned;* impers. ܐܬܚܕ *it was required, necessary;* part. *necessary, needed, wanting, lacking;* impers. with ܠܒ, ܠܘ, or ܠܘ, with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. or absol. ܠܝ, ܡܢ ܚܕ ܐܢܐ, &c., *it is required of me, I ought;* with ܠܐ *it is not necessary, I need not;* ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܕܡ or ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܕܡ *whatever is wanted.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ; COGNATE, ܐܚ.

ܚܕ pl. of ܚܕ.

ܚܕܚܕ pl. ܐ f. *a bubble,* especially of rain or mist; cf. ܚܕ.

ܐܬܚܕ denom. verb from the above; of rain *to rush down so as to raise bubbles.*

ܚܕ adv. *directly, quickly;* see ܚ.

ܚܕ APH. ܐܚܕ *to drive* or *send far away; to be, go,* or *depart afar,* with ܡ; pass. part. *far, distant, remote;* ܐܪܚܐ ܚܕ *far journeys;* ܡ ܚܕ *a distant hope.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a request, petition, intercession, rogation;* ܚܕ ܢܢܘܐ *Rogation of the Ninevites,* a fast of three days occurring three weeks before Lent; ܚܕ ܚܕ *Rogation week.* ܚܕ usually followed by ܡ, interj. *I pray thee.*

ܚܕ m. *camels' hair.*

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. f. *kicking, a kick.*

ܚܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a seeker, disputant.*

ܚܕ pl. ܐ m. more commonly ܚܕ pl. ܐ f. *unripe fruit,* especially grapes; *a species of vine.*

ܚܕ pl. ܐ. *globular dung;* ܚܕ ܒܥܠ *camels' droppings.*

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. *humbly desiring.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ or ܢܚܕ *to kick, urge on with the heel; to kick over* or *against, resist, thrust, knock;* ܠܐ ܢܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ *not to kick against nature.* PA. ܚܕ *to kick often* or *violently;* ܚܕ ܩܦܐ *to kick against the pricks.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ f. ܚܕ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. *he who desires, entreats,* or *sues; a seeker, suppliant, advocate; a lewd person;* ܐܝܬ ܚܕ *an inquiring mind;* ܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥ *He became a seeker of the lost;* ܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܕ *be suppliants for me.*

ܚܕ f. ܚܕ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. *an intercessor, advocate.*

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. f. *marriage, married state.*

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. m. collect. noun, with or without Siami. *sheep, cattle, beasts of burden, animals; domestic animals* opp. ܡܫܐ; ܚܕ ܕܟܝܐ—ܕܝܢ *clean* and *unclean beasts.*

ܚܕܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *irrationally, like a beast.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. adj. *animal, of* or *like animals.*

ܚܝܘܢܝܐ, ܚܝܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. adj. *animal, of* or *belonging to animal life, brutal.*

ܚܝܘ participial adj. ܚܝܝܐ. *trampled on, stunted, wretched, spoilt.* Ethp. ܐܬܚܝ uncertain, perhaps a mistake for ܐܬܚܕܐ. *to be bruised, vexed by a devil.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ, denom. from ܚܠ. *to own, take for one's own,* i.e. *to marry.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ *to take a husband, be married.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠܝܢ m. *lord, owner, head of a family,* hence *husband;* ܐܒܐ ܚܠ or ܐܒܐ ܚܠܐ *step-father;* ܐܝܡܐ ܚܠ or ܐܝܡܐ ܚܠܐ *husband;* ܚܠ ܒܪܐ *son-in-law;* ܚܠ ܐܚܐ *brother-in-law.* ܚܠ is often used in construction with other nouns: ܚܠܒܝܐ, ܚܠܒܘܐ, or ܚܠ ܒܘܐ pl. ܚܠܒ ܒܘܐ *enemy, adversary;* ܚܠܒ ܒܝܬܐ m. ܚܠܒ ܒܝܬܐ f. *enemy, adversary,* especially *the devil;* ܚܠܒ ܒܝܬܐ adv. *in a hostile manner;* ܚܠܒ ܒܝܬܐ, ܚܠܒ ܒܝܬܐ f. *enmity;* ܚܠܒ ܒܝܬܐ, ܚܠܒ ܒܝܬܐ adj. *hostile, adverse;* ܚܠܒ ܡܠܐ f. ܚܠܒ ܡܠܐ pl. m. ܚܠܒ ܡܠܐ *adversary at law;* ܚܠ ܡܠܐ *counsellor;* ܚܠ ܡܠܐ *confederate;* ܚܠ ܡܠܐ *counsellor, sharer of counsels* or *secrets;* ܚܠ ܫܡܐ *having the same name;* ܚܠ ܐܬܪܐ *neighbour, borderer.*

ܚܠܐ m. *unripe grapes;* cf. ܚܠ.

ܚܠܠ; see ܚܠ. *because, on account of.*

ܚܡ act. part. ܚܡ *to rend, tear up* or *asunder, tear with the teeth;* ܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܚܡ ܠܒܪܬܐ *an evil spirit rent the girl.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be torn, convulsed.* Pa. ܚܡ *to convulse, tear, agitate violently, confound;* ܚܡ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ Moses *confounded their gods.* Ethpa. only part. ܡܬܚܡ *torn, convulsed.* Derivative the following—

ܚܡܐ m. *convulsions, a convulsive fit.*

ܚܢ part. ܚܢܐ. *to pluck one by one, pick out, graze; to be fierce* or *cruel;* ܚܪܒܐ ܚܢܐ *the cruel sword.* Pa. ܚܢ *to pluck, root up, gather out, glean, search diligently;* ܚܢ ܠܒܝܫ ܡܬܩܠ *he picked out and cast away the bad.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢ *to search out, inquire diligently, gather, glean.* Palal ܚܢܢ *to make fierce* or *cruel,* or *as brute beasts.* Ethpalal ܐܬܚܢܢ *to grow wild, fierce, cruel, to rage,* with ܕ or ܠ; ܐܝܙܒܝܠ ܡܬܚܢܢ *Jezebel raged like a maniac.* Derivatives, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢܢܝܬ adv. *fiercely, savagely.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ f. *brutality, rage, fury.*

ܚܢܢܐ, ܚܢܢܐ f. ܚܢܢܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ rt. ܚܢ. adv. *wild, fierce, cruel, raging,* as ܓܠܐ *billows,* ܫܒܝܐ *pains,* ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *thoughts.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ f. *raging, fury, boisterousness.*

ܚܢܢ Palal of ܚܢ.

ܚܡ *to be formidable, assault suddenly, terrify.* Aph. ܐܬܚܡ *to terrify.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ.

ܚܡܐ f. no pl. rt. ܚܡ. *search, desire, request; disputation; debate;* ܐܙܠ ܚܡܐ ܗܘ *they went in search of him.*

ܚܡ or ܚܡ (rare) *an egg;* see ܚܡ.

ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܬܐ from ܚܡ. adj. *egg-shaped.*

ܚܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *terror.*

ܚܪ *to pine away;* part. ܚܪ, ܚܪܐ *meagre, sickly.* Ethpa. *to grow thin, emaciated.* Derivative, ܚܪ.

ܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, imp. ܚܪ, inf. ܚܪ, act. part. ܚܪ, ܚܪܐ, pass. part. ܚܪ. *to search into* or *out, trace out, inquire into, investigate;* ܡܪܝ ܚܪܬܢܝ *Lord, Thou hast searched me out.* Ethpe. *a) to be inquired into, investigated,* mentally; *b) to inquire* or *examine into;* ܐܬܚܪܘ ܒܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܥܕܬܐ *they inquired into the monasteries and churches;* ܡܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܪ *an inscrutable nature.* Pa. ܚܪ same as Peal. Aph. ܐܬܚܪ *to inquire, desire, demand.* Derivatives, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܡܬܚܪ, ܡܬܚܪ.

ܚܪܐ pl. ܐ, m. ܚܪܬܐ f. rt. ܚܪ. *an inquirer, explorer,* often in a bad sense of those who are too curious as to hidden or divine matters, such as heretics; *a guardian* of orphans.

ܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a fault, failing.*

ܚܪܘܬܐ *a counterpane.*

ܚܪ, ܚܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *inquiry.*

ܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *leanness, emaciation.*

ܚܪܢܝܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪ. adv. *less, very little, too little;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܝܡ ܚܪܢܝܐܝܬ *they held low opinions.*

ܚܪܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *fewness, meanness, paucity, deficiency;* ܚܪܢܝܘܬ ܡܛܪܐ *want* or *scarcity of rain;* ܚܪܢܝܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *fewness of words,* i.e. moderation in speech; ܚܪܢܝܘܬ ܥܡܢ *our poor* or *vile race;* ܚܪܢܝܘܬܝ *my humble self.*

ܚܪܢܝܢܐ rt. ܚܪ. adj. *very thin, very slight.*

ܚܪܠܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *an onion;* ܚܪܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ *scilla maritima.*

ܚܪܘܠܐ or ܚܪܘܠܐ *glowing charcoal.*

ܚܪܐ fut. ܢܚܪܐ, imp. ܚܪܐ, inf. ܡܚܪܐ, act. part. ܚܪܐ, ܚܪܝܢ, pass. part. ܚܪܝܢ, ܚܪܝܢ, ܚܪܝܢ *to take away, subtract, lessen;* ܢܚܪܐ ܠܡܚܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܬ *to take back those things which he had added;* with ܡܢ, e.g. ܡܢ ܡܚܝܪ *to set a lower price; to fail, be diminished, decrease, wane, withdraw,* of the moon, opp. ܡܠܐ *to wax and wane;* ܚܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ *he withdrew his allegiance from the Sultan.* Participial adj. *wanting, imperfect;* ܦܫܩܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ *an imperfect copy;* gram. *defective;* metaph. *low, humble, unworthy; poor, mean, thin;* ܐܢܫܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ *men of low estate;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ *poor* or *scanty food.* Adverbial use, with ܡܢ *less* in size, age, number, or value; with ܠ or ܒ *least;* ܠܐ ܡܢܝܡ ܚܪܝܢ *none the less;* with numbers, *less, minus;* ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܚܪܝܢ ܚܕ *forty* stripes *save one;* ܚܪܝܢ ܟܡܐ and ܚܪܝܢ ܟܡܐ *almost, about.* Fem. *too little, not enough, much less;* ܚܪܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܢܐ *this is but a little, this is not enough.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܪܐ *to become less, be subtracted.* Pa. ܚܪܐ *to make less, diminish, take away, subtract;* ܚܪܐ ܝܘܡܝܟ *thou hast shortened* his *days;* see Apoc. xxii. 19 bis; *to omit, leave out, neglect,* with ܡܢ *from,* ܥܠ *regarding;* ܠܐ ܢܚܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܝܘܕ ܚܕ *let him not omit one jot.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܪܐ *to be diminished, deprived of, omitted; to come short, fail, be inferior;* e.g. ܡܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ *to be deprived of wealth;* ܡܢ ܦܪܝܐ *to fail to yield fruit.* Derivatives, ܚܪܘܬ, ܚܪܘܬܐ, ܚܪܝܢܐ, ܚܪܝܢܘܬ, ܚܪܝܢܝܢ, ܚܪܘ, ܡܚܪܘ.

ܚܪܘ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a little, a small portion, particle;* ܚܪܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ *a part of the whole; the little finger.*

ܚܪܐ rt. ܚܪ m. no pl. *search, inquiry, question, examination;* ܒܬ ܚܪܐ *question the 14th;* ܚܪܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ *the search for truth.*

ܚܩ rit. abbrev. of ܚܩܝܢܐ or ܚܩܐ *to the chant.*

ܚܩ fut. ܢܚܩ, act. part. ܚܩ, pass. part. ܚܩܝ and ܚܩܝ, ܚܩܝ, &c. *to be worm-eaten, rotten; to decay;* ܥܨܐ ܚܩܝ *rotted wood;* ܚܩܝ ܡܢ ܥܬܪ ܫܢܝܐ *decayed with age.* Aph. ܐܚܩ *to fret, consume.* Derivatives, ܚܩ, ܚܩܝ.

ܚܩ fut. ܢܚܩ, imp. ܚܩ, inf. ܡܚܩ, act. part. ܚܩ, ܚܩ, pass. part. ܚܩ, ܚܩ *to try, search, prove, examine, inquire into,* with ܠ or ܒ; ܒܬܪ ܕܚܩ ܠܗ *after he had tried the matter, inquired into it;* ܡܬܚܩܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ *we were proved,* or *approved, by God.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܩ *to be tried, proved;* ܒܬܪ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܢܣܝܢ *after a year's trial, novitiate.* Pa. ܚܩ *to prove,* seldom used, the Ethpa. ܐܬܚܩ having an active sense, *to prove, consider, observe* with ܠ; ܐܬܚܩ ܠܫܘܢܐ *consider the lilies.* Derivatives, ܚܩ, ܚܩܝ, ܚܩ, ܚܩ, ܚܩ, ܚܩ.

ܚܩ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܩ. m. *a gnat.*

ܚܩ *to boil, bubble;* mimetic, cf. ܚܩ.

ܚܩ (rt. ܚܩ Arabic *to last, endure*) m. adj. *lasting, permanent.*

ܚܩܘ some article of apparel, perh. = *pectorale.*

ܚܩ rt. ܚܩ. m. *trial, investigation.*

ܚܩ rt. ܚܩ. m. *trial.*

ܚܩܘ rt. ܚܩ. f. *rottenness* of wood.

ܚܩ pl. ܝܬ f. *a cutaneous eruption, white spots on the skin.*

ܚܩ fut. ܢܚܩ, imp. ܚܩ, inf. ܡܚܩ, act. part. ܚܩ, pass. part. ܚܩ *to ask, question, seek; attend to;* ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܚܟܝܡ *we seek a physician;* ܚܩ ܠܬܘܢ ܠ ܚܩ *their complaints were neglected.* Ethpe. and Ethpa. ܐܬܚܩ and ܐܬܚܩ *to be searched, examined.* Pa. ܚܩ *to examine.* Derivatives, ܚܩ and probably the four following words, the primary meaning of the root being *to cleave open,* hence, *a) to plough; b) to find out.*

ܚܩ pl. ܝܬ f. collect. noun, *a herd, drove,* esp. of kine, but also of swine; *an ox.*

ܥܡܝܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a herdsman, cowherd.*

ܥܡܝܐܝܬ adv. *by herds* or *shoals.*

ܥܡܝܢܝܐ f. ܥܡܝܢܝܐܝܬ pl. m. ܝܬ, f. ܝܬܐ. adj. *gregarious.*

ܐܪܥܐ, ܐܪܥܝܐ m. *the open country;* with ܕ or a noun in the constr. st. *of* or *belonging to the open country, wild;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the beasts of the field.* Metaph. *that which is outside, the outside;* ܒܐܪܥܐ adv. *without, outside,* opp. ܒܓܘ *within, inside; outer, out of doors.* Metaph. *strange, foreign;* ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ *except, without, besides, beyond;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ oftener ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ *on the outside,* opp. ܒܓܘ ܕܠܐ or ܒܓܘ ܕܠܐ *on the inside.* Derivatives, ܐܪܥܝܐ, verb ܐܪܥ see ܐܪܥ, ܐܪܥܝܐ, ܐܪܥܝܐ, ܐܪܥܝܐ, ܐܪܥ see ܐܪܥ, ܐܪܥܝܐ, ܐܪܥܝܐ, ܐܪܥܝܐ, ܐܪܥܝܐ.

ܒܪܐ, ܒܪܬܐ f. ܒܢܐ, ܒܢܝܐ, pl. m. ܒܢܝܢ, ܒܢܝܐ, constr. st. ܒܢܝ, f. ܒܢܬ, ܒܢܝܬ, constr. st. ܒܢܬ. *son, daughter; the young of animals;* ܒܪܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ *firstborn son;* ܒܪܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ—ܪܒܐ *elder, younger, son;* ܒܪ ܒܪܐ or ܒܪܬܐ *grandson* or *daughter;* ܒܪ ܐܚܝܐ or ܒܪܬ ܐܚܝܐ *cousin;* ܒܪ ܐܚܐ or ܒܪܬ ܐܚܐ *nephew, niece.* Fem. metaph. *suburbs, dependent villages* or *towns;* collect. *the people of one race* or *inhabiting one town* or *country;* poet. ܒܢܝ ܥܒܪܝܐ or ܒܢܝ ܥܒܪܝܐ *the Hebrews.*

ܒܪ is used in construction with various nouns: *a*) to express age; ܒܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܚܕ *one year old;* ܒܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ, &c. *b*) to form patronymics and surnames, with the name of the father or head of the race, and often metaph. *c*) to express any close relation, subjection, or similarity.

ܒܪ ܫܝܛܐ; see ܫܝܛܐ, *a demon;* ܒܪ ܫܝܛܐ *lunatic.*

ܒܪ ܐܕܘܡ pl. ܒܢܝ ܐܕܘܡ *Edomite.*

ܒܪ ܐܝܢܐ *any one;* pl. *men.*

ܒܪ ܐܝܢܐ *of the same sort, like.*

ܒܪ ܐܡܬܐ *agreeing, allied.*

ܒܪ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ *of the same trade.*

ܒܢܝ ܐܘܡܬܐ *those of one nation.*

ܒܪ ܐܝܡܐ *a chisel, tool; a dagger; a handbook, manual.*

ܒܪ ܐܝܡܐ *consubstantial.*

ܒܪ ܐܡܬܐ *a fellow-workman.*

ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ; see ܐܢܫ and ܒܪ ܐܢܫ. *a man, a son of man.* As a title of our Lord it is generally written ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ *the Son of man.*

ܒܪ ܐܡܬܐ *scholar, schoolfellow.*

ܒܪ ܐܘܙܐ see ܒܪ ܐܘܙܐ.

ܒܪ ܐܬܢܐ *foal of an ass.*

ܒܪ ܐܬܘܝܐ *native, inhabitant.*

ܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ *bondslave, one born in the house; a steward, dispenser;* ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܐ *the household.*

ܒܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ *man, human being;* pl. *kindred.*

ܒܪ ܒܩܪܐ *calf, bullock that has not yet been yoked.*

ܒܢܝ ܒܪܝܐ *sons of the desert; Bedouin.*

ܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ *adherents of a sect* or *party, companions.*

ܒܪ ܒܓܘܢܐ *bastard.*

ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬ ܚܬܢܐ *sons of the bride-chamber,* i.e. *friends admitted to the marriage.*

ܒܪ ܓܢܣܐ *of the same race, kindred,* or *sort;* pl. *kindred.*

ܒܢܝ ܒܪܝܬܐ *of one way of life.*

ܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ *like.*

ܒܢܝ ܕܪܐ *contemporaries, of the same generation.*

ܒܪ ܕܡܢ; see ܕܡܢ. *again.*

ܒܪ ܕܝܘܪܨܐ *provincial, diocesan.*

ܒܪ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *holding the same faith;* pl. *the faithful.*

ܒܪ ܐܚܬܐ *contemporary.*

ܒܪ ܐܝܟܐ *yokefellow, companion; like, like-minded; husband, wife.*

ܒܪ ܐܢܦܐ pl. ܒܢܐ ܐܢܦܐ *greaves;* see ܐܢܦ.

ܒܪ ܐܙܪܥܐ *a seed, grain of seed.*

ܒܪ ܚܪܐ *free, free-born, noble;* used also of *a freed slave.*

ܒܪ ܚܫܢܐ *breast-plate.*

ܒܪ ܚܕܐ *friend.*

ܒܪ ܚܛܝܐ or ܒܪ ܚܛܐ *sinner,* pl. *wicked men.*

ܒܪ ܚܝܠܐ *man of worth; soldier.*

ܒܪ ܚܢܢܐ *Son of the Merciful One,* i.e. Christ.

ܒܢܝ ܚܫܘܟܐ *garrison.*

ܒܪ ܚܫܘܟܐ *lover of darkness.*

ܒܪ ܛܒܐ *Son of the Good,* i.e. Christ.

ܒܪ ܛܝܗܝܐ *cognate, of the same race; noble.*

ܒܢܝ ܛܝܗܝܢ *lovers of error;* opp. ܒܢܝ ܫܪܪܐ *lovers of the truth.*

ܒܪ ܛܝܠܐ *disciple.*

ܒܝܘܡܐ *on the same day, immediately;* compare ܒܝܘܡܐ *lasting only a day;* pl. *born on the same day.*

ܒܝܘܠܐ *young dove.*

ܒܝܡܝܢ or ܒܝܡܝܢ probably a confusion of the Heb. name ܒܢܝܡܝܢ *Chronicles* with ܒܝܘܡܐ (see above).

ܒܝܡܝܢܐ *he who stands* or *sits at the right hand;* pl. especially *those set at our Lord's right hand at the last judgement.*

ܒܢܝ ܢܚܬܐ *co-heirs.*

ܒܝܢ *of one nature, consubstantial.*

ܒܝܢ ܚܕܐ *companion, fellow-traveller.*

ܒܝܠܝܐ *lasting only one night, that same night; an evil-doer.*

ܒܢܝ ܡܘܬܒܐ *sharers of the promise, having the same promise.*

ܒܝܢܐ *guilty* or *condemned to death.*

ܒܝܢܐ *consort; assessor.*

ܒܝܪܐ *counsellor.*

ܒܝܪܬܐ *heir of the kingdom.*

ܒܝܢܐ *partaker, sharer;* ܒܝ ܠܐ ܩܝܡ ܩܢܘܡ *receiving a double portion* of the inheritance.

ܒܪܐ ܕܡܘܡܕܐ *godson.*

ܒܝܪܐ *foster-brother.*

ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ *subjects,* especially of a spiritual ruler.

ܒܢܝ ܬܪܥܐ *disciples of the prophets, those educated to be teachers.*

ܒܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ *a child of light, spiritually enlightened; the blessed, the angels.*

ܒܪ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ *stranger, foreigner.*

ܒܪ ܢܝܪܐ *bearing the same yoke, fellow-pupils;* pl. f. *women married to the same man.*

ܒܢܝ ܪܝܚܐ *ostriches.*

ܒܪ ܢܘܢܐ pl. ܒܢܝ ܢܘܢܐ; see under ܒܪ.

ܒܪ ܩܪܝܒܐ *colleague.*

ܒܢܝ ܟܗܢܐ *the clergy.*

ܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *one brought up* or *living in a monastery, monk.*

ܒܪ ܡܪܝܐ *intimate friend* or *companion.*

ܒܪ ܥܡܐ *layman, secular.*

ܒܪ ܥܡܐ *of the same race;* ܒܢܝ ܥܡܐ collect. *the people;* pl. *laity, the common people.*

ܒܪ ܥܡܡܐ *gentile, heathen.*

ܒܪ ܥܢܝܢܐ *gossip, intimate acquaintance.*

ܒܢܝ ܡܝܢܐ *mixed race.*

ܒܪ ܦܠܚܢܐ *partner in labour, mate.*

ܒܪ ܦܠܓܐ *like, equal.*

ܒܢܝ ܦܠܛܝܢ *courtiers.*

ܒܢܝ ܦܠܚܢܐ *soldiers,* especially *mercenaries; servants.*

ܒܢܝ ܦܠܚܬܐ *idolators;* ܒܢܝ ܦܠܚܬܐ *things offered to idols.*

ܒܪ ܙܘܓܐ *a collar.*

ܒܢܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ *those of the same age.*

ܒܢܝ ܩܫܘܛܐ *lovers of truth.*

ܒܪ ܡܢܙܚܐ *a monk;* ܒܢܝ ܡܢܙܚܐ *a nun.*

ܩܠܐ or ܩܠ ܒܢܝ pl. ܒܢܝ ܩܠܐ *sound, echo; voice, word, saying, language;* gram. *a term, expression, word;* ܒܢܝ ܩܠܐ adj. gram. *belonging to a word, verbal.*

ܩܠܝܢ or ܩܠܝܢ ܒܢܝ *the clergy.*

ܒܢܝ ܩܪܝܬܐ *inhabitants of a village* or *town; fellow-townsmen.*

ܙܘܓܐ or ܙܘܓ *sharer of a secret,* hence *admitted to counsels* or *purposes, counsellor; partaker of Holy Communion.*

ܒܪ ܕܝܢܐ *holding the same tenets, of one faith* or *sect.*

ܒܪ ܥܒܕܐ *outwork.*

ܒܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ *one in accord* or *agreement.*

ܒܪ ܫܡܐ *of the same name.*

ܒܪ ܫܢܬܐ *of the same age;* ܒܪ ܫܢܬܝܢ with a number, so many *years old;* ܒܪ ܫܢܬܐ *of one year's age* or *growth.*

ܒܪ ܫܥܬܐ *one hour old;* ܒܪ ܫܥܬܐ and ܒܪ ܫܥܬܐ *immediately.*

ܒܪ ܫܒܛܐ *of the same tribe* or *stock;* pl. *kindred, fellow-countrymen.*

ܒܪ ܬܪܥܐ *of the same faith.*

ܒܪ ܬܪܥܐ *bullock.*

ܒܪ ܬܚܘܡܐ *living on the borders, neighbour.*

ܒܪ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ *pupil, one adopted* or *educated;* pl. *fellow-pupils, companions.*

ܒܪ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ *holding the same tenets* or *opinions.*

ܒܪ ܬܫܡܫܐ *fellow-servant* or *minister, colleague.*

Derivatives, ܒܪܝܬܐ, ܒܪܝܬܐ, ܒܪܝܬܐ, ܒܪܝܬܐ, &c.

ܒܪ, ܒܪ same as ܒܐܪ. f. *a well, a pit.*

ܒܪܐ Pa. ܒܪܝܢ denom. from ܒܪ, ܒܪܝܐ. *to leave out, omit, remove;* ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܒܪܝܢ temperance *exempts* or *sets free from daily cares;* pass. part. ܡܒܪܝܢ, ܡܒܪܝܐ *beyond, remote, exempt, excluded, foreign, alien;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܒܪܝܐ *the mind freed* or *apart from* the body; ܡܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ *not subject to change.*

ܒܪܐ fut. ܢܒܪܐ, imper. ܒܪܐ, inf. ܡܒܪܝܐ *to create;* act. part. ܒܪܐ, ܒܪܝܐ subst. *the Creator;* pass. part. ܒܪܝ, ܒܪܝܐ, fem. ܒܪܝܬܐ, pl. m. and f. ܒܪܝܐ, emph. f. ܒܪܝܬܐ oftener ܒܪܝܬܐ. *a creature, the Creation,* hence *the world, the earth;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the Book of Genesis.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܪܝ *to be created.* Derivatives, ܒܪܝܐ, ܒܪܝܐ, ܒܪܝ, ܒܪܝ, ܒܪܝܬܐ, ܒܪܝܬܐ, ܒܪܝܬܐ, ܡܒܪܝܐ.

ܒܪܐ emph. st. of ܒܪ *a son.*

ܒܪܐܝܬܐ and ܒܪܐܝܬܐ rt. ܒܪ, ܒܪܝܐ. adv. *outwardly, in appearance.*

ܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ; see ܒܪ or ܒܪܢܫ. adj. *human.*

ܒܪܒܪܝܬܐ adv. *barbarously.*

ܒܪܒܪܝܐ f. ܒܪܒܪܝܐ pl. m. ܒܪܒܪܝܐ, f. ܒܪܒܪܝܬܐ. *barbarian.*

ܒܪܒܪܝܘܬܐ f. *barbarism.*

ܒܪܕܐ m. *hail;* ܒܪܕܐ ܕܒܪܕ *hail-stones.*

ܒܪܕܐ pl. ܒܪܕܐ m. *speckled, spotted, a disease of the eyelids, small hard tubercles* forming on them; *variegated.*

ܒܪܕܘܢܐ pl. ܒܪܕܘܢܐ m. *mule.*

ܒܪܕܘܟܐ f. *pack-saddle, saddle-cloth;* see ܡܫܘܕܟܐ.

ܒܪܗܝܘܬܐ rt. ܒܪܗ. *clearness, brightness.*

ܒܪܘܝܐ m. ܒܪܘܝܬܐ f. rt. ܒܪܝ. *the Creator;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܬܐ *the Creating Word.*

ܒܪܘܝܘܬܐ f. rt. ܒܪܝ. *creative power, creation, creatorship.*

ܒܪܘ *a*) imper. of verb ܒܪܐ. *b*) abs. st. of ܒܪܘܟܐ *knee.*

ܒܪܘܠܐ pl. ܒܪܘܠܐ generally m. in the sing. and f. in the pl. *beryl.*

ܒܪܘܟܫܐ m. *pearl;* ܒܪܘܟܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܠ *beryl.*

ܒܪܘܢܐ *a*) dim. of ܒܪ, *little son.* *b*) for ܒܪܢܫ.

ܒܪܘܬܐ f. *a*) *the cypress, juniper.* *b*) or ܒܪܘܬܐ rt. ܒܪ. *sonship, sons;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܗ *the becoming extinct of all his sons.*

ܒܪܙ Pa. parts. act. and pass. ܡܒܪܙ pl. ܡܒܪܙܝܢ, f. ܡܒܪܙܝܬܐ *clear* or *transparent.* Ettaph. ܐܬܒܪܙ *to be made clear, shown clearly.*

ܒܪܙܐ pl. ܒܪܙܐ m. *a he-goat, a buck.*

ܒܪܝܐ f. ܒܪܝܬܐ pl. m. ܒܪܝܐ, f. ܒܪܝܬܐ rt. ܒܪ, ܒܪܝܐ. *a*) *outer, distant, further; foreign;* opp. ܓܘܐ *those within and those without, besieged and besiegers, citizens and foreigners.* *b*) *outward, literal;* ܫܘܫܦܐ ܕ ܡܠܬܐ *the literal meaning.* *c*) *specious, in outward appearance.* *d*) *foreign to the Church,* hence *secular, profane, pagan;* ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *heathen wisdom.* *e*) f. emph. *extraneous, superfluous matter* in writing. *f*) *wild* animals or plants.

ܒܪܝ; see ܒܪܐ part. act. *creator.*

ܒܪܝܬܐ rt. ܒܪ, ܒܪܝܐ. adv. *outwardly, in appearance.*

ܒܪܝܘܬܐ f. rt. ܒܪ, ܒܪܝܐ. *the outer part, appearance* or *form;* ܒܪܝܘܬܗ ܕܥܪܬܐ *the outer cuticle, epidermis.*

ܒܪܝܘܬܐ f. rt. ܒܪܐ. *creation, formation.*

ܒܪܝܐ m. ܒܪܝܬܐ f. rt. ܒܪܐ. adj. *of the creator.*

ܒܪܝܐܝܬ from ܒܪ, ܒܪܝܐ. adv. *simply.*

ܒܪܝܘܬܐ from ܒܪܝܐ. f. *simplicity, ignorance.*

ܒܪܫܝܬ E-Syr. ܒܪܫܝܬ Gen. i. 1. *In the beginning;* see ܫܝܬ.

ܒܪܬܐ fem. of ܒܪ, ܒܪܝܐ, pl. ܒܪܝܬܐ *fields, wilds, desert places.*

ܒܪܬܐ pl. ܒܪܝܬܐ f. *a street, broad place.*

ܒܪܝܬܐ; see ܒܪܐ fem. pass. part. *a creature, the Creation.*

ܒܪܝܬܝܐ pl. ܒܪܝܬܝܐ from the above. adj. *of* or *referring to the Creation, created.*

ܒܪܟ and ܒܪܟ fut. ܢܒܪܟ and ܢܒܪܟ, parts. ܒܪܟ, ܒܪܟܐ; ܒܪܟ and ܒܪܟ, ܒܪܟ, ܒܪܟ *to bend the knee, kneel, bow down;* often with ܒܪܟ ܒܪܟܐ; ܒܪܟ ܗ ܒܝܠܕ the hinds *bow themselves to bring forth young,* Job xxxix. 4. The old form of pass. part. is used for a present part. ܒܪܟ ܒܪܟ ܒܪܟ *kneeling on the earth,* but the form ܒܪܟ is used as a participial adj. *blessed,* also in the form ܒܪܟ = ܒܪܟ ܗ as a benediction; ܡܒܪܟ ܡܒܪܟ *the blessed city;* cf. Pa. part. rit. ܒܪܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Blessed be Christ.* Pa. ܒܪܟ *to bless;* rit. *to give* or *pronounce the blessing;* ܒܪܟ ܡܪܝ *Bless O my Lord,* a formula of

frequent use before and during prayer; pass. part. ܡܒܪܟܐ, ܡܒܪܟܬܐ f. ܡܒܪܟܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܝܢ. *blessed, the Blessed One;* ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the Son of God;* f. frequently used of the Blessed Virgin and of Christian cities, especially of Edessa. ETHPA. ܐܬܒܪܟ *to be blessed, receive* or *seek a blessing, to visit holy places* and *tombs, to say farewell;* ܙܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܨܠܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܒܪܟܬܐ *he prayed and received blessing at the Holy Sepulchre.* APH. ܐܒܪܟ *to make to kneel down, cause to bow.* Metaph. ܐܒܪܟ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܠܫܢܟ ܠܥܡܐ *I will make the heathen bow beneath* thy *sword.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܪܟܬܐ, ܒܪܟܬܐ, ܒܪܟܬܐ, ܒܪܟܐ, ܡܒܪܟܬܐ, ܡܒܪܟܬܐ.

ܒܪܟ, ܒܪܟܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. m. rit. *a genuflexion, a blessing, benediction.*

ܒܪܗܡܢܐ m. pl. *Brahmins.*

ܒܪܡ *but, but yet, however, nevertheless,* with ܠܐ, ܠܐ, or ܟܕ.

ܒܪܡ fut. ܢܒܪܡ, act. part. ܒܪܡ, ܒܪܡܐ, pass. part. ܒܪܝܡ *to gnaw, eat into* of worms, moths, locusts, &c. Metaph. of hunger, pain, &c. ETHPE. ܐܬܒܪܡ *to be gnawed, eaten into.* PA. part. ܡܒܪܡܐ *carious, worm-eaten, moth-eaten.*

ܒܪܡܐ m. perh. βρῶμα, *erosion;* ܒܪܡܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܐ *fretting cares,* hence the verb ܒܪܡ.

ܒܪܢܐܝܬ rt. ܒܪ. *outwardly, openly;* cf. ܒܪܢܐ.

ܒܪܢܫܐ pl. ܒܪܢܫܐ m. comp. of ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ, f. ܒܪܬ ܐܢܫܐ pl. ܒܪܢܫܬ. *son of man, man;* ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܓܘܦܐ *the inner being.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ, ܒܪܢܫܝܐ, ܡܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ, ܡܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ, and the denom. verb—

ܐܬܒܪܢܫ *to become man;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ *the Word took flesh and God became man.*

ܒܪܥ fut. ܢܒܪܥ and ܢܒܪܥ, imper. ܒܪܥ, part. ܒܪܥ *a) to bore* the ears, *pierce, transfix;* ܠܐ ܠܟ ܥܩܬܐ ܕܒܪܥ ܠܒܟ *no sorrow pierced thee, entered thy heart. b) to lay open, explain clearly.* PA. and APH. *to make apparent, clear;* part. *lucid, luminous.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܒܪܥ *to be clearly proved, demonstrated.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܪܥ, ܡܒܪܥܐ, ܡܒܪܥܐ.

ܒܪܥ m. *a perforation; clear evidence.*

ܒܪܩ fut. ܢܒܪܩ, parts. ܒܪܩ, ܒܪܩ. *a) to shine, flash, lighten. b) to be set on edge* as the teeth, *be benumbed, blighted, stupefied.* APH. ܐܒܪܩ *to cause to shine, flash, lighten;* ܡܪܡܐ ܕܒܪܩ *a glittering spear.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܒܪܩ *to shine, lighten, coruscate.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܪܩܐ, ܒܪܩ, ܒܪܩܐ.

ܒܪܩܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܒܪܩ. m. *lightning, a flash of lightning.*

ܒܪܩܐ m. *emerald.*

ܒܪܩܐ rt. ܒܪܩ. m. *grating* of the teeth.

ܒܪܩ *pebbles.*

ܒܪܩܘܩܐ *the apricot.*

ܒܪܩܢܝܐ, ܒܪܩܢܝܐ rt. ܒܪܩ. adj. *pertaining to lightning;* ܥܢܢܐ ܕܒܪܩܢܝܐ *a thunder-cloud.*

ܒܪܩܐ m. *a canal, a cut to draw off water from a river.*

ܒܪܬ from ܒܪ, ܒܪ, only pass. part. ܒܪܝ, ܒܪܝܬ, ܒܪܝܬ *in a natural state, simple, innocent, foolish, rude;* ܝܘܢܐ ܒܪܝܬ *the innocent dove.*

ܒܪ, ܒܪ pl. ܒܢܝ, ܒܢܝܢ, fem. of ܒܪ, ܒܪ. *daughter; egg, young;* ܒܢܝ ܕܚܘܝܐ *the serpent's brood.*

ܒܪܬ f. *castle, palace;* see ܒܝܪܬ.

ܒܪܝܡ or ܒܪܝܡ m. *ruta sylvestris, wild rue.*

ܒܫܠܬܐ f. *ripeness, perfection.*

ܒܫܠ fut. ܢܒܫܠ, imp. ܒܫܠ, inf. ܡܒܫܠ, act. part. ܒܫܠ, ܒܫܠܐ, pass. part. ܒܫܝܠ, ܒܫܝܠ, ܒܫܠܬܐ *to ripen, grow ripe, to boil, melt;* part. pass. *ripe, boiled, sodden.* ETHPE. ܐܬܒܫܠ *to be boiled.* PA. ܒܫܠ *to ripen, make ripe, boil.* ETHPA. ܐܬܒܫܠ *to be ripened, brought to ripeness; boiled, digested.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܫܠܐ, ܒܫܠܬܐ, ܒܫܠ, ܡܒܫܠ, ܡܒܫܠ.

ܒܫܠ m. rt. ܒܫܠ. *ripeness, perfection of growth.*

ܒܬ; see ܒܝܬ. *to spend the night.*

ܒܬܝܐ Ar. *a bottle, wine-vessel;* cf. ܒܬܝܐ.

ܒܬܘܠ, ܒܬܘܠ pl. ܝܢ. m. *an unmarried man, celibate;* adj. *chaste, virgin;* pl. *tokens of virginity, the virgin state;* ܚܬܘ ܕܒܬܘܠ ܘܕܡܪܝܡ *the seals of virginity of Mary;* ܡܬܒܠܐ ܒܬܘܠ *a deflowered virgin.* DERIVATIVES the following words—

ܒܬܘܠܬܐ, ܒܬܘܠܬܐ pl. ܒܬܘܠܬܐ, ܒܬܘܠܬܐ f. subst. and adj. *virgin, maiden;* ܐܪܥܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ *virgin soil. Virgo,* a sign of the Zodiac.

ܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ adv. *modestly, like a virgin.*

ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ f. *chastity, virginity, celibacy;* ܡܪܝܡ ܩܝܡܬ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ *Mary remained a virgin;* with ܐܥܠܐ ܒܝܬ *to be vowed to virginity* or *celibacy.*

ܒܬܘܠܝܐ f. ܒܬܘܠܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ. adj. *virginal, of* or *belonging to a virginal, chaste.*

ܒܘܠܝܐ f. *a bottle;* cf. ܒܘܠܐ.

ܒܬܘܠ Pa. denom. from ܒܬܘܠܬܐ; *to deflour, violate* a virgin. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܬܘܠ *to be deflowered, violated.*

ܒܬܪ prep. from ܒ and ܐܬܪ, takes suffixes like a noun in the sing., rarely those of the pl., *after, following;* ܒܬܪܝܢ *our successors;* ܒܬܪ *next;* ܒܬܪ ܬܪܝܢ *in turn, one after another;* ܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ *soon after;* ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ *in order, one after another;* ܒܬܪܘܬ *backwards;* often with ܥܡ, ܒܬܪ ܥܡ *after, following;* ܒܬܪ ܥܡ *after that;* ܒܬܪ ܡܐܬܝܐ or ܒܬܪ ܡܐܬܝܐ *the next day;* ܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ *some time after;* so with ܫܢܬܐ *year.* ܒܬܪ ܡܛܐܦܝܙܝܩܐ *metaphysics;* ܒܬܪ ܪܝܫܐ *head downwards.* With verbs, following ܐܬܐ or ܐܙܠ *to follow;* ܐܡܪ *to accuse;* ܐܬܚܙ *to find an opportunity of complaint against;* ܒܥܐ or ܩܪܐ *to summon;* ܩܡ *to succeed,* &c.

ܒܬܪܝܐ adj. from ܒܬܪ. *coming after, happening later, subsequent.*

ܒܬܪܝܘܬܐ from ܒܬܪܝܐ f. *backwardness, posteriority,* opp. ܩܕܡܝܘܬܐ *priority.*

ܒܬܪܥܡ comp. of ܒܬܪ and ܥܡ. *afterwards, following.*

ܓ

ܓ letter *g,* ܓܡܠ *Gamal* or *Gomal.* The cardinal number 3; with ܕ the ordinal, *the third.*

ܓܠ Pael conj. of ܓܠ, fut. ܢܓܠ, part. m. ܡܓܠ, pl. ܡܓܠܝܢ *to rejoice, take pleasure, live luxuriously,* with ܒ. Ethpa. ܐܬܓܠ fut. ܢܬܓܠ or ܢܬܓܠ, imp. ܐܬܓܠ or ܐܬܓܠ, part. m. ܡܬܓܠ, or emph. ܡܬܓܠܐ, f. ܡܬܓܠܬܐ *to bear oneself grandly, magnificently, with pride, pomp,* or *luxury;* with ܒ *to exult over; to luxuriate, enjoy pleasures* or *delights;* ܡܬܓܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܢܚܠܬܐ *springs gush forth luxuriantly;* ܙܘܥܐ ܕܡܬܓܠ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ *the lightning which shines forth magnificently and disappears;* ܕܢܬܓܠ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *that he may possess full pleasures in the City of the Saints.* Aph. ܐܬܓܠ *to treat luxuriously;* ܡܓܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܥܘܢܓܐ *he pampers his body with luxuries and delicacies.* Derivatives, ܓܠ, ܓܘܠ, ܓܘܠܐ, ܓܘܠܐ, ܓܘܠ, ܓܘܠ.

ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠܐ pl. m. ܓܠܝܢ, f. ܓܠܝܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. adj. *delightful, pleasant, gay, glorious, stately, proud;* ܒܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪ *Creator of joyous light;* ܓܠ ܒܡܪܘܡܐ *glorious in the heights;* used in the emph. state of God.

ܥܬܝܪܐ pl. m.; see ܥܬܝܪ.

ܥܬܝܪܘܬܐ *geography.*

ܥܬܝܪܘܬܪܝܐ *geometry.*

ܥܬܝܪܘܬܪܝܩܝܐ m. ܥܬܝܪܘܬܪܝܩܝܬܐ f. adj. *geometric.*

ܥܬܝܪܘܬܪܝܩܝܐ *a geometrician.*

ܥܬܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܥܬܝܪ. adj. m. *luxurious.*

ܥܬܝܪܢܐ, ܥܬܝܪܢܬܐ pl. m. ܥܬܝܪܢܐ, f. ܥܬܝܪܢܬܐ rt. ܥܬܝܪ. adj. *proud;* ܥܬܝܪܢܐ ܘܥܬܝܪܢܐ ܥܩܪ ܥܢܝܐ *the Lord hath plucked up the roots of the proud.*

ܥܬܝܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܬܝܪ. f. *pleasures, delights, grandeur.*

ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ or ܥܬܝܪ pl. ܥܬܝܪܝܢ, ܥܬܝܪ pres. part. of ܥܬܪ *to shear;* ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ pl. ܥܬܝܪܝܢ, ܥܬܝܪ pres. part. of ܥܬܪ *to fail.*

ܥܬܝܪ not used in Pe.; see ܥܬܝܪ.

ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ another form of ܥܬܝܪ adj.

ܥܬܝܪܝܬ; see ܥܬܝܪ. adv. *luxuriously, in state* or *pomp.*

ܥܬܝܪܘܬܐ pl. ܥܬܝܪܘܬ, ܥܬܝܪܘܬ rt. ܥܬܝܪ. f. *state, stateliness, magnificence, luxury, pomp, pride* of person, bearing, clothing, life; *joys, delights;* ܥܠ ܥܬܝܪܘܬ ܗ ܥܠ ܥܬܝܪ *his table was supplied with all kinds of luxuries;* ܥܬܝܪ ܘ ܥܬܝܪ *temporal delights.*

ܥܬܝܪ; see ܥܬܝܪ *a cloak;* ܥܬܝܪ *a heap of stones, a tortoise;* ܥܬܝܪ *straw, chaff.*

ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ or ܥܬܝܪ m. γαλλικόν, *soap used to wash* and *darken the hair.*

ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ; see ܥܬܝܪ.

ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ pres. part. of ܥܬܪ *to net,* and of ܥܬܪ *to hunt.*

ܥܬܝܪ; see ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ *a) the arm, armpit. b) a wing.*

ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ act. part. of ܥܬܝܪ; ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ act. part. of ܥܬܝܪ.

ܥܬܝܪ or ܥܬܝܪ pl. ܥܬܝܪ, ܥܬܝܪ m. *an arrow, dart, shaft, bolt; a thunderbolt; a dart* or *gore* of a garment.

ܥܬܝܪ pl. ܥܬܝܪ m. dim. of ܥܬܝܪ. *a dagger; a critical mark.*

ܥܬܝܪ Ar. *a saddle-cloth, housing.*

ܥܬ sometimes ܥܬ, emph. ܥܬ pl. ܥܬ ܥܬ m. *the side. a) the hump* of a camel; *the bank* of a river, shore, coast; *the spoke* of a wheel; *the wing* of an army; ܥܬ ܥܬ *the prow;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *the stern. b) a place, country;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *the East. c)* ܥܬ ܥܬ or ܥܬ *to take sides, rebel, take up arms, set up a faction;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *those adhering to one side* or *party;* ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ *on the Pharisees' side;* ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ *those* whom our Lord will set *on* His *left hand* at the last judgement. *d)* ܥܬ ܥܬ *on one side, privately;* ܥܬ or ܥܬ ܥܬ *on* or *from every side;* ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ *from one end to another;* ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ *on the other side;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *beside, near* (the Pschitta generally has ܥܬ ; see ܥܬ).

ܥܬ fut. ܥܬ, inf. ܥܬ, imper. ܥܬ, pres. part. ܥܬ, ܥܬ, pass. part. ܥܬ, ܥܬ spelt ܥܬ Deut. xii. 1; with pron. suff. 1 p. E-Syr. ܥܬ pl. ܥܬ, W-Syr. ܥܬ, ܥܬ, *my chosen one, mine elect; to choose, approve, appoint,* with ܠ *to* an office, or with dat., ܥܬ ܥܬ *choose for yourselves; to prove, purge; to collect, exact* tribute; pass. part. *chosen, elect, approved; choice, pure, eminent;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *it is preferred to, acceptable rather than;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *choice food;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *the Patriarch elect;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *eminent philosophers.* Ethpe. ܥܬ *to be chosen, purified; to be taxed, exacted* of usury. Pa. ܥܬ *to choose, select, collect; to clean corn;* ܥܬ ܥܬ *gather out the tares;* part. ܥܬ ܥܬ *select homilies.* Ethpa. ܥܬ *to be chosen out, gathered together;* ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ *to consider how this sum might be collected.* Aph. ܥܬ *to choose;* with ܥܬ *to vow oneself,* ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ *those who have devoted themselves to God;* ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ *he was a gatherer of storax.* Derivatives, ܥܬ, ܥܬ, ܥܬ, ܥܬ, ܥܬ, ܥܬ, ܥܬ, ܥܬ.

ܥܬ pl. ܥܬ m. see below for fem. rt. ܥܬ. *a maker, framer, potter, founder;* ܥܬ ܥܬ ܥܬ *God the fashioner of the body.*

ܥܬ rt. ܥܬ. f. *the potter's art, modelling, fashioning.*

ܥܬ pl. ܥܬ rt. ܥܬ. m. *fiction, fable.* There are five sorts of poetic fiction—*a)* ܥܬ *fable; b)* ܥܬ *parable; c)* ܥܬ ܥܬ

impersonation; d) ܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *simple composition*, i.e. without fable or parable; *e)* ܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܛܢܦܐ *similitude* or *types.*

ܡܬܟܠܐ rt. ܡܬܟ. f. adj. *plastic;* subst. *a lump.*

ܡܬܟܐ m. *a vessel, water-pot.*

ܡܬܫܐ m. *bald in front.*

ܡܬܫܬܐ f. *baldness on the forepart of the head.*

ܡܟܣܐ pl. ܝܢ m. rt. ܡܟܣ. *a tax-gatherer, collector.*

ܡܬܝܡܐ rt. ܡܬ. adv. *freely, spontaneously, voluntarily.*

ܡܬܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *election,* often used as a title with pron. suff. ܡܬܬܗ *he who is elected, designate.*

ܡܬܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a) framing, fashioning;* ܡܬܬ ܐܕܡ *the forming of Adam. b) plausibility.*

ܡܬܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a) that which is formed* or *moulded, formation, creation;* ܡܬܬ ܦܓܪܐ *the human body fashioned by God;* ܡܢ ܫܪܝܬܗ ܕܡܬܬܗ ܒܟܪܣܐ *from the beginning of his being formed in the womb. b) the substance to be moulded, a lump, a mass* of dough or clay; ܡܬܬ ܕܢܚܢ *the Head of our substance, of those formed like us.*

ܡܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܬ. m. *the eyebrow.* With ܡܬ ܐܦܐ *to be supercilious, haughty;* metaph. *superciliousness.* ܡܬ ܐܦܐ *the space between the eyebrows, the brow; a ridge, brow of a hill.*

ܡܬܠܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. 1) *choice, election;* coll. *the chosen, the elect;* ܡܬܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ *among the elect of Christ.* 2) usually pl. ܡܬܬܐ *the collection* of tribute, alms, &c.; *tribute, exacted offerings;* ܡܬܬܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *tribute of silver.*

ܡܬܠ fut. ܢܡܬܘ, inf. ܡܬܠ, act. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬܠ, pass. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠܐ. *to form, fashion, mould; to mix* or *make up* medicine; ܡܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬ *the man whom he had formed;* with ܐܦ *to fashion anew, reform;* ܡܬ ܡܠܐ *speaking feigned words, of artful speech;* pass. part. metaph. *fictitious, feigned;* ܡܬܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *feigned godliness;* gram. *a noun of action having a definitely active or passive meaning,* as ܡܬܬܐ *slaughtering, the act of slaying;* opp. ܫܠܝܡܐ *accurately defined,* i.e. a noun including both active and passive meaning, as ܡܙܘܢܐ *nourishing* or *being nourished.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬܠ pass. of Peal. Pa. ܡܬ intensive of Peal; pass. part. ܡܡܬ *strong, sturdy; feigned* words; ܡܬܠ ܡܡܬ *fables.* Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ m. ܡܬ f. rt. ܡܬ. *a noun of action;* cf. ܡܬ pass. part.

ܡܬ pass. part. ܡܬ *curdled, coagulated.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬ *to be thick* or *curdled.* Pa. ܡܬ *to curdle;* part. ܡܡܬ *bulging, ridged.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬ same as Ethpe. Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *a cheese-press; rind, skin.*

ܡܬ; see ܡܬ.

ܡܬ, ܡܬ pl. ܝܢ, ܐܝܢ m. *man* (especially *a strong* or *mighty man* = Lat. *vir,* while ܐܢܫܐ = *homo*), *husband* ܡܬ ܐܬܬ *to be married;* ܐܢܫ or ܐܢܬ pl. ܡܬ ܐܢܫ *an hermaphrodite, a eunuch, effeminate;* ܡܬ ܡܟ *a man* wearing a garment *of haircloth,* i.e. *a prophet;* ܡܬ ܒܓܒܪܐ *an adult;* ܡܬ ܕܡܪܥܝܘ *thy acquaintances; a man, one, a certain . . .;* ܡܬ ܡܬ *each, every one, one by one;* ܡܬ — ܡܬ *one and another, a man and his neighbour;* ܡܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ *a certain deacon;* often redundant, ܡܬ ܣܘܪܝܐ *a Syrian;* ܡܬ ܕܬܓܪܐ *merchants.* Derivatives, verb ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, verb ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ denom. verb from ܡܬ, *to use force.* Pa. ܡܬ *to come to man's estate; to strengthen, embolden.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬ imper. ܡܬ *to be grown up; to be valiant;* with ܥܠ *to prevail over, excel, exceed in power.*

ܡܬ from ܡܬ. adv. *manfully, firmly.*

ܡܬ, ܡܬ or ܡܬ m. dim. of ܡܬ. *a shabby little scrub.*

ܡܬ pl. ܡܬ, from ܡܬ. f. *vigour, force, manhood; the virile member;* pl. *exploits,*

deeds of renown, mighty acts, miracles; ܕܒܝܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *the violence of wicked men.*

ܓܒܪܐ, ܓܒܪܬܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܐܬ, from ܓܒܪ. adj. *masculine, valiant, heroic;* subst. *a valiant man* or *woman, hero, heroine;* ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܢ ܓܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܕܐܓܒܪܬ *the maiden bore herself heroically.*

ܓܒܪܢܐ, ܓܒܪܢܝܬܐ, f. ܢܝܬ adj. *male, manly,* and the same as ܓܒܪܬܐ; ܠܒܘܫܐ ܓܒܪܢܝܬܐ *male attire;* ܓ ܥܒܕܐ *manly conduct;* ܢܦܫܐ ܓܒܪܢܝܬܐ *a valiant soul.*

ܓܒܪܢܦܫܐ; see ܓܒܪ. adj. *effeminate, enervating.*

ܓܒܪܬܐ fem. of ܓܒܪ. *a strong, virile* or *valiant woman, one of masculine mind* or *courage.*

ܓܒܢܐ contr. for ܓܒܢܝܐ rt. ܓܒܢ. f. *cheese, curd.*

ܓܘܡܐ m. ܓܘܡܬܐ f. *a fornicator, harlot.*

ܓܘܠܓܘܬܐ pr. n. *Golgotha.*

ܓܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) pitch. b) a heavy burden, a weight. c) melissophyllum.*

ܓܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܡ. f. *gluttony.*

ܓܘܪܢܐ pl. f. ܓܘܪܢܝܬܐ (ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ) *guttural* consonants.

ܓܘܪܢ, ܓܘܪܢܐ, f. ܓܘܪܢܬܐ and ܓܘܪܢܝܬܐ, pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܐܬ rt. ܓܡ. *a glutton; gluttonous.*

ܓܘܪܢܐ pl. ܓܘܪܢܬ contracted for ܓܘܪܢܝܬ rt. ܓܡ. f. *the throat;* ܓ ܒܥܘܬܐ *a quinsey;* ܓܘܪܢܐ *a gargle.*

ܓܒ fut. ܢܓܒ or ܢܓܘܒ, act. part. m. ܓܒ, pl. ܓܒܝܢ, pass. part. pl. ܓܒܝܢ, is conjugated like ܓܕ. *to weave, to cut off, put an end to* especially with ܬܘܠܐ *a web;* ܐܝܟ ܢܓܘܒ ܐܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܐ *how to cut out honeycomb* without being stung. Ethpe. ܐܬܓܒ, with ܬܘܠܐ ܫܝܬܐ *the web of life was sundered.* Derivatives, ܓܒ, ܓܒܐ, ܓܒܐ, ܓܒܐ, ܓܒ.

ܓܒ, ܓܒ pl. ܓܒ or ܓܒ m. rt. ܓܒ. *a) fortune, luck, success;* ܓ ܛܒ *happy, fortunate;* ܓ ܒܝܫ *unlucky, unfortunate;* ܒܝܫ ܓܒ *misfortune, evil fortune, ill-luck;* ܒܓܒ ܒܝܫ *because of my ill-luck;* ܒܓܒ ܒܝܫ *betrayers of their fortune, unworthy of their good-luck. b) a genius* or *god of fortune;* ܓ ܓܒ ܐܝܢ ܕܒܥܝ ܐܝ *he offered incense to Fortune;* ܐܝ ܓ ܓ ܐ ܓ ܐ *they erected images of Fortune on pillars.*

ܓ imper. of ܓ *to draw.*

ܓ fut. ܢܓ, part. ܓ, ܓ. *a) to ascend, to rise* or *mount up* as smoke, fire, birds. *b) to cast up, belch forth;* ܓ ܓ ܓ ܓ volcanoes *belching forth red-hot stones.* Derivatives, ܓ, ܓ.

ܓ, ܓ pl. ܓ and ܓ m. rt. ܓ. *thrums, the ends of a weaver's threads; the cutting off of a web;* ܓ ܓ *a web;* ܓ ܓ ܬܘܠܐ *the web was nearly woven = death was near.*

ܓ only pl., generally m. *wormwood, bitter medicine.* Metaph. *bitter sorrow* or *trouble.*

ܓ, ܓ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *an unmarried youth, a boy from ten to eighteen years of age;* cf. ܓ *a young man over eighteen years.*

ܓ denom. verb from ܓ. *to become a youth, to live as a youth.*

ܓ pl. ܐ m. rt. ܓ. generally pl. except as the name of certain constellations, *the plaiting of the hair, plaits* or *tresses of hair; a necklace* or *chain;* ܓ ܓ ܓ *golden chains.*

ܓ rt. ܓ. f. *weaving.*

ܓ pl. ܓ, ܓ m. *a kid;* a sign of the Zodiac, *Capricornus.*

ܓ pl. ܓ rt. ܓ. *mounting up, leaping up;* pl. *earthquakes* when the earth mounts and sinks perpendicularly without lateral motion.

ܓ adj. from ܓ. *bitter.*

ܓ dim. of ܓ m. *a little kid. The third star* in the tail of the Little Bear, which we call the pole-star.

ܓ pl. ܐ, ܐ f. rt. ܓ. *a plait* or *braid of hair, curled* or *frizzed tresses;* ܐ ܓ ܓ *he seized him by his tresses; wreathen, twisted* or *plaited work;* ܓ ܓ *a reed-mat;* pl. *fringes.*

ܓ pl. ܐ rt. ܓ. m. *a) a heap, pile* of wood, *shock* of corn, *a hay-loft. b) a chance, casualty.*

ܚܘܠ fut. ܢܚܘܠ, inf. ܡܚܘܠ, act. part ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠ. *to twist, plait, interweave* the hair, a crown, a nest, rope, &c.; ܚܘܠ ܚܝܠ *twined* or *wreathen work.* Metaph. *a*) *to compose* or *arrange* words with art; with ܡܕܝܢܐ *to make intricate plans;* ܢܚܘܠ ܠܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ *let us weave sounds of praise. b*) *to circle in the air, gyrate, soar;* ܐܝ ܢܫܪܐ ܕܚܘܠ ܘܣܠܩ ܥܠ ܪܡܐ *O eagles, which have circled and ascended on high;* ܚܘܠ ܠܒܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢ my mind *ascends towards the immeasurable habitations.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܘܠ passive; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܠ ܡܢ *a net woven of . . . .* Pa. ܚܘܠ *to plait* a crown or the hair. Aph. ܐܚܘܠ same as Pael. Part. ܡܚܘܠܐ f. ܡܚܘܠܬܐ, ܡܚܘܠܬܐ bowers *of interwoven flowers.* Bar-Bahlul says that Mary Magdalene was so-named ܡܓܕܠܝܐ ܕܡܚܘܠܬܐ ܗܘ *because of her braided hair.* Ethpaual ܐܬܚܘܠ *to be piled up.* Derivatives, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܬܐ, ܚܘܠܬܐ, ܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠܬܐ.

ܚܘܠ pl. ܢ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *plaiting, twining; anything twisted* or *plaited, wickerwork, a garland;* ܚܘܠ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ *a wreath* or *crown of glory.*

ܚܘܡ fut. ܢܚܘܡ, inf. ܡܚܘܡ, act. part. ܚܘܡ, pass. part. ܚܝܡ, ܚܝܡܐ, ܚܝܡܬܐ. *to mow, cut* or *hew down;* ܐܝܟ ܡܚܘܡ ܚܨܝܪܐ ܕܚܘܡ *as reapers cut down the ears of corn;* ܚܘܡ ܠܓܫܪܐ *they broke down the bridge;* pass. part. *cut down* in battle; *circumcised;* gram. *apocopated; a noun in the absol. st.,* as having its last letter hewn off. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܘܡ *to be hewn* or *smitten off, to be broken down* or *open;* ܡܬܚܘܡ ܡܬܩܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the bars of death are broken down;* gram. *to be contracted,* as ܟ for ܟܝܠ. Pa. ܚܘܡ *to batter, dash in pieces.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘܡ *to be broken in pieces, battered down;* gram. *to be contracted.* Derivatives, ܚܘܡ, ܡܚܘܡ, ܡܚܘܡ, ܡܚܘܡ.

ܚܘܡ, ܚܘܡ pl. ܢ rt. ܚܘܡ. m. *a hewing off, a cut palm-branch;* gram. *aphaeresis, contraction* as in the abs. or constr. st. of a noun; ܚܘܡ a noun *in the abs.* or *constr. st.*

ܚܘܢ f. ܚܘܢܬܐ from ܚܢ. *fortunate, lucky.*

ܚܘܢܐ from ܚܢ. *good fortune, good luck.*

ܚܘܢ rt. ܚ. *textile.*

ܚܘܦ pl. ܢ m. *a narrowed* or *a jutting-out part of a building; a rebatement, entablature, corbel, coping, bracket; a ledge, crag;* ܚܘܦ ܕܟܦܐ *a refuge among the crags.* Metaph. ܡܫܘ ܐܚܒܐ ܢܚܘܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ *he ruined and cast down the heights of this world, worldly haughtiness.*

ܚܘܦ Pa. ܚܘܦ *to revile, blaspheme* with ܠ, ܥ, or ܥܠ. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘܦ *to be reviled, blasphemed.* Derivatives, ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦܐ, ܡܚܘܦ, ܡܚܘܦܐ.

ܚܘܪ Ar. m. *a pond, pool.*

ܚܘܫ fut. ܢܚܘܫ, inf. ܡܚܘܫ, pres. part. ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, pass. part. ܚܝܫ. I) *to heap up.* II) *to chance, happen, occur* with ܠ, ܥ, and with pron. suffix. Pret. 3 s. and pres. part. m. and f. and fut. impers. ܚܘܫ ܠܗ *it happened to him;* ܚܘܫ ܠܒܗ *it occurred to him, came into his mind;* ܚܘܫ ܡܢ ܚܘܫ ܡܢ ܚܘܫ ܡܢ

excused, quit of an obligation, suretyship, &c.; ܐܚܕ ܥܡ ܡܬܐ *to be free from life, at rest.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܢܐ.

ܚܕܐ Pers. *a) time. b) a room adorned with rich hangings, a bridal-chamber.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *wantonness.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *dullness, obscurity.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *deliverance, flight, escape,* especially from pain, weariness, life on earth.

ܚܕ participe. adj. ܚܕܐ or ܚܕܝܐ f. ܐܝܬ *amorous, wanton.* DERIVATIVE, ܚܕܘܬܐ.

ܚܦ or ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, parts. ܚܦ, ܚܦܢ, ܚܦ ܚܦ *to bend* or *bow, to stoop, incline;* ܚܦ ܚܦ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *bending in prayer.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܦ *to bend, incline, prostrate oneself,* with ܠܘܬ; ܐܬܚܦ ܠܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ *he bowed himself down upon the earth.* PA. ܚܦ *to bend* or *sink down.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܦ same as Ethpe. APH. ܐܚܦ *to make to bend* or *stoop.*

ܚܘܢܐ f. *Gehenna;* see ܓܗܢܐ.

ܚܘܢܐ m. and ܚܘܢܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. rt. ܚܢ. *an inclination, bowing, bending,* especially rit. *a prayer of inclining,* said by the priest with bent head and low voice = Lat. *oratio secreta.*

ܚܘܦ fut. ܢܚܘܦ, act. part. ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦ, pass. part. m. ܚܘܦ, f. ܚܘܦܬܐ. *to be dazzled, dimmed,* usually with ܥܝܢܐ or some word for mind. Metaph. *to be amazed;* ܚܘܦ ܥܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܣܦܪܐ *his eye is dim from study;* ܐܝܟ ܕܚܘܦ ܬܘܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܟܡ ܡܠܬܐ *glory by whose greatness the understanding is dazzled.* APH. *to obscure, dim,* or *eclipse with light;* ܡܚܘܦ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *whose brightness makes the sunlight dim.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦ, ܡܚܘܦ.

ܚܘܦ *dim-sighted, lacking sight, wanting insight;* ܚܘܦ ܥܡ ܬܒܝܪܘܬܐ *devoid of knowledge.*

ܚܘܦ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܘܦ. m. *dimness of vision; dim, faint.*

ܚܘܦܬܐ rt. ܚܘܦ. f. *weak sight, a suffusion of the eyes.*

ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ m. *the inside, inward parts,* hence *the inside, midst, inner part;* with ܕ, ܠ, ܥܡ, ܒ forms preps. and adverbs of place and time; ܒܝܬ and ܒܝܬ *within, inside;* ܒܝܬܝ *within me;* ܒܝܬܗ *within her;* ܒܝܬ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ *within two years;* ܥܡ ܒܝܬ or ܒܝܬ *within, on the inner part* or *side, inwardly, from within;* ܥܡ ܒܝܬ *inside, within,* opp. ܥܡ ܒܪ *outside, without.*

Emph. st. ܒܝܬܐ *the belly, inner part;* ܕܝ ܒܝܬ *dysentery;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ *the viscera, inwards;* ܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܘܪ *it was hollow within;* ܒܝܬ ܠܒܟ *within your heart.* Metaph. *a body of people, congregation, community;* ܒܝܬ ܟܠܗ *the whole body; all;* ܒܝܬ ܩܫܝܫܐ *the clergy;* ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ *the Christian community;* ܒܝܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ *the company of the faithful; the laity; a monastery* or *religious community;* ܒܝܬ *common;* ܒܝܬ *held* or *used in common, general, inner;* logic. *the general.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ, ܡܒܝܬ, ܡܒܝܬ, ܡܒܝܬ, ܡܒܝܬ, ܡܒܝܬ, ܡܒܝܬ.

ܒܝܬ APH. ܐܬܝ, inf. ܡܚܘܝܬ, act. part. ܡܚܘܝܬ *to answer;* ܡܚܘܝܬ ܠܗ *to answer him;* ܡܚܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ *he answered them.* ETTAPH. *to be answered, receive answer.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܘܝܬ, ܡܚܘܝܬ.

ܒܝܪ, ܒܝܪܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܐܝ *a)* m. *a well, cistern, pit, den. b)* f. *a beam, joist, plank.*

ܒܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܒܪ. m. *a selection; the cleaning, winnowing* of corn.

ܒܝܪܬܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܐܝ rt. ܒܪ. m. *a cheese; a cake* of raisins, figs, dates, &c.; ܫܒ ܒܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܪܬܐ = *Quinquagesima Sunday,* until which day cheese and eggs may be eaten; *a cheese-press* or *mould.*

ܒܝܪܬܐ *white lime;* see ܒܝܪܬܐ.

ܒܝܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. cf. ܒܪ *a) a pit, hole, den, cavern.*

ܒܪܒܪ, ܒܪܒܪ or ܒܪܒܪ rt. ܒܪ. m. *whispering, speaking softly;* like a child or as in prayer.

ܒܪܒܪ pl. ܢܝ f. *a spider;* ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܐ *a cobweb, spider's web.*

ܒܪܒܪ *silly, fatuous.*

ܒܪ, ܒܪܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܐܝ com. but oftener f. *a band, company, rank, choir; the wing* of an army; ܒܝܬ ܠܣܛܝܐ *a band of robbers;* ܒܝܬ ܫܠܝܚܐ, ܒܝܬ ܡܪܛܘܪܐ *the company of the Apostles, of the Martyrs;* ܒܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ

angelic choirs; ܒܠܐܡ ܟܘܪܝܐ ܒܪܟܘܢ ܚܕܝܐ *the church services shall be intoned by two choirs;* ܟܘܪܝܐ ܟܘܪܝܐ *by companies.*

ܟܘܪܐ f. *a leathern bottle;* ܐܝܟ ܟܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ proverb *as a bottle-full from the sea,* Angl. *a drop in the ocean.*

ܟܘܪܐ m. *a hedge, a mound;* ܒܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܘܪܬܐ ܟܘܪܐ *sitting in the shade under a hedge.*

ܟܘܪܘܬܐ, ܟܘܪܘܬܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܬ rt. ܟܪܟ m. *blasphemy, reviling.*

ܟܘܪܟܘܬܐ m. *the dawn, morning light.* Cognate, ܟܪܟ.

ܟܘܪܐ or ܟܘܪܐ pl. ܬ from ܟܪܟ m. *flame, heat; the kindling of a fire;* ܟܘܪܝܢ ܕܢܘܪܐ *they make the fire blaze up;* ܟܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *fiery meteors.*

ܟܪܐ, ܟܪ fut. ܢܟܪ, inf. ܡܟܪ, part. ܟܪܐ, ܟܪܐ *to hasten away, to be lacking, fail,* especially of water, often joined with ܢܫ *to dry up;* ܕܠܐ ܟܪܐ *never-failing;* ܟܪ ܥܝܢܝ *mine eyes fail.* Pa. ܟܪܪ *a) to be barren. b) to bereave, deprive of;* ܡܟܪܪ ܠܡܬܝܐ *he will deprive the thirsty of drink;* ܡܟܪܪ ܡܝ ܡܬܝܐ *waterless, arid, sterile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܪܪ *to be diminished; to be missing, felt as a want.* Aph. ܐܬܟܪ *to lay* or *leave waste; to bereave;* ܡܢ ܐܬܟܪ ܡܝܝܟ *who hath stopped thy flowing waters, made thine abundance to fail.* Derivatives, ܟܪܐ, ܟܪܐ, ܡܟܪ.

ܟܘܪܐ, ܟܘܪܐ pl. ܟܘܪܐ m. *the nut* tree and fruit, especially *the walnut;* ܟܘܪܐ ܕܬܚܬ *nut branches;* ܟܘܪܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ or ܟܘܪܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *the nutmeg;* ܟܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the cocoa-nut;* ܟܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *nux vomica;* ܟܘܪܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *the filbert, chestnut.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ imper. of ܟܪ *to shear.*

ܟܘ ܟܘ f. *a garment.*

ܟܘ m. rt. ܟܪ. *barrenness, the being without children, the loss of children.*

ܟܘ a Pauel conjugation, *to kindle, set on fire, inflame, excite, irritate;* metaph. ܟ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟ ܟ *if ye excite anger against me.* Ethpaual ܐܬܟܘ *to be on fire, break out in flames; to be inflamed, incensed,* ܟ ܟ, *with rage, with love;* ܐܬܟܘ ܟ ܟ *his anger is hot against us.*

Derivatives, ܟ or ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ m. *lefthanded, ambidexter;* cf. ܟ.

ܟ = ܟ.

ܟ pl. ܬ from ܟ. f. *a flame, a fiery coal; fire, heat;* pl. *fiery meteors.* Metaph. ܟ ܟ *the flame of persecution.*

ܟ pl. ܬ rt. ܟ. m. *the trunk* or *stump* of a felled tree; *a shoot* or *rod* thicker than a ܟ; gram. *a root, primitive form.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. adj. *radical.*

ܟ pl. ܬ f. of ܟ *a nut-tree, walnut-tree.*

ܟ, ܟ fut. ܢܟ, inf. ܡܟ, act. part. ܟ, ܟ *to gush out, pour forth* as water; *to rush out eagerly;* ܟ ܟ *the populace poured forth.* Aph. ܐܬܟ *to make flow, gush* or *pour forth;* ܡܢ ܐܬܟ ܡܝܐ *the Lord made waters to gush forth;* ܡܬܟ ܒܪܟܬܐ *pouring forth blessings;* ܐܬܟ ܬܪܥܝ ܕܠܒܐ *open the doors of your mind.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܟ *to be poured forth, sent abroad.* Derivatives, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ prob. a vulgar form of ܟ *terror, horror, ruin; a clap of thunder, earthquake.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *laughter, laughing, sport, ridicule;* ܟ *absurd, ridiculous.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *risible, laughable.*

ܟ Pa. denom. verb from ܟ. *to take* or *bring in, admit;* pass. part. ܡܟ, ܡܟ *admitted to counsel, instructed; beyond, remote, innermost; secret, esoteric;* ܟ ܡܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *there lie to the far South.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟ *to go far in, enter, penetrate.* Metaph. *to be deeply versed, have attained a high degree; to be castrated;* ܐܬܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *they retired to the interior of the desert;* ܐܬܟ ܟ ܟ *he penetrates far into hidden things.*

ܟ f. ܟ, pl. m. ܟ, ܟ f. ܟ rt. ܟ. *inner, internal, farther, remote;* ܟ *the inner court;* ܟ ܟ *farther India;* opp. ܟ *outer;* ܟ—ܟ *citizens—foreigners; the besieged—the besiegers; sacred—profane.*

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܚܘܠܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *the inwards, intestines; an eunuch.*

ܚܘܠܐ m. *a ball.*

ܚܘܠܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *an answer.*

ܚܘܠܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *the inner* or *farther part; possession;* ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕ *innermost recess of darkness.*

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܚܘܠܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *a) a ball. b)* pl. *piles, hemorrhoids.*

ܚܘܠ or ܚܘܠ, fut. ܢܚܘܠ, act. part. ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܐ root-meaning same as ܚܘܠ *to wind* or *twine round,* hence *to stir, be moved* only with ܒܫܘܠ and ܠ of the object; *to be moved with compassion;* ܚܘܠ ܒܫܘܠ ܘܒܪܚܡܐ ܠܚܘܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the bowels of justice are moved towards the penitent.* APH. ܐܚܘܠ *to cast out* or *forth, eject, reject* often coupled with ܐܒܕ; ܡܫܬܘܠ ܠܚܘܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܕ ܠܚܘܠ *grace will repel and expel dissensions;* part. ܡܚܘܠ used in both senses, *a)* act. the sea after a storm ܡܚܘܠ ܠܚܘܠ *casts forth its dregs;* fishes' gills ܡܚܘܠ ܡܝܐ *move aside the waters; b)* pass. ܡܚܘܠ ܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ *riches poured forth and heaped up.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܚܘܠ *to be rejected.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠܐ, ܡܚܘܠܐ.

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܚܘܠܐ m. *a) a wild beast,* perh. *the hyaena. b) terror. c)* pl. of ܚܘܠ *garments.*

ܚܘܠ Pers. *julep.*

ܚܘܠ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *a veil.*

ܚܘܠ *an ape;* see ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *deprivation, want, lack;* ܒܫܘܠ ܕ *abstinence, fasting.*

ܚܘܠ rt. ܚ *a).* m. *captivity, forced emigration;* ܒܫܘܠ ܕ *the carrying away of regions,* i.e. *of all the population.*

ܚܘܠ m. *a lathe.*

ܚܘܠ Pers. *a pomegranate blossom.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚ m. *a sack.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚܘܠ f. rt. ܚ. *a cowl, a woollen cloak* worn by monks or shepherds; ܐܚܘܠ ܕ ܒܫܘܠ ܘܒܪܝܬ *he clad him in the Archimandrite's cowl;* E-Syr. *an altar-cloth.*

ܚ, ܚ same as ܚ *to cut off.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚ, ܚ m. *a bean;* used for *a measure of weight,* a Greek bean equalled two oboli, an Alexandrian bean three, an Egyptian bean four.

ܚܘܠ rt. ܚ. m. *impudence, presumption, rashness.*

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ f. ܚܘܠ pl. m. ܚ, f. ܚ rt. ܚ. *bold, daring, impudent, shameless.*

ܚܘܠ rt. ܚ. adv. *presumptuously, frowardly.*

ܚܘܠ rt. ܚ. f. *impudence, perversity, frowardness.*

ܚܘܠ f. ܚܘܠ adj. same as ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ; see ܚ.

ܚܘܠ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ *geometry,* &c.; see under ܚ.

ܚܘܠ *a wild fig, sycamore.*

ܚܘܠ and various other spellings, γυμνάσιον, *a) a place for athletic exercises. b) exercise, practice.*

ܚܘܠ m. ܚܘܠ f. pl. m. ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *a hollow, a pit;* ܒܫܘܠ ܕ perh. *a whirlpool.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚ m. *a) a pit, pitfall,* with ܚ *to dig a pit.* Metaph. ܡܢ ܚܘܠ ܠܚܘܠ *from depth to depth* of sin; ܚܘܠ ܬܚܬܝܐ *the lower regions. b) a trench* to plant trees in. *c)* ܚ *a chunk, a big lump* of food.

ܚܘܠ rt. ܚ. m. *perishing, slaughter.*

ܚܘܠ, ܚ irreg. pl. of ܚ *burning coals.*

ܚܘܠ, ܚ adj. *of* or *from fiery coals.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚ m. *a weasel.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚ f. *a den, slough; a hollow, ditch, trench;* ܚ ܕ ܚ *a ditch in the ground;* ܚܘܠ ܒܫܘܠ ܕ ܚ ܘܒܫܘܠ ܕ ܚ *he revels in the slough of his filth like a pig.*

ܚ denom. verb Pa. conj. from ܚ. *to colour, dye.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚ *to be coloured;* ܠܒܘܫ ܡܚ *dyed raiment.*

ܚ, ܚ W-Syr. ܚ, ܚ, E-Syr. pl. ܚ, ܚ and ܚ m. Pers. *gûn. a) colour,*

hue, ܟܘ ܟܘ *sky blue, azure;* ܟܘܟܝܢܐ *vermilion;* ܟܘܢܝܢ ܟܘܢܝܢ *various colours;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܒܘܟܐ ܡܘܕܟܘ ܗܘܐ *the good man was of a florid complexion.* Metaph. ܟܘܟܐ ܕܚܒ ܟܘܟܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ *love tinged with anger.* b) *appearance, sort, kind,* ܟܘ ܫܘܐ *the white sort;* ܟܘ ܟܘ ܕܟܝܠܐ ܕܟܘܡܐ *three kinds of stewed food* (or ܟܘ throughout). DERIVATIVES, verb ܟܘ and ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ pl. ܟܘ ܟܘ m. *a great brazen vessel* for washing.

ܟܘ perh. γοῦν, always with ܕ and ܗ, ܟܘ ܟܘ *therefore, then, forasmuch as, for that cause, on that account.*

ܟܘ adv. rt. ܟܘ. *in common, in general, together.*

ܟܘ pl. ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *theft, stealth, a clandestine action.*

ܟ and other spellings. French, *connétable, comes stabuli.*

ܟܘ pl. ܟ, ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *a terrible event, stupendous deed; the terror caused by earthquake;* pl. *horrors, atrocities,* such as slaughter and carnage; *terror, grief, confusion of mind;* ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *a wonderful and terrible thing.*

ܟ, ܟ or ܟ pl. ܟ, ܟ, ܟ emph. ܟ, ܟ or ܟ throughout. f. γωνία, *a corner; the angle* or *side* of a triangle or other geometric figure; ܟ ܟ *equal-sided;* ܟ ܟ *an acute,* ܟ *an obtuse,* ܟ *a right angle;* ܟ or ܟ *the inner corner of the eye.*

ܟ, ܟ pl. ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *blame, reproach, contumely, calumny, complaint;* ܟ ܟ *our complaint.*

ܟ, ܟ, ܟ pl. m. ܟ, ܟ f. ܟ rt. ܟ. adj. *common, general, universal;* ܟ or ܟ *a patriarch* or *metropolitan bishop;* ܟ *a general* or *catholic epistle;* ܟ *the vulgar tongue;* ܟ Jac. *a ferial prayer, daily office,* opp. ܟ *special, for special occasions;* ܟ ܟ *according to the literal sense.* ܟ prob. *inner* sc. *under-garments.*

ܟ PAUEL same as ܟ PAEL *to colour.* ETHPAU. ܟ = ETHPA. ܟ.

ܟ pl. of ܟ m. *colours.*

ܟ Pers. m. *orchis.*

ܟ m. a) *a blow with the fist.* b) *the throat.* COGNATE, ܟ.

ܟ ETHPA. ܟ *to take refuge, flee for succour, help,* or *relief,* with ܕ or ܟ of place or person; ܟ *with the Greeks;* ܟ *to idols;* ܟ ܟ *in the church.* PA. ܟ denom. verb from ܟ, see below. DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *seeking refuge; a place of refuge, asylum,* ܟ ܟ the same; ܟ ܟ *to take refuge.*

ܟ pl. ܟ rt. ܟ. f. *a vessel to pour out of.*

ܟ or ܟ pl. ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *he who flees for succour, a refugee, fugitive;* ܟ ܟ *those who took refuge with him.*

ܟ interj. of contempt, *Pooh!*

ܟ, ܟ pl. ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *a deposit, trust, charge;* ܟ ܟ or ܟ *the owner of that which is committed in trust;* ܟ ܟ ܟ *they do not deny a deposit;* ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *thy soul is entrusted to thee by God;* ܟ ܟ *the charges* or *precepts of philosophers.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *vomit.*

ܟ pl. ܟ f. *gleaning.*

ܟ, ܟ fut. ܟ, act. part. ܟ, ܟ *to hunt, take in a net.* Metaph. rhet. *to captivate.* PA. ܟ the same. ETHPA. ܟ *to shut* or *fasten.* DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ, ܟ or ܟ pl. ܟ m. *a net, drag-net.*

ܟ pl. ܟ rt. ܟ. f. *a vine,* ܟ ܟ ܟ *black bryony, white bryony;* see ܟ.

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *digging.*

ܟ *gypsum;* see ܟ.

ܚܕܘܠܐ m. *a*) Ar. *the spathe* of a palm, *involucre* of a blossom. *b*) *a bulb.* *c*) ܚ ܒܥܘܠܐ *a marine aromatic drug.*

ܚܕܘܠܐ = ܚܕܘܠܐ f. *a fowling-net.*

ܚܕܘ, ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕܘ, inf. ܡܚܕܐ, act. part. ܚܕܘ, ܚܕܘܢ with pron. aff. or ܒ of the person; *to commit adultery.* Pa. ܚܕܐ and Aph. ܐܚܕܐ *to commit adultery.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܐ *to go a whoring.* Derivatives, ܚܕܘ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘ, ܚܕܘ, ܚܕܘ.

ܚܕܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a*) *adulterer;* ܒܪ ܚܕܘ *a bastard.* *b*) *the column* of a book or account, ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܚܕܘ ܒܫܡܗ *thou shalt be inscribed among the debtors.* *c*) Ar. *a jar.*

ܚܕܘܟ pl. ܬ m. Pers. *a stocking, sock.*

ܚܕܘܟ, ܚܕܘܟ or ܚܕܘܟ m. *a capsule, seed-vessel, pod.*

ܚܕܘܟ m. *a knave, cheat.*

ܚܕܘܟ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܕ. m. *an incentive, inducement; encouragement, provocation;* one of the six parts of rhetoric.

ܚܕܘܟ pl. ܬ m. *a bowing down, falling down* to pray; *the rolling* of thunderclouds; *a vibrating sound.*

ܚܕܘܟ *ambidexter.*

ܚܕܘܟ *the gnawing of a bone, getting the marrow out.*

ܚܕܘ pl. ܐ m. *a faggot, bundle of wood; the load of pollen* which a bee brings from flowers.

ܚܕܘ pl. ܚܕ m. *a whelp,* ܚ ܕܐܪܝ *a lion's whelp,* used metaph. of Christ in allusion to Gen. xlix. 9.

ܚܕܘ *the fore-arm, a cubit.*

ܚܕܘ or ܚܕܘ *a double* or *lined garment.*

ܚܕܘ pl. ܬ generally fem. γοῦρνα, *a large vessel, a stone bath, an urn;* ܚܕܘ ܕܩܬܝܢ *funereal urns.*

ܚܕܘ dialect of Tacrit, *a plane.*

ܚܕܘ m. *a little pig.*

ܚܕܘ rt. ܚܕ. m. *breaking up, destruction.*

ܚܕܘ pl. ܬ m. γορφίον, *a cutting* or *slip of the olive-tree; a hollow* in a tree.

ܚܕܘ *nux vomica, strychnine.*

ܚܕܘ rt. ܚ. m. *a*) *clamour, shouting, vociferation.* *b*) *rumination, chewing the cud.*

ܐܚܕܘ denom. verb from the above *a*) *to make guttural sounds.* *b*) *to chew the cud,* ܚܕܘ ܕܚܝܘܢ *ruminants.* Metaph. *to ruminate, meditate.*

ܚܕܘ *digestive medicines.*

ܚܕ imper. of ܚ *to touch.*

ܚܕ m. *the bottom* of a well, *hollow* in a river, *a ford.* Metaph. *profundity,* ܚ ܕܥܡ *men of deep learning.*

ܚܕ emph. ܚܕ pl. ܬ, ܬ m. *a body, solid; a metal;* ܚ ܐܟܪܝܢܐ *a spherical form;* ܚܕ ܕܩܝܡ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ *atoms;* ܕܠܐ ܚܕ *incorporeal.* Metaph. *a corporate body, community; the whole,* ܚ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܒܝܬܐ *the whole alphabet; the text* of the Scriptures; *a system* of doctrine; ܚ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *the text of the Acts* of the Apostles; ܚ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the text of the teaching of the Gospel;* logic. *substance.* Derivatives the four following words, verb ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ adj. from ܚܕ. *bodily, corporeal;* with ܠ *incorporeal.*

ܚܕ from ܚܕ. adv. *bodily.* Metaph. *literally* opp. ܒܪܘܚܐ *spiritually* with reference to exposition of the Scriptures.

ܚܕ, ܚ, ܚ pl. m. ܚ, ܚ, f. ܚ, ܚ adj. *fleshy, corpulent, material, corporeal, literal;* ܡܥܢܝܐ ܕܚܕ *the literal sense.*

ܚܕ from ܚܕ. f. *bulkiness, corporeality.*

ܚܕ f. *a net, a covering of network* for the head.

ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ f. *a counterpane.*

ܚܕ f. *the inner bark* of the oak, used in dyeing.

ܚܕ f. ܚܕ pl. m. ܚ *a Goth.*

ܚ fut. ܢ and ܢ, inf. ܡ, imper. ܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ or ܚ, pl. m. ܚ, f. ܚ,

pass. part. ܓܙܺܝܙܳܐ, ܓܙܺܝܙܳܐ, ܓܙܺܝܙܳܐ. *to clip* or *cut* the hair; *to shear* sheep, part. pl. f. emph. ܓܙܺܝܙܳܬܳܐ *shorn sheep.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܓܙܺܝܙ *to be mown, shorn; to be cut off, concluded.* Aph. ܐܶܓܙܺܝܙ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܡܶܓܙܳܐ, ܡܶܓܙܳܐ.

ܓܙ 3 m. s. of ܓܙܳ *to fail.*

ܓܙܳܐ or ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ contr. from ܓܙܳܐ *to hide.* m. *treasure, a treasury.* Metaph. *the eucharist* or *the consecrated bread,* ܠܳܐ ܢܶܡܙܶܕ *he may not leave the host on the altar* till the second day; ܒܝܬ ܓܙܳܐ E-Syr. *a recess in the north wall of the sanctuary* where the holy bread is placed.

ܓܙܳܐ m. ܓܙܳܐ f. pl. c. ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *a mowing, shearing.* f. *a fleece, wool.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *a shearer.*

ܓܙ seldom used in Pe. *to deprive,* Pa. ܓܙܶܐ or ܓܙܳܐ act. *to bereave, deprive of;* pass. *to be bereaved;* Elijah ܗܳܢܳܐ ܓܙܺܝܙܳܐ ܫܡܝܳܐ ܘܐܪܥܳܐ *bound heaven and made the earth barren;* pass. part. ܡܶܓܙܶܐ, ܡܶܓܙܳܐ, ܡܶܓܙܳܐ *destitute, sterile, lonely, bereaved;* ܡܶܓܙܳܐ ܩܪܝܳܐ *a deserted city;* ܡܶܓܙܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܡܝܳܐ *waterless, arid;* legal ܬܪܥܳܐ ܕܫܶܩܪܳܐ *a feigned issue;* f. emph. *a childless woman;* m. pl. emph. *anchorets, ascetics.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܓܙܶܐ *to be bereaved* esp. of husband or children; *to be left destitute,* ܐܶܬܓܙܶܐ ܐܪܥܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܡܛܪܳܐ *the land was barren for lack of rain.* Derivatives, ܡܶܓܙܳܐ, ܡܶܓܙܳܐ, ܡܶܓܙܳܐ.

ܓܙܳܐ or ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ, perh. for ܓܙܳܐ with ܝ lengthened to ܘ to compensate the loss of ܐ; m. *a treasurer, a steward;* cf. ܓܙܳ.

ܓܙܳܘܬܳܐ or ܓܙܳ f. from the above, *treasurership.*

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *a shearer.*

ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. adj. *comminatory, threatening.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. f. *boldness.*

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *cutting, piercing;* ܓܙܳܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *lancets; one who performs the rite of circumcision.*

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. f. *circumcision, the foreskin;* ܓܙܳܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ *the Jews.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *shearing.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. perh. ܓܙ; cf. ܓܙ. m. *an inner chamber.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. adv. *sharply.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. adv. *decisively; severely.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. f. *a decree, sentence, ordinance; a space parted off* or *separated; a partition wall; split wood, a pile of wood;* ܓܙܳܐ ܕܬܪܥܳܐ *the door-knocker.*

ܓܙܳܐ f. *a poll-tax, capitation tax;* ܓܙܳ ܕܪܝܫܳܐ the same.

ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ adj. *left-handed;* cf. ܓܙ.

ܓܙ fut. ܢܶܓܙܶܐ, inf. ܡܶܓܙܶܐ, act. part. ܓܙܶܐ, ܓܙܳܐ pass. part. ܓܙܺܝܙ root-meaning like that of ܓܙ, ܓܙܳ, ܓܙ &c.; *to cut off,* hence *a*) *to determine, decree;* impers. ܓܙܶܐ ܗܘܳ *it was determined;* *b*) with ܥܠ *to rush upon, assault;* *c*) *to threaten;* ܓܙܶܐ ܕܡܝܳܐ ܕܢܶܬܪܶܩ ܡܶܢ ܡܕܺܝܢܬܶܗ the flood *which threatened to tear away his dwelling;* ܓܶܗܢܳܐ ܕܓܙܺܝܪ ܠܗ *Gehenna which is decreed* or *threatened to* or *for.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܓܙܶܐ *to be threatened.* Pa. ܓܙܶܐ *to threaten.* Derivs. ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ.

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *an assault, threat.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *a branch cut off.*

ܓܙܳܐ Pers. *the fruit of the tamarisk.*

ܓܙܳܐ Pers. *vain, futile.*

ܓܙ fut. ܢܶܓܙܶܐ, inf. ܡܶܓܙܶܐ, imper. ܓܙܶܐ, act. part. ܓܙܶܐ, pass. part. ܓܙܺܝܙ, ܓܙܳ, ܓܙ. *to cut* or *hew stone; to tear; to probe* a wound; *to circumcise, be circumcised; to determine, decree;* ܓܙܳܐ ܠܝܘܢܶܐ *birds of prey tore them;* ܓܙܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܡܘܬܳܐ *she determined upon their death;* with ܥܠ *to proclaim a fast;* pass. part. ܓܙܺܝܙ ܒܠܒܳܐ *circumcised in heart;* ܡܢܝܢܳܐ ܕܝܪܚܶܐ ܓܙܺܝܙ *the number of his months is determined;* pl. f. *hewn stones.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܓܙܶܐ *to be cut* or *hewn out; to undergo a surgical operation; to be circumcised; to decree, appoint.* Aph. ܐܶܓܙܶܐ *to bestow, confer upon.* Derivatives, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ.

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *one who performs the rite of circumcision.*

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙ. m. *a cut, notch; a slit,*

e.g. in the bark of a vine; *an incision, excision; a surgical operation; a prey,* ܐܪܝܐ ܕܛܪܦܐ *as a lion over the prey.*

ܛܪܦܐ, ܛܪܦܐ m. with ܕܒܪܐ *the wild parsnip;* ܛܪܦܐ ܕܓܢܬܐ *the garden parsnip.*

ܛܪܦܐ m. *nimble, agile.*

ܛܪܦܐ pl. ܛܪܦܝܢ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܛܪܦ. m. *a) surgery. b) a judgement, sentence,* generally ܛܪܦ ܕܡܬܐ pl. ܛܪܦܝ ܕܡܬܐ with the verbs ܐܬܩܛܠ or ܢܦܩ, with ܠܘܬ of the pers. ܛܪܦܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ ܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܛܪܦܝܗܘܢ *bitter sentences were decreed upon them;* ܛܪܦ ܨܘܡܐ *the appointment of a fast. c) a flock, sheepfold.* Metaph. *a mandra, monastery;* ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܛܪܦܐ *the monks in the mandra;* ܛܪܦܐ ܛܪܦܐ *by flocks,* i.e. *in good order.*

ܛܪܦܐ pl. ܛܪܦ, ܛܪܦ̈ܐ often misprinted ܛܪܦ̈ܐ rt. ܛܪܦ. f. *an island.*

ܛܪܦܝܬܐ f. dim. of ܛܪܦ̈ܐ *a little island.*

ܛܪܦ̈ܐ pl. ܛܪܦ̈ rt. ܛܪܦ. f. *a fleece, wool;* see ܛܪܦ.

ܛܪܫ 3 m. s. of ܛܪܫ *to rush out.*

ܛܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܛܪܫ. f. *laughter, the faculty of laughter;* ܛܪܫ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *laughter is peculiar to man.*

ܛܪܫ and ܛܪܫ, fut. ܢܛܪܫ, inf. ܛܪܫ, imper. ܛܪܫ, part. ܛܪܫ, ܛܪܝܫ *to laugh,* with ܒ or ܥܠ; *to be merry, dance.* Metaph. of an amalgam, *to be bright.* Ethpe. ܐܬܛܪܫ act. *to laugh at, deride;* pass. *to be laughed at, derided.* Pa. ܛܪܫ *to mock, ridicule,* with ܒ or ܥܠ *to sport, jest.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܪܫ *to be ridiculed, mocked.* Aph. ܐܛܪܫ *to cease to laugh.* Derivatives, ܛܪܝܫ, ܛܪܝܫ, ܛܪܝܫ, ܛܪܝܫ, ܛܪܝܫ, ܛܪܝܫ, ܛܪܝܫ.

ܛܪܫ *to discharge* pus.

ܛܪܫ, ܛܪܫ or ܛܪܫ *a) deprived of one testicle. b) heritage, succession.*

ܛܪܫ pl. ܛܪܫ m. *a vault;* ܛܪܫ ܕ or ܛܪܫ ܕ *a vaulted room; a brothel.*

ܛܪܝܠ, ܛܪܝܠ pl. ܛܪܝܠ, ܛܪܝܠ, contr. from ܛܪܝܠ rt. ܛܪܠ. f. *a) the wheel* of a carriage, well, mill; *a potter's wheel;* ܛܪܝܠ ܕܛܪܝܠ ܕܛܪܝܠ *he turns the threshing-wheel over them;* proverb. ܛܪܝܠ ܕܛܪܝܠ *their turn will come. b) a round stone rolling in a groove* to close the opening of a sepulchre. *c) an instrument of torture. d) a circle, ring,* ܛܪܝܠ ܕ *a silver ring; a row* ܛܪܝܠ ܕ *of embroidery; a ball* of cotton or thread. *e)* rit. *cycle, course. f)* astron. *disc, sphere, cycle.* Metaph. *angels* in allusion to their swiftness, ܛܪܝܠ ܕ *the cherubic wheels;* ܛܪܝܠ ܕ *the wheel of time;* ܛܪܝܠ ܕ *the circle of the year;* ܛܪܝܠ the constellation *Ursa Major.*

ܛܪܝܠ pl. ܛܪܝܠ m. γίγαρτον, *grape-stones* and *skins, refuse from the wine-press; date-stones.*

ܛܪܝ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܛܪܝ. *to hough, ham-string.* Metaph. *to unnerve.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܪܝ pass.

ܛܪܝ pl. ܐ m. *a) a nerve, tendon, sinew;* ܛܪܝ ܕ *the optic nerve;* ܛܪܝ ܕ *the auditory nerve, nerve of hearing;* ܛܪܝ ܕ *the sciatic nerve;* metaph. ܛܪܝ ܕ *iron thews. b) the fibres* of a tree; *a string* of a musical instrument; *a tie, ligament.*

ܛܪܝܢܐ adj. from ܛܪܝ. m. *sinewy.*

ܛܪܝܢ, ܛܪܝܢ or ܛܪܝ Heb. f. *Gehenna, the place of torment.*

ܛܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܛܪܫ. f. *a gushing forth, overflowing* of water.

ܛܪܫ m. *a bird,* perh. *a magpie.*

ܛܪܫ adv. from the above; ܛܪܫ ܕ ܛܪܫ ܕ ܛܪܫ ܕ *be not adorned like a magpie with unsuitable adornments.*

ܛܪܫ with ܛܪܫ rt. ܛܪܫ. f. *an impulse* of compassion, *tender feeling.*

ܛܪܫ denom. verb from the following. *to be a pilgrim, a stranger.*

ܛܪܫ m. ܛܪܫ f. pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ rt. ܛܪܫ. *a)* subst. *an alien, foreigner, stranger; proselyte;* liturg. *a farcing* or *inserted verse. b)* adj. *alien, foreign, strange.*

ܛܪܫ m. ܛܪܫ f. pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ rt. ܛܪܫ. *an adulterer, adulteress;* gram. *false, foreign,* e.g. ܛ is counted with the gutturals but as a ܛܪܫ, ܐ, ܗ, ܥ being true gutturals.

ܛܪܫ pl. ܐ m. rt. perh. ܛܪ. *a treasurer;* cf. ܛܪ.

ܛܪ from pres. part. of ܛܪ. f. *failing,* ܛܪ ܕ *the waning moon.*

ܡܫܝܐ rt. ܡܫܐ. m. *a breaking forth, running over* of water, tears, &c.

ܓܝܚܘܢ perh. rt. ܓܚܐ. *Gihon*, the second river of Eden.

ܓܘܪܕܐ or ܓܘܪܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a monkey, an ape.*

ܓܘܡܐ; see ܓܘܡܪܐ.

ܓܡܥ PAEL denom. from ܓܡܥ. *to seize suddenly, take as prey, plunder, rob.*

ܓܡܥ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a*) *a band of robbers; a troop* esp. *of light horse.* *b*) *a marauding expedition, a foray.* DERIVATIVES, ܓܡܥ verb, ܓܡܥ, ܓܡܥܐ, ܓܡܥܢܐ.

ܓܡܘܥ pl. ܓܡܥ, ܝܬܐ m. *a robber, pirate.*

ܓܡܘܥܝܬ adv. *like robbers, in the manner of robbers.*

ܓܡܥ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a wife's sister's husband.*

ܓܡܥܢܐ adj. *rapacious, ravening.*

ܓܢ *γάρ*, causal conj. *for, but, indeed, however;* ܓܢ ܕ *even if;* ܓܢ ܘ *and even;* ܠܐ ܓܢ *not so;* ܕܓܢ *while, whereas.*

ܓܢܐ m. ܓܢܝܐ f. pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܬ rt. ܓܢܐ. *one who commits adultery,* esp. *openly.*

ܓܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *bird-lime.*

ܓܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܢܐ. f. *adultery;* ܓ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *impure thoughts.*

ܓܢܘܬܐ f. *difficulty in swallowing.*

ܓܥܪܐ or ܓܥܪܐ E-Syr. ܓܥܪܐ pl. ܐ m. *a bridge, plank.*

ܓܠ *to be in a state of motion, to be put in motion;* cf. ܓܠ. pass. part. ܓܠ, ܝܬܐ, ܝܬܐ *round.* PA. ܓܠ or perh. denom. from ܓܠܐ. *to rise in waves, to surge, swell.* ETHPA. ܐܬܓܠܠ *to be moved, tossed, rolled about;* ܡܬܓܠܠ ܕܡܬܥܪܒܐ *tempest-tossed.* APH. ܐܓܠ *to roll, unfold.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܓܠܓܠ *to be made round, to be wreathed* or *twirled about* as vapour. DERIVATIVES, ܓܠܠ, ܓܠܓܠ, ܓܠܓܠܐ, ܓܠܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ.

ܓܠ 3 m. s. of ܓܠ with ܐܬܓܠ *to be moved.*

ܓܠ pl. ܓܠ m. same as ܓܠ, ܓܠ and ܓܠ rt. ܓܠ. *a cloak, a coarse outer garment,* esp. *a monk's cloak.*

ܓܠ pl. ܓܠ, ܓܠ or ܓܠ m. *a straw, chip; straw, hay, dry stalks* or *twigs;* ܓܠ ܕܡܠ *a coat of hay-bands* or *stalks woven together.*

ܓܠ pl. ܓܠ often spelt ܓܠ, ܓܠ rt. ܓܠ. m. *a*) *a mound* of stones or earth, *a dam;* ܓܠ ܕܒܘܠ *gravel.* *b*) m. and f. *a tortoise, turtle.*

ܓܠ fut. ܓܠ, inf. ܓܠ, imper. ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, act. part. ܓܠ, ܓܠ, pass. part. ܓܠ, ܓܠ. *a*) *to uncover, reveal, lay open, declare, show, make known* with ܠ or ܒ; ܓܠ ܪܫܐ *he bared his head;* ܓܠ *he came upon gold;* ܓܠ *he made known the secret, told his counsel, revealed the mystery;* ܓܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ *he openly confessed his sin;* gram. *to pronounce.* Pass. part. *uncovered, open, manifest, evident, public;* opp. ܟܣܝܐ and ܓܠ *hidden, concealed;* with ܠ *obscure;* ܓܠ ܢܣܐ *a manifest miracle;* ܓ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ *a public profession of faith;* ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܣܓܝܐܐ *which was known to many;* ܓܠ or ܓܠ *it is evident.* IDIOMS, ܓ ܓܠ or ܓ ܓ *face to face, openly, clearly, boldly;* ܓܠ ܓܠ *manifestly, evidently;* ܓ ܓܠ *with open* or *unveiled face* i. e. *boldly, confidently;* ܓ ܓ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ *they had no need to be ashamed;* ܓ ܓ *publicly, openly;* gram. ܓ ܓ *a letter added to the verb to show* the gender or person, as ܢ in ܡܫܬܢ *b*) *to go into exile.* In this sense the form ܓ is more usual. ETHPE. ܐܬܓ passive and reflexive of Peal; ܐܬܓ ܡܬܬܣܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the foundations of the world were uncovered;* ܐܬܓ ܕܗܪܣܝܐ *the heresy was revealed;* ܐܬܓ ܕܫܘܬܐ *the error was confessed;* refl. ܐܬܓ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ *Joseph made himself known to his brethren.* PA. ܓ i) *to uncover, reveal.* ii) *to lead* or *go into captivity* or *exile.* ETHPA. ܐܬܓ pass. APH. ܐܓ *to uncover, bring forth.* DERIVATIVES, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ verb, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ

ܓܠܐܪܝܘܢ γαλάριον, *curds.*

ܓܘܕܐ *a dagger* or its *sheath.*

ܓܘܕܝܐ m. *a bier.*

ܓܠܐ fut. ܢܓܠܐ, inf. ܡܓܠܝܐ, imper. ܓܠܐ, act. part. ܓܠܐ, ܓܠܝܐ, pass. part. ܓܠܝ, ܓܠܝܐ, ܓܠܝ. *to draw aside* a veil; *to uncover* the eye; *to disperse* mist; ܓܠܝܢ ܦܪܣܐ ܘܦܬܚܐ *the curtains of the sanctuary are drawn back.* Pa. ܓܠܐ *to unveil, lay bare;* ܓܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܫܐ *he drew aside and took away the coverings;* med. *to dry up the orbit of the eye, make the pupil project;* ܡܓܠܝܐ *prominent, protruding.* Ethpa. ܐܬܓܠܝ pass. of Peal. Derivatives, ܓܠܝ, ܓܠܝ, ܓܠܝ.

ܓܠܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܓܠܐ. m. *a curtain cord* or *rod.*

ܓܠܝܐ rt. ܓܠܐ. m. *the drawing up* or *aside* of a curtain; *opening* of the eyes, *elevation* of the eyebrows.

ܐܬܓܠܝ Ethpalpal conj. of ܓܠ; see above.

ܓܒ perh. denom. verb from ܓܒܐ. *to freeze;* ܡܝܐ ܕܓܒܝ *freezing waters.* Pa. ܓܒ *to freeze.* Aph. ܐܬܓܒ *to be frozen, to freeze, congeal;* ܡܛܪܐ ܡܬܓܒܝ *rain-drops are congealed.*

ܓܒܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *skin, hide, fur;* ܡܓܒ ܓܒܐ *a roof of hides.*

ܓܒܝܬܐ dim. of the above, m. *a little skin, thin membrane.*

ܓܒܝܢܝܐ from ܓܒܐ. adj. *leathery, membranaceous.*

ܓܘܕܝܐ m. ܓܘܕܝܬܐ f. pl. m. ܐܝ, f. ܝܬ rt. ܓܕ. *a spoiler, an unjust person.*

ܓܕܒ quadrilit. verb from Pael of ܓܕ ii with the same meaning, *to carry away, lead into captivity; to go into exile.* Ethp. ܐܬܓܕܒ *to be carried into captivity, exiled; to remove from one place to another.*

ܓܕܘܬܐ pl. ܓܕܘܬܐ rt. ܓܕ ii. m. *an exile.*

ܓܕܓܕ Pers. *a pair of compasses.*

ܓܕܡ; see ܓܕܡ and ܓܕܡ *an ape.*

ܓܕܡܐ *a)* Chald. *fine white flour, dough. b) chestnuts.*

ܓܕܡܐ pl. ܝܬ m. γλωσσόκομον, *a case, money-box, coffin,* esp. a case wherein the remains of saints were preserved, *a shrine, a reliquary.*

ܓܕܘܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܓܕ. m. *a carver, sculptor.*

ܓܕܘܬܐ rt. ܓܕ. f. *the art of carving.*

ܓܕܘܬܐ rt. ܓܕ ii. *captivity;* collect. *captives, exiles.*

ܓܕ fut. ܢܓܕ, inf. ܡܓܕ, parts. ܓܕ, ܓܕܐ; ܓܕ, ܐ, ܝܬ. *to cheat, purloin, seize, take away; to disinherit, deprive* with ܡܢ; ܡܢܝ ܕܓܕ ܢܬܠ *let him return what he has wrongfully taken;* ܠܐ ܬܓܕ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܝܟ *take not away Thy mercies from us;* ܡܢ ܐܝܢܘ ܕܓܕ *what things are canonically prohibited.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܕ with ܡܢ of the object or sometimes of the pers. passive; *a) to be deprived of, be destitute, disinherited,* ܐܬܓܕ ܡܢ ܢܚܠܬܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ *lest I lose my inheritance of the Church in Heaven;* ܡܬܓܕܡ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܦܗܘܢ *they are deprived of their profits. b) to separate oneself, depart,* ܡܢ ܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܓܕܡ *separating themselves from their wives.* Derivatives, ܓܕܪ, ܓܕܘ, ܓܕܘܬܐ, ܓܕܘܬܢܐ, ܓܕܪ, ܡܬܓܕܪ.

ܓܕܣ fut. ܢܓܕܣ, act. part. ܓܕܣ, pass. part. ܓܕܝܣ, ܓܕܝܣ. *to spread out, show, explain,* ܓܕܣ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ *spread out the clothes in the sun.* Pa. ܓܕܣ and Aph. ܐܬܓܕܣ *to declare, show forth.* Derivatives, ܓܕܣ, ܓܕܣ, ܓܕܣ, ܡܬܓܕܣ.

ܓܕܘ Ar. m. *a mistake* in writing.

ܓܕ another form of ܓܠ; see above.

ܓܠܝܬܐ rt. ܓܠ i. m. *a manifestation, a declaring* or *showing openly;* ܐܬܓܠܝ ܓܠܝܬܐ *to appear openly, publicly, to be evident;* ܓܠܝܬܐ *openly, publicly.*

ܓܠܝ f. ܓܠܝܬܐ pl. m. ܓܠܝܢ, f. ܓܠܝܢܝ rt. ܓܠ ii. *a captive, exile.*

ܓܠܝܬ rt. ܓܠ i. adv. *clearly, openly, publicly, outwardly;* opp. ܟܣܝܬ *secretly.*

ܓܒܝ m. *ice, crystal;* ܐܬܓܒܝ is an older form. Derivative, verb ܓܒ, ܓܒ, ܓܒ, ܡܬܓܒ.

ܚܠܝܐ or ܚܠܝܢܐ f. ܚܠܝܢܬܐ, pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܐܬܝܢ. adj. *frozen, glacial, icy, stiff;* ܪܘܚܐ ܚܠܝܢܬܐ *icy winds.*

ܚܙܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. = ܚܙܘܢܐ. rt. ܚܙܐ i. *a vision, revelation.*

ܚܙܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. rt. ܚܙܐ i. *a writing-tablet.*

ܚܙܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. rt. ܚܙܐ. *a writing-tablet.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ i. f. *an uncovering, revealing, showing openly;* ܚܙܘܬܐ ܪܫܐ *the uncovering* or *baring of the head;* ܚܙܘܬ ܦܐ *the uncovering of the face = confidence;* ܚܙܘܬ ܡܠܐ *plain words;* ܚܙܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ *the external appearance.*

ܚܝܠܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. f. *non-existence, negation; absence, lack, deprivation, abstinence;* ܚܝܠܐ ܩܫܐ *cruelty;* gram. *omission.*

ܚܝܠܢܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. adj. *negative.*

ܚܝܠܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. adv. *clearly.*

ܚܝܠܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. f. *spreading out* clothes; *explanation.*

ܚܝܠܬܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. adv. *in a round form.*

ܚܝܠܬܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. f. *rotundity, sphericity.*

ܚܝܠܬܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. adv. *spherically, rounding into a full circle* as the moon.

ܚܝܡܐ or ܚܡܐ Pers. m. *a woollen outer garment, a cloak.*

ܚܙܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. rt. ܚܙܐ *a*). *a revelation, appearance, manifestation; the Apocalypse;* ܚܙܘܢܐ ܕܥܘܢ *the Feast of the Transfiguration.*

ܚܙܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. adv. *by revelation.*

ܚܙܘܢܐ, ܚܙܐ pl. m. ܚܙܝܢ, f. ܚܙܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ i. adj. *revealed, open, plain, sensible;* with ܡܚܙܐ *a shape really visible,* opp. ܡܚܙܘܢܐ *seen in a dream.*

ܚܙܘܢ pl. ܐ m. *galearius, a soldier-servant, camp-follower.*

ܚܙܘܢܬܐ f. *a crowd of galearii, a rabble.*

ܚܝܠܐ fem. of ܚܘܠ *a captive.*

ܚܘܚ Pael of ܚܘ. *to swell, surge.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚܘܚܝܠ, ܚܘܚܠ rt. ܚܘ. m. *a wave, a billow.*

ܚܘܠ = ܚܘ m. *hay, stubble.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܐܝܢ m. subst. *ground liable to be flooded, a valley;* adj. *round.*

ܚܡܐ m. *a rocky place* or *ridge; a shapeless mass.*

ܚܡ part. ܚܝܡ *to cut, circumcise.*

ܚܡܐ pl. ܐܬܐ f. *the foreskin.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, imper. ܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܬ. *a*) *to carve* wood or stone, *to engrave, fashion, adorn;* ܚܡ ܨܠܡ *fashioning molten images;* ܚܡ ܐܒܢ *engraved gems;* ܚܝܡ *their graven images.* Metaph. ܚܡ ܡܠܐ *polished speech.* *b*) m. = ܡܚܡܐ, ܚܡ ܫܡܫܡ *husked sesame seeds.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be carved.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ.

ܚܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *engraving, carving* or *embossing; the engraving* on gems, gold, &c.; ܚܡ ܡܠܐ *the engraving on a signet;* pl. *scales, spangles.*

ܚܡܬܐ m. pl. *feathers, fins.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ *a*) *to wrinkle, frown.* *b*) *to show the teeth.* Pa. ܚܡ *to have the lips wide apart; to gape* as the edges of a wound; part. ܡܚܡ *splay-mouthed.* Derivative, ܡܚܡ.

ܚܡ pl. ܐ m. *a tub, jar.*

ܚܡ *to scratch, tear with nails.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ pass.

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡ, pass. part. ܚܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܬ. *a*) *to cut off, to lop* branches. Metaph. ܐܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܡ *death comes to cut thee down;* ܢܚܡ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ *let him prune away superfluities.* *b*) *to be full* as a measure; pass. part. *filled, full.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be cut down, cut off;* ܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܬܚܡ *his life was cut down like a plant.* Pa. ܚܡ *a*) *to cut down.* *b*) *to fill.* Derivative, ܚܡ.

ܚܡ pl. ܚܡ m. Ar. *a vessel, an earthen pot.*

ܚܡ act. part. ܚܡ *to mangle* clothes, *press heavily.* Pa. ܚܡ rare, same as Aphel ܐܬܚܡ *to dare, be shameless, persist obstinately.* With another verb has adverbial force; *boldly, rashly;* ܐܬܚܡ ܡܫܐ *he answered boldly.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ,

ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܢܐ.

ܚܕܝܐ m. ܚܕܝܬܐ f. rt. ܚܕ. *shameless.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *mangling* or *smoothing* linen.

ܚܕܐ m. *an omer.*

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܬܐ pl. m. ܝ f. ܬ rt. ܚܕ. *he* or *that which finishes, accomplishes, effects; efficient.* Used of a bishop because by him the ordination of priests is *performed, effected* or *made valid;* of the priesthood whereby the sacraments are *accomplished;* ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܨܠܘܬܐ *the priesthood whereby all the sacraments are effected;* ܟܠܝܠ ܚܕܬܐ *the crown of bishops. The corporal* on which the portions of the host are placed after the fraction; see ܚܕܬܐ.

ܚܕܘܡܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *end, destruction;* ܩܨܬܐ ܕ *a speedy end;* ܕܠܐ ܕ *unfinished, imperfect;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܢܐ *the lamp goes out when the oil is used up.*

ܚܕܬܐ pl. ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ f. *a) a coal, live coals,* ܚܕܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *fiery coals;* metaph. with pl. ܚܕܬܐ or ܚܕܬܐ the *particles of consecrated bread* are so-called in Syriac liturgies in allusion to Isa. vi. 6, the live coals on the altar being interpreted as a type of Christ. *b) red-hot stones* thrown up by a volcano. *c) ulcers, carbuncles.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝ m. *a buffalo bull.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *impudence.*

ܚܕܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *perfectly, completely, thoroughly;* arith. *even, equal.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *perfection, completeness, full growth.*

ܓܡܠ *Gamal,* the letter *g.*

ܓܡܠ, ܓܡܠܐ pl. ܝ, ܐ com. gen. *the camel, dromedary;* ܓܡܠ ܬܐܢ m. *the camelopard, the giraffe;* ܓܡܠ ܕܟܐ *a great beam* which supports the rafters.

ܓܡܠܐ pl. ܝ m. *a) a camel-driver* or *keeper. b) flat-nosed.*

ܓܡܠܘܬܐ from ܓܡܠ f. *camel-herding;* ܕ ܐܡܘܬܐ *attending to the camels.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a) pruning, felling. b) fullness, running over* of a measure.

ܚܕ act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ *to plunge under water, immerse, dive,* ܠܟܘ ܐܬܬܝ ܚܕܬܝ ܚܕܚܕܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *we immerse thrice at baptism.* Aph. ܐܚܕ *to dip, immerse.* Derivatives, ܚܕܚܐ, ܚܕܚܐ, and the following—

ܚܕܐ m. and ܚܕܬܐ f. rt. ܚܕ. *a) immersion, a dip, dive;* ܚܕ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ *we baptize with one immersion. b) a handful.*

ܚܕܬܐ f. *mire, dirt.*

ܚܕ perh. denom. from ܚܕ. *to throw into a pit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to fall into a pit; to be overwhelmed among ruins.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ in the active sense; ܢܚܕ passive, inf. ܡܚܕ, imper. ܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ, pass. part. ܚܕ, ܝ, ܬ. Trans. *a) to perfect, finish, accomplish, effect, perform; to cause to become;* ܚܕ ܩܝܡܗ ܕܫܢܬܗ ܕܚܝܐ *he accomplished the measure of his life;* ܚܕ ܡܠܬܗ *he fulfilled his promise;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܕ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܨܠܒܐ *Jesus who perfects, brings all to perfection, by the sign of His Cross;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܩܕܫ ܢܚܕ ܕܡܐ *may* the Holy Spirit *cause the wine in the chalice to become blood. b) to consume, put an end to,* in this sense the Pael is more common. Intrans. *a) to be perfected, finished, accomplished. b) to be consumed, spent, done away with; to fail, cease;* arith. *to be divisible without any remainder;* ܚܕ ܗܘ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܝܐ *his strength failed from thirst;* ܠܐ ܚܕ ܕܥܬܪܐ *infinite riches;* pass. part. *perfect, mature, complete, whole, quite, final;* ܡܕܬܐ ܚܕ *a full measure;* ܠܒܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܟܠܠ *a garment all of blue;* ܩܘܡܐ ܚܕ *a whole burnt-offering;* ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕ *the final sentence.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to be perfect, perfected, finished, accomplished;* ܠܐ ܐܬܚܕ ܚܠܡܘܗܝ *his dreams did not come to pass;* ܐܬܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ *they were of perfect virtue.* In the consecration of a bishop, the Syrians say ܐܬܚܕ (ܕܡܬܩܢ) *he is perfected (by the imposition of hands),* where we should say *the consecration is effected* or *completed.* Pa. ܚܕ *to make perfect, bring to an end, finish; to spend, waste; to put an end to, destroy, lay waste, root out, extirpate;*

ܐܦܚܪܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *I will destroy you from off the earth;* ܟܕ ܡܛܐ *when it had made an end.* Denom. from ܚܕܘܬܐ; *to heat over red-hot coals.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܐ *a) to be accomplished, to come to pass* as prayers, dreams. *b) to fail, be destroyed.* Aph. ܐܚܕܐ *a) to accomplish. b) to do away with, destroy.* Derivatives, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܐ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a perfecting, making perfect, perfection.* With ܠ prefixed an adverb is formed, ܠܚܕ *utterly, entirely, altogether.*

ܚܡ not used in Pe.; root-sense *to lie down* or *upon.* Aph. ܐܚܡ part. ܡܚܡ or ܡܚܡ *to make descend* or *rest upon.* With ܒ or ܡܚܡ and ܚܠ *to cover with the hand,* hence *to protect;* ܡܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘ *Thy hand protected them;* ܒܨܠܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܚܡ *may thy prayer protect thy flock.* The causative sense is often lost. With ܒ or ܠܟ *to lie down, rest in* or *on, to dwell within;* often said of the Holy Spirit, *to descend* or *enter gently* with ܒ; *to abide, rest upon, overshadow* with ܠܟ; ܐܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܝܡ *the Spirit descended upon the Blessed Virgin;* ܒܦܪܣܝ ܢܫܟܢ ܠܟ ܒܣܝܪܐ *my flesh shall rest in hope;* ܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܚܡ ܠܝ *darkness overshadows me.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܗܡ, ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܐ, ܚܡ, ܚܡܗܡ, ܡܚܡ, ܡܚܡ and ܡܚܡ.

ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. *a refuge, protection,* always with ܒ; ܒܚܡܬܟ ܢܛܪ *to Thy protection, O merciful One.* Cf. ܚܡ.

ܚܡܐ pl. of ܚܠܐ; *gardens.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, inf. ܡܚܡ, imper. ܚܡ, pass. part. ܚܡ, f. ܚܡ, ܚܡ, pl.m. ܚܡ, f. ܚܡ. *a) to lie down, recline* or *sit down* ܠܟ ܡܕܝܢܐ *at table; to lie* or *lean upon;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬ ܒܐܘܪܐ *Thou didst lie in the manger;* ܡܢ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܟ ܒܚܕ ܝܘܚܢܢ *John who lay on our Lord's breast. b) to withdraw* or *depart secretly, to lie concealed.* Pass. part. ܒ ܗܘ ܚܡ *when he was lying down, in bed;* ܡܚܡ ܢܘܗܪܐ *the extent, surface* of the moon *which is obscure to us.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ reflexive of *b.* Pa. ܚܡ *to blame, find fault with, rebuke;* ܡܚܡ ܠܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܢ *those who accuse us of sloth;* the pass. part. also means *hidden, retired.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *a) to be blamed, rebuked* with ܡܢ of the agent and ܒ of the reason. *b) to withdraw himself, conceal himself* with ܡܢ *from.* Aph. ܐܚܡ *a) to make recline* or *sit down, place* at table, ܢܚܡ ܠܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *let us receive the poor into our houses; to lie, be laid upon; to overshadow. b) to conceal oneself, withdraw oneself;* ܡܚܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ *he hid himself.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܡܚܡ, ܡܚܡ.

ܚܡܐ *dross* of silver, *slag* of iron.

ܚܡ and ܚܡ Greek pl. forms of ܚܠܐ *a garden.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, inf. ܡܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡ, pass. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ. *a) to steal, to go* or *do* anything *secretly, furtively, by stealth;* ܡܚܡ ܠܗ ܕܡܥܝܢ *concealing his tears;* ܚܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܠ *she eats furtively;* ܡܚܡ ܠܟ ܡܢ *to conceal* the affair *from thee;* ܡܚܡ ܗܘ ܠܒܢ ܡܚܡ ܠܒܢ *they entered furtively* or *they seized an opportunity of going in secretly. b) to conceal; to abstract, avert* the mind, ܡܚܡ ܠܒ ܠܒܢ *Jacob stole the heart of Laban,* the Orientals considered the heart to be the seat of the intellect, and so *to steal a man's understanding = to elude his observation. c) to deceive, to present a false appearance,* ܡܚܡ ܠܗ ܠܒ ܕܢܬ ܡܚܡ *ears* of corn *which had a false appearance of fullness. d) to take away, go away by stealth, steal away,* especially with ܡܢ; ܡܚܡ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ *the Persians withdrew secretly.* Gram. *to elide* a letter, as the first ܒ of ܐܝܟ. Pass. part. ܡܝܐ ܡܚܡܐ ܡܬܩܢ *stolen waters are sweet;* ܡܚܡ ܐܬܘܬܐ *elided letters.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be stolen, kidnapped, seduced; to steal away;* ܡܚܡ ܠܒ ܡܚܡ ܠܗ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ *seduced, captivated, by the law of sin.* Gram. ܡܚܡ *elided,* i.e. letters written but not pronounced, as ܐ in ܡܐ. Pa. ܚܡ *to steal, to do secretly* or *furtively, to deceive;* ܡܚܡ ܠ *to glance furtively.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ gram. *to be omitted in pronunciation.* Derivatives,

ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐܝܬ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ.

ܓܢ, ܓܢ = ܓ, ܓܢ (the root is probably ܓ and the nasal ܢ a later strengthening) m. *the side, bank, shore;* ܓܢ ܓܢ *by the side* or *shore;* ܓܢ ܓܢ ܦܪܬ *on the bank of the Euphrates;* ܓܢ ܓܢ ܩܣܪܝܐ *near Caesarea;* ܓܢ ܓܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ *at the side of the table.*

ܓܢܒܐ m. ܓܢܒܬܐ f. rt. ܓܢܒ. *a thief, spoiler, depredator.*

ܓܢܒܝܬ rt. ܓܢܒ. adv. *by stealth, furtively, like a thief.*

ܓܢܒܘܬܐ rt. ܓܢܒ. f. *a theft.*

ܓܒܪ, ܓܒܪܐ pl. ܓܒܪ, ܐ m. intensive form of ܓܒܪ. adj. *mighty, strong, great, excelling,* with ܕ *distinguished;* ܓܒܪ ܠܥܠܡ *God mighty for evermore;* subst. *a mighty man, giant, hero, champion;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *warriors, mighty men;* astron. *the constellation Orion.*

ܓܒܪ denom. verb from the above. Pa. part. ܚܝܠܐ ܡܓܒܪܢܐ *power working mighty wonders.* Ethp. ܐܬܓܒܪ *to act manfully, mightily, earnestly; to vaunt* or *brag;* ܐܬܓܒܪ *quit you like men.*

ܓܒܪܝܬ adv. from the above. *manfully, valiantly.*

ܓܒܪܘܬܐ pl. ܓܒܪܘܬܐ from the same. f. *manliness, manly strength, fortitude, heroism;* pl. *mighty deeds, wonders;* ܩܘܬ ܕ *strong point, peculiar faculty;* ܡܬܩܢܐ ܓܒܪܘܬܐ *mighty* or *magnificent erections.*

ܓܒܪܬܐ pl. ܓܒܪܬܐ, fem. of ܓܒܪ. *a lady, a heroine; brave, valiant, strong, fortified;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܒܪܬܐ *fortified cities.*

ܓܒܘܠ in the Tagrit dialect. *round.*

ܓܒܘܠܐ or ܓܒܘܠܬܐ f. *a ball, sphere, globe.*

ܐܬܓܒܘܠ denom. verb from the above. *to roll.*

ܓܒܘܠ *a small flask.*

ܓܢܒܐ pl. ܓܢܒܐ rt. ܓܢܒ. m. *a thief.*

ܓܢܒܐ rt. ܓܢܒ. m. gram. *the omission* of a letter in pronunciation as ܢ and ܝ in ܡܬܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠܐ, or in writing as ܐ in ܓܐ and ܡܕܐ.

ܓܢܒܘܬܐ rt. ܓܢܒ. f. *a theft.*

ܓܢܘܡܐ pl. ܓܢܘܡܐ m. γνῶμα, *a decree, judgement, sentence, maxim.*

ܓܢܐ, ܓܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܓܢ. m. *a bed* or *couch,* esp. *a bridal bed* or *chamber.* Metaph. *the heavenly resting-place,* or *bridal feast;* ܓ ܡܫܬܐ *the feast of gladness;* ܓ ܚܝܐ *the abode of life,* &c.

ܓܢܘܣܬܐ or ܓܢܘܣܬܐ γνῶσις, *a schedule, notice, inventory.*

ܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. dim. *a little garden.*

ܓܢ Pe. only pass. part. ܓܢ, ܓܢܐ, ܓܢܐ *hidden, kept close, unknown; occult, secret, mystic,* constantly used of God, e.g. with ܐܠܗܐ *the Being,* ܫܡܐ *the Name,* ܐܒܐ *the Father,* ܒܪܐ *the Begotten;* ܓܢܐ *an invisible being, a demon, genius, jinn;* ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܓܢܐ *occult sciences;* ܩܠܐ ܓܢܐ rit. Jacob. probably *mystic hymns;* gram. a letter *not uttered.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܢܐ *to be hidden, go out of sight, disappear* with ܡܢ. Derivatives, ܓܢܐ, ܓܢܘܬܐ.

ܓܫ fut. ܢܓܫ, pass. part. ܓܫ, ܐ, ܐ. *to sigh, wail, sob; to be moved, touched;* part. with ܠܒܐ *pricked to the heart, feeling compunction; terror-stricken; grievous, violent, terrible;* ܡܝܐ ܕܓܫ *terrible seas;* ܡܘܬܐ ܓܫ *a violent death.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܫ *to be pricked, touched, moved* in mind or heart. Pa. ܓܫ *to strike to the heart, to disquiet sorely.* Ethpa. ܐܬܓܫ *to be wounded* or *smitten* with sorrow, often with ܠܒܐ. Aph. ܐܓܫ *to move* the heart, *to incite.* Derivatives, ܓܫ, ܓܫ, ܓܫ.

ܓܫ, ܓܫ or ܓܫ ܠܒܐ rt. ܓܫ. m. *a pricking of heart, compunction.*

ܓܬ Pa. conj. of ܓܐ. *to blame.*

ܓܢܐ m. but has pl. fem. ܓܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܐ. *a hiding, concealing; a secret place,* a) for the worship of idols, hence Ashtaroth is translated by ܓܢܘܬܐ in 1 Sam. vii. 3, 4 and elsewhere; b) *a hiding* or *lurking-place* in the mountains, *a defile; a shelter, shadow;* ܓ ܡܐ *a shelter from the wind;* ܕ ܡܐ ܕܓܢܐ ܕܪܝܚܐ *when* the moon *is covered by the shadow of the earth.*

ܓܢܐܝܬ rt. ܓܐ. adv. *secretly, mystically.*

ܟܬܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܡ. f. *a being concealed, remote from observation, invisibility, secrecy*, generally used of God; gram. *the omission* of a letter written but not pronounced, as the ܝ in ܟܝܕܘܬܐ.

ܟܬܝܡܝܬ rt. ܟܬܡ. adv. *terribly.*

ܟܢܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a gardener.*

ܟܢܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *rest.*

ܟܢܢ Pa. denom. verb from ܟܢܐ. *a) to make cognate, connect. b) to make known the genus;* part. ܡܟܢܢ, ܡܟܢܢܐ *cognate, similar.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܢܢ *to be cognate, similar.*

ܟܢܐ, ܟܢܐ pl. ܟܢܝܐ, ܟܢܝܬܐ m. γένος, *a) family, race, nation;* ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *the human race, mankind;* ܟܢܝܐ ܕܢܡܪܘܕ *a descendant of Nimrod;* ܐܝܟ ܟܢܝܐ *a foreigner. b) order, sort, kind;* ܟܢܝ ܟܢܝ *various, manifold;* ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܟܢܝ *a sort of chariot. c) sex;* ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܝ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܡ ܕܟܢܝ a deaconess *shall instruct and teach those of her sex.* gram. *gender,* ܟܢܝܐ *masc.,* ܟܢܝܬܐ *fem.,* or ܟܘܝܐ *common.* Derivatives, verb ܟܢܐ, ܟܢܝ, ܟܢܝܢܐ, ܟܢܝܢܐ, ܟܢܝ.

ܟܢܝܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *family, nation, sort;* ܟܢܝܐ ܕܬܠܐ *by origin from Tela;* ܟܠ ܟܢܝܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ *all sorts of medicines.*

ܟܢܝܢܐ adv. *generically.*

ܟܢܝܘܬܐ from ܟܢܐ. f. *kindred, likeness.*

ܟܢܝܐ, ܟܢܝܢܐ, ܟܢܝܢܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܝܬ f. ܝܬ, ܝܢܐ adj. from ܟܢܐ. *of the same race; of every sort, general, generic;* ܟܢܝܢܝܬ ܟܢܝܢܝܬ *general* or *usual temptations;* ܫܡܐ ܟܢܝܐ *a generic name,* e.g. ܒܥܝܐ *living creature;* gram. ܟܢܝܢܝܬ ܐܘܬܝܬ *radicals;* opp. ܫܡܝܐ ܕܬܘܣܦܬܐ *additional,* i.e. formative *letters;* ܫܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܐ *the genitive case;* ܢܩܛܐ ܕܟܢܝ *radical points,* i.e. those which form part of the letter as the points in ܒ and ܦ.

ܟܢܝܐ γένεσις, *horoscope.*

ܟܢܝܐ m. *the dewlap* of an ox; *a goître.*

ܟܢܬܐ *the sinew of the hip,* Gen. xxxii. 32; *the thigh;* ܐܝܠܐ ܕܟܢܬܐ *sciatica.*

ܟܢܐ pl. ܟܢܝ, ܟܢܝ and ܟܢܝ rt. ܟܢ. f. *a sheltered place, garden;* ܟܢܐ ܕܥܕܢ, ܟܢܐ or absolutely *the garden of Eden, Paradise.*

ܟܢܝܢܐ, ܟܢܝܢܝܬܐ or ܟܢܝܢܝܬܐ f. dim. of ܟܢܐ. *a little garden.*

ܟܥ Aph. ܐܟܥ part. ܡܟܥ or ܡܟܥ denom. verb from ܟܥܐ. *to make recline, to seat; to lean on the elbow, lie down on one's side, sit down* at table; *to fling oneself down;* ܐܟܥ ܠܡܣܥܕܘܬܗ *he sat down to dine;* ܡܟܥ ܐܘ ܡܟܥ ܕܢܘ *a place to lie down in;* ܡܟܥ ܐܘ ܡܟܥ ܕܢܘ *the sepulchre wherein she lay.*

ܟܥܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a) the side, flank, haunch; lateral surface;* ܟܥ ܠܫܢܐ *the sides of the tongue. b)* ܟܥ ܐܘ ܡܚܫܝܢܐ *a girdle* ornamented with silver or gold, worn round the loins by boys or women. *c)* pl. *riches.* Derivatives, verb ܟܥ, ܡܟܥ, ܡܟܥ.

ܟܥ fut. ܢܟܥ, inf. ܡܟܥ, imper. ܟܥ, act. part. ܟܥ, ܟܥ, pass. part. ܟܥ. *to vomit, throw up, reject; to find vent, shed forth; to belch forth* curses, *to prate;* ܡܟܥ ܕܝܡܐ ܟܥ *the sea threw up* a martyr's body; ܢܝܢܐ ܟܥ ܕܦܪܚܐ *the months shed forth blossoms;* ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܟܥ *a fountain bringing forth living water.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܥ *to be vomited up.* Pa. ܟܥ *to throw up, spit out, disgorge.* Derivatives, ܟܥ, ܟܥ, ܟܥ.

ܟܥܐ m. ܟܥܬܐ f. rt. ܟܥ. *bellowing, howling.*

ܟܥܬܐ f. *a whip.*

ܟܥܢܐ κιστέρνα, *a cistern.*

ܟܥ and ܟܥ rt. ܟܥ. *eructation.*

ܟܥܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܟܥ. f. *belching, vomiting.*

ܟܥܬܐ m. pl. *fins.*

ܟܥ fut. ܢܟܥ, inf. ܡܟܥ. *to roar, howl, bellow,* said esp. of a lion, also of a wolf, camel, ox. Derivative, ܟܥܬܐ.

ܟܥ fut. ܢܟܥ, inf. ܡܟܥ, imper. ܟܥ onomatop. *to low, bellow* as a bull, hence *to call out, call upon, implore* with ܠܘܬ, ܠܘ or ܠ; ܩܠܗ ܕܐܚܝܟ ܡܟܥ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *the voice of thy brother's blood calls to me from the ground.* Derivatives, ܟܥ, ܟܥ, ܟܥ.

ܟܥܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܟܥ. adj. *lowing, bellowing.* Metaph. ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܟܥܝܢ *rumbling earthquakes.*

ܚܠܡ pass. part. ܚܠܝܡ, ܚܠܝܡܐ. *a) to be oppressed with grief. b) to abominate, shun.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܡ *to be an abomination;* part. ܡܬܚܠܡ *nauseous, abominable.* Aphel ܐܚܠܡ *to spit out, eject.*

ܚܠܡ rt. ܚܠ. subst. m. *lowing, bellowing.*

ܚܠܡܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *disgust, loathing.*

ܚܠܡܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *disgrace, opprobrium.*

ܚܠ not used in Pe. or Pa. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ with ܒ *to be committed, entrusted* to the care of any one; ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܠ ܠܝ *the talent entrusted to me;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܠ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܢ *the flocks committed into his hands by our Lord.* Aph. ܐܚܠ with ܒ or ܒܝܕܗ *into his hand; a) to commit* to any one, *to entrust;* ܐܚܠ ܢܦܫܟ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ *devote yourself to wisdom;* ܐܚܠ ܪܘܚܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ *he committed his spirit to God; b) to commend,* rit. *to commend to God;* ܡܒܪܟ ܐܚܠ *the Patriarch gives the benediction.* Ettaph. ܐܬܚܠ *to be deposited;* ܥܡ ܐܚܪܢ *with another, to the care of another.* Derivatives, ܡܚܠܬܐ, ܡܚܠܬܢܐ, ܡܬܚܠܬܢܐ.

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ *to vomit.* Pa. ܚܡ *to cause to vomit.* Derivatives, ܡܚܡܬܐ, ܡܚܡܢܐ.

ܚܣ fut. generally ܢܚܣ, but ܢܚܣܐ is also found; act. part. ܚܣ, ܚܣܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܣ, ܚ', ܚܝ. *to loathe, abhor* with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܚܣܘ ܠܫܠܡܗ *they rejected his greeting with loathing;* ܚܣܘ ܠܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ *they loathed instruction;* pass. part. *abominable, hateful, loathsome, detested.* Aph. ܐܚܣ *to fill with loathing, cause to abhor.* Derivative, ܡܚܝܣܬܐ.

ܚܥ fut. ܢܚܥ, act. part. ܚܥ, pass. part. ܚܝܥ, ܚܝܥܐ with ܒ *to chide, reprove, rebuke;* ܢܚܥ ܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ *the Lord rebuke thee;* pass. part. *vile, abominable, odious.* Derivatives, ܡܚܝܥܬܐ, ܡܚܝܥ.

ܚܝܥܬܐ rt. ܚܥ. f. *groaning, complaint.*

ܚܟܡܐ pl. ܚܟܡܐ rt. ܚܟ. f. *a bellow, bellowing, shout, call, calling;* ܚܟܡܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ *a bellow like a bull's;* ܚܟܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *rumblings of the earth.*

ܚܦ (cf. ܚܦ) part. m. ܚܦ pl. ܚܦܝܢ *to hunt.* Metaph. *to catch, couple, fasten.*

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ and ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܝܢ, ܚܦܐ m. *an arm, an armful.*

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ and ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܝܢ, ܚܦܐ m. *a wing;* ܚܦܐ ܕܥܘܦܐ *winged creatures; a bird; pen;* fish's *fin.*

ܚܦܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a hut made of branches.*

ܚܦܐ m. ܚܦܝܐ f. pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬܐ adj. *bent, crooked;* subst. m. *a winding hollow* excavated by water; ܚܦܝ ܢܚܠܐ Job xxi. 33 *deep hollows in* the beds of *torrents; a cave.*

ܚܦܝܬܐ f. *an enclosed space* or *a pavement.*

ܚܦ Pa. i) ܚܦ *to dig.* ii) denom. from ܚܦܬܐ. *to take layers from a vine, propagate by layers.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be dug.* Derivatives, ܡܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦ.

ܚܦܝܬܐ m. ܚܦܝܬܐ f. pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ adj. from ܚܦ. *winged, swift.*

ܚܦܣ, ܚܦܣ or ܚܦܣ m. γύψος, *gypsum, white lime, plaster;* ܚܦܣ ܚܦܣ *lime-burners, plasterers;* ܚܦܣ ܚܦܣ *whitewash it.*

ܚܦܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *the back.*

ܚܦܬܐ pl. ܚܦܬܐ, ܚܦܬ contr. from ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ, the other form ܚܦ is seldom used in the sing., f. *a vine;* ܦܪܝ ܕܚܦܬܐ *the fruit of the vine;* ܚܦܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ *wild vine* or *gourd;* ܚܦ ܚܦ *linen* or *cotton.* Metaph. ܚܦ ܕܐܕܡ *the vine sprung from Adam.*

ܚܦ m. *lime, mortar, plaster.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, inf. ܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦ with or without ܝ in the pl., pass. part. ܚܦ. *a) to drag. b)* of water, *to leak, trickle;* ܚܦ ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ *the tears of both trickle down. c)* ܚܦ ܠܥܠ ܚܕ *to lay a charge against, to accuse;* the pass. part. has also act. signif. ܠܡܢܐ ܡܚܦ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ *why do you tear me away?* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦ *to be dragged* or *torn away.* Aph. ܐܚܦ *to lead, conduct* esp. with ܥܡܗ *to bring with him.* The Aphel of ܐܚܦ *to be lengthy* has the same form. Palpal ܚܦܚܦ *to drag, carry off by violence,* ܠܫܒܝܐ *into captivity;* ܚܦܚܦ ܠܦܪܝܗ ܒܥܦܪܐ *trailing her wings on the ground.* Ethpalpal

ܬܪܥܝܬܐ passive. DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܪܥܝܬܐ, ܬܪܥܝܬܐ, ܡܬܪܥܝܬܐ, ܡܬܪܥܝܬܐ, ܬܪܥܘܬܐ, verbs ܬܪܥ and ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܝ, ܬܪܥܘ, ܬܪܥ. COGNATES, ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ.

ܬܪܥ usually ܬܪܥ *for, but, indeed, however.*

ܬܪܥ 3 m. s. of ܬܪܥ *to commit adultery.*

ܬܪܥ act. part. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܐ, pass. part. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܐ, same meaning as ܬܪܥ but used chiefly metaph. *to run* or *trickle down; to be dragged, torn* or *carried away;* ܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܐ ܕܗܒܐ *it runs down, melts, like wax;* ܬܪܥ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *he was carried away by love of strife and sinned;* ܬܪܥ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ *a girl carried away by love of adornment.* PA. ܬܪܥ *to provoke, incite* generally with ܠ of the pers. and acc. or ܒ of the object. ETHPA. ܐܬܬܪܥ *a) to provoke, stir up strife, pick a quarrel, contend* with ܥ or ܥܡ. *b) to withdraw* or *retire.* APH. ܐܬܪܥ *to incite* to sin. DERIVATIVES, ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܐ, ܡܬܪܥܐ, ܡܬܪܥܬܐ, ܡܬܪܥܬܐ.

ܬܪܥ pl. ܬܪܥܐ m. ܬܪܥܐ, pl. ܬܪܥܐ, ܬܪܥܬܐ f. rt. ܬܪܥ. *a lion's whelp;* the usual m. s. form is ܬܪܥܐ.

ܬܪܥ fut. ܢܬܪܥ, imper. ܬܪܥ, denom. verb from ܬܪܥ. *to be* or *become leprous.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܪܥ the same. APH. ܐܬܪܥ *to be a leper, leprous.*

ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ pl. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ (with hard b) m. *a leper.*

ܬܪܥ (with aspirated b) m. *leprosy,* ܬܪܥ ܕܡܬܪܥ *the plague of leprosy.* DERIVATIVES the two preceding words and ܬܪܥ.

ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ pl. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ m. *a) a leathern bottle; any vessel, jar, pitcher;* ܬܪܥ ܕܚܡܪܐ *a wine-skin;* ܬܪܥ ܕܡܝܐ *a pitcher of water. b) a robe.*

ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ f. *the north-wind, the north;* ܬܪܥ ܕܡܕܢܚ or ܬܪܥ ܕܡܕܢܚ *north-east;* ܬܪܥ ܕܡܥܪܒ or ܬܪܥ ܕܡܥܪܒ *north-west;* ܬܪܥ ܕܬܝܡܢ *a strong N. wind;* ܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܠܬܪܥ *from south to north.*

ܬܪܥ m. ܬܪܥ f. from the above. adj. *northern, of the north,* often with ܬܪܥ understood, *the north side.*

ܬܪܥ pl. ܬܪܥ from ܬܪܥ. m. *a leper, leprous.*

ܬܪܥ (rt. related to ܬ and ܬ, cf. ܬܪܥ and ܬܪܥ), not used in Peal. PA. ܬܪܥ *to excite* desire or anger, *to provoke, stir up, stimulate; to entice, coax;* ܣܢܐ ܠ ܬܪܥ ܡܕܝܢܐ *hatred stirreth up strife;* ܢܬܪܥ ܠܡܘܬܐ *he will challenge death.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܪܥ refl. DERIVATIVES, ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ, ܡܬܪܥ, ܡܬܪܥܬܐ.

ܬܪܥ pl. ܬ rt. ܬܪܥ. m. *a) the thread of a net; a snare, toil, web. b) a cupping instrument.*

ܬܪܥ pl. ܬ m. *a pomegranate seed; a husk.*

ܬܪܥ *to prostrate oneself.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܬܪܥ *to prostrate* or *bow oneself, to fall down,* ܠܥܠ ܦܢܝܗ *upon his face;* ܠܥܠ ܒܪܟܘܗܝ *on his knees;* ܩܕܡ *before;* with ܠ ܠܡܨܠܝ *to bow down in prayer;* ܐܬܬܪܥ ܘܣܓܕ ܘܨܠܐ *he fell down and worshipped and prayed.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܬܪܥ.

ܬܪܥ PALPAL conj. of verb ܬ. *to drag.*

ܬܪܥ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a threshing instrument* drawn by oxen, consisting of a broad plank or else of wheels furnished with stone or iron teeth.

ܬܪܥ fut. ܢܬܪܥ, inf. ܬܪܥ, act. part. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ, pass. part. ܬܪܥ, ܬ, ܬ. *to scrape, scrape off, lay bare* leather, a bone, &c.; *to strip, lay bare,* as locusts; *to erase* or *cross out* writing. ETHPE. ܐܬܬܪܥ passive. Metaph. *to be made plain, shown plainly; to be stripped, left destitute;* ܠܐ ܢܬܬܪܥ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܟ *let not our mind be left bare of Thy consolation.* PA. ܬܪܥ *to scrape.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܪܥ refl. of Pa. PALI ܬܪܥ fut. ܢܬܪܥ, act. part. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ, pl. m. ܬܪܥ, f. ܬܪܥ, pass. part. ܬܪܥ fem. and pl. same as act. part. *to be wanting, absent, lacking, to fail, cease; to be stripped, left without, be deprived of* with ܡܢ, e.g. ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܗ *of their possessions;* ܒܝܪܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܝܐ *a waterless pit;* ܩܨܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܨܝܗ *rods not stripped of their thorns.* Metaph. ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܪܥ *war did not cease;* ܠܐ ܬܪܥ ܡܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ *the world did not lack righteous men.* ETHPALI ܐܬܬܪܥ *to fail, grow weak;* with ܡܢ *to be*

deprived of, destitute. DERIVATIVES the three following words, ܚܢܘܐ, ܚܢܘܒ, ܚܢܒܐܡܐ, and ܚܢܘܠܐ.

ܚܢܘܐ rt. ܚܢ. adj. m. *bare, hairless, without wool;* cf. the following:

ܚܢܘܐ E-Syr. ܚܢܘܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *the beaver.*

ܚܢܘܒ PALI conj. of ܚܢ; see above.

ܚܢܘܢܐ pl. ܢܐ m. γέρδιος, *a weaver.*

ܚܢܘܢܘܬܐ f. *the art of weaving.*

ܚܢܘܩ *to gnaw* or *scrape* bones; ܐܬܚܢܘܩ *to be broken, torn, smitten;* cf. ܚܢ.

ܚܢܘܬܐ *a*) rt. ܚܢ. f. *a chip, shaving, filing;* ܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܐ *copper filings.* *b*) *an eel.*

ܚܢܘܩܐ m. *a rolling-pin; a cotton-gin.*

ܚܢܘܩܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *fruit-stones,* apple or lemon-*pips,* cotton-*seeds.*

ܚܢܘܩܐ rt. ܚܢ. adj. m. *overwhelming.*

ܚܢܘܩܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *an overwhelming* or *rushing flood, an inundation.* Metaph. ܚܢܘܩܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ *captives carried away as by a tearing flood.*

ܚܢܘܩܐ γραφεῖον, *a style.*

ܚܢܘܩܐ rt. ܚܢ. gram. *a point* placed above several members of a phrase to signify their connexion.

ܚܢܩ, ܚܢܩܐ pl. ܐ m. *a measure,* perh. the thirtieth part of a cor.

ܚܢܒܐܡܐ rt. ܚܢ. adv. *plainly, without circumlocution.*

ܚܢܩܐܡܐ rt. ܚܢ. adv. *decidedly, absolutely.*

ܚܢܩܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a morsel* of bread.

ܚܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *tonsure, having received tonsure, monasticism.*

ܚܢܩܘܠܐ pl. ܚܢܩܘܠ, ܐ generally with ܠܚܡܐ. *a cake* or *loaf* of bread.

ܚܢܘ m. *a ballista, crossbow.*

ܚܢܩ fut. ܢܚܢܩ, inf. ܡܚܢܩ, pass. part. ܚܢܩܐ *to cut off, cut short;* usually metaph. *to decide, determine, appoint, to be decided* &c. esp. with ܒܝܫܬܐ *evil;* ܡܚܢܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ *evil was determined against him by the king;* ellipt. ܕܢܚܢܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܙܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܢܩ *when they saw that it was all up with them;* with ܡܠܬܐ *to make a decision, resolve;* pass. part. *appointed, decreed, ratified; crushed, carded* as cotton. ETHPE. ܐܬܚܢܩ pass.

ܚܢܩ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܚܢܩ. *to break bones.*

ܚܢܩ, ܚܢܩܐ pl. ܐ, ܬ m. *a bone; the kernel* or *stone* of a fruit; ܚܢܩ ܕܫܕܪܐ *the spine;* ܚܢܩ ܕܦܝܠܐ or ܚܢܩ ܕܦܝܠܐ *ivory;* ܚܢܩ ܕܦܝܠܐ *elephants' tusks.* Metaph. *self,* ܚܢܩ ܗܘ or ܚܢܩ *himself,* ܚܢܩ ܐܢܐ *myself,* &c.; with ܒ prefixed *by myself, alone.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܚܢܩ, ܚܢܩܐ, ܚܢܩܐ, ܚܢܩܐ, ܐܬܚܢܩ.

ܚܢܩܠܝܩܐ, ܚܢܩ, ܚܢܩ γραμματική, *grammar.*

ܚܢܩܝܐ or ܚܢܩܝܐ *a legal document, a writ.*

ܚܢܩܠܝܩܐ pl. ܐ and ܚܢܩܠܝܩܐ m. *a grammarian.*

ܚܢܩܠܝܩܘܬܐ or ܚܢܩ f. *the art of grammar.*

ܚܢܩܠܝܩ f. cf. above; *grammar.*

ܚܢܩܠܝܩܝܐ, ܝܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܝܬܐ adj. *grammatical, of grammar.*

ܚܢܩܒ *an ell, cubit;* cf. ܚܢܩ.

ܚܢܩ Pers. m. *fine white flour.*

ܚܢܩ &c.; see under ܚܢܩ *grammar.*

ܚܢܩ rt. ܚܢ. adj. *bony, cartilaginous.*

ܚܢܩ, ܝܐ pl. m. ܚܢܩ, f. ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. adj. *bony, testaceous;* ܚܢܩ ܕܝܡܐ *shell-fish.*

ܚܢ *dearness* of corn.

ܚܢ fut. ܢܚܢ and ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢ, pass. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢ *to be broken to pieces, shattered, crumbled; innutritious;* ܡܠܚܐ ܕܚܢ *broken salt;* ܡܕܡܐ ܕܚܢ ܕܠܐ *innutritious produce;* pass. part. = subst. *a morsel.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܢ *to be vanquished, discomfited.* PA. ܚܢ *to break in pieces, to diminish, do away with, devour.* APH. ܐܚܢ *to destroy, do away with, annihilate.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܐܬܚܢ.

ܚܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *meal, flour;* ܚܢ ܕܫܥܪܐ *barley-meal;* ܚܢ ܕܚܛܐ *wheaten-flour.*

ܥܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *an asp.* Metaph. ܥܘܦܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ *the viper envy;* ܥܘܦܐ ܕܝܘܠܐ *the devil.*

ܥܘܫܒܐ m. pl. *ἄγρωστις, grass, hay.*

ܥܫ fut. ܢܥܫܐ, inf. ܡܥܫ, act. part. ܥܫ, pass. part. ܥܝܫ, ܥܝܫܐ, ܥܝܫܘܬܐ *to shave* the hair or beard; *take the tonsure; to deprive of hair;* pass. part. *shaven, shorn* as a monk or slave, hence *a monk;* a term of contempt, perh. *slave.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܫܝ *to be shaved, to receive tonsure.* DERIVATIVES the four following words:—

ܥܫܝܐ rt. ܥܫ. m. *a barber.*

ܥܫܐ rt. ܥܫ. m. *shaving.*

ܥܫܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܫ. m. *one shaven, a monk, a lad.*

ܥܫܝܬܐ rt. ܥܫ. f. *shaving;* ܟܠܝܐ ܕܥܫܝܬܐ *barbers' implements.*

ܥܦ fut. ܢܥܦܐ, inf. ܡܥܦ, act. part. ܥܦ, ܥܦܐ, pass. part. ܥܝܦܐ *to rush* as a torrent or flood, *to overflow, overwhelm, seize, carry away; to draw* water; *to wipe clean;* ܢܗܪܐ ܥܦ ܡܝܐ *the Nile overflows;* ܥܦ ܠܟܢܘܬ ܡܨܪܝܢ *he carried off the treasures of Egypt.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܦܐ *to be seized, carried off* by rushing waters or billows. Metaph. *by persuasion, by folly,* &c. APH. ܐܬܥܦ *to overflow, overwhelm.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܝܦܐ, ܥܝܦܐ, ܥܝܦܐ, ܡܥܝܦܐ, ܡܥܝܦܐ.

ܥܦܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. *a flood.*

ܥܦ part. ܥܦ *to lay hold of.*

ܥܝܪܐ f. *ἄγρωστις, grass;* cf. ܥܫܒܐ.

ܥܦܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. *dragging,* esp. with violence.

ܥܫ fut. ܢܥܫܐ, inf. ܡܥܫ, act. part. ܥܫ *to drag, trail; to protract, prolong.* PA. ܥܫ intens. and *to drive out.*

ܥܫܝܢ *in Carshun,* i.e. Arabic written in Syriac characters.

ܥܐ and ܥܘ fut. ܢܥܐ, inf. ܡܥܐ, act. part. ܥܐ, ܥܘܐ *to touch, feel, handle; to embrace; to spy, explore, try;* ܥܐܢܝ *handle me;* ܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܩܐ a plummet *to try the depth.* Metaph. ܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ *he began to sound the king.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܐ *to be touched, sounded; to be tangible, palpable, apprehended;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܥܐ *a perceptible wind;* ܥܡܩܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܐ *an unfathomable lake.* Metaph. ܐܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܫܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܐ God *can never be apprehended even by the mind.* APH. ܐܬܥ *to touch, handle.* PALPEL ܥܡܥܐ *to grope.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܐ, ܥܐܐ, ܥܐܐ, ܥܐ, ܡܥܐ, ܡܬܥܐ, ܡܬܥܐ.

ܥܐ rt. ܥܐ. m. *that which is touched* or *explored,* usually *the bottom;* ܥܡܩ ܕܠܐ ܥܐ *bottomless;* ܡܟܣܐ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܕܡܬܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܐ *he hides the evil which is firmly fixed in* his *heart from being probed.*

ܥܦ constr. st. of ܥܦܐ *body;* pl. constr. ܥܦ; ܠܐ ܥܦ *incorporeal.*

ܥܐܐ rt. ܥܐ. f. *the act of touching* or *handling.*

ܥܐ m. ܥܐ, f. pl. m. ܐܝܢ, ܐ, f. ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܥܐ. subst. *a spy, scout, explorer, searcher;* adj. *searching, penetrative.*

ܥܐܐ rt. ܥܐ. f. *spying, being a spy.*

ܥܫ *to rub* or *graze* the skin. PA. ܥܫ *to scratch, give a scratch, wound slightly.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܫ *to be rubbed, barked, stripped off,* said of the skin.

ܥܦ, ܐ, ܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܝܬ adj. from ܥܦܐ. *embodied, corporeal, material, solid;* ܠܐ ܥܦ *incorporeal, immaterial;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܦ *thoughts expressed in writing,* opp. to those which exist in the mind only; ܩܠܐ ܕܥܦ *articulate sounds;* ܠܐ ܕܥܦ *metaphysics.*

ܥܦܘܬܐ f. (see the preceding) *corporeality, embodiment; the giving of outward form* or *expression, enunciation.*

ܥܦ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܦܐ. *to indue* or *clothe with a body, embody, express* as thought in writing; ܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܦ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ the Holy Spirit *indued the Son with a body from the Virgin;* ܠܡܠܬܟ ܕܥܦ *to embody* or *give outward expression to thy words with ink and paper;* part. *indued with a body, incarnate; figured, described;* astron. *solid;* ܕܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܦ *the confession of one incarnate nature;* ܠܐ ܡܥܦ *incorporeal.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܦ *a) to be indued with a body; to take form* or *shape, be formed,* e.g. ܒܒܛܢܐ *in the womb;* said esp. of the

Incarnation of Christ; ܡܢܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܣܒܘܗ ܕܒܣܪܐ *of thee did the Saviour of the world take flesh;* ܦܐܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ *fruits form flesh, fill out.* *b*) metaph. of thoughts receiving outward form by speech, paper and ink.

ܥܓܪ fut. ܢܥܓܪ, inf. ܡܥܓܪ, act. part. ܥܓܪ, ܥܓܪܐ, pass. part. ܥܝܓܪ (cognate rt. ܥܓ) generally with ܒ, *to touch, feel, come in contact with, lay the hand on, handle, seize upon;* ܥܓܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ *evil was close upon them;* ܥܓܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ *imperceptible to the senses;* ܒܥܓܪ ܕܡܫܬܐ *when* persecutions *touch the weak* brethren. Aph. ܐܥܓܪ *to bind, fasten.* Derivatives, ܡܥܓܪ, ܡܥܓܪܐ, ܡܥܓܪܢܐ.

ܥܓܪ rt. ܥܓ. m. *touch, a touch;* ܒܚܕ ܥܓܪ ܐܚܕ *in one moment.*

ܥܓܪ fut. ܢܥܓܪ, inf. ܡܥܓܪ, pass. part. ܥܝܓܪ *to construct a bridge, bridge over, heap up stones as for a bridge, to serve as a bridge;* ܥܓܪ *he made a bridge;* ܥܝܓܪ ܠܐ ܥܒܪ *an impassable abyss.*

ܥܓܪ E-Syr., ܥܓܪ oftener ܥܝܓܪ W-Syr. pl. ܐ rt. ܥܓ. m. *a bridge, plank;* ܥܓܪ ܠܝ ܒܪܚܡܝܟ ܥܝܓܪ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܐܥܒܪ ܒܗ *make for me in thy mercy a bridge of life that thereon I may pass over.*

ܥܓܪ, const. st. ܥܓܪ pl. irreg. ܥܓܠ f. rt. ܥܓ. *handling, touching* or *feeling* with the hands, *contact, touch, sensation; the sense of touch; the spying out* or *exploring* of a country; ܥܓܪ ܩܪܝܪܐ *the cold touch* of a corpse; ܥܓܪ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the touch of holy hands;* ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܥܓܪ *God is not apparent to the senses;* ܡܢ ܥܓܪ ܕܡܝܢ *they look and feel like.*

ܥܓܪ *a wine-press.*

ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ
ܕܥܠ ܬܫܥܝܢ,

✣ ܕܢܢ ܥܠ ܕܡܝܢ, ܕܟܝ, ܡܥܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܕܐ ܡܢܟ. ܐܡܝܢ ✣

✣ ܕ ✣

ܕ

ܕ *Dolath* ܕܠܬܐ, the fourth letter of the alphabet; the number 4; with another ܕ *the fourth,* ܕ̈ ; ܕ 4000; ܕ̣ 40,000.

ܕ rel. pron. of all genders and numbers *who, which, what; he, she* or *they who, that which;* ܕ ܗܘ *he who,* ܕ ܗܝ *she who, it which;* ܕ ܗܘ, ܕܝ *whose;* ܗܘ, ܗܝ, ܕ ܗܘ, ܕ ܗܝ *who, which;* ܕܒܗ, ܕܒܗ *in whom, in which;* ܕܡܢܗ, ܕܡܢܗ, ܕܡܢܗ *from whom, from which;* with ܟܠ *all they who* e.g. ܟܠ ܕܚܝܐ *all the living.* With prepositions, *he* or *they who are;* ܕܒܬܪ *he who follows, the following;* ܕܩܕܡ *the preceding;* ܕܠܥܠܡ *he who is for everlasting;* ܕܠܗܠܝ *etcetera;* ܕܒܚܒܪܗ *his companions;* ܕܒܝܬ *they of the house* or *company of;* ܕܒܝܬ ܥܘܠܬܐ *they who are of falsehood, the false, liars.* ܕ is often redundant esp. before participles, ܕܝܬܒ *sitting;* ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *the blessings to come;* ܕ introduces a dependent sentence or a quotation, hence it is constantly prefixed to ܗܐ *behold.* After a verb of interrogation ܕ = *whether.* It is often preceded by the other prefix particles ܒ, ܐ, and ܠ; see ܒ, ܐ.

ܒ preceding a cardinal forms an ordinal numeral, ܒܬ or ܒܬܪܝܢ *the second*, ܒܫ or ܒܫܒܥܐ *the seventh.*

ܒ relative, causal and final conj. *that, so that, in order that;* when preceding a verb in the future tense it is often rendered in English by the infinitive, ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܚܫ *I am ashamed to say*, they came ܕܢܚܙܝܢ *to see.* ܒ is commonly used with other conjunctions and with adverbs ܐܝܟ ܕ, ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕ, ܐܝܟ ܕ *as, so that;* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܠܝ *in my opinion;* ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܝܡܐ *often, generally, sometimes;* ܐܝܟܐ ܕ *where;* ܟܕ *when, at the time that;* ܡܢ ܕ *since;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕ *until;* ܗܫܐ ܕ *now that;* ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܕ *as soon as;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕ *the time when.*

ܒ *of, by, about, for, against, on account of;* the sign of the genitive. Nouns with ܒ are often used as epithets, ܒܝܬ ܐܪܙܐ *a house of cedar;* ܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the royal chariot;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ *the true God;* a substantive is often understood, ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܡܗ ܕܢܣ *it was a cause of wonder, a wonderful thing;* ܕܥܠܡܐ *earthly* or *the things of earth;* ܕܫܡܝܐ *heavenly, heavenly treasures;* ܕܒܣܪܐ *carnal;* ܕܪܘܚܐ *spiritual;* ܕܙܒܢܐ *temporal;* ܕܩܨܪܐ *short;* ܕܫܪܝܐ *the others, the rest.*

ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܬܐ, ܐܪܝܐ or ܐܪܝ pl. ܐܝܢ com. gen. *a wolf;* ܐܪܝܬܐ or ܐܪܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬܝܢ f. *a she-wolf.*

ܐܪܝ *a bear;* see ܐܪܝ.

ܐܝܝܠܘܬܐ and ܐܝܠܘܬܐ same as ܐܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝ. m. *misery.*

ܐܝܡܐ contr. of ܐܝܟ ܕ, *what manner, of what kind, what sort.*

ܐܝܡ Zend, *religion, worship;* ܐܝܡ ܡܓܘܬܐ *Magian worship.*

ܐܝܡܣܝܘܢ δημόσιον, *the public prison.*

ܐܝܡܣܝܘܢ δημόσιον, *the state treasury, the public hall.*

ܐܢ comp. of ܒ and ܐܢ. *if.*

ܐܢ Spanish, *Don.*

ܐܦܐ *boards, tablets, leaves;* see ܐܦܐ.

ܐܦܬܐ, ܐܦܬܐ, and ܐܦܬܐ f. δάφνη, *the laurel* or *bay.*

ܐܦܬܐ, ܐܦܬܐ; see ܐܦܬܐ.

ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ; see ܐܦ *to observe;* ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ, pl. irreg. ܐܦܝܢ; see ܐܦ *to pound.*

ܐܩܒܝܣ δοκίδες, *meteors.*

ܐܪܐ no fem., see ܐܪ *to fight;* ܐܪܐ, ܐܪܝ, see ܐܪ *to dwell.*

ܐܪܐ pl. ܐܪܐ rt. ܐܪ. m. *a wrestling contest;* ܡܬܚܝܐ ܐܪܐ *an opponent;* see ܐܪ.

ܐܬܡܚܐ rt. ܐܬ. adj. with ܠ *intangible, incomprehensible.*

ܐܬܐ=ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬ. m. *an athlete.*

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ act. part. of ܐܬܐ with pron. ܒ prefixed, *he* or *that which is to come, the coming, the future.*

ܐܬ 3 m. s. of verb ܐܬ.

ܐܪܝ rarely ܐܪܝ pl. ܐܪܝܬ, ܐܪܝ com. gen. *a bear;* ܐܪܝ ܕܥܪܒܐ *the Great Bear;* ܐܪܝ ܕܙܥܘܪܐ *the Little Bear*, constellations.

ܐܪܝ *a wolf;* see ܐܪܝ.

ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ or ܐܪܝ pl. ܐܝ m. *a fly; a sort of locust;* ܐܪܝ ܕܟܠܒܐ *the dog-fly;* ܐܪܝ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ *the flies that are in the low parts of the rivers of Egypt.*

ܐܪܝ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *the gad-fly.*

ܐܪܝ E-Syr. ܐܪܝ see ܐܪܝ, *a vest of brocade.*

ܐܪܝ rt. ܐܪ. m. *one who offers sacrifice.*

ܐܪܝ or ܐܪܝ rt. ܐܪ. m. *viscous, viscidity, stickiness; an elm-tree.*

ܐܪܝ rt. ܐܪ. f. *the closing* of a wound.

ܐܪܝ pl. ܐ *a*) m. *a drone; b*) com. *a wasp.*

ܐܪܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܪ. m. *a guide, leader.*

ܐܪܝ and ܐܪܝ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a bee*, pl. *bees, hornets.*

ܐܪܝ pl. ܐ from ܐܪ. m. *a raisin cake, honey cake.*

ܐܪ fut. ܢܐܪ and ܢܐܪ, imper. ܐܪ or ܐܪ, act. part. ܐܪ, ܐܪ, pass. part. ܐܪ, ܐ, ܐ *to slay, slaughter*, esp. for sacrifice, *to sacrifice, offer sacrifice* with ܠ of the pers., pass. part. *slain, immolated, sacrificed* esp. to idols. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܪ *to be sacrificed, offered in sacrifice.* Pa. ܐܪ *to sacrifice* with ܠ of the pers., rarely with ܒ; ܐܪ ܒ ܐܠܗܗ ܩܕܡ *he offered sacrifice before his idol.* Derivatives, ܐܪ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܕܒܚܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܕܒܚ. m. *a sacrifice; the victim;* ܕܒܚܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the yearly sacrifice;* ܕܒܚܐ ܫܠܡܐ *a peace-offering,* also called ܕܒܚ ܒܪܟܬܐ; ܕܒܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ—ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܐ *the holy—the reasonable and spiritual sacrifice,* i.e. the Holy Eucharist; our Lord is called ܕܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ *the sacrifice for all.* Metaph. ܗܘܘ ܕܒܚܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ *they became victims to wild beasts.*

ܕܒܚܐ and ܕܒܚܐ (the ܝ being adopted as a help to pronunciation) rt. ܕܒܚ. f. *a sacrifice; an offering in sacrifice* often used of the Eucharist, esp. with adjectives, ܡܫܝܚܐ *reasonable,* ܕܠܐ ܕܡܐ *bloodless.*

ܕܒܚܬܐ rt. ܕܒܚ. f. *sacrificing, an offering up in sacrifice.*

ܕܒܩܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܕܒܩ. f. *adhesion, closing* of a flesh wound; gram. *apposition;* pl. *affixes, suffixes.*

ܕܒܟܬܐ pl. ܕܒܟܝܐ, ܕܒܟܐ with ܕܒܝܬܐ or ellipt. *a cake* or *mass of dried figs.*

ܕܒܫ and ܕܒܫ Ar. *dibs,* grape-juice boiled down to the thickness of oil.

ܕܒܪ fut. ܢܒܪ and ܢܒܪ, imper. ܕܒܪ, act. part. ܕܒܪ, ܕܒܪ, pass. part. ܕܒܝܪ *to prick, sting* as an insect, scorpion, needle. Metaph. of the sword, sin, &c.; ܕܒܪ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the sting of sin pierced* him. Ethpe. ܐܬܕܒܪ *to be pricked, stung,* ܕܒܝܬ ܕܒܪ ܕܒܪ *the part bitten* by a serpent; ܕܒܪ ܚܕ ܕܒܪ the point of an arrow *pierces the flesh.* Pa. ܕܒܪ *to prick* or *sting repeatedly; to puncture* sycamore fruit; metaph. ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܟܘ *the tares whose pricks trouble you.* Derivatives, ܕܒܪ, ܕܒܪ, ܡܕܒܪ, ܡܕܒܪ.

ܕܒܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܕܒܪ. m. *stinging.*

ܕܒܩ and ܕܒܩ fut. ܢܒܩ, imper. ܕܒܩ, act. part. ܕܒܩ, ܕܒܩ, pass. part. ܕܒܝܩ, ܕܒܝܩ, ܕܒܝܩ *to cleave, adhere, touch, remain with, keep close to* with ܒ or ܠ; ܕܒܩ ܒܦܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܪܘܒܐ *the wing of one* cherub *touched the wall;* ܕܒܩ ܠܐܪܥܐ *he grovelled on the ground;* ܕܒܩ ܥܝܢܗ *his eye was fixed, dull;* metaph. ܕܠܐ ܕܒܩ *incongruous, inappropriate.* Pass. part. *close to* of place, *cleaving, adhesive, following,* ܕܒܝܩ ܥܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗ *a great multitude followed him;* ܕܒܝܩܝܢ ܠܢ ܥܩܬܐ *troubles follow us closely;* gram. *conjunctive, relative* pronouns as ܕܒ, ܕܐ, ܕܢ; and ܕܒܝܩܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ *intransitive verbs.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܒܩ *to cleave unto, adhere, stick, be joined together;* ܢܦܫܝ ܐܬܕܒܩ ܒܗ *my soul clave unto her.* Pa. ܕܒܩ *to put, join* or *fasten together* esp. *to make a garment, arrange* or *bind* the leaves of a book; *to stick, glue;* proverb. ܡܕܒܩ ܦܚܪܐ *glueing potsherds together* = to waste labour. Ethpa. ܐܬܕܒܩ *a) to cleave to, remain in close connexion* with a person; ܐܬܕܒܩ ܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ *many accompanied him, followed him about; b) to be bound* or *fastened together* as the leaves of a codex. Aph. ܐܕܒܩ *to make adhere, join, stick together; to close* a wound; *to affix.* Derivatives, ܕܒܩ, ܕܒܩ, ܕܒܩ, ܕܒܩ, ܕܒܩ, ܕܒܩ, ܕܒܩ, ܡܕܒܩ.

ܕܒܩ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܕܒܩ. m. *a) edge, selvedge, seam, border, join* of curtains, clothes; *joint* of armour. *b) solder, glue, bird-lime. c) a bound volume;* ܕܒܩ is the commoner word.

ܕܒܩ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܕܒܩ. m. *a) a joining* or *fastening together; the binding up* or *closing* of a wound. *b) an elm-tree.*

ܕܒܪ fut. ܢܒܪ, imper. ܕܒܪ, parts. ܕܒܪ, ܕܒܪ; ܕܒܪ, ܕܒܪ *to lead* a flock *to pasture,* hence *a) to lead, take, drive, drive away; to go hither and thither, go onward. b) to guide, govern, manage,* with ܕܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ or ܕܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *to govern the kingdom;* ܕܒܪ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ *to drive;* ܕܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ *to steer a ship;* ܕܒܪ ܚܝܠܐ *to row;* ܕܒܪ ܚܪܬܐ *to plough,* sometimes ellipt. ܕܒܪ ܐܪܬܐ *a ploughman, husbandman;* metaph. Hos. x. 13 ܕܒܪܬܘܢ ܥܘܠܬܐ *ye have ploughed sin. c)* with ܐܝܠܐ *to take a wife. d) to act,* often with the idea of force; ܕܒܪ ܒܝܫ *to do evil, harm* any one; ܕܒܪ ܡܠܬܐ or ܕܒܪ ܥܡܝܢ *to act with force = to oppress;* ܕܒܪ ܥܡ ܐܠܦ ܓܒܪ *he fought with the strength of a thousand.* Part. ܡܕܒܪ *a)* active sense, *going about with, doing, taking, driving;* ܡܕܒܪ ܒܪܝܗ *taking her sons with her;* ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܛܢܐ *Satan governed him, impelled him. b)* passive, *led, driven, governed, moved,* &c. Ethpe. ܐܬܕܒܪ, imper. ܐܬܕܒܪ *a)* pass. *to be led, led* or *carried away* with ܒ, ܠ, ܥܡ; *to be*

taken or *led captive;* with ܚܕܝܢܐ *to suffer violence, be forced, compelled; to be ploughed,* ܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ *ploughed land.* b) refl. *to conduct oneself, act;* ܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ *practise good works.* Pa. ܚܕܐ a) *to lead, guide, rule, manage* with ܒ, ܥܒܕ ܣܓܝܐ ܚܕܝܐ *one who leads a laborious life; to treat* a wound. b) *to drive, steer, plough.* c) *to govern, be in authority, have charge of; to take, receive.* d) with ܥܡ *to concert, plot.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܐ a) pass. *to be led, guided, driven, led* or *carried away;* with ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *from this world=to die;* ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ *when I am taken away from thee;* ܡܢ ܡܐܢ *to be driven hither* and *thither by a devil.* b) refl. *to conduct oneself, act,* hence *to live,* often with ܐܘܚܕܢܐ which see. Aph. ܐܚܕ *to do, perform, exercise power, govern;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *they govern kingdoms.* Derivatives, ܚܕܘ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *the field, land, country,* opp. ܡܕܝܢܐ *the town;* ܚܕܐ *of the field, wild;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ *a wild animal,* opp. ܒܥܝܪܐ *a domesticated* or *labouring beast;* ܥܫܒܐ ܚܕܐ *wild herbs.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *guiding, management, driving, ploughing.*

ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ adj. rt. ܚܕ. *belonging to the open country, rustic, wild;* ܬܐܢܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ *the wild fig.*

ܚܕ ܡܠܟܘܬ or ܚܕ ܡܠܟ and ܚܕ ܕܒܪܝܡܝܢ *the Book of the Chronicles;* corrupted from the Heb. name.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. f. *the prey, animals driven away* from the enemy's country, opp. ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *the human beings taken captive.*

ܚܕ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܕܒܫܐ, *to become like honey;* ܕ ܒܕܒܫ ܐܝܟ *when it is as clear as honey.*

ܕܒܫ, ܕܒܫܐ pl. ܝܬ *honey,* m. ܚܬܝܬܐ *honeycomb; grape-* or *date-syrup.*

ܕܒܫܢܐ pl. ܝܬ adj. *honeyed, like honey;* ܕܒܫܢܝ ܢܚܬܐ *honey-bees;* ܐܒܢ ܕܒܫܢܝ *honey-stone.*

ܚܪ *to be deaf* or *dumb;* not used in Pe. Aph. ܐܚܪ *to grow deaf; to deafen.* Derivatives, ܚܪܐ, ܚܪܐ.

ܚܪܐ m. ܚܪܝܬܐ f. rt. ܚܪ. *he* or *that which stabs* or *pierces.*

ܚܫ Pa. ܚܫ *to lie, deceive, act deceitfully* or *treacherously; to deny, disappoint.* With ܒ *to defraud, cheat, be unfaithful;* ܚܫ ܒܩܝܡܐ *to a covenant;* ܚܫ ܠܢܦܫܗ *to forswear oneself, swear falsely;* with ܠ *to accuse of falsehood; to falsify;* ܚܫ ܡܠܬܐ *to break a promise;* with ܥܠ *to assert falsely.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be accused* or *convicted of falsehood, to be thought false, be suspected of deceit; to be deceived* or *disappointed,* ܡܢ ܚܫ *in* his *hope;* ܚܫ ܕܫܪܪܐ *unstained truth.* Derivatives, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫ, ܚܫ f. ܚܫ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܝܐ, f. ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. adj. *false, vain, deceitful; spurious, feigned;* ܒܪ ܚܫ *a pretended son;* ܣܗܕܐ ܚܫ *a false witness;* ܩܪܝ ܠܗ ܚܫ *falsely called.*

ܚܫܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. adv. *falsely, deceitfully, vainly, in vain.*

ܚܫܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *a falsehood, untruth, lie; treachery, unfaithfulness;* ܚܫܝܬ ܦܬܚܐ *secret windows* or *openings;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܫܝܬܐ *pseudo-Christs, false Messiahs.* Used adverbially with ܒ or ܠ prefixed, ܒܚܫ *falsely, treacherously;* ܠܚܫ *vainly, to no purpose.*

ܚܡ act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡ *to inflame* or *cloud* the eyes, hence

ܚܡ m. *a swelling* or *watering* of the eyes.

ܚܢ fut. ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢ, pass. part. ܡܚܢ *to stab, pierce, transfix.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢ *to be stabbed, pierced through.* Aph. ܐܚܢ *to pierce through.* Derivatives, ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *stabbing.*

ܚܢ, ܚܢ pl. ܚܢ m. for fem. see below. a) *a friend, a beloved.* b) *an uncle on the father's side,* opp. ܐܚܐ *the mother's brother;* ܒܪ ܚܢ *a first-cousin;* ܚܢ pl. ܚܢ f. *a father's sister.*

ܚܢ δαδίον, *a torch, torchwood.*

ܡܢ comp. of rel. conj. ܕ and ܡ; *lest, lest*

perchance, that; with ܠܐ after verbs of fearing.

ܐܘܠܐ m. *the elm.*

ܐܘܠ *behold; for behold, see now, but see;* see ܐܘ and ܠ.

ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a) gold; ܐ ܗܬܝܠܐ choice, fine* or *refined gold. b)* a tax of *one gold piece;* pl. ܐܘܪܐ ܕܗܒܐ *gold doubloons;* ܐܘܪ ܒܪܩܐ or ܐܘܪܐ ܒܪܩܐ *chrysolite;* ܕܡܥܕܐ ܐ *Golden Friday,* the Friday after Pentecost kept in honour of the Twelve Apostles. DERIVATIVES the three following words and ܡܥܘܪܝܐ.

ܐܘܪ denom. verb from ܐܘܪܐ *to gild, to interweave with gold;* part. ܡܥܘܪ, ܡܥܘܪܐ *gilded, gilt, interwoven with gold; auriferous;* metaph. ܡܥܘܪܐ ܩܘܫܛܐ *gilded persuasions = bribery.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܘܪ metaph. *to be adorned, crowned.* APH. ܐܘܪ *to overlay with gold,* metaph. *to crown.* Part. ܡܥܘܪ, ܡܥܘܪܐ *golden, gilded.*

ܐܘܪܐ or ܐܘܪܢܐ adj. from ܐܘܪ. *golden, gilded.*

ܐܘܪܢܐ, ܐܘܪܢܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝ, ܐܝ, f. ܐܘܪܢܝܬܐ, ܐܘܪܢܝܬܝܐ adj. from ܐܘܪ. *golden, gold-coloured, gilded;* ܦܘܡܐ ܐܘܪܢܝܐ *golden-mouthed, eloquent.*

ܐܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. f. *fatness, oiliness; ductility* of metals; metaph. *brightness.*

ܐܘܪ fut. ܢܥܘܪ *to grow fat, to be anointed, oiled;* participial adj. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܝܐ *fat.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܘܪ *to be fattened; to be fertile, fruitful, enriched;* metaph. ܐܬܐܘܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܚܪܒܐ *the sword is made fat with slaughter.* APH. ܐܘܪ *to make fat, anoint; to consider fat,* i. e. *acceptable; to enrich.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܘܪܝܐ, ܡܥܘܪܘܬܐ or ܡܥܘܪ.

ܐܘ and ܐܘ, fut. ܢܐܘ, imper. ܐܘ, with suff. 3 p. s. ܐܘܗܝ, parts. ܐܘ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܝܐ; ܐܘ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܝܐ, pl. m. ܐܘܝܢ, ܐܘܝܐ, f. ܐܘܝܬ, ܐܘܝܬܐ, both participles have the same pl. forms and the same meaning, *to be sad, wretched; to grieve,* refl. and trans. Parts. *sad, wretched, poor, miserable;* ܐܘ ܕܡ ܠܐ *most miserable.* For ܐܘ=ܐܘ see below. ETHPE. ܐܬܐܘ *to be laid low, shattered; to grieve, mourn.* PA. ܐܘ *to lay low, make lowly.* APH. ܐܘ *to bring low; to grieve, make wretched;* ܐܘܬܢ *thou hast made us wretched;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܐܘܝܢ *death brings them low;* ܗܘ ܕܒ ܡܐܘܝ ܘܒܟܝ *he was left wretched and weeping.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܐܘ *to be sad.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܘܠܐ or ܐܘܠ, ܐܘ or ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܡܥܘ, ܡܥܘ.

ܐܘ same as ܐܘ and ܐܘ. *misery.*

ܐܘ, ܐ fut. ܢܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ pl. m. ܐ. *a) to flow out, issue, have an issue* primarily of menstruation and of seminal discharge, esp. with ܐ or ܐ. *b) to melt, waste* or *pine away.* Part. *one that has an issue, discharge* or *flux;* metaph. *weak, failing, declining,* ܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *from the faith.* PA. ܐ *to melt, dissolve, wear* or *waste away; to consume, emaciate;* with ܦܓܪܐ or ܕܡܐ of the body being wasted by fasts and vigils; with ܪܘܚܐ of the soul being fretted or worn with trouble; ܡܠܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܐ *salt dispelling putrefaction;* ܡܪܘܚ ܒܝܫ ܕܐܬܚܐ ܠܫܐܘܠ *an evil spirit consumed Saul.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐ *to be broken up, grow thin, waste away.* APH. ܐ same as PA. ܕܡܐ ܡܬܚܐ *the flesh wastes away, decays.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a) issue, flux, seminal discharge;* ܐ ܕܐ or ܐ ܕ ܐ *a woman's monthly course; b) falling in drops, distilling;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *liquid honey.*

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a sacrifice.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. a serpent's *bite.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *the sting* of a scorpion or of a bee.

ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a) glue, solder, bird-lime;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *covers* or *bindings of books,* hence ellipt. *a book, a bound volume.* Cf. Germ. *Band. b) the elm.*

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *the course* of the sun or moon; *order, rule, government, administration; treatment* of wounds, metals, &c.; *agreement; custom, way, manner of life, manners;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *to agree on a course of action, make an agreement;* ܐ ܕ ܐ—ܐ ܕ ܐ &c. *the due course* or *fixed order of the moon* or *stars;* metaph. ܐ ܕ ܐ *godly life;*

ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ; ܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *heathen customs; ill-mannered;* ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܪܐ *the monastic rule* or *way of life;* pl. ellipt. *discipline, the ascetic life.*

ܐܘܟܐ Ar. and Pers. *sour skim milk.*

ܐܘܟܐ m. ܐܘܟܬܐ f. pl. ܐܘܟܐ rt. ܟܘ. *a deaf person, deaf-mute.* Metaph. *lead.*

ܐܘܟܘܬܐ rt. ܟܘ. f. *deafness.*

ܐܘܟܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *falsehood, lying.*

ܐܘܡܕܐ pl. generally ܐܘܡܕܐ sometimes ܐܘܡܕܐ or ܐܘܡܕܐ m. δόγμα, *doctrine, teaching, dogma;* pl. *rules, precepts.*

ܐܘܡܕܝܩܐ *dogmatics, dogmatic science;* ܐܘ ܟܬܒܐ *dogmatic writings.*

ܐܘܪ, ܐܘ akin to *seethe,* Germ. *sieden,* not used in Pe. Pael ܐܘܪ *to trouble, disturb, perturb,* ܐܘܪ ܡܒܘܒܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *a disorderly and confused beginning;* ܐܘܪ ܡܒܘܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܟܪܐ *drunk and disorderly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܪ *to be troubled, agitated,* often with ܠܒܐ *heart,* ܡܚܫܒܐ *mind.* Derivatives, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ or ܐܘܪ, ܡܒܘܒܐ, ܡܒܘܒܐ, ܡܒܘܒܐ, ܡܒܘܒܐ.

ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a kettle, a great iron pot.*

ܐܘܪ pl. ܐܘܪ ; see ܐܘܪ.

ܐܘܪ and ܐܘܪ δώδεκα. *Twelve Lections* appointed for Holy Week.

ܐܘܪ and ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘ. m. *fat, fatness, rich food.* Metaph. ܐܘܪ ܕܫܡܢ *luxurious, effeminate.*

ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ or ܐܘܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *trouble, confusion, contention;* ܐܘ ܐܘ *untroubled, calm,* ܐܘ ܐܘ ܕܫܡ *read distinctly, without stumbling;* ܐܘ ܐܘ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *untroubled wisdom.*

ܐܘ, ܐܘ E-Syr. ܐܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *wretchedness, misery.*

ܐܘ m. *a bracket.*

ܐܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *making afraid, a causing* or *a cause of terror, a terror, horror.*

ܐܘ m. *millet* or some similar grain.

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. m. *removing.*

ܐܘ δευτέρα, *the second* Indict.; see ܐܘ.

ܐܘ ; see ܐܘ.

ܐܘ m. pl. *Templars, the Knights Templar.*

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. adv. *miserably, wretchedly.*

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. m. *wasting away* or *pining, wasting disease, emaciation* ܐܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ *of the flesh,* ܐܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ *of the soul.*

ܐܘ pr. n. *David,* used ellipt. for ܡܙܡܘܪ ; ܐܘ *the Psalter;* ܐܘ ܕܫܒܥܝܢܬܐ *the Septuagint Version of the Psalms.*

ܐܘ, ܐܘ E-Syr. ܐܘ pl. m. ܐܘ f. ܐܘ adj. from the above, *Davidic, of* or *by David;* ܐܘ ܫܒܛܐ *the rod of David=* Christ; ܡܢ ܐܘ ܕܐܘ ܠܡܥܒܪ to live *beyond the limits set by David;* cf. Ps. xc. 10.

ܐܘ dim. of participial adj. ܐܘ ; see ܐܘ part. m. *a wretched little creature, little wretch.*

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. f. *misery, wretchedness.*

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. m. *service, attendance.*

ܐܘ, ܐܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *a sojourning, a staying, a dwelling; a place of habitation;* pl. *customs, way of life.*

ܐܘ Pers. lit. *Keeper of the Inkhorn,* the title of the scribe whose office was to write down the edicts of the Khalif.

ܐܘ, ܐܘ constr. ܐܘ emph. ܐܘ com. gen. but generally ܐܘ m. and ܐܘ f. pl. ܐܘ rarely ܐܘ *a) a place, spot, position, post, office;* with ܥܒܕ, ܡܠܐ or ܢܛܪ *to exercise the office, fill the place* or *post; b) a place* or *passage* of a book, ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܚܕ *as He says somewhere; c)* ܐܝܟܐ *somewhere, anywhere;* ܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ *nowhere;* ܟܠ ܐܘ *everywhere;* ܐܘ ܐܝܟܐ *here and there, in many places;* ܐܘ ܐܝܟܐ *to sundry places;* ܐܘ ܡܢ *from some place or other;* ܐܘ or ܐܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ *from every place, on* or *from every side.*

ܐܘ generally with ܒ prefixed = prep. *for, instead of;* ܐܘ ܠܟ or ܡܢ, ܒ *on the spot, immediately,* N.B. always with the same pron. suff. 3 p. s. Derivatives, ܐܘ, ܐܘ.

ܐܘ, ܐܘ pl. ܐ m. *dux, commander* of an army, *leader, chief; a prefect.*

ܐܘ rt. ܐ. m. *cleansing, ablution, purification, purity;* ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ *from sin;* ܐܘ ܕܠܒܐ *purity of heart.*

ܐܘܕܝܐ pl. ܐܘܕܝܬܐ δόξα, *glory, praise;* ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐ *glory to God.*

ܐܘܕܝܢܐ, ܐܘܕܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܐܘܕ. m. *a) remembrance, anything kept in remembrance, a token of remembrance, keepsake, memory;* ܐܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ *whose memory is blessed, of blessed memory. b) a memorial,* that part of a sacrifice which was burnt on the altar as a sign that God was prayed to remember the offerer, Lev. ii. 2, 9, 16, &c.; ܗܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܕܟܪܢܝ *do this for my memorial;* Luke xxii. 19, hence the Eucharist is often called ܐܘܕܝܢܐ. *c) a memorial prayer, commemoration* esp. of the holy dead at the Lord's Supper and on special days, hence *a Saint's day, holy day;* ܐܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܗܕܐ, ܐܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *Festivals of Martyrs, of the Departed.*

ܐܘܕܝܐ fem. emph.; see ܐܘܕ.

ܐܘܕܝܢܐܝܬ from ܐܘ. adv. *locally.*

ܐܘܕܝܢܝܐ, ܢܝܢܐ from ܐܘ. adj. *local, pertaining to some place.*

ܐܘ, ܐ fut. ܢܐܘ, inf. ܡܐܘ, act. part. ܐܐ, ܐܐ, pass. part. ܐܝܐ. *a) to be moved, stirred up, aroused. b) to move; to go, come, go in* or *out,* often with other verbs of motion, ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he arose and went out, he descended,* here ܐ expresses the beginning of the action. *c) to stir, arise* as mental impulses, ܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ *a thought stirred* or *arose in his mind. d) to quiver, quake,* ܡܐ ܐܐ ܠܐ ܐ *the earth shall quake exceedingly;* ܐ ܠܐ *a storm shall arise.* Ethpe. or Ettaph. ܐܐ *to be shaken, moved;* ܐ ܠܒܗ *his heart quakes, is troubled.* Pa. ܐ *to serve, attend, wait upon, minister.* Aph. ܐ *a) to move, stir up, arouse, excite,* ܡܐ ܡ ܐ ܐ *he stirs up filth continually;* ܐ ܠܒܗ *God put in his heart;* ܐ ܡܐ *joy stirs in her feet. b) to enter, to bring in. c)* gram. *to give a vowel* to a letter, e.g. when two consonants without vowels come together. Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܡ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a bucket, water-pot; Aquarius,* a sign of the zodiac.

ܐ m. *the woof* of a web; *a hank* of thread or silk.

ܐ pl. ܐ m. *the oriental plane-tree.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a divorce, legal separation* with ܐ or ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ m. *a dolphin.* The name of a constellation.

ܐ δημόσιον, ܐ ܕ *the public tribunal.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *likeness, resemblance, similitude; the like, like action* or *behaviour; a pattern, example; appearance, likelihood;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *his likeness to his Father;* ܐ ܐ *the like has not been seen;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *it is unlikely;* ܐ ܐ *unique, incomparable.* ܐ adv. *apparently,* opp. ܐ or ܐ *truly, indeed;* ܐ *like, as.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. adj. *ideal.*

ܐ pl. ܐ f. domus, *a house, building; a pile* of wood or stones. Metaph. *a foundation;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *the foundations of our kingdom;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *the former opinion is not based on a sure foundation.*

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ δομέστικος, some official of the Byzantine rule.

ܐ from δόμησις, f. *building.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *wonder, marvel, a wondrous thing;* ܐ ܐ *wonderful, admirable.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. adv. *wonderfully, admirably.*

ܐ, ܐ fut. ܢܐ, inf. ܡܐ, imper. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ *to judge. a) to administer justice, rule. b) to pronounce* or *give judgement, condemn, acquit, vindicate; to determine, decree; to declare* a dream. *c) to plead, sue, go to law;* ܐ ܐ *to bring a suit;* with ܐ *to debate, strive.* Ethpe. ܐ rare, *to be judged;* with ܐ *to contend with.* Ethtaph. ܐ *a) to be administered* (of justice); *to exercise judgement* or *justice. b) to be judged, condemned, punished; determined. c) to go to law, contend with. d) to*

judge, decide, consider; ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝ ܐܝܬܝܠܝ *I judged* or *thought necessary.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ.

ܐܢܬܐ constr. ܐܢܬ and ܐܢܬ, pl. ܐܢܬܐ rt. ܐܢ. generally m. *the tail, hinder end;* ܐܢܬܐ ܕܪܡܚܐ *the hinder end of a spear;* ܐܢܬ ܣܘܣܢܐ *equisetum, mare's tail.*

ܐܢܬܝܐ and ܐܢܬܝܐ f. the same, usually metaph. *the last,* term of contempt.

ܐܢܝܡܐ m. *donative,* largess granted to Roman soldiers by the emperor.

ܐܢܚܐ rt. ܐܢ. m. *torment, pain.*

ܐܢܬܝܠܝܐ, ܐܢܬܝܐ, ܐܢܬܝܐ or ܐܢܬܝܐ δυσεντερία, *dysentery,* sometimes with ܡܥܝܐ *of the bowels.*

ܐܢܬܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ adj. δεσποτικός, *imperial, official, from* or *belonging to the Byzantine Court.*

ܐܢܟܐ, ܐܢܟܐ rt. ܐܟ. m. *quenching, assuaging,* ܡܬܝܐ *of anger; abolishing,* ܡܘܬܐ *of death.*

ܐܢܟ, ܐܢܟܐ rt. ܐܟ. m. *a stinging, smarting* of the eyes. Metaph. ܐܢܟ ܕܠܐ *in unvexed peace.*

ܐܢܟܐ pl. ܐܢܟܐ rt. ܐܟ. com. gen. *sweat, perspiration.* ܐܢܟ ܕܡܬܐ *gum, resin;* ܐܢܟ ܕܛܠܩܐ *talc;* ܐܢܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ *poppy juice, opium.*

ܐܢܟܝܐ, ܐܝܬ adj. from the above. *sudorific.*

ܐܢܟܝܡܐ *a diptych;* see ܐܢܟܝܡ.

ܐܢܬܐ m. *a mummy-case, wooden coffin.*

ܐܢ, ܐ fut. ܢܐ, inf. ܡܐ, imper. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ *to exult, leap for joy;* ܐ ܕܡܐ ܐ perh. *shooting stars.* PA. ܐ *a) to exult, dance for joy. b) to make merry, exhilarate.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *exultation, rejoicing;* ܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ *rejoicing of angels.*

ܐ imperative, ܢ fut. of ܐ. *to bray, pound,* and of the following:

ܐ, ܐ fut. ܢ, inf. ܡ, imper. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ *to gaze,* esp. *from afar, to take astronomical observations; to observe, regard, to look forth, upon* or *into; to pound.* But this meaning should properly belong to ܐ. PA. ܐ *to regard, gaze upon.* ETHPA. ܐ *to be pounded,* a confusion with ܐ from ܐ. APH. ܐ *to look out* or *forth;* ܐ ܕܡ ܕ *from the window; to look for, towards* or *up, to behold.* Metaph. *to show oneself, appear, come to light;* ܐ ܐ *tares appeared;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *Thy mysteries appear clearly like lamps.* Pass. part. ܐ *acquainted* or *familiar* with any study or subject; *instructed.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *looking forth. a) the sense of sight, vision;* ܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *keen eyesight; an astronomical observation.* Metaph. *scope, prospect. b) one who observes,* esp. from a height, *a watchman;* ܐ often forms part of the name of a place; ܐ ܕܐ *the watchmen's hill,* 1 Sam. i. 1. Metaph. *a prophet; a bishop. c) a robber, a lier in wait. d) a watch-tower, a look-out; a wooden tower* for besieging a city.

ܐ rt. ܐ.=ܐ *a) something broken small* or *ground;* ܐ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *pearls reduced to powder; dry pulse. b) a frying-pan.*

ܐ or ܐ m. dux, *a leader, governor.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. with ܐ *instruments for making* astronomical *observations.*

ܐ with ܐ. *to suffer punishment.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a thrust* from a cow's horn; *goring.*

ܐ imperative; ܢ fut. of ܐ *to vow.*

ܐ, ܐ root-meaning *to go round.* PE. only used in participle ܐ, ܐ *dwelling;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *a spirit inhabits them,* i. e. idols. PA. ܐ *a)* almost always with ܒ, *to dwell, inhabit. b) to make inhabit, to settle; to lead the life of a monk. c) to go about* or *to and fro;* metaph. ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ a haven *where tempests stay not.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܐ and ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a circle;* ܐܘܪܐ ܕܫܢܐܝܐ *his double row of teeth;* eccles. *a procession,* ܐܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *at the Eucharistic procession.*

ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. f. ܐܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the flame* under a pot appearing *round* the sides of it.

ܐܘܪܐ and ܐܘܪܐ δωρεά, *a deed of gift; the bride's jointure* or *marriage settlement* made by the bridegroom.

ܐܘܪܝܐ rt. ܐܪܝ. m. *a gradual progress, improvement,* or *attainment;* ܐܘܪܝܐ *step by step, by degrees.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ or ܐܘܪܝܐ δύρατα, *a spear, a sceptre.*

ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܪܘ. m. *the treading out* of wheat.

ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܐܪܘ. f. *a footstep, a foothold, that on which one treads,* e. g. *a floor, a pavement.*

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *deceit, a fraud, cheat, trick.*

ܐܘܪܩܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ δωρακινόν, *the apricot* or *peach; a sort of Persian vine.*

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܐܪܦ. m. *exercise, discipline; teaching, instruction; disputation, investigation.*

ܐܪܐ, ܐܪ fut. ܢܪܐ, inf. ܡܪܐ, imper. ܐܪ, act. part. ܐܪ, ܐܪܐ, pass. ܐܪ, ܐܬܪܐ *to tread, tread under foot, trample;* with ܠ or ܥܠ of the pers. or thing. With ܡܥܨܪܬܐ *to tread the wine-press;* ܥܡܐ ܬܪܐ *a down-trodden people.* Metaph. *to transgress,* ܡܢܘܡܘܣܐ *the law,* ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ *a rule.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܪܐ *to be trodden, trodden under foot, trampled upon;* metaph. ܐܬܬܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ *the canons were violated, set at nought.* Pa. ܬܪܐ *to tread down, trample.* Derivatives, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܬܪܐ, ܡܬܬܪܐ, ܡܬܬܪܐ.

ܬܪܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. m. *that which is trodden* or *trampled, trampling;* ܡܬܬܪܐ ܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ *ye have let* me *be trampled upon by boys.*

ܬܫ cognate root ܬܫ. Pe. only particip. adj. ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ *small, minute;* ܥܦܪ ܬܫ *fine dust;* subst. m. *dust;* ܥܦܪ ܬܫ *formed out of the dust;* ܬܫ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *the dust of holy limbs.* Pa. ܬܫ *to reduce to ashes.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫ *to become dust;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܬܫ ܐܢܐ *I become dust in the grave.*

ܫܕ fut. ܢܫܕ, inf. ܡܫܕ, act. part. ܫܕ, ܫܕ. *a) to push, strike, thrust; to impel. b) to cast* or *thrust out, drive away* or *off; to repel, reject;* ܡܬܬܪ ܕܫܕ ܐܢܘܢ *they strike the wall with battering-rams;* ܐܫ ܡܫܕ ܐܫ *air causes the element of fire to rise;* ܢܫܕ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܫܐ *let them cast away the evil thing.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܫܕ *a) to be hurled* or *cast;* metaph. *to be impelled. b) to be cast out, expelled;* ܡܫܩܐ ܐܬܬܫܕ ܠܗ *the sling was hurled against him;* ܢܦܫ ܐܬܬܫܕ ܠܫܐܘܠ *the soul was cast down to Sheol.* Pa. ܬܫ same as Peal. ܬܫ ܚܟܡܬܐ *they rejected wisdom.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܬܫ same as Ethpe. Derivatives, ܡܫܕ, ܡܫܕ, ܡܬܬܫܕ.

ܡܫܕ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܫܕ. m. *expulsive,* having the power or effect of *causing violent motion;* pl. *earthquakes, shocks of earthquakes.*

ܡܫܠ rt. ܫܠ. m. *one who fears, is afraid.*

ܬܫܠ, ܬܫܠ rt. ܫܠ. *timid, fearful.*

ܬܫܠܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. adv. *timidly.*

ܬܫܠܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *timidity, fearfulness.*

ܡܫܕ rt. ܫܕ. m. *one who drives away* or *removes, an oppressor;* ܡܫܕ ܕܒܝܫܐ *a dispeller of evil things.*

ܬܫܕܐ rt. ܫܕ. m. *a driving back* or *away, repulsing; banishment; repudiation, putting away* of a wife.

ܬܫ rt. ܫܕ. m. *repulsion, impulsion.*

ܬܫ, ܬܫ adj. and subst.; see ܬܫ.

ܬܫ and ܬܫ; see ܬܫ.

ܬܫܠܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. adj. *fearfully, terribly, horribly.*

ܬܫܠܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *fearfulness, awfulness, terrible might;* a title of reverence with suff. 2 p. *thy Dread, your Mightiness.*

ܬܫܠܟ contr. of ܬܫܠܐܝܟ *awful* or *terrible art Thou;* ܡܢܝ ܬܫܠܟ anthems for special festivals, beginning with Ps. lxviii. 35.

ܬܫ fut. ܢܬܫ, inf. ܡܬܫ, act. part. ܬܫ, ܬܫ, pass. parts. ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ; ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ *to fear, dread, stand in awe of, reverence*

with ܠ or ܒ; *to be afraid of* with ܥܡ; ܕܚܠܘ ܕܚܠܬܐ *they were terribly afraid;* ܡܚܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *God-fearing, one who fears God;* ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *they who fear the Lord;* ܡܚܠܬܐ—ܥܒܕܐ *idolators, worshippers of demons;* pass. part. the older form keeps the passive sense, *fearing, fearful, afraid;* the form ܡܚܠ has active or causative signif., *fearful, formidable, terrible, dreadful, awful;* see ܕܚܠ. Pa. ܡܚܠ *to terrify, alarm, frighten, threaten.* Aph. ܐܡܚܠ same as Pa. Derivatives, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ.

ܡܚܠ, ܡܚܠ pl. m. ܡܚܠ, ܡܚܠ, f. ܡܚܠ, ܡܚܠ rt. ܡܚܠ. generally f. *a) fear, dread,* pl. *panics. b)* generally constr. or emph. *awe, worship, religion* often used of false or mistaken religion, of a heresy or sect; ܡܚܠ or ܡܚܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ *the fear of God;* ܡܚܠ ܕܐܠܗ ܕܚܠ *piety, reverence towards God, true religion;* ܡܚܠ or ܡܚܠ ܕ *superstition;* ܡܚܠ ܕ *idolatry. c) the object of worship,* generally *a false god, an idol.*

ܡܚܠ, ܡܚܠ m. *a worshipper;* see ܡܚܠ.

ܡܚܠ pl. ܡܚܠ rt. ܡܚܠ. m. *a fear, a terror; a scarecrow.*

ܡܚܠ = ܐܢܐ ܡܚܠ *I fear.*

ܡܚܠ fem. emph.; see ܡܚܠ.

ܡܚ fut. ܢܡܚ, inf. ܡܚ, imper. ܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, pass. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ *to thrust out, drive away; to take away, remove, reject;* pass. part. *outcast, abandoned.* Ethpe. ܐܡܚ *to be cast out, driven away, removed, expelled.* Ethpa. same as Ethpe. Derivatives, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܐܡܚ denom. verb Aphel conj. from ܡܚ *to harden.*

ܡܚ with ܒܐܪܐ *a millstone, hailstone; flint.*

ܡܚ only pl. m. *the guard, guardsmen; attendants, yeomen, warders, apparitors* of a tribunal.

ܡܚ or ܡܚ m. διαβήτης, *a pair of compasses; a carpenter's square.*

ܡܚ διάταξις, *a decree, edict;* ܡܚ ܕ *the Apostolic Constitutions.*

ܡܚ διατεσσάρων, *a diatessaron* or *harmony of the Four Gospels.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ or ܡܚ διαλαλία, *a proclamation, sentence, judgement.*

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ διάλογος, *a dialogue.*

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ διαλεκτικός, *a dialectician.*

ܡܚ adv. *diametrically.*

ܡܚ m. *a deacon.*

ܡܚ or ܡܚ διακονία, *service, that which is serviceable.* Cf. ܡܚ.

ܡܚ διάθεσις, logic. *a position.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ and other spellings, pl. ܡܚ or ܡܚ f. διαθήκη, *a covenant, testament;* ܡܚ—ܡܚ ܕ *the Old and New Testament.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a discharge, flux, issue;* with ܡܚ *monthly course of women;* ܡܚ *of blood;* ܡܚ *strangury.* Metaph. *weakness* of mind.

ܡܚ oftener ܡܚ *a wolf.*

ܡܚ Ar. m. *brocade.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ, ܡܚ m. Zend daēwa, Pers. dēw, *an evil spirit, a devil;* ܡܚ ܕ ܡܚ *he was possessed by an evil spirit.* Derivatives, verb ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ Arab. and Pers. *diwan, a register, minute-book, bureau, session, council;* ܡܚ ܕ *they closed their register, finished their session.*

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ m. ܡܚ f. rt. ܡܚ. *liquid, moist;* ܡܚ *humid matter.*

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a flux, gonorrhea.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. adj. gram. *a letter vocalized, having a vowel* opp. ܡܚ, ܡܚ *mute, quiescent.*

ܡܚ denom. verb from ܡܚ Ethpaial ܐܡܚ. *to be vexed with a devil, suffer from demoniacal possession.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ pl. m. ܡܚ f. ܡܚ from ܡܚ *a demoniac, one vexed by a devil, a madman.*

ܡܚ from ܡܚ f. *demoniacal possession, madness.*

ܡܚ; see ܡܚ.

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ, ܡܕܝܢ or ܡܕܝܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ διφυσίτης, *a dyophysite*, a believer in two natures in Christ.

ܡܕܥܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܕܥ. *an observer, spectator.*

ܡܕܘܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *a dweller, settler.*

ܡܕܥܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܕܥ. *a treader* of the wine-press. Metaph. *a trampler, oppressor.*

ܡܕܝܐ f. *ink;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܫܐ *an ink-pot.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ adj. from ܡܕܐ *suggested by a demon.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ, ܡܕܝܢܝܐ adj. *in ink, of ink;* ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ = *the expression of it in writing.*

ܡܕܝܓܡܐ διάταγμα, *a decree.*

ܡܕܝܩܢܐ *a deacon.*

ܡܕ a possessive particle comp. of ܕ an old form of the rel. pron. ܕ and the enclitic prep. ܒ; is always found with possess. suffixes. It often serves to give emphasis = *own, very,* esp. when preceded by a prep. with the same pron. suff. ܒܡܕ *my,* ܒܡܕ ܐܝܟ *thou art mine;* ܥܡ ܡܕ *with my own;* with sign. of the accus. ܠܡܕ *my own, that which is mine;* ܐܢܐ ܡܕ *I myself;* ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ m. and f. *thy, thine, thy own* &c., and so with the other forms; ܡܕܗ *his;* ܡܕܗ *her;* ܡܕܢ *our;* ܡܕܟܘܢ *your;* ܡܕܗܘܢ, ܡܕܗܝܢ *their* m. and f.; ܡܕܗ ܐܝܬܝ *I will be his, belong to him, be on his side;* ܡܕܗ or ܡܕܗ *his* or *her own accord, expense, opinion,* &c.; ܡܕܗ ܕ ܡܕܗ *by the same, of the same;* ܡܕܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ—ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *of that very* or *same year, of the same city.* Derivatives, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܐ Pael conj. of ܡܕܐ, *to serve* or *attend.*

ܡܕܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *a motion* of the bowels; ܡܕܘܬܐ or ܡܕܐ *diarrhoea, dysentery.*

ܡܕܝܢ διάλυσις, *dissolution of partnership, division of goods.*

ܡܕܝ only found in the fem. form ܡܕܝܬܐ adj. *one's own, peculiar;* see below.

ܡܕܝܬܐ from ܡܕ f. *a property, quality* or *attribute.*

ܡܕܝܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܬܐ properly adj. fem. but used as subst. It is not found in the older writers such as Ephraem Syrus; *that which is proper, natural* or *peculiar* to any thing or person; *a property, quality, characteristic.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕ; see ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܬ adv. from ܡܕ *properly, peculiarly, specially, separately; for* or *by himself.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝܬܐ pl. m. ܡܕܝܬ, ܡܕܝ f. ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ adj. from ܡܕ. *own, of his own, especial, peculiar to, particular;* opp. ܡܕܝ *ordinary* and *special, public* and *private* &c.; ܡܕܝ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ *in his own person;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝ *according to its special,* i.e. *allegorical, meaning.*

ܡܕܝܬܐ from ܡܕ f. *a property, peculiarity.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a descent; a swing.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ δημόσια, *public; the public prison; the public money, taxes* or *tribute.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ δημόσιον, f. *the public treasury, the revenue;* see ܡܕܝܢ.

ܡܕܝܢܐ διάμετρον, *diameter.*

ܡܕܝ and ܡܕ δῆμος, *the populace, plebs.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕ; see ܡܕ.

ܡܕܝ δημόσιον, *the public bath.*

ܡܕܝ f. *a mist;* ܡܕܝ ܕܛܠܐ *a fall of dew,* Ex. xvi. 13, 14.

ܡܕ pass. part. of verb ܡܕ.

ܡܕ, ܡܕ pl. ܡܕ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a) judgement, a judgement, sentence, verdict;* ܡܕ ܕܝܢ *a tribunal;* ܡܕ ܕܝܢ *punishment. b) a law, rule, custom* or *manner. c) a lawsuit, a contention;* ܡܕ ܕܝܢ *an adversary;* ܡܕ ܕܝܢ *a man of strife.*

ܡܕ the Greek particle δέ, conj. *but, however, for, then;* cannot begin a sentence, very often immediately follows a demonst. pron., ܗܘ ܡܕ, ܗܢܘ *but he, he however, that is to say.*

ܡܕ, ܡܕ pl. ܡܕ, ܡܕ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a judge;* ܡܕ ܕܝܢ *the Book of Judges; a cadi;* ܡܕ ܕܝܢ *a praetor,* often = ܡܕ *the governor.* When written without vowels ܡܕ has a point above the Yod to distinguish it from ܡܕ = ܡܕ *judgement.*

ܡܕ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a judgeship, the office of a cadi; the pronouncing of a judgement, giving of a legal opinion.*

ܕܝܢܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. f. *judgement*, generally with ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ *the judgement of the conscience, conscientiousness.*

ܕܝܢ Pehlevi, *a devotee, ascetic.*

ܕܝܢܬܐ fem. of ܕܝܢܐ *a judge.*

ܕܝܢܪ, ܕܝܢܪܐ pl. ܕܝܢܪܝܢ, ܕܝܢܪܝ m. *a) a denarius, Roman penny, a silver coin* worth about 8½*d.* in English money. *b) a dinar* generally gold, sometimes silver.

ܕܝܣܢܛܪܝܐ; see ܕܝܣܢܛܪܝ *dysentery.*

ܕܝܣܝܣ f. δέησις, *a petition.*

ܕܝܦܛܘܟܐ or ܕܝܦܛܘܟܝܢ also ܕܝܦܛܘܟܝ and E-Syr. ܕܝܦܛܘܟܝ pl. ܕܝܦܛܘܟܐ δίπτυχον, *a two-leaved tablet, diptychs, tablets, a)* on which conciliar canons were inscribed. *b)* on which the names of those to be prayed for by the Church were written. This latter kind of diptych was read aloud during the Liturgy. Dionys. Bar-Salibi, Bishop of Amid, cir. A. D. 1169, says that there were six Diptychs, called by the Syrians Canons, three in commemoration of the living, sc. 1) the rulers of the Church, 2) the clergy and people, 3) kings; and three for the dead, 1) Saints, 2) Doctors and Synods, 3) the faithful departed.

ܕܝܪ PAEL of ܕܝܪ; *to exult, to dance.*

ܕܝܪ, ܕܝܪܐ pl. m. ܕܝܪܝ f. ܕܝܪܬܐ rt. ܕܝܪ. an animal named from its agility in leaping, probably *the rock-goat* or *ibex.*

ܕܝܪܐ rt. ܕܝܪ. m. *exultation, leaping for joy, springing.*

ܕܝܪ PA. of ܕܝܪ; *to regard, gaze upon.*

ܕܝܪܐ or ܕܝܪܐ δικαιώματα, *legal documents.*

ܕܝܪܐ pl. ܕܝܪ rt. ܕܝܪ. m. E-Syr. *a looker, observer.*

ܕܝܪܬܐ pl. ܕܝܪܬ f. διακονία, *a hospital* where the sick and paralytic were ministered to.

ܕܝܪ PAEL of ܕܝܪ; *to dwell* &c.

ܕܝܪ, ܕܝܪܐ pl. ܕܝܪܐ com. rt. ܕܝܪ. *a) a cote, fold* for sheep or other animals, *a den. b) a dwelling, habitation, lodge;* ܕܝܪ ܕܪܥܝܐ *the camps* of shepherds *in the wilderness.* Metaph. *a mandra, monastery;* ܕܝܪ ܐܪܟܝܡܢܕܪܝܬܐ *an archimandrite, abbot.* In this sense ܕܝܪ is generally f. with pl. ܕܝܪܬܐ.

ܕܝܪ, ܕܝܪܐ pl. m. ܕܝܪܝ, f. ܕܝܪܬܐ rt. ܕܝܪ. *a dweller, inhabitant.*

ܕܝܪܬܐ dim. of ܕܝܪ. f. *a little monastery.*

ܕܝܪܐ, ܕܝܪܐ pl. m. ܕܝܪܐ f. ܕܝܪܬܐ rt. ܕܝܪ. *a monk, a nun;* adj. *monastic,* ܕܝܪܝ or ܕܝܪ ܠܒܫܐ *the monastic habit.*

ܕܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܕܝܪ. f. *monastic life;* ܕܝܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ or ܕܝܪ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *the monastic way* or *manner of life;* ܕܝܪ ܠܒܫܐ *the monastic* or *religious habit;* ܕܝܪ ܠܒܫܐ *the taking the habit by a monk* or *nun.*

ܕܝܪܘܢ or ܕܝܪ *a daric,* a Persian gold coin worth about £1 1*s.* 10*d.*

ܕܝܪܬܐ rt. ܕܝܪ. adj.=ܕܝܪ.

ܕܝܫ PAEL of ܕܝܫ.

ܕܝܫ rt. ܕܝܫ. m. *a treading down* or *trampling under foot.*

ܕܝܬ pl. ܕܝܬ and ܕܝܬ f. *some unclean bird,* perh. *a kite* or *vulture.*

ܕܝܠܩ, ܕܝܠܩ, ܕܝܠܩ pl. ܕܝܠܩܐ and ܕܝܠܩ; see ܕܝܠܩ.

ܕܟ, ܕܟ fut. ܢܕܟ, inf. ܡܕܟ, imper. ܕܟ, act. part. ܕܟ *to be* or *be made pure* or *clean;* pass. part. ܕܟ, ܕܟ, ܕܟ *clean, pure; clean* from ceremonial defilement; *cleansed* from leprosy; ܕܟ—ܒܠܒܐ—*pure in heart—in mind;* ܕܟ ܡܢ *free from, lacking.* PA. ܕܟ *to cleanse, purify, pronounce clean* according to the ceremonial law; *to offer a sacrifice for sin; to refine* metals; *prune* vines. Metaph. *to purge out, separate;* ܡܕܟ ܚܛܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܬܐ *he separates the tares from the wheat;* ܡܕܟ ܫܢܐ *dentifrice.* ETHPA. ܐܬܕܟ *a) to be cleansed, purified, made* or *declared free* from leprosy, from demoniacal possession. *b) to purify oneself* or *be purified* ceremonially. Metaph. *to be made clear, explained.* DERIVATIVES, ܕܟ, ܕܟ, ܕܟ, ܡܕܟ, ܡܕܟ, ܡܕܟ, ܐܬܕܟ.

ܕܟܬ rt. ܕܟ. adv. *purely, innocently, sincerely.*

ܕܟ, ܕܟ rt. ܕܟ. f. *purification; purity, clearness, transparency* e.g. of the sky; *moral purity, holiness.*

ܕܟܪ fut. ܢܕܟܪ, part. ܡܕܟܪ *to remember, call to mind, be mindful of;* part. *a*) active sense, *remembering,* ܐܢܐ ܡܕܟܪ *I remember. b*) passive, *kept in remembrance, commemorated, rehearsed, recited.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܟܪ imper. ܐܬܕܟܪ and ܐܬܕܟܪ *to remember, call to mind, have in remembrance* or *memory, make mention of, make a memorial, commemorate.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܟܪ *to remember, call to mind.* Aph. ܐܬܕܟܪ *to remind, bring to remembrance, make mention of, mention, rehearse.* Derivatives, ܡܕܟܪܢܐ, ܡܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ, ܡܬܕܟܪܢܐ, ܡܬܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ.

ܕܟܪ, ܕܟܪܐ pl. ܕܟܪܝܢ m. adj. and subst. *male, masculine;* chem. *arsenic; a male,* pl. *the male organs;* ܕܟܪ ܢܩܒܐ *hermaphrodite; a ram* sometimes with ܟܒܫܐ or ܥܢܙܐ; *Aries,* a sign of the zodiac; ܩܪܝܢ ܕܟܪܐ *a battering-ram.* Derivatives the seven following words—

ܡܕܟܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܕܟܪ; gram. *to assign the masculine gender.* Ethpa. ܐܬܕܟܪ *to be of the masculine gender.*

ܕܟܪܝܬ adv. gram. *masculine, in the masculine gender.*

ܕܟܪܘܬܐ f. *the masculine gender.*

ܕܟܪ, ܕܟܪܢܐ and ܕܟܪ, ܕܟܪܢܐ adj. m. *masculine, male, virile.*

ܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ f. same as ܕܟܪܘܬܐ.

ܕܟܪ, ܕܟܪܢܐ, ܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ same as ܕܟܪ.

ܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ f. *the male gender; virility, courage.*

ܟܝܠ Pe. only participial adj. *a*) ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠܐ, ܟܝܠܬܐ *thin, fine, rare,* pl. *few* ܟܝܠ ܟܝܠܬܐ ܟܝܠ ܟܝܠܬܐ *not few in number;* ܟܝܠ ܟܝܠ with ܡܠܬܐ understood, *in few words, briefly. b*) ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠ *easy, ready* with ܠ of the thing to be done or suffered; with ܠ and an infin. *easy to do, easily* or *readily done;* ܟܝܠ ܠܡܡܠܠ *easily told;* ܟܝܠ ܢܘܪܐ *inflammable;* ܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ *he was readily cured.* Pa. ܟܠ or ܟܠ *a*) *to designate, mention, specify. b*) *to repudiate* e.g. ܟܠ ܩܝܡܐ *a covenant.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠ *a*) *to be diminished, become rare* or *few, be cut off;* ܐܬܟܠ ܡܠܬܗ the word of the Lord *became precious* i.e. *rare. b*) *to be designated, indicated, surnamed;* ܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ *they are named from their countries.* Aph. ܐܟܠ *a*) *to diminish, lessen. b*) *to show.* Derivatives, ܡܟܠܠ, ܡܟܠܠܬܐ, ܡܟܠܢܐ, ܡܟܠܢܘܬܐ, ܡܬܟܠܢܐ, ܡܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ.

ܟܠ 3 m. s. pret. of verb ܟܠ.

ܠܠ; see ܠ; *that not, lest; without.*

ܠܐ fut. ܢܠܐ, inf. ܡܠܐ imper. ܠܐ, act. part. ܠܐ, ܠܐ, pl. m. ܠܐ, f. ܠܐ *to draw* water, *to draw* or *drag out* with ܡܢ; ܡܠܐ ܠܢ ܡܢ *he drew* water *for us;* ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܠܐ *I will draw thee out of the abyss.* Pa. ܠܐ *to draw up* or *out, lift up, rescue* from perils of water and metaph. from depths of sin; ܠܐ ܠܢ ܡܢ God *brought Jonah out of the fish.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܐ *to be led* or *drawn out, to come* or *rise out, escape* from depths of sin or misery; ܠܟ ܐܬܠܐ ܠܡܢ *by Thee may I who am submerged be dragged out;* ܡܢ ܕܐܚܕ ܒܗ ܐܬܠܐ *whoso holds on to Him is rescued.* Derivatives, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܬܠܐ, ܡܬܠܐ.

ܡܟܫܠ, ܡܟܫܠ pl. m. ܡܟܫܠ, f. ܡܟܫܠ rt. ܟܫ. adj. and subst. *he* or *that which troubles, disturbs, incites to evil; an agitator, instigator;* ܡܟܫܠ ܫܠܡܐ *disturber of peace.*

ܡܟܫܠ pl. ܡܟܫܠ rt. ܟܫ. m. *a troubling; tossing* of the sea; *disorder, tumult, commotion, confusion.*

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫ *to trouble, disturb, discomfit;* pass. part. ܟܝܫ, ܟܝܫ, ܟܝܫ *ruffled, tempest-tossed; turbid, fouled; blurred;* ܟܝܫ ܟܬܒܐ *blurred writing;* ܟܝܫ ܢܗܪ ܐܬܪ *turbid streams of error;* ܟܝܫ ܥܠ ܥܠ *troublesome worldly goods.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܫ *to be shaken, disturbed, disquieted, ruffled, violently moved* or *agitated.* Pa. ܟܫ *to ruffle, agitate, disorder, disquiet, discomfit.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܫ same as Ethpe. ܐܬܟܫ ܝܡܐ *the sea became rough;* ܐܬܟܫ ܡܬܟܫܝܢ *they were agitated in mind.* Derivatives, ܡܟܫ, ܡܟܫ, ܡܟܫ, ܡܟܫ, ܡܬܟܫ, ܡܬܟܫ.

ܟܝܠ Pael of ܠܐ.

ܡܟܫܠ rt. ܟܫ. f. *the tossing* of waters, *troubled waters,* ܟܝ ܕܢ ܡܟܫ ܡܝܐ *when the waters were at rest again; opacity* of the air, opp. ܡܟܫ *transparency.* Metaph. *disturbance, disorder,* ܡܟܫ ܥܠ *discord.*

ܐܝܠܝܬ and ܐܝܠܝܬ participial adjectives; see ܐܝܠ.

ܐܝܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܠ. adv. *rarely, scarcely.*

ܐܝܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܠ. *easily, readily.*

ܐܝܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܠ. only with ܒ prefixed, *rarely, seldom.*

ܐܝܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܠ. f. *easiness, facility, disposition, tendency;* with ܪܘܓܙܐ or ܚܡܬܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *an angry disposition, irritability.*

ܐܝܠܬܐ pl. ܐܝܠܬܐ rt. ܐܝܠ. f. *a shoot, young branch.*

ܐܝܠܬܐ pl. ܐܝܠܬܐ rt. ܐܝܠ. f. *a) a varicose vein. b)* = ܐܝܠܬܐ.

ܐܝܠ Pael of ܐܝܠ.

ܐܠܐ comp. of ܐܠ, ܕ, ܐ; *that—not, lest, not;* used after verbs of fearing, *unless, except; it may be, perhaps, perchance; why? whether? is it not? not?* in asking a question when the answer is expected to be negative.

ܐܠ fut. ܢܐܠ, mimet. cf. *drop, drip* and Germ. *tropfen, to drop, trickle down.* Derivative—

ܐܠܐ m. *a dropping, trickling.*

ܐܠ fut. ܢܐܠ, inf. ܡܐܠ, act. part. ܐܠ, ܐܠܐ *to blaze, flame, shine like fire;* ܐܠ ܐܠ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *glory shone out like lamps.* Pa. ܐܠ *to light, set on fire.* Aph. ܐܠ *to light, set light to.* Metaph. *to inflame;* ܐܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ *he kindled the altar fire.* Derivatives the two following—

ܐܠܐ or ܐܠܐ pl. ܐܠܐ, ܐܠ rt. ܐܠ. m. *a flame, blaze, torch, a bright shining;* ܐܠ ܐܒܐ. ܐܠ ܐܒܪܐ. ܐܠ ܪܘܚܐ *the Father is fire, the Son the flame, and the Holy Spirit the heat of the fire,* Cod. Poc. in Bodl. Libr. cdiv. 300 r. on the Holy Trinity.

ܐܠܐ rt. ܐܠ. m. *a glow-worm.*

ܐܠ denom. verb from ܐܠܐ *to oppose, to be opposed, be in opposition, to contradict;* ܡܐܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܐ ܐܠ ܗܢܐ *this is contrary to what he says.* Ethpaual ܐܠ *to be in disagreement, opposed, repugnant; to oppose.*

ܐܠܐ comp. of ܐܠ, ܕ, ܐ; rt. ܐܠ. *that which is in front* or *opposite, opposite, opposed, repugnant; the opposite, the contrary;* ܒ *on the contrary;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *the adversary, opponent;* ܐܠ ܐܠ *his enemies.*

ܐܠ, ܐ pl. f. ܐܠ *a) an opponent, enemy. b) the opposite, the contrary,* ܒ *on the contrary;* logic. *the contradiction* of propositions.

ܐܠ f. *hostility, variance, contrariety;* ܒ *in the contrary manner;* logic. *contradiction.*

ܐܠ or ܐܠ *Dolath* or *Dalat,* the fourth letter of the alphabet; see ܐ.

ܐ contr. from ܐ *lest, that,* after verbs of fearing; *perchance, whether,* in asking a negative question.

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ m. *blood, bloodshed;* ܐ ܐ ܕ ܐ *the woman having an issue of blood;* ܐ ܐ *the price of his blood,* i. e. *the ransom for his life;* ܐ ܐ *redemption through blood;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ or ܐ lit. *with the blood of their necks = at the peril of their lives;* ܐ ܐ *slaughter and bloodshed.* Metaph. *juice, sap* of plants. Derivatives, verbs ܐ and ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ fut. ܢܐ, act. part. ܡܐ denom. verb Aphel conj. from ܐ; *to fetch blood, to be imbued* or *sprinkled with blood.* Palpel ܐ *to bleed,* part. ܡܐ *bleeding, covered with blood.* Ethpalpal ܐ *to be bloody* or *of the colour of blood.*

ܐ fut. ܢܐ, inf. ܡܐ, imper. ܐ, part. ܐ, ܐ, pl. m. ܐ, ܐ, f. ܐ, ܐ *to be like, resemble.* Part. with ܕ *like, similar;* impers. ܐ ܐ ܐ *it seems to them;* ܐ *probably, likely;* ܐ ܐ *unlikely;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *as it seems, as is likely;* ܐ ܐ *and the like, and so on.* Ethpe. ܐ *to be* or *become like, to imitate.* Pa. ܐ *a) to liken, compare* with ܕ; *to estimate. b) to imitate, make like, become like* with ܒ; ܐ ܐ ܐ *I have supposed a likeness in thee;* ܐ ܐ *he compared the world to a field.* Ethpa. ܐ *to be* or *become like, be compared; to feign oneself, to imitate.* Metaph. *to represent, imagine;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *acting like a physician;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *becoming*

like our Lord. Act. part. impers. ܡܕܡܐܝܬܐ *it seems, it is likely.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܡܝܐ, ܡܕܡܝܢܐ, ܡܕܡܝܐ, verb ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܐ, ܡܕܡܝܐ, ܡܕܡܢ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܢ, ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܡܕܡܢ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ.

ܕܡܐ, ܕܡܐ rt. ܕܡ. adj. *bloody, mingled with blood.*

ܕܡܐ, ܕܡܐ constr. ܕܡ pl. ܕܡ, ܕܡ rt. ܕܡ. f. *a) the form, shape, figure, type, archetype* = ἰδέα; ܕܡ ܕܡ ܕܡ God is *the Maker of all archetypes. b) a pattern, plan, example;* ܕܡ ܕ ܕ *I will make an example of you for evil to every one. c) an image, reflection* in a mirror, *imagination;* ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ *deliver me from evil dreams and wicked imaginations. d) a likeness, simile, enigma; constellation;* ܕ ܕ *all manner, every sort* or *way;* ܕ ܕ *shapeless;* ܕ ܕ = ܕ, *like;* ܕ ܕ *like a leopard;* ܕ *like, in the likeness;* ܕ ܕ *in like manner, likewise;* ܕ *in appearance* opp. ܕ *really and truly;* ܕ *pretended.*

ܕܡܐ, ܕ rt. ܕ. *sleeping;* with ܕ *sleepless.*

ܕ δημόσιον; ܕ ܕ *public* or *state business;* ܕ *publicly;* cf. ܕ.

ܕ denom. verb Pauel conj. from ܕ; *to give a likeness* or *shape;* ܕ *it imprints a figure* on the coin. ETHPAUAL ܕ *to receive the impress of a figure* as a coin.

ܕ PAEL of ܕ.

ܕ act. part. fem. of ܕ.

ܕ, ܕ constr. ܕ m. pl. no sing. *price, hire, ransom;* ܕ *precious;* ܕ f. ܕ *of great price, very precious;* ܕ ܕ *priceless, inestimable.*

ܕ rt. ܕ. adv. *likewise, equally; likely, probably; apparently.*

ܕ rt. ܕ. f. *likeness, resemblance, similarity;* ܕ ܕ *unauthenticity of a seal.*

ܕ, ܕ pl. m. ܕ, f. ܕ, rt. ܕ. adj. *like, resembling, similar;* gram. *agreeing* in number and gender, *comparative.*

ܕ rt. ܕ. adv. *wonderfully.*

ܕ = ܕ *thou art like.*

ܕ fut. ܕ, imper. ܕ, act. part. ܕ, ܕ, verb. adj. ܕ, ܕ *to sleep, go to sleep, lie down;* with ܕ or ܕ *to come near, lie with.* Metaph. *to die;* ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ *the light of wisdom never sets;* ܕ ܕ ܕ *half-asleep.* PA. ܕ *to send to sleep, lull to sleep.* Metaph. *to calm* e.g. ܕ *the passions.* APH. ܕ *to make lie down, send to sleep, cast into a deep sleep.* Metaph. *to lull, calm.* DERIVATIVES, ܕ, the three following words, ܕ and ܕ.

ܕ, ܕ pl. ܕ, ܕ often used instead of the participle of ܕ. *sleeping, asleep,* ܕ *we are asleep; a sleeper;* pl. emph. *the dead.*

ܕ, ܕ rt. ܕ. m. *a sluggard.*

ܕ rt. ܕ. f. *deep sleep, drowsiness, sloth.*

ܕ, ܕ rt. ܕ. adj. *a) of blood, of the same blood;* ܕ ܕ *his blood-relations. b) bloody, bloodshot;* ܕ ܕ *an eye suffused with blood;* ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ *that baptism in blood of the martyrs.*

ܕ usually ܕ δῆμος, *people, populace.*

ܕ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܕ; *to build, lay foundations.*

ܕ δημόσιος, *public;* ܕ; see ܕ.

ܕ, ܕ m. and f. *Damascene, of Damascus;* see ܕ.

ܕ fut. ܕ *to weep, shed tears.* PA. ܕ *to weep vehemently, shed many tears.* DERIVATIVES the two following—

ܕ, ܕ pl. ܕ f. *a tear.* Metaph. *sap* or *resin* oozing out *in drops.*

ܕ pl. ܕ dim. of ܕ f. *a little tear, tear-drop.*

ܬܡܗ act. part. ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗܐ, ܬܡܗܝܐ, pass. part. ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗܐ, ܬܡܗܝܐ *to tremble.* Pe. rare except in part. adj. *wonderful, marvellous;* ܠܐ ܬܡܗ *it is no wonder if.* Pael ܬܡܗ *to make marvellous.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܡܗ *to wonder, marvel, be amazed* with ܒ; seldom passive, ܡܢܝ ܬܡܗ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܬܡܗ *that is a marvel to me.* Aph. ܐܬܡܗ *to astonish, cause to wonder.* Derivatives, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗܢܐ, ܬܡܗܢܐ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ.

ܬ 3 m. s. pret. of ܬܝ.

ܬܐ part. ܬܐ *to adhere* to a doctrine. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܐ *to assent, agree, follow, obey; to comply with, give way to, feign compliance, dissemble; to apply oneself,* with ܠ; e.g. ܐܬܬܐ ܠܬܪܦܘܬܐ *to take to loose living;* ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he would not give way to them;* ܐܬܬܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܢܐ *I give assent to the Holy Scriptures.* Aph. ܐܬܬܐ *to yield* or *assent to;* with ܢܦܫܗ *to submit oneself, be compliant, feign compliance; to pretend.*

ܬܐ pl. ܬܐ m. ܬܐ f. *a) a thick branch. b)* m. only; *a wine-jar rounded* or *pointed at the bottom* so as to rest in the earth.

ܬܐ Pa. ܬܐ. *to make to be the tail,* i.e. *to put in the last place, make contemptible; to dock the tail, smite the hindmost.* Derivatives, ܬܐ, ܬܐ.

ܬܐ Ethpalpal ܐܬܬܐ. *to dangle.* Derivative the following—

ܬܐ m. *a centipede.*

ܬܐ, ܬܐ; see ܬܐ.

ܬܐ fut. ܬܐ, imper. ܬܐ, act. part. ܬܐ, ܬܐ, pass. parts. ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ and ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ *to rise* as the sun, moon or stars, opp. ܬܐ *to set; to break* as the day; *to dawn* or *shine upon, shine forth, spring forth, appear, to be manifest, known, illustrious;* of frequent metaphorical use, esp. as applied to our Lord; ܬܐ ܠܟ ܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ *a new world hath arisen upon us;* ܬܐ ܠܝܘܚܢܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ *His story was made manifest to John;* ܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬ ܢܗܝܪ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܟ ܐܢܐ *shine forth on me, O Lord, and I shall shine from Thy light as the day;* parts. *a)* old form. ܬܐ *risen, shining, radiant, bright, brilliant. b)* form. ܬܐ *risen; clear, evident, plain.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܐ *to appear, be plain, manifest.* Aph. ܐܬܬܐ *to make arise, make* or *let shine; to show forth, manifest, make clear; to give light, show clearly.* With ܩܪܢܐ *to make a horn sprout forth = to raise to honour;* ܐܬܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ *let light arise;* ܐܬܬܐ ܨܒܝܢܗ *he made his will clear;* ܐܬܬܐ ܠܢ ܡܪܝ *Thou didst manifest* Thy light *before them* on the Mount of Transfiguration. Derivatives, ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ.

ܬܐ rt. ܬܐ. m. *the rising* of sun or stars, *sunrise, dayspring; brightness, light.* Metaph. *the shining forth* or *manifestation* of our Lord in the flesh, ܥܐ ܬܐ or ܥܐ ܬܐ *the Feast of the Epiphany;* ܐܬܬܐ ܬ *the Theophany, manifestation of God.* Astrolog. *the ascendant* or *predominant star, the horoscope* i.e. that part of the heavens which arises in the east at the hour of birth.

ܬܐ rt. ܬܐ. adv. *clearly, evidently, plainly.*

ܬܐ rt. ܬܐ. f. *brightness, conspicuousness;* with ܠ *obscurity.*

ܬܐ root-meaning *to torment.* Cognate roots, ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܐ *to be in pain, in torment, to be tormented.* Pa. ܬܐ *to torment.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܐ *to be tormented, suffer torments.* Derivative, ܬܐ.

ܬܐ pl. ܬܐ, sometimes spelt with ܐ or ܗ over the init. ܬ, m. a coin, *the fourth part of a dirhem* or *the sixth part of a* ܕܪܗܡ.

ܬܐ *a partridge.*

ܬܐ *a kind of millet.*

ܬܐ m. *a handle, hilt.*

ܬܐ imper. of ܬܐ *to know.*

ܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܬܐ. with ܠ *unquenchable, inextinguishable.*

ܬܐ fut. ܬܐ, inf. ܬܐ, act. part. ܬܐ, ܬܐ, pass. ܬܐ and ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ *to be put out, quenched* as fire and light; *to be extinguished, suppressed, obscured; to be extinct, past, at an end;* ܐܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܫܢܐ *he vanished like smoke.* Metaph. of ܬܐ *famine,* ܬܐ *beauty,* ܬܐ *a heresy,* ܬܐ *hope,* &c. Ethpe.

ܐܶܬܰܕܰܥ same as Pe. Pa. ܐܰܒܕܶܥ *to put out* or *quench; to extinguish, suppress, check,* metaph. ܒܺܝܫܳܐ *evil,* ܪܚܡܳܐ *love.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܰܒܕܰܥ *to be put out, extinct, quenched, quieted.* Aph. ܐܳܒܕܶܥ *to put out, quench, extinguish; to subdue, abate, allay, assuage.* Derivatives, ܐܳܒܕܳܥܳܐ, ܐܳܒܕܳܥܳܐ, ܐܳܒܕܳܥܳܐ, ܡܰܒܕܰܥܬܳܐ, ܡܰܒܕܰܥܬܳܐ, ܡܰܒܕܰܥܬܳܐ.

ܐܳܒܕܳܥܳܐ rt. ܐܒܕ. m. *quenching, extinction, abolition.*

ܐܳܒܰܩ fut. ܢܶܒܰܩ, act. part. ܐܳܒܶܩ *to drive in* a nail; *to fasten, thrust in; to plant;* ܐܳܒܶܩ ܒܶܝܕܳܐ ܩܳܛܘܿܠܳܐ *he thrust* his staff *into the ground.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܰܒܰܩ *to be planted, ingrafted.*

ܐܳܒܰܛ fut. ܢܶܒܰܛ, act. part. ܐܳܒܶܛ, ܐܳܒܛܳܐ, pass. ܐܺܝܒܰܛ *to prick, stab.* Metaph. *to irritate, wound;* ܠܳܐ ܢܶܒܰܛ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܕܒܰܪܒܳܟ *lest passion wound thy mind.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܰܒܰܛ *to be irritated, disquieted.* Derivatives, ܐܳܒܛܳܐ, ܐܳܒܛܳܐ, ܡܰܒܛܳܐ.

ܐܳܒܛܳܐ rt. ܐܒܛ. m. *a smarting* of the eyes; *an offence, vexation.*

ܐܳܒܰܩ fut. ܢܶܒܰܩ, act. part. ܐܳܒܶܩ, ܐܳܒܩܳܐ, pass. part. ܐܺܝܒܰܩ, ܐܺܝܒܰܩ *to sweat, perspire; to toil, labour.* Pa. ܐܰܒܰܩ *to sweat profusely.* Derivative, ܐܳܒܩܳܐ.

ܐܳܦܳܐ pl. ܐܳܦܳܬܶܝܢ, ܐܳܦܶܐ or ܐܳܦܳܐ m. *a board, tablet; a table, wooden altar;* pl. *the leaves* of a diptych, of a book; ܐܳܦܶܐ ܕܐܰܪܟܳܐ *oars;* ܐܳܦܶܐ ܕܢܺܚܫܳܐ *brazen leaves.*

ܐܳܦܳܐ pl. ܐܳܦܳܬܳܐ f. *the side* of the body or of a building.

ܐܳܦܬܳܐ pl. ܐܳܦܬܳܬܳܐ or ܐܳܦܬܳܢܳܐ δαπάνας, *travelling expenses, provision for a journey.*

ܐܳܦܬܺܝܒܳܐ, ܐܳܦܬܺܝܒܳܐ δαφνίδιον, *the laurel.*

ܐܳܦܩܳܐ E-Syr. *the scab, itch.*

ܐܳܪ or ܐܳܪ; see ܐܪ.

ܐܳܪ fut. ܢܶܒܰܪ, imper. ܐܳܪ, act. part. ܐܳܪܶܐ, ܐܳܪܳܐ, pl. m. ܐܳܪܩܺܝܢ, pass. part. ܐܺܝܪܰܩ, ܐܺܝܪܰܩ, ܐܺܝܪܰܩ *to beat, to pound* or *bray* in a mortar; *to break in pieces, reduce to powder;* pass. part. *pounded, minute, fine, sifted; slight, least;* ܫܽܘܠܳܐ ܐܺܝܪܰܩ *fine sand;* ܐ ܚܡܳܐ *a slight fever.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܰܪܰܩ *to be broken in pieces, pounded, ground up.* Pa. ܐܰܪܰܩ *to break to pieces, grind to powder;* metaph. ܐܰܪܰܩ ܟܰܪܥܳܟܳܐ ܕܝܰܘܡܳܐ *he made small steps, restrained his steps.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܰܪܰܩ *to be broken to pieces.* Aph. ܐܳܪܶܩ act. part. ܡܰܪܩܺܝܢ, ܡܰܪܩܺܝܢ *to break in pieces, beat very small.* Palpel ܐܳܪܰܩ *to pound, hammer.* Ethpalpal ܐܶܬܰܪܰܩ *to be broken to pieces.* Derivatives, ܡܰܪܩܳܐ, ܡܰܪܩܳܐ, ܡܰܪܩܳܐ, ܡܰܪܩܳܐ, ܡܰܪܩܳܐ, ܡܰܪܩܳܐ.

ܐܺܝ 3 m. s. pret. of ܐܺܝܬܝ.

ܐܳܦܳܐ pl. ܐܳܦܶܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *dry pulse.*

ܐܳܪܶܐ, ܐܳܪܳܐ pl. ܐܳܪܶܝܢ, ܐܳܪܶܝܢ f. ܐܳܪܶܝܬܳܐ, ܐܳܪܶܝܬܳܐ rt. ܐܪ. *small, minute, light;* ܐܳܪܶܝܬܳܐ *light punishments;* ܐܳܪܶܝܬܳܐ *the common people,* opp. ܪܰܒܪܒܳܢܶܐ *the nobles.*

ܐܳܪܳܐ rt. ܐܪ. m. *a pestle.*

ܐܳܪܳܐ, ܐܳܪܳܐ rt. ܐܪ. *butting, wont to gore.*

ܐܳܪܳܢܳܐ m. *a decurion.*

ܐܳܪܳܐ δεκάτη, ellipt. *the tenth* indict.

ܐܳܪܶܝܬܳܐ rt. ܐܪ. f. *minuteness, fineness;* ܐܳܪܶܝܬܳܐ ܕܐܶܒܳܢܳܐ *stone reduced to powder.*

ܐܳܫܰܩ part. ܐܳܫܰܩ *to sift, to clean.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܰܫܰܩ *to be cleaned.*

ܐܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐܳܬܶܝܢ, ܐܳܬܶܝ m. *a palm-tree;* ܐܳܬܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐܳܬܳܬܶܝ m. dim. *a little palm-tree.*

ܐܳܬܳܬܳܬܳܐ f. pl. *spots, pocks.*

ܐܳܬܰܪ m. *the river Tigris.* Cf. Heb. *Hiddekel.*

ܐܳܬܳܐ, ܐܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐܳܬܳܬܳܐ m. *the chin, the beard.*

ܐܳܬܬܳܐ f. *a cave* or *band* of robbers.

ܐܳܬܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐܳܬܳܬܶܝ *bearded.*

ܐܳܬܳܢܳܐ pl. ܐܳܬܳܢܶܝ m. δεκανός, *a lictor, beadle, runner; a fixed star; a degree* = 360*th part of the zodiac.*

ܐܳܬܰܩ Pael conj. of ܐܳܦ.

ܐܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐܳܬܶܝ rt. ܐܬ. *a) anything broken small* or *beaten up,* ܐ ܐܳܬܳܬܳܐ ܕܒܺܝܥܳܐ *beaten up yolks of eggs; pulse. b) a shallow; a little island.*

ܐܳܬܰܩ fut. ܢܶܒܰܩ and ܢܶܒܰܩ, inf. ܡܶܒܰܩ, pass. part. ܐܺܝܬܰܩ. *a) to dig, break, pierce through. b) to stab, thrust, gore* ܒܩܪܢܳܐ *with the horns.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܰܬܰܩ *to be thrust through.* Pa. ܐܰܬܰܩ *to butt, gore, wound,* metaph. ܟܰܦܰܢ ܡܶܢ ܐܰܬܰܩ ܠܶܫܳܢܟ *keep thy tongue from inflicting wounds.* Ettaph. ܐܶܬܬܰܬܰܩ *to fight, to thrust* with the horn. Derivatives, ܐܳܬܳܐ, ܐܳܬܳܐ, ܐܳܬܳܐ, ܐܳܬܳܐ.

ܐܳܬܳܐ, ܐܳܬܳܐ rt. ܐܬ. m. *a stab, a thrust* ܐ ܐܳܬܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܪܡܚܳܐ *from a spear;* ܐܳܬܳܐ ܕܡܰܟܬܳܐ *a wound.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ pl. ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a piercing; pleurisy.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *fine dust, sawdust, powder.*

ܡܚܐ act. part. ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܐ *to fight.* Pa. ܡܚܐ *to fight bravely, strive hard,* ܥܡ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ *with the incitements of desire.* The part. is sometimes spelt ܡܚܐ. Ethpa. ܡܚܐ *to fight, strive.* Derivatives, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚ, ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a*) eccles. *a procession,* cf. ܡܚ. *b*) *the circle* or *revolution* of the year. *c*) *a generation, an age, a time;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *in each generation;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *from one generation to another;* ܡܚ ܡܚ or ܡܚ ܡܚ *in seculum seculorum, for ever and ever;* ܡܚ *in our age, in our times;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *in all ages, always;* ܡܚ *ages after, long after;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *in time to come, in future ages.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ or ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ or ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. f. *an enclosure, a place surrounded by a fence* or *pale. a*) *a sheepfold, farm-yard, homestead. b*) *a court* of the tabernacle, temple, of a palace, house, Germ. *Hof, a chamber;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *the royal court;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *a vestibule, open court;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *without in the courtyard;* ܡܚ ܡܚ churches *are the courts of God.*

ܡܚ or ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a wrestling-match; wrestling, striving, struggling, contest;* ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *our wrestling is against the passions.*

ܡܚ fut. ܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚ *to scatter, sprinkle; to winnow* corn, cf. ܡܚ *a threshing-floor;* ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *they sprinkled dust toward heaven.* Metaph. *to lavish;* ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *thou shalt lavish it upon the poor.* Ethpe. ܡܚ passive; ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *chaff driven by the wind.* Derivatives, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ Ar. m. *a way.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ m. *a step, stair, degree* of a dial. Metaph. *a state, condition, place, degree, rank, the order* or *degrees* of the ministry; ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *they were at the point of death;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *of exalted rank* or *position;* ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *they were seated according to their rank;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *by degrees.* Derivatives the following and ܡܚ.

ܡܚ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܚ; *to step forward, proceed, advance gradually, promote.* Ethpa. *a*) ܡܚ *to step up, march forward; to rise* or *attain gradually* e.g. to honour or knowledge. *b*) *to be advanced, promoted; to receive holy orders.*

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ m. *a heath-cock, partridge.*

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ f. *a litter; a cradle.*

ܡܚ m. *a vulture.*

ܡܚ *to foul;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *their filthy garments.*

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ m. *a*) *a thistle. b*) *ulmus campestris.*

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a winnower.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ, ܡܚ f. rt. ܡܚ. *a*) *a concubine. b*) *sucker, layer* of vine.

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a debater, disputant, dialectician, controversialist.*

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *controversially.*

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. adj. *argumentative, dialectical, rhetorical.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a winnowing.*

ܡܚ or ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ cf. ܡܚ *a daric,* a Persian gold coin named from Darius Hystaspes who struck them. It is worth about a guinea.

ܡܚ Pers. *absinth, wormwood.*

ܡܚ or ܡܚ fut. ܡܚ and ܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, pass. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, Germ. *treten, eintreten, to tread upon, to tread out* as corn; *to step* or *come out* or *upon; to arrive.* With ܡܚ *to force* a woman; with ܡܚ *to force* or *strike* scions or layers. Ethpe. ܡܚ *to be trodden, thrashed out;* metaph. *to comprehend, perceive;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *incomprehensible.* Aph. ܡܚ *to thrash* corn; *to come up to* or *arrive at* whether physically or mentally; *to follow closely, overtake, come upon, seize; to find, attain, obtain; to apprehend, understand;* ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *evil came upon them;* ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *they found him still alive.* With ܡܚ or ܡܚ *to reach* or *come to the end of life.* Ethtaph. ܡܚ *to be apprehended* &c. Derivatives, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܕܘܟܐ rt. ܕܘܟ. m. *a step, taking a step.*

ܕܘܟܐ, ܕܘܟܬܐ rt. ܕܘܟ. f. *the treading out* or *thrashing* of corn; ܬܘܪܐ ܕܕܘܟܬܐ *the ox that treadeth out the corn.*

ܕܘܡ only Pael pass. part. ܡܕܘܡ, ܡܕܘܡܐ, ܡܕܘܡܬܐ *cunning, crafty, tricky.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܘܡܐ, ܡܕܘܡܬܐ.

ܕܘܡܐ pl. ܕܘܡܬܐ δρᾶμα, *a fable, drama.*

ܕܘܡܢ pl. ܕܘܡܢܐ f. δρόμων, *a sort of light vessel.*

ܕܘܡܢܝܐ or ܕܘܡܢܝܐ m. pl. dromonarii, *rowers of a dromon, boatmen.*

ܕܘܡܣܩܘܣ rarely ܕܡܣܩܘܣ pr. n. *Damascus.*

ܕܘܡܣܩܝܢܐ, ܕܡܣܩܝܢܐ from the above, *damascene.*

ܕܘܟ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܕܘܟܐ; *to steer, rule; to take any one by the arm.*

ܕܘܟܐ pl. ܕܘܟܝ, ܕܘܟ m. *the arm, the shoulder; a sleeve.*

ܕܘܟܝ pl. ܕܘܟ rt. ܕܘ. m. *a wrestler, athlete, warrior, combatant.*

ܕܘܟܘܬܐ rt. ܕܘ. f. *prowess; conflict; a contest.*

ܕܘܠ fut. ܢܕܘܠ, inf. ܡܕܘܠ, act. part. ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠܐ, pass. part. ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠܐ, ܕܘܠܬܐ (root-meaning *to thresh* or *tread out*) *to tread, find out* or *prepare* a path, with ܐܘܪܚܐ or ܫܒܝܠܐ. Metaph. *to practise, train, instruct,* esp. with ܡܘܡܐ; with ܥܡ *to dispute, debate.* Pass. part. *trodden, worn; common, trite;* ܠܐ ܕܘܠ *untrodden, pathless.* PA. ܕܘܠ *to practise, train, instruct;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ *in the way of life.* Pass. part. ܡܕܘܠ, ܡܕܘܠܐ, ܡܕܘܠܬܐ *practised, trained, learned;* ܡܕܘܠܝ ܡܠܐ—ܡܠܦܐ *learned men.* ETHPA. ܐܬܕܘܠ *to be open, trodden* of a road; *to be disputed, debated; to be exercised, trained, instructed,* with ܥܡܠܐ *to be expert in war;* ܒܕܘܟܬܐ *in the ascetic life.* DERIVATIVES, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ, ܕܘܠ.

ܕܘܟ, ܕܘܟܐ rt. ܕܘ. m. *treading* or *pounding;* metaph. with ܥܡ or ܡܠܚܡܐ *a disputation, controversy, controversial treatise;* ܒܝܬ ܕܘܟܐ pl. ܕܘܟ ܒܝܬ *a gymnasium, school.*

ܕܘܟܐ f. some herb, perh. *cyclamen* or *hellebore.*

ܕܘ 3 m. s. pret. of ܕܝ.

ܕܘܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܕܘܡܐ; *to give, grant.* ETHPA. ܐܬܕܘܡ *to be given.*

ܕܘܡܐ E-Syr. ܕܘܡܐ pl. ܕܘ Pers. m. *a gift.*

ܕܘܡ *a double-edged blade.*

ܕܘ Heb. and Chald. *an edict, judgement, law.*

ܐܠܦܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ

ܡܠܬ ܐܠܦܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ

ܗ

ܗ

ܗ the fifth letter of the alphabet. The cardinal number 5; ܗܝ ordinal *the fifth.*

ܗ abbreviation for *a)* ܗܘܐ *that is, i.e. b) Hallelujah,* ܗܠܠ ܗ or ܗܠܠ ܗ *Hallelujah, Hallelujah.*

ܗܐ the letter ܗ.

ܗ

ܗܐ interjection demonstrative or emphatic *Lo! Behold!* often used in expressions of time *already, now, these;* ܗܐ ܐܠܦ ܫܢܬܐ—ܗܐ ܫܢܬܐ *Lo these eighteen years, twenty years;* in adverbial expressions of time *here, this,* ܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ *from this very time;*

ܡܢ ܗܐ ܗܕܐ *from this time onwards, henceforth;* ܡܢ ܗܐ ܡܢܗ *henceforward.* With ܗ, ܗܐ *for behold, because, already;* ܠܐ ܗܐ interrog.—*not? is it not so?*

ܗܒ, ܗܒ, ܗܒ, ܗܒܝ imperative of verb ܝܗܒ, *give, put* &c.; interj. of encouragement or exhortation, *come.*

ܐܒܒ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܒܒܐ; *to bloom, blossom;* metaph. *to flourish, glitter, to be showy;* act. part. ܡܒܒ, pass. part. ܡܒܒ *florid, adorned, splendid, foaming* as new wine; ܚܘܝܗ ܕܐܦܝܘ ܕܡܒܒ ܗܘܐ *his complexion which had been florid;* ܗܘܐ ܡܒܒ ܟܠܝܠܐ *wreathed* or *garlanded with leaves.*

ܐܒܒܐ pl. ܐܢ, ܐܬ *a flower, blossom;* ܐܒܒܐ ܕܨܒܥܐ *flowers of various colours;* ܐܒܒܐ ܕܢܚܐ *verdigris;* ܐܒܒܐ *saltpetre.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܒ verb, ܐܒܐ, ܡܒܒܢܐ, ܡܒܒܘܬܐ. COGNATES, ܐܒ, ܐܒ.

ܒܛܠ, ܒܛܠܐ m. *vanity, emptiness;* ܒܛܠ ܒܛܠܝܢ *vanity of vanities;* ܒܛܠ ܚܝܝܟ *thy vain* or *empty life.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܒܛܠ, ܡܒܛܠ.

ܒܘܠܐ pl. ܐܢ m. *a herd, swineherd.*

ܒܘܠܐ m. a rare form for ܡܒܘܠ; see below.

ܒܛܠܢܐ, ܒܛܠܢ pl. m. ܐܢ f. ܒܛܠܢ adj. from ܒܛܠ; *vain, empty,* pl. m. *followers of vanity.*

ܒܛܠܢܘܬܐ from ܒܛܠ. f. *vanity.*

ܒܘܠܐ or ܒܘܠ f. *a herd, drove, line* esp. of camels. COGNATE, ܡܒܘܠ.

ܒܘܠ from ܐܒܒ. f. *a bloom, blossom.*

ܒܠ imper. ܒܠ *to meditate* with ܒ of the subject. ETHPA. ܐܬܒܠ *to meditate;* a) *to plan* or *scheme* with ܠ of the intention, with ܥܠ or ܥܠ ܕ *against;* ܗܘܘ ܐܬܒܠ *they planned this affair;* ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܒܠ ܥܠ ܗܘ *he plotted rebellion against him.* b) *to read syllable by syllable, study, brood over;* gram. *to vocalize.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܠ, ܒܠ, ܒܠ, ܒܠ, ܡܒܠ, ܡܒܠ, ܡܒܠ.

ܒܠ not used in PE.; root-meaning *to dream, see visions in sleep.* PA. ܒܠ *to imagine, fancy.* ETHPA. ܐܬܒܠ *to fancy, imagine, conceive mentally, devise;* ܒܠ ܐܬܒܠ ܠܗ ܚܝܝܬܐ *he began to conceive foul fancies.* DERIVATIVES the seven following words, ܒܠ, ܡܒܠ, and ܡܒܠ.

ܒܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܒܠ. m. *an imagination, illusion, idea;* ܒܠ ܕܚܠܡ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܗܢܐ *this world of illusions and dreams;* ܒܠ ܡܢ ܣܦܪܐ *ideas from books.*

ܒܠ rt. ܒܠ. m. *a phantom, apparition, appearance, illusion;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ the ram sacrificed instead of Isaac *was no phantom.*

ܒܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܒܠ. m. *imagination, the imaginative faculty,* the second of the five mental senses.

ܒܠ rt. ܒܠ. m. *delirium, illusion.*

ܒܠ rt. ܒܠ. adv. *in vain semblance, spuriously.*

ܒܠܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܒܠ. f. *a phantom, illusion, imagination; a vain fancy, show* or *pomp; the heresy of the Phantastiasts.*

ܒܠ, ܐܢ rt. ܒܠ. adj. *fantastic, fanciful; a Phantastiast.*

ܒܠ rt. ܒܠ. m. *ruin, destruction* in the active sense, cf. ܡܒܠ.

ܒܠ rt. ܒܠ. m. *meditation; severe suffering.*

ܡܒܠܘܬܐ rt. ܒܠ. f. *ruin, destruction* in the passive sense.

ܒܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܒܠ. m. *meditation, study, subject of study; reading by syllables* as a beginner, *a syllable;* ܒܠ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܠ *we began to learn reading;* ܒܠ ܚܕ ܒܠ *monosyllabic;* ܒܠ ܬܠܬ ܒܠ *trisyllabic;* ܒܠ ܫܬ ܒܠ *octosyllabic metre;* ܒܠ ܒܠ *an articulate sound;* ܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠ *in these very words.*

ܒܠ fut. ܒܠ, act. part. ܒܠ, pass. part. ܡܒܠ *to ruin, destroy, overthrow, break down, hew down.* ETHPE. ܐܬܒܠ *to be ruined.* PA. ܒܠ *to break down, ruin utterly.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܒܠ, ܡܒܠ.

ܒܠ, ܒ or ܒ pl. ܐܬ m. ἡγεμών, *a prefect, procurator, governor; hegoumenos* or *prior* of a monastery.

ܒܠ f. ἡγεμονία, *principality, prefecture.*

ܒܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܒܠ. m. *reading, the art of reading; a syllable.*

ܒܠ m. *a dromedary.*

ܗܓܪ pr. n. *Hagar;* ܒܢ ܗܓܪ or ܒܢ ܗܓܪ *Arabs, Saracens.* DERIVATIVES the three following, ܡܗܓܪ and ܡܗܓܪ.

ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬܐ denom. verb Aphel conj. from the above; *to become a Mohammedan, apostatize to Islam;* ܐܡܝܢܝܬܐ *perverts to Islam.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܡܝܢ the same.

ܐܡܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a Mohammedan.*

ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ f. *Islam, Mohammedanism.*

ܗܢܐ (rare), ܗܝܢܐ fem. *this;* ܗܘ ܗܢܐ *this is;* see ܗܢܐ.

ܗܦܟ fut. ܢܗܦܟ, part. ܗܦܟ rare in Pe. *to lead, direct.* Pa. ܡܦܟ *to lead, direct* with ܠ; ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܢ ܡܦܟܬ *everything that he hath commanded and directed us* to do. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܦܟ *to be led, guided;* with ܒܝܕܐ *by the hand; to follow,* with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܒܝ ܢܬܡܦܟ *let him follow my example.* Derivatives, ܡܦܟ, ܡܦܘܬܐ, ܡܦܝܢ, ܡܦܝܢܐ, ܡܦܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܦܝܢܝܐ, ܡܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ, ܡܦܝܢܝܢ, ܡܦܝܢܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܕܒܚܐ a corruption of the Heb. *harel* = mount of God; metaph. *the altar.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. *inquisitive, garrulous.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܝܐ pl. m. ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ f. ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. *a leader, guide, teacher.*

ܡܕܝܢܝ, ܡܕܝܢܝܐ m. ܡܕܝܢܝܝܬܐ f. pl. m. ܝܢ, ܝܬ f. ܝܬܝ *ἰδιώτης, simple, untaught, ignorant* ܕܩܪܝܢܐ *of reading;* ܕܠܐ ܩܪܝܢ *unlearned; stupid, plebeian;* pl. *common people.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܬ adv. *plainly, ignorantly.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ f. *ἰδιωτεία, ignorance, lack of knowledge, want of experience.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. *leading, direction; way, manner.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢܝܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. m. *a leader, guide, teacher.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܕܝ. adv. *handsomely, splendidly.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. *comeliness, excellence; honour;* ܡܕܝܢܘܬ ܚܝܐ *an honourable life.*

ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ m. *a limb, member, part of the body;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܝܕܐ *the hands and feet;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ *the internal organs;* ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ ; ܡܕܝܐ ܕܡܕܝ &c. *the genital organs;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܩܨܨ *mutilation;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *limb by limb, piecemeal.* Metaph. *a part* of a discourse, *a part of speech, a word* or *syllable.* Derivative the following—

ܡܕܝ denom. verb from ܡܕܝܐ; *to dismember, cut in pieces,* pass. part. ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܕܝ *a) to be dismembered. b) to be formed* in the womb.

ܡܕܝ fut. ܢܡܕܝ, inf. ܡܕܝ, act. part. ܡܕܝ *to meditate,* hence *to give heed, attend, apply oneself earnestly,* generally with ܒ of the object. Derivatives, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. m. *meditation, attention.*

ܡܕܝ Pe. only participial adj. ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ *adorned, comely, acceptable, agreeable, honourable;* ܡܕܝ ܚܠܡܐ *a comely youth;* ܐܬܪ ܡܕܝ *a beautifully wooded country.* Pael ܡܕܝ parts. same form for act. and pass. ܡܕܝ *to adorn, glorify;* ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ *I give glory to the King of heaven;* ܡܕܝ ܠܒܘܫܐ *shining garments.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܕܝ *to be glorified, honoured; to receive gifts as marks of high esteem, pay* or *receive honour,* ܐܬܡܕܝ ܡܢܢ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܗܢܐ *thou shalt be honoured by us with robes and titles of honour.* Derivatives, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝ constr. st. ܡܕ rt. ܡܕ. m. *excellency, glory, honour.*

ܡܕܘܠܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *ὕδραυλις, some musical instrument,* perhaps *a water-organ.*

ܗܘ m. ܗܝ f. E-Syr. ܗܝ, ܗܝ pl. m. ܗܢܘܢ f. ܗܢܝܢ pron. 3 pers. *he, she, it, they; him, her, it, them; he himself, she herself* &c.; *this, that, these, those;* ܗܘ, ܗܝ *who, which; whoever, whatever, whosoever, whatsoever, some, some—or other, any one, some one, anything, something;* the pl. is found but less commonly. ܗܢܘܢ and ܗܢܝܢ are used after active verbs instead of the pronominal suffixes ܗܘ, ܗܝ = *them.* In poetry the first syllable is sometimes dropped for the sake of the metre, ܗܢ.

ܗܘ and ܗܝ are often pleonastic but with emphatic force, esp. with ܐܝ *but;* ܗܘ can stand with another pers. pron. of any number or gender, ܐܢܐ ܗܘ *I myself.* When ܗܘ follows an ܐ the ܗ takes linea occultans and the ܘ forms the diphthong *au,* the ܝ of the ܐ being changed to ܝ West-Syr.; East-Syr. keeps ܝ; ܗܝ and ܝ form the diphthong *oi;* ܗܘ and ܝ *eu,* ܗܝ and ܝ *ei;* ܡܢ ܠܒܐ *from the heart;* ܡܩܫܐ ܗܝ *it is hard;* ܗܝ and ܗܝ make ܗܝ ܗܝ E-Syr. but ܗܝ ܗܝ W-Syr.; ܗܝ ܗܝ *the same;* ܗܝ ܗܝ *that which;* ܗܝ ܗܝ *this very;* ܚܕ ܗܝ *one, one only.*

ܗܘܐ often serves as a copula, the ܐ quiescing and the ܗ or ܬ coalescing with the preceding consonant; ܐܢܐ, ܐܢܐ *I am;* ܐܢܬ or ܐܢܬܝ *thou art;* ܐܢܬܘܢ *you are;* ܡܢ ܕ or ܡܢ ܕ *who is, which is;* ܡܢܘ ܐܢܘܢ *what are these?* ܒܪܟ ܗܘ or ܒܪܟ ܗܘ *blessed is he;* ܠܟ for ܠܟ ܗܘ *to Thee, O Lord;* ܚܕ = ܚܕ ܗܘ *he is one;* ܡܢ = ܡܢ ܗܘ *who is he? who is this?* and ܡܢܘ = ܡܢ ܗܘ *what is this? how is it?* ܓܠܝܐ = ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ *it is evident;* ܪܒܐ ܗܘ *it is great.* ܗܘ sometimes represents our definite article *the;* ܗܘ ܗܘ generally written ܗܘ and ܗܘ ܗܘ generally ܗܘ E-Syr. ܗܘ, ܗܘ *that is to say, id est, the same, that very;* ܗܘ, ܗܘ *who indeed is, who* or *which itself.*

ܗܘ ܗܘ m. ܗܘ ܗܘ f. pl. m. ܗܘ ܗܘ f. ܗܘ ܗܘ *the same;* ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ *one and the same.*

ܗܘ E-Syr. ܗܘ or ܗܘ f. ܗܘ, pl. m. ܗܘ f. ܗܘ are derived from ܗܘ &c., with ܐ prefixed adding demonstrative force; demonst. pron. *he, she, they, that, those;* Germ. *der, die, das;* answers to the Greek def. art.; repeated *one—the other, some—some;* often used as antecedent, ܗ ܗ, ܗ ܗ *as, as if, as though, in like manner as, so as, as one who, because, considering that, inasmuch as;* ܗ ܗ *therefore, on that account;* ܗ ܗ *unless;* ܗ ܗ *after that;* ܗ, ܗ ܗ *so that, so far as to;* ܗ ܗ *on that account;* ܗ ܗ *because of this.* DERIVATIVES, ܗ, ܗ, ܗ, ܗ.

ܗ; see ܗ.

ܗ fut. ܗ, apoc. ܗ, pl. ܗ, apoc. ܗ, 2 fem. ܗ, apoc. ܗ &c., inf. ܗ, imper. ܗ (the pret. is often used as an imperative esp. in the 2nd pers.), act. part. ܗ, ܗ, pass. part. ܗ, ܗ, ܗ, pl. m. ܗ, ܗ, f. ܗ *a*) the substantive verb *to be, to exist; to be, remain* or *live in a place* esp. with adverbs of place; *to be sold for* with ܒ of the price; with ܥܡ *to be with, follow;* with ܬܚܬ *to be instead of, succeed;* with ܠ *to have, possess; to be for, serve as, be held* or *considered;* with ܠܘܬ *to marry;* ܗ ܗ *beware! take care!* with ܥܡ *to be with, stay with;* ܗ ܥܡ ܗ *he was alone;* with ܩܕܡ *to be for one* or *on his side.* *b*) *to begin to be, become, be made, done* or *wrought, to come to pass, happen;* often in exclamations with pron. suffix ܗ ܗ *what is this? why is this?* ܗ, ܗ ܗ, ܗ *what* or *that which has befallen me?* ; ܗ ܗ *even if it happens that.* The act. part. is used impersonally, *it comes to pass, takes place* &c.; when used with pron. 2 pers. pl. is generally contracted ܗ *you are.* Pass. part. *made, created;* ܗ ܗ *created and temporal;* pl. *beings, created things,* Germ. *Wesen, all things that are* or *that may be created;* cf. ܗ. *c*) as an auxiliary verb ܗ, with ܐ quiescent, *a*) with the participle forms the imperfect tense; ܗ ܗ *he knew;* ܗ ܗ *they were serving;* ܗ ܗ *there was,* Germ. *es war;* *β*) with the pret. sometimes equals the aorist more generally the pluperfect, ܗ ܗ *he had come.* *d*) after ܐ impersonal, *there was, there were,* Germ. *es gab, es war;* ܗ is used with a pl. as well as with the sing.; ܗ is often otiose *a*) after another preterite, ܗ ܗ *he began;* ; ܗ ܗ *not that;* *β*) before another ܗ or ܗ; *γ*) before impersonal ܗ. APH. ܗ *to give existence, to create;* ܗ ܗ ܗ *O Divine power who hast given existence to all things.* ETTAPH. ܗ *to receive existence* or *being, be made* or *created.* DERIVATIVES, ܗ, ܗ, ܗ, ܗ, ܗ, ܗ.

ܗ pl. ܗ εὐαγγέλιον, *gospel;* usual spelling ܐ.

ܗ rt. ܗ. m. *a pretence, a counterfeit.*

ܗ rt. ܗ. m. *meditation, study, exercise, practice; syllabification, the addition of a letter to facilitate enunciation; a reading* or *spelling book;* ܗ ܗ ܗ *Wav in the pronunciation of* ܗ.

ܗ or ܗ ܗ pl. ܗ m. *a dromedary, a strong camel.* COGNATE, ܗ.

ܗ pl. ܗ rt. ܗ. m. *a rule, direction.*

ܗ rit. abbrev.; see ܗ *Hallelujah, hallelujah.*

ܗ interj. of grief or sorrow, generally repeated, *Alas! alas! woe!*

ܬܘܠܕܬܐ, ܬܘܠܕܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܝܠܕ. m. *generation, genealogy, being, birth, origin, existence;* ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ—ܕܥܠܡܐ *the coming into existence of man, of the world;* metaph. *accession* of an emperor, of a bishop; ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ *from its first beginning, from its origin;* ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ *it came to be, it came to pass;* ܠܡܥܒܕ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ *to bring into existence, create;* pl. *substances, things* or *beings already in existence, primary elements* or *existences,* opp. ܬܘܠܕܬܐ *those things* or *beings* which derive from them.

ܬܘܠܕ contraction of ܬܘ ܠܕ *i.e., that is to say.*

ܬܘܠܕܬܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *the creation.*

ܡܢܘ with ܡܢ *whence is it?* ܡܢܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ *wherefore art thou sad?*

ܬܘܠܐ or ܬܘܠܐ pl. ܬܘܠܐ, ܬܘܠܐ or ܬܘܠܟ f. ὕλη, *matter, material, the material part* e. g. of chrism, of baptism; ܬܘܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the material world;* pl. *material impulses, temptations* or *lusts.* DERIVATIVES, ܬܘܠܝܐ, ܬܘܠܝܬܐ.

ܬܘܠܠܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܬܠܠ. m. *praising, a shout of joy, a chant* or *hymn; a hulala* = one of the twenty sections into which the East-Syrians divide the Psalms; *a hallelujah, a chanting of hallelujah* after a psalm or portion of a psalm.

ܬܘܠܝܐ, ܬܘܠܝܐ, ܬܘܠܝܐ pl. m. ܬ f. ܬܘܠܝܬܐ from ܬܘܠܐ. *of* or *pertaining to matter, material, carnal;* pl. *material things;* ܠܐ ܬܘܠܝܐ *immaterial, not subject to matter* as angels or the ministry of the Church.

ܬܘܠܝܘܬܐ from ܬܘܠܐ. f. *materiality;* with ܠܐ *immateriality.*

ܬܘ denom. verb from ܬܘܠܐ; PAEL only pass. part. ܡܬܘܠܐ, ܡܬܘܠܝܐ, ܡܬܘܠܝܬܐ *endowed with reason, rational, intellectual, wise.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܘܠ *to come to one's senses, regain reason, master oneself.* PALEL ܬܘܠ *to mind, be mindful of, act wisely;* ܬܘܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ *she behaved wisely towards.* ETHPALAL ܐܬܬܘܠ *to understand, be understood, be mindful of* with ܠܘܬ; *to regain one's reason;* ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܬܘܠ ܠܘܬ ܒܥܠܗ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܠ ܠܘܬ ܒܥܠܗ *how long is a woman required to observe widowhood for her husband?*

ܬܘܠܐ pl. ܬܘܠܬܐ, ܬܘܠܐ constr. st. E-Syr. ܬܘ, W-Syr. ܬܘ m. *a) the mind, reason;* ܡܢ ܬܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ *he has gone out of his mind;* ܗܦܟ—ܠܗ ܬܘܠܐ ܠܘܬ *his reason returned unto him;* ܬܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ *intellectual, able;* ܬܘܠܐ ܛܒܥܝܐ *natural capacity;* ܠܐ ܬܘܠܐ *irrational. b) sense, meaning; an opinion, dogma;* ܬܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the sense* or *meaning of the words.* DERIVATIVES, ܬܘ verb, ܡܬܘ, ܡܬܘܠ, ܡܬܘܠܝ, ܡܬܘܠܝܬ, ܡܬܘܠ, ܡܬܘܠ, ܡܬܘܠ.

ܬܘ = ܬܘ *an axe.*

ܬܘܠܝܐ, ܬܘܠܝܐ pl. m. ܬ f. ܬܘܠܝܬܐ adj. from ܬܘ. *of, to* or *in the mind, existing in the mind, intellectual;* ܡܫܬܘܠܝܐ *the adoration of the mind;* ܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܠܝܐ *a revelation to the mind.*

ܬܘܦܐ pl. ܬܘܦܐ m. *a breath, breathing, puff of air; a vapour, odour; inbreathing, afflatus;* ܬܘܦܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *the breath of wisdom;* ܬܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܚ ܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ *the divine afflatus rested upon Moses.*

ܬܘܦܕܝܩܢܐ pl. ܬ spelt also ܬܘܦܕܝܩ, ܬܘܦܕܝܩ, ܬܘܦܕܝܩ, ὑποδιάκονος, *a subdeacon.*

ܬܘܦܕܝܩܘܬܐ f. *the office of a subdeacon.*

ܬܘܦܣܝܣ and ܬܘܦܣܝܣ ὑπόθεσις, *hypothesis.*

ܬܘܦܣܝܣܝ adj. *hypothetical, conditional.*

ܬܘܦܛܘܣ and ܬܘܦܛܘܣ pl. ܬܘܦܛܘܣ and ܬܘܦܛܘܣ ὕπατος, *a consul, prefect, man of consular rank.*

ܬܘܦܛܘܬܐ or ܬܘܦܛܘܬܐ ὑπατεία, *consulship, office* or *rank of a consul; consular largess, a scattering of money amongst the populace* as consuls or emperors were wont to do when on a progress.

ܬܘܦܐ, ܬܘܦܐ pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܬܘ. m. *a going* or *turning back, round* or *about;* hence *a course* or *revolution* of the stars, *a revolving* in the mind, *deliberation, controversy; a manner* or *way of life, conversation, converse, dealing,* often pl.; ܬܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *answering back;* legal, ܬܘܦܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ *disposal* or *devising* of wealth; gram. *inflection, conjugation.*

ܬܘܦܡܢܝܡܐ ὑπομνήματα, *acts, records.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ ὑπηρέτης, *an attendant, inferior officer.*

ܡܘܫܪܦܐ or ܡܘܫܪܦ pl. ܢܝܢ or ܡܘܫܪܦܐ ὕπαρχος, *a prefect, procurator, governor of a province.*

ܡܘܫܪܦܘܬܐ pl. ܬܝܢ or ܡܘܫܪܦܘܬܐ ἐπαρχία, *a province.*

ܡܘܫܡܫܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ E-Syr. *subdeacon;* see ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܗܘܪܘܣ *Horus,* an Egyptian deity. εὖρος, *a south-east wind.*

ܡܥܡܩܐ pl. ܡܥܡܩܐ, ܡܥܡܩܬܐ f. *an abyss, deep; great cavern;* ܡܥܡܩܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *a way full of snares and chasms;* ܡܥܡܩܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *the deep wherein the dead abide.*

ܡܫܡܫܐ pl. ܢܝܢ m. *a kind of thorn, a bramble.*

ܗܝ pers. pron. 3 p. s. f. *she, her, this;* see ܗܘ.

ܗܝ demonst. pron. 3 p. s. f. *she, her, that, the;* see ܗܘ.

ܡܫܠܝܛܐ *a governor;* see ܫܠܝܛ.

ܡܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ *a prefecture;* see ܫܠܝܛ.

ܗܝܡܢܐ adv. of time, *at that time, then;* ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܐ *henceforth, after this, afterwards;* ܗܝܡܢܝܐ same as ܗܝܡܢܐ.

ܗܝܡܢ contr. of ܗܝ ܡܢ, adv. of time, *then, at that time;* ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢ or ܡܢ ܟܠܘ ܗܝܡܢ *from that time, henceforward;* ܥܕܡܐ ܗܝܡܢ or ܥܕܡܐ ܗܝܡܢ *until now, hitherto.*

ܗܝܬ contr. of ܗܝ ܬ *that is to say, id est;* ܗܝܬ *which is* or *which itself is.*

ܗܝܬܐ and ܗܝܬܐ; see under ܗܝܬ.

ܗܝܬܘܬܐ from ܗܝܬ f. *state, condition, identity, essence, likeness, mien.*

ܗܝܬܘܬܝܐ from ܗܝ ܬ ܗܝ ܬ f. *identity, being the same;* with ܒ *in like manner, likewise, in the same way;* ܒܗܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ *by the same name.*

ܗܝܬܘܬܝܐ, ܗܝܬܘܬܝܐ pl. ܢܝܢ from ܗܝ ܬ ܗܝ adj. *same, of the same nature, identical, equal,* generally with ܐܪܚܐ *motion* or *movement.*

ܗܝܬܘܬܝܬ adv. *in the same* or *like manner.*

ܗܝܟܠܐ, ܗܝܟܠܐ pl. ܢܝܢ m. *a palace; a temple, the temple* at Jerusalem; ܗܝܟܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy temple; a church,* ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the Church of the Resurrection of the Lord* = the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. E-Syr. that part of a church which is for the people = Eng. nave, see ܒܝܬܐ. Metaph. ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ *the temple of light = heaven;* the B. V. M. is called ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the temple of God.* Hence—

ܗܝܟܠ denom. verb; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܠܗ ܒܡܪܝܡ *God the Word who had,* as it were, *a temple prepared for Him in the Virgin.*

ܗܝܠܐ and ܗܝܠܐ same as ܗܘܠܐ f. *matter, material.*

ܗܝܡܢ act. part. ܡܗܝܡܢܐ, ܡܗܝܡܢ, ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ, pass. part. ܡܗܝܡܢ PAIEL conj. of ܐܡܢ see p. 19, *to believe, have faith* or *confidence in, to be faithful, trusted.*

ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܡܢ. f. In the O. T., *firmness, truth, faithfulness, an office;* ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *truly, faithfully.* N. T. and later, *faith, the Christian faith, religion, doctrine, creed;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ objectively *our religion, our belief;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the orthodox faith;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܘܣ *Arianism;* ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *unbelief;* ܚܣܪܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *want of faith.* After another noun it has adjectival force, ܪܥܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *a true* or *faithful friend.*

ܗܝܟܢ adv. *here* (rare).

ܗܝܟܢܐ another form of ܗܝܟܢ *as, so, thus, likewise, as many.*

ܗܝܟܢܝ *now, then, thus, so, therefore, for.*

ܗܝܟܢ, ܗܝܟܢܐ *so, thus, in this way, after this manner, likewise, in like manner, such;* ܗܝܟܢܐ ܗܝܟܢܐ *such and such;* ܐܡܐ ܗܝܟܢܐ *a nation like this* or *such as this.* With preps. *this;* ܒܗܝܟܢ ܐܝܢܘ ܕܡܝܢ *this sort, of this opinion, these;* ܒܗܝܟܢ *at this, in this, thereby, thereat, herein;* ܟܠܘ ܗܝܟܢ *after this, henceforward;* ܟܠܘ ܗܝܟܢ ܗܝܟܢ *after such a time, after a certain time;* ܠܗܝܟܢ *to this;* ܗܝܟܢ ܗܝ *on this account;* ܟܠ ܗܝܟܢ *about the matter, on this business.*

ܗܝܟܢܘܬܐ; see ܐܝܟܢ *exile.*

ܗܝܟ; see ܐܝܟ *afar, beyond, aforetime, thenceforth.*

ܗܝ not used in PE. PAEL ܗܝ *to praise,*

chant praises, sing hallelujahs. ETHPA. ܐܬܗܠܠ *a) to chant, intone; b) to deride, scorn.* APHEL ܐܗܠܠ fut. ܢܗܠܠ or ܢܗܘܠ, part. ܡܗܠܠ or ܡܗܘܠ *to deride, mock* with ܒ of the person. DERIVATIVES, ܗܠܠܐ, ܡܗܠܠܢܐ, ܡܗܠܠܢܐ, ܡܗܠܠܢܐ, ܗܠܠܐ, ܗܠܠ.

ܗܘܢ, ܗܝܢ unusual forms of ܗܢܘܢ 3 m. pl. *they, them, that, the;* see ܗܘ.

ܗܘܢܝܐ rt. ܗܘܢ. adv. *swiftly, speedily.*

ܗܘܢ not used in PE. PA. ܗܘܢ *a) to go, go on, move forward, proceed, walk, travel. b)* used of time, ܢܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܐ *let the years go on;* of business, of judgement, ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ *the sentence is pronounced* or *carried out;* of leprosy *to spread. c) to act, behave. d) to make walk, lead.* ETHPA. ܐܬܗܘܢ *to be traversed;* ܛܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܠܠܝܢ *pathless mountains.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܗܠܠܢܐ, ܗܘܠ, ܗܘܠ, ܡܗܠ, ܡܗܠ, ܡܗܠ, ܡܗܠ, ܡܗܠ.

ܗܘܠ, ܗܘܠܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܐܝܬ rt. ܗܘܢ. *one who goes on foot, walks, a peripatetic philosopher;* ܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܠܐ *animals which walk* on the ground opp. ܡܫܬܐ and ܦܪܚܐ *those which swim* or *fly;* ܓܦܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ *a vine trained against a prop* or *tree.*

ܗܘܠ rt. ܗܘܢ. m. *a going, way, walk;* ܒܝܬ ܗܘܠ *a walk, passage, corridor.*

ܗܘܠܐ and ܗܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܗܘܢ. f. *a going, walking, treading, marching;* pl. *goings, steps, ways;* ܒܝܬ ܗܘܠ=ܒܝܬ ܗܘܠ.

ܗܘܠ *to praise;* see ܗܠ.

ܗܠܠܘܝܐ Heb. *hallelujah, crying of hallelujahs;* ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܗܠܠܘܝܐ *hallelujah psalms,* i.e. those which begin, Praise ye the Lord.

ܗܘܠ pl. ܗܘܠ m. usually in the pl. *carved ornaments* on the inner walls of the Temple, perh. *gourds* or *flowers; lattice* or *fretwork;* ܗܘܠ ܫܫܠܐ *fretwork, chainwork.*

ܗܘܢ not used in PE. APHEL ܐܗܘܢ *to turn away* or *avert* the eyes. *a) to disregard, neglect* with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܥܠ, ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ *to neglect prayer. b) to allow; to delay;* ܐܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ *while I delayed a little.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܗܘܢ *to neglect, to be neglected, disregarded.* DERIVATIVES, ܗܘܢ, ܗܘܢ, ܗܘܢ.

ܗܝܢ, ܗܝܢܐ *ἡμίνα, a liquid measure, a hin; a vessel.*

ܗܝܢ, ܗܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Pers. m. *a belt, girdle.*

ܗܘܢ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐܝ *ὅμηρος, a hostage, envoy; a pledge.*

ܗܘ comp. of ܗ, ܗܢ, and ܗ, *hence;* ܥܠ ܗܘ *on that account.*

ܗܘ f. *death* or *the place of the dead;* ܐܬ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ *he brake the bars of gloomy death.*

ܗܘ, ܗܘ or ܗ pl. ܐܝ m. *a necklace, neckchain.*

ܗܘ fut. ܢܗܘ, part. ܗܘ, ܗܘ. *a) to meditate, muse upon, think upon* with ܒ of the object; ܠܐ ܗܘ ܒ ܕܥܬܐ *that which the mind does not perceive, inscrutable. b) to seek, study, attempt* with ܠ or ܥ; ܗܘ ܠܡܚܘܝܐ *they seek to show;* ܠܐ ܢܗܘ ܠܡܫܚܠܐ no one *may attempt the abrogation* of these canons. *c) to attack* with ܒ; ܗܘ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܕ *the two* wild beasts *attacked each other.* DERIVATIVE the following—

ܗܘ or ܗܘ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܗܘ. m. *meditation, thought, thoughtfulness, a thought; touch.*

ܗ, ܗ m. ܗ, ܗ f. ܗ, pl. c. demonst. pron. *this, these; him-, her-, itself;* ܒ ܗ, ܒ ܗ *in this very ..., in the same ...;* ܗ, ܗ, ܗ *such as this, such as these, of this sort;* ܗ and ܗ ܗ *so very, so great, so much, so greatly, all this, to such a degree.*

ܗ fut. ܢܗ, part. ܗ *to be agreeable, grateful, pleasant; to afford pleasure, please.* ETHPE. ܐܬܗ and ETHPA. ܐܬܗ *to gain profit* or *enjoyment* with ܒ or ܥܠ. APH. ܐܗ *to profit, avail, benefit;* ܗ ܗ ܕ ܗ *of what good is prayer?* ܗ ܗ ܠ ܗ *water benefits the earth.* DERIVATIVES, ܗ, ܗ, ܗ, ܗ, and ܗ, ܗ, ܗ.

ܗ m. *an axe to hew stone.*

ܗ or ܗ *India.* The river *Indus.*

ܗ f. ܗ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ *an*

Ethiopian, Cushite, Nubian, a Hindoo; adj. *Indian.*

ܐܢܕܝܟܛܐ ἑνδεκάτη, *the eleventh* indict.

ܐܢܕܝܟܛܘܢܐ see ܐܢܕܝܟܛܐ *an indict,* i.e. a cycle of fifteen years.

ܐܢܘ contr. from ܐܢܘܢܐ; see ܐܢ.

ܐܢܘ another form of ܐܢܝ; see under ܐܢ.

ܐܢܝ; see ܐܢ; demonst. pron. 3 m. pl. *they, them, these; the, that.*

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܝܐ, ܐܬܝܐ pl. m. ܐܬܝܐ f. ܐܬܝܐ, ܐܬܝܐ rt. ܐܢ. *sweet, fragrant, pleasant, grateful, agreeable;* ܐܬ ܡܫ *sweet-smelling;* ܐܬ ܠܟ *does it please you, do you like?* ܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܢܝܚܐ (contr. for ܐܬ ܠ) *sweet is repose to the harassed.*

ܐܬܐܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐܘܬܐ and ܐܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܢ. f. *sweetness, pleasantness, pleasure;* ܡܬܥܢܓܐ *pleasure-lovers, pleasure-seekers, luxurious;* ܐܬ ܡܬܥܢܓܐ *luxury;* ܐܬ ܐܬܐܘܬܐ *they slept sweetly.*

ܐܬܐܬ rt. ܐܢ. adv. *gladly, willingly;* ܐܬܐܬ ܫܡܥ ܠܡܠܬܗ *she listened gladly to his words.*

ܐܢܝܘܟܐ pl. ܐܢ ἡνίοχος, *a charioteer, driver.* Metaph. *a cherub,* ܥܡ ܐܢܝܘܟܐ ܕܩܪܝܢ *with the cherubim who call upon* Thee.

ܐܢܝܘܟܘܬ ἡνίοχος, a constellation, *the Waggoner.*

ܐܢܝܢ, ܐܢܝܢܐ rt. ܐܢ. m. *use, profit, advantage;* ܡܢܐ ܐܢܝܢ *what good is it? what is the use?*

ܐܦܐܟܛܐ, ܐܦܐܟܛܐ or ܐܦ ἐπακταὶ ἡμέραι, *epacts, intercalary* days.

ܐܦܐ; see ܐܦ.

ܐܦܟܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܐܦ. m. *changing, wavering, overturning, upsetting, ruin, perversion; return, reversal;* astron. *revolution, retrograde motion;* logic. *inversion;* ܒܐܦܟܬܐ *in inverse order, inversely.*

ܐܦܟܬܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܐܦ. *perverted, contrary.*

ܐܦܟܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a babbler, prater, braggart.*

ܐܦܟܝܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. adv. *adversely, crookedly.*

ܐܦܟܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *retrogression, reflux;* ܐܦܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *retrograde motion;* ܐܦܟܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ *ebb.*

ܐܦܟܬܐ fem. emph. participle of ܐܦ = subst. *an overthrow, reverse, ruin; an onslaught;* ܒܚܫܐ ܐܦܟܬܐ *at one onslaught;* pl. *contradictions, contrariety, frowardness.*

ܐܦܩܦܘܦܐ, ܐܦܩܦ &c.; see ܐܦܩܦܘܦܐ; *an overseer, bishop.*

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦܘ, inf. ܡܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܬܐ, pass. part. ܐܦ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to turn, change, move, return;* ܐܬܝܢ ܐܦܝܢ *going and coming* i.e. *continually;* ܐܦ ܫܡܫܐ *the sun went down;* ܚܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ ܕܢܐܦܟ *wine that begins to turn;* ܐܦܟܘ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܥܠܐ *their love turned to hatred;* with ܒ, ܐܦܟܘ—ܡܐܦܟܘ—ܡܐܦܟܘ *to retract, break an oath, one's word, a promise;* with ܠ *to return, give back, restore;* metaph. *to turn, be a pervert, convert,* ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ *to Islam;* ܡܢ ܡܓܘܬܐ *from Magianism;* with ܠܡܦܠ *to turn back* or *away;* with ܡܢ *to turn back* or *away from* often fig., ܡܢ ܛܦܠܐ *to turn from folly,* ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ *from sin,* ܡܢ ܚܡܬܐ *to leave off from anger;* with ܒ *to change within, return to; to turn upon, attack.* *b)* with acc. or ܠ *to overthrow, ruin.* *c)* ܐܦ preceding another verb agreeing with it or with ܠ before the governed verb, has adverbial force, *again;* ܐܦ ܫܕܪ *he sent again;* ܐܦܘ ܐܬܘ *they came back.* Participial adj. *changed, inverted, upside-down; perverted, perverse, contrary,* ܐܦܝ ܦܢܝܐ *averted faces;* ܡܐܦܟܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ *perverted doctrines.* Ethpeel ܐܬܦܦ *a)* refl. *to turn, turn round* in bed, *spring back* like a bow, *to bow oneself, be moved, change,* often with ܒܠܒܐ *the mind,* ܒܛܢܐ, ܡܥܝܐ or ܡܥܝܐ *the bowels,* ܐܦܘ ܡܥܝܗ ܠܒܪܗ *her bowels yearned upon her son.* *b)* pass. *to be changed, transformed,* ܐܬܦܟ ܡܢ ܐܬܦܟ ܠܡܫܚܐ *arsenic when it is transmuted;* of wine, *to turn, grow sour.* *c)* *to be overturned, overthrown, cast down* or *out,* ܢܢܘܐ ܐܬܦܟ *Nineveh* shall be *overthrown.* Pa. ܐܦܐ *to turn, change, overthrow;* with ܐܝܕ *to stretch his hand out again,* i.e. *to lay hands on more, continue to seize;* with ܡܠܬܐ *to exchange words, converse.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܦ *to turn* with ܠ or ܡܢ of place and person; *to turn about, back, round; to overturn; to go about, do, have to do, be occupied, employed, deal, live* with ܒ of the place, occupation, or mode of life; ܡܪܝ ܡܬܐܦܝܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ *merchants are busy with gain;* ܡܬܐܦܝܢ

ܡܬܢܗܠܝܢ *we live loosely;* also with ܠ *to receive* usury; with ܒܠܒܗ *to turn over* or *revolve in his heart;* with ܥܡ of the person, *to have to do, hold converse* or *intercourse, be intimate with.* Aph. ܐܦܟ *a) to turn, change; to lead, bring* or *move* from one place to another, e.g. ܥܕܪܐ *a flock. b)* with ܩܕܡ often also with ܦܢܝ *to turn one's face away from = to turn one's back,* hence *to leave* or *fail, refuse, forsake, to flee; to turn away, forbear. c)* with ܠ or ܥܠ *to turn oneself towards; to translate. d) to overthrow, upset, subvert. e) to bring, send* or *put back, to restore, return, cause to return. f)* esp. with ܦܬܓܡܐ *to return answer, answer, retort* with ܥܠ or ܥܠ, with ܡܬܝܠܐ *he brought forward an objection in the form of a question, he retorted with a question.* Derivatives, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟܐ, ܐܦܝܟܘܬܐ, ܐܦܝܟܢܐ, ܐܦܝܟܘܬܐ, ܐܦܝܟܐ, ܐܦܟܐ, ܐܦܟ, ܐܦܟ, ܐܦܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ.

ܦܟܐ, ܦܟܬܐ rt. ܦܟ. adj. *contrary, rebellious;* pl. f. ܦܟܝܟܬܐ *perversions, perversities.*

ܦܟ, ܦܟܬܐ rt. ܦܟ. m. *inversion;* with ܠ forms an adverbial expression, *vice versa, on the contrary, in an opposite way, contrary to.*

ܦܟ, ܦܟ rt. ܦܟ. m. *a) inversion,* ܦܟ ܕܣܕܪܐ *inverse order;* ܩܕܡ ܦܟ *averting the face. b) overthrow, ruin.*

ܦܟܝܡ or ܦܟܝܡ rt. ܦܟ. adv. *bottom-upwards, topsy-turvy, inside out, in reverse* or *retrograde order; preposterously.*

ܦܟܐ oftener ܦܟܝܐ, ܦܟܝ pl. m. ܦܟܝܢ, ܦܟܝ pl. f. ܦܟܝ, ܦܟܝ rt. ܦܟ. *perverted, perverse, retrograde; adverse, contrary.*

ܦܟܝܬܐ rt. ܦܟ. f. *inversion; an objection.*

ܦܟܐ f. ܦܟܬܐ pl. m. ܦܟܝܢ, ܦܟܝ f. ܦܟܝ rt. ܦܟ. *perverse, bending, bent.*

ܦܟܐ or ܦܟ rt. ܦܟ. f. *a return* or *coming again;* ܒܬܪ ܕܦܟ *the next day, the day after,* ܫܢܬ ܕܦܟ *the year following, the next year.*

ܦܟ pl. ܦܟܐ sometimes with a vowel over the first letter from carelessness; rt. ܦܟ. f. *a return, a coming back* or *again, a turning aside* or *away;* ܦܢܐ ܕܦܟ *to turn, flee; a retort, objection* in arguing, usually followed by ܦܬܓܡܐ *the answer* or ܦܬܪܐ *the solution; an opposite argument, an answer, an antiphon.*

ܦܠܠܐ ἀπλῆ ὠνή, *sale without warranty.*

ܦܠܘܣ ἁπλῶς, *simply, hastily.*

ܦܛ act. part. ܦܛ, ܦܛ, pass. part. ܦܛ, ܦ, ܦ *to babble, prate, brag.* Derivative, ܦܛܐ.

ܦܛܐ or ܦܛܐ, ܦܛܘܣ or ܦܛܘܣ pl. ܦܛܐ, see ܦܛܐ; ἔπαρχος, *the governor of a province.*

ܦܛܘܬܐ f. *the governorship of a province.*

ܦܛܝܬܐ and ܦܛ pl. ܦܛܝܐ *a prefecture, province;* cf. ܦܛܝܬܐ.

ܦܛ fut. ܢܦܛ, part. ܦܛ *to bark* or *yelp; to quarrel, fight,* with ܥܡ. Aph. ܐܦܛ fut. ܢܦܛ or ܢܦܛ, part. ܡܦܛ or ܡܦܛ *to do harm* or *hurt, molest, annoy, irritate, be at strife;* with ܠܫܢܐ *to whet the tongue.* Also pass. *to be hurt.* Derivatives, ܦܛ, ܦܛ, ܦܛ, ܦܛ, ܦܛ.

ܦܩ fut. ܢܦܩ, inf. ܦܩ, act. part. ܦܩ, ܦܩ *to muse upon, apply the mind, dwell upon in thought* often with ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *thought,* ܡܚܫܒܐ *mind* or the like as nominative, with ܠ of the object; *to strive after, seek for* preferment.

ܦܩ pl. ܦ rt. ܦܩ. m. *study, musing.*

ܦܩܝܬܐ *heretics;* see ܦܩ.

ܦܘܡ, ܦܘܡܐ pl. ܦܘܡ, ܦ m. ἄρωμα, *sweet spice, fragrant herb.*

ܦܘܡܢܐ adj. from the above. *sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic.*

ܦܘܡܢܘܬܐ from the above. f. *aroma, aromatic quality.*

ܦܪ imper. of verb ܦܪ *to run.*

ܦܪܝܣ or ܦܪܝܣ pl. ܦܪܝܣ, ܦ or ܦ αἱρετικός, *heretical, a heretic.*

ܦܪܝܣ, ܦ adj. *heretical.*

ܦܪܝܣ; see ܦܪܝܣ.

ܦܗ from ܦ particle of place and ܗ; adv. generally of place but also of time and cause, *here, herein, in this place, now;* ܐܝܟܐ, ܐܝܟܐ *here is, it is here;* ܠܗܟ *hither;* ܡܢ ܗܟ *hence, henceforward;* ܥܕ ܗܟ *so far, hitherto, hereunto;* ܗܟ like our *here below,* is often used to express *in this world, in this life* opp. ܠܥܠܡ.

ܡܘܕܥܡ same as ܡܘܕܥ.

ܡܘܕܥܡܐ or ܡܘܕܥܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the horse* an instrument of torture.

ܡܘܗܕܢܝܐ m. ܡܘܗܕܢܝܬܐ f. pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܝܬܝܬ *heretical, a heretic.*

ܡܘܗܕܢܘܬܐ f. *heresy.*

ܡܘܗܕܣܐ pl. ܡܘܗܕܣܐ f. αἵρεσις, *an opinion, heresy, sect, faction.*

ܡܘܕܝܢ, ܡܘܕܝܢ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܕܝ. *quarrelsome, contentious;* ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ *opposing elements;* legal. *a pleader.*

ܡܘܕܝܢܐ pl. ܡܘܕܝܢܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. *a squabble, brawl, quarrel, dispute, objurgation, controversy, lawsuit;* ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ *to strive, contend, brawl.*

ܡܘܕܝܢܝܡ *there, thither;* see ܡܘܕܝ and ܗܢܝܡ.

ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. *contentious.*

ܗܫܐ, ܗܫܐ from ܗܕܐ ܗܫܐ *this hour, this same* or *very hour;* adv. of time, *at present, just now, now, lately, not long since;* ܗܫܐ ܕ *now that, as—already;* ܗܫܐ *of to-day, of the present, that which now is;* ܗܫܐ—ܗܫܐ *sometimes—sometimes;* ܡܢ ܗܫܐ *from this time, henceforward;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܗܫܐ or ܥܕ ܗܫܐ *yet, until now, up to the present;* ܩܕܡ ܗܫܐ *before this time.*

ܐ

ܘ the sixth letter of the alphabet, ܘܐ or ܘܘ *Vav* or *Waw*, a vowel-consonant, as vowel *u*, as consonant *v* or *w*. The number 6; ܘ *the sixth.*

ܘ copulative conjunction *and, also, for, but, yet, however, since, because, that, in order that, then, or, even, again;* ܘ—ܘ *both—and, when—then;* ܠܐ ܘ or ܘ—ܠܐ *neither, nor, not even;* ܠܐ ܘ—ܠܐ ܘ *neither—nor;* ܠܐ ܗܘ *otherwise, else, if not;* ܘܐܢ *and if;* ܐܦ ܗܘ *although, nevertheless, so also;* ܠܐ ܐܦ *not even, neither, nor;* ܐܦ ܗܘ *even if.* ܘ is used very freely and often need not be translated, esp. when with the act. part., or it may be translated by *while, as, then,* ܐܡܪ ܗܘ *saying, then he said;* ܐܬܐ ܗܘ *coming* or *as he was coming.*

ܘܐ or ܘܘ *Vav* or *Waw*, the name of the letter ܘ and of the conjunction ܘ.

ܘܘܝܐ, ܡܘܘܝܐ adj. from the above, *having a Waw;* ܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܘܝܐ *words in which there is a Waw.*

ܘܠܐ, ܘܠܐ or ܘܠܐ *a veil;* see ܠܘܐ.

ܘܕܝܐ pl. ܝܢ, also ܘܕܝܐ and ܘܕܝܐ only Lexx. *spawn,* fishes' *roe.*

ܡܘܕ Ar. m. *imagination.*

ܡܘܕܝܐ, ܡܘܕܝܐ adj. from the above, *imaginative, imaginary.*

ܘܐ or ܘܐ seldom ܘܐ pl. ܘܐ f. *a goose* or *gander.*

ܘܙܝܪ Ar. m. *vizier, minister of state; vicegerent.*

ܘܙܝܪܘܬܐ f. *viziership, the office of prime minister* or *vizier.*

ܘܐ pl. ܐܝܢ also ܘܐ m. *a cistern* or *bath* generally *of stone, a font;* ܒܝܬ ܘܐ *the bath-house.*

ܘܐ, ܘܐ *a*) interj. of anger, menace, or lamentation=ܘܐ. *Ah! Oh! woe! alas!* generally with ܠ, and when expressing grief with ܠ and the pers. pron. suff. ܘܐ ܠܝ *woe is me! alas for me!* so with other persons sing. or pl., often being written in one word ܕܘܐܗ ܕܘܐ *a generation on whom be woe, an accursed generation. b*) subst. with pl. ܘܐܬ, *a woe, misery, misfortune, denunciation;* ܘܐ

ܡܘܠ with ܒ or ܠ *to mourn, make lamentation; to denounce woe,* ܡܘܠ ܠܢ ܡܘܠ *let us heap maledictions upon.*

ܡܠܐ pl. ܡܠܐ also ܡܠܐ &c. with pl. ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ f. *velum, a veil, covering, curtain, hanging;* metaph. ܡܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the body is a veil.*

ܡܠ act. part. m. ܡܠ f. ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ *a*) defective verb, used impersonally with ܠ, *it is meet, fit, right, proper, convenient; it ought, it should, it must, it behoves;* with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. *I ought* or *must* &c., ܡܠ ܗܘ *he must;* ܡܠ ܠܢ *we must* or *should.* The fem. has less direct verbal force and needs the addition of a demonst. pron., ܡܠ ܗܢܐ, ܡܠ ܗܢܐ, ܡܠ ܗܢܐ *it is right* or *fitting that;* ܠܐ ܡܠ ܡܠ *unsuitably, unseemly.* *b*) as adv., with prefix ܒ, *fitly, rightly, of necessity, justly, fittingly;* ܒܡܠ ܗܢܐ, ܒܡܠ ܗܢܐ *according to its merit, as it deserves; c*) as adj. ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *things fit for food; d*) as subst. *that which is right* or *due,* ܡܠ ܡܠ obedience *in all due matters, so far as is proper;* hence 1) *dues, customary offerings* or *gifts* esp. eccles., ܡܠ ܡܠ *the dues of the Church;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *the* last *duties to the departed, funeral rites.* 2) *propriety, decorum, decency;* ܠܐ ܡܠ ܡܠ *that which transgresses the limits of decorum,* opp. ܡܠ ܡܠ *observing decorum;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *indecorum, impropriety.* Ethpa. ܡܠ *to be fitting, to beseem,* ܡܠ ܠܢ *let it be fitting for us.* Derivatives the four following words—

ܡܠ from ܡܠ. adv. *fittingly, becomingly, duly.*

ܡܠ or ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *fitness, decorum, propriety, accordance with propriety.*

ܡܠ from ܡܠ. adj. *right, fitting, proper;* with ܠ *unworthy, unmeet, unseemly.*

ܡܠ; see under ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. of ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܡ *a stocking.*

ܡܠ m. *a captive, slave; a heavy burthen.*

ܡܠ f. *bondage, slavery;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *the yoke of bondage.*

ܡܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠ; *to appoint a time* or *place for meeting, to meet, gather together,* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ the disciples met *at the mount which Jesus had appointed.* Ethpa. ܡܠ with ܠ, ܡܠ or ܡ *to meet at a fixed time* or *place, to come together, assemble, join with, be present;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *the Children of Israel assembled to war;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *he was present at the council.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡ m. *a*) *an appointed time, signal* or *place,* ܡ ܡ *a trysting-place, rendezvous;* with ܡ *donner rendez-vous, to agree to meet. b*) *something agreed upon* or *promised, an agreement, a pledge,* ܡ ܡ ܡ *a pledge of heavenly promises. c*) *a place, space, term, boundary, approach,* ܡ ܡ *entrance to the port;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *I shall find access to Thy mercy,* with ܒ or ܠ *near, close by, towards,* ܡ ܡ ܡ *near Bethlehem;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *they went towards them, to meet them;* ܡ ܡ or ܡ ܡ *nearly, about,* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *a space of two years;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *the boy drew near the term of twelve years;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *about* 100 *years.*

ܡ perhaps ὄψ, ὄπα, *speech.*

ܡ Ar. *a pious bequest, endowment* of a monastery.

ܡ pl. ܡ m. *the rose;* ܡ ܡ *rose-water,* ܡ ܡ *anemone coronaria;* chem. *films* or *skins* forming on the surface of a liquid.

ܡ adj. from ܡ. *rosy, rosaceous, of a rose.*

ܡ m. *merops, the bee-eater* bird.

ܡ pl. ܡ m. *a wild boar.*

ܡ Ar. pl. ܡ m. *a vein; a root* or *fibre* of a tree.

ܡ or ܡ pl. ܡ f. *a page, leaf* or *sheet;* ܡ ܡ *sheets of silver.*

ܐ

ܙ

ܙ the seventh letter of the Syriac alphabet, *Zain*, spelt variously ܙܐܢ, ܙܐ, ܙ, ܙܐܝ, and ܙܝ; the number 7; ܙ *the seventh;* ܙ 7000.

ܙܐܚܦܐ or ܙܐܚܦܐ pl. ܙܐܚܦܐ, ܙܐܚܬܦܐ or ܙܐܚܬܦܐܘܬܐ; see ܙܐܚܦܐ. m. *inquiry, accusation, fault.*

ܙܐܦܐ pl. ܙܐܦܬܐ rt. ܙܦܐ. m. *fraud, wile, deceit, dissimulation;* ܙܐܦܐ *counterfeit, fraudulent, deceitful, sham, false, simulated,* —ܣܘܦܐ ܙܐܦܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ *false love, simulated faith;* ܙܐܦܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ *teachers of false doctrine.*

ܙܐܦܢܐ, ܙܐܦܢܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܐܝܬ rt. ܙܦܐ. *counterfeit, forged* as coin; metaph. *false* esp. of teaching, with ܠܐ *guileless, unfeigned,* ܣܝܡ ܙܐܦܢܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܗܢܐ *he puts the false for the true;* ܠܒܐ ܙܐܦܢܐ *a sincere heart.*

ܙܐܦܢܝܬ, ܙܐܦܢܝܬ or ܙܐܦܢܝܬ rt. ܙܦܐ. adv. *fraudulently, deceitfully.*

ܙܐܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܦܐ. f. *dissimulation, deceitfulness, pretence.*

ܙܐܦܢܐ, ܙܐܦܢܐ, ܙܐܦܢܐ rt. ܙܦܐ. adj. *worthless, useless, dishonest, clandestine;* with ܠܐ *unfeigned, sincere.*

ܙܐܒܐ pl. ܙܐܒܐ and ܙܐܒܐ *ζάβα, a coat of mail, cuirass.*

ܙܒܐ *to endow, give a dowry.* Derivative the following—

ܙܒܐ pl. ܙܒܝܢ m. *a dowry, marriage portion.*

ܙܒܢܐ pl. ܙܒܢܐ rt. ܙܒܐ. *a buyer, purchaser.*

ܙܒܢܐ or ܙܒܢ pl. ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ m. *a pan, paten, dish, jar, vessel.*

ܙܒܠܐ *a basket made of rushes* or *palm-leaves;* cf. ܙܒܠܐ.

ܙܒܢܐ pl. ܙܒܢܐ rt. ܙܒܐ. f. *a purchase, possession; sale, price, ransom;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *acquired by purchase* opp. ܡܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܪܬܐ *inherited;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *deeds of purchase;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ *ransoms of captives.*

ܙܒܠ, ܙܒܠ m. *dung, excrement; a dung-heap;* ܙܒܠ ܚܕܬܐ *new manure.* Derivatives, verb ܙܒܠ, ܙܒܠܐ.

ܙܒܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܙܒܠ; *to dung, to manure.* Ethpa. ܙܒܠ *to be manured;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܙܒܠ *manured ground.* Aph. ܙܒܠ same as Pe.

ܙܒܢ fut. ܢܙܒܢ, inf. ܙܒܢܘܬ, imper. ܙܒܢ, act. part. ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢܐ, pass. part. ܙܒܝܢ, ܙܒܝܢܐ, ܙܒܝܢܐ *to buy, buy off, ransom, redeem;* ܙܒܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܘܗܝ ܙܗܒܐ ܕܡܬܩܠ ܫܬܐ ܙܒܢܘ *they paid six measures of gold for their ransom;* ܙܒܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܙܒܢܢܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law;* past part. ܙܒܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܙܒܝܢ *a bought slave;* ܙܒܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ *redeemed with blood;* cf. ܙܒܢܐ. Ethpe. ܙܒܢ *to be bought.* Pa. ܙܒܢ *to sell* with ܠ of the object and ܒ of the price; *to accept a ransom.* Act. part. selling = *a merchant,* ܙܒܢܢܐ ܕܐܪܓܘܢܐ *a seller of purple;* ܙܒܢܢ ܕܥܣܐ *a hay-dealer.* Ethpa. ܙܒܢ *to be sold,* ܠܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܒܦܪܬܐ ܠܐ *are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?* Derivatives, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢܐ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ.

ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ pl. ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ m. *time, a space of time; an age, epoch, era,* ܙܒܢ ܙܒܢ *times and seasons;* ܙܒܢ ܙܒܢ ܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢ *he remained a while in that place;* ܙܒܢ ܕܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ *within three years;* ܙܒܢ ܕܪܡܫܐ *eventide;* ܙܒܢ ܕܐܒ *in the month of Abib;* ܙܒܢ ܕܢܝܣܢ *season of Nisan = spring-time;* ܙܒܢ ܕܚܪܝܦܐ *autumn;* ܙܒܢ ܙܥܘܪ ܗܘ *he is younger;* ܙܒܢ ܚܕ *of the same age, contemporaries;*

ܐܕܢܐ ܢܘܚܐ *the Noachian era;* ܐܕܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܕܢܐ *in successive ages;* ܡܫܠܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ *a chronicle;* often = *the present age* opp. the life to come and so ܐܕܢܝܐ *temporal* opp. ܐܠܡܐ *eternal;* ܗܢܐ ܐܕܢܐ *this present life,* ܥܠܡܐ ܐܕܢܐ *the temporal world,* ܡܠܟܐ ܐܕܢܐ *secular rulers;* ܐܕܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ *temporary;* ܡܫܟܢ ܐܕܢܐ *the tabernacle;* gram. ܐܕܢܐ ܐܠܡ ܕܐܬܝܐ *past, present, and future tense.* With preps. ܒܐܕܢܐ ܗܘ *at that time, then,* ܕ ܐܕܢܐ *when,* ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܕܢܐ *at another time, again;* ܒܐܕܢܗ or ܒܐܕܢܗ *in due season;* ܐܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܕܢܐ *in and out of season.* Adverbial use, ܐܙܠ *formerly;* ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *often, frequently;* ܒܐܙܠ *sometimes;* ܒܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *now and then, occasionally;* ܒܐܕܢܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ *soon;* ܡܫܬܐ *always;* ܐܕܢܐ or ܒܐ ܐܙܠ *afterwards, after a time;* ܒܐ ܐܕܢܐ *long after.* The forms ܐܕܢܐ, ܐܙܠ W-Syr. ܐܙܝܠ pl. ܐܙܢܐ, ܐܙܠ, when used to express an indefinite date or repetition of an action, are generally fem.; ܡܢܐ ܐܙܢ *often, how often;* ܡܕ ܐܙܠ or ܐܕܢܐ ܡܕ *once,* ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܙܢ *twice,* with ܕ prefixed *for the second time, again;* so with other numerals. ܐܙܝܠ *first, formerly;* ܐܙܢ *many times, sometimes;* ܡܫ ܐܙܝܠ or ܡܫ ܐܙܝܠ *each time;* ܐܙܝܠ ܬܪܬܝܢ *once and again;* ܐܙܝܠ ܠܬܠܬ *for the third time;* ܬܠܬ ܐܙܢ *thrice;* so with other numbers. Cognate, ܐܙ. Derivatives the three following—

ܐܕܢܝܐ rt. ܐܙ. adv. *in time, temporally;* with ܠ *not concerned with time, eternally.*

ܐܕܢܝ, ܐܕܢܝܐ pl. m. ܢܐ f. ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܙ. *temporal, temporary, transient, transitory;* pl. m. adverbs *of time.*

ܐܕܢܝܬܐ &c. same as ܐܕܢܝ but less commonly used; opp. ܥܠܡܝܐ *eternal;* pl. m. *human beings.*

ܐܙܝܠ; see end of ܐܙ, ܐܙܠ.

ܐܙܠ oftener ܐܙܝ. f. *pitch; a hog's bristle.*

ܙܠ, ܙܠ m. *a bell, a mortar.*

ܙܘܓܐ m. *vitriol.*

ܙܘܓܢܐ pl. ܢܐ m. *a glass-blower.*

ܙܘܓܝܬܐ pl. ܢܝܬܐ f. *glass; a glass vessel.*

ܙܘܓܢܐ pl. ܙܘܓܢܐ and ܙܘܓܢܝܬܐ m. dim. of ܙܠ. *a little bell.*

ܙܐ fut. ܢܙܘܓ, inf. ܡܙܘܓ, imper. ܙܘܓ, act. part. ܙܐ, ܙܢܐ, pass. part. ܙܝܓ *to shut up, hold in, keep from, confine, curb, restrain; to hinder, forbid, find fault.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܘܓ *to keep oneself from; to be kept back* or *under, to be confined, compressed, closed, restrained, hindered, forbidden.* Pa. ܙܘܓ *to keep back* or *under, curb, restrain.* Aph. ܐܙܝܓ same as Pa. Cognates, ܡܙܓ and ܡܙ.

ܐܙܘܩܢܐ pl. ܢܐ *a Sadducee.*

ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩܐ, ܙܕܩܢܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܢܐ f. ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܙܕ. *upright, righteous* opp. ܚܛܝܐ *a sinner.*

ܙܕܩܝܬ rt. ܙܕ. adv. *justly.*

ܙܕܩܘ, ܙܕܩܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. *righteousness; alms, beneficence.*

ܙܕ only act. part. ܙܕ, ܙܕܐ pl. ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩܐ usually impersonal; *it is right, it ought, it is due;* ܙܕ ܡܢܐ *it is meet and right;* ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕ *as befits, as is right, worthily;* ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ *as beseems the Lord's Day;* with ܠ and a pers. pron., *it is right for me, for thee, I ought, thou oughtest* &c.; ܡܕܡ ܕܙܕ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ *that which you ought to do;* ܠܐ ܙܕ ܠܡܬܚܝ *he is unfit to live;* ܠܝ ܙܕ, ܠܗ *it belonged to me, to him, it was mine, his, by right;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ—ܠܗ ܙܕ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ *the inheritance, the kingdom was his by right.* Pa. ܙܕܩ *to justify, to declare righteous, give sentence in behalf of, to adjudge, attribute; to think to be right, judge right, approve; to give alms;* ܩܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܙܕܩܢ Christ *rose that He might justify us;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܙܕܩܝܢ ܩܢܘܢܐ *as the canons declare;* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܙܕܩܝܢ *those who judge, hold opinions, like him;* ܗܢܐ ܕܡܙܕܩܝܢ ܩܢܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ *we adjudge this as the right of the Church.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܕܩ *to be justified, declared righteous, acquitted; to be adjudged, assigned, attributed;* ܡܥܫܪܐ ܕܡܬܙܕܩ ܠܝܬܡܐ *the tithe is assigned for orphans;* metaph. ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܙܕܩ ܠܗ *he is rightly called a brute.* Derivatives, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ, ܙܕ.

ܙܕܩܐ, ܙܕܩ rt. ܙܕ. m. *that which is right* or *due,* hence *a right, law, rule; a righteous act; a due, portion, allowance, appurtenance, tax, tribute, debt; a rite, service, alms* oftener ܙܕܩ; ܐܝܟ ܙܕܩ *duly, according to rule* or *ordinance;* ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܡ *unduly;* ܒܙܕܩ *rightly, accord-*

ing to right, as it should; ܒܠܐ ܚܩܐ *unlawfully, wrongly;* ܐܝܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ *the priest's due* or *portion.*

ܐܝܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܡ. adv. *rightly, duly, deservedly.*

ܐܝܡܢ, ܐܝܡܢܝܐ, ܐܝܡܢܝܐ rt. ܐܝܡ. *right, lawful, regular.*

ܐܝܡܢܝܐ, ܐܝܡܢܝܐ rt. ܐܝܡ. f. *alms* as the right or due of God or of our neighbour; see ܐܝܡܐ.

ܐܡܝ Pe. only participial adj. ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝܐ pl. m. ܐܡܝܝܐ, ܐܡܝ f. emph. ܐܡܝܬܐ. *shining, splendid, glorious; noble, distinguished, honourable, reverend.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܡܝ *to be purified, made to shine, glorified.* Pa. ܐܡܝ imper. ܐܡܝ *to purify, adorn, make to shine, make to bloom.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܡܝ *to shine, glow; to be purified, shining, resplendent.* Derivatives, ܐܡܝܐ, ܐܡܝܐ.

ܦܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝܐ rt. ܦܐ. *strong-smelling, stinking.*

ܐܡܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܝ. adv. *nobly, honourably, worthily, chastely.*

ܐܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܡܝ. f. *splendour, glow, resplendence; excellency, honour, virtue.*

ܐܡܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܝ. adv. *warily, circumspectly, securely.*

ܐܡܝܢܘ, ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܡܝ. f. *watchful care, prudence, caution; an admonition; safety, guardianship;* ܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ *carelessness, heedlessness, imprudence;* ܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ *with great care, securely.*

ܦܐ root-meaning *to be greasy, dirty; to smell like bad fat.* Pael pass. part. ܡܦܐ *stinking.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܐ *to be foul, evil-smelling.* Derivatives the two following and ܦܐ.

ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ pl. m. ܐܡܝ pl. f. ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ rt. ܦܐ. *filthy, foul, rank.*

ܐܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܐ. f. *a stink, corruption, foulness.*

ܐܡܝ fut. ܢܐܡܝ 1) *to be clear, transparent, bright;* ܕܒܐ ܕܐܡܝ *clear honey.* 2) participial adj. ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ rt. ܐܡܝ. *safe, secure, sure, circumspect, prudent, vigilant;* ܫܘܪܐ ܐܡܝ *a most sure hope;* with ܠ *imprudent, dangerous, unsafe;* ܡܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܝ *an imprudent onslaught;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܝ—ܐܘܪܚܐ *an unsafe road, dangerous place;* with ܒ *careful of, intent upon, watchful over, attentive;* ܐܡܝ ܒܢܦܫܗ *watchful over thyself;* ܦܬܝܓܐ ܕܐܡܝ ܒܗ *the rein which restrains the horse;* ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܝ ܒܗ *the grace of Christ kept him safe;* with ܒܠܐ or ܒܟܝܡܘ *taking heed, provident;* with ܡܢ *avoiding, keeping from;* ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ *he carefully kept the matter from her;* ܡܢ ܕܐܡܝ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܚܐ *whoso keeps far from abominations.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܡܝ imper. ܐܬܐܡܝ *to take heed, be careful, watch over, guard, keep; to beware,* with ܒ of the object cared for, esp. with ܢܦܫܗ *of his soul, of himself,* with ܡܢ of the object to be avoided; ܐܬܐܡܝ ܒܗ *watch over him, guard him;* ܐܬܐܡܝ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܛܢܦ ܐܡܘܢܬܐ *take heed lest the faith be defiled.* Imper. with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. *cave tibi, take care, take warning, take heed to thyself,* &c. Pa. ܐܡܝ *to warn, admonish, caution; to take precautions, provide against, make sure, keep safe.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܡܝ *to take care, watch over, guard, guard against.* Aph. ܐܡܝ *a) to shine brightly, flash, lighten;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܢܦܩ *the path of the just is as a shining light;* metaph. ܡܢܗܪ ܫܡܝܐ *illustrious. b) to warn, admonish.* Derivatives, ܐܡܝ; ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ.

ܐܡܝ pl. ܐܡܝ rt. ܐܡ. m. *a) brightness, brilliancy, splendour, flashing,* ܕܢܘܪܐ *of a fire;* ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *of the stars;* ܐܡܝ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܕܚܠܝܢ God *sends brilliant beams of the truth to those who love Him;* ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܐܡܝ *unbroken gloom;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܝܠ ܐܡܝ *a land with no flash of light, a gloomy land. b) a flower in full bloom. c)* Pers. *venom.*

ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܡ. m. *a bright light, a flash* or *beam of light.*

ܐܡ act. part. ܐܡ *to swell.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܡ *to be swollen, distended.* Pa'li ܐܡ *to swell.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܐܡ *to be puffed up* with pride, *behave haughtily, swagger.*

ܐܡܐ from ܐܡ. m. *spreading dung, manuring.*

ܐܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܡ. m. *sale.*

ܐܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܡ; *to join together, unite* in marriage. Aphel ܐܡ *to couple, join with another.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܡ *to be joined together, united* in marriage; *to marry.*

ܐܡ, pl. ܐܡ, ܐܡ ܐ m. ζυγόν, *a yoke,* ܐܡ ܐ *in couples;* esp. with ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ *a yokefellow, companion, wife, equal,*

associate; ܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܘܠܐ *a fellow-worker with the Apostles;* ܐܘܠܗ ܕܡܬܠ *his equals; a pair, couple,* ܐܘܠܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *two brothers,* ܐܘܠܐ ܕܘܐܘ *double Waw.* Also *a change* or *suit* of clothes consisting of an outer and an inner garment, *a chariot* for two horses, *a couplet, distich* of two ܦܠܓܐ; *an even number, a balance;* gram. *a conjugation; two even points.*

ܐܘܠܐ pl. ܢܝܢ m. *a fledgeling,* esp. *a young dove.*

ܐܘܠܓܐ same as ܐܝܓܘܓܐ, ζύγωμα, *a bolt, bar.*

ܐܘܠܓܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ from ܐܘܠܐ. *even, double;* ܐܒܪܐ ܐܘܠܓܢܐ *the double members* of the body; ܡܠܬܐ ܐܘܠܓܢܐ *a rhymed poem, rhyming couplets.*

ܐܘܦ PAEL ܐܘܦ *to supply with provision* for a journey, *to make preparation, equip, prepare* or *send* on a journey; metaph. *to dismiss with prayer* before a journey or on leaving home, *to provide with, load with;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܦܐ *arming and equipping;* ܐܘܦ ܒܒܪܟܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he dismissed them with blessings;* ܐܘܦ ܒܚܣܪܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he loaded them with contumely;* ܡܬܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܦܘ ܠܗ ܐܒܗܬܗ *the dowry wherewith the parents* of a bride *furnish her;* ܡܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ *equipped with a knowledge of languages.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܘܦ *to be furnished* or *to furnish oneself with food* for a journey, *to be provided, supplied* or *furnished with;* metaph. *to receive the viaticum* when dying; ܡܬܩܒܠ ܡܬܐܘܦ *endued with holiness;* ܬܪܝܨ ܠܗ ܡܬܐܘܦ *let them be provided with commendatory letters.* DERIVATIVE the following—

ܐܘܦܐ generally in the pl. ܐܘܦܐ m. *provision for a journey, viaticum, victuals, food, support,* often metaph. of the Holy Communion.

ܐܘܦܐ pl. ܐܘܦܐ ζώδιον, *a sign of the zodiac;* see ܡܙܠܐ the Syriac word for the same.

ܐܘܦܐ rt. ܐܘܦ. m. *an adjudgement, sentence; an endowment* or *provision* for religious purposes; pl. *alms.*

ܐܘܦܐ, ܐܘܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܘܦ. m. *a caution, warning, admonition, provision, prohibition; security.*

ܐܘܦܐ, ܐܘܦܐ pl. ܐ from ܐܘܠܐ. m. *marriage, coition, copulation;* ܐܘܦܐ ܬܢܝܬܐ *a second marriage;* ܐܘܦܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ *polygamy.*

ܐܘܦ, ܐܘܦ pl. ܐܘܦ, ܐܘܦ m. *a) a coin* equal to a quarter shekel of Jewish money or to a Greek drachma or Arabic dirhem, worth nearly ten pence; ܬܪܬܝ ܐܘܦ *a didrachma, half-shekel* = the temple tribute. *b) a measure* of weight or of liquids, *a dram* = one-eighth of an oz.

ܐܘܦ PA'LI conj. of ܐܘܦ *to swell.*

ܐܘܦܐ m. *the zizyphus* or *jujube-tree.*

ܐܘܣ, ܐܣ fut. ܢܐܘܣ, act. part. ܐܝܣ, ܐܣ, pass. part. ܐܣ *to put in motion, to move, stir* or *arouse oneself to action, to rise;* often with ܐܬܐ *to arise* and *come,* also with ܫܕܪ or other verbs of motion; pass. part. *borne;* ܟܕ ܐܣ ܪܚܡܝܘܬܟ ܐܬܝܬ *when Thy pitifulness moved Thee to descend;* ܐܣ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ *the bridegroom arose to come unto thee;* ܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ ܐܣ ܗܘܐ *he was borne with great honour* to the sepulchre. PA. ܐܣ *a) to move* or *lift up* any one or thing, hence *to carry solemnly* or *in procession; to bear* to the grave, *bear* in the womb, *to accompany, attend upon, escort;* rit. *to lift up, elevate* or *bear* vestments or vessels, *to solemnize* or *keep* a feastday. *b) to celebrate, extol, laud, glorify, adorn.* ܟܕ ܐܣܬܝܬ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܝܟ ܐܒܕܬܐ *Thou didst bear* the lost sheep *on Thy shoulders;* ܐܣܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ *angels bare the bier* of the B.V.M.; ܟܗܢܐ ܡܣܐ ܠܟܣܐ *the priest carries the chalice in procession;* ܡܣܐ ܠܒܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *he swings the censer over the holy elements;* ܕܒܝܬ ܐܣܬܝܬ ܠܟ ܥܕܬܐ *the Church which celebrates thy feastday;* ܟܕ ܐܣܬܝܬ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ when *Thou didst glorify the honourable likeness on the Mount* of Transfiguration. ETHPA. ܐܬܐܣ *to be led, borne* or *carried about* with pomp and solemnity, *to march* in triumph, *go in state* or *magnificence, to be celebrated, highly extolled;* ܐܬܐܣ ܒܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *He was borne in the Virgin's arms;* ܒܥܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ *He was exalted far above them by the teaching of the Prophets;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܣ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ *Paganism which was highly exalted in this age.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܣ, ܐܣ, ܐܣ, ܡܬܐܣܬܐ, ܡܐܣ.

ܐܘܪܝܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a) a solemn procession, a train* or *retinue;* ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ *with a great train of servants. b) pomp, magnificence.*

ܐܘܪܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ *a) a window. b) a battlement* or *turret.*

ܐܘܪܡܐ, ܐܘܪܡܝܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a) a procession, a solemn ceremony,* e.g. at an episcopal visitation, consecration, or enthronement, hence *the office* then used; *a funeral procession;* ܥܐܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the festival of the procession of the Cross;* ܐܘܪܡܝ ܕܚܝܠܐ *the procession of the Host. b) the transfiguration* or *appearance in glory* of our Lord, ܥܐܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ *the festival of the transfiguration.*

ܐܘܪܦܐ m. *winnowing* of corn.

ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܘܪܝܐ, ܐܘܪܝܢ f. *a corner, angle;* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܐ *a corner-stone;* used metaph. of the four *corners* of the earth, the seven *zones* or *climes,* the four *quarters* of heaven.

ܐܘܚܪܐ, ܐܘܚܪܐ from ܐܚܪ. m. *want, lack, poverty, failure of harvest, insolvency, bankruptcy.*

ܐܘܚܠܐ rt. ܐܚܠ. m. *meanness, ignominy; luxury.*

ܐܘܚܦܐ rt. ܐܚܦ. m. *adornment, ornament.*

ܐܘܡ, ܐܘܡܐ m. *a) ζωμός, broth;* ܥܒܕܝ ܐܘܡܐ *broth-makers. b) the humming* of gnats.

ܐܘܡܢܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. m. *psalmody; a psalm, chant, canticle,* esp. between the Epistle and Gospel.

ܐܘܠ, ܐܠ fut. ܢܐܘܠ, imper. ܐܘܠ, act. part. ܐܐܠ, ܐܡܠ *to feed, give food to, provide; to support, supply, sustain;* ܐܘܠ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *feed the poor;* ܒܪܐ ܐܐܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܦܓܪܗ *the Son sustaining the ages by His Body;* ܐܘܠ ܓܠܓܠܐ the wheel of time *provides high degrees* for some; ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܕܘܗܝ *that which the grace of God has given into his hands.* Pa. ܐܘܠ *to supply with arms, to arm, equip;* act. part. ܡܐܘܠ, pass. part. ܡܐܘܠ pl. m. ܡܐܘܠܝܢ, ܓܒܪܐ ܡܐܘܠܝܢ *armed men, soldiers.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܘܠ imper. ܐܬܐܘܠ *to arm himself, be armed, equipped, accoutred, fortified, ready to attack* or *resist;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܚܡܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ *a troop of allurements armed against the mind.* Derivatives, ܐܘܠܐ, ܐܘܠܐ, ܐܘܠܐ, ܐܘܠܐ.

ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬ pl. ܐܘܬܝܢ, ܐܘܬܝܢ or ܐܘܬ f. *ζώνη, a zone, girdle, belt;* with ܦܫܩ *to unbelt = degrade, disgrace;* ܐܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the empyrean;* ܐܘܬ ܡܨܪܐ *the torrid zone.*

ܐܘܬܪܐ pl. ܐ *ζωνάριον,* dim. of ܐܘܬ. f. *a girdle, belt,* worn by monks and priests and Christians generally; ܥܐܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܬܪܐ ܕܡܢܚܐ *the festival of the girdle* of the B.V.M. (West-Syr.)

ܐܘܕ, ܐܕ fut. ܢܐܘܕ, inf. ܡܐܕ, act. part. ܐܐܕ, ܐܡܕ, pass. part. ܐܡܕ, ܐܡܕ, ܐܡܕܐ, ܐܡܕܝܢ, pl. m. ܐܡܕܝܢ, f. ܐܡܕܝܢ, rarely ܐܡܕ, ܐܡܕ, pl. f. ܐܡܕܝܢ *to be in motion, moved, shaken to and fro, agitated* physically or mentally, *to quake, quiver, totter, tremble,* ܠܒܗ ܕܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܢ ܕܡܬܡܪ *his heart quaked as trees are shaken;* ܐܢܬ ܡܐܕ ܠܟܘܪ *thou art beside thyself, over-excited;* ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܕ *the question was moved, the subject was agitated;* ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܕ *stable habitations;* pass. part. *made to quake for fear, scared, affrighted, timid; fearful, terrible, horrible;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܝܕ *I tremble;* ܙܝܘܐ ܡܬܝܕ *terrific appearance;* ܩܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *fearful and terrible sounds.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܐܕܝ *a) to be moved, agitated* in mind or body, in a good or bad sense; *to be shaken to and fro, disturbed, troubled; to toss to and fro* in bed; with ܚܡܬܐ *to be moved with anger;* ܐܬܬܐܕܝ ܐܪܥܐ *the earth quaked;* with ܩܡ *to rise* or *be stirred up against. b) to be moved, impelled* ܚܘܒܐ *by love,* ܪܘܚܐ *by the Spirit; to be moved, brought forward* for discussion, *debated, determined;* gram. *to be vocalized,* pronounced with a vowel. Aph. ܐܡܕ *to move, set in motion, shake, affect, disturb, disquiet, terrify; to stir up, rouse, excite, instigate* as ܪܕܦܐ *persecution,* ܚܘܣܐ *mercy.* With ܚܨܐ *to let fly an arrow, fling a dart;* with ܢܦܫ *to affect himself;* with ܡܠܬܐ *to discourse, discuss;* with ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ *to move an accusation = accuse, censure;* with ܩܠܐ *to sound, give forth sound;* with ܩܪܒܐ *to attack, charge;* gram. *to vocalize, give a vowel,* ܡܐܕ ܩܠܐ or ܡܐܕ ܡܐܕ *a noun the first letter of which has a vowel.* Palpal ܐܙܙ *to shake, to make to shake* or *tremble, to move* or *drive away;* ܡܬܙܙܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ *unstable, unreliable teaching.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܙܙ *to be greatly moved, stirred* or *disturbed* of animate or

inanimate things; *to struggle, jostle.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܙܥܐ, ܐܙܥܪܐ, ܐܙܥܠܐ, ܐܙܥܠܬܐ, ܐܙܥ, ܐܙܥܢܐ, ܡܙܥܪܢܐ, ܡܙܥܪܢܬܐ, ܡܙܥܢܐ, ܡܙܥܠܬܐ, ܡܙܥܠܐ.

ܐܙܥ, ܐܙܥܐ pl. ܐܙܥܐ rt. ܐܙܥ. m. *a moving, shaking, quaking;* a) physical, *an earthquake, the vibration* of a weapon, *tottering* of the feet, *staggering, the stirring* of ferment—ܐܙܥܐ ܕܡܬܐ—ܕܝܘܡܢܝܐ ܘܟܘܟܒܝܐ *diurnal, stellar, solar motion.* b) mental, *motion, movement, impulse,* e.g. ܕܝܢܐ or ܕܦܓܪܐ *a carnal impulse;* ܕܫܘܬܐ *of the passions;* ܕܥܩܠܐ or ܕܪܥܝܐ *of the mind;* pl. *the powers* or *faculties* of the mind, i.e. ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܥܩܠܐ ܕܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܡܪܢܐ *understanding, apprehension, memory, discrimination and consideration;* ܩܕܫ ܐܝܬܝܢ *sanctify our powers;* ܢܗܪ ܡܚܫܒܬܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ *enlighten, O our Lord, the impulses of our thoughts.* c) *a popular movement, sedition.* d) adjectival use, ܕܐܙܥܐ or ܐܙܥܐ ܡܠܐ *terrible.* e) gram. a vowel as *moving the consonant to which it belongs,* ܡܠܐ ܐܙܥܐ *having a vowel* opp. ܡܝܬܐ *mute.*

ܐܙܥܐ, ܐܙܥܪܐ rt. ܐܙܥ. m. *a violent disturbance, a whirlwind;* ܕܠܐ ܐܙܥܪܐ *unshaken; without disturbance.*

ܐܙܥܢܐ rt. ܐܙܥ. m. *faultfinding, blaming.*

ܐܙܥܦܐ rt. ܐܙܥ. m. *railing;* pl. *angry menaces.*

ܐܙܥܠܐ f. no pl., rt. ܐܙܥ. *quaking, trembling, terror.*

ܐܙܠ root-meaning *to clip coin, utter false coin,* not used in PE. PAEL ܐܙܠ usually metaph. except in the pass. part. a) *to utter false* or *counterfeit doctrine; to demonstrate* teaching *to be false* or *spurious.* b) *to charge* or *convict of falsehood* or *perjury.* c) *to suborn* witnesses, *corrupt* or *falsify;* ܡܙܠܙܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܙܠܬܐ *we demonstrated that this opinion is false;* ܡܙܠܙܠ ܫܩܪܐ *corrupting the truth.* Pass. part. *forged, counterfeit, false;* ܐܙܘܙܐ ܡܙܠܙܠܐ *false coin;* ܡܙܠܙܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ *unalloyed knowledge.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܙܠ *to be adulterated, corrupted; to act fraudulently; to show to be a sham, worthless, a mere counterfeit;* ܡܙܠܙܠ ܒ ܡܝܐ ܚܘܪܐ *wine adulterated with water.* ETHPALAN ܐܬܐܙܠܙܠ denom. from ܐܙܠ *to be cunning* or *wily.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠܬܐ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܡܙܠ.

ܐܙܘܦ f. *hyssop;* ܐܙܘܦ ܢܕܘܩܢܝ ܘܐܬܬܪ *cleanse me with the sprinkling of Thy hyssop;* metaph. *a fuller's sprinkler.*

ܐܙܘܪ m. *a white heron* or *egret.*

ܐܙܙ, ܐܙ fut. ܢܙܙ, act. part. ܐܙ, ܐܙܢ *to tie tightly, hold tight in the hand, to take a handful.* DERIVATIVE the following—

ܐܙܙ pl. ܐܙ, ܐܙܙ rt. ܐܙ. m. *a handful, the hollow of the hand, palm of the hand, a blow, slap; a measure;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܙ ܥܦܪ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܙܙ ܕܝܕܟ *Thou hast measured the dust of the earth in the hollow of Thy hand.*

ܐܙܘܠ Ar. m. *a boat.*

ܐܙܘܙ pl. ܐ m. *a cake made of fine flour, oil, and honey,* offered to idols.

ܐܙܠܐ, ܐܙܠ *short, dwarfish.*

ܐܙܘܪܐ pl. ܐܙܘܪܐ f. *scarlet;* ܐܙܘܪܐ ܕܐܙܘܪܐ *a robe of scarlet;* ܐܙܘܪܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܐܙܘܪܐ *robes of brilliant scarlet.*

ܐܙܠ pl. ܐܙܠ m. *a crawling locust, a locust before its wings are grown.*

ܐܙܠ or ܐܙܠ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܙܠ; *to investigate, accuse, blame;* ܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܝ *the charges they bring against me.* Part. ܡܙܠ used as adj. *culpable, faulty, wrong;* ܡܙܠ ܡܬܚܙܐ *a wrong opinion.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܙܠ *to be blamed, found guilty; to find fault;* ܐܬܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܚܘܠ *heaven forbid that he be guilty.*

ܐܙܠ and ܐܙܠ pl. ܐܙܠ, for other spellings see ܐܙܠ and ܐܙܠ. m. ζήτημα, *an inquiry, investigation, impeachment, accusation, charge; a fault, misdeed;* ܐܙܠ ܗܢ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܝ ܐܙܠ *I will efface these accusations from thy thoughts.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܙܠ, ܡܙܠ.

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ *Zain,* the seventh letter of the alphabet.

ܐ Ar. *a calendar;* ܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *a calendar for beginners.*

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ m. *shining, brightness* esp. with ܐ or ܐ *brightness of countenance = cheerfulness;* ܐ ܗܘ *his looks changed, his countenance fell.*

ܐ, ܐ also spelt ܐ and ܐ m. *quicksilver, mercury.*

ܐܡܕܢܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *one who feeds, supports, supplies* or *sustains, a guardian, preserver, sustainer;* ܐܡܕܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ *He is the Preserver who supports the whole creation.*

ܐܡܗܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܐܘ. *timid.*

ܐܡܪܢܐ pl. ܐܡܪܢܐ m. *ζιζάνιον,* usually pl. *tares,* often metaph. of wicked men.

ܐܡܫ Pael conj. of ܐܘ. *to bear in state; to extol,* &c.

ܐܡܚܐ; see ܐܡܚܐ.

ܐܡܫ, ܐܡܝܐ another spelling of ܐܡ the pass. part. of ܐܘ. *scared, fearful.*

ܐܡܩܐ pl. ܐܡܩܐܬܐ f. *ζημία, harm, injury, misfortune;* ܐܡܩܐܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ *the many calamities which befel the Christians.*

ܐܡ *Zain;* see ܙ.

ܐܡ Pael conj. of ܐܘ. *to arm.*

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *arms, armour, weapons; furniture, trappings, ornaments;* ܡܟܝܢܐ ܐܡܐ *engines of war;* ܒܝܬ ܐܡܐ *an armoury;* often metaph.

ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܘ. f. *a repast, victuals;* ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܡܠܐ *make lawful, O Lord, the food Thou hast provided.*

ܐܡ or ܐܡܫ, ܐܡܝܐ, ܐܡܗܐ pass. part. of ܐܘ. *fearful,* &c.

ܐܡܝܐ pl. ܝܬ (when written without vowels has a point above the Yod, while ܐܡܝܐ has a point beneath, ܐܡܝܐ) *trembling, fearful.*

ܐܡܩ Pael conj. of ܐܘ. *to falsify,* &c.

ܐܡܩ; see under ܐܘ.

ܐܡܩܢܝܬ rt. ܐܘ. same as ܐܡܝܢ *deceitfully.*

ܐܡܩܐ pl. ܐܡܩܐ m. *a) violent rain with wind, rain falling in great drops, boisterous wind. b) a shooting star,* metaph. *radiancy;* ܐܡܩܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢܝ ܡܪܡܝܐ *fiery shooting stars like lances;* ܐܢܗܪ ܒܢܗܪܗ ܕܝܠܝ *enlighten me with the radiancy of Thy splendour.*

ܐܡܩܐ f. same as ܐܡܩܐ II.

ܐܡ, ܐܡܐ pl. ܐܡܐ m. *a crescent-shaped ornament* worn by women, also by camels; *a necklace.*

ܐܡܐ pl. ܐܡܝܡ, ܐܡܝܐ m. *the olive* tree and fruit, *olive oil;* ܓܢܬ ܐܡܝܐ or simply ܐܡܝܐ *an olive garden;* ܩܨܬ ܐܡܝܐ *scum* or *lees of oil;* ܐܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ *the wild olive* opp. ܐܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܐ or ܕܝܚܐ *the cultivated olive.*

ܐܙܠ fut. ܢܙܠ, imper. ܙܠ, act. part. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, pass. part. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܝܠ. *a) to conquer, overcome;* ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܢܙܠ *he went forth conquering and to conquer;* ܐܙܠ ܕܢܨܚܐ ܕܢܨܚ ܥܠܡܐ *the victory that overcometh the world. b) to be free from guilt, blame* or *punishment, to be declared blameless* or *innocent, to be clear* or *to clear oneself, to show oneself in the right, to justify oneself* or *others,* opp. ܐܫܬܟܚ *to be* or *be found guilty;* ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܫ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ *how can a man be found just with God?* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܠ *to be conquered, vanquished, overcome, overpowered,* metaph. by temptation, pleasure, sleep, a bribe, &c. Pa. ܐܙܠ *a) to grant victory, cause to conquer, overcome* or *predominate;* ܗܘ ܕܡܙܠ ܠܟ *He who giveth thee the victory. b) to hold* or *pronounce innocent, to acquit, justify, clear,* opp. ܐܫܬܟܚ; ܠܐ ܬܙܠ ܢܦܫܟ *do not justify thyself;* ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܙܠ ܠܗ. ܡܢ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ *if the king hold him innocent who can find him guilty?* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܠ *to be pronounced innocent, be justified.* Derivatives, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ.

ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ pl. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ rt. ܐܙ. f. *a) victory, the reward of victory;* ܬܠܬ ܐܙܠ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ *the ruins of Ephesus are a great sign of victorious desolation;* ܕܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ ܕܩܪܝܢܝ ܕܐܙܠ *that I may receive the prize of the high calling. b) justification, acquittal, innocence;* ܣܗܕܐ ܕܙܐܙܠ *witnesses to prove her innocence.*

ܐܙܠ or ܐܙܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܙ. m. *a diviner, necromancer;* pl. *familiar spirits, demons, spirits of the dead;* ܐܙܠ or ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *to bring up a familiar spirit = to divine by one;* ܐܙܠ *one who summons a spirit to divine by.*

ܐܙ, ܐܙ pl. ܐܙ, ܐܙ rt. ܐܙ. *a) victorious,* an epithet often applied to kings; ܐܙ ܕܚܒ ܠܢ ܐܙ *we are conquerors through Him who loved us;* ܣܗܕܐ ܐܙ *victorious martyrs;*

Christ is ܡܪܝܐ ܕܙܟܝܐ *the Lord of those who overcome.* b) *justified, in the right; innocent, guiltless, blameless;* ܕܡܐ ܙܟܝܐ *innocent blood.*

ܙܟܘܬܐ rt. ܙܟܝ. f. *innocence, equity.*

ܙܟ *to use magic arts.*

ܙܠ fut. ܢܙܠ and ܢܙܠ, act. part. ܙܐܠ, ܙܐܠܐ, pl. m. ܙܐܠܝܢ, f. ܙܐܠܬ or ܙܐܠ, participial adj. ܙܠ, ܙܠ, ܙܠ *to weigh light* in the balance, thence *to be of little weight* or *value, less than it should be; to be despised; to slacken, become less* often with ܒܡܙܢܐ *in the scales;* ܒܥܝܢܐ *in the eyes* of any one; ܐܙܠ ܥܡܪ ܒܡܙܢܐ *the talent of Dives was found wanting;* ܐܙܠ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ *our penitence was too slight;* ܐܙܠ ܡܐܪܝ ܥܠܝ ܒܝܬܝ *my pain is lighter than his;* ܒܥܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܙܠ *he looks not back nor slackens;* part. adj. *of light weight, value* or *behaviour; cheap, base, despised; luxuriant, luxurious, loose, debauched, licentious;* ܐܙܝܠܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ *luxurious furniture;* ܒܥܘܡܐ ܐܙܝܠܐ *the licentious embraces of the dance;* f. emph. pl. *loose women.* Pa. ܐܙܠ *to lessen, to make light* or *frivolous, to corrupt;* ܪܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܘܗܝ ܡܙܠܠ *dancing makes those who pursue it frivolous.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܠ a) *to think little of; to become* or *be considered of little value, contemptible;* ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܙܠ ܒܥܠ ܙܥܘܪܘܬܟ *thou art thought little of because of thy youth;* ܡܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܝܢܝ *he was very contemptible in my eyes.* b) *to be luxurious, extravagant, debauched, unrestrained;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܙܠܘܢ ܒܡܨܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ *lest they become extravagant and spendthrift;* ܒܙܡܢ ܕܡܬܙܠ ܛܘܪܐ *when the peacock wantons in pride.* Aph. ܐܙܝܠ a) *to hold in no esteem, to despise, debase,* ܡܢ ܕܡܙܠ ܢܦܫܗ *he who thinks lightly of his own soul;* ܐܙܠ ܒܝ ܡܠܬܝ ܝܩܪܬܐ *he has despised my honourable things.* b) *to seduce.* Derivatives, ܐܙܠܠܐ, ܐܙܠܘܬܐ.

ܙܠܐ m. *a rush, reed.*

ܙܠ not used in Peal. Aph. ܐܙܠ *to shine forth, be radiant, effulgent;* ܡܛܠ ܕܙܠ ܙܠ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܗ ܥܠܝ *the light of the truth broke in brightness upon me;* ܙܓܘܬܐ ܕܙܠ *shining glass.* Ettaph. ܐܬܙܠ *to be enlightened, illuminated;* ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܙܠܢ ܒܛܒܥܗܘܢ *sinful souls are by nature incapable of enlightenment.* Cognate, ܐܙܠ. Derivatives, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠܘܬܐ.

ܙܠܐ pl. ܙܠܐ = ܙܠܝܢ. m. *the brightness* or *shining* of light, *the sparkling* of fire, *sparkling rays;* pl. *meteors;* often metaph. *splendour; a comment* or *gloss;* ܙܠܐ ܕܙܗܒܐ *the rays of light* reflected *from gold;* ܙܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *dazzling splendours of royalty.*

ܙܠܙ *to cut short,* said of time. Ethpaial ܐܬܙܠܙ *to be shortened,* esp. of time; *to come short, be reduced, fail* in quantity, strength or wealth, *to be bankrupt;* ܟܕ ܡܙܠܙ ܙܒܢܐ *when the purchaser fails, goes bankrupt;* ܐܬܙܠܙ ܡܛܪܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܟܦܢܐ *the harvest failed and caused dearth;* ܐܬܙܠܙ ܦܓܪܗ *his constitution was broken.* Derivatives, ܙܠܙܐ, ܐܙܠܙܘܬܐ, ܐܙܠܙܘܬܐ.

ܙܠܛ fut. ܢܙܠܛ, imper. ܙܠܛ, act. part. ܙܐܠܛ, ܙܐܠܛ, pass. part. ܙܠܝܛ, ܙܠ, ܙܠ *to pour out, shed* or *cast abroad; to sprinkle, bedew, moisten* with ܒ of the accusative and with ܒ, e.g. ܒܕܡܐ *with blood,* ܒܕܡܥܐ *with tears,* ܒܢܘܪܐ *to envelop in flame.* With ܥܠ *to grieve, to pain,* with ܡܫܚܐ *to apply medicine* or *salve,* with ܒܥܠ *to blame,* with ܒܙܝܬܐ *to cast shame, insult,* with ܒܪܩܐ *to spit.* Particip. adj. *sprinkled, scattered, covered with;* ܒܓܕܐ ܒܕܡܐ *a vesture spotted with blood;* ܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܚܢܐ *perfumed* dwellings. Ethpe. ܐܬܙܠܛ *to be poured out, sprinkled, shed, cast abroad.*

ܙܠܛܐ pl. ܙܠܛܝܢ m. *a thin plate* of metal.

ܙܠ, ܙܠ, ܙܠ participial adj.; see ܙܠ.

ܙܠܝܠܐ rt. ܙܠ. adv. *lustfully, lasciviously.*

ܙܠܘܬܐ rt. ܙܠ. f. *luxury, license, licentiousness; baseness.*

ܙܠܥܬܐ rt. ܙܠܥ. adv. *obliquely.*

ܙܠܥܘܬܐ, ܙܠܥܘܬܐ rt. ܙܠܥ. f. *obliqueness, obliquity, oblique position, slant;* ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܙܠܥܘܬܐ *two points placed slanting;* metaph. ܙܠܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *mental obliquity.*

ܙܠܥ pl. ܙܠܥ rt. ܙܠܥ. m. *a ray* or *flash* of light, *dazzling, flashing* or *twinkling light;* ܙܠܥ ܕܫܦܪ *the rays of dawn;* metaph. ܙܠܥ ܕܙܗܪ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *the dazzling glory of the vision of God.*

ܐܠܠ Pael conj. of ܐܠ.

ܐܠܡ fut. ܢܠܠܡ, pass. part. ܐܠܝܡ, ܐܠܝܡܐ, ܐܠܝܡܘܬܐ *to make crooked* a line; *to turn aside, pervert;* participial adj. *oblique, slanting, uneven;* ܐܠܝܡ ܡܫܘܐ *an oblique position;* astron. ܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܝܡܐ *an oblique circle; obliquity* often ellipt.; gram. a letter *having the vowel Revotzo* or *Zlama;* ܡܫܘܐ ܐܠܝܡܐ *a verbal noun;* ܢܩܘܛܐ ܐܠܝܡܐ *points placed obliquely;* metaph. *distorted, perverted, depraved;* ܡܠܐ ܐܠܝܡܐ *perversions of words.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܠܡ *to be turned aside, distorted; to turn away.* Derivatives, ܐܠܝܡܘܬܐ, ܐܠܝܡܘܬܐ, ܐܠܝܡܐ, ܐܠܝܡ.

ܐܠܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܐܠܡ. m. *a) Zlama,* E-Syr. the vowel ܫ = W-Syr. *Revotzo;* ܐܠܝܡܐ ܕܩܦܐ ܕܩܦܐ or = ܐܬܝܡܐ ܕܐܪܘܟܐ *long e,* ܐܠܝܡܐ ܕܩܛܐ ܕܩܛܐ or = ܐܬܝܡܐ ܕܐܪܘܟܐ *short e. b) a fault, crooked writing.*

ܐܠܝܡܐ rt. ܐܠܡ. m. *twisting, winding; perversity.*

ܐܠܚ fut. ܢܠܚ, inf. ܡܠܚ, imper. ܐܠܚ, act. part. ܐܠܚ, ܐܠܚܐ, pass. part. ܐܠܝܚ *to draw* water or wine, *pour out;* metaph. *to empty, wash away,* ܡܢ ܡܠܚ ܡܫܘܗܝܗ ܕܢܠܚ who can *purge the filth from their books;* pass. part. *mingled, infected,* ܡܝ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܠ ܐܠܝܡܐ *mingled* or *infected with serpents' poison.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܠܚ *to be drawn up, poured out, to flow* as water; *to be exhausted, wasted;* ܠܐ ܡܬܐܠܚܝܢ ܒܫܡ ܡܝ ܕܩܛܝܢ watery particles are suspended in the air *so that they do not flow away in either direction;* ܡܝ ܕܐܬܐܠܚ ܠܐ *the sea of tranquillity is ever full.* Derivative, ܐܠܚ.

ܐܠܚܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܐܠܚ. m. *a cup, bowl; the drawing up* of water.

ܐܠܚ = ܐܠܚ, fut. ܢܠܚ, inf. ܡܠܚ, act. part. ܐܠܚ *to drop* or *trickle down, to rain* or *pour water in drops, to bale out water.* Derivatives, ܡܐܠܚ, ܡܐܠܚ.

ܐܠܚܐ pl. ܐܠܚܐ or ܐܠܚ f. *an oyster, oyster-shell; a measure* of weight.

ܐܠܚ Aph. ܐܐܠܚ *to shine brightly, dazzle;* ܡܢ ܕܐܠܚ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܚ ܕܐܠܚ *their colour dazzles the eyes.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܠܚ *to be illuminated.* Derivatives, ܐܠܚ, ܐܠܚ.

ܐܠܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܠܚ. m. *a flash of lightning, thunderbolt.*

ܐܡ fut. ܢܡ, act. part. ܐܡ, pass. part. ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝܐ. *a) to sound, resound, buzz;* ܐܡ ܕܐܡ ܕܐܡ ܕܐܡ *they buzzed like wasps;* ܐܡ ܕܐܡ ܕܐܡ *the whole air resounded. b) to tie* or *train* a tree; pass. part. *sounding, sonorous.* Palp. ܐܡܡ *to make resound, make a bubbling noise.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܐܡܡ *to be rumoured, buzzed about.* Aph. ܐܡ *to ring* or *sound* as metal; *to noise abroad.* Derivative, ܐܡܡ.

ܐܡܡ or ܐܡ pl. ܐ m. σμίλη, *a pruning-knife, penknife.*

ܐܡ m. σμῆγμα, *soap* or anything else used for cleaning clothes.

ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ; see ܐ. *a) invited, bidden; a guest. b) ready, appointed, destined;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *the stripes prepared for them.*

ܐ, pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a chant, psalm, hymn, song;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *the melody of the cinyra, sound of the strings;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *the Song of Songs,* called also ܐ and ܐ; ܐ ܕ ܐ *the Psalms of David,* oftener ܐ.

ܐ f. *hoar-frost.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a) a buzzing* or *ringing sound; the sound* of a trumpet, *hum* of voices. *b)* Ar. *a ring* or *wooden bit* in the nostrils. *c) the tie* of a vine.

ܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from Chald. ܐ = ܐ *a fixed* or *appointed time. to summon to an appointed time* or *place, to prepare* for the same, hence *to bid, summon, call, invite, attract, induce;* silversmiths used lead ܐ ܕ ܐ *to induce the fusion of silver;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *he called them to repentance;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *words calling to peace;* ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ *O saved by the cross and bidden to the king's house.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐ *to be summoned, bidden, invited; to prepare oneself, be ready, imminent.* See ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ fut. ܢ, imper. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ *to sing, chant, play* on a stringed instrument; ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ *sing praise to God.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐ *to be chanted, sung;*

ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ *as was said by the Psalmist.* PAEL same as PEAL; also with regard to David, *to say in the Psalms;* ܡܙܡܪ ܕܕܘܝܕ *the Psalmist* = David. ETHPA. ܐܬܬܡܙܡܪ *to be chanted, sung.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܙܡܪܐ, ܡܙܡܪܢܐ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ.

ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ pl. m. ܡܙܡܪ f. ܡܙܡܪ *a*) rt. ܙܡܪ. *a singer, flute-player;* when without vowels ܙܡܪ. *b*) *steel grey* generally with ܥܝܢܐ, pl. f. ellipt. *steel grey eyes.*

ܙܡܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܡܪ. m. *music* vocal or stringed; *revelling.*

ܙܡܪܓܕܐ or ܙܡܪܓܕ pl. ܙܡܪܓܕ m. σμάραγδος, *an emerald;* often with prosthetic Alep, ܐܙܡܪܓܕ.

ܡܙܡܪܬܐ rt. ܙܡܪ. f. *music.*

ܙܢ, ܙܢ pl. ܙܢܝܢ, ܙܢܝ m. *sort, kind, way, method, manner,* ܙܢ ܕܚܡܪܐ *a kind of wine;* ܙܢ ܕܪܥܝܐ *the ways* or *customs of shepherds;* ܙܢܝܢ ܙܢܝܢ *of various kinds* or *sorts, divers, different;* ܙܢ ܒܝܫ *evil, of evil ways;* ܙܢܘܗܝ *his wicked habits;* ܙܢ ܕܥܦܦܐ *chastity;* gram. *mood,* ܙܢ ܕܦܥܠܐ—ܙܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ *the indicative—imperative mood;* ܙܢ ܕܡܨܕܪܐ *the infinitive mood.* With preps. ܒܙܢ *by way of, in the manner of, in some way, metaphorically;* ܒܙܢ ܕܡܬܠܐ *by a parable;* ܒܙܢ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܙܢ *in whatever way;* ܒܙܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ *in another fashion;* ܒܙܢ ܕܡܢ ܙܢܝܢ *in some way or other;* ܒܟܠ ܙܢ *by all means;* ܙܢ ܕܐ; see ܒܙܢ. DERIVATIVE, ܙܢܝܢ.

ܙܢ fut. ܢܙܢ *to commit whoredom* once. PA. ܙܢܐ *to go a whoring* habitually, *commit fornication; to accuse of prostitution.*

ܙܢܒܝܠ, ܙܢܒܝܠ pl. ܐܝܢ Pers. m. *a basket, frail* of figs.

ܙܥܥ m. *the noise* of a chariot, of arms, of horses.

ܙܢܦ, ܙܢܦ m. *sleeves* or *maniples* worn by Jacobite priests and still worn by the Christians of St. Thomas in Malabar.

ܙܢܝ *a tumour.*

ܙܢܐ, ܙܢܐ f. ܙܢܝܬܐ or ܙܢܝܬ pl. m. ܙܢܝ f. ܙܢܝܬ rt. ܙܢ. *a fornicator, whoremonger, harlot.*

ܙܢܘܬܐ pl. ܙܢܝܬ rt. ܙܢ. *fornication, whoremongering;* ܙܢܘܬ ܦܓܪܢܝܬ *bodily fornication,* opp. ܙܢܘܬ ܢܦܫܢܝܬ *fornication of the soul* which is ܣܡܘܬܐ *sorcery* and ܦܪܘܕܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬ *apostacy.*

ܙܢܝ m. ܙܢܝܬ f. only pl.; from ܙ. *various, different, of many sorts.*

ܙܪܩ fut. ܢܙܪܩ, inf. ܡܙܪܩ *to shoot* an arrow, *to hurl, sling,* hence *to cast off, out* or *away; to bind;* ܠܐ ܙܪܩܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܟ *cast me not out of thy dwelling;* ܙܪܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *he hurled and cast him into the furnace of fire.* DERIVATIVE, ܙܪܩ.

ܙܪܩ or ܙܪܩ m. *a*) rt. ܙܪܩ. *a bit, bridle. b*) ζάγχη, *long boots.*

ܙܪ; see ܙܪ.

ܙܚܡܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. adv. *angrily.*

ܙܚܘ, ܙܚܘ pl. ܙܚܘܐ, ܙܚܘ m.; ܙܚܘ, ܙܚܘ, pl. ܙܚܘ, ܙܚܘ f. rt. ܙܚ. adj. *little, less, least; small, feeble, short; younger, junior,* opp. ܪܒ; ܡܕܡ ܙܚܘ *a very small affair;* ܙܚܘ ܘܠܐ ܙܚܘ *considerable wealth;* ܙܚܘ ܙܒܢ ܠܘ *a very little while;* ܙܚܘ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *of feeble faith;* ܙܚܘ ܢܦܫ *desponding, discouraged;* ܙܚܘ ܕܩܛܢ, ܙܚܘ *short, young;* ܙܚ ܩܛܢ ܙܚܘ *very young;* ܙܚ ܙܚܘ *his youngest son.* Pl. *few,* opp. ܣܓܝܐ; ܙܚܘ ܘܙܚܘ *soon after;* ܒܙܚܘ *in few words, in short, briefly, concisely.* Metaph. *inferior, low, base;* ܙܚܘ *things of no value.*

ܙܚܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. adv. *a little, feebly, in a small degree.*

ܙܚܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *fewness* of years = *youth; feebleness;* ܙܚܘܬ ܢܦܫ *faintheartedness;* ܙܚܘܬ ܢܫܡܐ *failing breath;* ܙܚܘܬܝ *my feebleness* = *my feeble self.*

ܙܚܘ; see ܙܚ.

ܙܚܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. adv. *briefly, moderately, a very little.*

ܙܚܙ Palpel conj. of ܙܙ *to shake,* &c.

ܙܚܡܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. adv. *angrily, wrathfully.*

ܙܚܡܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *flaring up* of fire or anger, *indignation;* ܒܙܚܡܬܐ *indignantly,* opp. ܡܪܟ *gently.*

ܙܚ, fut. ܢܙܚ *to find fault.* DERIVATIVES, ܙܚ, ܙܚ.

ܐܚܬܟܠܐ rt. ܐܚܡ. f. *reproach.*

ܐܚܡ Ethpe. ܐܬܐܚܡ *to be wroth, indignant.* Derivatives, ܐܡܚܐ, ܐܚܡܐ, ܐܚܡܐ.

ܐܟܡ or ܐܟܡ fut. ܢܐܟܡ and ܢܐܟܡ, act. part. ܐܟܡ, ܐܟܡܐ *to call, shout* with the voice or with a trumpet. Aph. ܐܐܟܡ same as Peal. ܡܐܟܡ ܡܐܟܡ *crying out and saying;* ܡܐܟܡ *he proclaims.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܟܡ *to be declared, noised abroad.* Derivatives, ܐܟܡܐ, ܡܐܟܡܐ.

ܐܟܡܐ rt. ܐܟܡ. f. *a shout, outcry, loud noise, clamour.*

ܐܟ fut. ܢܐܟ, inf. ܡܐܟ *to lessen, diminish; to become few* or *feeble, be brought low, be reduced* in strength or value; with ܪܘܚܐ *to be faint-hearted, despond.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܟ *to be closed, hemmed in.* Aph. ܐܐܟ *to make* or *do less, to bring to nothing, to reduce, think little* or *lightly of.* Derivatives, ܐܟܘܬܐ, ܐܟܘܬܐ, ܐܟܘܬܐ, ܐܟܘܬܐ, ܡܐܟܘܬܐ.

ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ f. *a bristle;* cf. ܐܟܐ.

ܐܦܟ or ܐܦܟ *some, so much, so many, as many, such and such things;* ܐܦܟ ܡܕܘ ܚܛܐ *so many measures of wheat;* ܐܦܟ ܐܦܟ *and so on, these and others, and more besides.*

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦ *to stink* as a fox or goat. Derivatives the two following words—

ܐܦܐ or ܐܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. *stinking, evil-smelling;* ܟܣܦܐ ܐܦܐ ܣܬܘܡܐ *foul strangled food* of the heathen.

ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *stink, evil smell,* e.g. of onions; usually metaph. of sin, idols, &c.; ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the stink of foul sacrifices.*

ܐܦܟ; see ܐܦܐ.

ܐܦܟ or ܐܦܟ f. *pitch; a bristle,* ܐܦܟ ܕܣܘܡܐ *a hog's bristle.*

ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ f. *a wineskin, leathern bottle.*

ܐܦܘܢܐ or ܐܦܘܢܐ pl. ܐܦܘܢܐ f. *a curry-comb.*

ܐܦܘܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a crucifier;* ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܘܦܐ *who was it who delivered our Lord up to those who crucified* Him?

ܐܦܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *texture, web, cloth, a garment;* ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ *a linen cloth;* ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܓܘܢܐ *a scarlet vest.* Metaph. *a composition* in prose or verse, *a treatise, volume.*

ܐܦܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a weaver;* metaph. *one who plots* or *contrives.*

ܐܦܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *weaving, the textile craft.*

ܐܦܘܬܐ pl. ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *a goad.*

ܐܦܘܪܐ pl. ܐܦܘܪܐ, ܐܦܘܪܐ f. *a ring* to hold a bar or staff for carrying a litter, the ark, &c.; *ring-shaped handles* of a cauldron, *bolt-rings* of a door; *rings* or *links* of chain armour.

ܐܦܬܐ pl. ܐܦܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *the cross; crucifixion.*

ܐܦܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *a) crucifixion;* metaph. *the faith of the cross, Christianity;* ܬܝܡܐ ܕܐܦܬܘܬܐ *the sign of the cross;* ܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܦܬܘܬܐ *Good Friday. b) the rising, surging* of waves.

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦ, inf. ܡܐܦ, imper. ܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, pass. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ. *a) to lift up, set up, hang* on a tree, on a cross, *crucify. b) to erect, bristle, stand up* as the hair. *c) to rise up, swell* as the sea; metaph. *to storm, fall upon with violence;* gram. *to add the vowel Zekofo.* ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *God set mountains above the earth;* ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܢܕܐ *he hung* an earring *in the ears;* ܐܦܐ ܫܥܪ ܒܣܪܝ *the hair of my flesh bristled;* ܐܦ ܨܥܪܐ *a tempest arose.* Pass. part. *set up, hung, poised, erect, unbending; lifted up, lofty* of waves, *swollen, puffed up;* in the N. T. *crucified* but in other books ܨܠܝܒܐ is usual; gram. *having the vowel Zekofo.* ܐܢܘ ܐܦܐ ܐܦܝܢ *they stand erect like palms;* ܡܢ ܐܦ ܡܩܝܡ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܫܦܪ *he who stands firm daily against the passions;* ܡܝܐ ܐܦܝܢܐ *swollen floods;* ܡܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܢܐ *their turgid thoughts;* ܩܠܐ ܐܦܝܢܐ *uplifted voices.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܦ *to stand erect, be erected, to stand on end* as the hair, *to rise up, swell* as the sea; *to be hung, crucified;* metaph. *to arise, be stirred up* as war, anger, &c.; *to surge;* ܐܬܐܦ ܩܡܐ Joseph's *sheaf stood erect;* ܐܬܐܦ ܣܘܠܡܐ *a ladder was set up;* ܐܬܐܦ ܡܨܠܒܘ *they were crucified.* Pa. ܐܦ *to make the hair stand on end.* Derivatives, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ.

ܐܦܘ, ܐܦܘܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a*) *a stake.* *b*) the vowel ܘ *o* pronounced *Zekofo* by the West-Syrians, *â* pronounced *Zkâpâ* by the East-Syrians.

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦܘ, inf. ܦܘܦܐ, imper. ܐܦܘ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, pass. part. ܐܦܝ, ܐ, ܐܐ *to weave;* metaph. *to compose;* ܐܦ ܢܘܢ *women weaving garments;* ܐܦ ܡܠܐ *he composes a parable;* ܐܦܝ ܐܬܪܚܐ *they spin out a long prayer;* ܐܦ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ *He formed a body for Himself.* Pass. part. *woven, textile,* ܐܦܝ ܐܬܪ *textile work, fabrics;* ܐܦܝ ܒܪܘܡܐ *cloth interwoven with gold.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܦܐ *to be woven, composed, formed;* ܐܬܐܦ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܘܓܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ *within the Person of the Logos was formed the robe of* human *limbs;* ܐܦܝ ܡܘܣܝܩܐ ܕܡܠܐ *music set to words.* Derivatives, ܐܦܘܐ, ܐܦܘ, ܐܦܘܬܐ, ܐܦ.

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦ, inf. ܦܘܦܐ, imper. ܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ *to prick, goad; to stir the soil, dig;* metaph. *to vex, provoke, goad, stimulate; to be urged* or *goaded on, provoked, tormented;* ܐܦ ܠܟ ܒܥܝܪܟ *urge on thy beast;* ܐܦ ܠܗ ܩܢܝܐ *envy stimulated her;* ܐܦ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ *everything urged me to;* ܐܦ ܠܟ ܒܡܠܚܡܬܐ *thou art goaded on to a conflict with heretics.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܦ metaph. *to be goaded, urged on; to be stung, tormented;* ܐܬܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *he was urged on by the pricks of the love of God.* Pael ܦܐܦ *to prick, wound;* ܦܐܦ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܥܝܗ *they wounded him in the loins.* Derivatives, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ.

ܐܦ pl. ܐܦܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a rod, goad; the bow* of a musical instrument.

ܐܦܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *tetanus; spasm* or *rigor* of fever.

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦ, pass. part. ܐܦܝ, ܐ, ܐ *to press, urge, constrain; to contract, hold in the breath* in reading; *to thrust oneself forward, thrust back, resist;* ܐܦܝ ܠܢܦܫ ܒܩܪܝܬܐ *they breathe shortly while reading;* ܐܦ ܒܗ ܠܡܠܟ *they pressed upon him, thrust themselves upon him;* ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܒ *fear constrained them;* pass. part. *compressed, compact; constrained, oppressed;* ܢܗܪܐ ܐܦܝ *a torrent straightly pent in,* hence *rapid, headlong;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܦܝ *a narrow and straight path;* ܐܦܝ ܡܫܬܝܐ *a net of close meshes;* ܐܦܝ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *constrained by extreme poverty;* ܐܦܝ ܩܠܐ *compact hailstones.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܦ *to be pressed together, to be compact, condensed, crowded together, squeezed, crushed; to be urged, pressed, constrained, compelled; to be in straits, straitened, perplexed;* ܐܬܐܦ ܒܥܢܝܢ *constrained by violence;* ܐܬܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܥܝܘܗ ܠܥܠ *all his inner organs were crushed upwards;* ܐܬܐܦ ܒܗ ܡܠܐ *he was urged by the ambassador.* Derivatives, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ.

ܐܦ rt. ܐܦ. m. *pressure, burden.*

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦ *to glisten, be red* with wine, said of the eyes. Derivative, ܐܦ.

ܐܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *wine colour,* a colour between yellow and red, *a topaz, amethyst.*

ܐܦ pl. ܐ m. *a coat of mail.*

ܐܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *compression; straitness, distress;* ܐܦ ܒܥܩܬܐ *in straits;* ܐܦ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܢܩܝܢ *waters being pent up in narrow ways;* ܐܦ ܕܢܦܫ *shortness of breath.*

ܐܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a sower.*

ܐܦ root not found in Syr.; Chald. *to gird on, arm.* Derivatives, ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ.

ܐܦ, ܐܦ rt. ܐܦ. f. *compression, condensation, impetus;* ܐܦ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ *the constrained force of his mind.*

ܐܦ, ܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *a whirlwind, hurricane.*

ܐܦ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐܦ. *brave, valiant, strenuous; ready, swift, diligent;* ܐܦ ܠܫܪܪܐ *valiant for the truth;* ܐܦ ܐ *valiant conquerors;* ܐܦ ܒܚܢܝܬܐ *ready in handling the spear;* ܐ ܐܦ *swift pinions.*

ܐܦ rt. ܐܦ. adv. *valiantly, strenuously, readily, diligently.*

ܐܦ rt. ܐܦ. f. *valiantness, readiness, rapidity.*

ܐ, ܐ pl. of ܐ.

ܐܦ; see ܐܦ.

ܐ m. *a giraffe.*

ܐܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܘܟ. adv. *violently, by force.*

ܐܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܘܟ. f. *violence.*

ܐܘܟܝܢܐ, ܐܘܟܝܢܝܐ rt. ܐܘܟ. f. *violent rain, downpour.*

ܐܘܟ ; see ܐܘܟ.

ܐܘܟ Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܟ *to walk proudly, strut, swagger.*

ܐܘܟܬܐ, ܐܘܟܬܐ ἀρσενικόν, *yellow orpiment.*

ܐܘܪ fut. ܢܪܘܪ, inf. ܡܪܘܪ, imper. ܐܘܪ, act. part. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ, pass. part. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܐ *to spread abroad, scatter,* hence *to scatter seed, to sow, beget, generate;* metaph. *to implant, disseminate, propagate;* ܐܘܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *a sower of the words of God = a preacher of the Gospel;* ܐܘܪܝܢ ܒܥܡܡܐ *dispersed, dispersed among the Gentiles.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܘܪ *to be scattered abroad, dispersed; to be sown, planted; disseminated.* Aph. ܐܐܘܪ *to form seed; to sow.* Derivatives, ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܢܐ, ܐܘܪܝܐ, ܐܘܪܝܢ.

ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܝܐ (rare), rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a) seed, grain, a cornfield;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ *land fit for sowing,* but ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ means also *among the cornfields;* ܐܘܪ ܕܪܥܝܐ—ܕܥܒܝܕܐ *seed of procreation. b) young* or *immature offspring;* birds' *eggs* or *nestlings;* ܐܘܪ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ *the young of animals;* ܐܘܪ ܕܕܒܐ *the grubs of bees;* ܐܘܪ ܕܩܛܝܐ *locusts' eggs. c) offspring, race,* ܐܘܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the seed royal, royal lineage.*

ܐܘܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. dim. of ܐܘܪ. *grain, pulse, dry vegetables* opp. ܡܪܘܬܐ *green pot-herbs; the germ* opp. ܐܘܪ *the entire seed.*

ܐܘܪܝܢܐ pl. ܐܘܪܝܢܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. f. generally used in the pl. *descendants, family, offspring;* ܐܘܪܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܚ *the descendants of Noah.*

ܐܘܪܝܢܝ, ܐܘܪܝܢܝܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. adj. *generative, pertaining to procreation.*

ܐܘܫ fut. ܢܪܘܫ *to sprinkle, shed.* Derivatives, ܐܘܫܐ, ܐܘܫܢܐ, ܐܘܫܐ.

ܐܘܫ m. *a skin disease, the scab.*

ܐܘܫ fut. ܢܪܘܫ, act. part. ܐܘܫ, ܐܘܫܐ, pass. part. ܐܘܫ, ܐܘܫܐ, ܐܘܫܐ *to scatter, sprinkle, disperse;* ܢܫܘܫ ܐܘܫܐ ܩܛܝܪܐ a cloud *sprinkles fine drops;* ܐܘܫ ܢܟܣܐ *he squandered his inheritance;* ܩܛܝܪ ܐܘܫܐ ܕܥܛܪܘܬ *scattered and dispersed bones.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܘܫ *to be scattered about, dispersed.* Aph. ܐܐܘܫ *to scatter,* e.g. blood.

ܐܘܫܐ, ܐܘܫܝܐ *sky-blue, blue-eyed.*

ܐܘܬ, ܐܘܬ, ܐܘܬ pl. ܐܘܬܝ, ܐܘܬ f. *a span,* the space one can stretch from the thumb to the little finger; a ܐܘܬ equals ܬܪܬܥܣܪ ܐܨܒܥܬܐ *twelve fingers,* and ܬܪܬܥܣܪ ܐܨܒܥܬܐ make one ܐܡܬܐ *cubit.*

ܬ

ܬ i.e. ܚܝܬ *Cheth,* the eighth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 8, with ܕ prefixed *the eighth.*

ܬܐ pl. ܬܐܝܢ irreg. and rare form for ܬܐ pres. part. of ܬܐ *to live.*

ܬܐܘܬܐ constr. st. ܬܐܘ f. *thickened milk, clotted cream, butter,* ܬܐܘ ܕܥܙܝܐ *butter made from goats' milk;* ܬܐܘ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *the book* called *the Cream of Wisdom.*

ܬܐܘ pl. ܬܐܘ ; see ܬܐ m. *an abyss.*

ܬܐ act. part. ; see ܬܐ and ܬܐ.

ܬܐ *unripe dates.*

ܫܘܦܐ pl. ܫܘܦܐ m. *a*) *the rushing* of water, hence *an onset, irruption; impetuosity, eagerness, vehemence, violence, turbulence;* ܫܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ *an irruption of the Huns;* ܫܘܦܐ ܕܥܘܪܬܐ *the passions* or *the turbulence of youth;* ܫܘܦܐ ܕܫܝܐܐ *turbulence of the wicked;* ܒܫܘܦܐ *impetuously, hastily, vehemently;* with ܢܦܩ or ܥܠ *to rush in* or *upon, to hasten, to do* or *go eagerly;* ܡܬܦܩܝܢ ܫܘܦܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܪܬܗ *each hastens eagerly to the land of his inheritance.* *b*) *a cock-crow,* ܒܚܕ ܫܘܦܐ ܕܬܪܢܓܠܐ *at each cock-crow.*

ܫܘܦ or ܫܘܦܐ coll. *gnats.*

ܫܘܦܢܐ, ܫܘܦܢܝܐ adj. from ܫܘܦ. *vehement, violent.*

ܫܘܦ (ܫ) pl. ܐ; see ܫܘܦ.

ܫܘܦܝܬ rt. ܫܦ. adv. *freely, of his own accord;* with ܠ *basely.*

ܫܘܦܪܐ or ܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *a*) *freedom, liberty* opp. ܥܒܕܘܬܐ *servitude; the being free-born, of gentle* or *noble extraction;* metaph. *nobility* of birth or mind, *good breeding, good manners, politeness, generosity.* *b*) *continence* esp. the period of widowhood to be observed before re-marriage, ܥܬܝܕ ܠܡܬܬܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ a woman after her husband's death *shall keep continent for ten months;* ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܙܒܢ a woman *who sells her chastity.* *c*) ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *power over oneself;* ܫܘܦܪܐ usually ellipt. *freewill,* ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܫܘܦܪܐ God *will not compel freewill;* ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܪܛܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ *nought can subjugate the freewill of the martyrs;* ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *voluntary death;* with ܒ or ܡܢ *of his own accord, willingly;* ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܠ *of their own accord and without coercion.*

ܫܘܦܪܢܝܬ adv. rt. ܫܦ. *freely.*

ܫܘܦ, ܫܘܦܐ f. ܫܘܦܬܐ or ܫܘܦ pl. m. ܫܘܦܐ, ܫܘܦܝܢ or ܫܘܦܝܢ emph. ܫܘܦ f. ܫܘܦܬ rt. ܫܦ. *free, well-born, noble; a freed slave;* ܠܒܘܫ ܕܚܪܐ *the garb of the free,* ܡܫܘܦ ܚܪܝܡܐ ܫܘܦܐ *He raises slaves to the dignity of the freeborn;* ܫܘܦ ܒܪܝܪܐ *self empire;* ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *in frank and open language;* f. *a mistress, a lady;* ܫܘܦܬ ܢܫܐ *noble ladies;* ܫܘܦܬ ܗܘܬ *she was freeborn;* ܫܘܦ ܥܪܕܐ *the free wild ass;* pl. emph. *nobles, princes, men of rank;* ܫܘܦ ܕ is constantly used for ܫܘܦ.

ܫܘܦܬܐ pl. ܫܘܦܬܐ f. *a ditch, trench, canal; a fosse.*

ܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚ, act. part. ܫܚ, ܫܚܐ pass. part. and participial adj. ܫܚܝܢ and ܫܚ, ܐ, ܐ *to be kindled, set on fire, burn fiercely;* ܫܚ ܒܢܘܪ ܕ *the fire raged in* or *amongst;* ܫܚ ܢܘܪ ܡܢ ܬܚܬ *fire was set to it from beneath;* ܦܚܡܐ ܫܚ ܒܗ *coals are kindled at it.* Part. ܫܚܝܢ *glowing, shining, white hot;* ܫܚ *loved, beloved, dear, cherished; a friend, near relative,* ܫܚ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ *he was dear to him as his own soul;* ܫܚ ܠܝ *beloved by me.* Pa. ܫܚ *to love vehemently, embrace, caress; to keep warm, cherish* as birds their eggs; ܫܚܘ ܐܚܝܢ *they embraced each other.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܚ *to be beloved, cherished, embraced.* Aph. ܐܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚ or ܢܫܚ, inf. ܐܫܚܘܬ or ܐܫܘܬ, act. part. ܡܫܚ or ܡܫܚ *to kindle; to love;* ܕܬܫܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܕܢܚܒ ܐܚܕ ܠܐܚܪ *that ye should love one another;* ܡܢ ܕܢܚܒ ܠܐ ܢܚܒ *whoso loveth.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܫܚ *to be loved, beloved;* ܐܬܬܫܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ *beloved of God.* Derivatives, ܫܚܝ, ܫܚܝܬܐ, ܫܚܝ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ.

ܫ 3 m. s. of ܫܚ.

ܫܚ or ܫܚ pl. ܫܚ m. *a measure* = $\frac{1}{12}$ of a drachm.

ܫܚܐ pl. ܫ rt. ܫܚ. m. *anything quickly set on fire, withered leaves* or *twigs, dry sticks, rubbish.*

ܫܚܝܬ m. rt. ܫܚ. *mixture, commingling, confusion.*

ܫܚܐ m. *smoke, steam;* metaph. ܫܚ ܕܡܪܬܟ *the fumes of thy wrath.*

ܫܚܝܐ, ܫܚܝܐ rt. ܫܚ. *containing, comprehensive, convincing.*

ܫܚܝ pl. ܫܚܝ m. *apple, peach.*

ܫܚܝܬ rt. ܫܚ. adv. *compendiously.*

ܫܚ, ܫܚ pl. ܫ rt. ܫܚ. *a*) *a siege, blockade; imprisonment;* with ܒܝܬ written or understood, *a prison.* *b*) *a burrow, covert.* *c*) *the life of a recluse; life in the cloister; the cell of a recluse;* with ܒܝܬ *the dwelling of a recluse;* ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܚܝܐ *the rule of the cloistered*

life; ܦܬܚ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܣܓܝܪܘܬܗ *he opened the door of his cell.* d) metaph. *distress, straitness;* ܣܓܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ *distresses for Christ's sake.*

ܣܓܝܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *an enclosure, cloister; the cell of a recluse; a prison; a stronghold;* ܣܓܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܒܪܐ *the cloistered grave;* ܣܓܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ *the compression,* i. e. force of confined vapour, *of the cloud rends it.*

ܣܓܝ fut. ܢܣܓܐ, inf. ܣܓܝܐ, act. part. ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝܐ, ܣܓܝ *to beat down* like hail, *to cudgel, batter,* with ܒ of the instrument and ܠܘܬ; ܡܛܪܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ *the hail of wrath beat down;* ܣܓܝ ܠܘܬ ܣܓܝܐ *beating her breast;* ܣܓܝ ܒܣܓܝ ܕܡܛܪܐ *a vineyard beaten down by hail;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *beating rain, violent rain; to thrash* corn, olives, walnuts; *to snatch away* as a torrent. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܝ *to be beaten out,* as olives or grain. Pa. ܣܓܐ *to dash* or *throw* against the ground, *to go on kicking* or *beating* the earth; ܣܓܐ ܠܩܪܝܐ *he dashed the jug to the ground;* ܣܓܐ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ *he kept kicking his feet.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܓܝ *to be thrown down headlong.* Derivative, ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓ. m. *a beating, shaking,* ܕܙܝܬܐ *of the olive.*

ܣܓܝ, ܣܓ; see ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. adv. *kindly, affectionately, pleasantly.*

ܣܓܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. f. *loveliness, pleasantness.*

ܣܓܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. adv. *confusedly, without order;* gram. *contracted.*

ܣܓܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. f. *commingling.*

ܣܓܝܬܐ fem. emph. part. of ܣܓ = subst. *that which is twisted;* metaph. ܣܓܝܬܐ ܕܣܓܝܬܘܗܝ *the ropes* or *snares of his perversity.*

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓ. m. *a sort of cake* made of flour and sweetened wine or honey.

ܣܓܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. adv. *having the vowel* ܬ.

ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝܬܐ f. *carded wool.*

ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ m. *a prisoner; a recluse;* see under ܣܓ Peal.

ܣܓܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. f. *beleaguering, siege; imprisonment; the life of a recluse;* ܣܓܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the siege of the city;* ܣܓܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a city prepared to sustain a siege.*

ܣܓܝ m. *a recluse, a monk secluded in his cell;* cf. ܣܓ under ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝܬܐ f. *a cloister; a recluse;* see ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝ or ܣܓܝ f. *a liquid measure* = Heb. *bath,* about 8½ gallons; *a wine-cask, butt;* ܣܓܝ ܕܩܝܡ *an empty butt.*

ܣܓ fut. ܢܣܓ, act. part. ܣܓ, ܣܓܐ, pass. part. ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ *to mix, mingle* esp. of dry things; *to join, unite* in intercourse; *to confuse, confound* esp. of confounding the substances; gram. *to join* letters, *write two* letters or words *together;* ܣܓ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ *both sides got mingled;* ܣܓ ܠܗ ܒܝܢ ܥܡܐ *she mixed among the crowd;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܓ ܥܡܗ *the soul when it is no longer mixed up with* or *united to the body.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓ pass. of Peal, with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܐܬܬܚܕܘ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܩܝܡܐ *the two substances were confounded.* Pa. ܣܓ *to intermix, confuse;* ܣܓ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܥܢܝܢܐ *he confuses one affair with another;* ܣܓ ܣܓܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the colour of the earth is a mingled colour.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܓ *to be intermixed, confounded, amalgamated.* Derivatives, ܣܓ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓ. m. *combination, conjunction, mingling, mixture.*

ܣܓ fut. ܢܣܓ, act. part. ܣܓ, ܣܓܐ, pass. part. ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ root-meaning *to twist, writhe* esp. in the pains of childbirth, *to be in travail, to labour in birth;* metaph. *to be twisted, perverted; to conceive* in the mind; *to be pregnant, full of consequence;* ܣܓ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܣܓܐ ܩܪܝܒ *the travailing one was near delivery;* ܐܝܢܘܢ ܕܣܓ ܒܪܝܐ *one of perverted mind.* Pa. ܣܓ a) *to travail, be in pains of childbirth, labour to bring forth;* metaph. ܥܢܢܐ ܣܓ ܡܛܪܐ *a cloud brings forth rain.* b) *to twist* or *falsify* a reckoning; *to spoil, mar, corrupt* esp. *to corrupt* a codex by mistakes, a place with heresy; ܒܪܕܐ ܣܓ ܦܐܪܝܐ *hailstones spoil the fruit;* ܣܓ ܚܡܪܐ *marred wine;* ܣܓ ܠܐ ܣܓ ܚܬܘܡܐ *he did not break the seals of the sepulchre;* ܣܓ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ *he corrupted his compassion* = *cast forth all pity;* with ܥܩܡ *to pervert a covenant, make it useless* or *void* by false

teaching, ܫܚܬܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ i.e. ܚܒܠܘܗܝ *they corrupted* those *countries* with false teaching, cf. below under *d*; ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ *one of corrupt opinions = a heretic;* ܠܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ *uncorrupt.* *c*) *to become corrupt, depraved,* ܫܚܬ ܥܡ ܐܝܬܬܐ *to sin with a woman.* *d*) *to destroy, to spoil, ravage* with ܒ, *bring destruction upon* with ܥܠ, said of war, famine or pestilence; *to ravage, devour, tear* as wild beasts; ܒܫܚܬ ܐܪܥܐ—ܐܪܥܐ *to ravage, make havoc in the land, in those countries;* ܒܫܚܬ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܝܬܗ Jerusalem *when she had destroyed those of her own household;* ܫܚܬ ܢܦܫܗ *he destroyed himself.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܚܬ *a*) *to be formed in the womb, be brought forth with travail;* ܐܫܬܚܬ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ *he was conceived and brought to the birth and brought forth.* *b*) *to be corrupted, corrupt,* esp. with heresy; ܒܚܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܫܬܚܬ *they were corrupted by laxity of life;* ܡܫܬܚܬ ܕܐܫܬܚܬ ܕܥܬܗܘܢ *those who have lost their reason;* ܐܫܬܚܬ ܒܗ ܕܥܬܗ *his mind was perverted from the faith.* *c*) *to be destroyed,* ܒܒܪܩܐ *by lightning,* ܒܢܘܪܐ *by fire,* ܒܝܡܐ *in the sea; to be depraved.* Derivatives, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬ.

ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. m. *a*) *a cord, rope, line, noose;* esp. *a measuring line,* hence *a portion* of land *measured* out, *a portion, allotment, tract* of land; ܐܫܬܚܬ ܒܚܒܠܐ *he was hung with a rope;* ܫܚܬ ܚܒܠ ܡܚܒܠܗ *he destroyed the destroyer with his own noose;* ܫܚܬ ܕܢܚܠܬܗ *the lot of his inheritance;* ܫܚܬ ܐܚܬ *one portion* of land; ܫܚܬ ܐܪܥܐ *coast-land, maritime district.* *b*) *a line, row, series* of persons or things; ܫܒܥ ܫܚܬ ܕܫܡܝܢ *seven lines or climes;* ܫܚܬ ܕܓܦܢ *a line* or *row of vines;* ܦܪܚܐ ܫܚܬ ܫܚܬ ܕܡܬܪܡܝ ܒܐܘܝܪ *birds which fly in lines* or *straight flights in the air;* ܫܚܬ ܕܢܒܝܐ—ܢܒܝܐ *the line* or *succession of prophets;* ܫܚܬ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ *lines* or *rays of fire rose from their mouths.*

ܫܚܬܐ, ܫܚܬܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܝܬܐ, rt. ܫܚܬ. *a destroyer, avenger; a corruptor* of youth; adj. *rapacious, devouring, destructive;* ܙܐܒܐ ܫܚܬܐ *rapacious wolves;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܫܚܬܐ *carnivorous animals,* ܦܪܚܐ ܫܚܬܐ *birds of prey.*

ܫܚܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܚܬ. m. usually in the pl.; *the pangs* of travail; ܫܚܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *the sorrow of travail;* ܫܚܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ or ܫܚܬ ܒܪܐ *the birth-pangs;* metaph. *the pains* of death, of Sheol, or any great pain; ܫܚܬܐ ܕܕܚܠܐ *the pangs of fear.*

ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܚܬ. m. *corruption, hurt, harm, destruction, desolation; adultery;* ܠܐ ܫܚܬ *incorrupted, incorruptible, immortal; incorruption;* ܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܫܚܬ *immortal life;* ܡܙܪܥܝܢ ܒܫܚܬ. ܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܚܬ *they are sown in corruption, they are raised in incorruption;* ܕܬܫܒ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܚܬ ܕܥܒܕܬ *that thou mayest rededicate its buildings after their defilement in idol-worship.* Interj. *woe! destruction!* ܫܚܬ ܠܝ *woe unto me!* ܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܕܬܐ *woe to Edessa!*

ܫܚ not used in Pe. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܚ and ܐܫܬܚܚ *to be slothful, lazy; to hesitate, falter;* ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܚܚ ܒܗܕܐ *they who are slothful in this matter.* Derivatives the three following words—

ܫܚܚ, ܫܚܚܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐ rt. ܫܚ. *slothful, lazy, negligent;* ܫܚܚ ܕܫܚܚ ܕܟܠ ܫܚܚ ܕܫܚܚ *the very laziest of all the lazy.*

ܫܚܚܝܬ adv. *slothfully, negligently.*

ܫܚܚܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. rt. ܫܚ. *slothfulness, sluggishness.*

ܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚ, imper. ܫܚ or ܫܚܝ, act. part. ܫܚ, ܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܫܚ, ܐ, ܬܐ *to push, shove; to crowd together, throng, push* or *squeeze through a throng, to press onward;* ܫܚܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܥܐ *keep him outside, shut the door against him;* ܫܚ ܒܬܪ ܕܐ *he pushes his way through;* ܫܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܪܥ *they pushed people aside, squeezed through the crowd;* ܫܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ *every one crowded to the door;* metaph. *to press on, urge on, hasten, be earnest, eager, anxious;* ܫܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܙܠ *thou art in a hurry to be off;* ܫܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܕ *she was eager to learn;* ܐܫܚܐ ܠܟ ܠܡܠܬܗܘܢ *I hasten* to relate *their affairs;* ܫܚ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ *he urged on his sons, exhorted them;* gram. *to give the vowel Ḥvasa* ـَ. Ethpe. ܐܫܬܚ refl. *to thrust, press, throng;* ܐܫܬܚ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ *she pressed against the wall;* pass. *to be pressed close together, com-*

pressed; to endeavour earnestly, to take great pains; gram. *to have the vowel* ܬ. DERIVATIVES, ܣܓܪܐ, ܣܓܪܐܝܐ, ܣܓܪܐ, ܣܓܪܐ.

ܣܓܪܐ rt. ܣܓܪ. m. *a crowd, throng;* ܣܓܪܐ ܕܓܢܒܐ *a throng of robbers.*

ܣܓܪܐ m. rt. ܣܓܪ. *a press, throng, crowd, pressure;* ܣܓܪܐ ܕܟܣܐ *thronging cups* = a carouse; ܒܓܢܝܐ ܣܓܪܐ *on account of the crowd;* gram. *the vowel Ḥvasa* ܬ, ܣܓܪ *long Ḥvasa,* i.e. written with ܝ as in ܣܓ; ܬ ܣܓ short *i* as in ܣܓ West-Syr. = ܣܓ East-Syr.

ܣܓ PAEL ܣܓ *a) to fix* the eyes, with ܥܠ *upon. b)* with ܥܡ *to associate with, be a companion of,* ܠܐ ܣܓ ܥܡ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܟܣܐ *the throne of the wicked shall have no fellowship with thee.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܓ *to be intimate, be a companion, to ally oneself* with ܥܡ. DERIVATIVES, ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܢܐ, ܣܓܢܐ.

ܣܓ, ܣܓܐ f. ܣܓܬܐ, pl. m. ܐ, f. ܬ, rt. ܣܓ. *a companion, comrade, fellow, an intimate friend, neighbour; another, the other; equal to, like;* ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܣܓܐ *if a man have anything against another;* ܒܝܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܠܟܐܦܐ *between one stone and another;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܣܓܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ *there was not its equal in the world;* ܕܪܐ ܠܕܪܐ ܢܚܘܐ *one generation shall tell it to another;* rit. *an alternative* prayer or lection, *an alternate* chant, ܩܠܐ ܕܣܓܐ *responding tones;* ܩܠܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܣܓܐ *the first part and the following part.*

ܣܓܐ pl. ܐ m. I. rt. ܣܓ. *a conjuror, a charmer.* II. *a deep pit, a pitfall, deep darkness;* ܣܓܐ ܕܥܡܩܐ *precipices and abysses;* ܣܓܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *pitfalls leading to wickedness.*

ܣܓܐ rt. ܣܓ. f. *fellowship, boon-companionship, a partnership;* ܣܓܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܝܫܪܐܝܠ *the synagogue of the Jews.*

ܣܓܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܓ. *of* or *belonging to partners;* ܣܓܢܐ ܣܓܢܐ *suits between partners.*

ܣܓܢܐ pl. ܬ fem. of ܣܓ, ܣܓܐ.

ܣܓܢܐ pl. ܬ f. *a bruise, sore;* ܣܓܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *running sores;* metaph. *an error in* a manuscript; ܣܓܢܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܣܓܢܐ *full of blots and blurrs.*

ܣܓ fut. ܢܣܓ, inf. ܣܓ, imper. ܣܓ, act. part. ܣܓ, ܣܓܐ, pass. part. ܣܓ, ܬ, ܐ, ܝܬ *to shut in* or *up. a)* ܣܓ ܠ or ellipt. *to besiege, beleaguer, hem in; to confine, imprison* with ܒ of the pers., ܣܓ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he kept him besieged in the city;* ܣܓ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ *darkness imprisoned them in terror;* ܣܓ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬ ܣܓ *he shut him up in prison;* ܐܚܕ ܠܪܒ ܣܪܝܣܐ ܘܣܓ ܠܗ *he seized the vizier and imprisoned him. b) to enclose,* with ܒ or ܒ ܕܓܪܐ *to net* fish; metaph. ܣܓ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܗ *he caught him* in the toils *of his* own *words. c)* with ܠ *to shut up close, make subject, bind;* ܣܓ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܗ *he bound himself by a promise. d) to live the life of a recluse, live the cloistered life. e)* metaph. *to contain, comprehend, include;* ܣܓ ... ܠ ܐܪܒܥ ܣܓ ܠ ܣܓ ... ܠ *every two* sides *contain an angle;* ܣܓ ܠ ܣܓ ܠ ܣܓ ܠ

ܥܝܕ 3 m. s. pret. of verb ܥܕܝ.

ܥܺܝܕܳܐ pl. ܥܺܝܕܶܐ m. *a feast, festal day, feasting; a festal assembly,* hence *a fair, any assembly; a company, a dance;* ܥܺܝܕܳܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܳܐ *feasting and mirth;* ܥܺܝܕܳܐ ܪܘܚܳܢܳܝܳܐ *a spiritual feast;* ܥܺܝܕܶܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܳܐ *the gloomy feasts of heathendom;* ܐܶܠܗܶܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܳܡܶܡ ܥܺܝܕܶܐ *the crowds of devils divided themselves into bands.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܥܝܕ, ܐܶܠܗܳܐ, ܥܝܕܳܐ, ܥܝܕ, ܥܝܕܳܐ, ܐܶܠܗܳܐ.

ܥܺܝܕܳܐ or ܥܺܝܕ m. *hedysarum alhagi, a thorny plant.*

ܥܺܝܕܶܐ pl. of ܥܺܝܕܳܐ.

ܥܺܝܕ pl. of ܥܺܝܕ.

ܥܺܝܕ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܥܺܝܕ. *to keep* a feast; ܚܳܓܳܐ ܕܥܺܝܕ *the feast we celebrate.*

ܥܺܝܕܳܐ from ܥܺܝܕ f. *festivity.*

ܥܺܝܕܳܐ f. *halting, lameness.*

ܥܺܝܠ fut. ܢܶܥܺܝܠ *to surround, go round;* ܕܢܶܥܺܝܠ ܚܳܡ ܚܶܝܛܶܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܶܐ *that they might erect walls round the cities;* ܢܶܦܫܶܗ ܥܺܝܠ ܠܩܶܒܪܶܗ *his soul shall wander round his grave.*

ܥܺܝܠ, ܥܺܝܠܳܐ also ܥܺܝܠܳܐ, pl. ܥܺܝܠܶܐ com. gen. but ܥܺܝܠܳܐ *a hen partridge; a partridge;* ܐܰܪܒܰܥ ܥܺܝܠܶܐ *a brace of partridges.*

ܥܺܝܠܳܐ m. Ar. *a cupper, a surgeon who applies a cupping instrument.*

ܥܺܝܠܳܝܳܐ adj. *a*) from ܥܺܝܠ, *festal;* ܒܚܕܘܬܳܐ ܥܺܝܠܳܝܳܐ *in festal assemblies.* *b*) from ܥܺܝܠܳܐ, *thorny.*

ܥܺܝܡ PE. only part. ܥܺܝܡ *halt, lame, maimed.* PA. ܥܺܝܡ *to be lame.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܶܠܗܳܐ, ܥܺܝܡ.

ܥܺܝܡܳܐ pl. ܐܺ m. *a coney.*

ܥܺܝܢ *a*) fut. ܢܶܥܺܝܢ, part. ܥܺܝܢ, ܥܺܝܢܳܐ intr. *to halt, limp, be lame;* ܥܺܝܢ ܝܰܥܩܽܘܒ *Jacob halted, limped.* Participial adj. ܥܺܝܢ, ܥܺܝܢܳܐ *halt, lame, crippled, feeble;* often used as a nickname; ܦܰܪܥܳܘܢ ܥܺܝܢܳܐ *Pharaoh Claudus*= Pharaoh Necho; with ܠܫܳܢܳܐ or ܦܶܡܳܐ *stammering, of halting tongue;* ܥܰܒܕܳܐ ܕܥܺܝܢ ܠܫܳܢܶܗ *a stammering child;* metaph. *deficient, feeble;* ܥܺܝܢܳܐ ܠܳܐ ܡܨܰܝܶܐ ܠܶܗ *too weak to carry out his will.* *b*) fut. ܢܶܥܺܝܢ, act. part. ܥܺܝܢ, ܥܺܝܢܳܐ tr. *to hinder, restrain;* ܗܳܝ ܕܥܺܝܢ ܠܶܗ ܡܶܢ ܩܳܡ ܩܳܡܳܐ *that which impedes and prevents its rising;* ܠܳܐ ܐܺܝܬܳܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܺܝܢ *it is not the habits of the body which hinder.* ETHPE. ܐܶܬܥܺܝܢ *a*) *to be* or *become lame;* metaph. *to be* or *become feeble, be impeded, fettered;* ܐܶܬܥܺܝܢ ܒܚܛܝܗܘܗܝ *he was fettered by his sins;* ܡܶܢ ܩܳܡ ܠܳܝܳܐ ܡܶܬܥܺܝܢܺܝܢ *they are hindered from good works.* *b*) *to stammer, have an impediment in his speech;* ܡܶܬܥܺܝܢ ܠܫܳܢܳܐ *his speech was impeded.* PA. ܥܺܝܢ *to lame, cripple; to impede, fetter; to halt;* ܛܒܝܥܳܐ ܕܥܺܝܢ *nature which hath denied motion to it;* ܥܺܝܢ ܠܥܠܘܠܗ *he prevented his entrance;* ܥܺܝܢ ܚܪܝܪܘܬܳܐ *he fettered freewill;* ܐܶܢܳܫܶܐ ܕܥܺܝܢܺܝܢ *those who still halt* between two opinions. ETHPA. ܐܶܬܥܺܝܢ *to fall lame, be crippled; to be stopped, checked, impeded;* ܫܪܳܦܳܐ ܕܐܶܬܥܺܝܢ ܒܚܛܝܬܳܐ ܕܐܳܕܶܡ *the serpent which on account of Adam was deprived of feet;* ܟܶܠܒܳܐ ܕܐܶܬܥܺܝܢ ܡܶܢ ܩܳܡ ܡܪܳܝܗ a dog *when it is ordered by its master to stay still.* APH. ܐܶܬܥܺܝܢ *a*) *to lame, to restrain.* *b*) *to be lame, feeble;* metaph. *to stumble, waver, be unsteady;* ܥܰܒܕܳܐ ܕܥܺܝܢ ܛܒܝܥܳܐ *nature is impotent, restrained from;* ܥܰܒܕܳܐ ܕܠܳܐ ܐܶܬܥܺܝܢ ܒܬܪܶܝܗܘܢ *halting on both knees = doubly irresolute;* ܐܶܬܥܺܝܢ ܒܩܝܡܬܳܐ *they stumbled at the Resurrection,* were not firm in the faith.

ܥܺܝܢܳܐ pl. ܥܺܝܢܶܐ (uncertain) f. *the shrine* or *fane* of an idol; ܒܰܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܺܝܢܶܐ ܕܥܺܝܢܶܐ *when they make feasts in the temples of idols.*

ܥܺܝܢܳܐ pl. ܥܺܝܢܶܐ f. *a thorn.*

ܥܰܒ m. ܥܰܒܳܐ f. *a*) *one, each, some one, any one;* used as indef. art. *a;* ܐܶܓܪܳܐ ܚܕܳܐ ܥܰܒ *a letter to some one, to a certain man;* ܥܰܒ—ܥܰܒ or ܥܰܒ—ܐܰܚܪܳܢܳܐ *one—the other, each;* ܥܰܒ ܥܰܒ f. or ܥܰܒ ܥܰܒ m. *each, every, every one, several;* ܟܠ ܥܰܒ m., ܟܠ ܥܰܒܳܐ f. *each one severally, several;* ܟܠ ܥܰܒ ܥܰܒ *in each and all;* ܥܰܒ ܥܰܒ ܡܢܟܘܢ *each of you;* ܥܰܒ ܥܰܒ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܩܪܝܬܳܐ. ܥܰܒ ܡܢ ܥܰܒ ܕܡܪܓܪܝܬܳܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ *each one of the several gates was of a single pearl,* Apoc. xxi. 21. *b*) with preps. ܥܰܒ ܥܰܒ *each one, one—the other;* ܥܰܒ *single, singular;* ܥܰܒ ܕܡܠܬܳܐ ܕܚܕ *verb of the singular and of the plural;* ܥܰܒ ܥܰܝܢܳܐ *one-eyed;* ܥܰܒ ܥܰܒ *of each other, of one another;* ܥܰܒ ܥܰܒ *one another;* ܥܰܒ ܡܢ ܥܰܒ *one from another;* ܥܰܒ ܠܳܐ ܥܰܒ or

ܣܘܡ ܟܚܕ ܣܘܡ *one towards—one with—another;* ܣܘܡ ܟܠܐ *separately, particularly.* c) ܣܘܡ with a number and ܕ denotes *double, treble,* &c., ܣܘܡ ܐܚܕܐ *a double portion;* ܣܘܡ ܐܬܪܝܢ or ܣܘܡ ܟܦܠܐ *double;* ܣܘܡ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ *fourfold;* ܣܘܡ ܫܒܥܬܐ *sevenfold, seven times.* With ܕ or ܡܢ before the number, *a part;* ܣܘܡ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ or ܣܘܡ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ *a fourth part;* ܣܘܡ ellipt. for ܣܘܡ ܐܚܕ, is used adverbially with ܕ or ܠ *once,* e.g. ܣܘܡ ܚܕ ܫܢܬܐ *once a year;* ܣܘܡ—ܣܘܡ or ܣܘܡ—ܣܘܡ *firstly—secondly;* ܣܘܡ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܣܪܬ *once in ten thousand times;* ܟܣܘܡ *at once, directly;* ܟܣܘܡ ܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ *in one word;* ܡܢ ܣܘܡ oftener contr. ܡܢܣܘܡ *directly, immediately, suddenly;* ܕ ܡܢܣܘܡ *as soon as, at the same time as;* ܣܘܡ ܕܡܐ *how much more, how much rather;* ܣܘܡ ܕܡܐ ܠܡܢ *how much more;* ܣܘܡ ܕܡܐ or ܣܘܡ ܕܡܐ ܣܓܝܐ *how much less;* ܣܘܡ ܟܕܡܐ or ܣܘܡ *seldom, sometimes;* ܣܘܡ ܟܕܡܐ ܡܫܟܚ *it is rarely found.* Derivatives, ܣܘܡܝ, ܣܘܡܝܐ, ܣܘܡܝܢ, ܣܘܡܝܢ, ܣܘܡܝ, ܣܘܡܝ, ܣܘܡܝ, ܣܘܡ, ܣܘܡ, ܣܘܡ, ܣܘܡ, ܣܘܡ, ܣܘܡ, ܣܘܡ, verb ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ.

ܣܘ or ܣܘܡ fut. ܢܣܘ, inf. ܡܣܘ, imper. ܣܘ, act. part. ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, intr. *to be glad, rejoice,* with ܠ *over* or *at; to welcome, entertain* with ܕ; ܣܘ ܠܒܐ *glad of heart.* The imper. and infin. are used as salutations = χαῖρε, χαίρειν; ܣܘ ܡܪܝ *hail, master;* ܣܘ ܒܡܪܝܢ *rejoice in our Lord;* ܡܣܘ *greeting;* ܣܘ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ *thou shalt not salute him, shalt give him no greeting.* The act. part. is often contracted with a pron., ܣܘܝܢ *I rejoice,* ܣܘܝܢ *we rejoice.* Pa. ܣܘ *to gladden, make glad, rejoice* trs.; *to felicitate, congratulate;* ܡܣܘ ܠܒܐ *causes of gladness;* ܣܘ ܒܢܗܪܗ *He made glad with His light.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܘ *to be gladdened, made glad.* Aph. ܐܣܘ *to gladden,* ܡܣܘ ܠܒܐ *rejoicing the heart.* Derivatives, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ.

ܣܘ = ܣܘ ܚܕ f. *one only, once.*

ܣܘ or ܣܘ pl. ܢ m. only lexx. *chicory, cichorium endivia.*

ܣܘ *Sunday;* for special Sundays see ܐܬܪܬܐ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, &c.

ܣܘ from ܣܘ. *each other, one the other, one with another;* ܣܘ *of one another, of each other, mutual;* ܐܚܘܬܐ ܕܣܘ *brotherliness towards one another.*

ܣܘ or ܣܘ contr. of ܣܘ ܚܕ m. *one only, once.*

ܣܘ const. st. ܣܘ, with suff. 1 p. ܣܘ *my gladness,* with the other suffixes it is regular, ܣܘ *thy joy,* &c.; emph. ܣܘ, pl. ܣܘ, m. and f. rt. ܣܘ. a) *gladness, mirth, joy, rejoicing; a merrymaking, festivity, dance;* ܣܘ ܠܒܘܫ *brave apparel, festal raiment;* ܣܘ ܠܟ *all joy be with you;* ܣܘ ܠܒܐ *joy of heart;* ܣܘ ܕܠܒܐ ܣܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ *hail to thee, O joyful one, who barest the joy of the whole world.* b) *subterranean granaries, pits* for storing wheat or barley; ܣܘ ܕܚܛܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ *underground stores and pits of wheat and barley.*

ܣܘ pl. ܢ m. *the friend of the bridegroom, best man, master of the ceremonies at a wedding, a wedding-guest;* ܣܘ ܕܚܬܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܬܐ *the guests and attendants of the wedding-feast;* ܣܘ ܕܚܕܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ *the guests of the spiritual bride-chamber.*

ܣܘ pl. ܢ f. *a friend of the bridegroom,* esp. *the women who made known to His disciples that their Lord had risen;* ܣܘ ܕܡܪܝܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ *the angel beheld the friends of the bridegroom.*

ܣܘ f. ܣܘ, pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ, rt. ܣܘ. *a vagrant, mendicant;* ܣܘ ܕܟܠܒܐ *the beggar's dish,* the name of the constellation otherwise called Corona borealis.

ܣܘ *a)* see above; *b) a door-hinge. c) a buttonhole.*

ܣܘ constr. st. of ܣܘ, emph. st. ܣܘ.

ܣܘ rt. ܣܘ. adj. *joyful, glad.*

ܣܘ m. pl. ܣܘ f. pl. from ܣܘ. *a few, a very few, some;* ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܣܘ *it is granted to few;* ܒܣܘ *in a few instances, in some few cases.*

ܣܘ; see verb ܣܘ. ܣܘ Pa. of the same. *to gladden,* &c.

ܣܘ pl. ܣܘ or ܣܘ m. *the breast;* ܡܪܝܡ ܕܚܡܠ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܣܘ *the Virgin bearing on her bosom the Son of God;* ܕ ܣܘ or ܕ *a breastplate.*

ܫܒܝܐ, ܫܒܝܐܝܬܐ pl. m. ܫܒܝܐ, f. ܫܒܝܢܐ, rt. ܫܒܐ. *glad, cheerful, joyous, mirthful, merry;* often with ܠܒܐ *heart.*

ܫܒܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܒܐ. adv. *gladly, cheerfully;* with ܩܛܠ *to welcome, to receive hospitably.*

ܫܒܝܬܐ f. rt. ܫܒ. *solitude; union, unity;* ܫܒܝܬܐ ܛܒܝܥܝܬܐ *natural union* as that of the elements; ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *unity in action;* ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ *inexplicable unity.*

ܫܒܝܡܢ contr. for ܫܒܝܡ ܡܢ. *we rejoice;* see ܫܒܐ act. part.

ܫܒܝܬܐ rt. ܫܒܐ. f. *being surrounded;* ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܐ *a siege.*

ܫܒܝܢ contr. of ܫܒܝ ܠܝ *I am glad;* see ܫܒܐ.

ܫܒܝܠܝܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. adv. *singly, singularly, with special honour; in the singular number.*

ܫܒܝܠ, ܫܒܝܠܝ pl. m. ܝ, f. ܫܒܝܠܝܬܐ, rt. ܫܒ. *singular,* gram. *in the singular number;* ܫܒܝܠ ܐܘܟܐ *having only one vowel;* ܫܒܝܠܐ ܡܩܠܐ *monosyllabic;* ܫܒܝܠ ܡܬܬܐ *following the same rule.* Metaph. *unique,* ܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܪ ܒܐܝܕܗ *he was singularly esteemed as a physician in his time;* ܫܒܝܠܝܬ ܡܠܐ *those who assert that there is one only nature* in Christ = *Monophysites.*

ܫܒܝܠܘܬܐ f. from ܫܒ. *oneness, unity; singularity, the singular number;* ܫܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the unity of the Divine Nature;* ܫܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ the doctrine of *one sole nature* in Christ, *Monophysitism.*

ܫܒܥܬܥܬܐ m. ܫܒܥܬܥܬܐ f. comp. of ܫܒ *one* and ܥܬܥܬܐ *ten; eleven.*

ܫܒܘ fut. ܢܫܒܘ and ܢܫܒܘ, imper. ܫܒܘ, act. part. ܫܒܘ, ܫܒܘܐ, pass. part. ܫܒܝ, ܝ, ܐ. *a) to go round* or *about, to encompass* with ܒ or ܠ; ܫܒܘ ܒܟܠ ܚܢܘܬܐ *he went about in the market-places;* ܫܒܘ ܠܚܦܝܣ *he groped about, spied all round;* ܟܠ ܫܒܘ *all round, round about. b) to surround, beset,* with ܡܨܪܐ *to besiege;* ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܒܘܗ *he came against* the city *and beset it. c) to beg;* ܫܒܘ ܠܚܡܐ *he begs his bread. d)* with another verb, *again;* ܢܫܒܘ ܢܬܐܬܘ *let him come round again.* Pass. part. *compassed, surrounded;* ܫܒܝܐ ܡܝܐ *surrounded by water;* ܟܦܪܐ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܠܟܢ *the villages lying round about;* with ܠܚܡܐ or ܡܨܪܐ *beset, besieged;* ܫܒܝ ܠܟܢ ܚܝܠܐ *compassed with armies.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܫܒܘ *to be begged of.* Aph. ܐܫܒܘ *to enclose, to make go round, to set* a wall or hedge *round, to encompass* with an army, *guard round about, gird;* ܐܢܘܢ ܠܚܝܠ ܡܫܒܘ *he girds them with armour.* With other verbs; *again;* ܠܥܠ ܘܡܫܒܘ ܢܦܩ *he enters and again goes out;* ܐܫܒܘ ܠܗ ܠܟ *he gave him back, gave him again.* Derivatives, ܫܒܘܐ, ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܫܒܘܢܐ, ܫܒܘܢܝܐ, ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܫܒܘ, ܫܒܘ, ܫܒܘ, ܫܒܘ, ܫܒܘ.

ܫܒܘ, ܫܒܘܐ pl. ܐ m. rt. ܫܒ. *a circle; vagrancy, begging;* pl. *circumjacent places, suburbs, surroundings;* ܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ *the suburbs of Jerusalem.* The const. forms ܫܒ, ܫܒܘ are in common use as a prep. *round about, surrounding, hard by;* ܓܢܬܐ ܫܒ ܒܝܬܐ *a garden adjoining the house;* ܐܢܘܢ ܫܒ ܡܫܟܢ *they encamped round about my tent;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܒ ܝܪܕܢܐ *the country round about the Jordan.*

ܫܒܘܠܐ pl. ܫܒܘܠܐ f. rt. ܫܒ. *a circuit; corridor; a surrounding outer wall,* hence *an out-building.*

ܫܒ Pa. ܫܒܐ *a) to make new, bring in unauthorized innovations, new teaching, institute new* canons, *construct new* buildings, &c., *issue new* i.e. counterfeit coin; ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܘ ܗܪܛܝܩܐ heretics *brought in new teaching against Christ;* ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܟܐ ܕܫܒܘ ܒܫܘܩܐ *the pools which he first constructed beside the roads. b) to dedicate, renew, restore, repair, revive;* ܫܒܘ ܬܪܥܐ *they renewed* or *dedicated the gates;* ܫܒܘ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܩܪܬܐ *he rebuilt the walls of the city.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܒܝ *a) to arise newly, be new, recent, gain new strength;* ܐܬܫܒܝ ܡܢܗܓ *a new custom has arisen;* ܐܬܫܒܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ *newly-decreed laws;* ܡܢ ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ ܐܬܫܒܝ ܬܘܠܕܬܗ *his doctrine gained fresh strength each day;* ܐܬܫܒܝ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܩܢ *he daily grew in beautiful virtues. b) to renew, restore, repair.* Derivatives, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ.

ܫܒ, ܫܒܝ f. ܫܒܝ pl. m. ܫܒܝ, f. ܫܒܝܢ, rt. ܫܒ. *new, recent, fresh;* ܫܒ ܕܒܪ ܥܕܬܐ *the scar is fresh;* ܫܒ ܚܝܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܐ *the new life beyond death;* ܫܒ often ellipt. for ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܫܒ *the New Testament;* ܫܒ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ *novices, tiros;* pl. f. *novelties, innovations;* ܡܬܬܝ ܫܒ *novelty-mongers, longing for something fresh.*

ܫܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. adv. *lately, recently, newly, unusually.*

ܫܝܢܝܐ pl. ܫܝܢܝܐ f. rt. ܫܢܐ. *newness* e. g. of clothes opp. ܚܕܬܐ *freshness;* ܚܝܢܝܐ *when it was new;* ܕܒ ܫܝܢܝܐ ܚܝܢܘܬܢ ܠܐ ܐܚܕܬܐ *while our freshness hath not been made old by sin;* ܫܝܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *a new reign, the beginning of a reign;* ܫܝܢܝܐ ܕܝܪܚܐ *the new moon;* pl. *novelties.*

ܫܢ not used in Pe. Pa. ܫܢܐ, imper. ܫܢ, ܫܢ, ܫܢܝ, ܫܢܝܢ *to show, make manifest, manifest; to declare, demonstrate; to show oneself, appear,* generally with ܬܚܘܬ; *to make a show, exhibit; to pretend, profess; to discover, to publish;* ܫܢ ܠܢ ܐܪܚܐ *show us the way in;* ܫܢ ܠܝ ܙܘܙܐ *show me a penny;* ܫܢ ܠܝ ܕܙܕܩ *prove me to be good ground;* ܡܢ ܕܢܫܢܘܢ *who will declare that they are free = who will free them;* ܕܢܫܢܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܟ *that he may declare, expound, your religion to us;* ܫܢ ܠܗ ܕܫܘܐ *he declares him a liar;* ܫܡܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܫܡܐ *the name indicates the nature* of the thing; ܫܢ ܠܚܢܘܟ ܐܢܘܟ *Enoch discovered books and writings.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܢܐ *to be shown, related; to show oneself, to appear; to be made manifest, spread abroad; to be discovered;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܫܢܝ *as is reported, related.* Derivatives, ܫܢܝ, ܫܢܝܐ, ܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܢܝܢ, ܫܢܝܢ, ܫܢܝ, ܫܢ.

ܫܢ, ܫܢ fut. ܢܫܢ, inf. ܫܢ, act. part. ܫܢ ܫܢ. *a) to be unequal, unequally matched, weaker,* with ܡܢ *than,* hence *to succumb, be conquered; to be powerless, of no avail, to fail;* ܫܢ ܠܗ ܬܚܘܬܗ *his wiles effected nothing;* ܫܢ ܡܢ ܥܡ ܠܥܡ ܐܚܕ ܥܡ *he was conquered by a few men;* ܫܢ ܠܡ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ *human speech is unable to utter His praise;* ܠܐ ܫܢ ܚܝܠܐ *unconquered in war. b) to owe, to be guilty;* ܫܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܦ ܟܪܢܐ *I owed a myriad talents;* with ܫܢ ܠܡ *to commit a sin;* ܫܢ ܠܝ *I am guilty;* ܫܢ ܠܗ *I am guilty before him;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ *souls who ought not to grieve.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܢ *to be found guilty, to be owing, due.* Part. used impers.; ܡܬܫܢ *it is due, incumbent* with ܠ of the person to whom and with ܠܡ of that which is due to be paid or observed. Pa. ܫܢ *to prevail;* with ܠ *with* or *over; to overcome, surmount; to confute; to find guilty, condemn;* with ܡܬܚܝܒ *to bind over, cause to take an oath;* ܕܢܢܨܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܬܐܘܗܝ ܕܢܫܢܘܢ ܠܬܐܘܗܝ ܕܢܫܢܘܢ *that they may conquer and overcome the passions of the soul.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܢ *to be worsted, convinced, confuted; to be guilty, convicted, condemned.*

ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *a debt,* esp. ܫܢܐ ܕܢܐ *a creditor, usurer.*

ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *love, charity, affection;* ܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ *love is of God;* ܫܢܐ ܕܐܚܘܬܐ *brotherly love;* ܠܐ ܫܢܐ *without natural affection, heartless;* ܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ *unwillingly;* ܫܢ ܠܝ *my friend;* with pron. suff. 2 p. a title of regard or courtesy, ܫܢܟ *unto thee, O Beloved;* ܫܢܟ *dear* or *beloved Sir.*

ܫܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܢ. adv. *affectionately, amicably.*

ܫܢܐ m. *gloom, thick darkness;* ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܠܚܝܐ *he came out of deep gloom into life.*

ܫܢܘܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *mixture, confusion.*

ܫܢܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *a recompense, reward, remuneration, compensation, interest,* usually with ܠ, ܒ, ܡ or ܕ; ܠ ܕܢ ܠܢ ܫܢܐ *behold how they reward us;* ܐܬܫܢ ܠܗ ܫܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ *they have rewarded evil unto them;* ܠ ܕ ܫܢܐ ܠܐܚܝܗ *they returned good unto their brother;* ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܒ *I am overcome by that which I owe* i. e. by gratitude and affection.

ܫܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *corruption; destruction, desolation, laying waste; torment, pestilence; passion, adultery;* ܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܝܘܬܐ *the slaying of men by that serpent;* ܫܢܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ *the desolation of the temple;* ܫܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *a deadly pestilence;* ܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ *the destruction* or *corruption of souls;* ܫܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *corruptions in the Church;* ܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܬܪܥܝܗ *it transmits the passions to descendants.*

ܫܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܢ. adv. *lovingly, amicably.*

ܫܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *a debt,* pl. *dues;* ܫܢܐ ܕܢܐ *a creditor;* ܫܢܐ ܕܠܗ *he forgave him the debt;* metaph. *guilt, sin;* ܫܢܐ ܕܐܕܡ *the guilt of Adam.*

ܫܝ, ܫܝ act. part. ܫܝ, ܫܝ, pass. part. ܫܝ *to describe* or *draw* a circle, hence *to*

encompass, go about; ܡܥܛܦ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܗ *the sea is encompassed and bound in its limit.* Metaph. with ܟܡܢܐ *to stammer;* with ܟܡ *to avoid, stand in awe of, hold in reverence; to refuse from modesty, be modest, retiring;* ܡܢ ܟܡ ܥܠܝܠܘܬܗ *he revered his virtue.* Pa. ܣܚܪ *to surround.* Derivatives, ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ.

ܣܚܪ m. pl. *idol temples* or *shrines.*

ܣܚܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܚܪ. m. *a circle;* ܣܚܪ ܪܘܚܢܐ *spiritual circles* i. e. angelic choirs.

ܣܚܪ from ܣܚܪ. m. *the celebration* of a feast, *festival-keeping.*

ܣܚܪ pl. ܣܚܪ rt. ܣܚܪ. f. *a compass, circle, orb; halo* round the sun or moon; ܣܚܪ ܕܐܘܪ ܗܢܐ *this encircling air;* ܣܚܪ ܕܣܗܪ *the moon when it forms halos;* ܣܚܪ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the circle of the firmament.*

ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ rt. ܣܚܪ. adj. *orbed, round, spherical,* ܣܚܪ ܕܡܫܛܚܐ *a curved surface, the plane of a sphere.*

ܣܘܪ pl. ܐ m. *a tiara, head-band, head-dress;* ܥܒܕ ܣܘܪ *he was a maker of regal tiaras.*

ܣܘܪ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ rt. ܣܘܪ. m. *a) a circle, circumference; globe;* ܣܘܪ ܕܟܠܗ *the entire circle;* ܣܘܪ ܕܠܗܘܬܐ *the meridian circle;* ܣܘܪ ܢܚܫܐ *brazen circles* for taking observations of the heavenly bodies; ܣܘܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the whole world;* ܣܘܪ ܕܫܢܬܐ or ܣܘܪ *the circle* or *course of the year. b) a circuit, course, series,* esp. *the Khudhra* i. e. the book of proper anthems and other variable parts of the service for the festivals of the year. *c) a circus, hippodrome. d) a company;* ܣܘܪ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *the company of the saints.* With preps.; ܣܘܪ *round about;* ܣܘܪ *all round, round about;* ܣܘܪ ܕܩܪܝܐ *the circumjacent towns.*

ܣܘܪܐ pl. ܐ m. dim. of ܣܘܪ. *a little circle, circlet.*

ܣܘܪܐ rt. ܣܘܪ. adv. *in circumference, all round, on every side, circular; in an orbit* or *course;* ܐܪܒܥ ܐܡܝܢ ܣܘܪܐ *about four cubits in circumference.*

ܣܘܪܐ, ܣܘܪ rt. ܣܘܪ. *circular, spherical; arranged by course, revolving;* ܐܪܥܐ ܣܘܪܐ *the earth is round;* ܐܠܦ ܬܫܥ ܣܘܪܐ *nine thousand revolutions in the course of the year.*

ܣܘܪܐ pl. ܣܘܪܐ rt. ܣܘܪ. m. *a) a making new, initiating, founding, institution, dedication, consecration,* esp. *a dedication* or *consecration festival, anniversary festival,* Germ. *Jahresfeier;* ܣܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *dedication of the altar;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܣܘܪܐ *the feast of dedication;* ܣܘܪܐ ܕܨܠܝܒܐ *the feast of the saving Cross;* ܣܘܪܐ ܕܚܡܥܐ or ܣܘܪܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *the renewal of the holy leaven; the designation* of a bishop; *the founding* of a kingdom; *an accession;* ܣܘܪܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *the institution of canons, establishing of rules; a novelty, innovation* esp. of false teaching. *b) rebuilding, restoration;* pl. *repairs;* ܣܘܪܐ ܕܚܪܒܬܐ *the rebuilding of ruins;* metaph. *renewal, restitution, restoration* e. g. to spiritual life, ܣܘܪܐ *our being made new* at the resurrection; ܣܘܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the renewal of the law, the new law* i. e. the Gospel; ܣܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the renewal of creation;* ܣܘܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ or ܣܘܪܐ ܕܟܠ *the restitution* or *renewal of all things.*

ܣܘܪܐ pl. ܣܘܪܐ rt. ܣܘܪ. m. *a demonstration, proof.*

ܣܘܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܘܪ. m. *whiteness, white heat, white flame;* ܣܘܪܐ ܕܩܛܘܪ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܕܚܘܪܝܐ *the excandescence of heated iron stakes;* ܠܒܫܘ ܣܘܪܐ *they put on white* i. e. *white clothing;* chem. *blanching.*

ܣܘܪܐ pl. of ܣܘܪܐ. *snakes.*

ܣܘܫ *to be glad;* particip. adj. ܣܘܫ, ܐ, ܐ *cheerful, ready, apt, prompt, spirited;* ܣܘܫ ܦܢܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܫ *his countenance was radiant and cheerful;* ܣܘܣܝܐ ܣܘܫ *spirited horses.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܘܫ *to be cheerful, ready, prompt;* ܐܬܣܘܫ ܠܒܗ *he was ready and trustful.* Derivatives, ܣܘܫܝܐ, ܣܘܫܝܐ.

ܣܘܪܐ m. *a thorn, thornbush.*

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ fut. ܣܦܐ, inf. ܣܦܐ, act. part. ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ, pass. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦ. *a) to sew on* or *up, to stitch up, piece on, patch, mend;* ܣܦܘܗ ܒܟܘܢܬܐ ܕܥܪܠܐ *they sewed him up in a leathern coat;* ܣܦ ܠܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܝ *mend the rent I have made;* ܣܦܐ ܕܡܠܐ *a seam-*

less garment. b) *to dig.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܦܪ *to be sewn on;* metaph. *to join, come together.* PA. ܦܪܦܪ *to sew together;* metaph. *to join, piece together;* ܫܐܠ ܐܦܪܦܪ ܟܠܝܠ ܡܠܬܐ *he borrowed and pieced on many expressions* i.e. *he plagiarized;* ܐܦܪܦܪ ܗܘܐ Lazarus was *bound and sewn up.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪܦܪ *to be sewn on* or *together.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ, ܦܪܦܪ, ܣܦܪܬܐ.

ܣܦܪ or ܣܦܪܐ m. *lasciviousness.*

ܣܦܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a thread, string, measuring-line; a fillet;* ܣܦܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܗܪ *a threefold cord is not quickly broken;* ܡܢܘ ܕܡܫܐ ܠܗ ܣܦܪ *who stretched the line upon it?*

ܣܦܪܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *seizing* or *carrying off by violence.*

ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a staff, rod, sceptre; a pastoral staff;* ܣܦܪ ܪܥܝܐ *a shepherd's staff;* ܣܦܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the sceptre of the kingdom;* ܣܦܪ ܣܒܐ ܕܥܬܝܩ *youths are the staff of old age.*

ܣܦܪܬܐ f. *a hump,* ܓܡܠܐ *a camel's hump.*

ܣܦܪ PAEL conj. of ܣܦܪ; *to show,* &c.

ܣܪܦܐ pl. ܣܪܦܐ, generally m. *a snake, serpent;* metaph. *the devil;* heretics are called ܒܢܝ ܣܪܦܐ.

ܣܪܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܪܦ. m. *finding guilty, condemning; condemnation;* ܡܢܐ ܣܪܦܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ *what condemnation shall there be?* ܣܪܦܐ ܗܘܐ *he condemned, passed sentence of condemnation.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *an enclosure, place of safety; a veil.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪ. m. *a uniting, joining; junction, union, unity;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܒܣܪ ܠܟ *at Thy union with flesh;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *prayer for unity.*

ܣܪܣܡܐ rt. ܣܪܣ. adv. *gladly, cheerfully, readily, willingly;* ܣܪܣܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܢܛܝܟܘܣ *they willingly became subject to Antiochus;* ܣܪܣܡܐ ܩܒܠܝܢ *they gladly accept.*

ܣܪܣܐ, ܣܪܣܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܪܣ. f. *cheerfulness, alacrity, readiness;* ܣܪܣܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܣܪܣ ܗܘܐ *he was glad in himself at that which he might possess;* ܣܪܣ ܣܪܣ ܕܠܐ ܣܪܣ ܕܠ ܣܪܣ ܕ ܣܪܣ ܕ ܣܪܣ ܕ

ܫܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a cavern, a hole, hollow* or *cleft* in the ground; ܫܘܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *caverns in the desert;* ܫܘܠܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *deep clefts in the earth.*

ܫܘܠܦܐ, ܫܘܠܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܠܦ. m. *a) a change, exchange;* ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ *an exchange* of prisoners; ܫܘܠܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a change of abode, migration. b) a changing* or *succeeding in course,* ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *succeeding times* or *seasons. c)* the name of some shrub, *the willow* or *a reed. d)* = ܫܠܦ prep. *for.*

ܫܘܠܟܐ, ܫܘܠܟܐ rt. ܫܠܟ. m. *a spoiling, robbery; a spoil, the prey.*

ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪܪ I. m. *heat, sultriness;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *clear heat;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *the dazzling heat of the desert.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܪ II. f. *a broom.*

ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪ I. m. *heat;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܪ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ *bees swarm after hot weather.*

ܫܘܬܦܐ rt. ܫܦܬ. m. *endurance, constancy, perseverance.*

ܫܘܬܪܐ, ܫܘܬܪܐ rt. ܫܦܬ. m. *shame, bashfulness, modesty;* ܠܐ ܫܘܬܪܐ *shameless, immodest.*

ܫܘܬܐ emph. ܫܘܬܐ or ܫܘܬܐ pl. ܫܘܬܐ, ܫܘܬܐ or ܫܘܬܐ f. *a bead; stone* of a necklace; *a vertebra* or *joint* of the body; *a socket* or *joint* of a column; *a berry;* ܫܘܬܐ ܝܩܪܐ *precious gems;* ܫܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܢܐ or ܫܘܬܐ *the vertebrae of the spine;* ܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the berries of the deadly nightshade.*

ܫܘܬܦܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܫܬܦ. m. *a) a fifth part, a fifth;* ܬܪܝܢ ܫܘܬܦܐ *two-fifths. b) the loins, abdomen.*

ܫܘ, ܫܘ fut. ܢܫܘ, cf. ܫܘ. *to have pity on;* ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ grace *which takes pity on sinners;* ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ *the Sultan had pity on him.*

ܫܘ *show us;* imper. of verb ܫܘ with suff. 1 pl.

ܫܘܚܠܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. f. *a mixture of spices* for embalming the dead; ܫܘܚܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ *the spices wherewith they embalmed our Lord.*

ܫܘܦ, ܫܘ fut. ܢܫܘܦ, inf. ܫܘܦ, imper. ܫܘܦ, act. part. ܫܐܦ, ܫܘܦܐ. *a) to pity, have pity, spare, have regard;* with ܥܠ; ܠܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܗ ܠܐ ܫܘܦ *if He spared not His Son;* ܫܘܦ ܥܠ ܩܛܠܟ *spare thy slaughter* i.e. *be not slaughtered;* ܫܘܦ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܟ *spare thy flesh. b) to spare,* hence *to use sparingly; to refrain from* with ܡܢ, ܫܘܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ *abstain from calumny;* ܫܐܦܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܙܠ *I forbear lest . . .* ܫܘܦ is constantly used to express deprecation of evil, generally with ܠ of the pers., *God forbid, far be it from me, let it not be;* prob. optative use of perfect ellipt. for *God save us from doing such and such a thing;* ܫܘܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ *God forbid that it should be;* ܫܘܦ ܠܢ *far be it from us.* Derivatives, ܫܘܦܐ, ܫܘܦ, ܫܘܦܐ, ܫܘܦܐ, ܫܘܦܐ.

ܫܘܦܐ, ܫܘܦܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܫܦܐ. m. *a) atonement, propitiation, pardon, remission. b) the breastplate* worn by the high-priest; *the mercy-seat,* hence ܩܕܫ ܩܕܫܐ *the Holy of Holies, the temple. c)* eccles. *absolution, the giving of absolution;* ܫܘܦܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *the rite* or *office of absolution;* pl. *prayers for pardon.*

ܫܘܦܐ rt. ܫܦܐ. m. *restraint;* ܫܘܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܬܫܘܦ *that which you deny yourself.*

ܫܘܦܐ, ܫܘܦܐ rt. ܫܦܐ. m. *a) pity, indulgence, lenity;* ܠܐ ܫܘܦܐ *harsh;* ܠܐ ܪܚܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܦܐ *merciless and pitiless;* ܡܚܘܠ ܫܘܦܐ *very pitiful. b) sparing, frugality;* ܫܘ *sparingly;* ܠܐ ܫܘ *without measure.*

ܫܘܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܦܐ. m. *strength, defence,* ܕܐܬܪܥܘ ܕܫܘܦܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *they were trodden down in the defence of the flock;* ܒܫܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *under the defence and protection of God.*

ܫܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܬܐ. m. *want, loss, harm, damage, ruin; a fine, penalty, confiscation; expense;* ܠܐ ܫܘܬܐ ܒܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ *in the fear of God is no loss;* ܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܢ *the wants of all of us are supplied by the advantages of all of us;* ܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠ *unjust exaction;* ܠܐ ܫܘܬܐ ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ *nor did he mind expense.*

ܫܘܦ, ܫܘ fut. ܢܫܘܦ, act. part. ܫܐܦ, ܫܘܦܐ *to sprinkle, rub, cleanse;* ܫܘܦ ܒܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ *she washed and rubbed her children.*

ܣܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܦܩ. m. *exhortation, encouragement;* ܣܦܘܠܐ ܕܙܕܩܬܐ *exhortation to almsgiving;* ܣܦܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܟܢܘܬܐ *through the inworking of the Comforter.*

ܣܦܘܦ, ܣܦܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦܦ. m. *a) covering over* or *hiding;* ܣܦܘܦܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *an eclipse of the moon;* ܣܦܘܦܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *the occultation of a star. b) a stake* or *prop* for a vine; *earth heaped up* round the stem of a tree. *c)* gram. *the passing over* or *leaving unpronounced* of a letter.

ܣܦܘܦܐ pl. ܬܝ, ܐܝܬ f. properly *the hands bent for holding, the hollow of the hand, palm of the hand, a handful,* with ܡܠܐ *to fill the hand, take handfuls;* ܣܦܘܦܐ ܣܦܘܦܐ *by handfuls;* ܐܙܠ ܡܬܩܛܦ ܣܦܘܦܗ *the seed held together in his hands;* rit. ܢܣܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܣܦܘܦܗ the priest *shall take the body and blood from the cup into his hands.*

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦܐ, imper. ܣܦܐ, act. part. ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܦܝ, ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝܐ. *a) to bind fast, press closely, hold tight;* ܣܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *Satan bound them fast with the cords of sin;* ܣܦ ܐܝܕܗ *he held his hand close =was close-fisted. b)* with ܩܝܬܪܐ *to play the cithern;* with ܩܝܬܪܐ *to touch the chords;* with ܩܠܐ *to be swift. c)* metaph. *to compel; to strengthen, grow strong;* ܥܕ ܕܣܦܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ *till he grows strong and gains health;* ܕܢܬܬܦ ܣܦܐ ܠܟܪܙܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ *that with the panoply of faith he may make strong the preaching of the Gospel.* Participial adj. *close, dense, solid, firm, robust, vigorous; swift, pressing;* ܐܘܪ ܣܦܝܐ *dense air;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܣܦܝܐ *solid food and better than milk;* ܓܒܪܐ ܣܦܝܐ *a robust old man;* ܪܗܛܐ ܣܦܝܐ *swift running;* ܩܪܒܐ ܣܦܝܐ *thy combat is hard;* ܩܠܐ ܣܦܝܐ *a very pressing call;* ܡܠܬܐ ܣܦܝܐ *pressing and weighty words;* gram. *a strengthened* i.e. *a doubled* letter. Pa. ܣܦܦ *to bind together, to strengthen;* ܣܦܦ ܠܐܟܐ *undergirding the ship;* ܣܦܦ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *they bound the yoke of the Evil One on their necks;* metaph. esp. of giving strength to the paralyzed; ܣܦܦ ܠܚܠܫܐ *strengthen the paralyzed;* ܣܦܦ ܠܚܠܫܐ *he strengthens the weak;* gram. *doubled;* ܟܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܗ ܬܫܝܕܐ *every letter strengthened* i.e. *having Teshdid in Arabic.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܦ *to be firmly bound, closely pressed; to be thickened, strengthened, become firm;* gram. *to be strengthened* or *doubled;* ܕܢܬܬܦܦ ܘܢܬܬܩܦ ܣܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܩܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܐ *so that his strength may become hard and firm like iron;* ܘܢܬܬܦܦ ܘܢܬܬܩܛܦ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܩܠܐ *that the swift may be strengthened and encouraged.* Derivatives, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦܝ, ܣܦܝ, ܣܦܝ, ܣܦ.

ܣܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *the spathe* of a palm; *a palm mat.*

ܣܦܪܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *boldness, impudence, frowardness; persistence;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܥܙܘܬܐ *impudence and audacity;* ܠܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ *he checked the wantonness of the oppressor.*

ܣܦ, ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦ *to crack, creak;* ܣܦ ܢܘܪܐ *the fire crackled;* ܣܦ ܬܪܥܐ *the door creaks.*

ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ m. *a stair;* ܣܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the steps of the staircase.*

ܣܦ pl. ܣܦܐ m. *a line, verse, meaning;* ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *everything that is expressed in the lines of the book;* ܣܦܐ ܕܡܙܡܪܐ *it repeats the verses of Scripture.*

ܣܦܐ fut. ܢܣܦܐ, pres. part. ܣܦܐ *to be* or *become white; to assume white* i.e. *white* clothing as a party badge; ܠܒܘܫܘܗܝ ܣܦܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܝܪܐ *his garments became white like light;* ܐܬܦܠ ܣܦܐ ܗܘܐ *he turned white.* Pa. ܣܦܐ imper. ܣܦܐ *to whiten, bleach, clean;* metaph. *to make white* or *clear* from the stains of sin; ܣܦܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ *he cleansed and whitened garments;* ܣܦܐ ܚܛܝܬܢ *clean away our stains.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܦ *to become* or *be made white* or *clean; to be blanched; to be whitewashed;* ܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܦܦ *the churches are to be whitewashed.* Aph. ܐܣܦܐ inf. ܐܣܦܘܬܐ, act. and pass. part. ܡܣܦܐ, f. ܡܣܦܬܐ *to make white, blanch, to cause to appear white;* ܡܣܦܬܐ ܕܟܒܪܝܢ *sulphur which whitens;* part. adj. *white,* with ܚܘܪܐ *white* or *pale from leprosy;* ܣܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܓܐ *white as snow.* Derivatives, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ.

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, inf. ܡܚܙܐ, imper. ܚܙܐ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ. *a) to look, behold, gaze* with ܠ, ܠܘܬ or ܠܘܬ *to look at, regard, have regard to, consider;* with ܒ *to give heed to;* with ܥܠ *to beware of;* ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܚܙܐ *delightful to behold;* ܚܙܝܬ ܟܠ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ *I considered every work;* ܡܚܙܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a wall with an eastward aspect;* ܚܙܐ ܠܟ *look to thyself, be circumspect;* ܚܙܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ *a watchman. b) to look for, expect* with acc. or ܠ; *to regard, concern* with ܠ or ܠܘܬ; ܚܙܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܣܘܦܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ *the king looks for the end of his affair;* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ *how can you expect that . . .?* ܠܝܬ ܚܙܐ ܠܚܢܛܬܐ *no one regarded the wheat* i. e. crops were neglected in time of pestilence; ܠܘܬ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܚܙܐ *salvation concerned mankind;* ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ *he who seeks what does not concern him.* Aph. ܐܚܙܐ *a) to cause to look at* or *regard; to show, direct;* ܐܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܥܠܝܬܐ *he made them look towards earthly things lest they should regard heavenly things;* ܐܚܙܝܢ ܠܢ ܠܡܫܟܚܘܬܟ *direct us in* God's *ways;* ܠܘܬ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܗ *he addressed his words to the Jews. b) to urge. c) to see, understand;* ܠܐ ܐܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ *he did not see and understand.* Derivatives, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܘܬܐ, ܚܙܘ, ܚܙ, ܡܚܙܝܐ.

ܚܙܘ, ܚܙܘ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a) sight, a sight, aspect, look, appearance;* ܡܠܐ ܚܙܘ *a spectacle;* ܫܦܝܪ ܚܙܘܗ ܗܘܐ his *stature and appearance were pleasing;* ܚܙܘ ܡܪܝܪܐ *a bitter* or *sad sight;* metaph. *a likeness, model, copy, example;* ܚܙܘ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ *the example of the first disciples. b) a lamb of the first year, a yearling. c) a cinder. d) the white poplar.*

ܚܙܘ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *an envious* or *gluttonous person.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐ, f. ܬ, ܝܬ, rt. ܚܘܪ. *white, silvery, clear, bright;* ܨܡܪ ܚܘܪ *white wool;* ܚܘܪ ܕܒܪܨܐ *a white* or *whitish spot;* ܠܒܫܐ ܚܘܪܝܐ *white robes.* Special meanings: *a)* ܚܘܪ ܕܒܝܥܐ *the white of an egg. b)* m. various trees and plants, such as *the white alder, white vine. c) white metal, tin. d) silver coin;* ܕܟܣܦܐ ܚܘܪܐ *silver dinars;* ܚܡܫ ܡܐܐ ܐܠܦ ܚܘܪ *500,000 pieces of silver. e)* pl. *white garments* ellipt. for ܚܕ ܫܒܬܐ ; ܫܒܘܥܐ ܕܚܘܪ *the week of white* i.e. Easter or Whitsun weeks when those who had received baptism wore white for the whole week as a symbol of baptismal purity; ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܘܥܐ *second lesson for Easter week. f)* pl. f. *white hair, old age;* ܡܥܒܕ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܩܠܐ *care produces white hair;* ܚܘܪܘܗܝ ܕܩܝܫܐ *his honourable grey hairs.*

ܚܙܘ, ܚܙ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a look, glance; gazing, consideration, contemplation; aim, intention;* ܚܙܘ ܚܕܐ *a sharp glance;* ܠܡܥܠ ܚܙܘ ܠܡܥܠ *she looked up;* ܡܢܝ ܚܙܘ ܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ *what considerations lead us to the contemplation of God.*

ܚܙܘ pl. ܝܢ, ܚܙܘ rt. ܚܙ. m. *a hole, aperture;* ܚܙܘ ܕܐܦܥܐ *an asp's hole.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܙ. m. *a) a desert, plain, waste place,* hence pr. n. *the Arabah, the low desert tract* or *plain* of the Jordan from the Sea of Galilee to the Red Sea; ܐܬܪ ܚܙܘܬܐ *a desert place. b) emptiness, solitude, desolation, devastation; laying waste, ravaging;* ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *the abominable sign of desolation;* ܚܙܘܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ *the laying waste* or *the ruins of Jerusalem;* ܚܙܘܬ ܥܕܬܐ *the laying waste of churches. c) a stork* or *heron.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ m. *hellebore.*

ܚܙܘܪܐ, ܚܙܘܪܝܐ rt. ܚܙ. adj. *whitish;* subst. m. pl. ܚܙܘܪܐ *white spots* in the eye or *a web of white* obscuring the sight.

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *whiteness;* metaph. *wantonness* of the eyes.

ܚܙܘܠܐ rt. ܚܙ. m. *cutting, laceration.*

ܚܙܘܠܬܐ, ܚܙܘܠܝܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *a scratch, gash; laceration.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܙ. m. *parching;* ܡܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܡܝ *I cool all parching heats;* metaph. *ardent prayers;* astron. *occultation* of a star by reason of its passing near the sun.

ܚܙܘܬܐ from ܡܙܥ. m. *wagging the tail* as a dog.

ܚܙܘܠܐ pl. ܬ m. a kind of *vetches* or *tares* used for fodder.

ܫܘܪܝܐ m. *the service tree, sorbus domestica.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. *whitish, grey;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ *white clayey soil.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ f. *the white poplar,* also *the black poplar* or *alder.*

ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a sharp edge* or *point* e.g. of a sword; ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܪܐ *the points of the nails;* metaph. *the highest point, extreme, best, vigour;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the height of youth;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the extreme fierceness of the sun.*

ܫܘܪ, ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. generally with ܩܛܐ *gnashing of teeth.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a limit, definition, that which is determined, an established purpose, decree;* ܗܘ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܝܠ ܠܢ *our confession is according to that which is determined by Scripture;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ *the creatures by the decree of their Creator hold their special order;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܩܝܡ God *showed their purpose to be void and vain;* with ܡܝܡ *predestination;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *the appointed time;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ *a fixed* or *appointed number of years.*

ܫܘܪܪܐ, ܫܘܪܪܐ rt. ܫܪܪ. m. *freeing, giving freedom;* ܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ *freedom from fear;* ܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܟ *the manumission of thy slaves;* ܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ *the release of prisoners;* ܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *exemption from tax* or *tribute; exemption* of monasteries from episcopal jurisdiction, *a monastery so exempt* and directly under the patriarch.

ܫܘܪܐ m. *the plum-tree.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *quinsy, sore throat, hoarseness.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *reckoning, thinking, thought, idea, opinion, intention, design, council;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܬܟ ܢܫܠܡ *may all thy intentions be successful;* ܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ *he does not judge in his secret thoughts;* ܫܘܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ *a noble thought;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ *they took council;* ܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ *rashly; an objection,* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ *solution* or *answer to objections;* gram. *the part understood* in an elliptical sentence.

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. m. ܐܬ, f. ܫܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. adj. *mental, in thought;* gram. *understood, not expressed.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܢ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a) a numbering, number, fixed* or *appointed number; an account, reckoning; arithmetic, calculation, computation, enumeration, census;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *an account of the money;* ܟܣܦ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܢ *money according to computation;* ܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ *beyond calculation, innumerable, immeasurable;* ܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ *innumerable, endless;* with ܢܣܒ *to take account, reckon;* with ܝܗܒ or ܡܣܪ *to give account;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܚܪܐ *a white pebble* [Gr. ψῆφος]. *b)* Ar. *a small cushion.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *use;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܝܐ ܡܪܢ *the uses of the law became void at the coming of our Saviour.*

ܫܘܪ imper. of verb ܢܚܬ *to descend.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܫܪܐ. m. *tickling, itching, longing; enticement, allurement;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ *with itching ears;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܬܚܟ ܠܒܬ ܫܘܪܐ *so much as thou art disturbed by itching desire;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܐ *the speechless longings of childhood;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ—ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *the enticements of the body, of sin.*

ܫܘܪܐ *inciting, inflammatory, enticing.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *the end, conclusion;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܢ *the end of our letter;* ܠܒ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪ *to the end of the psalm;* usually rit. *the conclusion* of an office, esp. *the final prayer* after the celebration of Holy Communion, *the conclusion, obsignation* or *final benediction;* pl. *concluding versicles, dimissory hymns* or *prayers,* sometimes ܫܘܪܐ ; ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܩܪܝܢ *the final* or *dimissory blessing; the recital of the whole psalter;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܒܬ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪ *those who each week recite the whole psalter to its conclusion.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *pride, pomp;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܚܪܐ ܠܚܪܐ *pride is dear to the free; pride, boast, honour, glory;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ *the pride and boast of our nature.*

ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, inf. ܡܚܙܝܢ, imper. ܚܙܝ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝܢ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, pl. ܚܙܝܢ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, f. ܚܙܝܢܬ, ܚܙܝܢܬܐ, pass. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ *to see.* *a)* *to perceive, consider, notice;* ܡܚܙܐ ܠܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐ *he takes the shadow for reality.* *b)* *to provide,* ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ *God will provide a lamb for the burnt-offering.* *c)* with ܦܢܝܐ lit. *to see the face = to appear before, visit.* *d)* *to look, take heed, watch;* ܚܙܝ ܠܟ *look to thyself, beware;* ܙܠ ܚܙܐ ܬܪܥܐ *go and watch the doors;* pass. part. ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܢ *it did not seem to us;* as adj. *visible, respected, remarkable, well-known,* Germ. *angesehen;* ܥܕܬܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ *the visible Church;* ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܘܚܙܝܢܐ *notable and remarkable;* ܢܫܐ ܚܙܝܢܬܐ *notable women.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܙܝ *a)* *to be seen, to be visible;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ *the invisible God;* ܡܕܡܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ *visible things have their being from those which are invisible.* *b)* *to let oneself be seen, show oneself, appear,* hence *to seem;* ܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܠܢ *it seemed to me, to us,* &c.; ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ *I think, I consider;* ܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ *if it seems good, if it is approved.* *c)* *to show* or *prove oneself,* hence *to be* strong, victorious, &c.; ܐܬܚܙܘ ܡܬܬܚܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܪܥܘ *they were weak and fled;* ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܩܪܒܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܢܨܚ *he was victorious in all his wars;* ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܢܨܚܐ *he on whose side was the victory.* *d)* *to receive sight* with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. ETHPEAUAL ܐܬܚܙܝ *to obtain honour* or *glory, to distinguish oneself; to make a show* or *spectacle of oneself; to boast;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *those who are wont to make a boast of their prayers, to say prayers for appearance sake.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ.

ܚܙܐ or ܚܙܝ pl. ܚܙܝ or ܚܙܝ m. *a depth, an abyss;* ܚܙܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ or ܚܙܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the bowels of the earth;* ܡܫܚ ܚܙܝ ܠܒܟ *to sound the depths of thy heart.*

ܚܙܐ pl. ܚܙܝ m. *a barrel, tub.*

ܚܙܐ pl. ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a)* *appearance, form, figure,* ܚܙܐ ܛܒܐ *of pleasing appearance;* ܚܙܐ ܛܒܐ *a good-looking* or *handsome man;* ܚܙܐ ܕܠܐ *shapeless, ill-favoured.* *b)* *a likeness, a vision* (ܚܙܘܢ is the usual word), ܚܙܐ ܕܠܐ *a phantom, apparition;* ܚܙܐ *in a vision;* also *openly, in sight.*

ܚܙܝܐ pl. ܚܙܝܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a spectator, seer, prophet* (ܚܙܝܐ is the usual word).

ܚܙܘܢ, ܚܙܘܢ pl. ܢ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. generally pl. *a)* *visions;* ܚܙܝ ܚܙܘܢ *seers of visions.* *b)* *remarkable* or *notable doings, sights, shows, public games* or *contests;* ܚܙܘܢ ܕܥܡܐ *pagan spectacles;* ܒܝܬ ܚܙܘܢ *a gymnasium, theatre.*

ܚܙܘ, ܚܙܘ rt. ܚܙܐ. *rough, shaggy* as camels' hair.

ܚܙܘܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *hairiness, shagginess.*

ܚܙܘܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a)* *a wayfarer, traveller.* *b)* *a membrane, the diaphragm, midriff.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *setting out on a journey, a journey, departure* esp. from this life; ܐܙܠ ܚܙܘܬܐ *it is like a far journey;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܚܙܘܬܐ *viaticum.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. adj. *of* or *for travelling,* ܠܒܘܫ ܚܙܘܬܐ *travelling raiment.*

ܚܙܘ, ܚܙܘ pl. ܐ *a)* *the apple; other round fruits;* ܚܙܘ ܕܡܪܩܢܐ *apricots;* ܚܙܘ ܕܐܬܪܓ *the citron;* ܚܙܘ ܕܐܪܓܘܢ *the peach;* ܚܙܘ ܕܪܡܢ is used to translate *pomegranate* in the Song of Songs, iv. 3 and vi. 6; but it may also mean, like μῆλον, *the round part of the cheek.* *b)* *a poppy-head.* *c)* *the capital* of a column. *d)* *the bowl* of a candlestick.

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ adj. m. *scabby, mangy.*

ܚܙܐܬܐ or ܚܙܐܬܐ f. *a)* *scab, ringworm.* *b)* *lichen.*

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ pl. ܚܙܝ rt. ܚܙܐ. *one who sees, beholds* or *contemplates, an eye-witness, spectator* at the theatre, *looker-on; a seer* of divine visions; adj. *discerning, wise;* ܚܙܝ ܕܥܒܕܝܟ *the witnesses of Thy wonderful works.*

ܚܙܝ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *sight;* ܚܙܝ ܛܒ *sharp-sighted;* ܠܐ ܚܙܝ *blindness.*

ܚܙܝܪ, ܚܙܝܪ, ܚܙܝܪ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ, m. *a)* *a hog;* ܚܙܝܪ ܕܒܪ *the wild boar;* ܚܙܝܪ ܕܥܠ *a boar of the wood.* *b)* f. *a sow;* f. pl. *sores* or *swellings* on the neck, *scrofula.*

ܣܘܡܢܝܐ, ܣܘܡܢܝܐ adj. from the above, *swinish, hoggish;* ܥܕܬܐ ܣܘܡܢܝܬܐ *a herd of swine;* ܟܦܝܐ ܣܘܡܢܝܬܐ *swinish gluttony;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܘܡܢܝܬܐ *hoggish manners.*

ܣܘܡܢܝܘܬܐ from ܣܘܡܢܝܐ f. *hoggishness, swinishness.*

ܣܘܢ *Khaziran,* the tenth Syrian month, answering to June with us.

ܣܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ, prop. act. part. fem. emph. of ܣܘܐ; subst. *the eye;* ܡܝܐ ܣܘܡܐ *tears;* ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܣܘܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܟܝܠܐ *her eyes were dim with weeping.*

ܣܝܡ pass. part. ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܘܬܐ *to stop* the ears; ܠܒܐ ܣܝܡܘܬܐ *a dull* or *deaf soul.*

ܣܘܥܐ m. *a girth.*

ܣܐ root-meaning *to be rough, harsh.* Pe. not used in Syr. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܐ the same. Derivatives, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐܐܐ.

ܣܐ fut. ܢܣܐ, inf. ܡܣܐ, imper. ܣܐ, act. part. ܣܐ, ܣܐܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܡܐ. *a) to gird, gird up* or *on, bind on;* ܟܠܝܐ ܣܐ *he girt them with armour;* ܣܐܘܗ ܒܙܝܙܐ ܕܠܒܘܬܟܘܢ *gird up the loins of your minds. b) to gird oneself* for walking, hence *to walk abroad, go, go away, go on a journey, proceed, travel, depart, depart hence* i. e. from this life; ܣܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܩܐ *he went to a distant country;* ܣܐ ܡܢܗ *he departed thence;* ܐܝܠܝܢܐ ܕܣܐ ܒܐܪܚܐ *wayfarers, travellers;* ܐܝܠܝܢܐ ܕܣܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ *an ambassador travelling to the king's presence;* ܡܫܠܚܢܐ ܕܣܐ *a courier, swift messenger;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܪܝܡ *thou shalt depart hence to thy Lord;* pass. part. ܣܝܡ ܒܣܝܪܐ *bound with cords;* ܣܝܡ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܣܝܡ ܠܒܘܗܝ *his loins were girded gloriously;* ܣܝܡ ܠܪܘܚܟ ܕܪܚܡܟ *bound* or *enslaved by desire of thy love.* Pa. ܣܐ. *a) to gird round,* Germ. *umgurten; to girth* a beast of burden. *b) to gird* for a journey, *send away; to arm;* ܡܣܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ *well girt, active;* ܡܣܝܐ ܠܡܚܢܐ *a fortified camp;* ܡܣܝܐ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *hewn stones bound together with iron joints;* metaph. ܡܣܝܐ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of the Lord.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܐ *to gird oneself, put on; to be girt round, equipped, armed,* esp. with ܠܒܫܐ *garments* or ܙܝܪܝܢ ܕܙܝܪܐ *armour; to be girt with strength, strengthened, to be ready,* often metaph. ܐܬܣܝܘ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the just are armed* fully *with divine love only;* ܠܐ ܐܬܣܝܘ ܠܥܒܕܐ *they were not ready for deeds, did not carry out their work.* Derivatives, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐ, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐ.

ܣܝܐ rt. ܣܐ. m. *a girdle, belt; a band, bond;* ܣܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ *the knots of a cord;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ *faithfulness shall be the girdle of his reins;* ܣܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ *love which is the band of perfectness.*

ܣܝܐܘܬܐ rt. ܣܐ. f. *setting forth, a journey.*

ܣܝܐ m. *flour,* esp. *flour not cleared of bran.*

ܣܝܐ from ܣܝܐ m. *a swineherd.*

ܣܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *a furrow* or *line made in sand by wind.*

ܣܝܐܝܐ or ܣܝܐܝܐ from ܣܝܐ adj. *floury, farinaceous.*

ܣܝܐ pl. ܣܝܐ or ܣܝܐ as if from a form ܣܝܐ m. *the plum* tree and fruit.

ܣܝܐܝܬܐ pl. ܣܝܐ f. *the plum* or *damson.*

ܣܝܐ constr. st. ܣܝܐ, pl. ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ f. *a round loaf* or *cake;* ܣܝܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *barley cakes.*

ܣܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *a mallet for beating flax* or *hemp.*

ܣܝ fut. ܢܣܝ, inf. ܡܣܝ, act. part. ܣܝ, ܣܝ, pass. part. ܣܝܝ. *a) to dig, dig out;* ܒܐܪ ܣܝ *he hath made and dug a well;* ܣܝܝܢ ܡܣܝܢ *they dig out the foundation. b) to sew, patch,* cf. ܣܝ. Pa. ܣܝ *to plough, excavate,* with ܥܝܢܐ *to gouge* or *pluck out the eyes;* ܡܣܝ ܒܦܪܙܠܐ *furrowed with the ploughshare.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܝ *to be dug up* or *ploughed;* ܐܪܥܐ ܡܣܝܐ *the earth is dug* or *ploughed.* Derivatives, ܣܝ, ܣܝ, ܣܝ, ܣܝ, ܣܝ.

ܣܝ fut. ܢܣܝ, inf. ܡܣܝ, act. part. ܣܝ, ܣܝ root-meaning *to miss,* hence *to sin* with ܠ of the pers. or with ܒ of the deed; ܣܝ ܠܗ *he committed a sin;* ܠܐ ܐܣܝ ܒܠܫܢܝ *I will not sin with my tongue.* Pa. ܣܝ *to boast, be arrogant; to give oneself to sensual pleasure.* Ethpa. *to behave arrogantly.* Aph. ܐܣܝ *to cause to sin, lead into sin; to count*

sinful; ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ *he made Israel sin.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܘܬܐ, ܚܛܝ, ܚܛܝܡ, ܚܛܝܢܐ, ܚܛܝܢ, ܚܛܝܢ, ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܛܝܢܝ, ܚܛܝܢܝܐ.

ܚܛܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. (rare) *sin;* ܚܛܐ ܓܠܝܐ *they committed open sin.*

ܚܛܐ pl. of ܚܛܬܐ. *grains of wheat.*

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. *sin; a sin, fault;* ܠܐ ܚܛܝܐ *sinless, innocent;* metaph. *a sin-offering,* ܚܛܝܐ the same; ܡܝܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *water of expiation, lustral water.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a furrow, trench;* ܚܛܬܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *a grain falling into the furrow;* ܒܩܒܪܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *in graves as in furrows;* metaph. ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܣܝܡܐ *a striped vest.*

ܚܛܝܦ, ܚܛܝܦܐ, ܚܛܝܦܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝ, f. ܬܐ, rt. ܚܛܦ. adj. *ravenous, rapacious;* ܨܦܪܐ ܚܛܝܦܐ *hawks are birds of prey;* subst. *an extortioner, plunderer, ravisher.*

ܚܛܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛܦ. *rapacity.*

ܚܛܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛܦ. m. *seizing by force, rapine, rape; the spoil;* ܚܛܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ *wealth which he gets together by violence;* ܚܛܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *the spoil of the poor.*

ܚܛܝܦܘܬܐ, ܚܛܝܦ adj. same as ܚܛܝܦ.

ܚܛܝܦ, ܚܛܝܦܐ rt. ܚܛ. *a carder* of cotton.

ܚܛܝܦܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a) the hump* of a camel. *b)* ܚܛܝܦܐ ܕܓܘܠܐ *a mound, hill. c) a carder's bow.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a well.*

ܚܛܝ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܢܐ pl. m. ܚܛܝܬܝ, ܚܛܝܬܝ, pl. f. ܚܛܝܬܝ, ܚܛܝܬܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. *a sinner;* ܓܒܪܐ ܚܛܝܐ *a sinful man;* ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܛܝܢܐ *this woman is a sinner.*

ܚܛܝܢܝܬ rt. ܚܛ. adv. *sinfully;* ܠܐ ܚܛܝܢܝܬ *apart from sin, blamelessly.*

ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *sinfulness;* with pers. pron. suff. ܚܛܝܢܘܬܝ = *I a sinner.*

ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a hole, excavation; a furrow.*

ܚܛܝܢܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a fault, slight sin;* ܢܛܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܢܐ *let him keep his soul and body from every sin.*

ܚܛܝܦܝܬ rt. ܚܛܦ. adv. *violently, hastily.*

ܚܛܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛܦ. f. *rapture, ecstasy.*

ܚܛܝܢܐ f. no pl. rt. ܚܛ. *sin.*

ܚܛܝܢܢܝ, ܚܛܝܢ rt. ܚܛ. adj. *sinful, of sin, caused by sin;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܛܝܢܢܝ *sinful impulses;* ܣܓܝܐ ܚܛܝܢܢܝ *sufferings caused by sin.*

ܚܛܦ fut. ܢܚܛܘܦ, inf. ܡܚܛܦ, imper. ܚܛܘܦ, act. part. ܚܛܦ, ܚܛܦܐ, pass. part. ܚܛܝܦ, ܐ, ܐܝ *to take by force, do violence, violate; to seize, snatch, catch at;* with ܒܬܪܥܐ *to usurp;* ܚܛܦ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *he usurped the kingdom;* ܚܛܦ ܫܡܐ *he took* or *usurped the name of . . .; to rob, plunder;* gram. *to draw back, attract,* e.g. the ܒܓܕܟܦܬ letters attract the vowel from the initial of a word to which they are prefixed; ܚܛܦܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ *they violated the law;* ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܛܦܘ *snatch them out of the fire;* ܢܚܛܘܦ ܡܥܛܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ *to snatch a little time from sleep;* ܡܚܛܦ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *to allure men's eyes;* ܚܛܦܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܬܥܢܝܘܬܐ *they seize on that expression as a pretext.* Pass. part. ܡܚܛܦܐ *sudden* or *violent death;* ܟܠ ܡܚܛܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ *my whole mind was forcibly attracted to Christ.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܛܦ *to be seized, pillaged, snatched away, carried off, caught up;* ܐܬܚܛܦܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܟܣܝ *all my goods were forcibly seized;* ܛܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܛܦܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *boys carried off prematurely* by death; ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܐܬܚܛܦܘ ܠܥܢܢܐ ܠܡܚܘܬܗ *the just are caught up in the clouds to meet Him.* PA. ܚܛܦ *to take by force.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܛܦ *to be dragged* or *carried away by force.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܦܐ, ܚܛܦܐ, ܚܛܦܐ, ܚܛܦܐ, ܚܛܦܐ, ܚܛܦܝܬ, ܚܛܦܐ.

ܚܛܦ act. part. ܚܛܦ, pass. part. ܚܛܝܦ. *to beat* with rods, *to card,* ܚܛܦ ܩܛܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܦ *carded cotton.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܛܦ *to be beaten* with rods, *carded.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܦܐ, ܚܛܦܘ, ܚܛܦܘ.

ܚܛܦܐ f. *the hump* of a camel or bull.

ܚܛܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *a grain of wheat, wheat;* ܚܛܬܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ *the fat of wheat = the best flour;* ܚܨܕܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ *wheat harvest.*

ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ pl. m. abs. ܚܝܐ, ܚܝܐ or ܚܝܢ, emph. ܚܝܐ, pl. f. ܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. *a) living, alive,* often used verbally, ܐܢܐ ܚܝ *I live;* ܗܘ ܚܝ *he lives, is alive;* ܢܦܫܗ ܚܝ *whose soul liveth,* i.e. although his body be dead; the formula of an oath, ܐܢܐ ܚܝ *as I live = by my*

life; ܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܟ *as thy soul liveth;* ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܢ *as the Lord liveth.* b) *living, alive, life-giving;* ܚܝ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ *He who lives eternally;* ܒܚܝܝܗ *while alive, in his lifetime;* ܚܝܐ *the living* opp. ܡܝܬܐ *the dead;* ܢܦܫ ܚܝܐ *a living soul = an animal;* ܒܩܠ ܚܝܐ *viva voce, with the living voice,* opp. ܒܟܬܒܐ *in writing;* ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܚܝܐ *the life-giving Gospel;* ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܚܝܐ. ܡܢ ܡܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܬܝܠܝܢ *out of life do living voices speak, and by means of living voices life is given;* f. emph. *a midwife.* c) metaph. *live, living, pure; raw, unripe, immature;* ܒܣܪܐ ܚܝܐ *raw flesh;* ܓܡܪܐ ܚܝܐ *live coals;* ܙܝܬܐ ܚܝܐ *unripe olives;* ܥܕ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܚܝܐ *till the fruit mature in the vineyard;* ܐܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܙܓܐ *if the wine be unmixed and strong;* ܡܝܐ ܚܝܐ *living* i.e. *perennial, never-failing waters;* ܚܝ ܠܥܠܡ the plant *semper-vivum.*

ܚܝܐ rarely ܚܝܝܬܐ, rt. ܚܝܐ. only pl. m.; takes a verb in either sing. or pl., ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܐ *in Him was life;* ܚܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ *the life was light; life, salvation,* ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *life-working power;* ܚܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ or ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *temporal life, this present life* opp. ܚܝܐ ܕܥܬܝܕ or ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ *the new life, the other life;* ܚܝܐ ܕܥܢܐ *the web of life;* ܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *the altar;* ܡܝܬ ܚܝܐ *he died.* A formula of swearing with pers. pron. suff. and often with ܒ or ܕ, *by the life of* —.

ܚܝܐ fut. ܢܚܐ or ܢܚܐ, inf. ܡܚܝܐ or ܡܚܝܐ, imper. ܚܝ, part. m. ܚܝܐ, f. ܚܝܐ, pl. m. ܚܝܝܢ or ܚܝܝܢ and anom. ܐܚܐ *to live, be alive; to revive, recover; to be saved, to live again;* ܡܚܝܐ ܕܢܚܐ *a craft by which he may live;* ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܢ *he recovered from his illness;* ܢܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ *let the king live;* ܚܝ ܠܥܠܡ *live for ever;* ܐܬܚܝܘ ܘܩܡܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ *the laws were revivified and revived;* ܚܝܘ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܩܡܐ *save yourselves from this froward generation;* ܒܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܢܩܘܐ *we are saved by hope;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܘܩܡ ܘܚܝܐ *Christ both died and revived and rose.* Aph. ܐܚܐ, fut. ܢܚܐ and ܢܚܐ, act. part. ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܐ, fem. constr. ܡܚܝܬ or ܡܚܝܬ, pl. m. ܡܚܝܢ, f. ܡܚܝܢ. *to give life, save, keep alive, save alive; to quicken, restore to life;* ܐܚܐ ܡܝܬܐ *he gave life to the dead;* ܠܐ ܐܚܐ ܐܝܕܥܐ *he left neither man nor woman alive;* ܠܐ ܐܝܫ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܬ *that ye may save rather than destroy;* ܡܡܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܚܝܐ ܐܢܐ *I give life and I slay;* ܕܡܚܝ ܠܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܗܐ *they denied Him who giveth life to all.* Imper. with suff. pron. 1st pers. ܐܚܝ, ܐܚܝ interj. *Aha! Alas!* Ethtaph. ܐܬܚܝܐ *to be quickened, to be saved alive.* Derivatives, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ or ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ.

ܚܝܐ rt. ܚܝ. adv. *alive, raw;* ܐܟܠ ܕܒܫ ܚܝܐ *they eat plain honey.*

ܚܝܒ Pael conj. of ܚܝܒ *to condemn,* &c.

ܚܝܒ, ܚܝܒܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܝܒ. *guilty, condemned; conquered, vanquished; a debtor;* ܚܝܒ ܡܘܬܐ *condemned to death* or *deserving death;* ܚܝܒ ܢܦܫܗ *self-condemned;* ܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܚܢ *we are guilty concerning our brother;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܒܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ *we are harassed but unconquered;* ܒܪܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܣܥܕ ܠܚܝܒܐ *blessed be the victor who came down to help the vanquished;* ܐܢ ܚܝܒ ܠܟ *thy debtor;* ܡܚܐ ܠܚܝܒܝܢ *as we also have forgiven our debtors.* Verbal use with pron. or ܗܘ and ܠ, *to owe, to be due;* impers. *it ought, it should, it is due;* ܚܝܒ ܗܘ *it must, he ought;* ܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ *I ought;* ܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܢܬ *you ought;* ܚܝܒܝܢ ܕܢܬܝܕܥ *we must understand.*

ܚܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܒ. f. a) *defeat, rout,* opp. ܢܨܚܐ *victory;* metaph. ܚܝܒܘܬ ܟܠ ܬܐܘܐ *in the defeat of any lust.* b) *loss, liability.* c) *condemnation, guilt,* opp. ܙܟܘܬܐ *innocence.* With pron. suff. ܚܝܒܘܬܝ = *I a sinner.*

ܚܝܒܐ pl. ܚܝܒܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *a going round, perambulation, circuit.*

ܚܒܪ act. part. ܡܚܒܪ, pass. ܡܚܒܪ, other forms ܡܚܒܪ, ܡܚܒܪ are the same for both parts; denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܒ. *to make one, unite, join, adjoin;* ܚܩܠ ܠܚܩܠ ܡܚܒܪܝܢ *they join field to field;* ܡܚܒܪ ܠܒܚܪ ܡܝܐ *pools connected with the sea;* ܡܚܒܪ ܦܪܣܗ an animal *whose foot is not cloven;* ܡܚܒܪ ܦܪܝܠ *a web-footed bird.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܪ *to be united, joined,* with ܥܡ or ܠ; ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܬܚܒܪܘܢ ܥܡܢ *ye also shall join with us.*

ܚܝܐ, ܚܝܝܬܐ pl. ܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܐ. *a*) f. *life, living, vitality;* ܥܨܡܐ ܕܠܝܬܗ ܚܝܐ *the bones are devoid of life;* ܪܘܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ *love of life;* ܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the spiritual vitality of the soul.* *b*) m. and f. *a living creature, an animal,* also coll. *animals, beasts;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *quadrupeds;* ܚܝܐ or ܚܝܘ or ܚܝܘ ܒܪܐ *a wild animal;* opp. ܒܝܬܝܐ *a domesticated animal;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܐ *beasts of burthen;* ܚܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ *a dolphin, whale,* &c.; ܚܝܐ ܕܛܝܪܐ *a bird,* esp. *a bird of prey;* ܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *a rational creature, a human being;* ܚܝܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ *a zoophyte;* ܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ *a carnivorous animal, savage beast.*

ܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܬ. *pitiful;* ܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ *pitiless, harsh.*

ܚܝܘܬܢܐ, ܚܝܘܬܢܝܐ, ܚܝܘܬܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܬ. *pitiful, benevolent, ready to pardon;* ܐܝܬܝ ܚܝܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ *woman is more pitiful than man.*

ܚܝܘܬܢܝܬ adv. rt. ܚܘܬ. *a*) *pitifully, kindly, courteously.* *b*) *sparingly;* ܚܝܘܬ ܚܝܘܬܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ *he gave parsimoniously and grumblingly.*

ܚܝܘܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܬ. f. *compassion, benevolence, kindness, indulgence, solicitude;* ܚܝܘܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ *fatherly indulgence* or *care.*

ܚܝܘܢܝ, ܚܝܘܢܝܐ, ܚܝܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝܐ. adj. *animal;* metaph. *brutal.*

ܚܝܘܢܝܬ adv. rt. ܚܝܐ. *after the manner of animals, brutally.*

ܚܝܘܢܝܐ, ܚܝܘܢ rt. ܚܝܐ. adj. *animal, vital; brutal, bestial;* ܚܝܠ ܚܝܘܢܝܐ *the animal powers;* ܡܢܗܓ ܚܝܘܢܝܐ *beastly customs.*

ܚܝܛ PAEL conj. of ܚܛ *to sew together.*

ܚܝܛ, ܚܝܛܐ pass. part. and ܚܝܛܐ f. act. part. of ܚܛ *to sew.*

ܚܝܛܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a tailor.*

ܚܝܛܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a seam, suture;* ܚܝܛܐ ܕܪܫܐ *the suture of the head.*

ܚܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *tailoring.*

ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܬܐ, ܚܝܠܐ m. *might, strength, power, force;* *a*) with ܒܥܠ or ܥܡ *to prevail with, overcome, to be able;* with ܠܐ ܥܡ *to master the power* of another, *prevail over;* ܠܐ ܥܡ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ *he had power over the angel and prevailed;* ܠܐ ܥܡ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܐܒܘܗܝ *he conquered his appetites;* ܠܐ ܚܝܠ and ܠܐ ܚܝܠ *omnipotent, almighty;* ܓܒܪܐ ܚܝܠ *a strong man;* ܓܒܪܐ ܚܝܠ *strong* or *able men;* ܠܐ ܚܝܠ *powerless, impotent;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠ *they are able, they have the power;* ܐܝܟ or ܐܝܟܘ *as I can, as thou canst—according to my—thy—power,* &c.; ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ *beyond his power;* ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠܗ *with all his might.* *b*) *a host, an army;* ܪܒ ܚܝܠܐ *a captain, commander;* ܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ *the heavens with all their host.* *c*) pl. the fifth order of angels, *powers.* *d*) *a mighty work = a miracle,* in this sense generally f.; ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *mighty works and signs;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ faith *which works miracles.* *e*) *potentiality, possibility.* *f*) *force, sense, import;* ܚܝܠ ܕܦܫܩܐ *the sense of the letter;* ܚܝܠ ܕܡܠܬܗ *the force of his speech* i.e. *his forcible speech, eloquence;* ܠܐ ܡܨܝܬ ܚܝܠ ܕܡܠܬܗ *they did not apprehend the import of his words.* *g*) *abundance, wealth.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܠ, verb ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠܢܐ, ܚܝܠܢܝܬ, ܚܝܠܢܝ, ܚܝܠܝ, ܚܝܠܝ, ܚܝܠܝ, ܚܝܠܝ, verb ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠ.

ܚܝܠ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܚܝܠ *to strengthen, comfort, confirm;* ܠܐ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ *those who strengthened his hands;* ܚܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܩܪܒܐ *strengthen them in the fight.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܝܠ imp. E-Syr. same as Pret. W-Syr. ܐܬܚܝܠ *to grow strong, gather one's strength, be strengthened; to be strong, take courage;* ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܛܒܐ *they are strong in a good hope.*

ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܬܐ from ܚܝܠ. f. *strength, power, force;* pl. *companies, hosts; miracles;* ܡܪܝ ܚܝܠܬܐ *the God of hosts;* ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *heavenly powers* or *hosts;* ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *powers of evil, evil spirits;* ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܝܪܐ *the powers of the air.*

ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܢܐ, ܚܝܠܢܝܬܐ pl. m. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝ, f. ܚܝ, ܚܝܠ from ܚܝܠ. *strong, mighty, powerful; a mighty man;* ܚܝܠ ܕܦܠܛܘܢ *the mighty Plato;* ܚܝܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the mighty of the land;*

ܫܚܠܐ ܫܚܠܬܐ a powerful prayer; ܫܚܠܐ ܚܝܠ omnipotent; ܡܪܝܐ ܫܚܠܐ is the Peshitto equivalent for Heb. Jehovah Sabaoth, *the Lord of hosts.*

ܫܚܠܢܐܝܬ from ܫܚ. adv. *mightily, strenuously; virtually;* ܕܢܬܚܝ ܫܚܠܢܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܚܡ *that he may strenuously endure that which befalls.*

ܫܚܠܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܫܚ. f. *might, strength; ability, intrepidity, courage;* ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܚܠܢܘܬܗ *the sun in his strength;* ܫܚܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *spiritual strength, fortitude.*

ܫܚܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܚܐ. *a) to perform the duty of a kinsman* or *Goel. b) to connect, ally;* pass. part. ܡܫܚܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ *she was related to the judge;* ܫܚܡܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ *an act akin to that of his brother.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܚܡ *to be connected, allied in marriage; to be near of kin, alike, analogous.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܘܪ. m. *a swath, bandage-cloth;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܦܠܐ *a linen cloth;* gram. the *doubling* of a letter.

ܫܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܪ. adv. *closely, vigorously, robustly, actively, speedily;* ܡܚܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ *strike hard;* ܕܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ *when they have fought very strenuously.*

ܫܘܪܬܐ pl. ܫܘܪܬܐ rt. ܫܘܪ. f. *compactness, the curdling* of milk. Metaph. *firmness, tenacity, mental denseness;* ܕܡܬܩܝܡ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ *which weaken the forces of the soul;* ܫܘܪܬ ܩܠܐ *vehemence of a sound;* ܫܘܪܬܐ *strongly, firmly.*

ܫܘܪ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܘܪ. m. *a sight, look, gazing, aspect, countenance.* Metaph. *appearance, presence, attention;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܒܐ *the regard of the heart;* ܫܘܪ ܕܡܕܥܐ *discernment;* ܫܘܪ ܕܥܩܠ *the mind when it collects itself.* With verbs, ܐܦܩ ܫܘܪܐ ܠ *to turn the eyes towards;* ܐܬܝܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܠ *to look up;* with ܥܡ or ܥܠ *to fix the gaze;* ܐܦܝ ܫܘܪܐ *straight forward.*

ܫܘܪܐ or ܫܘܪܐ f. *a shepherds' camp; a mandra, convent.*

ܫܘܪ, ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪ. f. *a) life,* ܫܘܪ ܩܝܡܬܐ *resurrection* of the dead. *b) alive; a midwife.*

ܫܝ *Cheth,* the letter ܫ.

ܫܚ act. part. ܫܚܐ. *to rub, scratch.* Derivatives, ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܐ.

ܫܚܐ contr. from ܫܚܝܐ. m. *the palate;* ܡܪܝܢ ܫܚܐ *it is bitter to the palate;* ܩܨܝܪ ܫܚܐ *the larynx;* ܫܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *the palatal letters;* metaph. ܐܬܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܚܐ ܕܛܥܝܘܬܐ *I have delivered myself from the jaws of error.*

ܫܚܝܐ rt. ܫܚܡ. m. *coition, sexual intercourse.*

ܫܚܝܡ, ܫܚܝܐ, ܫܚܝܬܐ pl. ܫܚܝܡ, ܫܚܝ, f. ܫܚܝ, ܫܚܝܬ, rt. ܫܚܡ. *wise, prudent, intelligent, sensible; learned, skilful, crafty, cunning; a wise man, sage, magician;* ܫܚܝܡ ܠܒܐ *wise-hearted;* ܐܝܬ ܫܚܝܐ *a skilled physician;* ܪܒ ܫܚܝܢܐ *chief of the magicians.*

ܫܚܝܐܝܬ adv. rt. ܫܚܡ. *wisely, with understanding, prudently, sensibly.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚܡ. f. *a) wisdom. b) coition.*

ܫܚܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *itch, scab, mange.*

ܫܚܡ fut. ܢܫܚܡ, inf. ܡܫܚܡ, act. part. ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܫܚܝܡ only in sense *b.* See ܫܚܝܡ. *a) to know, discern. b) to have sexual intercourse.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܚܡ *to be known carnally.* Pa. ܫܚܡ *to make wise, grant wisdom* or *discernment, to instruct;* ܫܚܡ ܠܢ ܠܥܘܪܢ *grant wisdom to our ignorance, to us who are ignorant;* ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܚܡܝܢ ܠܢ *books instruct us that.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܚܡ *to prove oneself wise, act wisely; to become wise, learn wisdom, be instructed; to be cunning, make artful* or *guileful attempts, conspire;* ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܠܦ ܡܢ ܢܣܝܢܐ *a man learns wisdom through trials;* ܐܬܫܚܡ ܠܗ ܠܩܛܠܗ *he contrived his murder.* Derivatives, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ.

ܫܚܐ const. st. ܫܚܬ, emph. ܫܚܬܐ, pl. ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬܐ, rt. ܫܚܡ. f. the meaning differs somewhat with the forms, the abs. st. being used in a more defined and restricted

sense. *a*) abs. ܚܟܡܬܐ *wisdom, counsel; a scheme, plan;* ܚܟܡܬܐ *cunningly, artfully.* *b*) emph. st. *wisdom, knowledge, science, philosophy;* ܕܚܠܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ. ܕܚܠܬ ܡܪܝܐ *the fear of the Lord is the chief part of wisdom;* ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܚܟܡܬܗ ܚܫܒ *who hath numbered the clouds in his wisdom?* ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ *the Wisdom of Solomon = the Book of Wisdom.* *c*) *skill, art;* ܚܟܡܬ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *the art of war, generalship.* Often used as a title of honour, ܚܟܡܬܐ *thou who art wise.*

ܚܟܡܢܝܬܐ, ܚܟܡܢܐ rt. ܚܟܡ. adj. *scientific, of science, of the wise.*

ܚܟܡܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *scab, mange.*

ܚܠ root-meaning *to enter into a hollow.* Pe. only part. adj. ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ـܚܠ *hollow, concave;* ܚܠ ܗܘܐ *it was hollow;* ܚܠܐ ܕܚܠ *a hollow pipe;* subst. *a hollow, hole, burrow; a dug-out, boat,* ܚܠܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ *the hollow places of the earth;* ܚܠܘ ܚܠ *they dug a hole;* ܚܠ ܕܐܬܘܢ *the serpents burrow.* Pael ܚܠܠ *to wash away, cleanse, purify;* ܚܠܠ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *let him cleanse and rub away all dirt;* ܚܠܠ ܠܫܢܝ ܒܐܙܘܦܟ *purify my tongue with thy hyssop;* ܚܠܠܢܝ *purify me.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܠ *to be washed, made clean, purified;* ܐܬܚܠܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ *his body was made clean and his soul made pure.* Palpel ܚܠܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠܚܠ *to move to and fro, shake violently;* ܛܘܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܚܠܝܢ *the mountains are shaken;* pass. part. ܡܬܚܠܚܠ *hollow.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܚܠܚܠ. *a*) *to be dissolved;* ܦܓܪܗ ܡܬܚܠܚܠ ܘܡܬܒܠܐ *the body wastes away and grows old.* *b*) *to be hollowed out.* Aph. ܐܚܠ *to infringe, break, profane* the Sabbath. Derivatives, ܚܠܠ, ܚܠܚܠ, ܚܠܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ, ܚܠ m. *vinegar;* ܚܠ ܕܚܡܪܐ *vinegar made from wine.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ m. *sand, gravel;* ܚܠ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܚܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ *a grain of sand from the sea-shore.*

ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ m. *a mother's brother, maternal uncle,* opp. ܐܒܐ *an uncle on the father's side.*

ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ m. *a*) *dust, fine dust;* ܚܠ ܕܪܓܠܝ ܢܢܥܪ ܠܟ *I shake off dust from my feet;* ܚܠ ܕܡܠܚܡܬܐ *the dust of conflicts.* *b*) *a garment of fine linen.* *c*) ܚܠ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a white film* in the eyes, *cataract.* *d*) ܚܠ *a scabbard* has pl. ܚܠ.

ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ـܚܠ *sweet;* see ܚܠ.

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, imper. ܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, pass. part. ܚܠ, ـܚܠ, ـܚܠ. *to milk, press out* or *suck milk.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ *to be milked.* Derivatives, ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a*) *milk;* ܚܠ ܚܠ *curdled milk;* ܐܪܚ ܚܠ *a sucking lamb;* ܚܠ ܚܠ *sucking, a suckling;* metaph. *milky juice* or *sap;* ܚܠ ܕܬܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܠ *there is milky juice in fig-leaves.* *b*) *yielding milk, giving suck.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ m. *fat; membrane, the diaphragm; peel, rind* or *shell;* ܚܠ ܕܦܝܐ *a fine skin* or *membrane.*

ܚܠ, ـܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. adj. *milky, like milk;* ܐܒܢ ܚܠ *milk-stone.*

ܚܠ, ـܚܠ pl. m. ـܚܠ, ـܚܠ from ܚܠ. adj. *fat, membranaceous,* ܚܠ ܕܦܪܚܐ *insects with transparent wings.*

ܚܠ f. *galbanum,* a fragrant resin.

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, inf. ܡܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ. *to creep, crawl, glide;* with ܒܐܪܥܐ *to burrow, to drive a mine underground;* metaph. *to insinuate* or *thrust oneself in; to lie hid, be latent;* ܚܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܚܠ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *snakes which crawl in the dust;* ܚܠ ܒܬܐ ܕܚܠ *they crept secretly into houses;* ܚܠ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܚܠ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *forces latent in the elements.* Pa. ܚܠ *to creep* or *thrust oneself in; to move in* or *through;* ܚܠ ܕܚܡܪܐ *the leaven which moves through.* Aph. ܐܚܠ *to drive* or *screw in.* Derivatives, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *gangrene;* ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܠ *their speech is like gangrene.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *the jerboa.*

ܚܠ rarely ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a mixed crowd, rabble; a swarm* of insects.

ܚܠ, ܚܠ pl. ـܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a banquet, supper,* esp. *a marriage feast; a banqueting room;* ܐܬܐ ܚܬܢܐ ܕܚܠ *the bridegroom came to the marriage feast.*

ܚܠ pl. ـܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *a blade, knife.*

ܚܠ or ܚܠ pl. ـܚܠ m. *shellfish,* esp.

the Tyrian murex; ܕܨܒܥܐ ܕܣܝܪܐ *dyed Tyrian purple.*

ܣܠܣܠ Palpel conj. of ܣܠ.

ܣܠܚ fut. ܢܣܠܚ, inf. ܡܣܠܚ, imper. ܣܠܚ, act. part. ܡܣܠܚ, ܡܣܠܚܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܠܚ, ܣܝܠܚܐ, ܣܝܠܚܘܬܐ *to mix, mingle with;* act. and refl., generally with acc. and ܥ or ܥܡ; *to add, join* or *unite; to take part with, to impart;* ܡܣܠܚܝ ܡܠܐ *they who mix* or *knead the Eucharistic bread;* ܡܣܠܚ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *he adds water to the oil;* ܣܠܚ ܕܕܡܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܕܡܝܗܘܢ *he mingled their blood with that of their fellows;* ܕܡܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܣܠܚܘ *they have added blood to blood* i.e. *slain continually;* ܢܣܠܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܩܗܘܢ *let Him add me to the number of His chosen;* ܣܠܚ ܥܡ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ *He infused His life in us that we should die no more;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܣܝܠܚ ܥܡ ܡܘܪܐ *wine mingled with myrrh;* ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܝܠܚ *pure virtue;* ܣܝܠܚ ܥܡ *tempered with.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܠܚ *a) to join* or *take part with. b) to be kneaded, to be alloyed.* Pa. ܡܣܠܚ *to mix thoroughly, to join, mingle;* ܡܣܠܚ ܩܠܢܢ ܥܡ ܩܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ *let our voices mingle with the voices of thy angels;* pass. part. ܡܣܠܚ *mixed, alloyed;* ܡܣܠܚܐ *of various sorts.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܠܚ imper. E-Syr. same as Pret. W-Syr. ܐܬܣܠܚ with ܥ or ܥܡ *to be admitted, have part with, be together; to mix with, have to do with, make alliance;* ܕܡܬܣܠܚ ܥܡ the Tigris *mingles with the Euphrates;* ܐܬܣܠܚ ܥܡ ܐܡܘܡܐ Ephraim *had dealings with the nations;* ܕܢܬܣܠܚ ܥܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ *that he may be added to the choirs of the saints.* Derivatives, ܡܣܠܝܐ, ܡܣܠܐ, ܡܣܠ, ܡܣܠܝܐ, ܡܣܠܝܐ, ܡܣܠܝܐ.

ܣܠܚ pl. ܢ rt. ܣܠܚ. m. *a) a mixture;* ܠܐ ܬܙܪܥ ܣܠܚ *thou shalt not sow mixed seed* i.e. two sorts together; ܣܠܚ ܕܚܛܐ ܕܣܝܡ *a garment of mixed material and colours* e. g. of interwoven cotton and silk; ܠܐ ܣܠܚ *unmixed. b) spelt, rye.*

ܣܠ fut. ܢܣܠ, act. part. ܣܠ, ܣܠܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܠ, ܣܠܐ, ܣܝܠܐ. *to be* or *become sweet; to speak fair;* ܣܝܠ ܡܝܐ *the waters were made sweet;* ܣܠ ܕܪܝܚܗ *it is sweet in odour;* part. adj. *sweet, soft, pleasant;* ܣܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܫ *sweeter than honey;* ܩܠܐ ܣܠܐ *sweet sounds;* ܣܠ ܚܙܘܬܐ *sweet-looking;* ܣܠ ܫܡܐ *of illustrious name;* pl. emph. fem. ܣܠܝܬܐ *chicory.* Pa. ܣܠ *to sweeten, make sweet;* ܡܣܠܐ ܡܪܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ *sweetening their bitter flavours.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܠ *to become sweet.* Aph. ܐܣܠ same as Pa. ܐܬܣܠ ܡܝܐ ܡܝܬܐ *Moses made the waters sweet.* Derivatives, ܡܣܠ, ܡܣܠ, ܡܣܠ, ܡܣܠ, ܡܣܠ.

ܣܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠ. f. *a) sweetness, pleasantness;* ܣܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ *the sweetness of fruits. b) sweetmeats;* ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܠܐ ܣܠܘܬܐ *he did not eat sweets. c) must, sweet wine;* ܣܠܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ *sweet wine* or *juice of pomegranates.*

ܣܝܠܘܬܐ *shellfish;* see ܣܠܘܬܐ.

ܣܝܠܝܬܐ rt. ܣܠ. adv. *confusedly;* with ܠ *without confusion.*

ܣܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠ. f. *mingling; communion, intercourse, sociability.*

ܣܝܠ, ܣܝܠܐ m. *a hollow, hole, cavity, burrow, boat;* see part. of ܣ.

ܣܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣ. f. *a cavity, hollow; hollowness, concavity;* ܣܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܘܪܐ *there is a great cavity in the earth;* ܣܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠ *the hollow of the bosom.*

ܣܝܠܘܬܝܬ rt. ܣܠ. adv. *well, mighty, entirely, firmly, stoutly, bravely.*

ܣܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠ. f. *health, soundness, firmness;* ܣܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *a right faith;* ܣܝܠܘܬܐ *the right* or *true sense;* ܣܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *strong resolutions of the soul, fortitude;* ܣܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ *uprightness.*

ܣܝܪܐ rt. ܣܪ. m. *a) a skin* to hold liquids, *a bottle made of hide;* ܣܝܪܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ *a skin of milk. b) strong, valiant; an athlete, combatant;* see under ܣܪ.

ܣܝܪܝܬ rt. ܣܪ. adv. *strenuously, bravely, valiantly.*

ܣܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪ. f. *hardihood, stoutness, courage, fortitude, steadfastness.*

ܣܠܣܠ Pael conj. of ܣ *to purify,* &c.

ܣܠܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܣ. m. *a hole in the earth, a cave; a tunnel, trench, breach, mine;* ܣܠܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܚܦܪܘ ܣܠܐ *those who dug trenches under the wall = sappers;* ܥܒܕܘ ܣܠܐ *they made a breach.*

ܫܠܡ fut. ܢܫܠܘܡ, act. part. ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܢܐ, pass. part. ܫܝܠܡ, ܫܠ, ܫܠܐ. *to dream;* pass. part. *a) dreaming. b)* as adj. *well, healthy, whole, sound;* ܒܚܝܐ ܫܠܡ *alive and well;* ܫܠܡ ܒܪܥܐ *of sound mind;* ܫܠܡ or ܫܠܡ ܠܗ *farewell;* metaph. *sound, wholesome, firm, strong, correct;* ܫܠܡ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *firm in the faith, orthodox;* ܡܠܬܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ *correct opinions;* ܫܘܬܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ *a sure foundation;* ܢܫܪܐ ܫܠܡ ܟܢܦܐ *a strong-winged eagle;* gram. *a strong* verb; ܫܠܡ ܡܠܬܐ *ending in a strong letter.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܠܡ *a) to be refreshed with sleep. b) to recover health, be healed, cured, made whole;* ܐܢܬ ܗܠܝ ܐܬܫܠܡ *wilt thou be made whole?* Pa. ܫܠܡ *to heal.* Aph. ܐܫܠܡ *to heal, cure, restore,* &c.; ܐܫܠܡ ܚܒܘܪܝܢ *heal our stripes;* ܐܫܠܡ ܠܦܚܚܐ *he healed the lame.* Ethpalal ܐܬܫܠܫܠܡ *to dream; to give forth seed of generation in sleep.* Derivatives, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ.

ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܠܡ. m. *a dream;* ܒܫܠܡܐ *in a dream;* ܐܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܦܫܪܢܐ *the narration of a dream and its interpretation.*

ܫܠܡܠܡ = ܡܠܚ ܫܠܐ lit. *vinegar salt,* m. *pickle, brine.*

ܫܠܡܢܐ, ܫܠܡܐ rt. ܫܠܡ. adj. *dreamlike, arising from dreams.*

ܫܠܡܢܐ, ܫܠܡܐ from ܫܠܐ adj. *sandy, gravelly;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܠܡܢܐ *sandy soil;* ܟܐܦܐ ܫܠܡܢܐ *gravel stones.*

ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ or ܫܠܡܐ, Ar. m. *a pad, cloth, rug.*

ܫܠܡܠܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the beard* of an ear of corn.

ܫܠܚ fut. ܢܫܠܘܚ, pass. part. ܫܝܠܚ, ܫܠ, ܫܠܐ. *a) to exchange, substitute. b) to pierce, shear.* Pa. ܫܠܚ *to change, exchange, renew;* ܫܠܚ ܠܒܘܫܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܗ *he changed clothes with his servant;* ܡܫܠܚܝܢ ܡܫܠܚܐ *money-changers;* ܠܐ ܢܫܠܚ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܢ *we will not change our faith;* ܢܫܠܚܘܢ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ *they shall renew their strength.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܠܚ *to be changed, exchanged, bartered; to be renewed; to change in turn, do* anything *in turn, succeed;* ܐܬܫܠܚ ܘܐܬܚܘܝ *his likeness was changed, he was transfigured;* ܫܒܥܬ ܥܕܢܐ ܢܬܫܠܚܘܢ *seven seasons shall be renewed* or *shall succeed.* Aph. ܐܫܠܚ *to sprout* or *grow up again, to succeed something of a different nature; to try different ways, change one's methods;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܫܠܚ ܡܢܬܐ *a tree sprouts again and shoots up;* ܐܫܠܚ ܨܒܝܢܐ *desire springs again.* Shaphel ܫܠܚ. *a) to change, alter; to convert, pervert. b) to translate, turn from one language into another;* ܫܠܚ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܥܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ *he changed the word of the Lord* i.e. *disobeyed its command;* ܫܠܚ ܠܐܬܐ *he altered, interpolated the letter;* ܫܠܚ ܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *he perverted them from the faith;* ܡܫܠܚܝܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ the Evangelists *give varying genealogies;* pass. part. as adj. ܡܫܠܚ, ܡܫܠܚܐ *different, various, diverse;* ܡܫܠܚܢܐ ܘܦܫܩܢܐ *various versions;* ܠܐ ܡܫܠܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܠܚܐ *equality not differing.* Eshtaphal ܐܬܫܠܚ *a)* pass. *to be changed, be turned the other way. b)* refl. *to change, be transformed. c) to change* an opinion, *to turn* or *be perverted* from the faith; ܥܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܫܠܚ *he changed with the times.* Derivatives, ܫܠܚܐ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ.

ܫܠܚ rt. ܫܠ. prep. takes the suffixes of a noun in the m. pl., *for, instead, because;* ܫܠܚ ܫܘܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ *instead of unity oppression;* ܫܠܚ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܡ *he contends for the Council;* ܫܠܚ ܕ *in the place of, on account of;* ܫܠܚ ܕ *because, on account of,* Germ. *dafür dass;* ܐܝܢ ܫܠܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Antichrist;* gram. ܫܠܚ ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܫܠܚ ܡܠܬܐ *a pronoun.*

ܫܠܚ another form for ܫܠܚ *b.*

ܫܠܚ rt. ܫܠ. *a) impious, profane. b) a reed, willow.*

ܫܠܚ rt. ܫܠ. m. *exchange, barter;* ܫܠܚ ܕ = ܫܠܚ, prep. *instead of, on account of, on behalf of;* ܫܠܚ ܒܨܝܢܐ *instead of silken raiments;* ܫܠܚ ܒܚܛܝܗܘܢ *on account of their sins.*

ܫܘܬܦܐ rt. ܫܘܬ. f. *impiety.*

ܫܘܬܦܐ rt. ܫܘܬ. f. *something given in exchange, a substitute.*

ܫܟܪ fut. ܢܫܟܘܪ, act. part. ܫܘܟܪ, ܫܘܟܪ, pass. part. ܫܝܟܪ, ܫ, ܫܐ. *to gird oneself, set briskly to work.* Part. adj. *a) girt;* metaph. *strong, strenuous, valiant;* ܩܪܒܐ ܫܝܟܪ *a hard fight;* ܠܐ ܫܝܟܪ *slack;* subst. *an athlete, a combatant;* ܫܝܟܪ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *combatants armed with prayer. b) chafed* or *bare,* said of the shoulder worn by constant friction. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܫܟܪ *to gird oneself.* Pa. ܫܟܪ *to take spoil, seize; to commit sacrilege;* ܫܟܪ ܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܪܒܝܐ *they seized many ships from the Arabs;* ܫܘܟܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܕܬܐ *robbers of churches;* ܫܘܟܪܐ ܕܩܒܪܐ *spoilers of tombs.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܟܪ *to be spoiled, pillaged, to be taken by storm* or *by force;* with ܡܢ *to be deprived of;* ܠܐ ܡܬܫܟܪ *inviolable, secure.* Derivatives, ܫܘܟܪܐ, ܫܘܟܪ, ܫܘܟܪ, ܫܘܟܪ, ܫܘܟܪ.

ܫܟܡ fut. ܢܫܟܘܡ, act. part. ܫܘܟܡ, ܫܘܟܡ, pass. part. ܫܝܟܡ, ܫ, ܫܐ. *to allot, to determine* by lot or fate, *to destine;* ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܟܡ *he foreknew and foredestined;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܫܟܡ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ *the stars determined and apportioned for him death;* pass. part. *fated, destined;* ܐܝܟ ܫܝܟܡ ܠܗ *as fate decreed for him;* ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܬܝܟܡ ܢܗܘܘܢ *these things shall come to pass by fate.* Derivative, ܫܘܟܡ.

ܫܘܟܡ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܟܡ. *lot, portion; fate, destiny;* pl. *casting lots, oracles, auguries;* ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܫܘܟܡ *the lot went forth from God;* ܫܘܟܡ ܕܡܢܚܫܐ ܘܕܡܚܫܐ *augurs and enchanters.*

ܫܟܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from the following. *to weaken, enfeeble.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܟܠ *to be enfeebled, discouraged.*

ܫܟܠ, ܫܘܟܠܐ, ܫܘܟܠܐ pl. m. ܬ, f. ܬܐ *frail, feeble, enfeebled; weak, mean, unwarlike, faint-hearted, unfortunate, unlucky;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܟܠܐ *a feeble apology;* ܕܡܢ ܫܘܟܠܐ *our feeble nature;* ܐܢܐ ܫܘܟܠܐ *I who am frail* or *unfortunate;* with ܡܢ *lacking, wanting, devoid of,* ܐܢ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܟܦܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ *one lacking the discipline of the learned = untaught.* Derivatives, verb ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠܐ.

ܫܘܟܠܐ from ܫܘܟܠ. f. *weakness, feebleness, frailty, low estate;* ܐܢܐ ܡܕܥ ܫܘܟܠܬܝ *I know my frailty;* ܪܚܡ ܠܝ ܫܘܟܠܬܝ *have mercy on my low estate, on me who am frail.*

ܫܘܟܠܐ pl. ܫܝܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *a sheath, scabbard;* ܗܦܟ ܠܚܪܒܗ ܠܬܘܟܠܗ *he put* his *sword back into the scabbard.*

ܫܘܟܠܐ or ܫܘܟܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *a bucket.*

ܫܘܟܠܐ pl. ܫܝܟܠܐ fem. of ܫܠܐ. *the mother's sister, an aunt on the mother's side.*

ܫܘܟܝܠܐ f. *laserpitium, silphium, assa-foetida.*

ܫܚܡ fut. ܢܫܚܡ, act. part. ܫܐܚ, ܫܚܡ, pass. part. ܫܚܝܡ and ܫܚܝܡ, ܫ, ܫܐ. 1. *to be hot, grow warm* or *hot,* said of the sun, of the heart, of teeming animals. Part. adj. ܫܚܝܡ *heated, hot, glowing; fervent, violent;* ܫܚܝܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ *he was stirred in spirit;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܚܝܡܬܐ *a torrid region;* ܚܘܒܐ ܫܚܝܡܬܐ *fervent love;* ܩܕܚܐ ܫܚܝܡܬܐ *fever;* ܠܚܡܐ ܫܚܝܡܬܐ *hot* or *new bread;* ܥܝܢܐ ܫܚܝܡܬܐ *hot springs,* cf. ܫܚܝܡܬܐ. 2. *to sweep,* ܫܚܡ ܒܝܬܐ *sweeping the house;* ܫܚܝܡ ܘܡܫܪܝ *swept and garnished.* Pa. ܫܚܡ part. ܡܫܚܡܢܐ. *to warm.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܚܡ *to be warm, to feel the heat, to become hot* with desire, zeal, &c. Aph. ܐܫܚܡ *to warm, scorch.* Palpel ܫܚܫܚ pass. part. ܡܫܚܫܚ *parched, arid.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܬܫܚܫܚ *to dry up with heat, decay for lack of moisture.* Derivatives, ܫܚܝܡ, ܫܚܝܡ, ܫܚܝܡ, ܫܚܝܡ, ܫܚܝܡ, ܫܚܝܡ, ܫܚܝܡ, verb ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ.

ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ pl. irreg. ܫܚܘܬ with suff. ܫܚܘ, ܫܚܘܗ &c. m. *a father-in-law,* cf. ܫܚܡ f. *a mother-in-law.*

ܫܡ pr. n. *Ham.*

ܫܚܡ fut. ܢܫܚܡ, part. ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ. 1. *to wither* with the heat, *to fade;* metaph. *to fade away, grow faint;* ܫܚܡ ܠܥܘܢ ܕܥܫܒܐ *the tender grass is withered away;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܫܒܐ ܕܫܚܡ ܡܫܚ *it withers away suddenly like the grass;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܕܫܚܡ *it passes away as vapour;* ܢܫܚ ܕܗܘ ܕܦܘܪܢܗ *may its remembrance fade away;*

ܣܥܪܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ comeliness which passes away; ܘܠܐ ܣܥܪܐ unfading. II. to sweep, ܣܥܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܐܝܗܘܢ that which they sweep out of their houses. PA. ܣܥܪ to warm. APH. ܐܣܥܪ to dry up, wither trans., cause to fade; ܐܣܥܪܘܗܝ ܕܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܦܫܚܐ advancing age makes youthfulness fade away. DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪܐ, ܣܥܪܢܐ.

ܣܥܪܘܗܝ pl. of ܚܡܐ, ܣܥܪܐ a father-in-law.

ܣܥܪܬܐ or ܣܥܪܬܐ f. lapathum, cress; ܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܚܪܝܐ sour cress.

ܣܥܪܐ, ܣܥܪܝܐ, ܣܥܪܝ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐ, f. ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ, rt. ܣܥܪ. sour, unripe, harsh; ܣܥܪܐ ܣܥܪܝܐ sour wine; ܚܠܒܐ ܣܥܪܝܐ sour milk.

ܣܥܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. acidity, sharpness, sourness.

ܣܥܪܝܐ, ܣܥܪܝܢܐ, ܣܥܪܝܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. bashful, modest; ܐܢܬܬܐ ܣܥܪܝܬܐ a modest woman.

ܣܥܪܘܬܐ pl. ܣܥܪܘܬܐ, ܣܥܪܝܬܐ f. a globule; a round stone; a gem; a joint; a berry. See ܣܥܪܢܐ.

ܣܥܪܐ pl. ܐ m. an imposthume, pustule, breaking out, the head of a sore; ܣܥܪܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܦܓܪܗ the pustules which come out on his body; ܣܥܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܐ smallpox.

ܣܥܪܢܐ or ܣܥܪܢܐ m. outworks, rampart.

ܣܥܪܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. drying up; going out as a fire; sweeping.

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. the ingathering, harvesting.

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. a rough outer garment, rug or wrap; a cassock.

ܣܥܪܝ, ܐ, ܐ; see ܣܥ.

ܣܥܪܐ rt. ܣܥ. m. hay, dry fodder.

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥ. adv. warmly, fervently, instantly.

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥ. f. a) heat, glow; fervour, zeal; ܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ solar heat; ܣܥܪܬܗ ܕܠܐܠܗ his fervent zeal towards God. b) sweeping, cleaning.

ܣܥܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܥ. f. hot springs, warm waters; a bath.

ܣܥܪܐ m. a father-in-law; cf. ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ; ܣܥܪܐ ܘܐܡܐ my father and mother-in-law.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ m. leaven, leavened bread; cf. ܣܥܪ pass. part.

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. fermentation.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ pl. ܐ m. leaven; leavened bread.

ܣܥܪܬܐ adv. from ܣܥܪ. fivefold; ܕܚܠܐ ܣܥܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ fear arises from five causes.

ܣܥܪܐ, ܐ, ܐ from ܣܥܪ. adj. fifth.

ܣܥܪܬܐ from ܣܥܪ f. the number five; dividing into five parts.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ angry; see ܣܥ.

ܣܥܪ fut. ܢܣܥܪ, inf. ܡܣܥܪ, imper. ܣܥܪ, act. part. ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܥܪ, ܐ, ܐ. a) to gather in esp. corn into a barn, to amass, lay up, lay by, put away; to take up, gather in, collect, compile; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ a quantity of barns stored up wheat for him i.e. were heaped with corn; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ infinite wealth was laid up in the treasuries; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ gather in thy cattle; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ the pit opened her mouth and swallowed up; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ the Lord hath taken me up; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ they recollected themselves; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ that he might collect glosses into one book i.e. compile scholia. b) to withhold, restrain; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ he withholdeth mercy in his wrath; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ do thou, O Sun, restrain thy rays; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ he restrained his tongue; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ she restrained herself. ETHPE. ܐܣܬܥܪ imper. ܐܣܬܥܪ a) to be gathered in as the harvest; esp. with ܐܒܗ to be gathered to his fathers, to die, be buried; ܐܣܬܥܪ ܣܥܪ he was gathered into the quiet of the tomb. b) to gather together intr., to go or be put aside; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ wild beasts betake themselves to their dens and are quiet. c) to be withheld, restrained. PA. ܣܥܪ a) to wrap up, cover closely; to enshroud; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ when he had covered the Eucharistic vessels. b) to hem in. c) to withhold, withdraw a book from circulation. ETHPA. ܐܣܬܥܪ to be gathered in, brought in as the harvest, to gather

together or *stand up in a heap; to be summed up; to be held back, restrained;* ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܝܡܐ *the Old Testament is gathered up, is complete, in Him;* ܕܢܬܥܪܘܢ ܕܒܟܝܐ *that weeping may be restrained.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪܘܬܐ, ܣܥܪܢܐ, ܣܥܪܐ.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. *ingathering* of the harvest, *laying by;* ܒܝܬ ܣܥܪܐ *the feast of ingathering;* ܒܝܬ ܣܥܪܐ *a storehouse.*

ܣܥܡ PAEL conj. of ܣܡ.

ܣܥܡܐ *ginger.*

ܣܥܡ PAMEL conj. of ܣܡ, has the same meanings as the PAEL but intensified. *a) to grasp firmly, hold fast* with ܒ; ܣܥܡܗ ܒܝܕܗ ܕܗ *take hold of him firmly;* ܠܐ ܣܥܡ ܚܝܠܗ *he shall not retain his strength. b) to be very strong, powerful* or *brave, to put force* or *restraint* on oneself, *to endure, persist, persevere; to resist, hold out against;* ܣܥܡ ܚܠܝܢܐ *he held out bravely, was strong in combat;* ܣܥܡܘ ܒܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ *they were steadfast, held fast, in the doctrine of our Saviour;* ܠܐ ܢܣܥܡ ܠܚܙܝܘܗܝ *let us not endure the sight of them. c)* with ܥܡ *to remain with* any one; with ܡܢ *to abstain from; to remain away from.*

ܣܥܪ fut. ܢܣܥܪ, act. part. ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܥܝܪ and ܣܥܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to ferment, to leaven, to mix;* ܥܓܢܐ ܕܣܥܪ *dough set to leaven;* ܣܥܪܐ ܣܥܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܥܪ *heathen leaven which had leavened and penetrated them;* ܥܓܝܠܐ ܕܣܥܪ a mass of clay *worked up and mixed;* ܠܚܡܐ ܠܐ ܣܥܪ *unleavened bread.* APH. ܐܣܥܪ *to cause to ferment* or *be leavened, to leaven;* ܐܣܥܪܗ ܠܥܓܢܐ *he leavened it with leaven.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪܬܐ, ܣܥܪܢܐ.

ܣܥܪܐ or ܣܥܪܐ m. *a pomegranate seed* or *grain.*

ܣܥܪ fut. ܢܣܥܪ *to turn sour,* intr.; ܕܠܐ ܢܣܥܪ ܚܡܪܐ *lest the wine turn acid.* PA. ܣܥܪ *to make ashamed.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܥܪ *to blush, be ashamed, be confused;* ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܪ *unabashed love;* ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܪ *no man makes me ashamed.* APH. ܐܣܥܪ *a) to turn sour,* tr. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܣܥܪ ܚܡܪܐ ܠܚܠ ܠܚܠ *if the wine be turned acid and made into vinegar. b) to make ashamed, to shame,* ܡܣܥܪܝܢ ܡܟܣܝܢ *blushing and shamefaced.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܣܥܪ, ܐܣܥܪ, ܐܣܥܪ, ܐܣܥܪ, ܐܣܥܪ, ܐܣܥܪ, ܐܣܥܪ.

ܣܥܪ or ܣܥܪ pr. n. *Emesa* now *Homs,* in N. Syria.

ܣܥܪ pl. ܐ m. *a) small pulse, vetches. b) bean meal.*

ܣܥܪܟܘܢܐ f. *the autumn crocus, meadow saffron, colchicum autumnale.*

ܣܥܪ ETHPA. ܐܬܬܥܪ *to ferment.*

ܥܪ, ܥܪܐ or ܥܪܐ pl. ܥܪܬܐ or ܥܪܬܐ c. gen. but more often used as masc. while ܐܬܬܐ is used for the fem. *a) an ass;* ܥܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ *a she-ass;* ܩܒܘܪܬ ܥܪ *the burial of an ass;* ܐܒܐ ܕܥܪܐ *the peony. b)* metaph. *the bridge* of a cithern.

ܚܡܪܐ pl. ܚܡܪܬܐ or ܚܡܪܬܐ m. *wine;* ܚܡܪ ܕܥܝܢ *must, unfermented juice* of the grape; ܚܡܪ ܚܘܪ *pure wine* i.e. unmixed with water; ܚܡܪ ܕܒܫܡܐ *mead;* ܚܡܪ ܕܒܫ *wine mingled with honey;* ܚܡܪܬܐ ܕܛܥܡܐ ܕܚܕܐ *wines of various flavours;* ܚܡܪ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ *pomegranate juice.*

ܚܡܪܐ m. ܚܡܪܬܐ f. *a wine-seller, wine-merchant.*

ܚܡܪܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. dim. of ܥܪܐ. *a little ass.*

ܚܡܪܢܐ or ܚܡܪܢܐ m. *an ass-driver, donkey-boy.*

ܚܡܫ, ܚܡܫ, ܚܡܫ *five;* ܚܡܫ ܐܙܒܢ *five times;* ܚܡܝܫܝܐ *the fifth;* ܚܡܝܫܝ W-Syr., ܚܡܝܫܝ E-Syr. *Thursday;* ܒܚܡܝܫܝ *at dawn on Thursday;* ܚܡܝܫܝ or ܡܥܡ ܚܡܝܫܝ *the fifth day of Holy Week, Maundy Thursday;* ܚܡܫܡܐ *five hundred;* ܚܡܫܝܢ *fifty;* ܚܡܫܝܢ ܚܡܫܝܢ *by fifties.* The collective ܚܡܫܝܢ is used with suffixes, ܚܡܫܝܢ *we five;* ܚܡܫܝܢ *those five, the five of them,* &c. DERIVATIVES, ܚܡܫ, ܚܡܫ, ܚܡܫ, ܚܡܫ, verb ܚܡܫ.

ܚܡܫ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܚܡܫ. *to take a fifth part, divide by five.*

ܫܬܝܬܝܐ; see ܫܬܝܬ, ܫܬܝܬ. 500.

ܫܬܝܬ and ܫܬܝܬܝܬ m. ܫܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ܫܬܝܬܝܬ f. *fifteen*.

ܫܥܐ denom. verb from ܫܥܐ. Pe. *to burn with anger*, part. adj. ܫܥܝܐ, ܫܥܝܐ. *enraged, angry*, usually impers. with ܠ; ܫܥܐ ܠܗ ܠ ܕܙܒܢ *he was angry because* Joseph *was sold;* ܫܥܐ ܒ ܫܥܐ *he was angry and went out;* usually impers. with ܥ, ܫܥܐ ܠܗ ܠ *he is enraged about* . . . Pael ܫܥܐ *to enrage, to anger, provoke anger;* ܡܫܥܐ ܕܝܢܐ *he provokes and enrages the judge.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܥܐ with ܠ of the object, *to rage, be furious; to provoke;* ܡܫܬܥܐ ܕܝܢܐ *justice is angered;* ܐܬܫܥܐ ܪܘܓܙܗ ܠ ܐܝܘܒ *his anger was kindled against Job;* ܐܬܫܥܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ *the tumult raged against them all.* Aph. ܐܫܥܐ *to provoke, anger, vex;* ܐܫܥܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ *I shall vex the hearts of many nations.*

ܫܥܐ pl. ܫܥܝܐ rt. ܫܥ. f. *heat,* ܫܥܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the heat of the fire;* metaph. *a) rage, fury, passion,* ܫܥܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ *fierce anger. b) venom, inflammation* from venom.

ܫܥܐ fem. of ܫܥ. *a mother-in-law;* ܫܥܘܟ ܘܫܥܐܟ *thy father- and mother-in-law.*

ܫܥܐ, ܫܥܝܐ, ܫܥܝܬܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܐ from ܫܥܐ. *irascible, wrathful, passionate, furious;* ܓܒܪܐ ܫܥܝܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܡܕܢܐ *a wrathful man stirreth up strife.*

ܫܥܝܐܝܬ from ܫܥܐ. adv. *angrily, furiously.*

ܫܥ 3 m. s. of verb ܫܥ. *to have pity.*

ܫܥ fut. ܢܫܥ, inf. ܡܫܥ, imper. ܫܥ, act. part. ܫܥ, pass. part. ܫܥܝܐ, ܫܥܝܬܐ. I. *to pity, spare, to be gracious, pitiful, to have pity* or *compassion* with ܠ or ܥ of the pers. ܫܥ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܫܥܝ ܠܒܪ ܠܨܠܡ *have pity on me as Thou hadst pity on the robber;* ܫܥ ܢܝ ܕܥܘܬܝ *pitifully hear my request;* ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܫܥܝܢ *souls who have obtained mercy.* II. pass. part. ܫܥܝܐ see below; *to smell rank* as the body from sweat and dirt. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܥܐ *to find mercy* or *favour;* ܐܬܫܥܐ ܡܢܟ *he obtained mercy from thee.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܥܐ *to seek favour* or *kindness, to make supplication;* ܐܬܫܥܐ ܠܟ ܡܨܠܝ ܐܢܐ *I beseech you, brethren.* Derivatives, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ.

ܫܥ fut. ܢܫܥ, act. part. ܫܥ, ܫܥ. *to bend* a bow, *to take aim, aim at, hit* the mark; *to have regard* or *look to* the end, *to notice; to incline towards* an opinion, *turn towards* a person, *come near, agree nearly; to have for an aim, bend one's mind towards, to attain, apprehend; to apply* or *accommodate* to a purpose, often used with ܠ; ܡܫܥ ܠܗ ܡܫܥ ܠ ܡܫܥ ܠ ܡܫܥ ܠ

ܣܝܚܐ pl. ܣܝܚܐ rt. ܣܝ. f. *a sigh, groan;* ܣܝܚܐ ܘܣܝܚܐ *weeping and groaning.*

ܣܘܡܐ, ܣܘܡܐ pl. ܣܘܡܐ from ܣܘܡ. *a tavern-keeper; a huckster, seller of herbs, greengrocer;* ܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܡܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ *while the greengrocer weighed the grapes.*

ܣܘܟܐ m. *a young pig, sucking-pig.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦ. *strangling, stifling, overwhelming;* ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܣܘܦܐ *rivers which drown people;* ܐܬܥܒܝܬ ܣܘܦܐ *she was drowned in the overwhelming waters.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦ. m. *strangling, hanging, drowning;* ܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܣܝܡܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܕܠܗ *there is no mark on his neck of his having been strangled* or *hanged;* metaph. *distress, anxiety;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *mental anxiety.*

ܣܘܥܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܥ. f. *an arched chamber, a cell, stall* or *booth; a gang* or *crew;* ܣܘܥܐ ܕܦܚܪܐ *the blacksmith's booth;* ܣܘܥܐ ܕܗܪܛܩܐ *gangs of heretics.*

ܣܚܐ fut. ܢܣܚܐ, inf. ܡܣܚܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܝܢ, ܣܝܝܐ, ܣܝܝܬܐ. *to embalm;* ܣܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܠܐܣܪܝܠ *the physicians embalmed Israel.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܚܐ *to be embalmed.* Pa. ܣܚܐ same as Pe. Derivative, ܣܝܚܐ.

ܣܘܥܐ pl. ܣܘܥܐ rt. ܣܥ. m. *aim, bent, leaning, disposition, purpose;* ܣܘܥܐ ܕܬܥܐ *aim at a mark, direction;* ܩܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܣܘܥܐ ܕܝܗ *he explained them according to the bent of his own mind.*

ܣܘܥܐ rt. ܣܥ. adv. *at a venture.*

ܣܝܚܐ rt. ܣܝ. adv. *dolefully, sadly;* ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܣܝܚܐ *weeping and groaning.*

ܣܝܚܬܐ rt. ܣܝ. f. *lamentation.*

ܣܢܝܢ, ܐܬ, ܐܝ rt. ܣܢ II. adj. *stale, musty, rancid;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܣܢܝܢ *rancid oil;* ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܣܢܝܢ ܘܡܣܢܢ ܕܒܝܫ ܘܡܣܢܢ *dirty and foul and evil-smelling bottles.*

ܣܦܐ pl. ܐܬ f. usually contr. to ܣܦܐ. *the palate;* ܥܨܒܐ ܣܦܐ *sad, embittered, morose.*

ܣܢ pers. pron. 1 c. pl. *we;* after a participle the initial ܣ is not pronounced; a fuller form ܐܢܢ or ܣܢ is found in ancient MSS.

ܣܢܝ, ܣܢܝܐ, ܣܢܝܐ rt. ܣܢ. *pitiful, tender, compassionate, clement,* with ܠܐ *unmerciful, pitiless;* ܥܒܕ ܟܕ ܣܢܝܐ *I have besought Thee, O Son of the Merciful One.*

ܣܢܝ, ܣܢܝܐ rt. ܣܢ. m. *pity, mercy, compassion, pitifulness, clemency, favour, grace;* ܒܣܢܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܣܢܝ *by His pitiful love;* ܡܩܪܒܬ ܠܝ ܒܣܢܝ *Thou hast in Thy pity drawn me near to Thee;* metaph. a compound of oil, dust, and water mixed with the relics of saints or with earth from holy places; this was used for anointing the sick, for anointing at betrothals, &c., by the East Syrians; cf. ܡܫܚܐ.

ܣܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܢ. f. *pitifulness, clemency.*

ܣܢܦ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܦܐ. *to paganize; to turn aside to idolatry.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܢܦ *to be profane, irreligious.* Aph. ܐܣܢܦ *to apostatize; to pervert to paganism;* ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܣܢܦ ܠܗ ܣܛܢܐ *the world which Satan had reduced to paganism.*

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ pl. m. ܐܬ f. ܐܝܬ. *godless, ungodly, profane, pagan, heathen; a Gentile, Greek;* ܣܦܐ ܕܥܒܪ *the erring heathen;* ܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ ܣܦܐ *Julian the apostate.* Derivatives, verb ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ.

ܣܦܐܝܬ adv. from ܣܦܐ. *after the Gentile* or *heathen manner.*

ܣܦܘܬܐ from ܣܦܐ f. *a*) *impiety, godlessness, paganism, Sabaeanism,* ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ *the impiety of idolatry;* ܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܣܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ *he passed over from the heathenism of his father to faith in God.* *b*) used as a collect. noun *heathendom, the Gentiles.*

ܣܦܝܐ, ܐܝ from ܣܦܐ. *heathen, Gentile, ethnic;* ܥܡܡܐ ܣܦܝܐ *heathen nations;* ܡܢܗܓ ܣܦܝܐ ܗܘܐ *it was a heathen custom.*

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܡ, ܐܬ, ܐܝ. *to choke, stifle, suffocate, smother,* with smoke, in water, under ruins; *to strangle, hang;* metaph. *to torment, oppress;* ܣܦ ܠܦܫܗ *he hanged himself;* ܕܢܣܦܘܢ ܒܗ ܣܦ *that they might strangle him with a noose;* ܩܘܨܐ ܣܦܘ ܠܗ *thorns grew up and choked* the seed; ܣܝܡ ܒܕܡܥܐ *choked with tears;* ܣܝܡ ܒܡܝܐ *drowned;* ܣܝܡ ܒܟܦܢܐ *perished with hunger.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܦ *to be choked, suffocated, drowned;* metaph. *to be overwhelmed* with cares, sorrows or difficulties; ܐܬܣܦ ܒܗ

ܐܚܢܩ ܕܥܬܝܢܐ *my mind was overwhelmed with sorrow.* Pa. ܣܦܩ *to choke, suffocate, strangle, ruin.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܩ *to be choked, suffocated, smothered, strangled, drowned;* metaph. *to be straitened.* Derivatives, ܣܦܩܐ, ܣܦܩܐ, ܣܦܩܐ, ܣܦܩܐ, ܡܣܦܩܢܐ.

ܣܦܩܐ rt. ܣܦܩ. usually in the pl. ܣܦܩܐ *bands, bonds;* ܣܦܩܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *the collar* of a yoke or *the strings* with which it is tied to the neck; *the neck* of a vessel; ܦܨܘ ܣܦܩܐ ܕܕܚܠܐ *they cut the bands of fear.*

ܣܦ particle of deprecation, *let it not be, God forbid!* see ܣܦܐ.

ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝܐ pl. m. ܣܦܝܐ f. ܣܦܝܬܐ adj. *a) holy, just, pure,* ܡܬܩܠܐ ܣܦܝܐ *just weights;* ܡܪܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܣܦܝܐ *the Holy One who is from everlasting;* ܦܓܪܐ ܣܦܝܐ *the holy bodies* of the saints; ܐܢܝܬܐ ܣܦܝܬܐ *pious nuns;* ܣܦܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the pure choirs of holy angels. b) venerable, reverend, right* or *most reverend,* frequently of monks, priests, bishops, &c. *c)* subst. *a bishop,* ܣܦܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the bishop of that city;* ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܕܣܦܝܐ *an episcopal synod.* Derivatives, ܣܦܝܘܬܐ, verb ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܠ, ܣܦܝܠ, ܡܣܦܝܠ, ܡܣܦܝܠ, ܡܣܦܝܠ.

ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝܐ pl. ܣܦܝܐ f. *a lettuce;* ܦܝܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܐ *lettuce leaves.*

ܣܦܐ fut. ܢܣܦܐ, act. part. ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ. *to revile, scorn* with ܒ; ܠܐ ܣܦܐ ܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܝܐ *let not one of the blasphemers revile.* Pa. ܣܦܐ *to scorn, revile, insult, taunt, reproach, defy;* ܥܡܐ ܕܣܦܐ ܢܦܫܗ *a people that jeoparded their lives;* ܡܣܦܐ ܠܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ Goliath *has come up to defy Israel;* ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܣܦܝܬܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܟܝܢ *blessed are ye when* men *shall revile you;* pass. part. ܕܡܬܦܣܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܡܬܐ. ܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܣܦܐ *he who pronounces judgment before he heareth is a fool and put to shame.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܣܐ *to be mocked, reviled; to suffer blame* or *reproach;* ܐܢ ܡܬܬܦܣܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *if ye be reproached for the name of Christ.* Derivatives, ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝܐ, ܡܣܦܝܐ, ܡܣܦܝܐ, ܡܣܦܝܐ.

ܣܦܐ (with hard *d*) rt. ܣܦ. *a shameful thing, shame, reproach, ignominy.*

ܣܦܐ (with aspirated *dh*) Heb. cf. ܣܦܐ. *mercy, kindness, favour;* ܒܝܬ ܣܦܐ *Bethesda = place of mercy.*

ܣܦܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. *parsimonious; abstinent, frugal;* ܣܦܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܠ ܗܘ *the over-frugal man is not liberal.*

ܣܦܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *parsimony, avarice; refraining, restraint;* ܣܦܝܢܘܬ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *the refraining of the tongue from falsehood.*

ܣܦܝܢܐ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. *parsimonious.*

ܣܦܝܢ, ܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. *an envious person.*

ܣܦܣܦܐ m. *cartilage, a tendon;* ܓܪܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ ܣܦܣܦܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ *the throat is formed of three tendons.*

ܣܦܣܦܢܐ, ܢܝܬ *gristly, cartilaginous;* ܣܦܣܦܢܐ ܣܪܛܢܐ *crustaceans* opp. ܣܪܛܢܐ ܕܓܪܡܐ *vertebrate animals.*

ܣܦܩ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܦܐ. *to make atonement* or *propitiation* with ܥܠ; *to absolve, give absolution, purge, pardon, condone, spare, be gracious;* ܩܕܫܗ ܘܣܦܩܗ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ *he sanctified and made atonement for the altar;* ܣܦܩܘ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they made atonement for the sins of their nation;* ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܐ ܕܡܦܩ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ *it is the blood that maketh atonement for the soul;* ܣܦܩ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܬܝ *purge my guilt;* ܣܦܩ ܘܚܢܢ *pity and pardon;* ܡܢ ܕܡܦܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܢܬܦܣܩ *whosoever pardons shall himself be pardoned;* ܐܢܬ ܕܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܢܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ *thou shalt be free of any oath, absolved from it;* ܢܚܢܢ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ *we are innocent of human blood.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܩ *to be made* or *declared free from guilt, pure, clear* or *righteous; to be loosed* or *set free, to go free* or *unpunished; to have atonement made; to be absolved, receive absolution, pardon, mercy, to seek absolution* or *pardon;* ܡܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܢܬܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *whoso prays may he receive mercy from the Lord;* ܐܬܬܦܩ ܡܢ ܢܕܪܝ *thou shalt be clear from my oath;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *if ye be reproached for the name of Christ.* ܕܡܬܬܦܣܩ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܢܬܦܣܩ *they that love holiness holily shall be judged holy;* ܚܛܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܠܝܢ *thy sins are absolved.*

ܣܦܝܬܐ from ܣܦܝܐ. adv. *piously, rightly.*

ܣܦܝܐ, ܝܬ Heb. cf. ܣܦܐ. *gracious, winning,*

full of grace; ܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy nation* i. e. the Hebrews.

ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ from ܩܕܝܫ. f. *righteousness, holiness, venerableness;* ܩܕܝܫܘܬ ܚܝܐ *holy living;* a title of honour esp. applied to bishops, ܩܕܝܫܘܬܟ *your Holiness, your Reverence,* hence *the episcopate,* ܩܢܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ *a hierarch, a prelate.*

ܣܩܝܡ, ܣܩܝܡܐ *exempt; abstinent; a glade;* see ܣܩܝ.

ܣܩܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܩܝ. f. *abstinence, immunity;* ܣܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ *refraining from all intercourse;* ܣܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ *freedom from all rumours, noises* or *disturbances.*

ܣܩܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܩܝ. f. *weaning, abstinence;* ܣܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܙܘܢܐ *abstinence from food.*

ܣܩܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *mighty, serious,* in many senses; see under ܣܩܝ.

ܣܩܝܡܝܬ rt. ܣܩܝ. adv. *very much, violently, seriously, courageously;* ܒܟܝ ܣܩܝܡܝܬ *he wept violently.*

ܣܩܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܩܝ. f. *fortifying; ramparts, fortifications;* ܣܩܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the fortifying* or *the fortifications of the city.*

ܣܩܝ *lacking, less, without;* see ܣܩܝ.

ܣܩܝܘܬܐ, ܣܩܝܘܬܐ pl. ܣܩܝ rt. ܣܩܝ. f. *want, need, necessity, deficiency, waning* of the moon; *poverty, scantiness, scarcity,* ܣܩܝܘܬ ܚܨܕܐ *failure of the crops, a bad harvest;* ܣܩܝܘܬ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ *stupidity;* ܣܩܝܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *scant faith;* ܣܩܝܘܬ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ *folly, madness.*

ܣܩܝܬܐ emph. fem. of ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ *holy, a holy person.*

ܣܩܝ fut. ܢܣܩܝ, inf. ܡܣܩܝ, imper. ܣܩܝ, act. part. ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ, pass. part. ܣܩܝ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to keep back* or *from, to withhold, restrain, refuse; to save up;* with ܡܢ *to spare, preserve, set free;* ܣܩܝ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ *he withheld* corn *and would not give it out;* ܢܣܩܝ ܢܦܫܝ *I will preserve my life;* ܣܩܝ ܡܢ ܩܛܠܐ *he spared him from slaughter;* ܣܩܝܢܝ ܡܢ ܚܫܝܬܐ *save me from dishonour;* ܡܘܬܐ ܣܩܝ ܚܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܗ *death sets free the debtor from his creditor.* Part. adj. *free from, void of, apart, exempted; abstaining, abstinent;* ܣܩܝ ܡܢ ܣܠܝܐ *free from sin;* ܣܩܝ ܡܢ ܦܓܠܐ *untrodden;* ܣܩܝܬܐ ܕܝܥܪܬܐ *glades, coverts of trees.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܩܝ *to be withheld, preserved, free from;* ܐܬܣܩܝ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ *it was fireproof;* ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܣܩܝ *seeds made proof against vermin.* Pa. ܣܩܝ *to reserve, store up, keep in reserve.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܩܝ *to be exempted, free* from obligation, from guilt; ܢܬܣܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ *we shall be acquitted, unstained by murder.* Derivatives, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝܘܬܐ, ܣܩܝܘܬ, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ.

ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ rt. ܣܩܝ. m. *restraint;* ܣܩܝ ܢܦܫܗ *self-restraint.*

ܣܩܝ fut. ܢܣܩܝ, imper. ܣܩܝ, act. part. ܣܩܝ, pass. part. ܣܩܝ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to wean;* metaph. *to refrain, restrain, to teach self-control, accustom to abstinence;* ܛܠܝܐ ܣܩܝ *a weaned infant;* ܟܕ ܣܩܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ *they accustomed the beast to do without water;* ܣܩܝ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ *he refrained his mouth from all questions;* ܣܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܢܐ *they restrain themselves from envy;* ܣܩܝ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܬܐܒܐ *weaned from lust;* ܐܪܝ ܣܩܝ ܡܢ ܓܐܘܬܐ *love is separated from arrogance.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܩܝ *to be weaned, trained to abstinence;* ܡܬܣܩܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *weaned from evil things.* Derivatives, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ.

ܣܩܝ rt. ܣܩܝ. m. *being weaned.*

ܣܩܝ fut. ܢܣܩܝ, act. part. ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ, pass. part. ܣܩܝ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ with ܒ. *a)* in a good sense, *to emulate, rival, contend jealously* or *zealously;* ܣܩܝ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܟܝ *emulous of good works;* ܣܩܝ ܗܘ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ *he emulated their manner of life;* part. adj. *enviable, desirable, happy;* ܥܡܐ ܣܩܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ *the happy race of Christians;* ܐܝܕܝܣܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܨܒܝܢ *Edessenes, sons of the desirable* city. *b) to envy, be envious, jealous;* ܠܐ ܬܣܩܝ ܠܡܘܬܐ *be not anxious for death;* ܢܘܗܪܐ ܣܩܝܢ ܠܟ *the Jews are envious of thee.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܩܝ *to be envied, to incur the jealousy* or *spite of rivals;* ܐܬܣܩܝ ܠܕܢܝܐܝܠ *Daniel was envied.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܩܝ *to be emulous, compete zealously.* Derivatives, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ, ܣܩܝ.

ܣܗܕܐ, ܐܝܬ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܣܗܕ. *envious, grudging, spiteful;* ܪܘܚܐ ܣܗܕܐ *an envious mind;* ܐܝܕܐ ܣܗܕܝܬܐ *a grudging hand;* ܗܘ ܣܗܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ *that envious one* i. e. *hater of all good, the devil.*

ܣܗܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܗܕ. *emulation, zeal, competition, envy, jealousy; a grudge;* with ܒܠܐ *ungrudging, generous;* ܣܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ *envy and backbiting;* ܡܢ ܣܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ *out of envy* the chief priests *had delivered him up.*

ܣܗܕܐܝܬ rt. ܣܗܕ. adv. *enviously.*

ܣܗܕܘܬܐ rt. ܣܗܕ. *envy, rivalry;* with ܒܠܐ *frankness, generosity.*

ܣܗܦ and ܣܗܦ fut. ܢܣܗܦ, inf. ܡܣܗܦ, act. part. ܣܗܦ, ܣܗܦ, pass. part. ܣܗܝܦ and ܣܗܦ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a)* ܣܗܦ intrans. *to wax strong, increase* of illness, *to be extremely ill; to have hard labour* in childbirth; *to be very difficult, be in difficulties;* ܣܗܦ ܚܕܘܗܝ *their sickness was very sore;* ܣܗܦ ܒܝ ܡܠܕܐ *she laboured hard to bring forth;* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܗܦ ܡܢ *nothing is more difficult than. b)* ܣܗܦ trans. *to be stronger than, prevail over, subdue; to force* a woman; ܣܗܦܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ *thou art stronger than I and hast prevailed;* ܡܣܗܦ ܡܫܬܐ *to subdue anger;* ܐܝܬ ܕܣܗܦܝܢ ܠܟܦܢܐ *some are stronger than hunger* i. e. when they fast. Part. adj. *a) strong, powerful, mighty* = Heb. El Shaddai, *the Almighty;* ܗܠܝ ܣܗܦܝܢ ܐܢܚܢܢ ܡܢܗ *are we stronger than he?* ܗܠ ܣܗܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ *doth the Almighty pervert justice?* ܣܗܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ *he defied the Almighty;* ܣܗܦ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܣܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܗ *Jesus by His death bound the strong man* i. e. Satan, referring to Luke xi. 21, 22. *b) violent, hard, difficult, severe, serious, solemn, weighty;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a strong city;* ܩܠܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a violent noise;* ܪܘܚܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a violent north wind;* ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a great war;* ܡܘܡܬܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a solemn oath;* ܦܩܕܘܢܐ ܣܗܦܝܢ *the commands are difficult;* ܣܗܦ ܡܢ ܫܚܬܐ *not subject to corruption.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܗܦ imper. ܐܬܬܣܗܦ *to be subdued, overpowered, tyrannized over;* ܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܗܦ ܡܢ ܬܐܘܒܬܐ *he was not overcome by lust;* ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܗܦܘ ܡܢ ܫܠܛܢܐ *all those who suffered the tyranny of the devil.* Pa. ܣܗܦ *to strengthen, fortify, secure, guard, to take refuge;* ܣܗܦ ܡܬܬܐ *he strengthened the bolts* of the church; ܠܡܣܗܦܗ ܟܣܦ ܕܒܝܬܗ *to guard all his wealth;* ܣܗܦ ܢܦܫܟ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܬܐ *fortify thyself in one of the fortresses.* Pass. part. ܡܣܗܦܢܐ *fortified cities;* metaph. ܢܦܫ ܠܐ ܡܣܗܦܬܐ *an unguarded soul* i. e. lying open to temptation. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܗܦ *a) to show oneself strong, to be strengthened, confirmed;* ܡܬܬܣܗܦ ܡܘܡܬܐ *oaths are confirmed. b) to fortify oneself, seek refuge;* ܐܬܬܣܗܦܘ ܒܟܗܦܐ ܘܒܡܚܬܐ *they sought refuge in holes and caves. c) to take by storm, to tyrannize over* with ܒ. For Pamel conj. see ܣܗܕ. Derivatives, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ.

ܣܗܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *a fortress, citadel, fortification, rampart, outwork;* ܒܝܬ ܣܗܕܐ *a fortified place, stronghold;* ܦܪܨܘ ܣܗܕܐ ܘܡܚܘܐ *they broke down the ramparts.*

ܣܗܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *the governor* of a fortress.

ܣܗܦ fut. ܢܣܗܦ, act. part. ܣܗܦ, ܣܗܦ, pass. part. ܣܗܝܦ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to be wanting, to decrease, fail, be insufficient; to be in want, to want, lack;* ܠܐ ܣܗܦ ܡܕܝܢ *their provisions did not fail, diminish;* ܣܗܦ ܚܡܪܐ *the wine failed, came to an end;* ܐܢ ܣܗܦ ܟܣܐ *if the cup be not sufficient* i. e. if the wine fail; ܣܗܦ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ *he had no other servants;* ܣܗܦ ܘܐܬܘ ܒܡܙܢܐ *they were wanting in the balance, were less than the right weight;* ܫܪܐ ܣܗܦ ܠܗ *he began to be in want. b) to lose, suffer loss, be fined; to lay out, expend;* ܢܣܗܦ ܡܐܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ *he shall lose* 100 *pieces of silver;* ܣܗܦ ܡܢ ܐܓܪܐ *he had less by the hire of the porters.* Pass. part. *a)* verbal use with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. *to lack, want,* ܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܣܗܝܦ ܠܟ *one thing thou lackest;* ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܣܗܦ ܡܕܝܢ *I am in want of nothing. b) in want of, lacking; incomplete,* ܣܗܦ ܠܚܡܐ *in want of bread;* ܫܢܬܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *an incomplete year;* ܣܗܪܐ ܕ ܣܗܦ *the waning moon;* with a subst. it is frequently privative; ܣܗܦ ܪܘܚܐ *stupid;*

ܫܩܝܠܐ or ܫܩܝܠ ܕܥܬܐ *lacking understanding, senseless, mad;* ܫܩܝܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *unbelieving;* ܫܩܝܠ ܥܕܝܢܐ *low bred.* c) *less* opp. ܣܓܝܐ *more;* ܣܓܝܐ ܘܫܩܝܠ *more or less;* ܫܩܝܠ ܕܥܕܐ *how much less;* ܫܩܝܠ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ *forty less one.* d) pl. f. emph. ܫܩܝܠܬܐ *wants, necessaries;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܫܩܝܠܬܐ *the Book of Chronicles.* Pa. ܫܩܠ *to suffer* any one *to be in want, to inflict loss, fine, damage;* ܠܐ ܫܩܠܬ ܠܗܘܢ *thou didst not let them lack anything;* metaph. ܥܦܢܐ ܫܩܠ ܒܣܪܗ *the sore will waste his flesh.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܩܠ *to be fined, amerced; to be damaged.* Aph. ܐܫܩܠ *a) to allow to be in want; to fine, confiscate, deprive;* ܐܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܚܪܝܬܗ *he deprives him of his freedom. b) to do harm, to injure;* ܠܐ ܐܫܩܠ ܠܟ I *will do you no harm;* ܐܫܩܠ ܠܐܕܢܐ *it is hurtful to the ears;* ܐܫܩܠ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ *the thoughts of the bad man do harm.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܫܩܠ *to be fined, to forfeit; to be exacted* as a fine, penalty, &c., ܐܬܬܫܩܠ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ *he forfeited all that he possessed;* ܐܬܬܫܩܠ ܫܘܩܠܐ ܗܘ *that price was exacted.* Derivatives, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠܐ, ܫܩܝܠܬܐ.

ܫܩܠ and ܫܩܐ fut. ܢܫܩܠ, act. part. ܫܩܠ ܫܩܐ, pass. part. ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠܐ *to cover, hide;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܩܝܠܐ *a secret path.* Pa. ܫܩܐ *to cover, veil, obscure, hide from view, bury out of sight;* ܫܩܐ ܠܐܪܥ a swarm of locusts *obscured the air;* ܫܩܠ ܩܪܝܬܐ a city fell and *buried its inhabitants;* ܫܩܐ ܪܫܗ *with covered head;* metaph. *to cover* i.e. *expiate* a sin, *to give pardon; to pass over, omit; to surpass;* ܫܩܐ ܫܡܗ *he concealed his name;* ܢܫܩܠ ܫܬܩܐ *to pass over in silence;* ܫܩܐ ܟܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ Daniel *reduced the Chaldaeans to silence in all the sciences.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܩܠ *a)* refl. *to veil oneself;* metaph. *to be shy. b)* pass. *to be covered, concealed, obscured, eclipsed, ruined;* ܢܬܫܩܘ ܫܬܩܐ *let them be hidden in silence;* ܐܫܬܩܠ ܚܘܝܐ *ruined ports. c)* gram. *to be passed over* in pronunciation, as a letter with linea occultans. Derivatives, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ.

ܫܩܘܠ m. *a bitter herb; the mallow, rumex, althaea, anchusa, malva.*

ܫܩܘܠ rt. ܫܩ. m. *a ditcher, a labourer.*

ܫܩܘܠܐ rt. ܫܩ. m. *digging, excavation.*

ܫܩܝܠܬ rt. ܫܩ. adv. *secretly.*

ܫܩܝܠܬ adv. *barefoot.*

ܫܩܝ Pe. only part. adj. ܫܩܝ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ *assiduous, painstaking, diligent, worthy* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ of the object; ܗܘܐ ܫܩܝܠ ܒ *take pains to . . ., be diligent about . . .;* ܫܩܝ ܠܡܠܦ *careful in teaching;* ܫܩܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܠܝ. ܫܩܝ ܒܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܚܙܝ *diligent about visible things, negligent of those to come;* ܫܩܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ *worthy and virtuous;* ܫܩܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ *he was worthy of admiration, admirable.* Pa. ܫܩܐ *to urge, exhort, incite, encourage* with ܠ of the pers. and with ܠܘܬ or ܠܘܬ of the object; ܫܩܐ ܠܒܗ *he put it into his mind;* ܫܩܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܬܐ *he urged him to come quickly;* ܫܩܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *he exhorts vigorously to abstinence and poverty;* ܫܩܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ his *entreaty was urgent.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܩܠ imper. West-Syr. ܐܬܬܫܩܠ *a) to take pains, to endeavour, be diligent;* with another verb, to do anything *with labour* or *great care, diligently;* ܐܬܬܫܩܠ ܠܡܩܪܐ *be diligent in reading;* ܐܬܬܫܩܠ ܠܡܥܒܕ—ܠܡܣܬܡ *he took pains to do, in composing, to acquire. b) to work in,* ܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܫܩܠ ܒܢ *death worketh in us;* ܨܒܝܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ *the will of God which worked in them.* Aph. ܐܫܩܠ same as Pa. Derivatives, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ.

ܫܩ verb; see ܫܩ.

ܫܩܝܠ rt. ܫܩ. adv. *earnestly, carefully.*

ܫܩܝܠ, ܫܩܝܠ pl. ܫܩܝܠ rt. ܫܩ. f. *exhortation, diligence, earnest care;* ܫܩܝܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ *exhortation to virtuous living;* ܫܩܝܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܫܩܝܠ *diligence in pursuing virtue;* ܫܩܝܠ *with pains, diligently;* ܫܩܝܠ ܕܚܘܢ *preparation for* or *celebration of a festival.*

ܫܩ adverbial form of the following; ܫܩ ܗܘܬ ܡܗܠܟ *she was walking barefoot.*

ܫܩ, ܫܩܝܠ *barefoot, unshod;* ܥܪܘܠ ܘܫܩ *naked and barefoot.*

ܣܦܣܦܬܐ f. *going barefoot;* ܒܣܦܣܦܬܐ *with bare feet.*

ܣܦܘܐ m. *soap, soaping; shampooing, rubbing* or *brushing* of the head or clothes.

ܣܦܐ I. fut. ܢܣܦܐ, imper. ܣܦܐ, act. part. ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܦܝܐ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to dig, drive a mine, to burrow; to scratch* or *paw* the ground; ܣܦܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *digging a fount in a thirsty land;* ܒܐܪܐ ܣܦܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܦܬܐ *wells digged which thou diggedst not.* II. fut. ܢܣܦ *to blush, be ashamed;* ܠܐ ܐܣܦ ܒܛܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܐ *I need not blush for good works.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܦܐ *to be dug up* or *out;* ܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܣܦܘ *minerals.* APH. ܐܣܦ I. *to dig* or *break through;* ܐܪܟܐ ܐܣܦܘ ܗܘܐ *an arch was broken through.* II. *to be put to the blush, put to shame;* ܐܣܦܘܢܝ = ܐܣܦܘܢܝ *thou art put to shame;* ܐܦܝܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܣܦܘ *your faces shall not be ashamed;* ܐܦ ܒܪܒܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܣܦܘ *even barbarian hands are ashamed, restrained by shame.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܦܘܬܐ, ܣܦܘܡܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܐܬܐܣܦܐ.

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a ditch, trench, pit, pond, mine, grave;* ܣܦܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ *a pit* or *pond in watery land;* ܣܦܝܐ ܕܟܒܪܝܐ *a sulphur mine;* ܐܬܬܪܥ ܣܦܝܐ *he was buried.*

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ pl. ܣܦܝܢ, ܣܦܝ m. *the loin, the back;* ܐܣܪ ܣܦܝܐ *to gird the loins;* with ܐܦܟ, ܣܦܩ, ܣܦܘ &c. *to turn tail, to flee;* ܢܦܩܘ ܒܐ ܣܦܝ ܕܥܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܝܢ *they shall load their riches on the backs of young asses;* ܠܐ ܣܦܩ ܣܦ ܒܡܘܬܐ *he did not flee death;* ܣܦ ܡܫܟܐ *the rear-guard.* Metaph. *the back, highest part, summit;* ܣܦ ܡܝܐ— *the surface of the water, of the sea;* ܣܦ ܣܦ ܕܫܡܝܐ *above the highest ridge of heaven;* ܣܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ ܢܬܩܝܡ *faith shall be borne upon the voice,* i. e. *by the voice.*

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ *to pluck out, tear out* the eyes; *to knock out* a tooth; ܐܢ ܒܥܝܢܝ ܢܣܦ *if thou pluck out mine eyes;* metaph. ܣܦ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܠܐܟ an angel *plucked out and bare my soul.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܦ and ETHPA. ܐܬܣܦ *to be plucked* or *torn out,* said of the eyes. PA. ܣܦ *to tear* or *root out* the eyes, the nails. DERIVATIVES, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ.

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ pl. ܣܦܝ m. *an earthen vessel with two handles, a large wine-jar;* ܡܙܓ ܡܢ ܣܦܝܗ *he mingled it from his wine-jars.*

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦܝܐ. *to reap, cut* or *mow down;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܣܦܘ ܣܦܝܐ *till they had reaped the crops.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܦ *to be reaped, cut down;* ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܣܦ ܠܚܩܠܗܘܢ *for already their fields had been reaped.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ.

ܣܦ, ܣܦܝܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *reaping, the harvest, a ripe crop;* ܣܦ ܚܛܬܐ *wheat harvest;* ܣܦ ܣܥܪܬܐ *barley harvest;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܐ *the feast of harvest.*

ܣܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a reaper; a sickle.*

ܣܦܘܡܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a toothpick.*

ܣܦܡܐ Ar. m. *a small axe.*

ܣܦܩܠܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. adv. *shamelessly, wilfully, frowardly.*

ܣܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *being urgent* or *pressing, persistence, obstinacy, wilfulness;* ܐܦ ܣܦܩܘܬܐ *impudence.*

ܣܦܪ pl. ܐ m. *a pebble.*

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ rare except in part. adj. ܣܦ, ܐ, ܐܝ—*bold, impudent, shameless;* ܐܢܫܐ ܣܦ ܐܝܠܐ ܣܦ ܥܝܢܐ *a woman with an impudent eye, shameless look.* PA. ܣܦ *to act with impudence* or *insistency, to be impudent, persistent, to persist in, insist, be insistent* with ܥܠ *about* or *upon;* ܟܠܗ ܣܦ ܠܢܦܫܗ *every one urgently makes for himself;* ܐܢ ܡܢ ܣܦ ܠܡܠܬܐ *if any man impudently impugn the truth.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܦ *to bear oneself impudently, behave shamelessly.* APH. ܐܣܦ *to be bold, persistent, urgent* in action with ܠ of the action; often with ܐܡܪ *to speak boldly;* with ܐܦ *to set* or *harden the face;* ܣܦ ܥܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ one *who begs importunately for help;* ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܣܦ *an urgent decree;* ܠܐ ܬܣܦ ܠܗܘܢ *do not molest them.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ.

ܣܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *a) an earthen vessel;* ܣܦܐ

ܦܚܪܢܐ, *a potter's vessel;* ܚܪܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *an earthen vessel.* b) *a shell;* ܫܪܦܐ ܫܒܝܠܬܐ *univalves.*

ܫܪܦܢܝܐ, ܫܪܦܐ from ܫܪܦܐ *earthen; testaceous;* pl. *shell-fish.*

ܫܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *pebble, shingle.*

ܫܪܘܐ f. a) *the little finger, the little toe;* ܟܝܠܐ ܫܪܘܐ *a ring on the little finger;* ܩܡܐ ܕܫܪܘܗ *the tip of his little finger;* ܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܫܪܘܐ *as much water as clings to the little finger* when dipped into water; ܫܪܘܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a little drop of water.* b) *a pen;* ܢܣܝܢܐ ܕܫܪܘܐ *trial of a quill pen.*

ܫܪܘ, ܫܪܘܐ with ܟܘܠ m. *the caul.*

ܫܩܠ; same as ܫܩܠ *to bound.*

ܫܩܠ fut. ܢܫܩܘܠ, act. part. ܫܩܠ. *to bound, gambol.*

ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠܐ pl. ܫܩܠܐ f. *the field, the open country* opp. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ; *a field;* ܚܩܠ ܕܕܡܐ *Aceldama, the field of blood;* ܫܩܠܐ ܕܩܪܛܝܣܐ *parchment.*

ܫܩܥ fut. ܢܫܩܘܥ, act. part. ܫܩܥ. *to talk empty talk, boastfully, to vaunt.*

ܫܪ *to be dry* or *husky* of the throat; *to be dumb;* ܫܪܝ ܠܝ ܒܓܪܢܝ *my throat is rough.* Pa. ܫܪܐ *to manumit, set free* slaves or captives; *to exempt* from taxes, from episcopal jurisdiction; ܫܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܘܢ ܡܢܕܐ Constantine *exempted the places where bones of saints were laid* from taxation; ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܫܐ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ *grace which sets us free from all guilt and judgement.* Pass. part. ܫܪܝܐ *freed, free, exempt* from tribute, jurisdiction, guilt, anxiety, &c.; ܠܒܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ *a mind free from love of praise;* ܡܬܬܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ *an invariable rule.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܪܝ *to be freed, set free* from servitude, prison, &c., *to be relieved* from tribute; *to be disencumbered, cleared out* by the removal of rubbish or débris. Derivatives, ܫܪܘܬܐ (ܚܕ), ܫܪܘܬܝܐ, ܫܪܘܬܐ, ܫܪܘܬܝܢܐ, ܫܪܘܬܢܝܐ, ܫܪܘܬܢܐ, ܫܪܘܬܐ, ܫܪܘܬܢ, ܫܪܘܬܝ, ܫܪܘܬܝܐ, ܫܪܘܬܢ, ܫܪܘܬܢ, ܫܪܘܬܝ.

ܫܬܐ I. not used in Pe. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܬܐ a) *to gainsay, resist, contend, dispute, strive, quarrel* with ܥܡ or ܥܡܗ; ܠܐ ܢܬܬܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܥܐ *he shall not strive nor cry;* ܥܡܐ ܕܬܬܬܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ *a gainsaying and disobedient people.* b) *to contend, strive, attempt* in a good sense; ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܬܬܘ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ *the Jews contended for the law;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܬܐ ܠܡܚܒܠ ܥܬܝܩܐ *time strives to destroy ancient things.* c) *to stick against, obstruct,* ܐܬܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܗ ܥܨܡ ܕܢܬ *a fishbone stuck in his throat;* ܐܬܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܬ *the ship stuck fast, ran aground.* Aph. ܐܬܬ *to make ready to fight.* Derivatives, ܡܬܬܐ, ܡܬܬܝܐ, ܡܬܬܐ, ܡܬܬܝܢܐ, ܡܬܬܢܐ, ܡܬܬ, ܡܬܬ, ܡܬܬ.

ܫܬܐ II. imper. ܫܬ *to mute* as birds. Derivatives, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬ, ܡܫܬ.

ܫܬܐ fut. ܢܫܬܐ, act. part. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, verbal adj. ܫܬܝܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ. *to waste, dwindle; to be laid waste, be desolate, destroyed, ruined, ravaged; to lie waste;* ܐܪܘܫܠܡ ܫܬܐ *Jerusalem was desolate;* ܢܗܪܐ ܫܬܐ ܘܡܝܒܫ *the river dwindles, and dries up.* Part. adj. *ravaged, waste, desolate,* used of buildings or places whereas ܫܬܝܬ is said of human beings; ܩܪܝܬܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܘܩܛܝܠܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ *cities ravaged and full of corpses of the slain.*

ܫܬܐ fut. ܢܫܬܘ, inf. ܡܫܬܐ, act. part. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, pass. part. ܫܬܝܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ. *to waste, lay waste, destroy, ravage, make havoc; to slay with the sword, take by force, massacre, rout;* ܫܬ ܠܗ ܣܦܘܪ *Sapor laid waste Syria;* ܟܕ ܡܫܬ ܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܩܛܠ ܠܗ *when he had made an end of slaying them with a great slaughter;* ܫܬܝܬ *the slain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܬܐ *to be slain, cut down, put to flight, routed;* ܐܬܬܬ ܫܬܝܬ *they were utterly destroyed.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܬܐ *to be brought to destruction, utterly wasted, dispersed, exterminated.* Aph. ܐܬܬ *to lay waste, destroy, make havoc of, make desolate; to dry up, empty* or *consume* as water, treasures, &c., ܐܬܬ ܠܫܠܡܢ *he destroyed our tranquillity;* ܐܬܬ ܠܓܢܙܐ *he ravaged the treasuries.* Derivatives, ܫܬܘܬܐ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ.

ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ rt. ܫܬ. *desolate, waste, uninhabited; waterless, arid, dried up;* metaph.

forlorn, destitute; empty, vain, foolish; ܥܒܝܕܐ ܫܚܪܐ *an arid wilderness;* ܢܗܪܐ ܫܚܪܐ *a dried-up river;* ܫܘܩܐ ܫܚܪܐ *desolate streets;* ܥܨܡܘܗܝ ܫܚܪܐ *his dry bones;* ܐܬܪܗ ܫܚܪܐ *let his habitation be desolate;* ܫܚܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ *destitute of knowledge;* ܫܚܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܬܗܘܢ *their vain idols;* ܫܚܪܐ ܕܡܫܚܪܢܐ *a braggart.* Fem. emph. = subst. *a waste, ruin, solitary place;* ܫܚܪܐ ܕܝܪܘܫܠܡ *the ruins of Jerusalem;* ܐܝܟ ܢܛܘܦܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ *as an owl in the desert.*

ܫܚܪܐ rt. ܫܚܪ. com. *a*) *a sword, blade, dagger;* ܫܚܪܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *a ploughshare;* metaph. *war, slaughter; laying waste, ravaging, devastating, destroying, ruining;* ܕܡܫܚܪܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܠܡܦܓܥ *to encounter each other in war;* ܫܚܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ *they waged war;* ܫܚܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܚܒܠܐ *they made great havoc, ravaged near and far;* ܫܚܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ *the ravaging of monasteries.* *b*) *desolation, emptiness, nought;* ܥܒܕܝܟܘܢ ܕܫܚܪܐ *your works are of nought.*

ܫܚܪܐ rt. ܫܚܪ. m. *demolition, destruction.*

ܫܚܪܘܬܐ or ܫܚܪܘܬܐ f. *a button-hole.*

ܫܚܐ fut. ܢܫܚܐ, inf. ܡܫܚܐ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܫܚܝ, ܫܚܐ, ܫܚ. *to rub, polish;* ܫܚܝ ܟܬܦܘܗܝ ܟܬܒܐ fishes *rub their sides against each other;* part. adj. *polished, elegant.* Pa. ܫܚܚ *to rub hard;* ܩܐܡܐ ܕܫܚܚ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܩܚ ܥܦܪܐ *stones rub against each other and become gravel.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܚܚ *to be rubbed hard* or *violently.* Derivatives, ܫܚܝ, ܫܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܫܚܐ rt. ܫܚܝ. m. *rubbing, rubbing against* something; ܫܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܗܝ *in the rubbing against* each other *of their fins.*

ܫܚܝܠܐ m. *a large wingless locust;* see ܥܓܪܐ.

ܫܚܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *mustard seed; black mustard.*

ܫܚܘܠܬܐ dimin. of ܫܚܘܠܐ m. *wild mustard, white mustard.*

ܫܚܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a lizard;* ܫܚܘܪܐ ܕܒܚܐ *a land crocodile;* ܫܚܘܪܐ ܕܒܚܐ a sort of *crab* or *crayfish;* ܫܚܘܪܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ *a crocodile.*

ܫܚܝ, ܫܚ, ܫܚܐ rt. ܫܚܝ. adj. (rare) *waste, desolate, dried up.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. the *locust* or *carob* tree, *ceratonia siliqua;* also its *husks* or *pods* which are used for fodder; ܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܙܝܪܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܚܙܝܪܐ *the husks which the swine did eat.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚܝ. f. *devastation, exhaustion;* ܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ *being wasted with hunger.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚܝ. m. *desolation, devastation.*

ܫܚܝ, ܫܚ, ܫܚܐ rt. ܫܚ. *harsh, coarse, rough;* ܫܚܝ ܕܒܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܝ *a coarse woollen cloak, a shaggy cloak.*

ܫܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *coarseness, roughness, harshness;* ܫܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܐ *hoarseness.*

ܫܚܝܪܐ or ܫܚܝܪܐ, ܫܚܐ rt. ܫܚ. *yellow, pale, saffron-hued;* ܫܚܝܪ ܓܘܢܐ *the yellow hue* of gold; ܫܚܝܪ ܕܙܪܝܩܐ *arsenic;* ܫܚܝܪ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the sunflower.*

ܫܚܝ, ܫܚܝ or ܫܚܝ, ܫܚ rt. ܫܚ. *rough* or *harsh* to the taste, *bitter, astringent.*

ܫܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *harshness* of taste, *astringency.*

ܫܚܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a*) generally pl. *emancipation, manumission, deeds* or *writing of manumission; freedom, deliverance;* ܫܚܝ ܠܟ ܫܚܝܬܐ *I grant thee freedom;* ܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܫܚܝܬܗܘܢ *their deeds of manumission were drawn up;* ܥܒܕ ܫܚܝܬܐ ܥܡܗ *he wrought deliverance for his people.* *b*) *a hole, opening, perforation; the eye* of a needle; *the cell* of a bee; *the pores* of the skin; ܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ *the orifice of the ear.*

ܫܚܝ, ܫܚ rt. ܫܚ. *hoarse.*

ܫܚܝܘܬܐ or ܫܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *hoarseness, a cold.*

ܫܚܝܢܐ, ܫܚ rt. ܫܚ. *hoarse, rough, guttural.*

ܫܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *the throat.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ pl. ܫܚܝܬܐ f. *a branch* esp. *a palm-branch.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ pl. ܫܚܝܬܐ f. *the upper part of the thigh, the hip-joint;* ܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܫܝܩܐ *sciatica.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚ 1. f. *excrement, dung; the buttocks.*

ܫܚܐ fut. ܢܫܚܐ, imper. ܫܚܐ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܫܚܝ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ. root-meaning *to perforate for stringing together* as pearls for a necklace, hence *to hang* as a necklace or chain, *to place, arrange* or *set in order,* esp.

with ܥܠܝܠܐ *to string words together, to compose* a discourse; ܣܪܐ ܟܡܝܟ ܡܨܥܪܐ *they hung a chain round my neck;* ܣܪܐ ܠܗܘܢܘܢ ܡܨܥܪܐ *they associated themselves with them;* ܣܪܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܫܪܐ *he strung a long story on to it;* part. adj. *strung, composed, set;* ܣܠܬܐ ܕܡܣܪܐ *a basket which hung on her arm;* ܣܪܐ ܕܝܩܪܐ ܡܪܓܢܐ *set with precious stones;* ܣܪܐ ܫܠܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ *arranged in three vols.;* ܣܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *included in apostolic succession;* gram. *inserted,* as diacritic points. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܪܝ *to be pierced through; to be set* or *arranged in right order.* Derivatives, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܝܠܐ.

ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. Ar. m. *an amulet, charm.*

ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *perforation* of beads, &c., *a row, series, arrangement.*

ܣܪܝ part. adj. ܣܪܝ, ܣܪܝܐ, ܣܪܝܠܐ *planed, filed.*

ܣܪܝ *to wag* the tail; *to growl, snarl, begin to bark.*

ܣܪܐ fut. ܢܣܪܐ, act. part. ܣܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܪܝ, ܣܪܝܐ, ܣܪܝܠܐ. *to scrape, scratch;* ܣܪܝܘ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ *their faces were scratched.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܪܝ *to be scratched; to gash* or *lacerate oneself.* Pa. ܣܪܐ *to scratch* or *tear* esp. with the nails; ܕܠܐ ܢܣܪܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ *they shall not make any cuttings in their flesh.* Derivatives, ܣܪܘܠܐ, ܣܪܘܠܐ, ܣܪܘܠ.

ܣܪܘܠ or ܣܪܘܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *a gash* or *scratch.*

ܣܪܘܠܐ m. *the snout, proboscis, the trunk* of an elephant.

ܣܪܘܠܐ, ܣܪܘܠ or ܣܪܘܠ pl. ܐܬ m. *chick-pea.*

ܣܪܐ *a*) see ܣܪܐ I. for Ethpeal and Aphel. *b*) construct state pl. of ܣܪܐ.

ܣܪܐ pl. ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ II. m. *dung, droppings;* ܣܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ *doves' dung.* Metaph. ܣܪܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *dross of silver;* ܣܪܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *iron slag.*

ܣܪܝ and ܣܪܝ; see ܣܪܐ and ܣܪܐ.

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *devastation, desolation.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܝ. f. *polish, refinement, eloquence.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *arrangement* of words, *composition.*

ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ I. *quarrelsome, contentious; a heretic;* ܣܪܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܡܚܩܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ *stop the mouths of heretics who investigate the Divinity.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ I. f. *strife, contention, dispute, litigation.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *red-heat,* state of *being red-hot.*

ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܪܐ I. *controversy, dispute, contention, strife, schism;* ܣܪܐ ܥܠܝܠܐ *contradiction;* ܣܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a matter of dispute;* ܣܪܐ ܕܡܠܚܡܬܐ *a matter of strife;* ܠܐ ܣܪܐ *without dispute, assuredly.*

ܣܪܝܠܝܬ rt. ܣܪܐ I. adv. *contentiously, schismatically.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ I. *polemic, controversial;* ܡܠܬܐ ܣܪܝܐ *matters of controversy.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *carthamus tinctorius,* a sort of yellow thistle.

ܣܪܝ and ܣܪܝ; see ܣܪܐ part.

ܣܪܝܠܝܬ rt. ܣܪܐ. adv. *swiftly, suddenly, ardently;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܣܪܝܠܝܬ *lightning which passes in a moment;* ܡܠܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܣܪܝܠܝܬ *he began ardently to confess* his faith.

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *sharpness* of taste or voice; *acuteness* of bodily or mental senses; *swiftness, speed, rapidity, celerity, velocity; fervour;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܟܢܦܘܗܝ *at the rapid motion of their wings;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܐ *the swiftness of thought;* ܣܪܝܐ ܛܒܥܝܐ *natural acuteness;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *irascibility;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *sharpness of speech, sarcasm;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *fervent zeal.*

ܣܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *huskiness* of the throat, *hoarseness.*

ܣܪܐ fut. ܢܣܪܐ *to burn, scorch, singe.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܪܝ pass. ܠܐ ܚܕ ܣܪܬܐ ܕܪܫܗ ܐܬܣܪܝ *not one hair of his head was singed;* ܣܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܣܪܝ *the mystery of the bush which was not consumed.* Pa. ܣܪܐ *to burn up, parch, dry up;* part. ܡܣܪܐ ܡܣܪܐ *sunburnt, parched, dried up, burnt up, charred;* ܐܦܝܗ ܕܡܣܪܐ *her face burnt with the sun;* ܡܣܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *charred brands.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܪܝ *to be singed; to be heated, warmed;* astron. *to be hidden* by rays of light; ܣܡܝܐ ܕܣܪܝ

heated vapour. DERIVATIVES, ܢܬܟܐ, ܢܬܟܐܝܬܐ, ܢܬܟܝܐ, ܡܢܬܟܝܐ.

ܢܬܟܐ rt. ܢܬܟ. m. *touchwood, tinder; some medicament.*

ܢܬܟܘܬܐ pl. ܢܬܟ from ܢܬܟ. m. *flattering, fawning.*

ܢܬܟ *to fawn upon, to wag its tail* as a dog. DERIVATIVES, ܢܬܟܐ, ܢܬܟܐܝܬܐ.

ܢܬܟ ETHPE. ܐܬܬܢܬܟ *to be excommunicated, anathematized.* APH. ܐܬܢܬܟ in O.T. *to separate from ordinary use, to devote* to God, *to destroy utterly;* ܐܬܢܬܟ ܩܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ *thou shalt devote their substance unto the Lord.* N. T. and later, *to excommunicate, to put under a curse* or *anathema, to curse, ban;* pass. part. ܡܬܢܬܟ, ܡܬܢܬܟܐ, ܡܬܢܬܟܝܐ *accursed, execrable, under anathema;* ܗܘܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܬܢܬܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܦ *then began he to curse and to swear;* ܐܬܢܬܟ ܡܬܢܬܟܝܐ *an execrable heresy;* ܐܬܢܬܟ ܡܢ ܡܬܢܬܟܐ *suspended* from office *and excommunicate.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܬܢܬܟ *to be anathematized, excommunicated; to be threatened with excommunication;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܢܬܟ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܗ *the man being commanded under pain of excommunication to return to his wife.* DERIVATIVES, the six following words and ܡܬܢܬܟܝܐ.

ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟܐ pl. ܢܬܟܐ rt. ܢܬܟ. m. O. T. *a devoted thing* either given to God for use in His service or to be destroyed. In other books *a votive offering; a curse, anathema; excommunication, death;* ܢܬܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܒܨܠܒܐ *cursed be he who denies that God died on the Cross;* ܢܬܟ ܢܗܘܐ *let him be anathema;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܟ ܗܘܐ *God forbid that it should be . . .*

ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟܐ, ܢܬܟܝܐ rt. ܢܬܟ. *under a ban, accursed, execrable; savage, fierce, ferocious,* often applied to birds of prey; ܐܝܟ ܢܬܟܝܐ ܝܬܒܬ ܗܘܬ *she sat like one under a ban or curse;* ܡܥܪܒܐ ܢܬܟܐ *a wild storm;* ܢܬܟܝܐ ܘܐܟܠܢܐ *ferocious and carnivorous* birds.

ܢܬܟܝܐܝܬ rt. ܢܬܟ. adv. *savagely, cruelly;* ܐܬܩܛܠ ܢܬܟܝܐܝܬ *he was cruelly slain.*

ܢܬܟܘܬܐ pl. ܢܬܟܘܬܐ rt. ܢܬܟ. f. *cruelty, ferocity, barbarity; savage* or *inhuman deeds;* ܢܬܟܘܬ ܡܥܪܒܐ *the raging of the tempest;* ܢܬܟܘܬ ܓܙܪܬܐ *harsh enactments of the Law;* ܢܬܟܘܬ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܠܩܝܕܘܢ *the outrageous violence of the Council of Chalcedon.*

ܢܬܟܐ pl. ܢܬܟܐ rt. ܢܬܟ. *a*) with ܡܠܟܐ or ellipt. *the basilisk* or *cockatrice;* ܟܝܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܐ *crowned with a basilisk.*

ܢܬܟܘܬܐ rt. ܢܬܟ. f. *harshness.*

ܢܬܟ pl. m. ܢܬܟ f. ܢܬܟܬܐ rt. ܢܬ. *another, the other;* see ܐܢܬ.

ܢܬܟ fut. ܢܬܟ *to roughen, to harden* by rubbing. DERIVATIVES, ܢܬܟܐ, ܢܬܟܐ, ܢܬܟܐ, ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟ.

ܢܬܟ rt. ܢܬ. m. *scab, mange;* ܢܬܟ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a thickening of the eyelids.*

ܢܬܟܘܬܐ rt. ܢܬ. f. *roughness.*

ܢܬܟ pl. ܢܬܟ m. *rock-dwelling fish.*

ܢܬܟ fut. ܢܬܟ, act. part. ܢܬܟ, pass. part. ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟ. *a*) *to be cunning. b*) *to be yellow.* PA. ܢܬܟ *to sophisticate;* ܠܐ ܡܢܬܟ ܒܫܝܡܬܐ *unsophisticated simplicity.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܬܟ *to act craftily, deceitfully.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟ.

ܢܬܟ, ܢܬܟ pl. m. ܢܬܟ f. ܢܬܟ rt. ܢܬ. 1) *astute, crafty, knavish.* 2) *yellow, yellowish;* ܡܝܐ ܕܢܬܟ *saffron-water.* 3) *carthamus tinctorius,* cf. ܢܬܟ.

ܢܬܟ rt. ܢܬ. adv. *craftily, knavishly.*

ܢܬܟ rt. ܢܬ. f. 1) *cunning, craftiness, knavishness;* ܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܟ *crafty counsel.* 2) *biliousness;* ܢܬܟ ܕܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ *biliousness, heartburn.*

ܢܬܟ fut. ܢܬܟ, act. part. ܢܬܟ, pass. part. ܢܬܟ and adj. ܢܬܟ, ܢ, ܢ. *to mix* drink; ܢܬܟ ܟܝ ܕܚܡܪ ܡܪܒܐ *he mixed great flagons for himself;* metaph. ܗܘ ܕܡܝܐ ܢܬܟ ܕܢܬܪܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܛܢܦ *He mingled blood and water that He might cleanse that which was defiled;* part. ܢܬܟ *a*) *mingled;* ܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܟ *undiluted wine. b*) *a drinking-companion, table-companion, guest,* ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܣܬܐ ܕܢܬܟ *that I may enter His pure feast as a guest.* Part. adj. ܢܬܟ *sharp, sudden, swift, acute; bitter, severe;* ܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܟܐ *an acute* or *severe fever;* ܨܦܪܐ ܢܬܟܐ *sharp nails;* ܟܝܠܐ ܢܬܟ *a sharp sickle;* ܢܬܟ ܐܝܟ *agile, quickwitted, acute* in body or mind; ܢܬܟ ܥܝܢܐ *he is keen-sighted;* ܢܬܟ ܠܫܢ *ready of speech;*

ܣܦܩ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܩܛܝܢܐ *prompt to answer;* ܣܦܩܐ ܕܫܢܝܘܬܐ *a sudden change;* ܐܠܦܐ ܣܦܩܐ *swift repentance;* math. ܙܘܝܬܐ ܣܦܩܐ *an acute angle;* ܩܠܝܐ ܣܦܩܐ *shrill notes.* Pa. ܣܦܩ *a) to mix, to infuse. b) to sharpen; to stimulate;* ܣܦܩ ܚܪܒܐ *sharpening* his *sword;* ܟܦܢܐ ܕܣܦܩ ܠܒܐ hunger *which makes the stomach keen.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܦܩ *to be stimulated, made eager.* Aph. ܐܣܦܩ *to sharpen; to egg* or *urge on.* Derivatives, ܣܦܩܐ, ܣܦܩܢܐ, ܣܦܩܘܬܐ, ܣܦܩܐ, ܣܦܩܝܢܐ.

ܣܦܩܐ or ܣܦܩܐ rt. ܣܦܩ. m. *a blade, sword.*

ܣܦܩܐ or ܣܦܩܐ f. *a patch* on a shoe; ܣܦܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ *a new patch on a sandal.*

ܣܦܙܐ m. *ornithogalum,* an umbelliferous plant.

ܣܦܙܐ f. *half-frozen hail, sleet.*

ܣܦܐ fut. ܢܣܦܐ, inf. ܡܣܦܐ, imper. ܣܦܐ, act. part. ܣܦܐ ܣܦܐ, pass. part. ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝ, ܣܦܐ. root-meaning *to cut; to fix, settle, appoint, destine; to conclude,* with ܥܠ *to abdicate;* with ܥܠ *to predestine;* ܣܦܐ ܪܫܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ *He appointed princes over the angels;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܣܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ *until that day which God determined;* ܣܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܢܣܦܩ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܣܗܪ *we conclude that the moon derives light from the sun from this reason . . .* Part. adj. *determined, destined, appointed, fixed, definite, express, obligatory;* ܣܦܝܐ ܣܦܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ *the curse determined upon whoso turns aside from the faith;* ܐܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܣܦܝܐ ܣܦܝܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܕܡ *if everything be destined by fate;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ *prayers enjoined on all;* ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܣܦܝܢ *at fixed times;* ܫܥܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܢ *the canonical hours.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܦܐ *to be appointed, decreed, determined;* with ܥܠ *to be predestined;* ܡܬܬܣܦܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *things which were instituted by God.* Pa. ܣܦܩ *to gnash* the teeth, *to sharpen;* ܣܦܩܘ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ *they sharpened their tusks;* ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܣܦܩܝܢ ܥܠܢ *they gnash their teeth at us.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܦܩ *to be cut, cut through.* Derivatives, ܣܦܩܐ, ܣܦܩܢܐ, ܣܦܩܘܬܐ, ܣܦܩܐ, ܣܦܩܐ, ܣܦܩ, ܣܦܩ, ܣܦܩ, ܣܦܩ, ܣܦܩ.

ܣܦܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܦܩ. m. *a) a division, section; b) an end, limit;* ܣܦܩ ܠܗ ܣܦܩ *he set limits to it. c) a divine decree, destiny;* ܠܐ ܣܦܩ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ *there is neither destiny nor fate. d)* pl. *a necklace.*

ܣܦܩ rt. ܣܦܩ. m. 1) *gnashing* the teeth. 2) *a judicial decision, enforcing.* 3) *an army.*

ܣܦܩ m. *the heel, the ankle; the pastern* of a horse.

ܣܦܩ pr. n. *Heraclea* a town of Syria.

ܣܦܩܝ, ܣܦܩܝ from ܣܦܩ. adj. *of Heraclea, Harkleian, according to the Harkleian version* i. e. that of ܬܘܡܐ ܣܦܩܝ *Thomas of Heraclea;* ܦܫܝܬܐ ܣܦܩܝ *the Harkleian version* i. e. the recension in A. D. 616 of the translation of the N. T. from Greek into Syriac by Philoxenus about 100 years earlier; ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܣܦܩܝ *the Gospel according to the Harkleian Version.*

ܣܦ 1. ܣܦ, fut. ܢܣܦ *to be silent, dumb, mute;* with ܠܫܢ *to be hoarse;* ܣܦ ܠܫܢܗ *his tongue was tied;* ܣܦ ܟܢܪܐ *the harp was mute;* ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܣܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ *that time when I shall speak no more.* II. ܣܦ, fut. ܢܣܦ, pass. part. ܣܦܝܐ *to slay;* ܐܪܝܐ ܕܣܦ ܠܐܡܪܐ *the wolf who slew the lamb.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܦ *to become deaf, to stop one's ears.* Pa. ܣܦ 1. *a) to use enchantments, magic arts, to enchant;* ܣܦܗ *he bewitched her;* ܡܣܦ ܠܟܠ ܣܦ *he practised magic arts openly. b) to silence, make dumb.* II. *to butcher.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܦ *to enchant; to become deaf.* Aph. ܐܣܦ *to silence, to cause to be dumb;* ܐܣܦ ܟܢܪܟ *who has silenced thy harp.* Derivatives, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܘܬܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ adj., ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ.

ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ rt. ܣܦ. *dumb, deaf; a deaf-mute;* ܒܥܝܐ ܣܦ *dumb animals;* ܨܠܡܐ ܣܦ *dumb idols;* ܚܫܘܟܐ ܣܦ *speechless darkness.*

ܣܦ, ܣܦ pl. ܐ m. rt. ܣܦ. *a magician, enchanter, sorcerer, wizard;* ܚܫܝܫܐ ܣܦ ܡܣܬܪܝܢ *wizards can dissolve charms;* ܫܡܥܘܢ ܣܦ *Simon the Sorcerer;* ܣܦ pl. ܐ f. *a sorceress, witch, enchantress.*

ܫܚܪܐ or ܫܚܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܫܚܪ. m. *an enchantment, incantation; magic, witchcraft;* ܥܒܕܘ ܫܚܪܐ *they worked enchantments, performed incantations;* ܥܒܝܕ ܫܚܪܐ *an enchanter, magician.*

ܫܚܪܝܬ adv. rt. ܫܚܪ. *stupidly.*

ܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܪ. f. *dumbness, deafness.*

ܫܚܘܬܐ pl. ܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܪ. f. *magic, sorcery, witchcraft;* ܫܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܫܚܪܐ *wonder-working witchcraft;* pl. *incantations, charms.*

ܫܚܐ fut. ܢܫܚܐ, act. part. ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܐ. I. *to dig out, hollow out, furrow.* II. *to be hoarse.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܚܐ pass. of both meanings; ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܫܚܬ ܒܢܗܪܐ *the earth is furrowed by rivers.* Derivative, ܫܚܐ.

ܫܚܐ 2 pers. masc. sing. and ܫܚܬ 1 pers. com. sing. of verb ܚܙܐ *to behold,* &c.

ܫܚܬܐ constr. ܫܚܬ, pl. ܫܚܝܬ for ܫܚܝܬ rt. ܫܚ. f. *the latter end, extremity, furthest part; the term, event, result; remnant; the stem* of a ship; ܫܚܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ *an evil end, evil event;* ܫܚܬ ܕܛܘܒܬܐ *the term of bliss, the highest bliss;* ܒܫܚܬ *in the last time, at the last;* ܒܫܚܬ *at the end, in the lowest place, last, at last, at length, finally;* ܫܚܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ *last of all.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ pl. ܫܚܝܬ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a furrow, hollow* worn by the drip of water.

ܫܚܝܬܐ m. *vitriol;* ܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ *shoemaker's vitriol;* ܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *ink.*

ܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚ, act. part. ܫܚܝܢ, f. ܫܚܝܢܐ or ܫܚܐ, pl. m. ܫܚܝܢ or ܫܚܝܢ, f. ܫܚܝܢ or ܫܚܝܢ, pass. part. ܫܚܝ and ܫܚܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to suffer,* with ܡܢ at the hands of any one, *to be sad, sorrowful,* with ܥܠ *to feel sorry for, to pity;* ܠܐ ܫܚܝ ܠܝ *I don't care;* ܠܐ ܫܚܝ ܒܡܘܬܗ *he is not grieved at his own death;* ܫܚ ܥܠܘܗܝ *he sympathized with him. b) to be sorry, to repent;* ܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ *they felt no compunction at all for their sins. c)* rare uses, *to be offended;* ܫܚ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܣܒܪܘܗܝ *he was offended that they had not expected him; to suffer, be obliged to put up with;* ܫܚ ܒܚܦܙܘܬܐ *the haste to which they were compelled.* In versions from the Greek ܫܚ answers to πάσχω. Gram. ܫܚܝ *passive* opp. ܥܒܝܕ *active.*

Part. adj. *a)* ܫܚܝ *conscious of, cognizant of, privy to; guilty of, deserving;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܝ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܫܚܝ *I know nothing against myself;* ܠܐ ܫܚܝܢ ܕܡܠܐ *they knew no guile;* ܫܚܝܢܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܗܝ *ye were privy to his murder. b)* ܫܚܝܐ *suffering, diseased; sad, sorrowful, full of feeling, pathetic, sympathetic;* ܐܢܫܐ ܫܚܝܢ ܒܚܘܠܝܐ *those suffering from sickness;* ܫܚܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the part affected, the seat of pain;* ܫܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܚܡܐ *he felt for them, compassionated them;* ܠܒܐ ܫܚܝܐ *a feeling heart;* ܩܝܠܐ ܫܚܝܬܐ *mournful melodies;* ܐܪܡܝܐ ܫܚܝܐ *sad Jeremiah.* Aphel ܐܫܚ act. part. ܡܫܚ or ܡܫܚ. *to pain, sadden; to cause pain* or *suffering;* ܕܢܫܚܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ *that he might afflict the body;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܒܗܬ *Patripassians, Theopaschites.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܫܚܫ *to be pained, afflicted.* Derivatives, ܫܚ, ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܝܢ, ܫܚܝܢ, ܫܚܝܢ, ܫܚܝ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ or ܫܚ.

ܫܚ ܫܚ; see below ܫܚ.

ܫܚܐ pl. ܫܚܝܬ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a) pain, suffering, disease, sickness;* ܫܚܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ *paralysis. b) sadness, sorrow, mourning; sorrow* for sin, *contrition. c) the Passion* of our Lord; ܫܚ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܚ or *Passion week;* ܫܚ ܕܥܪܘܬܐ *Good Friday. d) passion, desire, ambition, affection;* ܫܚܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ *mental passions* or *affections* e. g. pallor from fear; grief, anger, fear, gladness; ܫܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ *a passion for God;* ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܚ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ *he is ambitious to reign;* ܢܛܪ ܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܫܚܝܬ *he keeps his heart from passions;* ܠܡܥܒܕ ܫܚܝܗܘܢ *to satisfy their passions.*

ܫܚ or ܫܚ m. the herb *thyme.*

ܫܚܕ fut. ܢܫܚܕ, imper. ܫܚܕ, act. part. ܫܚܕ ܫܚܕ, pass. part. ܫܚܕ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to count, number, reckon,* ܫܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ *they reckoned the value of them;* ܫܚܕ ܢܦܩܐ *counting the cost, reckoning the expense;* ܫܚܕ ܕܙܒܢܐ *chronologers. b) to enumerate, recount. c) to take account, reckon, regard, think much of,* with ܠܐ *to make* or *think nothing of . . .;* ܫܚܕ ܠܗ ܕܫܟܪܐ *he thought she was drunk;* ܠܐ ܫܚܕ ܠܡܘܬܐ *they think nothing of death;* ܫܚܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠ *she takes account of*

the stars as the Chaldaeans did. d) *to charge, lay to the account of* any one, *ascribe, lay the blame.* Pass. part. *highly esteemed* or *reputed, imputed* or *reckoned;* ܠܐ ... ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ *until the law . . . sin was not imputed;* ܠܐ ܚܫܒ ܠܗ *it was not reckoned, was thought nothing of;* ܠܐ ܚܫܒ *of no account, not thought much of;* ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ ܚܫܒ ܠܝ *what is it to me? = it is nothing to me.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܒ a) pass. *to be numbered, reckoned, imputed, accounted,* with ܥܡ *amongst;* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ *let not this sin be imputed to you before God;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ *innumerable, inestimable;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ *of inestimable worth;* ܗܝܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘ *for they were counted faithful.* b) refl. *to think, meditate,* but in this sense the Ethpa. is usual. Pael ܚܫܒ *to count.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫܒ *to think, reckon, have in the mind; to plan, devise, design, purpose, plot* with ܥܠ *against* any one; with ܒܠܒܗ or ܒܪܥܝܗ *to purpose in his heart, think to himself;* with ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *to make plans, invent designs;* with ܡܚܫܒ *to plot, lay a plot;* with ܡܚܫܒ *to invent a pretext;* ܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܥܠ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *they have taken evil counsel against . . .;* with ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܩܛܠܗ the same; ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܩܛܠܗ *he thought to kill him, planned his murder;* ܕܐܬܚܫܒ *those things which he purposed.* Aphel only parts. a) act. ܡܚܫܒ *one who computes,* ܡܚܫܒܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܛܪܝ *astrologers.* b) pass. *reckoned, computed.* Derivatives, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒܬܐ, ܚܫܒܢܐ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ.

ܚܫܒ pl. ܚܫܒܐ rt. ܚܫܒ. f. a) *thought, a thought;* ܚܫܒ ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ *thought is easier than speech.* b) *a dirge, lamentation.*

ܚܫ gram. abbrev. for ܚܫܝܠ *passive.*

ܚܫܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܒ. f. a) *the mind, powers of thought,* ܐܢܘܪ ܚܫܒܘܬܢ *enlighten our mind.* b) *computation, arithmetic.*

ܚܫܒܢܐ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܚܫܒ. *thoughtful, having the faculty of thought* or *reflection;* ܢܦܫ ܡܚܫܒܢܝܬ *the soul endowed with reason and thought.*

ܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܒ. f. *the faculty of thought, logical power.*

ܚܫܘܟ, ܚܫܘܟܐ, ܚܫܘܟ rt. ܚܫܟ. a) adj. *dark, darkened, dim, shady; in the dark, in darkness; turbid, foul* of water; ܥܢܢܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ *a dark cloud;* ܒܝܬ ܐܣܘܪܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ *a dark cell;* ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܚܫܘܟܐ *his dim eyes;* ܐܢܐ ܢܢܗܪ ܠܡܚܫܘܟܐ *I will give light to those who are in darkness.* b) subst. *darkness,* ܒܚܫܘܟ or ܒ *while it was yet dark;* ܓܘܕܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ *the hosts of darkness.*

ܚܫܘܟܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܟ. f. *darkness, obscurity;* ܚܫܘܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *the darkness of sin.*

ܚܫܘܟܢܐ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܚܫܟ. *dark, obscure; ignorant, blind;* ܥܒܕܐ ܚܫܘܟܢܐ *works of darkness;* ܬܪܬܪܘܣ ܚܫܘܟܢܐ *shady Tartarus.*

ܚܫܘܟܝܐ rt. ܚܫܟ. *shady, dark.*

ܚܫܘܟܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܟ. f. *obscurity* of mind, *ignorance.*

ܚܫܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. *a worker in metal, goldsmith.*

ܚܫܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. same as ܚܫܐ.

ܚܫܐ, ܢܝܬ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܢܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. a) *passible, capable of* or *liable to feeling* or *suffering;* ܚܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ *of like passions with us;* ܠܐ ܚܫܐ *impassible, not subject to passion;* ܠܐ ܚܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the Godhead not subject to passion;* ܚܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܬܝܢ *anxiety pertaining to the passions = temporal care.* b) *sympathetic, pitiful;* ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *as a wise and pitiful physician.* c) gram. *passive, in the accusative case* opp. ܦܥܘܠ *active, nominative;* ܫܡܬܐ ܕܚܫܐ *nouns of passive form.*

ܚܫܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. adv. *passively; with grief;* gram. *in the passive voice* or *sense, in the acc. case.*

ܚܫܐܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *passibility, sensitiveness;* with ܠܐ *impassibility, indifference;* ܠܐ ܚܫܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܬܝܢ *freedom from temporal affections;* gram. *the passive voice, the government* of a verb or noun.

ܚܫ *to be fit, suitable, useful* usually act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ. a) verbal use, impers. *it is suitable, useful, needed,* ܚܫ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܗ the lost sheep *was wanted to complete the tale*

of them. b) adj. *useful, serviceable, profitable, suitable, convenient, in ordinary use, common;* ܣܓܝܐ ܣܓܝ *most useful;* ܠܐ ܣܓܝܐ *useless;* ܡܠܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ the land *was not suitable for a settlement;* pl. fem. emph. ܣܓܝܢܬܐ *necessaries;* gram. *common* words, ܣܓܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܐ *a vocabulary.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܥܪ *to be used to, familiar with; to use, employ, do, deal, treat, behave* with ܒ; *to have to do with, hold intercourse, treat* with ܥܡ of the pers.; ܡܠܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ ܐܬܣܥܪ ܗܘܐ *he was familiar with the Syriac language;* ܐܢܐ ܐܬܣܥܪ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ *I use violence;* ܠܐ ܐܬܣܥܪ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܣܥܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ *we used no enticing words;* ܐܬܣܥܪ ܥܡ ܡܣܟܢܐ *he behaved mercifully towards the inhabitants;* ܠܐ ܐܬܣܥܪ ܥܡ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܡܪܝܐ *for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ, ܣܥܪܢܐ, ܣܥܪܝܐ, ܣܥܪ.

ܣܥܪܝܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. adv. *usefully, fitly.*

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ also ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. *usefulness, utility, advantage;* ܠܐ ܣܥܪ or ܠܐ ܕܐ ܣܥܪ *useless, of no use, no good.*

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ rt. ܣܥܪ. *useful;* gram. *used for the sake of elegance,* opp. ܡܣܬܡܟ *necessary* to the sense.

ܣܥܪܐ pl. ܣܥܪܢܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. a) *use, utility; that which is necessary for use, needed* esp. *necessaries of life;* ܠܒܫܐ ܕܣܥܪܐ *for use and for ornament;* ܣܥܪܢܐ ܘܡܐܟܠܐ *things necessary for food;* ܡܠܚܐ ܕܣܥܪܐ *ordinary salt;* ܣܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *those things of which the poor have need;* ܣܥܪܗ ܘܦܓܪܐ *that of which the body has need;* ܡܣܥܪܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ *they supplied their necessity, their needs;* ܣܥܪܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ *the menial work of the monastic life;* ܠܐ ܠܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܣܥܪܐ ܕܚܦܝܪܐ *we have nothing to use for digging* (lit. *that we may fulfil with it the use of digging*). b) legal, ܣܥܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ *usufruct.* c) gram. *use, dialect, phrase,* ܣܥܪܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ *Syriac phrases, Syriacisms;* ܣܥܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ *the Edessene use, Edessene dialect.*

ܣܥܪ *obscure;* see ܣܥܪ.

ܣܥܪܝܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. adv. *sadly, mournfully; with contrition, sorrow of heart.*

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. *sadness, sorrow,* with ܠܒ of the cause, ܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܠܒ ܚܛܝܬܐ *sorrow for sin.*

ܣܥܪܢܝܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. *of passible nature, subject to passion.*

ܣܥܪ fut. ܢܣܥܪ, act. part. ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܥܝܪ, ܐ, ܐ; part. adj. ܣܥܝܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *to grow dark* towards evening, *to be darkened, eclipsed, obscured, dimmed;* ܣܥܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܥܡ ܣܗܪܐ *the sun is eclipsed by the moon;* ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܣܥܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܟܝܐ *their eyes are dim from weeping;* ܥܝܢܐ ܣܥܪܬܐ *a darkened eye.* Part. adj. *obscure, under a cloud; in darkness, ignorant,* ܡܣܟܝܢܐ ܣܥܪܐ *a poor and obscure man.* PAEL ܣܥܪ *to darken;* ܐܘܝܪܐ ܣܥܪܘ *they darkened the air; to do anything at eventide* opp. ܨܦܪ *to do anything early;* ܡܨܦܪ ܘܡܣܥܪ coming *early and late, at morn and at even.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܥܪ *to be obscured, made dim* or *weak* of apprehension; ܐܬܣܥܪ ܠܒܗܘܢ *their heart was dull.* APH. ܐܣܥܪ *to turn* the day *to night, darken;* metaph. with ܥܨܒܐ *to sadden;* with ܠܒܐ *to darken the heart = obscure the mind.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܣܥܪ *to be obscured, darkened* as the sun in an eclipse. DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪܐ, ܣܥܪܬܐ, ܣܥܪܝܬܐ, ܣܥܪܢܐ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܡܣܥܪ.

ܣܥܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. *darkness, an eclipse;* ܣܥܪ ܣܗܪܐ *lunar eclipses;* metaph. *darkness* or *dullness* of mind.

ܣܥܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. *a dark night, moonless night;* pl. *vertigo.*

ܣܥܪܢܐ, ܣܥܪ rt. ܣܥܪ. *dark.*

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ, pass. part. ܣܦܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *to found, cast* or *forge;* e.g. ܕܗܒܐ *gold;* ܡܦܬܐ *a key;* ܙܝܢܐ *armour.* Metaph. *to frame* or *devise; to cause, contrive, plot;* with ܒܝܫܬܐ *to devise evil* with ܠܒ of the pers.; with ܡܢ *to intrigue, conspire;* ܠܒܗ ܣܦ ܠܒܗ *his heart worketh iniquity;* ܟܬܢܬܐ ܘܦܫܗ ܣܦ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܣܦ *Joseph's coat caused him to be envied;* with ܡܕܡܐ *to form pus.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܦܝ *to be founded, cast, forged, fabricated;* metaph. *to invent, contrive;* with ܡܢ *to be resolved . . .* PA. ܦܦ *to frame, make out of metal.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ.

ܫܥܠܐ rt. ܫܥܠ. m. *a goldsmith.*

ܫܥܠܐ m. *a decoction of wheat and barley, barley-water.*

ܫܥܠܐ rt. ܫܥܠ. m. *working in gold, the goldsmith's art.*

ܫܥܠܐ pl. ܫܥܠܐ rt. ܫܥܠ. f. *a) any graven work, a graven image, an ornament* of metal work, generally of gold; ܫܥܠܐ ܕܐܘܦܝܪ *graven work of Ophir;* ܫܥܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ *ornaments and vessels of silver;* ܛܒܥܐ ܕܫܥܠܐ *rings of gold work. b) the casting* or *graving of metal.*

ܫܦܪ Aphel. ܐܫܦܪ *to sup, dine, take food; to eat, use as food.* Derivative, the following word—

ܫܦܪܐ or ܐܫܦܪܐ pl. ܫܦܪܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. f. *supper.*

ܫܦܝܐ pl. ܫܦܝܐ rt. ܫܦ. *liable* or *subject to passions, carried away by passion.*

ܫܦܝܐܝܬ rt. ܫܦ. adv. *passibly, in a passible manner; mournfully, pathetically;* ܐܢ ܫܦܝܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܦܝ *if Christ was born as a passible being* or *with human passions, but if He be above passion . . .*

ܫܦܝܐ rt. ܫܦ. adj. *pertaining to the passions* or *desires,* hence *subject* or *under the dominion of natural passions* or *desires; perverted, criminal,* ܡܫܒܬܐ ܫܦܝܐ *depraved counsel;* ܫܦܝܐ ܘܡܫܦܝܐ *evil and perverted thoughts.*

ܫܦܝܬܐ from ܫܦ and ܬܐ. adv. *according to; clearly, evidently.*

ܫܦܝܪܐ some plant, perhaps *Solomon's Seal.*

ܫܪܐ Pe. only pass. part. = adj. ܫܪܝܪ, ܫܪܝܪ, ܫܪܝܪܐ. *a) exact, accurate, approved, found correct* as ܟܬܒܐ *codices;* ܦܫܝܛܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *a correct version. b) true, faithful, steadfast, sure, real; that which truly is* opp. apparent; ܫܪܝܪ ܡܠܬܐ *the right* or *true sense;* ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *faithful translators;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ *the true faith;* ܡܗܪܛܩܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ *thorough heretics;* ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *pure heathenism;* ܐܦ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ *the truth is that . . .;* ܢܛܪܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *a sure guard;* ܫܡܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *the real* i. e. *the proper name.* Gram. *regular, proper;* ܫܡܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *a proper noun;* ܢܫܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *a regular feminine* i. e. formed *according to rule.* Pael ܫܪܪ *to settle definitely, exactly, to ratify, prove.* Ethpa. *to be ratified, confirmed.* Derivatives, ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ, ܐܫܬܪܪ.

ܐܚܬܐ for ܐܚܬܐ fem. of ܐܚܐ, pl. ܐܚܘܬܐ. *a) a sister;* ܐܚܬܗ ܕܐܡܗ *his step-sister on the mother's side;* ܐܚܬܗ ܕܐܒܗ—ܐܚܬܗ ܕܐܒܗ *a paternal—maternal aunt. b) a relation, companion. c) a sister, nun;* ܒܝܬ ܐܚܬܐ *a convent, nunnery.*

ܫܩܐ or ܫܩܐ pl. irreg. ܫܩܝܡ, ܫܩܐ or ܫܩܝܐ f. *a sack, bag;* ܫܩܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܦܬܚܐ *a sack with two openings. b) a plank* esp. one resting on piles or pillars, hence *a plank bridge, wooden bridge.*

ܫܩܫܩ Palpel conj. *to excite, entice, allure, solicit;* ܫܩܫܩ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܕܘܬܐ *with laughter-provoking speech;* ܐܢ ܫܩܫܩ ܠܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ *if a fair face attract us;* ܠܒܫܐ ܫܩܫܩ ܠܥܝܢܐ *a garment enticing to the eyes.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܫܩܫܩ *to be enticed, allured.* Derivatives, ܫܩܫܩ, ܫܩܫܩ, ܫܩܫܩ.

ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪ. f. *pride, pomp.*

ܫܪܝܪܝܬ rt. ܫܪ. adv. *accurately, exactly, diligently, truly;* gram. *regularly.*

ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪ. f. *accuracy, exactness, sincerity, genuineness, essential quality, characteristic;* gram. *regularity;* ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ *the extreme of accuracy, the greatest possible exactness;* ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ *he proved the sincerity of their heart;* ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ *carefully, diligently, truly, exactly.*

ܫܪܡ fut. ܢܫܪܡ, imper. ܫܪܡ, act. part. ܫܪܡ, ܫܪܡܐ, pass. part. ܫܪܝܡ, ܫ, ܫ. *a) to seal, set a seal* upon; *to attest, confirm, sign, ratify, determine;* ܫܪܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *seal with the king's seal;* ܠܐ ܢܫܪܡ ܠܡܠܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ *seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book;* ܫܪܡܬ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ *I signed in Greek letters;* ܫܪܡ ܠܡܠܬ ܕܐܡܪܬ *confirm by action that which thou hast said. b)* with ܨܠܒܐ expressed or understood *to make the sign of the Cross, to sign with the Cross;* ܫܪܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܨܠܒܐ *he crossed himself;*

ܣܝܡ ܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܩܢܐ *he made the sign of the Cross over the whole congregation;* then, because the sign of the Cross was made over the congregation at the concluding prayer or benediction (cf. ܣܝܡܐ), *to finish, conclude,* ܣܝܡܘ ܒܨܠܘ *they finished* their *prayer;* ܣܝܡ ܩܕܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܠܠܐ *I have brought* my history *to a conclusion in two discourses;* ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܣܝܡ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ Benjamin *was the last-born of the sons of Jacob.* c) *to close, seal, stop up; to close* a wound; ܣܝܡܘܗ ܒܥܘܪܐ *he sealed* the vessel *with lead;* ܣܝܡܘ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܒܐܒܢܐ *they stopped the gate with stones;* ܣܝܡ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܪܥܐ *the earth closed above him;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܥܩܡ ܠܡܫܪܐ *sores which are difficult to close, slow to heal up;* ܥܝܢܐ ܣܝܡܐ ܒܥܘܪܐ *eyelids sealed with lead = heavy with sleep;* ܣܝܡܢܢ ܒܐܠܦ each phrase *ends in Alep.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܝܡ *to be sealed, signed; closed;* ܠܐ ܐܬܣܝܡܘ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ the baptized *were not signed with chrism.* Pa. ܣܝܡ a) *to seal, sign, subscribe;* metaph. *to prove, certify;* ܣܝܡܘ ܠܡܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ other events besides *have proved the foreknowledge of our Saviour.* b) *to sign* with the Cross. c) *to bring to an end, finish, conclude* esp. divine service; *to read through to the end* e. g. the Psalter; ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܣܝܡ ܟܠ ܡܕܡܐ *the Cross begins and finishes everything,* i. e. every rite is commenced and concluded with the sign of the Cross. Ethpa. ܐܬܣܝܡ a) *to be consummated, accomplished; to be read to the end;* ܟܠ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܣܝܡ ܒܫܒܐ ܚܕ the Psalms *are read through once in each week.* b) *to be printed.* Derivatives, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܡܣܝܡܢܐ, ܡܣܝܡܢܐ.

ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *a seal, signet-ring; a seal, token* or *sign; the healing over* or *cicatrix* of a wound; ܣܝܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܝܡܐ *they witness it with their seal, they seal it;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ *the seal of baptism;* ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ *receive the sign of life.*

ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. often used indifferently with the preceding ܣܝܡܐ. m. properly *sealing, signing, making the sign of the Cross, obsignation,* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ *the sealing* or *signing of baptism.*

ܣܝܡ Ethpa. ܐܬܣܝܡ denom. verb from ܣܝܡܐ. *to connect with oneself by marriage, to marry; to take in marriage, be married; to intermarry;* metaph. *to be united;* ܡܬܚܬܢ ܠܒܬ ܡܠܟܐ *to marry the king's daughter;* ܠܒܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܬܢ *the bride came to be married;* ܒܩܝܡܬܐ ܡܬܚܬܢܝܢ at the resurrection *to each body its soul is united.*

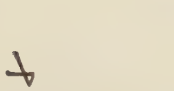
ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a connection by marriage,* esp. *a son-in-law, a brother-in-law, a bridegroom;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܠܒܬ ܒܪܗ *his daughter's husband;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܚܘܗ *his brother-in-law;* ܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܚܐܒ *he was a connection of the house of Ahab.* Derivatives, verb ܐܬܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡܘܬܐ, ܡܣܝܡܢܐ.

ܣܝܡܘܬܐ from ܣܝܡ. f. *espousals, nuptials;* ܠܒܘܫ ܣܝܡܘܬܐ *a nuptial garment, wedding raiment.*

ܣܝܡ Pael. ܣܝܡ *to break, break down;* ܡܣܝܡ ܐܪܙܐ *which breaketh the cedars.*

ܣܝܡ root-meaning *to shake, vibrate; to be tremulous with pride.* Pe. only part. ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ *swollen with pride, puffed up with pride, haughty, proud;* ܣܝܡ = ܣܝܡ *thou dost glory, boast;* ܣܝܡ ܠܫܡ ܛܒ ܕܣܝܡ ܒܗ *loving fair fame and glorying in it;* ܣܝܡ ܐܝܠܝ *ye are puffed up.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܝܡ and Ethpa. ܐܬܣܝܡ *to step proudly* or *haughtily, to swagger, be puffed up.* Aphel ܐܣܝܡ *to puff up, make proud.* Derivatives, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ.

ܣܝܡ; see ܣܝܡ.



ܛ, ܛܝܬܐ *Teth*, the ninth letter of the alphabet; the number 9, with ܛ *the ninth.*

ܛܒ fut. ܢܛܒ, inf. ܛܒܘܬܐ, act. part. ܛܒ. impers. and intrans. *to be good* or *well* opp. ܒܝܫ *to be* or *do evil;* usually with ܠ; ܢܛܒ ܠܗܘܢ *it shall be well with them;* with ܥܡ or ܛܒܬ *to please, seem good;* with ܛܒܐ *to be cheerful, glad, merry.* Aph. ܐܛܝܒ *a*) *to do good, deal well, treat well* generally with ܠ of the pers. *to* or *with;* ܩܦ ܛܒܬܗ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܛܝܒ ܠܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܝܫܘܢ *he charged his sons to deal well with the Christians and not to wrong them. b*) *to make* or *do better, to amend.* For Derivatives, see ܛܒ. For ܐܛܝܒ or ܛܝܒ, see also Aphel of ܛܒ.

ܛܒ, ܛܒܐ and ܛܒ pl. ܛܒܐ and ܛܒܝ rt. ܛܒ. m. *a*) *a message, news, tidings. b*) often pl. *rumour, fame, report;* ܛܒ ܡܬܝܬܗ *the news of his arrival;* ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܩܝܣܪ *to announce him to the emperor;* ܡܢ ܛܒ—ܛܒ ܠܟ *what is the news of you—of him? how are you? how is he? what is said about him?*

ܛܘܒܐ or ܛܒܐ *cyclamen europaeum* or *leontica, leontopetalum.*

ܛܒܝܬܐ; see ܛܝܒܬܐ.

ܛܒܝܬܐ pl. ܬ; see ܛܘܒܝܬܐ *pollution.*

ܛܒ *τέως, at least, only, directly.*

ܛܒܪܝܢ *τετράπυλον, a building with four gates.*

ܛܒܪܝܢ *taxus, the yew-tree.*

ܛܠ, ܛܠܐ; see ܛܠ, ܛܠ. m. *dew;* metaph. ܛܠ ܕܪܚܡܐ *the dew of* God's *mercy;* ܛܠ ܕܐܣܝܬܐ *the dew of healing.*

ܛܒܝܬܐ, ܛܒܝܬܐ or ܛܒܝܢܐ *τελλίνη, a bivalve shell-fish.*

ܛܠܝܢܐ pl. ܢ from ܛܠ. adj. *dewy, of dew.*

ܛܠܝܢܐ oftener ܛܠܝܢܐ rt. ܛܠ. *shady, shadowy, dim, unreal.*

ܛܡܐ, ܛܡܐ pl. f. ܛܡܝܐ, ܛܡܐ and other spellings, see ܛܡܐ. *impure, unclean.*

ܛܝܠܐ, ܛܝ m. *the body of a shirt.*

ܛܡܐ; see ܛܡܐ. *a thin plate* or *layer* of metal.

ܛܒ fut. ܢܛܒ, part. ܛܒ, ܛܒ, ܛܒ *to make inquiry, inform oneself, be informed;* part. adj. *renowned, illustrious, celebrated, famous; memorable, remarkable,* ܡܠܚܡܐ ܛܒ *the famous war;* ܛܒ ܥܡܡܐ *illustrious heathen.* Ethpe. ܐܬܛܒ *to be published, spread abroad.* Pa. ܛܒ *to publish* a report, *spread abroad* a rumour; pass. part. ܡܛܒ, ܡܛܒ *celebrated, notorious.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܒ *to be published, spread abroad; to acquire fame, become* or *be renowned.* Aph. ܐܛܝܒ and ܐܛܝܒ *to bring news, report, tell, say; to make known, to spread a rumour* or *report.* Derivatives, ܛܒ or ܛܒ, ܛܒ.

ܛܒ, ܛܒ, ܛܒ pl. m. ܛܒ, ܛܒ, pl. f. ܛܒ, ܛܒ rt. ܛܒ. *a*) adj. *good* opp. ܒܝܫ *bad, evil, valuable, precious, worth* usually with a value specified; *cultivated* of a tree or plant, *excellent, honourable; kind, gracious, benevolent, beneficent, favourable;* ܛܒ ܡܢ *better than;* ܛܒ ܠܐ ܐܬܪܒܝܬ *I was brought up in good* or *easy circumstances;* ܛܒ ܐܒܢܐ *a precious stone;* ܛܒ ܡܫܚܐ *precious ointments;* ܛܒ ܡܐܐ *worth one hundred;* ܛܒ ܕܡܐ *the value, the worth;* ܛܒ ܙܝܬܐ *a good olive* opp. ܛܒ ܒܪܝܐ *wild;* ܛܒ ܪܘܚܐ *a fair wind;* ܛܒ ܐܡܬܝܠܐ *the*

chief men of the city, nobles; used impers. ܛܒ ܠܟ or ܛܒ ܗܘ ܠܟ *it is good, useful* or *advantageous for you.* *b*) subst. *that which is good* or *desirable, excellence, virtue, goodness, kindness, benevolence, benefit, prosperity;* ܛܒܐ ܕܛܒܐ *the chief good;* with ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ *to act* or *treat kindly;* ܛܒ ܛܒܐ *a benefactor;* with ܦܪܥ *to return good, reward;* with ܐܬܕܥܝ *to be grateful, to thank;* with ܐܬܦܥܠ *to make good offers, promise advantages.* *c*) ܛܒ or ܛܒ adv. *very, much, greatly, exceeding;* ܛܒ ܕܡܬܟܠ *as much as possible;* ܛܒ ܕܣܓܝܐ *very many;* ܪܒܐ ܛܒ *very great;* ܛܒ ܛܒ *very much, very greatly, exceedingly;* ܕܠ ܛܒ *though, although, however, nevertheless;* ܛܒ ܡܢ *above, over, more, more than, rather;* ܡܘܬܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ *death rather than life;* ܩܪܒܢܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܐ *a far better sacrifice than that of Cain.*

ܛܒܐ pl. ܛܒܝ oftener ܛܒܐ, ܛܒܝ rt. ܛܒ. m. *news, tidings, fame, rumour, report;* ܛܒ ܛܒܟ *thy fair fame.*

ܛܒܝܬ rt. ܛܒ. adv. *well, rightly, virtuously;* ܛܒ ܛܒܝܬ *it does well, it prospers;* ܠܐ ܛܒ ܠܐ *he is in the wrong.*

ܛܒ Pael conj. of ܛܒ.

ܛܒ, ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *goodness, kindness;* with ܥܒܕ and ܥܒ of the pers. *to act kindly* or *well towards* any one, *to be good, kind, gracious.*

ܛܒܘܠܐ m. *tabularius, the collector* or *registrar* of tribute.

ܛܒ fut. ܢܛܒ *to slay, strike;* ܚܪܒܐ ܛܒ ܕܡܬܪܥܐ *a sword which slays evil things.* Pa. ܛܒ *to strike down, batter, crush.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܒ *to be crushed, battered.* Derivatives, the three following words and ܛܒܚܐ.

ܛܒܚ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܛܒܚ. *a butcher, slaughterer; a cook.*

ܛܒܚ rt. ܛܒܚ. m. *the shambles* or *market;* ܒܝܬ ܛܒܚ *a kitchen.*

ܛܒܚܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒܚ. f. *slaughter, slaughtering.*

ܛܒܝ pl. ܛܒܝܢ, ܛܒܝ m. *a roe, deer;* ܛܒܝܬܐ or ܛܒܝܬܐ f. *a doe, a gazelle;* metaph. pr. n. *Dorcas, Tabitha.*

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *renown, celebrity;* ܛܒܘܬ ܒܝܬ ܗܘ *the renown of his family, his renowned race.*

ܛܒ and ܛܒ, ܝ, ܝܬ; see ܛܒ.

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *sunkenness, low state, a being sunk deep* or *immersed* in sleep, in thought, in sin, &c., ܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ ܡܢ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ *may the love of the spiritual world awaken me from my absorption* in the cares of this world; ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܛܒܘܬܐ *Jesus has raised us out of our abasement.*

ܛܒܝ or ܛܒܝ fem. of ܛܒ.

ܛܒ act. part. ܛܒ denom. verb from ܛܒܠ. *to drum;* ܛܒܠ ܛܒܝܢ ܗܘ *the drums were drumming.*

ܛܒܠ pl. ܝ m. *a drum, a tabor;* ܩܠ ܛܒܠ *the sound of the tabors;* metaph. *the drums* of the ear.

ܛܒܝܬ pl. ܝܬ f. *tabula.* *a*) *a tablet, plate;* ܛܒܝܬ ܕܬܪܥ *coffin-plates.* *b*) *the flat top* or *surface* of an altar, *an altar, a wooden portable altar* opp. ܡܕܒܚܐ *an altar* of stone. *c*) arith. *a table* or *column* of figures.

ܛܒܝܢ *crescent-shaped.*

ܛܒܝ, ܛܒܝ or ܛܒܝ, pl. ܛܒܝ or ܛܒܝ m. *tabellarius, a runner, letter-carrier, postman.*

ܛܒ fut. ܢܛܒ and ܢܛܒ, inf. ܛܒܘܬ, imper. ܛܒ, act. part. ܛܒ, ܛܒ, pass. parts. ܛܒ and ܛܒ, ܝ, ܝܬ. *a*) intr. *to sink, be sunk, immersed, swallowed up, set;* with ܒܡܝܐ *to be drowned;* ܒܫܢܬܐ *to be sunk in sleep, be in a deep slumber;* ܒܬܪܥܝܢ *to be given over to pleasures;* ܛܒ ܫܡܫܐ *the sun sank* or *set.* *b*) tr. *to imprint* a seal, *to mark, sign, seal;* ܒܛܒܥܬܐ *with a signet-ring;* ܛܒ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܬܝܩܐ *he signed this will.* *c*) *to imprint, stamp* money, *to coin;* ܛܒ ܗܘ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ *he issued money stamped with his name;* ܛܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܒܗ ܒܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥ ܒܫܝܪ *he issued paper money printed in red;* pass. parts. both forms have the same meaning, ܛܒ is most used, ܛܒ ܒܫܢܬܐ or ܛܒ *sound asleep, in deep slumber;* ܒܛܒܘܬ ܪܓܠܝܗ ܗܘ ܒܟܒܠܐ *his feet were held fast with fetters;* ܐܢܐ ܒܛܒ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ *I was immersed in worldly cares;* ܛܒ ܒܫܒܥ ܛܒܥܐ *sealed with seven seals;* ܛܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a sealed-up jar;* ܛܒ ܒܬܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܐ *marked with the same spot;* ܟܣܦ ܛܒ *coined silver;* ܩܠ ܗܘ ܕܛܒ ܒܗ ܠܗ *it is that voice which*

wakens the sleepers or *those immersed* in worldly cares. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܥܡܕ *a) to be plunged, immersed, drowned;* ܣܪܥܘܢ ܐܬܡܥܡܕ ܒܝܡܐ Pharaoh's *army was drowned in the sea;* ܐܬܡܥܡܕ ܣܦܝܢܬܐ *the ships sank;* with ܒܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ *to have been plunged in the waters of baptism;* ܢܬܡܥܡܕܘܢ ܠܢܘܪܐ *let them be plunged in the flames. b) to be sealed, signed;* metaph. *to be assured* or *confirmed* as with a seal; ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *to receive chrism. c) to be imprinted, engraved, coined, marked, impressed;* ܨܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ *the image of the king imprinted on the dinar;* ܐܬܡܥܡܕ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ *it was impressed on him in his youth that he was to serve the king.* PA. ܡܥܡܕ *to plunge, dip, immerse, submerge, drown, sink;* metaph. *to submerge* in sin or trouble, *to swallow up, to imbue; to fix deep, to fasten;* ܗܘ ܡܥܡܕ ܠܝ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܐܢܐ *lo, I sink in a sea of sins;* ܚܘܐ ܡܥܡܕ ܠܐܕܡ *Eve plunged Adam* into trouble; ܐܒܢܐ ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܒܥܝܡܐ *building stones strongly fixed with lead.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܥܡܕ *to be sunk, submerged; to be imbued; to be sealed,* with ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *to receive chrism.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܡܕ, ܡܥܡܕܐ, ܡܥܡܕ, ܡܥܡܕ.

ܡܥܡܕ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܥܡ. m. *a) a seal, signet, the gem* of a signet, *the print* of a seal, *a sealing* or *being sealed, signature;* metaph. *the seal* or *sign* of baptism, of chrism, *bread signed* with the Cross in the Holy Eucharist or that prepared beforehand and marked with a Cross; ܣܝ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܣܝ ܡܥܡܕ *place the oblates above each other; seal* or *token,* ܡܥܡܕ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܗ *the tokens of her virginity being preserved intact. b) a stamp, mould, die, the impression* of a die; metaph. *character, style, authenticity;* ܕܫܡܗ ܡܥܡܕ ܟܠ ܡܥܡܕ ܕܙܘܙܐ ܘܕܢܪܐ *that his name should be inscribed on the dies of the zuzi and dinars;* ܡܥܡܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ *a polished style;* ܡܥܡܕ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ *in the metre or style of Saint James.*

ܡܥܡܕ, ܡܥܡܕ or ܡܥܡܕ m. *a frying-pan.*

ܡܥܡ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܡܥܡ. *to broil;* pass. part. ܡܥܡܡ, ܡܥܡܡ. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܥܡ *to be broiled;* metaph. *to be tormented;* ܡܥܡܡ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܝܢܬܐ *I am tormented with anxiety.*

ܡܥܡ, ܡܥܡ, ܡܥܡ or ܡܥܡ pl. ܝܬ m. *τήγανον, a gridiron, an instrument of torture;* metaph. *pain, torture.*

ܡܥ ETHPE. ܐܬܡܥ *to do harm, deal hardly* with ܒ of the pers.; *to strive* or *brawl* with ܥܡ of the pers. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܥ the same; ܠܐ ܡܥ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ *do harm to none.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܥ.

ܡܥ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܡܥ. *to bring into relationship, make to be related;* ܡܥ ܠܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ Christ is a mediator *to bring* those of *both sides into relationship;* ܡܥܝܬܐ *a woman of good family.* APH. ܐܡܥ the same; ܐܡܥ ܒܢܝ ܐܕܡ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *she brings the sons of Adam into relationship with God.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܥ *to be of kin, related, like* with ܒ; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܡܥ ܠܟ ܒܦܓܪܟ *Christ was of thy race and substance.*

ܡܥ pl. ܐ m. *noon, midday;* ܡܥ ܚܡܐ *summer noonday heat;* ܡܥ ܡܫܬܐ *the midday meal,* Germ. *Mittagsessen.*

ܡܥܝܐ, ܡܥܝܐ pl. m. ܝܬ f. ܝܬ adj. *meridian, of noontide* or *noonday;* ܣܦܝܪܐ ܡܥܝܐ *the meridian circle;* ܚܡܐ ܡܥܝܐ *noontide heat;* f. pl. *noontide heat;* ܒܡܥܝܬ *at noon.*

ܡܥܝܬ from ܡܥ. adv. *at noontide; as at noon.*

ܡܥ pass. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥ *to be parched, broiled.* PA. ܡܥ *to roast, broil, bake, scorch;* ܡܥ ܒܢܘܪܐ *roast with fire;* ܐܡܪܐ ܡܥ *roast lamb.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܥ, ܡܥ.

ܡܥ root-meaning *to be good,* cf. cognate ܛܒ. PA. ܡܥ pass. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥ *to get ready, make preparations, prepare, provide;* ܡܥ ܡܥ ܕܡܥ ܠܢܘܪܐ *when he dresses the lamps;* ܡܥ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *prepare ye the way of the Lord;* ܡܥ ܦܨܚܐ *they made ready the Passover;* ܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܚܡܬܐ *he made preparations against him* i.e. *prepared to go to war;* pass. part. *prepared, ready, at hand, present;* ܡܥ ܠܩܛܠܐ *ready to kill;* ܡܥ ܠܥܠ *always ready;* ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܥ ܠܟ *He who has been appointed for you;* ܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ *those who were present;* ܡܥ ܠܗ

ܚܕܐ *one of those present;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ *he was not at home.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܥܝ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܒܥܝ *a*) pass. *to be prepared, made ready. b*) refl. *to prepare oneself, get* or *be ready; to be near at hand, be present, be found* with ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ of the pers., with ܒ of the place; ܒ ܥܡ ܣܘܩܪܛܝܣ ܐܬܒܥܝ *when he was with Socrates;* ܗܐ ܬܪܝܣܪܥܣܪ ܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܗܐ *lo, twelve times over has this been presented to me;* ܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܡܫܓܕܐ *he was in the mosque;* ܒܣܘܢܐܕܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ *he was present at the synod, attended the council;* ܒܚܕ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܗܘܐ *on some occasion when he was not present;* ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܘܬ *whoever is within reach, every one who is there;* ܒܥܪܒ ܨܦܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ *on the eve of Good Friday;* ܐܬܒܥܝ ܩܪܒܐ *war is imminent;* but ܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܡܬܩܢ *to make ready for war.* Derivatives, ܒܥܐ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝܢ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ or ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ.

ܛܒܐ, ܛܒܐ pl. ܛܒܬܐ, ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. m. *good, good things, a*) *the fruits of the earth, choice produce. b*) *blessing, bliss, blessedness, beatitude,* with pron. suff. or with ܠ *to be blessed,* ܛܒܝܘ, ܛܒܝܢ, ܛܒܝܢ, ܛܒܝܢ *blessed is he, she, blessed are they,* &c., ܛܒܝ ܐܢܬ *blessed art thou;* ܛܒܐ, ܕ ܒܪܟ ܡܪܝ *blessed is he who;* ܛܒܐ ܛܒܐ *most blessed;* ܛܒܐ ܛܒܐ ܛܒܐ *thrice blessed;* ܛܒܐ ܛܒܐ *worthy of congratulation, felicitation, enviable;* with ܛܒ *to call blessed, to deem happy* or *blessed;* ܛܒܘ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܕܪܐ ܛܒܝܢ *all generations shall call me blessed;* ܛܒܘܬܐ *the Beatitudes* Matt. v. 3–12.

ܛܒܚܐ rt. ܛܒܚ. m. *the crusher, batterer.*

ܛܒܚ *a kind of red dye* or *pigment.*

ܛܒܚܝ adj. from the above, *coloured red.*

ܛܒܐ ܕܒܪܟ = ܛܒ ܡܪܝ *Blessed be he who,* the name of a Syrian chant.

ܛܒܐ, ܛܒܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝ f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. *blessed, the blessed* generally used as a title of honour of apostles, martyrs, prophets, patriarchs, bishops, monks, &c., ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܛܒܐ *according to the saying of St. Paul;* ܛܒܬܐ ܡܪܝܡ *the Blessed* Virgin *Mary.* Cf. ܒܬܘܠܬܐ.

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *beatitude;* ܫܢܝܐ ܛܒܘܬܐ, *final bliss, the extremity of blessedness.*

ܛܒܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܛܒܥ. m. *overwhelming, submersion,* ܛܒܘܬܐ *drowning;* ܛܒܘܬܐ *heavy slumber;* ܛܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the swallowing up* or *destruction of cities* by earthquakes; metaph. baptismal *immersion, absorption* in worldly affairs, *torpor;* ܕܢܬܥܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܥܪܪܘ *that they may be aroused from slothful negligence.*

ܛܒܐ, ܛܒܐ rarely ܛܒܐ pl. m. ܐܝ f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. adj. *blessed, blissful* used like ܛܒܐ; ܛܒܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ *blessed Paul;* ܛܒܐ ܕܝܕܘܪܘܣ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the most blessed saint Diodorus;* ܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܢ ܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܝܚܐ *happy is he who leads a quiet life* i. e. *the life of a hermit;* ܢܝܚܐ ܛܒܐ *blissful rest.*

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *blessedness, beatitude,* used as a title of bishops and patriarchs, ܛܒܘܬܟ ܩܪܝܢ *your venerable Beatitude.*

ܛܒܝ f. *toga;* ܛܒܝ ܐܪܓܘܢܐ *a scarlet toga.*

ܛܒܘܬܐ m. *an iron chair* in which martyrs were scorched; see ܛܒܝ.

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. m. *rebuke, reproach, brawling; prejudice;* ܛܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ *hearken unto godly rebukes;* ܐܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܪܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܛܒܘܬܐ *if any one will read the whole Gospel without prejudice.*

ܛܒܥܐ pl. ܬ m. *race, stock, family, lineage, descent, origin;* ܛܒܥ ܕܒܝܬ or ellipt. *kindred, kinsmen;* ܛܒܥ ܕܡܠܟܐ or ܛܒܥ ܕܡܠܟܐ *of noble birth;* ܛܒܥ ܕܪܡܐ *high* or *noble birth, nobility;* ܛܒܥ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the races of the earth* i.e. *all nations;* ܛܒܥ ܕܛܦܪܐ *three kinds of birds;* ܛܒܥ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the origin of the soul.* Derivatives, ܛܒܥ, ܛܒܥܝ.

ܛܒܐ pl. ܬ m. *a moment, an interval* of time, slightly longer than ܫܥܬܐ.

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. m. *disturbance* esp. *the surging* of the billows, *a tempest.*

ܛܒ Ethpa. ܐܬܛܒ *to make supplication.* Derivative, ܛܒ.

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. m. *supplication.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a small bunch* or *cluster* of grapes, ܟܘܠܐ ܕܒܘܨܐ *a cluster of blessing.*

ܟܘܡܐ rt. ܟܐ. m. *roasting,* ܟܘܡܐ ܐܟܠ *to eat roast meat;* ܟܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܢܢ *you will eat me roast.*

ܟܘܢ, ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܐ. m. *preparation, readiness;* ܟܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *promptitude;* with ܥܒܕ *to make preparations, prepare.*

ܟܘܥ, ܟܘܥܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܟܥ. m. *a device, machination, trick, guile;* ܠܐ ܟܘܥܐ ܬܥܒܕ *thou shalt use no guile;* ܒܠܐ ܟܘܥ *straightforwardly.*

ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܟܦ. m. *a) ordering, arrangement, organization; regulation, instruction;* ܟܘܦܐ ܪܥܝܢܐ *rational arrangement;* ܟܘܦ ܡܠܦܢܐ *the training of the novices;* ܟܘܦ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the regulation* or *ordering of church services. b) ordinance, rule, precept;* ܟܘܦܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *ecclesiastical rules* or *constitutions;* ܟܘܦܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ *the order* of divine service *as prescribed by the canons. c) a composition, tract. d) assisting at the Takhsa* or *liturgy, communicating.*

ܟܐ root-meaning *to be long.* Pa. ܟܐ *to walk to and fro, pace up and down* for pleasure.

ܟܘܟܐ m. from ܟܝܟ. *rejuvenescence.*

ܟܘܝܩ, ܟܘܝܩܐ rt. ܟܩ. *eminent, excellent, superior, able, distinguished* usually with ܒ; ܟܘܝܩܝ ܥܒܕܐ *able artificers;* ܟܘܝܩܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *a distinguished writer.*

ܟܘܝܩܘܬܐ rt. ܟܩ. f. *eminence, excellence;* ܟܘܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *great ability.*

ܟܘܟܐ Ar. m. *soft squashy bread, doughy bread.*

ܟܘܟܐ rt. ܟܟ. m. *heavy sleep; a soporific.*

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a troop, band, camp;* ܟܘܟܐ ܐܙܠܘ *they moved camp;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܫܝܕܐ *a troop of demons.*

ܟܘܟܐ rt. ܟܟ. m. *end, passing away, destruction, annihilation; scattering, dissipation;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the waning of the moon;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ *the dissipation of riches;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the ending of life = death;* ܗܘ ܟܘܟܐ ܒܫܐܘܠ Dives *ended in Sheol.*

ܟܘܟܢܐ m. *an iron ladle* or *frying-pan.*

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܟ. m. *a spot, stain, defilement;* ܠܐ ܟܘܟܐ *unspotted, stainless, undefiled;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ *some sort of white spots.*

ܟܘܟܐ rt. ܟܟ. m. *the plastering* of a house.

ܟܘܟܢܐ, ܟܘܟܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܟ. adj. *impure, polluted.*

ܟܘܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܟ. f. *pollution, defilement.*

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܟܘܟܐ or ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܟܘܟܐ rt. ܟܟ. m. *pollution, defilement.*

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܟܘܟܐ and ܟܘܟܐ m. τόμος, *a tome, volume, document, epistle;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ *a synodical letter;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܠܐܘܐ *the tome* or *Letter of* Pope *Leo* to Flavian on Eutychianism.

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܝܬ Ar. m. *a rope, cord* esp. *a tent-cord;* metaph. ܟܘܟܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ *the cords which hold fast this world.*

ܟܘܢܐ pl. ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ or ܟܘܢ m. τόνος, *a tone* in music; *a syllable;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܐ *in heptasyllabic metre.*

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *pollution, defilement;* ܒܕܡܐ *by blood.*

ܟܐ, ܟ fut. ܢܟܐ, act. part. ܟܐ, ܟܐ. *a) to fly on high, circle in the air* as a bird of prey; ܟ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ *he flew mightily as an eagle;* ܟܐ ܕܢܫܐ the ostrich *rouseth herself up to flight.* Metaph. ܟ ܚܣܕܐ *mercy flew swiftly;* ܟܐ ܥܕܢܐ ܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ *the mind circles round times and seasons,* i. e. is anxious as to coming events. *b) to float;* ܟܐ ܠܐ *the ship rode* on the waves.

ܟܘܐ pl. ܟܘܐ m. ταῶς, *a peacock.*

ܟܘܟ rt. ܟܟ. f. *a) error, mistake, false worship;* ܟܘܟ ܕܠܐ *by mistake. b) forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion;* ܟܘܟ ܕܫܬܩܐ *silence and oblivion;* with ܟ or ܟ and ܟ *to give over to oblivion. c) deception, deceitfulness,* ܟܘܟ ܕܥܬܪܐ *of riches;* ܟܘܟ *by guile.*

ܟܐ, ܟ fut. ܢܟܐ, inf. ܟܐ, act. part. ܟܐ, ܟܐ. *a) to float, swim* as anything lighter than water, said of oil, eggs, the ark; hence *to sail upon, set sail for;* ܟܐ ܒܝܡܐ *to sail courageously*

on the billows; ܠܗ ܟܕܐ ܡܝ ܡܝܐ corpses *floated on the waters; to go about, go round,* ܡܚܘܪ ܠܝ ܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ *send me away to go about the land.* b) *to rise, overflow* as water, *be inundated;* ܠܗ ܡܝܐ ܟܕܐ ܡܝ ܩܡܘ *the waters rose above my head;* ܠܛܪܣܘس ܡܝ ܢܗܪܐ *Tarsus was flooded by the river;* ܪܘܚܐ ܠܝܥܐ *an overwhelming wind.* APH. ܐܠܝܥ a) *to make float;* ܐܠܝܥ ܟܦܐ ܐܠܝܫܥ *Elisha made iron float* on the water. b) *to make overflow, to overflow, overwhelm, deluge;* ܕܠܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܝܐ *lest the waters overflow the earth;* metaph. ܐܠܝܥ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܗ *he deluged the whole earth with his teaching.* DERIVATIVES, ܠܘܥܐ, ܠܘܥܐ, ܠܘܥܐ, ܠܝܥ, ܠܘܥܐ, ܠܘܥܐ, ܠܘܥܐ.

ܠܘܥܐ or ܠܘܥ (for pl. ܠܘܥܐ see ܠܘܥܐ) rt. ܠܘܥ. f. a) *sailing, course, a voyage;* ܐܠܝܫܐ ܠܘܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܗ ܠܘܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *a ship is guided by the rudder to a straight course.* b) *a raft.*

ܠܘܥܐ, ܠܘܥܐ or ܠܘܥ τοπάζιον, *a topaz.*

ܠܘܥܬܘܢ adj. τυφωνικός, *tempestuous.*

ܠܘܥ or ܠܘܥ m. τύπος, *an edict, imperial rescript.*

ܠܘܥܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܠܘܥ. m. *a flood, deluge, inundation;* ܠܘܥܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the waters of the flood;* ܠܘܥܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the fiery deluge* which will overwhelm the later world as ܠܘܥܐ ܕܡܝܐ *that watery deluge* covered the earlier.

ܠܘܥ pl. ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ m. τύπος, *a type, figure, likeness, model, mould, example;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *he drew the outline of a bow and arrow;* ܠܘܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܘ ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *they are an example which we should follow;* ܒ ܠܘܥ *in the likeness, in like manner, like, as;* geomet. *a figure;* gram. *a mood.* DERIVATIVES, the two following words, verb ܠܘܥ, and ܠܘܥ.

ܠܘܥܐ from ܠܘܥ. adv. *typically, figuratively.*

ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ pl. ܐ, ܐ from ܠܘܥ. adj. *typical, symbolic.*

ܠܘܥ pl. ܠܘܥ rt. ܠܘܥ. f. *a drop;* ܠܘܥ or ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *raindrops;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *a drop of milk;* gram. *Ribui points.*

ܠܘܥ only found in act. part. ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ, pl. f. ܠܘܥ *to fly.* APH. ܐܠܝܥ *to make fly, let take flight;* ܠܝܥ ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *turn our regard heavenward.* DERIVATIVE, ܠܘܥ.

ܠܘܥ pl. ܐ Ar. from a middle Alep root meaning *to go* or *turn round,* m. *a space* of time or distance, *a moment, interval; measure, size, quantity;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *in a moment, at that moment;* ܠܘܥ or ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *a long time, a great distance.*

ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ pl. ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ m. *a mountain;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *the Mount of Olives;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *Mount Lebanon.*

ܠܘܥ pl. ܐ m. *a thistle.*

ܠܘܥ m. *the noise of wind in the belly; a like sound from the depth of the earth, a rumbling noise.*

ܠܘܥ pl. ܐ rt. ܠܘܥ. m. *seething, ebullition, raging* of the sea; metaph. of persecution.

ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ from ܠܘܥ. *mountainous, of the mountains; a mountaineer, an ascetic living in the mountains;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *hermits of mountains and deserts.*

ܠܘܥ rt. ܠܘܥ. m. *an assault, attack, shock.*

ܠܘܥ com. gen. Pahlawi *turek, a jackal.*

ܠܘܥ; see ܠܘܥ.

ܠܘܥ m. τόρνος, *a turner's chisel, a lathe chisel;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *a candlestick chased with a chisel.*

ܠܘܥ pl. ܐ rt. ܠܘܥ. m. a) *tossing to and fro* of the billows; *weariness, exhaustion, wretchedness, ill-treatment;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ—ܠܘܥ *exhaustion from hunger, from thirst;* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *weariness from the journey.* b) *vexation, agitation, anxiety, trouble,* ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *anxiety of heart;* ܠܘܥ or ܠܘܥ ܠܘܥ *vexation of spirit.* c) *the stripping* or *shaking off* of leaves.

ܠܘܥ or ܠܘܥ pl. ܠܘܥ rarely ܠܘܥ and ܠܘܥ m. *a Turk.*

ܠܘܥ rt. ܠܘܥ. m. *food which was forbidden during a fast* e.g. flesh, eggs, and milk food.

ܚܡܐ, ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡܐ, imper. ܚܡܐ, act. part. ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܡ, ܚܝܡܐ. *to besmear, rub on, daub, anoint;* ܚܡܐ ܡܚܡܐ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܚܡܐ ܢܬܚܡ *they besmear their arrows with poison;* metaph. *to fasten upon, ascribe;* ܚܡ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ *he nicknamed them;* ܚܡ ܠܗ ܡܚܡܐ ܕܡܪ ܝܥܩܘܒ *he palmed off his compositions as being those of Mar James.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡܝ *to be besmeared, anointed;* ܢܬܚܡܝ ܟܠ ܡܚܡܐ ܕܒܪܘܨܐ *let* the salve *be spread on a rag;* metaph. *to be falsely ascribed to.* Pa. ܡܚܡ *to defile, pollute, profane;* ܡܚܡ ܕܡܐ *blood-stained, guilty of slaughter;* ܐܝܕܝܢ ܡܚܡܢܐ *polluted hands.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡܝ *to be defiled, polluted;* ܠܐ ܐܬܚܡܝ ܩܕܡܝܬ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the city has never been profaned by a false faith.* Derivatives, ܡܚܡܐ, ܡܚܝ, ܡܚܡܐ.

ܡܚܡܐ, ܡܚܡܢܐ or ܡܚܡܢ rt. ܚܡ. f. *lurking, lying in hiding;* ܐܢ ܢܫܟ ܟܢܐ ܡܚܡܢ *if any hide in secret places,* Jer. xxiii. 24; ܡܚܡܢܐ ܕܣܬܪܐ *secret sin, sin which lurks secretly;* ܡܚܡܢܐ or ܡܚܡܢ *secretly, in secret, in concealment.*

ܡܚܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *pollution.*

ܨܘܡ *fasting,* used adverbially, ܨܘܡ ܗܘ *he passed the night fasting.*

ܨܡܬܐ corrupted from τρίταιος. *a tertian fever* or *ague,* cf. ܨܬܡܬܐ.

ܨܬ pass. part. ܨܬܝܬ, ܨܬ, ܨܬܐ. *troubled, disturbed;* ܡܢܘ ܨܬܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܡܐ *disturbed in sleep as Samuel.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܨܬܨܬ *to be troubled, confused.* Derivative, ܨܬܨܬܐ.

ܨܬܬܐ=ܨܬܬܐ rt. ܨܬ. m. *grinding* e.g. of flour.

ܨܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܨܡ. m. pl. *piles, hemorrhoids;* ܨܠܡܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ *models of their emerods,* 1 Sam. vi.

ܨܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *the milt, spleen;* sometimes *the lungs, kidneys;* ܐܝܟ ܕܨܚܝ ܚܘܝ ܨܠܬܗ *sick of the spleen, suffering pain in the spleen.*

ܨܠܬܐ and ܨܠܬܢܐ pl. ܐ adj. m. *splenetic, sick of the spleen.*

ܨܚ fut. ܢܨܚ, act. part. ܨܚ, ܨܚܐ, pass. part. ܨܝܚ, ܨܝܚ, ܨܝܚܐ. *to grind, pound, masticate;* ܡܚ ܢܫܐ ܨܝܚ ܡܚܝܬ *take the grindstone, grind meal;* ܨܚ ܢܫܐ ܫܡܫܘܢ *Samson grinds at the mill;* said of the ostrich grinding up nails in her stomach; metaph. ܡܚܝ ܢܫܬܝ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܚܝ *those who grind up,* i.e. *pervert, the word of Scripture.* Ethpe. ܐܬܨܚ *to be ground.* Pa. ܨܚ *to grind up, pound hard.* Derivatives, ܨܚܐ, ܨܚܐ, ܨܚ.

ܨܚܐ pl. ܐ m. ܨܚܝܢ pl. ܐ f. rt. ܨܚ. *a grinder, one who grinds;* ܩܠ ܨܚܝܬܐ *the sound of women at the mill;* ܫܢܐ ܨܚܝܬܐ *the molar teeth, the grinders.*

ܨܚ rt. ܨܚ. m. *grinding, mastication.*

ܨܬ fut. ܢܨܬ, part. ܨܬ, ܨܬ. *to suffer from constrained bowels.* Ethpe. ܐܬܨܬ and Pa. ܨܬ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܨܘܬ, ܨܬ.

ܨܬ rt. ܨܬ. m. *tenesmus, a straining at stool.*

ܨܦܪܐ; see ܨܦܪܐ *a bird.*

ܨܦܪܐ; see ܨܦܪ.

ܐܪܒܥ τέτταρα, *four;* ܐܪܒܥ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ, ܐܪܒܥ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ or ܐܪܒܥ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ τετραευαγγέλιον, *a codex containing the four Gospels.*

ܐܪܒܥ ܪܘܡ, ܐܪܒܥ ܪܘܡ or ܐܪܒܥ ܪܘܡ, m. τετράγωνον, *a quadrangle, four-sided rectangle.*

ܐܪܒܥ ܪܘܡ and ܐܪܒܥ ܪܘܡ the same; ܐܪܒܥ ܪܘܡ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܫܡܫܐ *the sun forms a rectangle with them.*

ܐܪܒܥ ܕܝܬܐ pl. ܐ τετραδίτης, *a tetradite,* a heretic who believes in a quaternity of Persons instead of acknowledging the Holy Trinity.

ܐܪܒܥ ܬܪܬܝ τετάρτη, *the fourth Indict.*

ܐܪܒܥ ܚܡ; see ܐܪܒܥ ܚܡ.

ܐܪܒܥ or ܐܪܒܥ pl. ܐܪܒܥ or ܐܪܒܥ τετράρχης = Syr. ܪܒܥ ܦܠܓܐ m. *a tetrarch, governor of the fourth part of a country, a petty prince.*

ܐܪܒܥ f. *a tetrarchy, a principality* being the fourth part of a realm.

ܐܪܒܝܐ for ܐܪܒܝܐ adv. *in the Arabic language.*

ܐܪܒ, ܐܪܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܪ. f. active *goodness, kindness, lovingkindness, grace; a favour, benefit;* ܒܐܪܒ ܕܐܠܗܐ *by the grace*

of God; ܡܛܠ ܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ *the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ;* hence *the doxology, prayers which begin with the doxology;* with ܛܒ *to deal kindly* with ܒ or ܥܡ of the pers.; with ܥܒܕ *to confer a favour;* with ܐܘܕܐ *to thank, be grateful,* hence ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܐ *thanksgiving,* see under ܐ; ܐܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܐ *I have to return thanks for great favours.* Special meanings, *a) a gift, bounty, thankoffering. b) holy oil;* ܩܪܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ *the horn of oil* of Extreme Unction; ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܕܐ *baptismal oil* i.e. the chrism of the grace of confirmation. *c)* same as ܣܢܝܐ which see; ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܬܐܘܡܐ *the grace of St. Thomas* i.e. dust from the grave of St. Thomas mixed with oil and water.

ܛܝܒܘܬܢܝܐ rt. ܛܒ. *gracious.*

ܛܝܒܢܐ; see ܛܝܒܐ.

ܛܝܘܝܐ and ܛܝܘܝܐ, Ar. *a quail.*

ܛܝܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܛܝܐ. m. *a) a swimmer; a sailor, seaman, mariner, seafarer;* ܡܟܝܠ ܛܝܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܛܝܢܐ *he brought seafarers unto the appointed haven. b) the adipose membrane, the caul.*

ܛܝܐ pl. ܛܝܐ m. ܛܝܐ pl. ܛܝܐ and ܛܝܝܬܐ f. *the fundament, anus.*

ܛܝܐ only pl. ܛܝܐ m. *white spots on the eyes, a defluxion in the eyes, blearness* or *soreness of the eyes.*

ܛܝܝܢܐ, ܛܝܝܢܝܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܬܐ adj. from ܛܝܐ *blear-eyed, suffering from the above disease.*

ܛܝܘܬ or ܛܝܬ same as the following—

ܛܝܬܘܬ or ܛܝܬܘܬ Ar. *ṭaiṭawa,* all these forms are corruptions of Sans. *tittibha, a sandpiper;* this name has also been confused with *psittacus, a parrot,* and with τέττιξ, *a cicada;* ܛܝܬܘܬ ܐ. ܦܣܝܬܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܡܠܝܠ ܛܝܬܘܬ *the tittibha is a bird which picks up words.*

ܛܝܛܘܬ pl. ܛܝܛܘܬ m. *titulus, a title, superscription, inscription.*

ܛܝܝܐ, ܛܝܝܝܐ pl. m. ܛܝܝܐ f. ܛܝܝܝܬܐ Ar. *an Arab of the tribe of Tay,* then any *Arab, Moslem, Mohammedan;* ܡܠܟܐ ܛܝܝܐ *an Arab king;* ܛܝܝܐ—ܠܦܝܢ *according to Arabic chronology* i.e. *in the year of the Hegira;* ܠܦܝܢ ܛܝܝܐ or ܛܝܝܐ *the Arabic language, Arabic.* Derivatives, the two following words—

ܛܝܝܐܝܬ adv. *in the Arabic language;* ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܛܝܝܐܝܬ *the explanation of it in Arabic.*

ܛܝܝܐ f. collect. *the Arabian people, the Arabs, the Arab dominion, Islam;* ܛܝܝܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܕܡܫܩܝܢ *the Arabs of Egypt and Syria.*

ܛܝܐ Pael of ܛܝܐ.

ܛܥܡܐ or ܛܥܡܐ f. but masc. in the pl. ܛܥܡܐ or ܛܥܡܐ τιμή, *an honour, value, fee, price;* ܛܥܡ ܕܕܡܐ *the price of blood;* ܕܗܒܐ ܘܟܣܦܐ ܕܡܫܩܢ ܠܒܪܗ he offered *to give gold and yield fortresses to ransom his son;* ܛܥܡ and ܛܥܡ *costly, valuable, precious;* ܛܥܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ *priceless, of inestimable worth.*

ܛܥܡܐ or ܛܥܡܐ cf. ܛܥܡܐ ταμεῖον, *the exchequer;* ܛܥܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܢܬܒܙܙ *his house shall be confiscated.*

ܛܝܚ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܛܝܚܐ. *to smear with clay; cover with clay;* ܛܝܚܬ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ *the vessel thou hast smeared with clay;* ܩܕܪܐ ܛܝܚܐ *a pot covered with clay.*

ܛܝܚ, ܛܝܚܐ m. *mud, mire, clay, dirt;* ܛܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܚܬ *mire from ploughed land.*

ܛܝܚ, ܛܝܚܝܐ adj. *of clay; muddy, miry;* ܒܝܬܐ ܛܝܚܝܐ *a house of clay.*

ܛܝܚܘܬܐ and ܛܝܚܘܬܐ f. *a swelling* or *thickness of the liver* or *of its artery.*

ܛܝܚܐ, ܛܝܚܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܛܝܐ. *a superficial* or *shallow person.*

ܛܝܚܐ rt. ܛܝܐ. f. *floating, swimming on the surface.*

ܛܝܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܛܝܪ. f. *a bird,* esp. *a bird of prey.*

ܛܝܪܐ act. part. of verb ܛܝܪ. *to fly.*

ܛܝܪܐ pl. ܛܝܪܐ m. *a place surrounded with a wall, an enclosure, encampment for flocks, pastoral village, sheepfold.* Metaph. *a mandra,*

community of monks; the Church, ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the true fold.*

ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ and ܬܚܝܬܐ Pers. *the gores* of a shirt.

ܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܬܚ. m. *smearing;* metaph. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ *by putting on a false veneer; covering* his real meaning *by a pretence.*

ܬ f. *Teth,* the name of the ninth letter of the alphabet.

ܬܟ rarely ܬܟ τάχα=Syr. ܬܟ. *perhaps, now, soon.*

ܬܚܘܢ *to murmur, resound, swell* as the sea.

ܬܚܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬܚܢܐ. *to exercise art* or *craft, to be skilful, ingenious;* ܡܬܚܢ ܡܬܚܢܬܐ *subtle* or *cunningly devised torments;* ܡܬܚܢ ܡܬܚܢܬܐ *ingenious proofs.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܚܢ usually act. *to exercise craft, act cunningly, contrive skilfully, devise, plot against, execute ingeniously.*

ܬܚܢܬܐ pl. ܬܚܢ, ܬ m. τέχνη, *craft, device* generally in a bad sense, *cunning, artifice, fraud, guile.* Derivatives, ܬܚܢ, verb ܬܚ.

ܬܚܢܢܐ, ܬܚܢ pl. m. ܬ f. ܬ adj. from ܬܚܢܐ. *crafty, cunning, cheating.*

ܬܚ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬܚ. pass. part. ܡܬܚ, ܡܬܚ, ܡܬܚ. *a) to order, set* or *place in order, arrange, assign, to lay out* a corpse; ܬܚ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܚܡ ܠܚܡ ܠܚ *he assigned to them a daily portion of twelve pounds of bread;* metaph. *to keep in order, control, restrain* the passions; ܬܚ ܬܚ *compose yourself, be orderly;* ܡܬܚ ܡܬܚ *controlling his anger. b) to ordain, confer holy orders; to set over, appoint* a bishop or a secular ruler; *to institute, constitute, ordain* laws, canons, festivals; *to arrange, appoint, compose* hymns, prayers, &c.; *to take, partake of the Holy Communion.* Pass. part. *a) placed, arranged, ordered, orderly, moderate, modest, self-controlled;* with ܠ *disorderly, unruly,* ܡܬܚ ܠ *immoderate anger. b) appointed, settled;* ܡܬܚ *the appointed season, time determined; stationed* of soldiers, ܡܬܚ ܡܬܚ *those on duty in Egypt. c) composed, written;* ܡܬܚ ܡܬܚ *a commentary by —;* ܡܬܚ ܡܬܚ *well-ordered speech;* ܡܬܚ ܡܬܚ ܡܬܚ ܡܬܚ a subject *set forth* or *arranged under twenty-five heads.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܚ *a) to be set* or *arranged in order, placed, ranged amongst, ranked with;* ܐܬܬܚ ܠ ܐܬܬܚ ܠ *a golden throne was set for him;* often of burial; ܐܬܬܚ ܠ ܐܬܬܚ ܠ *his body was laid in the church;* with ܠ ܠ *to be reckoned with the angels;* metaph. ܐܬܬܚ ܐܬܬܚ *they became temperate, well regulated. b) to be ordained, receive holy orders, be consecrated; to be instituted, constituted, ordained, appointed* to an office, of laws, festivals, &c.; ܐܬܬܚ ܠ ܐܬܬܚ ܠ *he was appointed* to the command *in place of him who was slain. c) to be drawn up, composed* as a lexicon. *d) to be received, consumed,* said of the eucharistic elements.

ܬܚ and ܬܚ pl. ܬܚ, ܬ m. τάξις, *order;* ܬܚ ܬ *the order of nature. a) series, rank;* ܬ ܬ *in ranks;* ܬ *in the place of, reckoned as* or *amongst;* ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ *he reckoned as enemies those who —;* ܬ ܬ *extraordinary, unusual. b) rank, degree, station; holy orders;* ܬ ܬ *ecclesiastical orders;* ܬ ܬ ܬ—ܬ ܬ *the order of the priesthood, the order of the diaconate;* ܬ ܬ *three orders of angels. c) a rule, regulation, ordinance;* ܬ ܬ *monastic rule, the rules* or *ordinances of the monastic life. d)* eccles. *liturgical order, an office, rite, ritual, liturgy, takhsa;* ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ *according to the rule on each Sunday, as is ordered for every Sunday;* ܬ ܬ *the Liturgy of the Apostles* Addai and Mari; ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ *the deacon who is serving at the office. e) furniture, apparatus, equipment, ornaments* official, military, ecclesiastical; ܬ ܬ ܬ *all the array* or *furniture of an altar; official robes, vestments* esp. of priests; ܬ ܬ *a complete set of canonicals. f) officials, attendants;* ܬ ܬ ܬ *his attendants.* Derivatives, ܬ, verb ܬ.

ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ or ܬ m. τάξεώτης, *an apparitor, serjeant, magistrate's official.*

ܟܬܒܐ pl. ܟܬܒܐ = ܟܬܒܐ m. τάξις. *a) order, rule, ordinance. b) degree, rank, official status. c) officials, public servants, attendants.*

ܟܠ not used in Peal. Pa. ܟܠܠ *to cover, overshadow, shade; to roof, lay rafters* or *planks;* ܟܠܠ ܒܝܬܐ *a ceiled house;* ܟܠܠ ܩܒܘܪܐ *covered* or *shady trenches.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠܠ *to be covered, shaded, roofed;* ܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ *shaded by trees.* Aph. ܐܟܠ part. ܡܟܠ or ܡܟܠ pl. ܡܟܠܠܝܢ *to cover over, overshadow, give shade,* with ܥܠ; ܐܝܠܢ ܡܟܠ *a shady tree;* ܡܟܠ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ *a fortress overhanging the Tigris;* ܡܟܠ ܟܪܘܒܐ *a cherub overshadowing* the mercy-seat. Derivatives, ܟܠܝܠ, ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ or ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ, ܟܠ and ܟܠ, ܟܠ m. *dew;* ܟܠ ܟܝܠ *half-frozen dew;* also *fine hoar-frost;* cf. ܟܬܝܢܐ. Derivative, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ, ܟܠ pl. ܟܠ, ܟܠ m. ܟܠ pl. ܟܠ and ܟܠ f. *a) young, youthful, childish;* ܟܠ ܩܛܢܐ *an infant, very young child;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *young children;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *very young;* ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ *he was childish. b) a child* from seven to twelve years of age, cf. ܛܠܝܐ *a child* under seven and ܟܠܐ *a youth* up to twenty-five years of age; *a child, boy, girl, maiden. c) a lad, handmaid, servant;* ܟܠ ܡܛܬܐ *a scullion.* Derivatives, verb ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ ܕܒܫ *honey-dew, a sort of manna.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟ m. *a) a door-hinge. b) a horse-shoe. c) sandals.*

ܟܠ *a leathern strigil* or *scraper.*

ܟܠ m. *a drinking-cup.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ pl. m. ܟ f. ܟ rt. ܟܠ. *one who wrongs, injures* or *acts unjustly* by another, *an oppressor, tyrant;* Cain was the ܟܠ ܕܗܒܠ of Abel; *unjust, faithless, ungrateful;* ܟܠ ܨܒܝܢܐ *an unjust will;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *one who is unmindful of benefits received.*

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. adv. *unjustly, wrongfully.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟ rt. ܟܠ. f. *injustice, wrong, oppression; ingratitude, faithlessness, perfidy, calumny, stubborn unbelief,* e.g. ܟܠ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ *of the Jews.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟ rt. ܟܠ. m. *injustice, oppression, tyranny, violence, cruelty, calumny, iniquity, injury;* ܟܠ ܟܠ ܟܠ *bad faith, perjury.*

ܟܠ a rare spelling of ܟܠ *a shadow,* &c.

ܟܠ pl. ܟ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a destroyer.*

ܟܠ m. ܟ f. same as ܟܠ. *an iron spoon* or *pan.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. *slimy, clogging, clammy* as ܟܠ *vapour,* ܟ *mud,* ܟ *matter* &c., ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠ *clayey earth.*

ܟܠ or ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. f. *stickiness, clamminess.*

ܟܠ imper. ܟܠ *to beat out, hammer;* part. adj. ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ *thin, meagre, mean; plane; flat.* Pa. ܟܠ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ pl. ܟ m. *a lazy, negligent* or *careless person.*

ܟܠ act. part. ܟ, pass. part. ܟ, denom. verb from ܟ. *to be* or *become young, new;* ܟ ܕܛܥܡ ܟ *he who tastes them recovers his youth;* ܟ ܟ *thou art young, of few years;* ܟ ܟ *having eternal youth;* ܟ ܥܨܡܐ *fresh bones.* Pael ܟ *to restore to youth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟ *to recover youth, be restored to youth, be rejuvenated;* ܟ ܕܐܬܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܢ *whereby our human nature was restored.*

ܟ pl. ܟ m. ܟ pl. ܟ f. from ܟ. *an unmarried youth* or *maiden, a freeborn youth* or *maiden;* but the fem. is used also for *maids, handmaids;* cf. ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ, ܟ from ܟ. f. *a) childhood, boyhood, youth;* ܟ ܟ ܕܛܠܐ ܕܩܒܪܐ *from childhood to the grave;* ܐܢܬܬ ܟ *the wife of thy youth. b)* collect. *lads, servants; young people;* ܟ ܕܡܝܬܝ *grief for those who die in youth.*

ܟܚܝܢܐ dim. of ܟܚܢܐ. m. *a little boy* or *lad, a youth.*

ܟܚܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ dim. of ܟܚܢܐ. m. *a little boy;* ܟܚܝܢܬܐ f. *a little girl.*

ܟܚܝܢܝܬ adv. from the above. *childishly.*

ܟܚܝܢܝܐ adj. from ܟܚܝܢܐ. *childish, puerile.*

ܟܚܝܢܝܘܬܐ adj. from ܟܚܢܐ. *puerile, of* or *belonging to childish ignorance.*

ܟܚܝܫܝܬ rt. ܟܚܫ. adv. *thinly, narrowly;* ܟܚܝܫܝܬ ܟܡܚܝܢ *they lisp, clipping* their words.

ܟܚܝܫܘܬ, ܟܚܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܟܚܫ. f. *thinness, tenuity, clipping* the speech, pronouncing double letters as single; *a long* and *narrow shape of the head.*

ܟܚܢܝܐ, ܟܚܢܝܐ from ܟܚܢܐ. *childish, youthful.*

ܟܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܚܡ. f. *injustice, oppression, calumny, false accusation.*

ܟܚܝܡܐ, ܟܚܝܡܬܐ or ܟܚܝܡܘܬܐ pl. ܟܚܝܡܐ or ܟܚܡܐ τελέσματα, *incantations, magic arts, wonders worked by magic.*

ܟܚܝܠܐ *a girl;* see ܟܚܠ.

ܟܠܠ Pael conj. of ܟܠ.

ܟܠܐ, ܟܠܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *shade, a shadow;* metaph. *protection;* ܟܠܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the shadows of death, deep darkness;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܠܠܐ *he grasps the shadow;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܠܠܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܠܗ *he took the shadow for the substance;* ܟܠܠܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܠܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *wisdom is a defence as money is a defence.*

ܟܠܠܝܐ, ܟܠܠܝܐ pl. m. ܐܬ f. ܐܬܬ rt. ܟܠ. *shadowy, of* or *belonging to shade.*

ܟܡ fut. ܢܟܡ, act. part. ܟܡ, ܟܡܐ, pass. part. ܟܝܡ, ܟܝ, ܟܝܐ. *a) to oppress, wrong, cheat, defraud, deceive, deal falsely, treat wrongly, unjustly; to accuse falsely;* with ܡܢ *to cheat of his wages;* with ܟܡܬܐ *to act ungratefully;* with ܡܬܝܬܐ *to break a promise;* ܡܬܟܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܡܘܢ *careful to do no wrong. b) to withhold that which is due* esp. faith owed to God; *to deny, reject, refuse;* ܟܡܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܢܝܢ ܒܢܣܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *they refused to believe in the wondrous works of God;* ܡܢ ܕܟܡ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܡ ܠܝ *he who rejecteth you rejecteth me.* With ܡܬܬܐ *to refuse a request;* with ܡܫܠܡ *to refuse to salute any one;* with ܡܬܬܐ *to feign oneself, pretend to be;* ܡܬܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܐܪܐ *a vineyard that yields no fruit;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܢ ܠܡܛܪܬܐ *those who refuse to render a deposit entrusted to their care.* Pass. part. *defrauded, wronged, injured, oppressed, calumniated;* ܡܫܚܪ ܠܡܟܝܢ *relieve the oppressed;* ܠܝܡ ܡܝܬܐ *unjustly* or *untimely deprived of life;* ܫܘܫܢܬ ܕܐܬܟܝܢ *the slandered Susanna.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܡ *a) to be defrauded, cheated, wronged, oppressed, falsely accused, calumniated; to be deprived of, to lack. b) to be rejected, despised;* ܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܬܟܡ ܠܗ *the truth rejected and trampled on.* Pa. ܟܡ same as Peal. Derivatives, ܟܡܡܐ, ܟܡܡܐ, ܟܡܡܘܬܐ, ܟܡܡܘܬܐ, ܟܡܡܐ, ܟܡܡܐ, ܟܡܡܘܬܐ, ܟܡܡ.

ܟܡܐ rt. ܟܡ. m. *oppression.*

ܟܡܝܬ rt. ܟ. adv. *in a shadow, figuratively.*

ܟܡܝܐ or ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܐ from ܛܠܠ. *dewy, of dew;* ܛܠܠܐ ܕܟܡܝܐ *a dew-drop.*

ܟܡܝܐ and ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܟ. adj. *shady, shadowy;* ܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܟܡܝܐ *twilight;* metaph. *a) seeming, apparent, unreal;* ܛܒܐ ܕܟܡܝܐ *a shadowy good. b) shadowing forth* that which truly is, *figurative;* ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܟܡܝܐ *altars which foreshadowed* the true sacrifice.

ܟܡܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟ. f. *a) a shadow, shade* esp. metaph. *a figure, type;* ܢܡܘܡܐ ܕܟܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܪܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ *the law was a shadow of future blessings. b) a spectre, demon.*

ܟܡܡܐ τελέσματα, *magic;* see ܟܡܡܘܬܐ.

ܟܡ Ethpe. ܐܬܟܡ *to fall into a stupor, become unconscious.* Derivative, ܟܡ.

ܟܡܡܐ pl. ܐܬ f. *a marsh, watery mire.*

ܟܡܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *lentils; freckles;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܟܡܐ *lentil pottage.*

ܟܡܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ dim. of ܟܡܐ. m. *the pond* or *marsh lentil;* ܟܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *adiantum capillus veneris;* ܟܡܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *freckles.*

ܟܡܡܐ m. *chessmen,* the game of *chess.*

ܟܡܡܐ same as ܟܡܡܐ.

ܟܠ and ܟܠ, fut. ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠܐ. *to be spent, consumed, used up, past, ended; to fail, vanish, disappear;* ܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܐ *he passed away from this life;*

ܫܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܐ *endless darkness.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܒܕ *to vanish, be dispersed* ܟܥܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ *like smoke; to pass away, be destroyed, perish.* Pa. ܐܒܕ *to use up, to make* or *come to an end, finish; to spend, waste* money, time, trouble, words; *to put away* a wife; *to destroy, get rid of;* ܡܐ ܕܐܒܕܬ ܡܠܬܐ *when thou hast made an end of speaking;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ the Body and Blood of Christ *put death away from us.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܕ *to consume away, fail, vanish, perish* as smoke, fire or by fire, *to be finished, consumed;* ܠܒܐ ܕܐܒܕ ܚܢܐ ܕܩܢܐ *a heart consumed with envy.* Derivatives, ܐܒܕܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܘܬܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ.

ܐܒܕ *talc.*

ܐܒܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *talare, talaria, sandals* = ܡܢܥܠܐ and ܡܢܥܠܐ.

ܐܒܕ fut. ܢܐܒܕ, pass. part. ܐܒܝܕ. ܐ, ܐ. *to be spotted, filthy, despised.* Pa. ܐܒܕ *to infect* a sheep *with mange; to make slimy, dirty.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܕ *to be defiled, polluted.* Derivatives, ܐܒܕܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ.

ܐܒܩ fut. ܢܐܒܩ root-meaning *to stop up, close.* Peal only part. adj. ܐܒܩ, ܐܒܩ *close, solid, opaque, dense;* ܐܒܩ ܐ *a blotted Tau* i. e. written too thickly, ܩܘܬܐ, ܩܘܬܐ ܐܒܩ *solid bodies, opaque substances;* ܩܪܢܐ ܐܒܩ ܐܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܩ ܐ ܩܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܩ *the horns of stags only are solid, others are hollow;* ܐܒܩ ܐ ܩܪܢܐ *stones closely packed;* ܐܒܩ ܠܒܐ *dense of heart.* Pa. ܐܒܩ *to stop up, block* a well, watercourse, cavern; metaph. *to repress, restrain* e. g. ܐܒܩ ܠܒܐ *the lust of the flesh.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܩ *to be stopped, closed;* metaph. *to be repressed, coerced.* Derivatives, ܐܒܩܢܐ, ܐܒܩܢܐ.

ܐܒܕ or ܐܒܕ *to be unclean, defiled.* Pa. ܐܒܕ or ܐܒܕ infin. ܐܒܕܘܬܐ or ܐܒܕܘܬܐ, pass. part. ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ. *to pollute, defile, corrupt, deflour; to pronounce* or *declare unclean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܕ and ܐܬܐܒܕ *to be defiled, polluted.* Aph. ܐܒܕ *to pronounce unclean.* Derivatives, ܐܒܕ or ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ.

ܐܒܕ m. emph. and fem. abs. ܐܒܕ rarely ܐܒܕ f. emph. ܐܒܕ, pl. m. ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ f. ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ rt. ܐܒܕ. *unclean, impure, defiled, polluted;* ܡܐܟܠܬ ܐܒܕ *unclean food;* ܐܒܕ *harlots.*

ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ pl. ܐܒܕ wrongly spelt ܐܒܕ and ܐܒܕ rt. ܐܒܕ. f. *uncleanness* esp. *unchastity, defilement; an abomination, unclean thing* esp. forbidden food; ܐܒܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܚܝܠ *the fear of God is an abomination to the wicked.*

ܐܒܕ, ܐ ܐ rt. ܐܒܕ. *impure, polluted.*

ܐܒܕ rt. ܐܒܕ. *hiding in the earth; burial.*

ܐܒܕ m. ταμιεῖον, *the imperial treasury.*

ܐܒܕ rt. ܐܒ. adv. *solidly.*

ܐܒܕ rt. ܐܒ. f. *stopping up, closing.*

ܐܒܕ rt. ܐܒ. f. *a loaf baked in the ashes.*

ܐܒܕ pass. part. ܐܒܕ *to pollute.*

ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ in the dialect of Tekrit. *the first thread tied to the weaver's beam.*

ܐܒܕ fut. ܢܐܒܕ, act. part. ܐܒܕ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐܒܕ, ܐ, ܐ root-meaning *to dig deep.* *a*) *to hide* or *bury under the earth, cover with earth; to lay hidden* snares, nets, &c.; *to hide, cover, to steep* in liquid; ܐܒܕ ܠܒܐ *cover it with a ball of earth;* ܐܒܕ ܠܒܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ Hezekiah *made a conduit from the outlet of the upper spring;* ܐܒܕ ܠܒܐ *she hid leaven in flour;* metaph. ܐܒܕ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܚܫܟܐ *darkness covers the world;* ܐܒܕ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *hide love in the hearts of men* like leaven. *b*) *to bury* under ruins, *cover* with a flood, *overwhelm, burst in, rush headlong upon;* ܐܒܕ ܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܒܕ ܐ the city *fell and overwhelmed its inhabitants;* ܐܒܕ ܐ *the Nile covered it;* ܐܒܕ ܐ ܕܥܪܝܢܘܬܐ *indolence overwhelmed him;* ܐܒܕ ܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ *he rushed headlong among the Persian soldiers.* Pass. part. *hidden* or *buried* under the earth; ܐܒܕ ܐ *hidden treasures;* ܐܒܕ ܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ ܕܐܒܕ ܐ *the seed which was hidden in the soil;* metaph. *hidden, covered, steeped* e. g. ܐܒܕ ܐ *in sins;* ܐܬܐ ܕܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *consider what is the hidden meaning.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܒܕ *a*) *to hide oneself* in the earth, ܐ *in pits.* *b*) *to be*

covered, overwhelmed by falling earth or buildings. *c*) *to be watered, irrigated.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܕܪ *to be covered with earth, buried in the earth, overwhelmed;* ܕܒ ܫܠܐ ܐܬܥܕܪ a vestal virgin *was buried alive.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕܪ, ܥܕܪܐ, ܥܕܪ, ܥܕܪ, ܥܕܪܐ, ܡܥܕܪܐ.

ܥܕܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. m. *an accumulation of earth; being buried alive* under falling buildings; *a hidden thing, mystery;* ܥܕܪ ܚܟܡܬܐ *secrets of wisdom;* med. *an obstruction.*

ܥܕܪ and ܥܕܪܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. m. *a thigh-band; girdle round the loins.*

ܥܕܪ fut. ܢܥܕܪ, act. part. ܥܕܪ, ܥܕܪ, ܥܕܪ. *to dip, moisten, wet, soak,* ܚܠܐ *in vinegar,* ܚܕܐ *in a cup,* ܢܥܕܪ ܙܥܘܪ ܕܝܕܗ *that he may dip his little finger in water.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܕܪ *to be soaked.* PA. ܥܕܪ same as Peal.

ܩܢܐ fut. ܢܩܢܐ, imper. ܩܢܐ, act. part. ܩܢܐ, pl. m. ܩܢܝܢ, pass. part. ܩܢܝܐ, ܩܢܝܐ. *to envy, be jealous, to be moved* or *burn with jealousy, zeal, zealous desire, emulation, indignation* with ܒ; ܩܢܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *of spiritual gifts;* ܩܢܝܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ *of good works;* ܩܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܘ *be zealous therefore and repent;* ܩܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܢܝܬ *I learned zealously;* ܩܢܝܢ ܩܢܝܐ ܕܙܕܩܐ *moved with righteous zeal.* Pass. part. *a*) *envious; b*) *enviable.* PA. ܩܢܐ *to inflame with zeal, provoke to jealousy;* ܩܢܬ ܠܥܪܒܝܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ *she aroused the zeal of the Arabs by her words.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܢܐ *to be inflamed, moved, provoked to wrath* or *zeal,* or *to burn with wrath* or *zeal* usually before a verb of action; ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܩܢܐ ܚܕ ܥܪܒܝ ܒܐܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ *a certain Arab inflamed with zeal threw a stone at . . .* APH. ܐܩܢܐ *to provoke to jealousy, stir up, inflame with zeal.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܢܝܐ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝܢ, ܩܢܝܐ.

ܩܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐ Pers.-Arab. *a tambour, tambourine, drum.*

ܩܢܐ Pael of ܩܢܐ; see above.

ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. m. *jealous, zealous, a zealot;* ܩܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ *a jealous God;* ܩܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *he was zealous for God;* ܩܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܕܪܘܚܐ *a woman zealous for the faith.*

ܩܢܝ rt. ܩܢܐ. m. *jealousy, zeal, ardent desire;* ܢܘܪܐ ܕܩܢܝ *the fire of jealousy;* ܩܢܝ ܕܐܬܪܘܚܐ *zeal for the faith;* with ܠܒܐ or ܠܒ *to be inflamed with zeal, to burn with zeal.*

ܩܢܝܢܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. adv. *zealously, ardently.*

ܩܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. f. *jealousy, emulation, zeal.*

ܩܢܬ PA. ܩܢܬ *to profane, pollute, defile, deflower;* ܕܡܐ *with blood;* ܐܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܙܢܝܬܐ *a harlot and polluted;* ܐܬܬܐ ܕܙܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܬ *defiled by fornication;* ܩܢܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܩܢܬ *evil which has polluted and defiled the world;* ܡܠܐ ܕܩܢܬ *polluted* i.e. *heretical words.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܢܬ *to be defiled, polluted, corrupt; to commit abomination.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܢܬ, ܩܢܬ, ܩܢܬ, ܩܢܬ.

ܩܢܬ, ܩܢܬ, ܩܢܬ rt. ܩܢܬ. *defiled, polluted, impure, filthy, foul;* ܠܚܡ ܩܢܬ ܕܡܢ ܩܢܬ *bread and water polluted* by heathen rites; ܪܘܚܐ ܩܢܬܐ *unclean spirits;* ܡܠܐ ܩܢܬܐ *foul language;* ܩܢܬ ܐܬܪ ܕܫܡܡܐ *the sign of the abomination of desolation,* Matt. xxiv. 15; cf. ܩܢܬܐ.

ܩܢܬܐ pl. ܩܢܬܐ, ܩܢܬܘܬ rt. ܩܢܬ. f. *defilement, uncleanness; anything polluted, abominable, an abomination,* e.g. an idol, worship offered to idols, food offered to idols; ܩܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܡܐ *the abomination that maketh desolate,* Dan. xi. 31; ܩܢܬ ܕܥܡܡܐ *the abominable customs of the heathen;* ܩܢܬ ܕܛܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ *the bondage of uncleanness and iniquity;* metaph. *heresy.*

ܩܠܐ or ܩܠܐ pl. ܩܠܐ m. *a) a thin plate* or *scale, a leaf of metal;* ܩܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *writings on metal;* ܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܫܡܢ *wizards who write amulets. b) a basin, cup.*

ܩܠܐ *a coin* of small value, worth about four carats.

ܩܠܩ ETHPA. ܐܬܩܠܩ denom. verb from ܩܠܐ. *to be beaten into thin plates;* ܠܐ ܡܬܩܠܩ ܐܠܡܐ *adamant cannot be beaten thin.*

ܪܚܐ fut. ܢܪܚܐ, act. part. ܪܚܐ, ܪܚܐ, ܪܚܐ, pass. part. ܪܚܐ, ܪܚܐ, ܪܚܐ. *a) to wander, err, go astray, fall in error, be led into the wrong way;* ܐܝܠܐ ܕܪܚ *a stray sheep;* ܟܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܢ ܪܚܝܢ *all we like sheep have gone astray;* ܠܐ ܢܪܚܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ *lest ye go astray after their idols;* ܠܐ ܪܚ ܒܚܨܐ *he shot his arrow unerringly;* ܢܦܩ ܠܐ ܪܚ

she was bewildered, had lost herself, was wandering in mind. b) *to be missing, lost, to perish* as one who is lost; ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ *not one of us is missing.* c) *to be forgotten, disregarded, escape notice; to be unmindful, forget, err, mistake;* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܥܠ *how has it escaped your notice;* ܒ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܚܫܝܠܐ *the stupid fellow forgetting, not noticing;* ܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܥܠ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ thoughts *which no man may disregard;* ܥܠ ܗܘ ܚܣܕܗ ܕܝܗܘܥܕܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ Joash *was unmindful of the kindness shown him* by Jehoiada; ܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܢ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ *I am not unmindful of Roman law;* with ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ *to escape one's hearing, remain unknown;* with ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ or ܢܦܫܗ *to forget oneself;* with ܪܚܡܐ *to forget to be merciful, be unmindful of mercy.* Act. part. with ܟܘܟܒܐ or ellipt. *a planet,* ܫܒܥܬ ܟܘܟܒܐ *the seven planets;* ܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܟܒܐ *fixed stars;* ܐܪܩܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܟܒܐ *the sphere of the planets;* ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܥܠ *of an erring heart;* ܠܐ ܡܬܥܠ ܘܥܠ *the ignorant and erring;* ܪܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܐ *an erring* or *wayward spirit;* ܬܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ *erroneous doctrines;* ܡܬܥܠ ܘܥܠ *deceiving and deceived, a heretic;* ܟܢܫܝܐ ܕܥܠ *congregations of heretics;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐܢܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ *he proclaims that we are all heretics;* pass. part. *forgotten, consigned to oblivion.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠ a) *to be led astray, deceived.* b) *to be missing, out of sight, forgotten, no longer remembered, regarded,* or *mentioned,* ܡܬܥܠ ܡܬܥܠ ܡܬܥܠ *a forgetful hearer;* ܡܬܥܠ ܡܢ ܫܡ ܐܬܥܠ *one name* in the list *has been forgotten, is missing;* ܐܬܥܠ ܡܢ ܒܛܢܐ *they have been forgotten from the womb;* ܐܬܥܠ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܐ *they are out of mind in the grave.* Aph. ܐܥܠ a) *to cause to wander* or *err, to lead astray, deceive, seduce;* ܐܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܗܘ *she led him astray like a child;* ܠܐ ܐܥܠ ܢܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܢܢ *he could not lead me into the sin of apostasy;* ܡܬܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ *he deceives himself.* b) *to cause to lose* or *miss = deprive, rob;* ܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܘ *we missed nothing by reason of them.* c) *to cause to forget* or *be forgotten,* ܐܢ ܡܬܥܠ ܕܟܪܢܗ ܕܚܛܝܬܝ *may their dear memory cause my sins to be forgotten.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܥܠ a) *to be led astray, deceived, mistaken;* ܐܬܬܥܠ ܕܥܠ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܐ *they were deceived in their opinion of me;* ܐܬܬܥܠ ܒ *they err concerning, are mistaken about.* b) *to be forgotten, consigned to oblivion;* ܐܬܬܥܠ ܕܟܪܢܗ *his memory perished.* Derivatives, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. a) *that which tastes, gustatory;* ܚܘܫ ܥܠ *the sense of taste.* b) *a graft.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. a) *taste, flavour.* b) *a taste, a meal;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐ *he took a snack;* ܐܙܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *we went to take food.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *error, blunder, mistake* in composition; ܐܬܥܠ ܗܘ *he corrected his mistake;* ܥܠ ܕܣܦܪܐ *the error of a scribe.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. m. ܐ f. ܬܐ a) rt. ܥܠ. *a bearer, carrier, porter;* ܡܬܬ ܡܬܬ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܐ *the dead rotted for want of any to bear them to the grave;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐ *beasts of burthen.* b) Ar. *a pestilence.*

ܥܠ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. a) *a load, burthen, a crop* of fruit; *bearing, carrying, support;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐ *borne by camels, on camel-back;* ܐ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐ *a horse to bear your Honour.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. m. ܐ f. ܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. *erring, wandering, liable to err;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܐ *infallible teachers.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. with ܐ *wandering of mind, mental derangement.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *error, liability to err.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a deceiver.*

ܥܠ or ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ or ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. *led astray, erring.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. adv. *deceitfully.*

ܥܠ or ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. a) *erring, straying, error;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐ *the error of polytheism;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐ *the folly of idolatry;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐ ܕ ܥܠ ܐ *unwavering faith.* b) *misleading, deceiving, deception* e. g. of the devil; *foolish ignorance, forgetfulness.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *produce, yield;* ܥܠ ܐ *bearing fruit, fruitfulness.*

ܛܥܡ fut. ܢܛܥܡ, imper. ܛܥܡ, act. part. ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡܐ, pass. part. ܛܥܝܡ, ܛܥܝܡܐ, ܛܥܝܡܝܐ. *to taste, take food, eat* with ܠ or ܥܡ; ܕܛܥܡ *while he was eating;* metaph. *to taste, try, touch, perceive; experience;* ܠܐ ܛܥܡ ܡܘܬܐ *he did not taste death;* ܛܥܡܘ ܥܢܝܐ *they experienced torments;* ܛܥܡܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *they had experience of the power of Christ.* Pass. part. *a*) verbal use, ܠܐ ܛܥܝܡ ܒܗܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *they had tasted nothing for several days.* *b*) adj. *tasting of, tasty, palatable;* metaph. *agreeable; sapient;* ܛܥܝܡ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܛܥܡܐ *more savoury than all savours;* ܫܡ ܛܥܝܡ *an acceptable* or *honourable name,* opp. ܫܡ ܦܚܝܚ *an insipid* or *vain name.* Ethpe. ܐܬܛܥܡ *a) to be tasted. b) to taste of, taste like. c)* metaph. *to be perceived, tried, discerned;* ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܛܥܡ ܢܬܚܙܐ *every one may perceive. d) to be grafted.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܥܡ *to be budded* or *grafted;* metaph. ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܛܥܡ ܒܒܬܘܠܬܐ the Son of God willed *to be grafted upon the Virgin.* Aph. ܐܛܥܡ *a) to make to taste, perceive* or *experience; to acquire a taste, get a taste for;* ܐܛܥܡ ܒܣܪ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܕܩܛܠܘ wild beasts from the number of those slain in battle *had acquired a taste for human flesh;* metaph. ܕܐܛܥܡ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ *having a taste for abiding wealth. b) to ingraft,* also *to implant firmly.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܛܥܡܬ *to be ingrafted, inserted, fixed.* Derivatives, ܛܥܡܐ, ܛܥܡܐ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ.

ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܛܥܡ. m. *taste, taking a taste of;* ܕܛܥܡ ܚܡܪܐ *while he tasted wine;* metaph. *taste, perception, discernment, sapience, sense;* ܐܝܬܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܬ ܛܥܡܐ *a woman of bad taste, without discretion;* ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܛܥܡܐ *an insipid life;* ܛܥܡܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܛܦܝܐ *she gives discernment to the ignorant;* ܡܢܐ ܛܥܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ *what sense is there in the saying?*

ܛܥܡܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܛܥܡ. m. *the grafting, budding* or *inoculation* of trees; ܙܒܢܐ ܕܛܥܡܐ *the season for making grafts; a graft, a sapling* or *shoot firmly planted.*

ܛܥܡܢܐ, ܛܥܡܢܝܐ rt. ܛܥܡ. *tasteful, of* or *in good taste, comely, agreeable, discreet, wise, witty.*

ܛܥܡܢܝܬ rt. ܛܥܡ. adv. *wittily, discreetly.*

ܛܥܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܛܥܡ. f. *flavour, savour;* metaph. *sapience, discretion;* ܛܥܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ *the flavour* or *wit of* his *speech.*

ܛܥܡܢܢܐ, ܛܥܡܢܝܐ rt. ܛܥܡ. *having a strong savour, pungent;* ܡܠܚܐ ܛܥܡܢܢܐ *keen* or *sharp, salt;* metaph. *pleasant.*

ܛܥܡܐ or ܛܥܡܐ pl. ܛܥܡܐ or ܛܥܡܐ rt. ܛܥܡ. f. *a) taste, flavour, sweet savour. b) the sense of taste, perception, sense, appreciation, quality, property;* ܛܥܡܐ ܒܚܟܐ ܐܝܬ *the taste resides in the palate;* ܛܥܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ the will *has two properties,* that of willing and of refusing; ܛܥܡܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the perceptions of faith. c) a taste, slight repast; a taste, specimen. d) a grafting in.*

ܛܥܡ fut. ܢܛܥܡ, act. part. ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡܐ, pass. part. ܛܥܝܡ, ܛܥܝܡܐ, ܛܥܝܡܝܐ. *a) to bear,* ܛܥܡ ܒܒܛܢܐ *in the womb;* ܦܐܪܐ *fruit. b) to bear, carry* ܠܘܬ ܟܬܦܐ *on the shoulders;* ܛܥܡ ܒܡܛܬܐ *in a litter,* ܛܥܡ ܠܩܒܪܐ the dead *to burial,* ܛܥܡ ܡܫܩܠܐ *a weight,* ܛܥܡ ܒܫܪܬܐ *tidings,* ܛܥܡ ܙܝܢܐ *armour-bearers; to bear on high, uphold, to bring, to carry away. c) to bear with, tolerate, endure,* ܛܥܡ ܥܡܠܐ *labour;* ܛܥܡ ܪܫܝܥܐ *the wicked;* with ܛܥܡ ܠܡܐ *to be patient.* Part. ܛܥܝܡ *a)* active verbal sense, ܛܥܝܡ ܟܬܒ ܒܐܝܕܝ *I bear in my hands,* ܛܥܝܡ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܛܥܝܡ ܒܗ ܡܢܐ *what symbolical meaning did the palms bear?* ܛܥܝܡ ܥܩܪ ܡܛܥܝܡ *laden asses. b)* passive sense, ܛܥܝܡ ܠܘܬ ܟܬܦܐ *borne on men's shoulders. c)* adjectival, answering to φόρος in composition, ܛܥܝܡ ܐܪܥܐ *fruitful land;* with ܐܠܗ *a standard-bearer;* with ܢܨܚܢܐ *victorious;* ܛܥܝܡ ܚܡܪܐ *heavy with wine,* ܛܥܝܡ ܙܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the zodiacal circle* as bearing figures of animals; ܛܥܝܡ ܙܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܘܗܝ *his limbs were full of life;* ܛܥܝܡ ܙܝܢܐ *life-bringing* opp. ܛܥܝܡ ܡܘܬܐ *death-bringing, deadly;* with ܛܥܝܡ ܡܠܐܟܐ *a messenger;* ܛܥܝܡ ܡܠܬܐ *signifying;* ܛܥܝܡ ܣܟܝܢܐ *carrying a knife, an assassin;* ܛܥܝܡ ܥܘܬܪܐ *enriching, wealth-bringing;* ܛܥܝܡ ܦܐܪܐ *fruitful;* ܛܥܝܡ ܙܗܪ *Lucifer;* ܛܥܝܡ ܛܪܝܚܐ *bearing annoyance, anxiety.* Ethpe. ܐܬܛܥܡ *to be carried, borne, endured; to be laden, loaded;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܛܥܡ ܟܒܝܪ *grievous to be borne.* Aph. ܐܛܥܡ *a) to load, lade, freight, make carry;* with ܛܥܡ ܠܡܐ *to lay a burden*

on any one; with ܐܘܡܐ *to load the horses;* ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܗ *they made him carry a tray upon his head;* ܥܠ ܓܡܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ *he mounted them on camels.* b) *to take up, pack up, carry* a load; ܐܝܟ ܕܡܨܝܢ ܠܗ *as much as they could carry;* ܡܫܬܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܩܠ *making the weight* of a press *bear gradually.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܚܡ *to be put into the scale; to be loaded, laden; to be compelled to bear;* ܐܬܬܚܡ ܦܓܪܗ ܠܡܬܚܡ *his body was made to undergo labours.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܡܠܐ, ܚܡܠܐ, ܚܡܠ, ܚܡܠ, ܚܡܠ, ܡܬܚܡܠ.

ܚܡܠ, ܚܡܠܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a load, burden, package, freight, cargo;* ܚܡܠ ܓܡܠܐ *a camel's load;* ܚܡܠ ܚܡܪܐ *a load of wine;* ܚܡܠ ܦܪܙܠܐ *a freight of iron;* ܡܬܚܡܠܝܢ ܗܘ paralytics *were conveyed like luggage;* with ܢܛܪ or ܡܛܠ *to take care of, take charge of, take trouble about, undertake;* but ܡܛܠ ܚܡܠ ܡܢ *to relieve of a burthen;* ܡܛܠ ܚܡܠ *a protector;* ܡܛܠܬ ܚܡܠ *care, pain, industry.*

ܚܡܠܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *a crop* of fruit.

ܚܡ or ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ. *to miss, err, fall, fall into error;* ܕܠܐ ܢܚܡ *that the lame may not lose the way;* ܣܝܪܐ ܕܚܡ ܗܘ *a hope that has missed* i.e. not reached fulfilment, *failed.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܚܡ *to be missed, forgotten, neglected;* ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡ *the human nature of Christ is not to be forgotten* i.e. mistaken notions should not be entertained about it. APH. ܐܚܡ *to lead into error.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܡ, ܡܚܡ, ܡܚܡ, ܡܚܡ, ܚܡ.

ܚܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. *full of error, erring.*

ܚ PALPEL ܚܦܦ *to flicker* as a dying lamp for want of oil. ETHPALPAL. ܐܬܬܚܦܦ *to bubble, sing* as boiling water; *to flicker.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦ. a) *to shut, close,* ܥܝܢܝܐ *the eyes;* ܬܪܥܐ *the door;* metaph. ܢܚܦ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܒܗ *let every one compose his mind.* b) *to shut oneself up, shelter oneself, huddle.* c) *to lay near, apply closely,* ܐܝܟ ܚܪܘܬܐ *like a bandage;* ܡܚܬܢ ܠܟ ܥܠ ܥܝܢܝ *I pressed* your letter *to my eyes.* PA. ܚܦ *to press, embrace; to lay near; to include amongst; to attach, thrust* or *fasten in;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܦܬܐ ܡܚܦܦ ܒܝܬܗ *the magpie sticks the feathers* of other birds *among her own;* ܢܚܦ ܠܥܝܢܝ ܡܠܬܐ *let us lay before his eyes, force on his notice,* the fact of *his death;* with ܥܢܝ *to lay sorrow* upon any one; gram. *to pronounce with a close sound, to contract.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܚܦ *to be included; to cleave* or *keep close, to shelter oneself, commit* or *betake oneself, be joined* by a covenant; ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܦ ܒܐܬܬܐ *I trust myself to the ship;* ܡܬܚܦ ܥܡ ܥܕܬܗ ܕܥܢܝ *his flock kept close under the wings of his prayer for protection;* ܚܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܦ ܠܘܬܗ *new life is found in nearness to Him.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܦ, ܚܦ.

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ. a) *to stretch out, spread out;* ܝܡܝܢ ܕܚܦ ܫܡܝܐ *my right hand hath spread out the heavens.* b) *to sparkle.* PA. ܚܦ same as Peal; ܐܢܬ ܡܚܦ ܛܘܪܐ *Thou hast spread out mountains and heights.*

ܚܦܐ and ܚܦܐ pl. ܢ m. τάπης, τάπητα, *a carpet.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. m. *the side* ܕܥܡܘܕܐ *of a pillar;* ܕܛܘܪܐ *of a mountain.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. m. *the shutting* or *closing* of a gate or door.

ܚܦܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *corruption* of manners, *depravity.*

ܚܦ PEAL only particip. adj. ܚܦܐ *defiled, corrupt;* ܚܝܐ ܚܦܐ *depraved lives.* PAEL part. ܡܚܦܦ the same; ܚܕ ܠܐ ܡܚܦܦ *an innocent child.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܚܦ pass. DERIVATIVE, ܡܚܦܬܐ.

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ and ܢܚܦ, *to take* or *seek refuge, take shelter, shelter oneself,* with ܒ, ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ *with the Greek emperor;* ܒܚܕ ܒܚܕ *behind each other;* ܒܟܢܦܘܗܝ *under His wings;* ܒܚܣܕܗ *in His mercy.*

ܚܦ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܛܘܦܣܐ. *to typify, symbolize, signify, figure, shadow forth;* ܒܥܝܕܐ ܡܚܦܦܝܢ ܠܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *by festivals we show symbolically the rest of Christ;* ܡܢܐ ܡܚܦܦ *what is typified* thereby? ETHPA. ܐܬܬܚܦ pass. ܪܙܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܦ ܒܛܘܦܣܐ *the mystery which was prefigured as by a shadow;* gram. *to be formed.*

ܟܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a) a finger-* or *toe-nail;* ܟܦܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *horny membranes on the corners of the eyes;* ܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܟܦܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܡ *walking on tiptoe;* ܟܦܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܝܠܕ *he learnt it in his tender youth. b) a hoof, claw, talon, the leg* of a locust; ܟܦܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܬܪܝܢ *parting its hoof into two divisions. c) a sharp instrument shaped like a finger-nail. d) onycha,* a spice. *e) the onyx-stone.*

ܢܛܪ imperative of ܢܛܪ *to keep.*

ܢܦܠ and ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܦܠ, act. part. ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠܐ, pass. part. ܢܦܝܠ, ܢܦܝܠܐ usually with ܒ, I. *to strike upon, beat against* as the waves; *to strike root* as a plant; *to beat back* or *off, drive away* with ܡܢ; *to come upon, befall, assail, to settle and sting* as the bee, *to light on* as the eye; *to allow* or *leave* to settle &c.; ܢܦܩ ܡܢܢ *let it settle;* ܢܦܩ ܩܪܝܪ *let it cool;* metaph. of conscience, doubt, fear, pain, peril; ܢܦܠ ܠܟ ܒܟܠܝܠ *he touched thee lightly;* ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ *death comes upon him;* ܢܦܠ ܥܠܝܢ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܪ *slumber falls upon our eyes;* ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ *visions which come before their eyes;* ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *all that assails* or *befalls human beings.* II. *to plaster, daub* with mortar. Pass. part. *smitten, beaten, assailed* esp. *harassed* by evil spirits; ܓܦܢܐ ܕܢܦܝܠ ܡܢ ܙܘܥܐ *vines struck by lightning;* ܢܦܠ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ *she had been harassed by evil spirits from her childhood.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦܠ I. with ܒ *a) to assail, dash* or *strike against, to stumble at* or *against, be offended, displeased; to come* or *chance upon, run against. b) to be grazed, cut* as vines by a spade, *to be hurt, agitated* ܒܠܒܗ *in his mind;* ܠܐ ܐܬܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܒܠ *she fell without bruising herself.* II. *to be plastered, daubed* with mortar. Pa. ܢܦܩ intensive of Peal I. *to assail severely, strike in pieces.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to dash, beat* or *rush against* as floods, *to assault* in war. Derivatives, ܡܢܦܩܢܐ, ܢܦܩܢܐ, ܡܢܦܩܢܘܬܐ.

ܢܦܘܩܐ, ܢܦܩܢܐ or ܢܦܩܢܝܐ m. ܢܦܘܩܝܬܐ f. *τραγῳδός, an actor, poet, singer;* ܢܦܘܩܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ David *the singer of the spirit.*

ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܦܩ, act. part. ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ, pass. part. ܢܦܝܩ, ܢܦܝܩ, ܢܦܝܩܐ. *to drive away, drive out, expel, excommunicate;* with ܫܕܐ, ܫܕܝܐ, &c. *to drive out devils;* ܢܦܝܩ ܕܢܦܝܩ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *heirs who had been driven away* from their rights; ܢܦܝܩ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝ *troops* of heretics *put to flight;* ܢܦܝܩ ܚܙܩܐ *impelled forward with violence.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to be driven away* or *out, expelled, rejected.* Derivatives, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ, ܢܦܝܩ.

ܢܦܩ rt. ܢܦ. m. *driving;* ܢܦܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܫ the mules were tired *from their having driven them so far;* ܢܦܩ ܕܫܝܕܐ *the driving out of a devil.*

ܢܪܢܓܐ pl. ܝܢ same as ܢܪܢܓܐ m. *a citron, orange.*

ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ or ܢܦܩ, ܢ *squinting, crook-eyed.*

ܢܦܘܩ rt. ܢܦ. m. *the driving off, chasing away* of insects or birds; ܢܦܘܩ ܕܓܪܕܐ *driving off the locust.*

ܢܦܠܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *τρούλλα, a ladle; iron pan.*

ܢܦܠ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܢ m. *a) τύραννος, a tyrant, lord, ruler; a rebel;* ܢܦܠ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ *the lords of the Philistines. b)* as if from ܢܦܠ hence sometimes written ܢܦܠ. adj. *hard, cruel; contumacious, refractory, rebellious;* ܐܢܫ ܢܦܠ ܕܠܒܐ *one of flinty-soul, a soul hard as flint;* ܠܒܒܬܐ ܢܦܠܬܐ *dull and rebellious hearts;* ܩܪܐ ܢܦܠ ܕܝܒܫ ܡܠܚܐ *a stony* i. e. *dried up jaw-bone.* Derivatives, the three following words—

ܢܦܠܝܬ from ܢܦܠ. adv. *tyrannically, cruelly, violently.*

ܢܦܠܘܬܐ from ܢܦܠ f. *a) tyranny, tyrannical rule, outrageous ways, cruelty;* ܠܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܠܗ ܢܦܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *He put a stop to the tyranny of sin. b) rebellion, defection;* ܫܪܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܦܠܘܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ *he began to forge secret conspiracy and rebellion against him.*

ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ from ܢܦܠ. adj. *tyrannical, cruel, violent, outrageous;* ܕܒܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܥܒܕ ܕܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ *by violence and bribery he seized* the patriarchate.

ܢܦܩܘܬܐ pl. ܢܦܩܬ *τροπικός, the solstice,* ܢܦܩܬ ܕܫܬܐ—ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ *the winter solstice, the summer solstice; the tropic;* ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ—ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܣܪܛܢܐ *the tropic of Cancer, of Capricorn.*

ܣܘܠܣܛܝܩܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from the above. *solstitial, tropical.*

ܬܪܘܦܪܝܘܢ pl. ܬܪܘܦܪܝܘܢܐ τροπάριον, *a short hymn.*

ܬܪܥܡ *to murmur, grumble.*

ܬܪܥ Palpal *to seethe, swell, surge* of fire, water, clouds; of thoughts, feelings. Ethpalpal ܐܬܬܪܥܥ *to be made to boil, bubble* or *seethe up;* ܕܢܬܬܪܥܥ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ ܘܢܬܬܪܥܥ *that the frying-pan be filled with oil and heated;* metaph. as Palpal of water, of an earthquake; ܡܥܠ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܡܬܪܥܥ ܡܬܪܥܥ *the sea surges and rages savagely.* Derivative, ܬܪܥܝܐ.

ܬܪܥܠ, ܬܪܥܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ perhaps a corrupt form of ܡܬܪܥܠܐ *craticula.* m. *a flat iron plate with narrow openings for baking over the coals or for holding coals, a gridiron.*

ܬܪܥ Palpel of ܬܪܥ *to soil, blot.*

ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܐ rt. ܬܪܥ. I. *beating, buffeting* of the billows; metaph. ܬܪܥܐ ܕܠܒܐ *the buffeting of conscience.* II. *daubing, plastering.*

ܬܪܚܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *tribunus, a tribune, officer of the emperor.*

ܬܪܝܚܐ; see ܬܪܝܚ.

ܬܪܝܥܢܐ or ܬܪܝܥܢ, ܬܪܝܥܢܐ pl. ܬܪܝܥܢܐ f. τρίγωνον, *a triangle.*

ܬܪܝܬܐ rt. ܬܪܝ. f. *expulsion.*

ܬܪܝܬܐ, ܬܪܝܬ, ܬܪܝܬ or ܬܪܝܬܐ pl. ܬܪܝܬ τρίτη, *the third* esp. *the third Indict; tertian ague.*

ܬܪܥܐ *a*) corrupted from θέρμη, *fever. b*) *a pear.*

ܬܪܝܡܝܣܝܘܢ τριμίσιον, *a coin* worth three dirhems or about half-a-crown.

ܬܪܝܬܐ or ܬܪܝܬ Pers. m. *a tray woven of palm-leaves* or *osiers.*

ܬܪܝܦܐ, ܬܪܝܦ or ܬܪܝܦ m. *whey.*

ܬܪܝܩܠܐ τρισκελής, *a tripod, a three-legged table.*

ܬܪܝܦܘܢ τρίπους, τρίποδα *a*) *a poem in three-foot measure. b*) pl. ܬܪܝܦ *mantlets* or *sheds* to protect besiegers.

ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܐ, ܬܪܥܝܐ *a contentious, mischief-making, malicious* or *sly person* esp. *the devil;* ܐܬܬܚܕܝ ܥܡ ܬܪܥܐ Eve *was beguiled by the mischief-maker;* ܦܘܡܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ *a contentious tongue causeth confusion.*

ܬܪܥܝܐ adv. from the above. *slyly, cunningly, dishonestly.*

ܬܪܥܝܘܬܐ pl. ܬܪܥ from ܬܪܥ f. *cunning, unfairness, knavery.*

ܬܪܥܠ or ܬܪܥܠ pl. ܬܪܥ f. *soles, sandals.*

ܬܪܥܡ *a coin;* see ܬܪܥܡ.

ܬܪܥ cf. ܬܪܥ *to soil, spoil, blot* writing.

ܬܪܥ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬܪܥ. *to harden, indurate, petrify.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܪܥ *to become hard, indurated* or *petrified.*

ܬܪܥ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܐܝ m. *flint, hard stone, rock;* ܬܪܥ ܕܟܐ *hard rock, flinty rock;* ܩܫܝܘܬ ܬܪܥ *the hardness of flint;* ܠܒܐ ܕܬܪܥ *a heart of flint;* ܐܝܬ ܠܒ ܕܬܪܥ *he whose heart is hard as flint.* Derivatives, verb ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܐ, ܬܪܥ.

ܬܪܥܝܠ *a sort of manna.*

ܬܪܥܝܘܬܐ from ܬܪܥ f. *stony* or *excessively hard nature* e. g. ܬܪܥܝܘܬ ܐܕܡܐ *the extreme hardness of adamant.*

ܬܪܥܝܐ, ܬܪܥ from ܬܪܥ *flinty, rocky, hard.*

ܬܪܥ fut. ܢܬܪܥ, act. part. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ, pass. part. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥ. *to smite, buffet, dash against; to clap, flap, wave, move* with ܒ, ܠ or ܥ; ܬܪܥ ܠܒ ܕܬܪܥ *smiting his breast;* ܬܪܥ ܠܒ ܠܒܟ *smite upon thy heart;* ܬܪܥ ܕܬܪܥ ܥܡ ܠܒ ܕܬܪܥ *wings which touch against each other;* said also of billows, wind, &c. Pael ܬܪܥ *a*) *to buffet* or *smite repeatedly, treat roughly; to shake to and fro, shake off* leaves, *strip off* leaves; *to clap* the hands; ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܪܓܠܝܗܘܢ *tottering on their feet, mincing;* ܢܬܪܥ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܗܘܢ *he shall wave his hand against them;* ܡܬܪܥ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܦܪܝܐ *he must strip the vine* of its leaves. *b*) usually pass. part. *to shake, harass, agitate, vex* by famine, war, plague, troubles; ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ *the weary are at rest;* ܡܬܪܥ ܠܒܗ *smitten in his heart;* ܦܘܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ *the return of the shattered* Church to God. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܪܥ *a*) *to be shaken to and fro, ill-treated, harassed, agitated; afflicted;* with ܢܦܫ or ܪܘܚ *his spirit was harassed, agitated. b*) *to be weary, exhausted, worn out, disabled* by hunger, thirst, fatigue, disease; metaph. ܡܬܪܥ ܠܗ ܠܒܗ *he wore himself out in*

prayer. c) *to reel, stagger* in drunkenness. APH. ܐܦܥܠ *to smite, shake violently;* metaph. *to harass, vex;* ܐܦܥܠ ܠܦܐܝ ܒܐܝܕܝ *I smote my face with my hands; to wag* the tail. DERIVATIVES, ܦܥܠ, ܦܥܠ, ܦܥܠ, ܦܥܠ, ܦܥܠ, ܦܥܠ, ܦܥܠ.

ܦܥܠ pl. ܦܥܠ rarely ܦܥܠ m. *a leaf;* ܦܥܠ ܕܟܪܝܢ *a cabbage-leaf;* ܦܥܠ ܩܢܐ *a green reed, fresh reed;* ܦܥܠ ܣܠܩܐ *spinach;* metaph. a) *a leaf* of a book. b) ܦܥܠ ܐܕܢܐ *the lobe of the ear;* ܦܥܠ ܟܒܕܐ *the lobe of the liver;* ܦܥܠ ܐܢܦܐ *the cartilage of the nostril.* c) ܦܥܠ ܚܛܬܐ or ܦܥܠ ܚܛܬܐ *bran.*

ܦܥܠ rt. ܦܥ. m. *a stroke, blow; the strokes* of a bird's wings; ܦܥܠ ܡܙܡܢܐ *a beat of time, a moment;* ܐܝܟ ܦܥܠ *as at one blow, as in a moment, very suddenly.*

ܦܥܠ *a skiff.*

ܦܥܠ, ܦܥܠ pl. ܐܝܢ m. τραπεζίτης, *a money-changer.*

ܦܥܠ rt. ܦܥ. *leafy, made of leaves;* ܦܥܠ ܦܐܪܐ *girdles of leaves.*

ܦܥܠ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a corslet, cuirass* of mail.

ܦܥܠ pl. ܦܥܠ or ܦܥܠ f. *lean flesh.*

ܦܥܠ pl. ܐܬ f. *fine flour.*

ܦܥ, ܦܥ, ܦܥ, ܦܥ *chief, excellent, best of its kind* as *the bravest, most valiant, wisest, most skilled; expert, vigorous, valuable;* ܠܐ ܦܥ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܥ *there is none so good but that there may be a better;* ܦܥ ܟܠ *excelling, best of all;* ܦܥ ܕܬܪܥ *the best tin;* ܦܥ ܣܘܣܐ—ܦܥ ܣܘܣܐ *a strong* or *valuable beast, horse, mule;* ܦܥ ܚܨܕܐ *vigorous reapers;* ܦܥ ܢܘܪܐ *a strong fire;* ܦܥ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܦܥ ܚܝܠܐ *watchful, valiant and brave;* ܦܥ ܟܠܕܝܐ *the wisest of the Chaldaeans;* ܦܥ ܝܘܢܝܐ *the bravest of the Greeks;* ܦܥ ܢܒܝܐ *the greatest among the prophets.*

ܦܥܡ from ܦܥ. adv. *well, wisely, excellently, skilfully.*

ܦܥܘܬܐ from ܦܥ. f. *excellence, pre-eminence,* ܦܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ *the excellence of their way of life;* ܦܥܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ *the valour of the valiant is* shown *in war.*

ܦܥܘܠܐ m. *tractatulus, a little treatise.*

ܦܥܘܠܐ, ܦܥܘܠܐ or ܦܥܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ τράκτατον, *treating, negotiation;* ܐܬܝܢ ܕܐܠܦܘܢ *they were sent to negotiate.*

ܦܥܘܢܐ or ܦܥܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. τρικλίνιον, *a dining-room, inner room;* ܡܪܝ ܦܥܘܢܐ *the president of a banquet, master of a feast;* ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܥܘܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ *in one of the great banqueting-halls of the palace.*

ܦܥ fut. ܢܦܥ, pass. part. ܦܥ, ܐ, ܐ. *to scatter, sprinkle, splash;* metaph. *to spot;* ܛܝܡܐ ܕܦܥ ܒܓܘܫܡܗܘܢ *the mud he splashed on their bodies;* ܠܐ ܦܥ ܒܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܩܪ *there being no spot of false semblance in thee.* PA. ܦܥ with ܒܪܥܐ *to dash against the ground.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܥ passive. PALPEL ܦܥ *to spot, spatter, soil, sully, stain, pollute;* ܡܦܥ—ܕܡܐ *spotted with blood, with evil;* ܡܦܥ ܠܒܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *guile pollutes his heart;* used esp. by writers in expressions of humility about their work; ܐܠܗܐ ܣܠܚ ܠܥܒܕܟ ܕܢܦܥ ܗܠܝܢ *O God, pardon thy servant for sullying these lines.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܦܥ *to be spotted, stained, defiled;* ܢܦܩ ܕܐܟܠܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܦܥܘ *they will break the fast and begin to pollute themselves by eating prohibited food.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܥܘ, ܦܥ, ܦܥ.

ܦܥ and ܦܥ m. *a barren oak; a shrub.*

ܦܥ or ܦܥ fut. ܢܦܥ, act. part. ܦܥ, pl. ܦܥܝܢ, pass. part. ܦܥ, ܦܥ, ܦܥ. *to hide, conceal; to hide oneself; lie hid;* ܦܥ ܠܗ *he fled and hid;* pass. part. *hidden, concealed, secret, occult;* ܦܥ ܒܡܪܬܐ *concealed in a cave;* pl. f. emph. ܦܥܬܐ *hidden* or *secret* sins, treasures, &c.; also *hiding-places;* ܒܐܦܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ *they lay in secret places;* gram. *understood* e. g. in an elliptical phrase as ܦܥ ܩܡܛܐ *a handful of flour,* where ܡܢ *of* is ܦܥ ܠܗ *a conjunction lying hid* or *understood.* PA. ܦܥ *to hide, conceal; to conceal* or *excuse* a fault; ܩܝܢ ܕܦܥ ܐܚܪ ܕܦܥ ܓܚܙܝ ܕܦܥ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܦܥ *Cain, Achar, Gehazi, Judas concealed* their wrongdoing; ܐܦܥ = ܐܦܥ ܐܢܐ *I conceal;* ܡܣܬܪܐ ܐܦܥ *hidden treasure;* also ܐܦܥ ellipt. the same; ܐܦܥ ܕܡܕܥܬܐ *hidden stores of knowledge;* ܐܦܥ ܡܠܬܐ *a secret saying* i. e. one in which the sense is

hidden; ܣܘܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *secret counsels of the king, secrets of state;* ܣܬܪܐ ܣܦܪܐ *the Apocryphal Books.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܣܝ *to hide* or *conceal oneself, be hidden, lie in hiding;* ܐܬܟܣܝ ܐܕܡ ܘܐܢܬܬܗ ܒܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ *Adam and his wife hid themselves among the trees;* ܐܬܟܣܝ ܡܝܐ *the water disappeared* in the earth. Aphel ܐܟܣܐ *to hide, secrete; to conceal, lay up* or *store in a secret place;* ܒܠܒܟ ܐܟܣܝܬ ܦܘܩܕܝ *lay up my commandments in thine heart;* pl. f. emph. ܟܣܝܬܐ *hiding* or *lurking-places, places of concealment* opp. Pa. part. ܡܟܣܝܬܐ *the things concealed;* ܣܬܘܟܐ ܕܟܣܝܬܐ *the caves where they lay hid;* ܣܬܡ ܚܢܩܘ ܒܟܣܝܬܐ *he suffocated some in* their *hiding-places.* Derivatives, ܟܣܐ, ܟܣܐ, ܟܣܐ, ܡܟܣܐ, ܡܟܣܝܬܐ.

ܟܣܐ rt. ܟܣ. f. *hiding away.*

ܟܣܐ rt. ܟܣ. f. *an extinguisher;* ܕܫܡܐ *of a candle.*

ܟܣ mountain dialect. *indeed! really!*

ܝ

ܝ i.e. ܝܘܕ *Yud,* the tenth letter of the alphabet; the number 10; with a point above, ܝ̈, 100; with ܕ prefixed, ܕܝ, *the tenth.*

ܝ interj. *Ho! O! Oh!*

ܝܦܐ or ܝܦܐ, ܝܦܐ, ܝܦܐ pl. m. ܝܦܝܢ, pl. f. ܝܦܝܬ, ܝܦܝܬܐ pres. part. of a verb no longer in use; *fair, comely, becoming, seemly, suitable, meet, virtuous, noble, honourable;* ܝܦ contraction of ܝܦܐ ܐܢܬ m. and ܝܦ = ܝܦ ܐܢܬ f. *thou art fair* &c.; ܝܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ *a virtuous desire;* ܝܦ ܗܘ *it is meet and right;* impers. with ܠ, *it becomes, beseems, befits, is due;* ܠܦܥܠܗ ܕܝܦ ܗܘ *the honour due to his labours;* ܝܦ ܗܘ ܠܫܒܚܐ *praise befits him, is comely for him;* ܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܝܦ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ *things which befit, are in accordance with, sound doctrine.* Derivative, ܝܦܘܬܐ.

ܝܦ fut. ܝܦ, act. part. ܝܦ, ܝܦ, pass. part. ܝܦ, ܝܦ, ܝܦ Pe. hardly used except in the parts. both of which have active meaning, *to pant after, desire eagerly* or *fervently; to long for;* ܡܬܝܦ ܗܘ ܠܗ *they hunger and pant after it;* ܝܦ ܗܘ ܠܗ *he longed for this;* ܝܦ ܬܚܢܢܐ *fervent supplication.* Pa. ܝܦ pass. part. ܡܝܦ *filled with longing; full of passionate desire.* The Ethpaal has various forms ܐܬܝܦ, ܐܬܝܦ, ܐܬܝܦ and ܐܬܝܦ *to long for, desire ardently;* ܡܬܝܦ ܠܟ ܦܪܝܢ ܕܥܢܝ *the sheep eagerly desire thy pasture;* ܢܦܫܝ ܐܬܝܦ ܠܟ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ *my soul hath desired thee in the night.* Derivatives, ܝܦܝܦ, ܝܦܝܦ, ܝܦ, ܝܦ, ܝܦ, ܝܦܝܦ, ܝܦܝܦ, ܝܦܝܦ, ܝܦܝܦ, ܝܦܝܦ.

ܝܦ rt. ܝܦ. adv. *eagerly, with desire.*

ܝܦ rt. ܝܦ. f. *eager longing, earnest desire.*

ܝܦ rt. ܝܦ. f. *beauty, grace, comeliness, seemliness, honourableness;* ܝܦ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *fair beauty.*

ܝܦ in the dialect of Tirhan. *nightmare.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ *jasmine.*

ܡܫ Pael ܡܫܚ, fut. ܢܫܚ. *a) to make a joyful noise, sound* a trumpet, *blow* a horn. *b) to shout; to howl* as the wind. Derivative, ܡܫܚܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ *a) puberty, adolescence;* ܥܕܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ *the state of puberty. b)* ἴβις, *the ibis.*

ܡܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *dryness, drought.*

ܡܫ root-meaning *to flow.* Pael ܡܫ *a) to do anything by course* or *in succession, to hand down, transmit from one to another;* ܡܫܚܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܚܢ *I have related in order of time the empire of the world;* ܡܫܚܢ ܠܟܠ *those who wore the crown in succession. b) to bring, escort; to translate; to follow in order;* ܡܫܚܢ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܪ the prophets *who had brought the divine word to them;* ܕܢܫܚܢ ܥܠܬܐ *that they may bring accusations;* ܡܫܚܢ ܥܕܢܟ *thy hours pass by.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *a) to be handed down in succession, transmitted, perpetuated;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܢ *the faith which was handed down to us. b) to be derived, generated; to take one's origin, descend* from; ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܟ ܡܫܬܡܫܚܝܢ *the kings who take their origin from thee. c) to be brought, escorted, accompanied;* ܡܫܬܡܫܚ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ *on his journey he was escorted from one place to another. d) to be translated;* ܡܫܬܡܫܚ ܫܘܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ *the last line has been translated* from the Greek. Aph. ܐܡܫܚ *to bring, lead, take, carry; to admit; to receive,* ܐܡܫܚ ܚܛܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܟܘܢ *carry corn for the famine of your houses;* ܢܡܫܚ ܡܨܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ a people *shall bring offerings to the Lord;* ܐܪܚܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ *ways leading to salvation;* ܡܫܚܘ ܠܡܠܬܗ *they received his words;* ܐܡܫܚ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܥ *he admitted them to his table.* Ettaph. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be led, brought, carried, removed; to be translated* of a bishop; *to be driven* ܗܠܟ ܗܠܟ *hither and thither.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a) a stream;* ܐܬܪ ܡܫܚ *a tree firmly rooted by the stream. b) couch-grass* sometimes ܡܫܚ; ܡܫܚ *seaweed, squill, rush.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a burden.*

ܡܫ *a measure* equal to two skins full; *a great water-pot.*

ܡܫܚ m. *a wind.*

ܡܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫ *to marry a husband's widow, to fulfil the part of a brother* in raising up a son to continue the father's name.

ܡܫ, ܡܫ m. *a brother-in-law, the husband's brother whose duty it was to raise up heirs to his deceased brother.* Derivatives, verb ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ const. rt. ܡܫ. pl. ܡܫ f. *a sister-in-law to be taken after her husband's death by his brother.*

ܡܫ pl. ܐ m. *a buzzard.*

ܡܫ pl. ܐ m. *mandragora, the mandrake, love-apple.*

ܡܫ rarely ܡܫ, fut. ܢܫ, infin. ܡܫ, act. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, pass. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ. *a) to be dried up, arid; to dry up* intr.; *to be stanched;* ܡܫ ܡܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *the waters dried up from the earth. b) to fade, wither; to be shrivelled* as trees with cold; *to droop, languish;* ܡܫ ܒܚܕ ܠܠܝܐ ܡܫ ܒܚܕ ܠܠܝܐ *in one night it sprang up and in one night withered;* ܡܫ ܡܢ ܦܚܕܐ *shrivelling from fear;* part. adj. ܡܫ, ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. *dry, dried* or *burnt up, withered; having withered* or *wasted limbs;* fem. emph. ellipt. for ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫ *dry land.* Pael ܡܫ *to parch, dry up* tr., *desiccate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫ *to become dried up, parched.* Aphel ܐܡܫ *to dry, dry up, shrivel;* ܐܡܫ ܝܡܐ *He dried up the seas,* i.e. *turned the sea into dry land;* ܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܢܘܪܐ *the cold which dries up and the heat which burns up.* Derivatives, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *dry land, earth,* opp. ܝܡܐ *sea,* ܐܙܠ ܒܝܒܫܐ *he went by land.*

ܡܫ, ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. *terrestrial,* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫ *land animals,* opp. ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ *aquatic creatures.*

ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *drought.*

ܝܒܫܐ, ܝܒܫܬܐ rt. ܝܒܫ. *terrestrial, living on dry land.*

ܝܗܒ not used in Peal. APH. ܐܝܗܒ *to send* or *drive away, to expel, reject, remove;* ܕܒܝܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܫܝܩ *he will reject evil things;* ܕܠܐ ܐܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܡܟ ܕܐܬܝ *lest thou drive me away from converse with thee.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܗܒܐ, ܐܝܗܒܢܐ, ܐܝܗܒ.

ܝܕܐ SHAPHEL ܫܕܐ. *to fling, hurl, to throw down* or *upon;* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܫܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ *the stones which they hurl down from the rampart.* ESHTAPH. ܐܫܬܕܐ *to be hurled down; to be downcast, abject.* DERIVATIVES, ܝܕܐ, ܫܕܝܢܐ, ܫܕܝܐ.

ܝܕܐ, ܝܕܐ pl. ܝܕܝܐ, ܝܕܝ m. *a heap of stones, a barrier.*

ܝܕ emph. ܐܝܕܐ, constr. ܐܝܕ, pl. ܐܝܕܝ, ܐܝܕܘ, ܐܝܕܘܬܐ, ܐܝܕܘܬܐ (this last form of pl. is used for inanimate things), constr. ܐܝܕܝ. f. *a) the hand;* ܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ—ܕܣܡܐܠܐ *his right, his left hand;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ *the right hand* used in taking *oaths;* ܐܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ *he wrote a good hand. b) the fist;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ *pugilists. c) the paw, forepaw; the axle* of a wheel; *the arm* of a seat or throne; *a handle,* ܐܝܕ ܫܩܘܦܐ *the handle of a bolt; the clapper* of a bell; ܐܝܕܘ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *iron hands* an instrument of torture. *d) the side, bank, shore;* ܐܝܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ *the roadside;* ܐܝܕ ܝܡܐ *the seashore;* ܐܝܕ ܢܗܪܐ—ܐܝܕܘܬܐ *the bank of a torrent, of rivers,* &c.

Metaph. *a) power, dominion;* ܐܝܕܐ ܬܩܝܦܐ *a mighty hand;* ܐܝܕ ܡܪܝܐ *the hand of the Lord;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ *the Roman government; help, opportunity* cf. prep. below and ܥܕܢ; ܐܝܕ ܥܕܢ ܕܡܬܐ *as opportunity offers; bounty, liberality;* ܐܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ the same; ܐܝܕ ܕܡܠܟܐ *according to the bounty of the king. b)* ܐܝܕ ܪܡܐ *a high hand, haughtiness. c) laying on of hands, ordination;* ܐܝܕ ܕܣܝܡܬܐ—ܕܣܘܕܝܩܘܢܘܬܐ *ordination to the priesthood, to the diaconate;* cf. ܐܝܕ = ܣܝܡ.

Adv. ܐܝܕܝܢ or ܐܝܕܝܬܐ *on every hand, on every side, round about;* ܐܝܕ ܚܕ ܐܝܕ *one after another, in order, successively;* ܚܕ ܐܝܕ *little by little, gradually, in order.*

With preps. ܒܝܕ, ܐܝܕ and ܒܐܝܕ *through, by, by means of, by the help of, with, by reason of, according to, throughout, during;* ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ *by the help of God;* ܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ *by their assistance, by means of them;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ *it was not in my power, it did not depend on me;* ܐܝܕ ܥܡܢ *by our help, through us;* ܒܝܕ ܡܥܛܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ *for a few days;* —ܒܝܕ ; ܒܝܕ ܗܘ ; *on that account, therefore, because, that;* ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *in deed* opp. ܒܡܠܬܐ *in word;* ܡܢ ܐܝܕ *on account of, through, from;* ܡܢ ܐܝܕ ܪܘܚܐ *through the wind, by the force of the wind;* ܐܝܕ ; ܐܝܕ ; *by, near, through;* ܐܝܕ ܒܬܪܐ *near the gate;* with ܦܬܚ *open, outward;* ܐܝܕ ܦܬܚ ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ *an obvious* or *superficial theory;* with ܬܚܬ *under the power* of, *subject.*

ܪܚܡ root-meaning *to love,* PAEL ܪܚܡ. *to love.* ETHPA. ܐܬܪܚܡ *to be beloved.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡܢܐ.

ܫܒܚ not used in Peal. ETHPA. ܐܬܫܒܚ variously interpreted as *to be strengthened* or *to prophesy.* APHEL ܐܘܕܐ *to confess, acknowledge, profess, assert, affirm* with ܒ or ܠ; ܒ ܥܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܗܘܢ *confessing their sins;* generally of faith *to believe, believe openly;* ܥܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *they believe in Christ;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܕܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ *whoso does not confess one hypostasis in Christ;* ܠܐ ܥܕܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ *he is not of our faith;* ܐܝܢܘܢ ܕܐܘܕܝ *confessors.* With ܠ *to give thanks, to praise;* ܐܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *I give thanks unto God;* ܐܘܕܝ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ ܚܢܢܐ *I praise Thy mercy, O merciful One.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܝܕܝ *to be confessed; to be acknowledged, declared, accepted, recognised; to be preached; to be praised;* ܐܬܝܕܝܬ ܕܬܠܬܝܬ ܫܒܚܐ *the Trinity praised with a threefold song;* ܫܒܚ ܡܬܩܒܠ *accepted as true;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܒܚ ܟܠ ܫܒܚ *they were universally acknowledged excellent.* ESHTAPHAL ܐܫܬܕܐ *a) to confess. b) to consent;* with ܥܡ *to league, make alliance with. c) to promise;* ܐܫܬܕܐ ܠܗ ܟܣܦܐ ܕܢܬܠܗ *they promised to give him money;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܕܐ *as he had promised.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚܢܐ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ.

ܡܘܕܥܐ or ܡܘܕܥܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. *a wizard, soothsayer.*

ܡܘܕܥܐ, ܡܘܕܥܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *a) instructed, learned, experienced, skilful;* with ܠܐ *ignorant;* ܢܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܟܡܢܐ *inform we now such as are discerning;* ܠܐܡܪ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ *according to the computation of the learned. b) intimate; an acquaintance;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܘܗܝ *one of his acquaintances. c)* ܡܘܕܥܐ *a soothsayer.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *a) divination, soothsaying. b) knowledge* with ܠܐ *ignorance.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *a) intelligent, intellectual, wise, prudent, discerning;* ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ *of the perfect way of life of wise ascetics. b) endowed with intelligence* or *reason, reasonable, rational, intelligible;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ *natures endowed with reason;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ *a reasonable soul.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬ rt. ܡܕܥ. adv. *rationally, intelligently, learnedly, skilfully;* with ܠܐ *foolishly.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *intelligence, reason, consciousness.*

ܡܘܡܒܐ rt. ܡܒ. *beloved;* ܐܒܗܬܢ ܡܘܡܒܐ *our beloved Fathers.*

ܡܘܡܒܐ m. *the hoopoe;* perh. *the centipede, multipede.*

ܡܘܡܒܘܬܐ rt. ܡܒ. f. *friendship, love.*

ܡܘܡܟܐ or ܡܘܟܐ some insect; see ܡܘܡܟܐ.

ܡܘܡܟܝܬ rt. ܡܕܥ. adv. *clearly, evidently; expressly;* with ܠܐ *secretly, without notice; ignobly.*

ܡܘܡܟܢܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *that which may be known, knowledge, science, learning, renown, repute, the epoch when an author flourished;* with ܠܐ *uncertainty; obscurity.*

ܡܘܢܐ pl. ܡܘܢܐ m. and f. *a hyena;* ܡܘܢܝܐ *a shehyena.*

ܡܕܥ also ܝܕܥ, fut. ܢܕܥ, inf. ܡܕܥ, imper. ܕܥ, act. part. ܡܕܥ, ܡܕܥ, pass. part. ܡܕܝܥ, ܡܕܝܥ, ܡܕܝܥܐ. *to know; to perceive, understand, be able;* ܕܥ ܢܦܫܟ *know thyself;* ܐܢ ܡܕܥ ܡܕܥ *if he know for certain;* ܠܐܡܪ ܡܕܥ *at his discretion;* ܠܐ ܡܕܥ ܠܐ ܡܕܥ *wittingly and unwittingly;* with ܢܦܫܐ or ܪܥܝܐ *to be of a sane mind, have possession of one's faculties;* act. part. contracted with pers. prons. ܡܕܥܢܐ *I know,* ܡܕܥܬ m. ܡܕܥܬ f. *thou knowest,* ܡܕܥܢ *we know,* ܡܕܥܬܘܢ *you know,* ܡܕܥܝܢ *they know;* adj. *knowing, learned, skilled, cunning; acquainted with, an acquaintance;* ܡܕܥ ܝܘܢܝܐ *knowing Greek, acquainted with the Greek language;* ܨܝܕܐ ܡܕܥ *a cunning hunter;* ܡܕܥ ܡܠܬܐ *practised in understanding.* Pass. part. adj. *a) well known, notable, noble, famous;* ܡܕܝܥ ܥܡܐ *a noble race* or *lineage;* ܡܕܝܥܐ ܕܩܪܬܐ *the notables, chief men of the city;* with ܠܐ *obscure, mean. b) certain, fixed, a certain* thing or person; with ܡܕܝܥ or ܡܕܝܥܐ *a fixed* or *certain sum of money* or *tribute;* ܫܢܝܢ ܡܕܝܥܐ *several years;* ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܥܐ *in a certain year, in such and such a year;* ܡܕܝܥܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ *certain of them;* with ܝܘܡ or ܥܕܐ *a fixed* or *appointed day* or *feast, a special* or *solemn day. c) particular, private, special;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܥܐ ܕܡܬܝܚܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ *things peculiar and private and special to each. d) manifest, evident, clear,* with ܠܐ *unknown, hidden;* ܡܕܝܥ ܨܠܡܐ *the express image;* fem. abs. impers. *it is evident, obvious.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܕܥ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܡܕܥ, E-Syr. same as pret. *a) to be known, recognized, ascertained; to be understood. b) to become known, be well known, famous, to flourish;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܕܥ ܠܗ *famous Syriac teachers;* ܒܗܝ ܙܡܢܐ ܐܝܣܐܩ ܡܪܝ ܐܬܡܕܥ *at this time Mar Isaac flourished;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܡܕܥ *began to be renowned. c) to be known as, be called* or *named,* ܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܪܕܝܘܣ *Jacob surnamed Baradaeus. d) to be made known, declared; to be meant, indicated, signified,* ܐܝܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܡܕܥ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *who was declared the Son of God.* Fem. impers. *it is known, clear, manifest;* ܡܕܥ ܠܡܢ ܕܡܠܦ *it is clear to one who can understand.* Pael ܡܕܥ *to inform, indicate.* Aph. ܐܘܕܥ *to make known, to show, point out, show forth, tell, inform, instruct, announce, relate;* ܡܕܥܢ ܡܠܬܐ *we relate the affair;* ܡܕܥܢ ܠܗ *they say there, give out there;* ܡܕܥ ܕܐ ܠܘܬ *this relates to, refers to.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܕܥ *to be made known, announced, related, told;* ܡܬܬܕܥܝܢ ܡܕܥ *they are known and*

acknowledged. SHAPHEL ܐܘܕܥ *to make clear, explain, teach; to mean, notify, indicate, signify* esp. *symbolically, to symbolize, typify, prefigure, predict;* with ܠܘܬ *to refer to, indicate;* ܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܘ ܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܥ *what does the expression myrrh signify?* ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ *annals, chronicles;* gram. ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ *expressing passion* i. e. *an interjection.* ESHTAPH. ܐܬܝܕܥ *to know, recognize, understand, to see, perceive;* ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܫܐ ܕܒܪܟ ܗܘ *see if this coat be thy son's;* ܡܢܝܢ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܫܠܝܬܗ ܘܡܠܬܗ ܡܘܕܥ *he will then appreciate his power of speech and eloquence.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥܐ, ܡܘܕܥܐ, ܡܘܕܥܐ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ, verb ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕ and ܡܘܕ.

ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܐ sometimes ܬܘܡܐ rt. ܡܘ. m. *a mark, sign, note;* ܬܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܠ ܘܡܨܒܥ ܠܐ ܫܐ ܐܘܬܐ *sign-posts and milestones by the roadside;* any *point, line* or *sign* in writing opp. ܢܩܛܐ *points* or *dots* only; ܬܘܡܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ *vowel-points.* Also *the first words of a hymn* or *canticle* given as the name of a chant or tune.

ܬܘܡܐ or ܬܘܡܐ pl. ܐ m. *a firefly.*

ܬܘܡܐ rt. ܡܘ. adv. *learnedly, skilfully; by name.*

ܬܘܡܐ often ܐܬܘܡܐ pl. ܬܘܡܐ rt. ܡܘ. f. a) *information, knowledge, doctrine,* ܠܐ ܬܘܡܐ *ignorance;* ܡܨܒܥܐ ܬܘܡܐ *foreknowledge;* ܠܐ ܬܘܡܐ *ignorantly, inconsiderately; unexpectedly;* ܬܘܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܡܐ *wittingly and unwittingly;* ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܬܘܡܐ *learned men.* b) = νοῦς, *mind, sense, intelligence, understanding, apprehension,* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܗ *he went out of his mind;* ܬܘܡܐ ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ *logic.* c) *a note, indication;* ܬܘܡܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ *a notice of the patriarchs* i. e. a table of their names.

ܡܘ the name of GOD, Heb. JAH *the Lord;* ܝܗܘܐ is sometimes found for *Jahveh.*

ܡܘ interj. *Oh! enough! woe!* ܡܘ ܠܟ *woe to thee!*

ܡܘܕ rarely ܡܘܕ or ܡܘܕ has no future form and the infin. ܡܘܕ is rare, the fut. and inf. forms of ܡܘ are borrowed, fut. ܢܬܝ, inf. ܡܬܝ, imper. ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, act. part. ܡܘ, ܡܘ, pl. ܡܘ, ܡܘ, pass. part. ܡܘ, ܐ, ܐ. The imperative is further shortened by the omission of ܘ in pronunciation esp. after ܘ, ܘ ܡܘ *u—wu and give it to him;* in the fem. ܘ is always retained. a) *to give, grant, allow, permit, concede, offer; to yield, give oneself up; to apply* or *devote oneself;* ܡܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܟ *grant to me that I may offer to Thee;* ܐܢ ܡܘ ܙܒܢܐ *if time allow;* ܠܐ ܡܘ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܪ—ܘܐܬ *the seas do not permit thee to pass over;* ܡܢ ܕܡܘ ܠܗ *he to whom it is given.* b) *to put, place, set, lay upon* or *by* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ; ܡܘ ܡܨܥ ܚܢܢܐ *finding favour;* with ܩܕܡ *to set before, in sight of; to entrust, commit, bestow, assign, appoint;* ܐܒܐ ܕܣܓܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܘ ܠܟ *the father of a multitude of nations have I made thee;* ܡܘ ܟܣܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܢܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘ ܥܡܡܐ Solomon *made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamores* for abundance; ܡܘ ܠܝ ܙܒܢܐ *he set me a time.* Idioms, before another verb *to betake* or *take to;* ܡܘ ܕܐܬܐ *he was on the point of coming;* ܡܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܕܘܬ *they took to flight.*

ܡܘ ܐܝܕܐ *to give the hand* as a sign of good faith, *to promise; to give help,* Angl. *a helping hand; to allow, give leave* or *opportunity; to give way, submit.*

ܡܘ ܐܪܝܐ *to give way, make place, give opportunity.*

ܡܘ ܠܒܪܬܐ *to give in marriage.*

ܡܘ ܐܘܝܐ *to cry woe upon.*

ܡܘ ܐܚܘܪܐ *to turn the back, flee.*

ܡܘ ܠܫܡܐ ܠ *to pronounce* or *call blessed.*

ܡܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ *to give an answer, pledge one's word.*

ܡܘ ܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ *to yield obedience, submit.*

ܡܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܠ *to devote* or *give oneself up to; to yield oneself.*

ܡܘ ܦܐܪܐ *to bear* or *yield fruit.*

ܡܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ *to answer.*

ܡܘ ܩܠܐ *to cry out, proclaim, make a noise, give a sound.*

ܣܝܡ ܡܘܕܥܐ to show, exhibit; to promise.

ܣܝܡ ܫܠܡܐ to salute, to bid farewell.

ܣܝܡ ܠܐܬܪܐ to correct.

Ethpe. ܐܬܝܗܒ to be given, granted, permitted; to be yielded, surrendered, delivered; ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ the grace that was given me of God; ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܢܐ let this be granted; ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܘܬܐ he was delivered to death. Derivatives, ܐܝܗܒ, ܐܝܗܒܘܬܐ, ܐܝܗܒܢܐ, ܐܝܗܒܘܬܐ, ܐܝܗܒ, ܐܝܗܒ, ܐܝܗܒ, ܐܝܗܒ.

ܝܗܒܐ, ܝܗܒܢܐ rt. ܐܝܗܒ. m. a giver (opp. ܢܣܒܐ a taker, receiver); esp. a liberal giver; ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ God the Giver to those who give, grants gifts; ܐܪܥܐ ܝܗܒܢܐ the earth giver of fruits; gram. dative.

ܝܗܒܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܗܒ. f. giving, alleging; ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܘܐ advancing on loan; ܝܗܒܘܬ ܥܠܬܐ allegation of cause, bringing a case; ܝܗܒܘܬ ܟܠܝܠܐ ornamentation.

ܝܗܘܕܝܬ adv. Judaically, after the manner of the Jews.

ܝܗܘܕܝ and ܝܗܘܕܝܐ m. a Jew; ܝܗܘܕܝܬܐ f. a Jewess.

ܝܗܘܕܘܬܐ f. Judaism; collect. the Jews.

ܝܗܘ ܝܗܘ a shout of joy, hurrah! huzza!

ܝܗܒܝܠܝܬ rt. ܐܝܗܒ. adv. in the dative case.

ܝܗܒܬܐ or ܝܗܒܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܗܒ. f. giving, assigning; a gift, donation; ܝܗܒܬ ܚܠܩܐ division by lot; ܝܗܒܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ the giving of the Law; ܝܗܒ ܠܥܘܪܐ help, assistance.

ܝܗܒ, ܝܗܒܐ pl. ܝܗܒ, ܝܗܒ com. a) properly a tribe of Arabs. b) a troop, band, cohort; ܝܗܒ ܟܘܪܕܐ bands of Kurds; ܝܗܒ ܫܡܝܐ heavenly cohorts.

ܝܗܒܢܐ m. ܝܗܒܢܝܬܐ pl. f. from ܝܗܒ. adj. gregarious, in troops or flocks.

ܝ contraction for ܝܘܢܝܐ Greek i.e. according to the Septuagint version.

ܝܚܝܕ rt. ܝܚܕ. m. eager longing, earnest desire.

ܝܚܝܕ pl. ܝܚܝܕܐ rt. ܝܚܕ. gram. optative.

ܝܚܕ, ܝܚܕܐ rt. ܝܚ. m. the sound of a trumpet, a shout of joy, shouting, bawling.

ܝܘܒܠܝܐ adj. of the Jubilee; ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܝܐ the year of Jubilee.

ܝܘܚܕ, ܝܘܚܕܐ pl. ܝܘܚܕ rt. ܝܚܕ. m. a) a course, series, succession; ܝܘܚܕ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ succession to the empire; ܝܘܚܕ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ Apostolic succession of orders. b) custom, tradition, transference, translation, version; ܝܘܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ verbal tradition; ܝܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ a translation from Greek into Syriac. c) chronological order; ܝܘܚܕ ܕܙܒܢܐ or ܝܘܚܕ ܙܒܢܐ chronology; a division or section of a chronicle; ܝܘܚܕ ܩܕܡܝܐ first section. d) ܝܘܚܕ ܕܙܪܥܐ, ܝܘܚܕ or abs. genealogical succession, descent, line, posterity; generation, procreation. e) right of succession.

ܝܘܚܕܝ, ܝܘܚܕܝܐ adj. from ܝܘܚܕ. of tradition, traditional; genealogical; genital; etymological, an etymologist.

ܝܘܚܡܐ from ܝܚܡ m. a levirate marriage, marriage with a brother's widow.

ܝܘܓܪ jugum, an acre of land.

ܝܘܓܪ pl. ܝܘܓܪܝܢ and ܝܘܓܪ jugerum, a juger or acre of land.

ܝܘܕ pl. ܝܘܕܐ f. Yud, name of ܝ the smallest letter of the Syriac alphabet; a jot, the tip or point of a letter; ܝܘܕ ܚܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ one jot or one tittle; ܝܘܕܐ ܡܒܠܒܠܐ confused or badly-written letters.

ܝܘܕܝܬ adv. Judaic, after the manner of the Jews.

ܝܘܕܝ, ܝܘܕܝܐ adj. Jewish, Judaic.

ܝܘܕܝ, ܝܘܕܝܐ from ܝܕ. gram. written with a Yud or formed by the insertion of a servile Yud.

ܝܘܪ or ܝܘܪ m. the panther, cheetah.

ܝܘܬܐ or ܝܘܬ f. ἰῶτα, Greek i.

ܝܘܠܝܢܝܣܛܐ pl. ܝܘܠܝܢܝܣܛܐ a Julianist, a follower of Julian of Halicarnassus who taught that the body of Christ was incorruptible.

ܝܘܠܦܢܐ pl. ܝܘܠܦܢܐ rt. ܝܠܦ. m. learning, study, scholarship, instruction; doctrine, a dogma, opinion; an art, science; ܒܝܬ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ a school, college; ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܓܘܣܐ the learning of the Magians; ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܐ heresies; ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܬܐ physics and metaphysics.

ܡܕܗܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܡܕܗܢܐ *an adherent of a doctrine, a sectarian; scientific.*

ܝܘܡܐ, ܝܘܡܐ pl. ܝܘܡܐ, ܝܘܡܐ oftener ܝܘܡܐ m. *a day*, 24 hours from evening to evening (for *the day, daytime* opp. ܠܠܝܐ *the night* see ܡܥܪܒܐ). ܝܘܡܐ or ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ or ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the Lord's Day;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܕ ܫܒܐ *Sunday;* ܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ *the last day;* ܝܪܚܐ ܫܠܡܐ *a full month, entire month;* ܝܘܡܐ ܫܠܡܐ or ܝܘܡܐ *advanced in years, aged;* ܕܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *of our time, in our days;* ܕܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *in the time of any one;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ *in my days;* ܝܘܡܐ *ephemeral.* Adverbial expressions, ܫܥܬܐ *some time;* ܚܕ ܝܘܡ *one day;* ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ *from day to day, continually;* ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ *each day;* ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ and ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ *each day, daily;* ܝܘܡ ܕܬܪܬܝ *on the next day, on the day after;* ܝܘܡ ܕܬܪ *the next day, the day following;* ܝܘܡ, ܝܘܡ *daily;* ܫܥܬܐ *after some time;* ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ or ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ *from day to day;* ܝܘܡ or ܝܘܡ *yesterday, lately.*

ܝܘܡܝ, ܝܘܡܝ from ܝܘܡ. *daily, diurnal;* ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ *the diurnal motion of the sun.*

ܝܘܡܐ, ܝܘܡܐ from ܝܘܡ. *to-day, this day, at this present time;* ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ *from this day forward;* ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡ *this day, this very day, the present time.*

ܝܘܡܝ from ܝܘܡ. *diurnal, quotidian.*

ܝܘܢ f. Ἰάων, *Javan, Greece.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܝܘܢ, ܝܘܢ, ܝܘܢ, ܝܘܢ.

ܝܘܢ pl. ܝܘܢ com. *a dove;* ܝܘܢ pl. ܝܘܢ *a young dove.*

ܝܘܢܝܐ from ܝܘܢ. adv. *in Greek.*

ܝܘܢ, ܝܘܢ from ܝܘܢ. *Greek, a Greek;* ܝܘܢ ܕܝܘܢ *fables of the Greeks;* ܝܘܢ ܕܝܘܢ *the Septuagint*, abbrev. ܥ; ... ܝܘܢ or contr. ܝܘ *in the year ... according to the Greek reckoning, according to the era of the Seleucidae.*

ܝܘܢܝܐ from ܝܘܢ f. *a) the Greek language, Greek learning, Hellenism;* ܝܘܢ ܕܝܘܢ *the teaching of Greek. b) the era* or *computation of the Seleucidae.*

ܝܘܢ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܝܘܢ. *to be versed in Greek, to write in the Greek manner.*

ܝܘܡܐ pl. ܝܘܡܐ m. εἰκών, *an image, figure, likeness*, pl. *icons, images* of the saints; *a copy* of a book; ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܢܪ *the king's likeness stamped on a dinar;* metaph. *a figure* of speech, *semblance;* gram. *form.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܝܘܡ, ܝܘܡܝ, ܝܘܡܝ, ܝܘܡܝ.

ܝܘܡܐ pl. ܝܘ m. ὑάκινθος, *jacinth.*

ܝܘܡܝ or ܝܘܡܝ pl. ܝ or ܝ ὑακίνθινος, *of jacinth, hyacinthine.*

ܝܘܡܐ pl. ܝ, ܝ rt. ܝܘ. m. *a burden, a weight, charge;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܠ *heavy expenses;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܒ *burdensome charges, heavy exactions;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܢܘܗܝ *the weight of his age;* ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܟ *I will not be a burden to any one; heaviness, uneasiness.* With ܢܣܒ *a) to undertake the care, take a charge. b) to bear hardship.*

ܝܘܡܐ rt. ܝܘ. m. *scarcity, dearth.*

ܝܘܪܕܢ Heb. *the river Jordan;* metaph. *the baptismal font.*

ܝܘܪܩ, ܝܘܪܩ, ܝܘܪܩ rt. ܝܪܩ. *a)* adj. *tender green, greenish, yellowish, pale;* ܐܓܡܐ ܝܘܪܩ *a green lizard;* ܝܘܪܩ ܐܝܟ ܕܨܘܡ *pale as from fasting. b)* subst. *a herb, vegetable, greenstuff, greens;* ܝܘܪܩ ܕܓܢܬܐ *garden herbs; green pond-weed.*

ܝܘܪܩܘܬܐ rt. ܝܪܩ. f. *green grass; pallor.*

ܝܘܪܬܐ rt. ܝܪܬ. f. *inheritance, heirship.*

ܝܘܪܬܐ pl. ܝ rt. ܝܪܬ. m. *heritage, a possession, property;* ܝܘܪܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *for an everlasting possession.*

ܝܘܬܪ, ܝܘܬܪ pl. ܝ rt. ܝܬܪ. m. *possession, property, use, profit, advantage, increase, gain; superabundance, superfluity;* ܠܐ ܝܘܬܪ *in vain, to no advantage;* ܠܐ ܝܘܬܪ or ܝܘܬܪ *very profitable.*

ܝܘܬܪܢܝܐ rt. ܝܬܪ. *advantageous, profitable.*

ܝܪܝܩ pl. ܝ rt. ܝܪܩ. m. *a borrower.*

ܝܪܝܩܝܬ rt. ܝܪܩ. adv. *as a borrower.*

ܝܪܝܩܘܬܐ pl. ܝ rt. ܝܪܩ. f. *borrowing;* with ܒܥܕܬܐ *in debt.*

ܝܪܝܩ pl. ܝ misspelling of ܬܪܝܩ Tatar, *a royal mandate.*

ܡܕܐ fut. ܢܕܐ, inf. ܡܕܝܐ, act. part. ܡܕܐ, ܡܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝܐ. *to borrow;* pass. part. impers. ܡܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܝ *he borrowed from me;* ܡܕܝ ܗܘ ܠܗ *what had he borrowed?* gram. *borrowed, adopted,* opp. ܡܕܝܢܐ *proper.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܕܐ *to be borrowed, obtained.* Aph. ܐܡܕܐ *to lend, lend on interest.* Derivatives, ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ constr. st. ܡܕܝ pl. ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a loan, investment;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܒܥܐ *borrowers who have asked a loan;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ *the scattered investment of the husbandman* i.e. seed sown.

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *dense smoke, thick dust; a funeral pyre;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܛܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܛܪ ܡܫܚܐ *pots full of sulphur emitting dense fumes.*

ܡܫܒ from ܫܒ. Ethpaal ܐܬܡܫܒ *to be united;* sometimes by mistake for ܐܬܡܫܒ. Shaphel ܡܫܒ *to leave lonely, separate;* ܡܫܒ ܠܒܗ *he went away by himself.* Pass. part. ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ *solitary, separate, deserted, desolate;* ܡܫܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܪܡܐ ܘܬܚܬܐ *a king is separate from both the high and low in rank;* ܡܫܒ ܡܫܒ ܕܫܡܡܐ *the entirely desolate;* ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܒ *a solitary* or *desolate widow.* Eshtaphal ܐܬܡܫܒ *to be left alone, left solitary;* with ܡܢ *to separate from, abstain from.* Derivatives, ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒܐ, ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒܐ, ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ.

ܡܫܠ part. f. ܡܫܠܐ, pl. ܡܫܠ *to cast* its young, *be abortive, have a miscarriage.* Aph. ܐܡܫܠ *to cause abortion.* Derivative, ܡܫܠ.

ܡܫܠ pl. ܡܫܠ often misspelt ܡܫܠ, rt. ܡܫ. m. *an abortive* or *still-born child, a premature* or *untimely birth.*

ܡܫܠ or ܡܫܠ pl. ܝܬ m. *a network veil* or *head-covering.*

ܡܬܝܚܝ or ܡܬܝܚܝ pl. ܝܬ from ܡܫ. m. *only-begotten, only son* with ܒܪܐ expressed or understood.

ܡܬܝܚܝܐ or ܡܬܝܚܝܐ from ܡܫ. adv. *singly, alone, apart, by oneself, solitarily, as a solitary* or *hermit.*

ܡܬܝܚܝܘܬܐ from ܡܫ. f. *that which is alone, only* or *sole;* ܡܬܝܚܝܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *monarchy, absolute power.*

ܡܬܝܚܝ, ܡܬܝܚܝ from ܡܫ. *a) sole, only, the only-begotten;* ܡܬܝܚܝ ܕܐܒܐ *the only-begotten of the Father;* ܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܝܚܝܬܐ *an only daughter. b) alone, by oneself, solitary; a solitary, hermit, anchorite* but also *a monk* or *nun* of a community. *c) singular;* gram. opp. plural. *d) of one's own, special, specific* opp. ܡܫܬܦܢܐ *generic. e)* f. emph. *property, quality*=ܡܬܝܚܝܘܬܐ the word used by later writers.

ܡܬܝܚܝܘܬܐ from ܡܫ. f. *a) unity; the being one* or *being alone;* ܡܬܝܚܝܘܬܟ *thou only, thou by thyself. b) the solitary* or *monastic life;* ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܬܝܚܝܘܬܐ *on the origin of the way of the solitary life. c) a property, special quality.*

ܡܫ Aphel ܐܡܫ with ܒ *a) to enfeeble, render weak, to relax;* ܐܡܫ ܠܫܒܬܐ *to give occasion to remissness in the observance of the sabbath;* ܡܫ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫ ܠܦܓܪܐ *it enfeebles and debilitates the body. b) to become enfeebled, exhausted;* with ܒ or ܡܢ *to be unable;* with ܡܢ or ܠܒ *to despair;* ܐܡܫ ܡܢ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *we are exhausted from constant war;* ܡܫ ܐܡܫ ܗܘ *he failed and grew weak;* ܐܡܫ ܠܒܝ ܕܚܝܐ *I despaired of my life.* Derivatives, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫܚܐ m. *alcephalus bubalis, the bubale,* a species of antelope with short horns, long head and heavy build.

ܡܩܡ same as ܡܩ *to be* or *become black;* ܡܩܡ *I became black;* ܡܩܡ ܚܛܬܐ ܘܫܥܪܐ ܡܩܡ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܥܬܩܐ *wheat and barley turn black with age.*

ܡܟܒ fut. ܢܟܒ, 1 pers. sometimes ܐܟܒ, inf. ܡܟܒ, act. part. ܡܟܒ, ܡܟܒ, pass. part. ܡܟܒ, ܝ, ܝ. *a) to beget, to generate;* ܒܪܝ ܐܢܬ ܗܫܐ ܡܟܒܝܟ *thou art my son, this day have I begotten thee. b) to bear, to bring forth;* ܢܟܒ ܠܟ ܒܪܐ *she shall bear thee a son; to lay* eggs; ܩܘܩܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܪܢܐ ܡܟܒ the cuckoo *lays in a strange nest.* Pass. part. ܡܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܢܫܐ *born of women;* ܐܝܠܕܢ *we are born;* ܡܝܠܕ ܒܪܝܡܐ *born in the purple;* ܡܝܠܕ ܒܒܝܬܐ *born in the house* i.e. *a slave;* ܐܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *born of the Spirit;* ܐܝܠܕ ܛܒܝܥܝ *natural*

beauty, inborn grace. Ethpe. ܐܬܝܠܕ *to be begotten, born, brought forth;* with ܥܠܡ ܬܘܒ *to be born again, be regenerate;* metaph. *to rise, wax* of the moon opp. ܐܬܡܘܪ *to wane; to be caused, derived;* ܕܢܬܝܠܕ ܦܠܓܐ *that a schism should arise.* Pa. ܝܠܕ *to help to bring forth.* Aph. ܐܝܠܕ *a) to beget, procreate, bear, bring forth;* ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܝܠܕ ܠܝܨܚܩ *Abraham begat Isaac. b) to act as a midwife, give assistance at childbirth. c) to make bring forth, to cause, effect;* arith. *to give the result;* ܐܝܠܕ ܥܢܢܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ *a cloud caused darkness;* ܡܝܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ *vivifying force.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܝܠܕ *to receive the help of a midwife, to be brought to the birth.* Derivatives, ܝܠܕ, ܝܠܕܐ, ܝܠܕܬܐ, ܝܠܘܕܐ, ܝܠܕܘܬܐ, ܝܠܕܘ, ܝܠܕܘܬ, ܝܠܕܘܬܐ, ܝܠܕܘܬܗ, ܝܠܕܘܬܝܐ, ܝܠܕܘܬܝܬ, ܝܠܕܘ, ܝܠܕܘ, ܝܠܕܘ, ܝܠܕ.

ܝܠܕ, ܝܠܕܐ pl. ܝܠܕܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. m. *a) the act of bearing, bringing forth. b) birth, nativity;* ܝܠܕܗ ܕܡܪܢ *the birth of our Lord;* ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the Nativity of Christ, Christmas; a horoscope;* ܝܠܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ *new birth, regeneration;* ܕܪܥܝܢܐ *results, tendencies of thought. c) that which is brought forth, offspring, a brood, produce, fruit;* ܝܠܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the children of the Church;* ܝܠܕ ܐܢܫܐ *bastards;* ܝܠܕܐ ܕܥܘܪܒܐ *an insect, a fledgeling;* ܝܠܕܐ ܕܓܪܕܐ *a brood of locusts;* pl. *inhabitants.*

ܝܠܘܕܐ pl. ܝܠܘܕܬܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *a fertile mother; a midwife.*

ܝܠܘܕܬܐ pl. ܝܠܘܕܬܐ, emph. part. fem. of ܝܠܕ = subst. *a travailing woman; a mother;* ܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܬ *she who has borne seven, a mother of seven;* ܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *Theotokos, Deipara* opp. ܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *Christotokos, Christipara.*

ܝܠܘܕܘܬܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *begetting; bearing; maternity.*

ܝܠܕܐ, ܝܠܘܕܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐܝ rt. ܝܠܕ. *an infant, babe, suckling;* ܐܝܟ ܝܠܘܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *as a crawling infant;* ܝܠܕܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *babes in faith;* ܕܝܠܕ ܘܥܕܡ ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܠܕܐ *until it is weaned it is called a* ܝܠܕܐ; cf. ܝܠܕ *a newborn babe* and ܓܕܝܐ *a weaned child.*

ܝܠܕ, ܝܠܘܕ pl. m. ܝ, ܐ, f. ܐܝ rt. ܝܠܕ. *a parent, one who begets* or *brings forth;* ܕܝܠܕ ܘܡܫܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܕ: ܡܫܝ ܕܝܠܕ ܗܘ *whosoever loveth him that begat loveth him also that is begotten of him;* ܡܙܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܠܫܡܫܐ *the East bringer forth of the sun.*

ܝܠܘܕܝܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. adv. *generative.*

ܝܠܘܕܘܬܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *infancy;* ܝܠܘܕܘܬ ܘܥܒܕܘܬ ܝܠܕܘܬ *infantile ways.*

ܝܠܘܕܘܬ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *generating power, generating.*

ܝܠܦܐ pl. ܝܠܦܐ rt. ܝܠܦ. m. *studious; a learner, pupil;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ *teachers and pupils, masters and disciples.*

ܝܠܦܝܐ rt. ܝܠܦ. adv. *as a learner, tentatively,* opp. ܡܪܝܐ *masterly.*

ܝܠܦܘܬܐ rt. ܝܠܦ. *docility;* with ܠܐ *indocility, unteachableness, carelessness.*

ܝܠܝܕܝܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. adv. *by birth, by right of birth.*

ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ or ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝܠܝܕܘ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *being born* or *begotten;* ܠܐ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ is the characteristic of the Father and ܝܠܝܕܘܬ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܝܕ *the peculiar property of the Son is His being begotten; birth, race, origin;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ *native country;* ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܝ ܕܝܠܝܕ *I am of eastern origin.*

ܝܠܝܦܝܐ rt. ܝܠܦ. adv. with ܠܐ *ignorantly, foolishly.*

ܝܠܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܝܠܦ. f. *knowledge, skill;* with ܠܐ *ignorance.*

ܝܠܠ root-meaning *to wail,* cf. ܐܝ, p. 17. Pa. ܝܠܠ *to howl at.* Aph. ܐܝܠܠ *to wail, lament, cry out;* ܐܝܠܠ ܘܒܟܝ *wail and weep;* ܐܝܠܠ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܘܡܪܝܪܐ *crying with a loud and bitter cry.* Derivatives, ܝܠܠ, ܝܠܠܐ.

ܝܠܠ rt. ܝܠܠ. m. *the hyena.*

ܝܠܠܐ often ܝܠܠܐ or ܝܠܠ, ܝܠܠ or ܝܠܠ, also ܝܠܠ, pl. ܝܠܠ or ܝܠܠ rt. ܝܠܠ. f. *wailing, howling, shouting; a shout, cry, outcry;* ܐܝܠܠ ܕܩܪܒܐ *a battle-cry, shout.*

ܝܠ fut. ܢܝܠ, 1 pers. ܐܝܠ, inf. ܡܝܠ, imper. ܐܝܠ, act. part. ܝܠ, ܝܠܐ, pass. part. ܝܠ or ܝܠ, takes ܒ of the pers. and ܒ of the thing. *to learn,* pass. part. *learned, skilled.* Pael ܐܝܠ fut. ܢܝܠ but much oftener ܝܠ and so with the act. part. ܡܝܠ and ܡܝܠ

to teach, inform, train; ܡܠܦܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ *trained to war.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܦ imper. E-Syr. the same, W-Syr. ܐܬܡܠܦ *to be taught, instructed; to learn, to inform oneself.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܦܐ, ܡܠܦ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ.

ܝܡܐ pl. ܝܡܡܐ, ܝܡܡܐ m. *the sea; a sea, a lake;* ܝܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the seashore, coast;* ܝܡܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *the Salt Sea* i.e. *the Dead Sea;* ܝܡܐ ܪܒܐ *the Great Sea* i.e. *the Mediterranean;* ܝܡܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ *a sea of glass like unto crystal;* ܥܒܕ ܝܡܐ ܕܢܚܐܫܬܐ *he made the molten sea* i.e. the great laver for the temple. Metaph. ܠܐ ܡܛܐ ܝܡܐ ܕܪܚܡܘܗܝ *the sea of God's mercies is not exhausted;* ܝܡܐ ܕܡܕܥܬܐ *a sea of knowledge;* ܝܡܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ *the sea of darkness,* i. e. Gehenna.

ܡܐܡܐ, ܡܐܡܐ and ܡܐܡ, fut. ܡܐܡܐ, inf. ܡܐܡܐ, imper. ܡܐܡ and ܡܐܡ, m. ܡܐܡ, f. act. part. ܡܐܡܐ, ܡܐܡܐ. *to swear; to take an oath, swear fealty;* ܠܐ ܬܡܐܡ ܚܒܪܟ *thou shalt not swear falsely, forswear thyself, perjure thyself;* ܠܐ ܬܡܐܡ ܗܘ. ܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ *swear not at all, neither by heaven nor by the earth;* ܡܐܡ ܠܝ *swear to me.* APH. ܐܡܐܡ *a) to make swear, bind by an oath;* ܐܡܐܡ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ *to cause to swear fealty to some one. b) to call to witness, to adjure;* ܠܗ ܡܐܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒ *adjuring him to stop. c) to exorcise;* ܐܡܐܡ ܡܐܡܐ ܕܫܐܕܐ *exorcists.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܡܐܡ *a) to be sworn, put on oath;* ܡܐܡܐ ܕܐܡܢܐ ܢܬܡܐܡ *let the faithful be sworn on the Gospel. b) to be adjured; to be exorcised.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡܢܐ, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡ.

ܡܐܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܐ. m. *a) one who takes an oath, one who swears* esp. habitually or falsely, *a swearer, perjurer. b) of or pertaining to an oath.*

ܝܡܝܢ, ܝܡܝܢ pl. ܐ f. *the right,* esp. *the right hand,* rarely with ܒ, ܝܡܝܢ ܕܝܗ *his right hand* opp. ܣܡܐܠ *the left, the left hand;* ܝܡܝܢ ܕܐܕܢܗ *his right ear;* ܝܡܝܢ ܕܥܠ *the right side;* ܝܡܝܢ ܕܦܐ *the right cheek;* ܒܝܡܝܢ *on the right, on the right hand.* Metaph. *a pledge, promise, compact* as confirmed by the right hand; ܝܡܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܐ *a compact of peace;* ܝܡܝܢ ܕܚܣܕܐ *the right hand of mercy* i.e. strength or help given in mercy, cf. ܒ; ܝܡܝܢ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *ordination to the priesthood* = ܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܝܡܝܢ and ܣܡܐܠ are often used with reference to Matt. xxv. 33, ܕܝ ܝܡܝܢ *one who is set at the right hand, one who is approved, accepted, blessed.* DERIVATIVES, ܝܡܝܢܝ, ܝܡܝܢ, verb ܝܡܢ, ܐܝܡܢ, ܐܝܡܢ.

ܝܡܝܢܝܬ from ܝܡܝܢ. adv. *from the right hand* or *direction; rightly, well.*

ܝܡܝܢ, ܝܡܝܢܝ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܬ from ܝܡܝܢ. *a) at the right, on the right hand* or *side;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܝܡܝܢ *the deacon who stands on the right. b) judged favourably, approved, righteous, blessed,* esp. with reference to Matt. xxv. 33, cf. above; ܥܒܕܐ ܝܡܝܢ *conduct such as will lead to our being set at Christ's right hand* opp. ܥܒܕ ܣܡ ܝܡܝܢܝܬܐ ; ܥܒܕ ܣܡ ܣܡܐܠ ܕܠܐ ܣܡܝܢܝܬܐ *far from blessed courses and cast down towards those which lead to rejection;* ܦܪܥܐ ܝܡܝܢܝܬܐ *gracious recompenses.*

ܝܡܝܢ and ܝܡܝܢ m. *a kind of lake fish.*

ܝܡܝܢ, ܝܡܝܢ irreg. pl. of ܝܡܐ; see above.

ܝܡܝܢ, ܝܡܝܢ pl. m. ܐ ܝܡܝܢ from ܝܡܐ. *marine, maritime, of the sea; a seaman, mariner;* ܥܫܒܐ ܝܡܝܢ *sea-green;* ܒܥܝܐ ܝܡܝܢ *a marine animal.*

ܝܡܢ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܝܡܝܢ. *to take by the right hand, to handle.*

ܝܡܐ pl. ܝܡܡܐ, ܝܡܡܐ f. *a lake, pool, swamp;* ܝܡܡܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *salt pools.*

ܡܝܡܐ corruption of ܡܝܡܐ *an alembic.*

ܝܢܘܩܐ ; see ܝܢܘܩܐ.

ܝܢܘܩܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܝܢ. m. *a suckling; sucking child.*

ܝܢܘܩܬܐ rt. ܝܢ. f. *suckling, giving suck.*

ܝܢܘܩܐ rarely ܝܢܘܩܐ pl. ܐ m. νεανίσκος, *a youth.*

ܝܢܩ or ܝܢܩ fut. ܝܢܩ, act. part. ܝܢܩ, ܝܢܩ. *to suck;* ܝܢܩ ܠܒܢ *infants at the breast;* ܝܢܩ ܚܠܒܐ *he sucked milk.* ETHPE. ܐܬܝܢܩ *to be suckled.* PA. ܝܢܩ *give suck* or *milk.* APH. ܐܝܢܩ rarely ܐܝܢܩ *to suckle, to give suck* or *milk;* ܡܝܢܩܢܐ *those who give suck, nursing mothers;* ܓܡܠܐ ܡܝܢܩܢܐ *milch camels.* DERIVATIVES, ܝܢܘܩ, ܝܢܘܩ, ܝܢܘܩ, ܝܢܘܩ, ܝܢܘܩ, ܝܢܘܩ, ܝܢܘܩ.

ܝܢܘܩ or ܝܢܘܩ m. ܝܢܘܩ f. pl. m. ܐ, f. ܝܬ rt. ܝܢ. *a suckling, sucking child.*

ܡܬܝܠܐ or ܡܬܝܠܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *suckling, lactation;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ *the period of suckling.*

ܡܬܝܠܢܘܬܐ, ܡܬܝܠܐ rt. ܡܬ. *foster;* ܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܢܘܬܐ *relationship by birth* or *fosterhood.*

ܡܬܩܝܢ *jasmin, jessamine,* ܫܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܝܢ *jasmin oil* or *salve.*

ܡܬ Aphel ܐܬܝܗ *to add, increase, be greater, do more* opp. ܚܣܪ *to subtract, diminish;* ܢܬܝܗܒ ܦܝܪܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ the fruit-trees *shall yield an abundant crop;* ܡܢ ܕܡܬܝܗ *one who puts on more to the price;* ܠܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *why do they add in theology that* the Holy Spirit *receives from the Son?* Adverbial use with another verb, *again, more, abundantly;* ܐܬܝܗ ܠܡܣܢܘܗܝ *they hated him yet more;* ܐܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ *he answered again.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܝܬܝܗ *to be added, to be given in addition;* with ܡܢ ܒܪܐ *to be added from without* i. e. *to be extraneous, non-essential; to wax* as the moon; *to be swollen* as a river; *to increase* in volume, in honour, in riches, &c.; ܡܬܝܬܝܗ ܩܠܝܠ ܩܠܝܠ *it increased by little and little;* ܡܬܝܬܝܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢܝܢ *they ran and swelled their number from all sides of the city;* gram. ܐܬܝܬܝܗ *additional* i. e. *servile letters.* Adverbial use same as Aphel. Derivatives, ܡܬܝܬܝܗ, ܡܬܝܬܝܗ, ܡܬܝܬܝܗ, ܡܬܝܬܝ, ܡܬܝܬܝ.

ܡܬܝܬܝ for ܡܬܝܬܝ eccles. *the seventh Sunday after Pentecost.*

ܡܟ and ܡܟ fut. ܢܡܟ, inf. ܡܟܐ, imper. ܡܟ, act. part. ܡܟ, ܡܟܐ. *to shoot, sprout, bud; to spring* or *come up, grow* as plants, human hair, birds' feathers; ܗܫܐ ܕܢܡܟ ܥܣܒܐ *now when the grass sprang up;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܟ *trees which had grown up;* metaph. ܡܢ ܚܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܠ ܡܟ ܠܟܣܦܐ *out of the love of money springs covetousness.* Aph. ܐܡܟ *to make grow, to bear* or *bring forth* as a tree; *to sprout* or *put forth* as feathers; ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܝܡ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܡܟ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ *and out of the ground made the Lord God to grow every tree;* ܩܕܡ ܕܢܡܟ ܩܘܨܐ *before it puts forth thorns;* ܢܦܪܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܩܐ *they shall put forth wings like a dove;* ܡܪܝܐ ܢܡܟ ܨܕܩܐ ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ *the Lord will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth.* Derivatives, ܡܟ, ܡܟ, ܡܟ, ܡܟ, ܡܟ.

ܡܟ pl. ܡܟܐ m. *a quail, a sand-grouse.*

ܡܟܐ pl. ܡܟܝ rt. ܡܟ. f. *a sprout, shoot, blade, herb, plant;* ܡܟܐ ܕܩܘܨܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܕܡ *Adam after the fall tended thorny plants;* metaph. *a projection, battlement, parapet;* ܡܟܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *the battlements of the wall.*

ܡܟܠܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *the mountain goat, ibex, chamois.*

ܡܟܣܪ and ܡܟܣܪ *rheum ribes.*

ܡܟ, ܡܟ, ܡܟ *avaricious, covetous, greedy, grasping;* ܡܟ ܡܟ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ *an avaricious man stirreth up strife;* ܡܘܬܐ ܡܟ *insatiable death.* Derivatives, verb ܡܟ, ܡܟ, ܡܟ.

ܡܟ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܟ. *to make greedy, excite cupidity;* ܡܬܡܟ ܠܗ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ evil passion *arouses covetousness in them so that they take what is not theirs.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܟ *to covet, greedily desire,* with ܒ, ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܡܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ *the Sultan coveting what they had with them.*

ܡܟܝܡ from ܡܟ. adv. *greedily, gluttonously;* ܡܬܡܟ ܡܢ ܩܗܠܐ ܕܡܬܡܟ *they greedily seized their dues from the congregation.*

ܡܟܘܬܐ, ܡܟܘܬܐ from ܡܟ. f. *avarice, avidity, covetousness, cupidity, insatiableness;* ܡܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܛܢܗܘܢ *their insatiable bellies;* ܡܟ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܘܬܐ *sin entered the world through the enticingness of cupidity.*

ܡܟ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. *a thicket, a tangle of thorns* or *briars; a sucker* of a vine, *a briar;* often metaph. of sin, &c., ܡܟ ܕܩܘܨܐ *briars and thorns;* ܡܟ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *root out the thorny growth of sins;* ܡܟ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ *the thorny tangle of idolatry.*

ܡܦ act. part. m. pl. ܡܦܝܢ, rare for ܐܦ. *to bake.*

ܡܦ Peal not in use. Aphel ܐܡܦ *a) to be able, enough, sufficient;* ܠܐ ܡܦ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܒܘܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ *the land was not able to bear them because of their cattle;*

ܕܝܢܐ ܠܫܢܝ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܟ *poor is my tongue and wherewith shall I be sufficient for thee?* b) *to bring to an end, complete, consume.* c) *to come to an end, pass away, cease, fail, vanish, wane;* ܐܝܟ ܥܫܢܐ ܐܫܬܪ *it vanished like smoke;* ܟܕ ܥܒܪܐ ܫܟܚ *when anger has ceased;* ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܢ *unfailing joys, pleasures which vanish not away.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܒܪܐ, ܥܒܪܝܐ.

ܥܦܪ from ἧπαρ (ὄνειον) *the liver of an ass.*

ܥܦܝܐ rt. ܥܦܐ. (rare) *a baker.*

ܥܦܪܐ *clear red.*

ܥܦܪܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܪ. m. *a superintendent, caretaker, overseer, guardian; diligent, busy;* ܥܦܪܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܛܒܐ *diligent in every good cause.*

ܥܦܪܝܐܝܬ rt. ܥܪ. adv. *carefully, diligently.*

ܥܦܪܝܐ, ܥܦܪܝܐ, ܥܦܪܝܐ rt. ܥܪ. *careful, diligent, zealous; an overseer, warden.*

ܥܦܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܪ. f. *care, solicitude.*

ܥܦܪܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a joint, the elbow.*

ܥܪܡ and ܥܪܡ; see ܥܪ.

ܥܪܡܝܐܝܬ rt. ܥܪ. adv. *carefully, exactly, with pains.*

ܥܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܥܪ. f. *care, diligence, attention, seriousness; anxiety, guardianship;* ܥܪܡܘܬ ܥܠܡܐ *worldly anxieties;* ܥܪܡܘܬ ܣܓܝܐ *overmuch anxiety.*

ܥܪ ETHPALPAL ܐܬܥܪܥܪ denom. verb from ܥܪܥ. *to become a nation, to be propagated.*

ܥܪܥܪ, ܥܪܥܪ and ܥܪܥܪ pl. ܐ m. *a people, race, nation;* ܥܪܥܪ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܕ ܠܥܡ *of low family and mean nation.* DERIVATIVE, verb ܥܪ.

ܥܪ fut. ܢܥܪ, act. part. ܥܪ, ܥܦܪ, pass. part. ܥܪ and ܥܪ, ܝ, ܝܐ. *to be careful, be anxious about; to take care, take pains, to mind, to be diligent, earnest, solicitous;* ܠܐ ܢܥܪ ܠܚܝܝܟ *be not anxious about your life;* ܥܪ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܛܒܐ *minding their houses well;* ܥܪ ܟܬܒ *he wrote carefully.* Parts. the form ܥܪܝ has the passive sense, *cared for, studied, sought out, exquisite;* form ܥܪܝ active signif. *careful, anxious, solicitous.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܪ *to be sought for, cared for, taken care of, attended to, studied, necessary;* ܥܪ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the pleasures of the body are cared for;* ܠܐ ܥܪ ܠܝ *it does not matter much;* ܥܪ ܠܗ ܠܒܥܝܢܗ *let his needs be attended to.* PAEL ܥܪ *to take pains, attend to.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܪ *to take pains, do carefully;* ܐܬܥܪ ܒܚܢܟܬܗܘܢ *he took pains in their education, instructed them carefully.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܪܐ, ܥܪܝܐ, ܥܪܝܐ, ܥܪܝܐ, ܥܪܝܐ, ܥܪܝܐ, ܥܪܝܐ, ܥܪܝܐ, ܥܪ.

ܥܪ pl. ܐ Neo-Heb. m. *propensity* esp. towards evil, *natural disposition; bent, inclination;* ܥܪ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *stubbornness;* ܥܪ ܕܟܝܢܢ *the bent of our nature;* ܥܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܒܢܦܫܗ *a man who does not control his inclinations;* ܥܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܠܡܥܒܕ *he could not do what he wished.*

ܥܦ or ܥܦ fut. ܢܥܦ, act. part. ܥܦ, ܥܦܐ, part. adj. ܥܦ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to be burnt up, set on fire, to catch fire;* ܚܙܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܣܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܦ *there was shown to Moses a bush which blazed without being consumed;* ܣܓܝܐ ܥܦܝ *red-hot arrows;* ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܣܪܦܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ *He from whom seraphs derive brilliance.* Metaph. *to be inflamed, enkindled; to burn* with envy, love, faith, &c. Part. adj. *burnt, burning, fiery, torrid, tawny;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ ܥܦ ܒܢ *did not our heart burn within us?* ܚܪܝܢ ܥܦܝܢ *parched with thirst;* ܐܬܪ ܥܦܝܐ *the torrid zone.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܦ *to be on fire, to burn.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܦ *to be set on fire, kindled, burnt up.* APH. ܐܥܦ *to set on fire, light, kindle, burn up, consume;* ܐܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܢܥܦܝܢ *come let us make bricks and burn them thoroughly;* ܐܥܦ ܠܩܪܝܬܗܘܢ *he burnt their city;* ܥܨܡܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܐ ܗܘܘ *my bones are white as if they were burnt.* Metaph. *to inflame, excite.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܐܬܥܦ *to be burnt, burnt up.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ, ܥܦ.

ܥܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. *a burning* esp. *a burnt sacrifice, burnt-offering;* ܥܦ ܟܠܗ *a whole burnt-offering.*

ܥܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. *fuel, kindling-wood.*

ܡܥܪܐ, ܡܥܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܥܪ. m. *a) burning, a fire, conflagration;* ܡܥܪܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ *it shall be burnt;* ܡܥܪ ܗܝܟܠܐ *the burning of the temple. b) firing, fuel. c) heat, inflammation;* ܡܥܪܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ *a burning wind;* ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܩܕܚܐ *fever heat.*

ܡܥܪܬܐ rt. ܡܥܪ. f. *fire, burning flame.*

ܡܥܪܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܡܥܪ. *flaming, fiery, fervent;* ܠܐ ܡܥܪܐ *incombustible;* ܐܝܬܝܟܐ ܡܥܪܐ *the burning ranks* of angels.

ܡܥܪܐܝܬ rt. ܡܥܪ. adv. *ardently.*

ܡܥܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܪ. f. *flaming, burning;* metaph. *glow, vehemence.*

ܡܥܪܒܐ or ܡܥܪܒܐ pl. ܐܝܢ ὑάκινθος, *a jacinth* or *ruby;* ܡܥܪܒܐ ܣܡܩܐ ܘܫܚܝܪܬܐ *a red and scarlet ruby.*

ܡܥܪܐ or ܡܥܪܐ rt. ܡܥܪ. adj. *heavy, ponderous.*

ܡܥܠܐ or ܡܥܠܐ m. *a button-hole.*

ܡܥܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܥܡܐ. *to stamp* or *imprint a likeness* on a coin, *to coin; to form, figure, represent, describe,* esp. *by similitudes, to signify;* ܡܥܡ ܚܘܣܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܢ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܒܨܠܡܟ *have pity on the souls formed after Thy own likeness;* ܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܥܡ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܥܡ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ *all the Sacraments point to Him and all holy days are similitudes of Him.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܥܡ *to be stamped with an image* as a coin, *to be depicted, described, expressed;* ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܬܡܥܡ *the beauty of comely life is described.*

ܡܥܡܝܬ rt. ܡܥ. adv. *a) with difficulty, hardly, grievously;* ܡܥܡܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܫܡܥ *thou art hard of hearing. b) with honour, reverentially.*

ܡܥܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. f. *a) weight;* metaph. *seriousness, sobriety, dignity; honour, reverence;* ܡܥܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *serious* or *severe anger;* ܡܥܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ *sober* or *dignified conduct. b) heaviness, sluggishness. c) furniture.*

ܡܥ fut. ܢܡܥ, act. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥܐ, pass. part. ܡܥ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to be heavy* generally metaph. *to be heavy, weighed down, oppressed; to be heavy* or *dull* with age; *to be a burden, burdensome, oppressive;* ܡܥ ܠܫܢܗ *his tongue was slow* from palsy; ܕܠܐ ܢܡܥܘܢ ܠܒܒܟܘܢ ܒܣܒܝܐ ܘܫܟܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *lest your hearts be weighed down with surfeiting and drunkenness and worldly care;* ܡܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܝ *this place is wearisome to me. b) to be precious, rare, costly.*

Part. adj. *a) heavy, ponderous; deep, dull, hard;* ܡܥܐ ܐܒܢܐ ܘܚܘܠܐ ܡܥ ܘܪܓܙܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ *a stone is heavy and the sand weighty but a fool's wrath is heavier than them both;* ܫܢܬܐ ܡܥܐ *heavy* or *deep sleep;* ܡܥ ܠܒܐ *dull of heart. b) weighty, honourable, honoured;* ܡܘܫܐ ܡܥ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ *Moses was honoured before the Lord. c) dear, beloved* with ܠ, ܥܒܕ ܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܗ *a servant who was dear to him. d) precious, costly, valuable;* ܡܥܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܢܐ ܛܒܬܐ *wisdom is more precious than goodly stones;* ܡܥܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the precious things of the Church* i. e. the Sacraments; ܡܥ *dearly, at a high price.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܥ *to be burdened.* Pa. ܡܥ *a) to honour, treat with reverence; to worship;* ܡܥ ܠܐܒܟ ܘܠܐܡܟ *honour thy father and thy mother;* ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܠܢܘܪܐ *ye worship fire. b) to confer honour* or *public office; to bring gifts;* ܡܥ ܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܩܪܝܐ *the office of reader was conferred on him.* Part. adj. ܡܥ, ܡܥܐ, ܡܥܝܐ, ܡܥܝܬܐ *a) honoured, honourable, venerable;* ܡܥ ܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *a sacrament so great and honoured;* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܥܝܢ ܕܣܒܐ *venerable old men. b) precious, valuable;* ܡܥܝܢ ܢܟܣܐ *valuable possessions,* ܡܥ ܕܡܝܐ *of a valuable kind.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܥ imper. West-Syr. ܐܬܡܥ *to be honoured, held in honour, accounted precious; to glory, to obtain honour; to be adorned* or *given* in honour of some one. Aph. ܐܡܥ *a) to make heavy* or *dull;* ܐܡܥ ܠܒܒܗܘܢ *they have made dull their hearing;* ܐܡܥ ܠܗ ܒܫܠܐ *he loaded him with chains. b)* with ܠ *to be burdensome, wearisome;* ܐܡܥ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܠ *do not be a bore. c) to give honour, make valuable; to appraise.* Ettaph. ܐܬܡܥ *to be burdened.* Derivatives, ܡܥ, ܡܥ and ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ.

ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. m. *weight.*

ܡܥܘܬܐ m. *a toad.*

ܡܥ and ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. f. *a burthen, cumbrance, belongings, family, children, little ones, following, household stuff, baggage;* ܡܥ

ܥܓܠܬܐ ܕܠܢܫܝܟܘܢ ܘܠܛܦܠܝܟܘܢ waggons for your wives and little ones; ܐܚܪܘܗܝ ܡܛܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܙܠܘ they left their baggage and fled.

ܡܪܒ and ܐܡܪܒ cognate root to ܐܒ and ܐܒܐ, fut. ܬܪܒܐ, act. part. ܡܪܒܐ, ܡܪܒܐ. *to be* or *become great, to grow up, to increase* in power or dignity; *to be exalted, rise to high honour;* ܡܪܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܨܒܬܐ the plant *grew up heaven-high;* ܗܐ ܗܫܐ ܬܪܒܐ ܝܕܟ ܡܪܝ *now, O Lord, let Thy power be great;* ܬܪܒܐ ܫܡܟ *let Thy name be magnified;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܝܐ ܡܪܒܐ *the physician became famous and honoured.* Aph. ܐܡܪܒ *a) to enlarge, widen;* ܐܡܪܒ ܠܐܡܝܕ *he enlarged Amid;* ܐܡܪܒ ܠܗܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ *he extended the heresy of Macedonius; b) to make great, raise to honour; to magnify, extol;* ܐܡܪܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟ ܘܡܬܠܟ ܠܟ *emperors have raised thee to honour and made thee a judge;* ܢܦܫܝ ܡܪܒܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ *my soul doth magnify the Lord;* ܡܪܒܢܬܐ *the Magnificat;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܪܒܐ ܠܟ *Christ grant thee to be long remembered.*

ܡܪܒܘܟܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *the jerboa.*

ܡܪܒܐ, ܡܪܒܝܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a well* or *tank;* ܡܪܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܟܬܗܘܢ *their pools and tanks;* metaph. ܡܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ *blessed wells are the divine scriptures.*

ܡܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. adj. *pale, ashy, livid.*

ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ usually f. *a jackal.*

ܡܪܝܐ or ܡܪܝܐ m. a tree the sap of which is used medicinally, *panaces, heracleum, ferula opopanax.*

ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܡܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. m. *an heir, inheritor, master, possessor;* ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ ܗܘ *he is both heir and lord of the vineyard;* ܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܝܬ *a house the owner of which is dead.*

ܡܪܚ, ܡܪܚܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a month;* ܡܪܚ ܡܠܝܐ *a full month;* ܪܝܫ ܡܪܚܐ *the new moon, the first of the month;* ܡܪܚ ܢܝܣܢ *Nisan, the month of flowers;* ܡܪܚ ܚܨܕܐ *the month of harvest.* The months answer nearly to our own, beginning with ܬܫܪܝ or ܬܫܪܝ *October,* ܬܫܪܝ or ܬܫܪܝ *November,* ܟܢܘܢ or ܟܢܘܢ *December,* ܟܢܘܢ *January,* ܫܒܛ *February,* ܐܕܪ *March,* ܢܝܣܢ *April,* ܐܝܪ *May,* ܣܝܢ *June,* ܬܡܘܙ *July,* ܐܒ *August,* ܐܝܠܘܠ *September.* Derivatives, ܡܪܝܢ, ܡܪܝܢ, ܡܪܝܢ.

ܡܪܝܢܐ from ܡܪܚ. f. *a monthly course.*

ܡܪܝܢܐܝܬ from ܡܪܚ. adv. *monthly.*

ܡܪܝܢܐ from ܡܪܚ. *monthly;* ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ *a monthly reckoning.*

ܡܪܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ, same as ܡܪܝܢ or ܡܪܝܢ m. *a firefly.*

ܡܪܝܢ, ܡܪܝܢ pl. ܝܬ, ܐܬ f. *a hanging, covering, curtain, a tent, the inhabitants of a tent, a family;* ܡܫܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܢ *He stretched out the heaven like a curtain;* ܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܥܪ ܥܙܐ *haircloth tents;* ܫܒܥܐ ܐܠܦ ܡܪܝܢ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ 200,000 *tents* or *families of Turks.*

ܡܪܝܢܬܐ dim. of ܡܪܝܢ. *a little curtain, coverlet.*

ܡܪܝ *to be long;* ܡܪܝ ܠܒܐ *a dwarf oak;* ܡܪܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ *discourse on this matter is lengthy.* Cf. ܐܪܝ p. 29.

ܡܪܐ perh. *a crocodile.*

ܡܪܝܢ or ܡܪܝܢ pl. ܐ Tatar. m. *a royal mandate* or *diploma.*

ܡܪܝ fut. ܬܪܝ *to be* or *grow pale.* Pa. ܡܪܝ *to make pale;* pass. part. ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܐ. *pale, pallid.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܝ *to become pale.* Aph. ܐܡܪܝ *to make pale, become* or *turn pale;* ܐܡܪܝ ܦܢܝܗ *his face turned pale; to show* or *become green* i.e. to put forth leaves. Derivatives, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *a herb, garden-* or *pot-herb, vegetable;* ܡܪܝ ܒܪܝܐ *wild herbs;* ܡܪܝ ܪܥܢܝ *fresh vegetables;* ܡܪܝ ܐܣܝܐ *medicinal herbs.*

ܡܪܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ dim. of ܡܪܝ. m. *a small herb.*

ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ rt. ܡܪܝ. adj. *yellowish, pale yellow.*

ܡܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *pallor, turning yellow* from disease, *blight, mildew; jaundice; a blighting* or *withering wind.*

ܡܪܝ fut. ܬܪܝ, inf. ܡܪܝ, for act. part. see ܡܪܝ. *to be heir, to inherit; to take possession, possess;* ܙܪܥܗ ܢܪܝ ܐܪܥܐ *his seed shall inherit the land;* ܐܝܬܝ ܡܪܝܬܘܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬܘܢ *ye have been called to*

inherit a blessing; ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܘܕܒܫܐ ܢܚܠܘܢ ܠܗ *ye shall take possession of a land flowing with milk and honey;* ܕܐܢܚܠ ܚܝܐ *that I may inherit life.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܚܠ or ܐܬܢܚܝܠ *to be made heir; to be made to inherit.* Aph. ܐܢܚܠ *to give* or *leave an inheritance, leave by* will; *to divide an inheritance, cause to inherit* or *possess;* ܢܚܠ ܥܬܪܝܟ ܠܒܢܝܟ *distribute thy riches to thy sons;* ܓܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܢܚܠ ܒܢܝ ܒܢܝܗ *a good man leaveth an inheritance to his children's children;* ܗܘ ܢܢܚܠ ܠܝܫܪܝܠ *he shall cause Israel to take possession of it.* Derivatives, ܐܢܚܠܬܐ, ܢܚܠܬܐ, ܢܚܠܐ, ܢܚܠ, ܐܢܚܠ, ܢܚܠ, ܢܚܠ.

ܢܚܠܐ pl. ܢܚܠܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *an heir, inheritor, possessor;* ܢܚܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ *inheritors of the promise;* ܢܚܠܐ ܕܩܘܫܦܐ a bishop's *appointed successor to the see.*

ܢܚܠܬܐ pl. ܢܚܠ rt. ܢܚ. f. *an inheritance, portion, lot, possession, property;* ܒܪ ܢܚܠܬܐ *fellow-heirs;* with ܐܚܠ *to redeem an inheritance.*

ܢܚܠ but pl. ܢܚܠ *a maggot, hopper, a worm* bred in salted meat.

ܢܚ only used in Aphel ܐܢܚ *to move, stretch out,* usually with ܒܝܕ and with ܒ of the object and ܠܘܬ of the pers. *to lay hands on, seize, steal, harm;* ܐܢܚ ܒܝܕ ܠܬܒܪܙ *he laid hands on Tabriz;* ܐܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܚ ܒܝܕ ܕܠܚܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ *if he have not laid his hand on his neighbour's goods;* ܐܢܚ ܒܝܕ ܠܗ *they laid hands on him, handled him roughly.*

ܢܨܪܝܐ pl. ܢܨܪ from ܢܨܪܐ. *of* or *belonging to Jesus, a follower of Jesus;* ܢܨܪܝܐ ܚܘܒ *love such as that of Jesus.*

ܢܦܚ not used in Peal. Aphel ܐܢܦܚ *to hold out, stretch out* usually with ܒܝܕ and with ܒ of the object or ܠܘܬ of the pers., ܕܠܡܐ ܢܦܚ ܒܝܕ ܕܢܚܝ ܒܝܬ ܚܝܐ *lest he put forth his hand and take of the tree of life;* ܐܢܦܚ ܒܝܕ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܐܢܚ *I will stretch out my hand and smite the Egyptians;* ܐܢܦܚ ܒܝܕ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܠܬܒܪ ܕܠܒ *the destroyer laid his hand on the powerful and renowned;* ܒܝܕ ܐܢܦܚ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܣܝܐ ܠܡܪܦܐ *thou stretchest forth thy hand to heal and to do wonders;* ܐܢܦܚ ܠܥܙܪܐ *he brought help;* ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ *they address questions to their superiors;* ܐܢܦܚ ܠܗ ܒܚܨܐ *he slew him with an arrow.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܢܦܚ *to be offered, presented; to advance.* Shaphel ܫܦܚ *to make spring forth, cause to advance;* ܡܨܦܚܘܬܐ ܫܦܚ ܠܥܦܪ ܡܕܡܪ ܠܡܫܦܚ *heat makes everything bring forth and shoot up;* ܐܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܦܚ ܠܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ *the path which brings near and leads* us *forward towards God.* Eshtaphal ܐܫܬܦܚ *to reach forward, stretch forward, offer; to grow up; to advance, make progress, succeed, be advanced* esp. in dignity; ܕܐ ܫܬܦܚ ܠܡܕܡܪ ܠܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܦܚ *reaching forward to the things which are before in labouring unto virtue;* ܫܬܦܚ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܒܐ *he grew taller and stronger;* ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐ ܫܬܦܚ *as time advances;* ܠܐ ܫܬܦܚ ܡܢ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܠܪܒܘܬܐ *let him not be advanced from rank to rank.* Derivatives, ܫܦܚ, ܡܫܦܚ or ܡܫܦܚ, ܡܫܬܦܚ, ܡܫܬܦܚ.

ܢܦܚ pl. ܢܦܚ rt. ܢܦ. m. *the throat, gullet, windpipe;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܚ *medicines for the windpipe;* metaph. ܕܢܬܥܪܒ ܠܢܦܚ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܡܪܝܐ *and that the throat of thy soul may be sweetened by the taste of our love.*

ܢܦܩ or ܢܦܩ m. *jasper.*

ܢܦܫ, ܢܦܫ com. *a) being, essence, existence; material, matter;* with ܠܐ *non-existence, nothingness;* ܐܝܬܝ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܫ *He brought us into being out of nothingness. b)* archaism used like Heb. *eth* as sign of the accusative; ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܝ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ *God created the heaven and the earth. c) the self;* with pron. suff. ܢܦܫܝ, ܢܦܫܟ *thyself;* ܢܦܫܗ *himself;* ܢܦܫܗܘܢ *themselves;* ܢܦܫ ܕܦܓܪܗ *his own body;* ܒܝܕ ܢܦܫ *beside himself* cf. ܒܝܕ ܕܢܦܫ *possessed of freewill;* ܒܝܕ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܗ *self-empire, self-control;* ܢܦܫ ܠܗ *self-disdain;* ܢܦܫ ܡܬܩܝܡ *plants come into existence by themselves.* Derivatives, ܢܦܫܝ, ܢܦܫ, verb ܢܦ.

ܢܦܠ fut. ܢܦܠ, inf. ܢܦܠܐ or ܢܦܠܐ, imper. ܢܦܠ, parts. ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ and ܢܦܝܠ, ܢܦܝܠ. *a) to sit down, sit, be seated, repose; to incubate;* with ܒܠ ܪܟܒܐ &c. *to ride;* with ܠܡܐ or ܠܡܐ *to take ship, embark;* with ܒܠ ܩܘܫܬܐ *on the throne* or ellipt. *to reign;* ܕܢܦܠ ܒܬܪܥܐ *they who sit in the gate = judges, chief men* of the city; with ܠܝܡܝܢ ܢܦܠ *to be in one's right*

mind, have possession of one's faculties. *b*) *to remain, abide, settle, dwell; to encamp;* ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܘܪܢܬܐ ܫܬܐ ܪܝܚܐ ܘܫܬܐ ܝܪܚܐ *he dwelt for a year and six months in Corinth; to lie* as snow; ܝܬܒ ܟܕ ܡܫܟܐ ܕܬܠܓܐ *it lay four fingers deep on the roofs.* *c*) *to be situated.* Parts. *a*) ܝܬܒ *sitting, situated, placed; settled, inhabited;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܝܪܐ a city *in the plain;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ *inhabited cities;* see also as subst. below. *b*) ܝܬܒ *sitting, seated;* ܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܐܢܬ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܘܪ ܐܠܕܝܢ ܝܬܒ *one day when Nur-eddin was sitting where thou art sitting.* Pa. ܐܝܬܒ *to cause to inhabit, people, re-people;* pass. part. ܡܝܬܒ, ܡܝܬܒܐ, ܡܝܬܒܘܬܐ *situated, settled;* with ܠܐ *uninhabited;* metaph. *settled, composed, occupied;* ܠܒ ܩܝܡܐ ܡܝܬܒܐ *O firmly-set mind;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܝܬܒܐ *a composed mind.* Ethpa. ܐܬܝܬܒ *to be inhabited, settled; to establish* or *settle oneself; to settle, subside; to re-establish, re-people.* Aphel ܐܘܬܒ *to make dwell* or *inhabit, to cause to be inhabited, to found; to restore; to place, set, keep, station, appoint;* ܢܒܢܘ ܘܢܘܬܒܘ ܩܪܝܬܐ *they shall make desolate cities to be inhabited;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܬܒ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ *God setteth the solitary in a family;* ܢܣܒ ܢܫܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ *to take strange women to dwell with, to marry strangers;* ܐܘܬܒ ܕܝܢܐ *to appoint judges;* ܐܘܬܒ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ *to set on the throne, make king;* ܐܘܬܒ ܢܛܪܐ *to station a guard;* ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ *kings founders of cities.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܝܬܒ *to sojourn, settle, dwell, inhabit;* ܐܬܐ ܥܡܢ ܡܬܝܬܒ *he came to sojourn with us;* ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܬܒ ܒܐܡܝܕ *I an insignificant person dwelling in Amid.* Derivatives, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ.

ܡܬܒ pl. ܬܝ, ܬܐ rt. ܝܬܒ. m. *an inhabited place* opp. ܡܕܒܪܐ, *a dwelling-place, habitation; seat, site;* ܒܟܠ ܡܬܒ ܕܐܪܥܐ *in all the inhabited part of the country;* ܡܬܒܗ ܡܬܝܒ *their habitation is situated . . .;* ܡܬܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the seat of empire, imperial palace.*

ܝܬܒ, ܝܬܒܐ pl. ܝܬܒ, ܝܬܒ rt. ܝܬܒ. *a*) adj. *inhabited.* *b*) subst. *an inhabitant, settler, sojourner.*

ܝܬܒ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܝܬܒ. part. emph. = subst. *an inhabitant, dweller;* ܒܝܫܬܗ ܕܝܬܒܝ ܒܗ *the wickedness of those that dwell therein;* ܝܬܒ ܡܕܒܪܐ *dwellers in the desert;* ܝܬܒ ܡܬܝܒ ܒܗ *settlers established dwelling-places that dwellers therein might have rest.*

ܡܬܒܐ rt. ܝܬܒ. f. *a place of sojourning, resting-place.*

ܡܬܒܐ or ܡܬܒܐ rt. ܝܬܒ. f. *dung, excrement.*

ܡܬܒܐ rt. ܝܬܒ. f. *a place of habitation, the habitable earth.*

ܡܬܒܐ m. *spurge, euphorbia.*

ܝܬܝܪ, ܝܬܝܪ, ܝܬܝܪ rt. ܝܬܪ. adj. *a*) *greater, overmuch, superfluous, surpassing, especial;* ܪܚܡܐ ܝܬܝܪ *superabundant love;* ܕܝܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ *greater condemnation;* ܒܝܬܝܪ ܡܛܪܬܐ *with especial care;* ܝܘܡܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ *very many days;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܚܪܐ ܕܡܓܘܣܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ *he found them ten times better than all the magicians;* ܚܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ *undue familiarity;* ܫܡܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ *a nickname;* pl. fem. emph. *superfluous* or *needless* cares, words or deeds; *superfluities; great* or *virtuous deeds;* ܕܐܓܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *anxiety about needless things;* adverbial use; ܝܬܝܪ ܕܝܢ and ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܩܠ *more or less;* ܝܬܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܝ *still more, especially;* ܝܬܝܪ ܕܝܬܝܪ *more and more;* ܝܬܝܪ ܝܬܝܪ *most accurately.* *b*) *odd, uneven* opp. ܙܘܓ *even.* *c*) *far off, strange;* ܢܚܢܢ ܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܢܢ ܕܢܢ ܕܢ *we are not strangers and unacquainted with our law;* ܐܦ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܚܘܐ ܡܢ ܓܢܬܐ *Eve became estranged from that garden.*

ܝܬܝܪܝܬ rt. ܝܬܪ. adv. *more and more, increasingly, especially; the more, the rather.*

ܝܬܝܪ, ܝܬܝܪ rt. ܝܬܪ. f. *a*) *the best, excellence, advantage;* ܒܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܟ *in a better way, more excellent manner.* *b*) *abundance, superfluity;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝܬܝܪ ܕܢܟܣܐ *a man's life consisteth not in abundance of possessions;* ܡܕܝ ܝܬܝܪ *superfluous, needless.* *c*) *secretions, products;* ܝܬܝܪ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ *animal products* i.e. milk, butter, eggs; ܝܬܝܪ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܪܝ *waste products, excrement.*

ܝܬܡ, ܝܬܡܐ, ܝܬܡܐ *bereaved, desolate, fatherless, orphan;* ܒܢܝ ܝܬܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ *my orphaned children;* ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܬܡܐ *education of orphans.* Derivatives, verb ܝܬܡ, ܝܬܡܘܬܐ.

ܝܬܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܝܬܡܐ. *to bereave, make an orphan.* Ethpa. ܐܬܝܬܡ *to be bereaved, orphaned.*

ܝܬܡܘܬܐ from ܝܬܡܐ. f. *orphanhood, fatherlessness, bereavement;* ܝܬܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܡܗ *his being motherless.*

ܝܬܝܡܐ from ܝܬ. adv. *of itself, by its nature.*

ܝܬܝܡܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܝܬ. *essential.*

ܝܬܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a sheet, roll, tablet, codex.*

ܝܬܪ or ܝܬܪ, fut. ܢܝܬܪ, imper. ܝܬܪ, act. part. ܝܬܪ. *to be left over, to have over and above, have profit, advantage; to gain, be gained, win, obtain;* ܕܝܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܟܪܝܢ *that which remaineth of it until the morning,* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܝܬܪ ܩܪܝܢ *they took up the fragments left over;* ܝܬܪ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܥܡ ܬܪܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܦܪܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ *the Arabs won from the Greeks a quantity of horses and arms;* ܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚ ܝܬܪ *a merchant makes twice and a half profit;* ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘ ܝܬܪܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ *and they had great profit from seeing each other.* Pa. ܝܬܪ *to make to abound; to increase;* ܢܣܓܐ ܝܬܪܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܒܚܒܐ the Lord *make you to increase and abound in love one towards another;* ܝܬܪ ܠܚܛܝܬܗ ܘܐܬܚ ܠܚܛܝܬܗ *he increased and intensified his sin by....* Part. *a)* ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪܐ, ܝܬܪܘܬܐ *good, excellent, especial, best;* ܝܬܪܐ ܦܐܪܝܐ *the finest fruit;* ܝܬܪ ܕܒܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܒܫܐ *autumn honey is the best;* ܠܐ ܗܘ ܝܬܪ ܡܢܟܘܢ *are ye not better than they?* ܐܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܪܚܐ ܝܬܪܬܐ *I show you a more excellent way;* —ܝܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܢܟܣܐ *he surpassed him in wealth, in power;* a title of honour, ܐܝ ܝܬܪܐ *O excellent man.* Pl. f. ܝܬܪܬܐ *the most excellent things, noble deeds, virtues;* ܐܪܒܥ ܝܬܪܬܐ ܕܥܩܠܐ. ܣܒܪܐ. ܥܬܪܐ. ܕܝܢܐ. *there are four virtues pertaining to rational being, prudence, fortitude, temperance, justice;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܬܪ ܝܬܪܬܐ a man of *distinguished virtues.* *b)* from ܝܬܪ. *supplied with a string, strung;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܝܬܪܬܐ *a strung bow.* Ethpa. ܐܬܝܬܪ *a)* *to be made to abound, to have abundance, abound, superabound; to be increased, to grow* in power, dignity &c.; *to profit;* ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܟ ܘܢܬܝܬܪ ܠܟ *to him shall be given and he shall have abundance;* ܐܬܝܬܪ ܠܝܬܪܐ *grace abounded;* ܐܬܝܬܪ *we increased* opp. ܐܬܡܥܘ *they decreased.* *b)* *to exceed, excel, surpass;* ܢܬܝܬܪ ܒܥܘܬܐ *he shall exceed in wickedness;* ܐܬܝܬܪ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܒܣܦܪܐ *he excelled in godliness and in learning.* Aphel ܐܝܬܪ *a)* *to have over, have enough and to spare; to leave, let remain;* ܕܐܝܬܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ *he who gathered much had nothing over;* ܡܕܡ ܕܝܬܪ *that which is left, the rest.* *b)* *to be of use, help, profit, advantage; to help, avail;* ܡܕܡ or ܡܕܡ ܕܝܬܪ *what use is it?* ܠܐ ܐܝܬܪ ܡܕܡ *he gained no advantage.* Derivatives, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܝܬ, ܝܬܝܬ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ, ܐܝܬܪ.

ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܝܬܪ. m. *the string* of a bow, of a musical instrument; ܐܬܩܛ ܝܬܪܐ ܒܨܘܪܐ ܕܚܢܩܗ *he put a bowstring round his neck and strangled him;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܬܪ *the string of a bow; a sinew; the diameter* of a circle; *a beam;* ܝܬܪ ܕܒܝܬܐ *a beam of a house.*

ܝܬܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܝ. *to give existence, constitute, establish.*

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܕܒ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܩܢܝܢܐ.
ܠܐ ܐܢܫ, ܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܡܪ,

ܟܘ

ܟܘ usually thus written double when standing alone, for ܟ, the eleventh letter of the Syriac alphabet, ܟܘܦ or ܟܘܦ ܐܠܦܐ *the letter Coph* or *Cap;* the numeral 20, ܟܐ 21, ܟܒ 22, with a point ܟܘ 200, ܟܐ 201, ܟܒ 202 &c. In words adopted from the Greek ܟܘ stands usually for χ and ܟܣ for ξ, e. g ܟܘܪܐ *χώρα*, ܟܣܢܘܣ *ξένος*.

ܟܘ in Heb. and Chald. adv. of place *here*, and so found in the Jerusalem dialect and in Modern Syriac, but in Ancient Syriac only in compounds with ܠ, ܕ, ܡܢ &c., as ܠܟܘ *hither*, ܡܢܟܘ *on this side, hence &c.* Derivatives, ܐܝܟܘ, ܐܝܟܢܐ, ܐܝܟܢܝܐ, ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ, ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܝ, ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܝܐ.

ܟܘܠ for ܟܠ, fut. ܢܟܘܠ, imper. ܟܘܠ, inf. ܡܟܘܠ, act. part. ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠܐ. *to rebuke, reprove, chide* with ܒ of the pers. or cause; with ܠܐ *to forbid*, ܟܘܠ ܒܚܡܬܗ ܠܐ *in his anger he forbade . . .;* ܟܘܠ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܥܡܡܐ *rebuke the Jews and reprove the Gentiles;* ܟܘܠ ܠܗ ܒܚܫܐܐ ܘܒܬܩܝܦܘܬܐ *I rebuked him privately and very severely;* ܟܘܠܢ ܠܢ ܟܘܠܐ *justice reproaches us.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܘܠ *to be rebuked, reproved, admonished;* ܠܐ ܡܬܟܘܠܝܢ seeing the miracle *they were not admonished.* Pa. ܟܘܠ *to reprove gravely, rebuke severely* with ܒ; ܠܐ ܡܟܘܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܚܐ *they have no power to rebuke the fever.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘܠ fut. ܢܬܟܘܠ and ܢܬܟܘܠ rare; pass. of Pael. Derivatives, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠܐ.

ܟܘܐ fut. ܢܟܘܐ, act. part. ܟܘܐ, ܟܘܝܐ, pass. part. ܟܘܝܐ, ܟܘܝܬܐ (rare). Cf. Cognate ܟܐܒ. *to pain, feel pain, suffer, be sorry, grieve;* with ܠ of the pers. and ܡܢ or ܥܠ of the cause; ܟܘܐ ܠܟ ܒܗ ܟܘܝܐ *suffering from whatsoever disease;* ܟܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܐ *my hurt pains me;* ܟܘܝܐ ܥܝܢܝ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ *mine eye aches from fretting;* ܟܘܐ ܠܗ *he felt sorry;* impers. ܟܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ *it grieved them.* Parts. *suffering; grievous, painful; sad, sorry;* ܟܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܗ *her wound is grievous;* ܡܟܝܢ ܘܟܘܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ *those who suffer from the spleen;* ܪܘܚܐ ܟܘܝܐ ܘܝܒܫܐ. ܡܝܬܝܐ ܟܘܝܐ *a sorrowful spirit drieth up the bones;* ܓܒܪܐ ܟܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ *men sad of soul.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܘܐ *to grow thin* or *lean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘܐ *to be hurt.* Aph. ܐܟܘܐ and ܐܟܘ *to hurt, grieve, afflict, pain;* ܐܟܘܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *they have grieved the Holy Spirit;* act. part. ܡܟܘܐ, ܡܟܘܝܐ, pass. part. ܡܟܘܐ, ܡܟܘܝܐ or ܡܟܘ, ܡܟܘܝܐ *sick, sorry, suffering;* ܡܟܘܝܐ ܒܚܠܝ *suffering from illness;* ܗܘ ܡܟܘ *that sick man;* ܡܟܘ ܒܪܝܫܐ *suffering from headache;* ܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܘ ܘܡܬܚܡܐ. ܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܟܘ ܘܡܬܚܡܐ *this earth is sick and tormented and diseased.* Derivatives, ܟܘ, ܟܘܝ, ܟܘܝܐ, ܟܘܝܢ, ܟܘܝܢܐ, ܟܘܝܢܝܐ, ܟܘܝܢܝܘܬܐ, ܟܘܝܢܝܘܬܝ, ܟܘܝܢܝܘܬܝܐ.

ܟܘܝ, ܟܘܝܐ pl. ܟܘܝܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *pain, grief, sickness, disease;* ܟܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *excruciating pain;* ܟܘܝܐ ܘܡܟܝܐ *the pain of travail;* ܟܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܘܝ ܘܟܘܢ *healing all manner of pain and sickness;* ܟܘܝ ܠܟܝܐ *pleurisy;* ܟܘܝ ܐܝܠܝ *elephantiasis;* ܟܘܝ ܟܘܝ *dysentery;* ܟܘܝ ܡܫܬܝ *fever;* ܟܘܝ ܡܬܢܝ *lumbago;* ܟܘܝ ܡܥܝ *dysentery;* ܟܘܝ ܘܒܘܩܝ *smallpox;* ܟܘܝ ܘܡܘܟܝ *colic;* ܟܘܝ ܪܝܫܐ *headache;* ܟܘܝ ܡܦܨܐ *gout.*

ܟܘܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܟܘ. m. *painful.*

ܟܘܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܟܘ. m. *painful; suffering, diseased;* ܟܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܘܝܐ *painful afflictions;* ܟܘܝܢܐ ܘܟܘܝܐ *the sick and suffering.*

ܬܐܒܐ and ܬܐܒܐ; see ܬܐܒܐ *the ark.*

ܬܐܒܐ rt. ܚܒܐ. f. *concealing, keeping back* property, *suppression* of facts in witness; *cheating.*

ܬܐ and ܬܐ n. pr. m. *Saturn, the planet Saturn;* chem. *lead.*

ܬܐ; see ܬܐ, participle.

ܬܐ for ܬ *soon after.*

ܬܐ a fuller writing of ܬ.

ܬܐ or ܬ rt. ܚܒܐ. *sultry, heavy;* ܐ ܬܐ ܬ *the air is suffocating me, weighs me down.*

ܬܐ = ܬ *a storm.*

ܬ particle of affirmation, doubt, emphasis, derision; *forsooth, indeed, that is to say, id est, scilicet, exempli gratia; forasmuch as, as it were, as if, in order, just as, just as if;* ܬ *so that;* ܐ—ܬ *although—yet;* ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ *as if a horse could eat flesh!* ܬ ܐ ܬ *as if he had not seen what had happened.*

ܬ or ܬ Tatar. m. *khan, emperor, supreme ruler.*

ܬ, ܬ (or ܬ, ܬ), ܬ pl. m. ܬ, ܬ, f. ܬ, ܬ *upright, right, just;* ܬ ܬ *my judgement is just;* ܬ ܬ *it is not right to say;* ܬ ܬ *to judge what things are right;* ܬ ܬ *the saying is not approved by you, does not seem right to you;* ܬ ܬ *dwelling amongst the just* i.e. *the blessed dead;* ܬ are ranked next to ܬ *the perfect.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ from the above, adv. *rightly, justly, deservedly.*

ܬ, ܬ or ܬ from ܬ. f. *justice, rectitude, uprightness, righteousness,* ܬ ܬ *righteous dealing;* ܬ ܬ *legal righteousness;* ܬ ܐ *a just judge;* ܬ *just judgement;* ܬ *of right, with justice; justly, truly.*

ܬ; see ܬ *a cither.*

ܬ, ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ f. *a stone, rock;* ellipt. for *a stone vessel, column, idol, a precious stone;* ܐ ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ a stylite is *one who stands on a column;* ܬ ܬ *deaf stones* i.e. *idols;* ܬ ܬ *he was turned to stone;* ܬ ܬ *he was stoned;* ܬ ܬ *he leaves no stone unturned;* ܬ ܬ *a rock-fish;* ܬ ܬ *hailstones;* ܬ ܬ *chrysolite;* ܬ ܬ *grindstone, hard stone fit for grindstones;* ܬ ܬ *a whetstone;* ܬ ܬ *a millstone;* ܬ ܬ *a hewn* or *squared stone* opp. ܬ *a whole stone* i.e. *unhewn;* ܬ ܬ *a jeweller;* ܬ or ܬ ܬ *precious stones;* ܬ ܬ *stone in the bladder;* ܬ ܬ *Simon Peter.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ pl. f. ܬ from ܬ. *stony, like stone.*

ܬ pl. f. ܬ from ܬ. adj. *stone, made of stone;* ܬ ܬ—ܬ—ܬ *stone water-pots, tablets, plaques.*

ܬ, ܬ from ܬ. *stony, rocky, hard as stone.*

ܬ from ܬ. f. *stony nature.*

ܬ, ܬ from ܬ. *stony.*

ܬ act. part. ܬ *to vituperate* (rare). Pael ܬ or ܬ rarely ܬ or ܬ, fut. ܬ both parts have the same irreg. form ܬ. *to reproach, put to the blush, put to confusion, bring reproach upon;* ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ Christ's *miracles reproach him who does not confess Him;* ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ *reproving and reproaching his wickedness.* Pass. part. ܬ for ܬ, ܬ as adj. *misshapen, ill-favoured, unsightly, marred, despised;* ܬ ܬ ܬ *an ill-favoured woman;* ... ܬ ܬ ... ܬ *poor and despised by all.* Ethpa. ܬ and ܬ *to be ashamed, put to the blush, reproached;* ܬ ܬ *lest we be put to shame;* ܬ ܬ ... ܬ *they were reproached by every one.* Aph. ܬ *to put to shame, sentence to ignominy;* ܬ God *has put vain inquirers,* i.e. *heretics, to shame.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ or ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ m. *a vinegar-cruet.*

ܬ for (ܬ) ܬ *handwriting.*

ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܘܠܐ f. I. rt. ܟܘܠ. *reproof, rebuke, censure, blame;* ܟܘܠܐ ܬܚܝܠܐ *a feeble* or *ineffectual reproof;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܥܬܐ ܠܘܬ *of the censure of conscience.* II. *an uncultivated crop, that which grows of itself;* see ܟܘ, ܟܘܠ.

ܟܘܠܐ f. *a clod, lump of earth;* see ܟܘܠ.

ܟܘܠܬܐ Turkish *a sultana, the chief wife of a ruler* = ܡܠܟܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *a chief queen.*

ܟܘܥ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܟܘܥ. *to move to wrath.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܘܥ *a) to be angry, indignant* ܠܘܬ *with* or *against. b) to have excited the wrath of others, be detested.*

ܟܘܥ or ܟܘܥ pl. ܟܘܥܐ f. *the liver, the seat of anger, gall, bile;* ܟܘܥ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ *bitter wrath;* ܡܚܝܘܗ ܟܘܥ *he smote him out of anger.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܟܘܥ, ܟܘܥܐ, ܟܘܥܝܐ.

ܟܘܥܢܐ from ܟܘܥ. *irascible, irritable.*

ܟܘܥܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܟܘܥ *pertaining to the liver.*

ܟܘܦܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a round cake* ܕܠܚܡܐ *of bread;* it is larger than a ܟܘܦܐ.

ܟܘܦܢܐ = ܟܘܠܐ *a cloak.*

ܟܘܦܐ or ܟܘܦܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܦ. m. *a) nightmare. b)* ܟܘܦܐ ܕܓܒܢܐ *new cheeses* i. e. *pressed together from fresh cheese.*

ܟܘܦܐ rt. ܟܦ. m. *the storming* of a town.

ܟܘܦܐ f. *dung.*

ܟܘܪ usually pl. ܟܘܪܐ m. *excrement, dung, filth;* ܟܘܪ ܦܪܬܐ *cow-dung.*

ܟܘܪܐ pl. ܟܘܪܬܐ rt. ܟܪ. *a) a hood. b) a girdle.*

ܟܘܫܝܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *bondage, bringing into subjection; self-control* opp. ܟܘܫܝܐ *flurry.*

ܟܘܫ fut. ܢܟܘܫ, pass. part. ܟܝܫܐ. *to bind, fetter.* PA. ܟܘܫ the same. DERIVATIVES, the two following words—

ܟܘܫܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܫ. m. *a bond, fetter;* ܟܘܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ ܕܥܠܝ ܠܟ *all the nets laid for us are fetters for thyself.*

ܟܘܫܐ rt. ܟܫ. m. *binding, fettering.*

ܟܘܥ or ܟܘܥ fut. ܢܟܘܥ and ܢܟܘܥ, imper. ܟܘܥ, act. part. ܟܘܥ, pass. part. ܟܝܥ, ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ. *to gird on, put on* with ܣܩܐ *sackcloth;* ܐܪܓܘܢܐ faith *clothed them in purple;* ܟܝܥ ܣܩܐ—ܣܩܐ—ܣܩܐ *clothed in sackcloth, in fine linen, wearing a girdle;* metaph. ܟܝܥ ܒܟܝܐ ܕܡܟܟܝܐ ܒܟܝܐ *girt with* sad *words and covered with suffering;* ܗܘ ܟܝܥ ܒܟܝܐ *he bore suffering within, was suffering inwardly;* ܟܝܥ ܚܫܘܟܐ *thick darkness.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܝܥ *to put on* esp. ܣܩܐ *sackcloth;* metaph. ܐܬܟܝܥ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܥܪܦܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ *the heavens became black with clouds and wind.* APH. ܐܟܝܥ *to gird, clothe* trans. ܐܢܬ ܦܫܬ ܣܩܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܟܝܬܢܝ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ *thou hast loosed my sackcloth and clothed me with gladness as with a girdle.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܝܬܐ, ܟܝܬ, ܟܝܬܐ.

ܟܘܬܐ or ܟܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܝܥ. m. *a) girding on, putting on* ܣܩܐ *of sackcloth. b) a girdle.*

ܟܘܬܐ or ܟܘܬܐ rt. ܟܝܥ. f. *a cloak, the habit of a monk.*

ܟܝ fut. ܢܟܝ, pass. part. ܟܝܐ, ܝ, ܝܬ. *to increase, abound* ܒܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܟܣܐ *in wealth and possessions;* ܒܪܟ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܝ ܐܕܡ ܕܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܒܕܪܘܗܝܢ *a blessing was pronounced on the sons of Adam that they should increase and multiply in their generations.* APH. ܐܟܝ *to increase, augment, multiply;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܟܝܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ loaves *bred and multiplied at the word of Jesus.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܝܬܐ.

ܟܝ often written ܐܟܝ or ܐܟܝ; when with ܒ or ܠ prefixed takes ܐ or ܐ. *a)* particle of doubt or hope, *perhaps, perchance, doubtless, may be;* ܐܠܐ ܟܝ *unless perchance;* ܟܝ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ *they may be, they appear to be. b) formerly, of old.*

ܟܘܬܐ or ܟܘܬܐ I. rt. ܟܝ. m. *great increase, augmentation.* II. = ܟܘܬܐ m. *a bee-hive.*

ܟܘܬܪܐ or ܟܘܬܪܐ f. *sulphur, brimstone;* ܟܘܬܪܐ ܘܪܝܚܐ *the smell of sulphur;* ܣܝܡ ܟܘܬܪܐ *sulphuric acid; soap* or *lye* from the ashes of plants, ܟܘܬܪܐ ܕܟܒܣܐ *fuller's brimstone* or *soap.*

ܟܘܬܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬ adj. from the above. *sulphurous, of sulphur* or *brimstone;* ܟܘܬܪܝܐ ܟܬܦܐ *breastplates as of brimstone.*

ܟܘܬܪܝܐ, ܢܝܐ the same.

ܟܕܪܬܐ from ܟܕܪܐ pl. m. *sulphuric* or *fiery bolts.*

ܟܕܪ fut. ܢܟܕܪ, act. part. ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪܐ, pass. part. ܟܕܪ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. root-meaning *to tread down, tread under foot,* ܟܕܪܘ ܦܬܪܐ *the path they have trodden,* hence, *a) to break up* the ground with spade or pickaxe, *to break in, subjugate, keep under;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܕܪ ܡܪܗ *whoso does not conquer his natural disposition;* ܟܕܪ ܠܒܗ ܟܕܪ ܠܒܗ *he subdued his curiosity in his heart. b) to subdue, bring into subjection* nations, countries &c., *to seize, conquer, attack, fall upon;* ܟܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕܪܐ *he compelled them to pay tribute, reduced them to the condition of tributaries;* ܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *they make ready to fall upon them suddenly;* ܫܕܪ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܘܠܡܬܪܨ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *he sent forces to seize* or *stop the mountain-passes and to hold the roads. c) to take money for one's own purposes, to filch, pilfer. d) to press hard upon, fall upon, crush to death, overwhelm* as a flood, ruined buildings &c., ܝܡܐ ܟܕܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ *the ocean covers and presses hard upon the earth. e) to crush* in a wine-press, *to pickle* ܟܕܪ *in vinegar.* Part. adj. *a) downtrodden, oppressed, subdued, subject. b) broken in, tamed* as an animal, ܟܕܪ ܒܥܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Satan as a lion *is held in, kept under, by righteousness. c) subtracted, pilfered,* ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *who has taken, pilfered all this money. d) pressed, preserved,* ܬܐܢܐ ܟܕܪܝܢ ܟܕܪ ܒܚܕ *figs pressed together in a pot. e)* astron. *set between, intercalated, an intercalary* day, month or year; ܫܢܬܐ ܟܕܪܬܐ *leap-year* as having an intercalated day, opp. ܫܢܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ *an usual* or *even year.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܕܪ *a) to be broken up, ploughed. b) to be subdued, brought into subjection,* with ܠܟܕܪ *to be reduced to paying tribute, to be made tributary;* ܐܬܟܕܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܫܠܛܢܘܬ ܪܘܡܝ the Edessenes *were brought under the power of the Romans;* ܨܒܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܕܪ *his will is untamed. c) to be crushed, squeezed* in a press.

Pa. ܟܕܪ *to subdue, break in, bring into subjection, tame* animals, ܡܟܕܪܝܢ ܦܝܠܐ ܡܟܕܪ ܚܕ ܦܝܠܐ *they tame wild elephants by means of one already trained;* ܟܕܪ ܠܦܝܠ *an unbroken foal;* metaph. *to control, subdue* ܢܦܫܐ *the self,* ܦܓܪܐ *the body.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܕܪ *to be thoroughly broken in, subjugated, brought under subjection;* ܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܐܬܟܕܪ *his thoughts were thoroughly under control.* Aph. ܐܟܕܪ *to make lie down* or *sit down.* Derivatives, ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪ.

ܟܕܪ pl. ܐ m. *a) a wether sheep, old ram. b) sap of the mustard plant. c) the head* or *end of a bridge. d)* or ܟܕܪ *a spindle.*

ܟܕܪ rt. ܟܕܪ. m. *a) an assault, taking by storm. b)* see above *d.*

ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪ some vegetable.

ܟ *a) when, after; although, even if; because; while;* ܟ ܕ *when indeed, although, notwithstanding that;* ܠ—ܟ *although—not;* ܡܢ ܟ ܕ ܫܪܐ ܘܟܪܙ *from the time that . . .;* ܡܢ ܟ ܕ ܫܪܐ ܘܟܪܙ *from the time that he began to preach;* ܡܢ ܟ ܕ ܐܬܬ *from the moment she came in.* ܟ before the finite verb, and esp. before a participle or adjective, denotes present action or state ܟ ܕ ܡܚܫܒ *while he was thinking;* ܟ ܕ ܨܠܐ *while praying, in the act of prayer;* ܟ ܕ ܐܣܝܪ *bound, he being bound;* ܟ ܕ ܟܬܝܒ *written, being written;* ܟ ܕ ܝܬܒ *sitting;* ܟ ܕ ܚܝ *alive;* ܠ ܟ ܕ ܨܒܐ *being unwilling, unwillingly;* ܟ ܕ ܨܒܐ ܠ ܟ ܕ ܨܒܐ *wittingly and unwittingly. b)* ܟ standing between two pronouns signifies identity, ܗܘ ܟ ܗܘ m. ܗܝ ܟ ܗܝ f. *the same,* ܒܫܢܬܐ ܟ ܕ ܫܢܬܐ *in the same year;* ܟ ܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܟ ܕ ܡܠܬܐ *the very same words;* ܟ ܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܟ ܕ ܦܓܪܐ *of the same body;* ܟ ܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟ ܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *touching this same kingdom.* Cf. ܗܘ and its derivative ܗܘܝܘܬܐ *identity.* For ܟ ܕ ܗܘ = ܗܘ see below.

ܟܕܒ act. part. ܟܕܒ *to be false* in word or deed. Usually Pael ܟܕܒ *a) to lie, speak falsely, be false, break faith, fail, deny* with ܒ; with ܠܐܠܗܐ or ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܡ *to be unfaithful to God;* ܟܕܒ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܟܕܒ *I have been false to* God's *truth;* ܟܕܒ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܟܕܒ *he was unfaithful to the Lord;* ܚܒܪܐ ܡܟܕܒ *friends fail, prove false;* ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܟܕܒ ܡܠܬܐ *these opinions are partly true, partly false;* ܫܡܢܐ ܡܟܕܒ ܠܗ ܫܡܢܐ *oil shall fail them. b) to accuse of*

falsehood, convict of lying; ܡܚܒܒܝܢ ܚܩܢܐ *they accuse true men of falsehood.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܒ *a) to be deceived, violated* as a vow or promise; ܚܒܒܝܢ ܐܬܚܒܒ ܠܐ *because we were false others were false to us;* ܡܢܗ ܐܬܚܒܒ ܠܗ the oath *was violated by him* i.e. *he violated, was false to, his monastic profession. b) to be proved false, convicted of falsehood* or *perjury.* Aphel *to make to lie* or *be false;* ܡܚܒܒܘܗܝ ܚܒܝܒ ܚܝܘܗ ܕܢܐ ܗܘ. *their doctrine is mad and makes its preachers false.* Derivatives, ܚܒܒ, ܚܒܒܐ, ܚܒܒܢܐ, ܐܬܚܒܒ, ܡܚܒܒܢܐ.

ܚܒܒ, ܚܒܒܐ, ܚܒܒܢܐ rt. ܚܒ. *a) lying, false* as ܡܚܒܒܢܐ *an oath,* ܡܠܬܐ *a speech,* ܪܘܚܐ *a spirit,* ܫܡܥܬܐ *a report;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܒܒܐ *false Christs, pseudo-Messiahs;* ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ *even if it be false. b) a liar.*

ܚܒܒܝܬ rt. ܚܒ. adv. *falsely, mendaciously.*

ܚܒܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. *a falsehood, lie, breach of faith, treachery;* ܢܒܝܐ ܕܚܒܒܘܬܐ *lying prophets.*

ܚܒ contraction of ܚܒ ܗܘ *it suffices, is enough, sufficient, more than enough;* ܚܒ ܠܢ *it suffices us, is all we want;* ܠܐ ܡܬܝܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ. ܬܠܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܒ ܠܗ *there are three which are not satisfied, and a fourth says not, enough!* ܚܒ ܗܘ ܠܗܢܐ *enough of this;* ܚܒ ܠܝ ܡܢ *have enough, leave me;* ܚܒ ܠܟ—ܠܐ *are you not satisfied? is it not enough for you?* said in remonstrance. Sometimes added for emphasis, cf. ܗܘ; ܚܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܗܘ *he indeed being of enlightened understanding, possessing great perspicacity.* ܚܒ sometimes closes a paragraph or narration, *thus far, thus much and no more, enough;* ܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܪ ܐܠܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ—ܚܒ *the name of the patriarch only shall be recited;* ܚܒ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ *only and solely;* ܡܢ ܚܒ or ܡܢ ܚܒ *at that very time, even now, already, for some time;* ܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘ ܚܒ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܝܬ *they found that he was even now dead;* ܡܢ ܚܒ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *the lot had already gone forth from God.*

ܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. *yoking, coupling, joining,* ܚܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ *yoking to the plough;* ܚܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ *the coupling of life with passible flesh.*

ܚܒܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. f. *feebleness, weariness, fatigue.*

ܚܒ fut. ܢܚܒ, act. part. ܚܒ, ܚܒܝܢ, pass. part. ܚܒܝ, ܚܒܝܐ. *to yoke, couple, join, bind* ܚܒ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ or ܚܒ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܢܝܪ *to the yoke, he yoked the oxen;* ܚܒ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܢܝܪ. ܐܡܪ ܘܚܒܘ ܠܪܟܒܬܗ *he said, harness, and they yoked* oxen *to his chariot;* metaph. *to bring into bondage, subjugate, restrain;* ܚܒܘ ܟܬܦܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ *they put their shoulder to the plough;* with ܠܘܬ *to compel to pay tribute;* ܚܒܝ ܠܡܠܬܝ *I have restrained my words;* ܚܒܘ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ *they formed a company walking by couples;* ܚܒܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܥܕܝܢܐ *they yoked the simple to the priesthood* i.e. *made priests of the unlearned;* with ܠܘܬ—ܢܝܪ ܚܒ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ *to bring under the yoke of bondage, of the cross.* Pass. part. ܚܒܝܠ ܚܕ ܥܡ *yoked in couples;* ܡܬܝܠܐ ܚܒܝܠ *draught animals;* metaph. ܚܒ ܠܥܒܕ *enslaved;* ܚܒ ܠܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *enslaved by greed;* ܚܒ ܠܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *to be subject to the law, under the law;* with ܥܡ *joined with, united* or *coupled to;* ܦܬܝܐ ܕܚܒ ܥܡ ܐܝܠܢ ܕܢܗܪ *a bridge* of boats *lashed together on the river;* ܟܘܪܣܝ ܕܢܘܪ ܚܒ ܠܗ ܓܠܓܠܬܐ a throne *to which fiery wheels are yoked.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܒ *a) to be yoked, bound, harnessed, subjugated;* metaph. with or without ܠܘܬ; with ܠܡܬܥܒܕܘܬ *to be brought into subjection;* with ܠܡܬܥܒܕ *to be reduced to slavery. b) to be coupled, yoked, joined* ܠܒܪ or ܠܒܪ ܐܢܬܬܐ *in marriage.* Derivatives, ܚܒܝܠ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ or ܚܒ, ܐܬܚܒ.

ܚܒ rt. ܚܒ. m. *yoking, bringing under the yoke, subjection, subjugation.*

ܚܒ m. ܚܒܐ f. *a small narrow-necked jug.*

ܚܒ fut. ܢܚܒ, act. part. ܚܒ, verbal adj. ܚܒܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *to become weak, sickly* or *weary,* ܚܒ ܡܢ ܪܗܛܐ *he was wearied with running;* ܚܒܝ *the infirm.* Pa. ܚܒ *to enfeeble,* ܚܒ ܟܠ ܚܘܝ ܕܝ *thou hast enfeebled all my senses.* Derivatives, ܚܒܝܠ, ܚܒܘ.

ܚܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. *violence, wickedness.*

ܚܒ Aphel ܐܚܒ *to breathe out* wind or fire, *to sigh.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܢܐ *having abundance, opulent, rich, prosperous, flourishing;* ܐܝܠܐ

ܐܬܬܐ ܥܬܝܪܬܐ *a woman of a wealthy family;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ *a wall of great strength;* ܫܠܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *entire peace;* ܫܢܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *prosperous, abundant* or *fruitful years;* with ܒ *abounding in, full of,* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܐ a city *rich in dependent towns;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܚܛܝܬܐ the city *was given up to evil and impiety;* ܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܡܬܬܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ the various *confessions which at the present time abound in the world;* ܦܪܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܚܡܕܢܘܬܐ *Persia which is full of, given up to, Mohammedanism.*

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢ from the above. f. *abundance, opulence, affluence, prosperity, well-being;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly prosperity;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܪܐ *an abundance of monasteries.*

ܟܗܢܐ, ܟܗܢܐ pl. ܟܗܢܐ, ܟܗܢ m. *a priest;* ܪܒ or ܪܒ ܟܗܢܐ *a high-priest;* ܣܦܪ ܟܗܢܐ *Leviticus;* ܦܝܫܛܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ *commentary on Leviticus.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢܘܬܐ, ܟܗܢܘܬ, ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢ.

ܟܗܢ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܟܗܢ *a) to be* or *serve as a priest, to fulfil the priestly office, minister, offer sacrifice as a priest,* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ *they fulfilled the priestly office according to the law;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܪܝ *those who minister as priests in the house of the Lord;* ܣܟܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܗܢܘ ܠܗ *the ignorant when made priests did not abide* in their ministry. *b) to offer up* sacrifice, with ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *to celebrate Holy Communion;* ܕܒܚܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *to offer up spiritual sacrifices. c) to serve, minister* said of a deacon, a preacher &c. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܪܝ ܕܒܫܪܬܐ *those who waited on the preaching of the Gospel. d) to appoint, set up, make* a priest. *e)* connected with ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *to abound in wealth; enrich* or *aid with wealth;* ܟܗܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢ *he gave abundantly to ruined churches.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܗܢ *a) to be offered in sacrifice, immolated, consecrated;* ܐܬܟܗܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܥܘܪ *Christ was offered up in the flesh upon the tree;* ܦܬܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܗܢ *consecrated* Eucharistic *bread. b) to be consecrated priest. c) to be administered, performed. d) to grow rich, abound, flourish;* ܐܬܟܗܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ *all that region abounded in Syrians;* ܐܬܟܗܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ *she was conspicuous for her piety.* APH. ܐܟܗܢ *to offer up* ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *a sacrifice; to consecrate* the Eucharist.

ܟܗܢܝܬ rt. ܟܗ. *as a priest, in a priestly manner, sacerdotally.*

ܟܗܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܗ. f. *a) priesthood, office* or *dignity* of a priest, ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܕܪܐ *the priestly order;* ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *the high-priesthood;* ܣܝܡ—ܩܒܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ *he gave, he received, ordination to the priesthood;* ܡܒܘܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ = ܡܒܘܠ ܟܗܢܐ *Hierapolis. b)* collect. *the priests, the priesthood, clergy;* as a title, ܟܗܢܘܬܐ *O Priest.*

ܟܗܢܝܐ, ܟܗܢܝ rt. ܟܗ. *belonging to the priest's office, devoted to sacred purposes, sacred, holy, consecrated;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܟܗܢܝܬܐ *prayers which might be recited by the priest only;* ܪܒ ܟܗܢܝܐ *high-priestly, pontifical;* ܟܠܝܐ ܟܗܢܝܐ *the sacred vessels;* ܟܬܒܐ ܟܗܢܝܐ *the sacred scriptures;* ܪܡܫܐ ܟܗܢܝܐ *the sacred evening* i.e. that on which our Lord instituted the Holy Communion; ܫܒܥܐ ܟܗܢܝܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ *the Holy week of the Passion.*

ܟ abbrev.; see ܟܦܐ.

ܟܦ, ܟܦ pl. ܟܦܝܢ, ܟܦܝ f. *an opening, aperture, hole; a) a window, lattice;* ܟܦ ܠܥܠܝܬܐ *an upper room with many windows;* ܟܦ ܡܫܟܢܐ *openings in the sides of tents;* ܟܦ ܫܡܝܐ *the windows* or *sluices of heaven;* ܟܦ ܪܥܝܢܐ *the windows of the mind. b) a pigeon-hole;* ܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܐ ܠܟܦܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܚܘܢ *they fly as doves to their windows;* i.e. *openings* in round towers. *c) a recess, hole;* ܣܝܡ ܠܟܦ ܣܦܪܘܗܝ *he placed* his books *in a recess;* ܟܦ ܡܫܟܢܐ *the recess* or *cupboard where the holy vessels were placed.*

ܟܦ pass. part. ܟܦ. *to sear, cauterize;* ܟܦ ܠܒܝܢܐ *having seared consciences.* PA. ܟܦ *to cauterize, brand, scorch;* ܐܝܟ ܡܐܟܦ ܡܪܝܐ *the physician cauterizes their hurts.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܦ *to be scorched, seared, cauterized.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܦ, ܟܦ.

ܟܘܟܐ also spelt ܟܘܟ and ܟܘ. Pers. *Khowaja, master, lord, sir.*

ܟܦܐ, ܟܦܐ or ܟܦܐ rt. ܟܦ. m. *shame, reproach, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy.*

ܚܝܩ, ܚܝ fut. ܢܚܝܩ, act. part. ܚܝܩܐ, same as ܚܝܠ. *to feel pain* or *sorrow;* ܢܚܝܩ ܥܡܟ ܢܚܝܩ *he will sorrow with thee;* ܥܝܢܝܗ ܚܝܩܘ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ *his eyes smarted, ached, from so much weeping.*

ܚܝܩ, ܚܝܩܐ pl. ܚܝܩܐ m. *a thorn;* ܚܝܩܐ ܘܣܢܝܐ *thorns and briars;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܦܩܐ ܚܝܩܐ *land bringing forth thorns;* ܩܛܢܐ ܚܝܩܐ *cotton wool, cotton;* proverb ܚܝܩܐ ܕܚܝܩܐ ܡܚܝܢܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ *ye beat our sores with thorns, touch a raw.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܩܝܐ, ܚܝܩܝܐ, ܚܝܩܝܢܝܐ.

ܚܝܩܐ *a cup, goblet, vessel;* ܚܝܩܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a silver goblet.*

ܚܝܩܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܚܝܩ. m. *a thorn.*

ܚܝܩܢܐ, ܢܝܩܐ pl. m. ܢܝܢ f. ܢܝܬ from ܚܝܩ. *of thorns, thorny, bristly, prickly;* ܚܝܩܢܝܢ ܩܢܝܗܘܢ *their branches are thorny;* ܩܦܕܐ ܕܚܝܩܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܥܪܥܐ *the hedgehog is an animal with a prickly skin;* metaph. *bristling with difficulties.*

ܚܝܩܢܘܬܐ from ܚܝܩ. f. *thorniness; prickly nature of* a thorn or thistle.

ܚܝܩ, ܚܝܩܐ rt. ܚܩ. m. *a) breaking up* or *ploughing* fallow land. *b) subjection, subjugation;* ܕܦܓܪܐ *of the body;* ܚܝܩ ܢܦܫܐ *self-control.*

ܚܝܩܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܩ. m. *a footstool;* pl. *stone sedilia.*

ܚܝܪܐ m. *haemorrhage* after child-birth; *the caul.*

ܚܝܪܐ *sour butter-milk.*

ܚܝܪܐ rarely ܚܝܪܐ m. ܚܝܪܝܐ f. pl. m. and f. ܚܝܪܢܐ, ܚܝܪܢܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. *a mule;* ܟܕ ܡܢ ܚܝܪܐ ܡܚܝܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܝܛܐ *they brought water on the backs of mules;* ܪܟܝܒ ܚܝܪܐ *riding a mule;* metaph. f. *a mole, mound;* ܚܝܪܢܬܐ ܩܐܝܡ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he erected two moles over against the city.*

ܚܝܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a vulture,* perh. *the Egyptian vulture,* in size it is between a ܥܘܡܐ and ܐܪܐ; ܚܝܪܐ ܘܚܝܪܐ *young vultures.*

ܚܝܪܐ, cf. ܚܝܪܐ. f. *a woman lately delivered; a midwife.*

ܚܝܪܘܬܐ or misspelt ܚܝܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪ. m. *the priesthood, the sacred ministry; the liturgy, celebration, consecration;* ܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܩܢܘܢܐ *all the priestly offices;* ܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܪܙܐ *the administration of the mysteries;* ܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the Gospel of the liturgy;* ܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ *the celebration of Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday; consecration* of a bishop, hence ܚܝܪ ܚܝܪܘܬܐ *a bishop;* ܩܕܝܫܝ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܚܝܪ ܚܝܪܘܬܐ *patriarchs consecrated with due form and ceremony.*

ܚܝܪܘܬܐ or ܚܝܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪ II. *a warning, admonition, correction.*

ܚܝܪܘܬܐ; see ܚܝܪܘܬܐ *shame &c.*

ܚܝܪ fut. ܢܚܝܪ, act. part. ܚܝܪ, ܚܝܪܐ *to shrink* with fear, shame or modesty; *a) to quail, be timid, afraid* with ܡܢ; —ܡܘܬܐ—ܡܢ ܚܝܪ ܡܘܬܐ—ܡܠܬܐ *to shrink from death, torments, from finding fault, at the uproar. b) to shrink* from admitting or believing; *to abhor* a heresy. *c) to be shamefaced, bashful, ashamed,* ܚܝܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ *he was ashamed of them;* ܡܢ ܫܡܗ ܚܝܪ ܗܘܐ *he stood in awe of his name.* DERIVATIVE, ܚܝܪܐ.

ܚܝܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *bashfulness, shrinking modesty.*

ܚܝܪ, ܚܝܪܐ m. *a narrow-necked vessel; a liquid measure equalling the fourth part of a bath.*

ܚܝܪܐ Ar. m. *shivering.*

ܚܝܫܘ, ܚܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *reverence, modesty, shame;* ܒܠܝ ܚܝܫܘ *shameless.*

ܚܝܫܢܐ, ܢܝܫܐ rt. ܚܫ. *modest, shamefaced.*

ܚܝܫܐ Ar. m. *kohl, stibium* a preparation of antimony used to darken the eyes.

ܚܝܫܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *the use of kohl, application of kohl to the eyes.*

ܚܝܬܐ pl. ܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܬ. m. *branding; branding-irons;* metaph. *burning reproaches.*

ܚܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܚܬ. f. *penitence.*

ܚܝܫ *having the lower eyelid weak* or *drooping.*

ܚܝܫܘܬܐ or ܚܝܫܘܬܐ f. *weakness of the lower eyelid.*

ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ or ܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *an ark* esp. *Noah's ark;* ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܬܐ *they came out of the ark;* ܚܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ *the ark of safety.*

ܚܝܡ, ܚܝܡܐ rt. ܚܡ I. m. *constitution, disposition; occurrence, chance, luck;* ܚܝܡܐ

fortuitous, by chance; ܟܘܟܐ ܕܡܙܠܐ *a wonderful piece of luck.*

ܟܘܟܐ or ܟܘܟܐ name of the ancient city or the site later occupied by Seleucia and still in use ecclesiastically as the name of the Patriarchal See, also for the suburbs or district of Seleucia; ܟܘܟܐ ܕܩܘܟܐ *the See of Cucha;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܟܐ ܐܡܐ ܕܣܠܘܩܝܐ ܘܩܛܝܦܘܢ *the Church of Cucha, mother of Seleucia and Ctesiphon.*

ܟܘܟܒܐ, ܟܘܟܒܐ, ܟܘܟܒܐ pl. m. ܟܘܟܒܝܢ, ܟܘܟܒܬܐ pl. f. ܟܘܟܒܬܐ usually m., f. *the planet Venus; a star, planet;* ܟܘܟܒܐ or ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ—ܟܘܟܒ ܨܦܪܐ *the morning star;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܕܚܙܐ *a lance-like star* i.e. *a comet;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܦܪܝܬܐ *wandering stars, planets;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ *nebula;* ܟܘܟܒ ܙܝܢܐ *a comet;* ܟܘܟܒܝܐ *an astrologer;* metaph. ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ *the star* or *shining light of his age; an asterisk* usually ܟܘܟܒܝܬܐ; ܟܘܟܒ ܐܘܟܝܢ *talc.*

ܟܘܟ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܟܘܟܒܐ. *a) to stud* or *cover with stars;* ܟܘܟܒ ܟܘܟܒܐ *a starry circle. b) to mark with an asterisk.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܟܘܟ *to become a star;* ܐܬܟܘܟ ܐܘܪܝܢ *Orion who became a star.*

ܟܘܟܒܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ dim. of ܟܘܟܒܐ m. *a little star, asterisk.*

ܟܘܟ or ܟܘܟ m. *some unclean bird,* perh. *an owl.*

ܟܘܟܒ contr. for ܟܘܟ ܒܝܬ *the planet Jupiter.*

ܟܘܟܒܝܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܟܘܟܒܐ. adj. m. *stellar, of stars.*

ܟܘܝܐ pl. ܝܐ f. *a sudden storm, tempest, whirlwind, snowstorm, sandstorm.*

ܟܘܟܐ same as ܟܘܟܐ f. *a barley cake.*

ܟܘ, ܟ not used in Peal. Aph. ܐܟܝ *to mete, measure* esp. corn. Ettaph. ܐܬܟܝ *to be measured* used of superficies, quantity, extent or time; ܟܝܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܙܒܢ ܙܒܢ time *which is measured by the course of the sun and moon;* ܟܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܝܐ *unmeasured mercy.* Derivatives, ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܐ.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ a fuller form of ܟ *all, the whole.*

ܟܘ; see ܟܘ *the ark.*

ܟܘ or ܟ pl. ܝ m. *an axe, hatchet, pickaxe.*

ܟܘ m. *a worn path, a rut.*

ܟܘ pl. ܝ m. *a basket* for carrying grapes to the winepress.

ܟܘ χολή, *the bile, gall* = Syr. ܡܪܝܪܐ.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ pl. ܟܘ, ܟܘ f. *the kidneys* or *reins;* ܟܘ ܕܟܘ *the flanks.*

ܟܘ from ܟ. f. *entirety, completeness, all;* ܟܘ ܕܟܘ *the whole and the parts;* ܥܡ ܟܘ ܒܝܬܗ *with his entire household;* ܒܟܘ *in its entirety, altogether.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ rt. ܟ. m. *crowning, perfecting, approving, adorning.* *a)* the ceremony of *setting crowns* on the bride and bridegroom, *a wedding.* *b) the crowning* of a conqueror esp. of a martyr, *the death* or *commemoration* of a martyr or other saint; ܟܘ ܒܚܪܒܐ *crowning* or *martyrdom by the sword;* ܥܐܕ ܟܘ *the festival of his receiving the crown;* ܟܘ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ—ܕܡܪܝܡ *the festival of the Apostles, the translation of the B.V. Mary.*

ܟܘ or ܟ from ܟ. adv. *wholly, entirely, altogether; totally; on the whole.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟ or ܟ from ܟ. adj. *entire, total; general, universal* opp. ܟܘ *particular;* ܟܘ ܕܟܘ *common* or *universal temptations;* ܝܡܐ ܟܘ *the ocean;* eccles. *catholic;* ܟܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܟܘ *the Patriarch or Catholicos.*

ܟܘ or ܟ from ܟ. f. *the whole, all, totality; entirety, completeness;* ܝܡܐ ܟܘ ܕܟܘ *the sea is the gathering together of all waters;* ܟܘ ܕܟܘ *absolute power.*

ܟ pl. of ܟ *khalif.*

ܟ from ܟ. *calcination;* ܟ ܕܐܪܥܐ *calcination of earths.*

ܟ, ܟ fut. ܟ, act. part. ܟ rarely ܟ, ܟ usually with ܟ; root-meaning *to cover up, conceal,* hence *a) to keep, lay by* or *reserve secretly; to keep oneself close; to be reserved, keep silent;* ܚܟܝܡ ܕܟ ܟ *the wise man collects and keeps reserves;* ܠܐ ܟ ܩܠܗ ܠܐ *the sound of her songs is not silent;* ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܟ ܟ ܒܝ *my*

tongue shall not keep silence touching my faith in Thee, but cf. *e* below. *b) to take away privily, appropriate,* used esp. in colophons of secretly taking possessions of books. *c) to lay hold secretly, fall suddenly upon;* ܡܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ *death laid hold secretly on all flesh. d) to make a fraudulent use of, defraud of, refuse to return* or *make good, to deny* ܦܩܕܘܢܐ *a deposit,* ܡܘܬܒܘܬܐ *a promise,* ܩܪܢܐ *the principal. e) to refuse to give out in due time, to keep in* or *suppress* till the thing is spoiled or corrupt, *to fail to produce* as the earth her seed, the womb a foetus, a tree its fruit; metaph. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܘܩܘܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ *if ye suppress contention;* ܐܥܒܪ ܐܢܐ. ܠܐ ܢܬܩܝܡ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܝܠܐ *grant that I may pass over, let not the difficult place engulf me.* This verb is sometimes confused with ܦܩ, ܦܩܐ, and ܦܩ. Derivatives, ܡܬܩܝܡ, ܡܬܩܝܡ, ܡܬܩܝܡ, ܡܬܩܝܡ.

ܟܝܡܝܐ *chemistry.*

ܟܘܡܐ pl. ܟܘܡܐ m. χυμός, *chyme, humour, juice,* ܐܪܒܥ ܟܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ there are *four humours* or *fluids* in the body; ܟܘܡܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ *bilious humours;* ܟܘܡܐ ܕܕܡܐ *the blood;* ܟܘܡܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ *the juices of fruits.*

ܟܗܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܗܢ. m. *a priest,* sometimes opp. ܟܗܢܐ *a priest* according to the Mosaic Law; ܪܒ ܟܗܢܐ or ܟܗ *a high-priest;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ *hieroglyphics.*

ܟܗܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܗܢ. f. *priesthood;* ܟܗܢܘܬ ܡܠܟܝܨܕܩ *the priesthood of Melchisedech;* ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܐ *the episcopate;* ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *the patriarchal throne.*

ܟܗܢܝܐ, ܟܗܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܗܢ. *priestly;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܝܬܐ *hieroglyphics.*

ܟܗܢܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܟܗܢ. f. *a priestess, temple keeper, one having charge of a holy place* or *holy rites;* ܟܗܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *deaconesses;* ܟܗܢܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *a vestal virgin.*

ܟܘܡܪܐ = ܟܘܡܪܐ *a pear.*

ܟܝܡ, ܟܘܡ I. fut. ܢܩܘܡ, act. part. ܩܐܡ, ܩܘܡ. *to be, exist, begin to be;* eccles. *to come, fall* on a special day, as a festival; gram. *to be found, exist, occur;* ܠܡܕ ܕܐܬ ܩܐܡ *Lamadh is found instead of Daleth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܩܝܡ *to be by nature, be naturally constituted; to happen, occur;* ܐܬܬܝܠܕ *he was born a eunuch;* ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܡܬܩܝܡ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ *every rational being is by nature capable of learning;* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܡܬܩܝܡ ܠ *a place naturally fit for . . .,* ܡܬܩܝܡ ܕܐܬܪܐ *natural objects.* Pa. ܩܝܡ *to give existence* or *nature, to constitute; to give shape, elaborate, make fit;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܟܠ God *forms and ordains the nature of everything;* pass. part. ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡܐ *inborn, natural, fit;* ܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܩܝܡܬܐ *all created beings.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܝܡ *a) to be by nature, be naturally constituted, ordained, formed* ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *by God;* ܕܒܗ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܒܪܩܐ ܘܪܥܡܐ the zone *wherein are formed lightnings and thunders. b) to be closely fitted, be in conjunction;* ܒ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܒܗ ܡܩܝܡ ܒܩܝܡ ܒܩܝܡ *they trim* the grafts *so that the inner heart may fit close to that* of the stem; ܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܥܡ ܣܗܪܐ *stars when in conjunction with the moon. c) to occur, fall* as a festival, a conjunction of planets, the position of a star; *to be found, stand, be extant;* ܡܬܪܝ ܬܪܝܢ ܣܗܪܐ ܒܬܫܥ ܝܪܚܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܠܡܬܩܝܡ ܟܣܘܦܐ *it is possible for two eclipses of the moon to occur within five months;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ *Greek words occurring in Syriac books;* ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ *histories are extant;* ܐܢܬܬ ܕܡܬܩܝܡ *whichever* woman *it happens to be.* Aph. ܐܩܝܡ *a) to give existence, appoint by natural law, constitute, ordain;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܩܝܡ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ God *brought the world into existence out of nothing;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܩܝܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *brief is the space of life appointed unto men by God. b) to give shape, elaborate* a description. Pass. part. ܡܩܝܡ *natural, capable, possible* see under ܟ. Derivatives, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ.

ܟܝܡ, ܟܘܡ II. root-meaning *to be upright* cf. ܟܝܢ. Pael ܟܘܢ *to set right, correct, admonish, rebuke, convict, condemn;* ܚܙܘܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܟܘܢ ܠܚܙܝܢ *the sight* of holy men *is a rebuke to the beholders.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘܢ *a) to be corrected, reformed, amended; to correct, reform, amend himself* or *his ways;* ܠܐ ܢܬܟܘܢ ܪܫܝܥܐ *the impious would not be corrected, would not amend their ways;* ܠܐ ܢܬܟܘܢ ܟܦܪܢܐ

if they would have received reproof, been admonished, by former chastisements. DERIVATIVES, ܚܡܝܐ or ܚܡܝܐ, ܚܡܝܢ, ܚܡܝܢ.

ܚܡܐ; see ܚܡܐ *Saturn.*

ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a naming, mention; a name, title, appellation;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܢܐ *a place called . . .;* ܚܕ ܚܘܢܐ *by the same name;* ܡܢܝܚ ܚܘܢܐ *a monk in name only;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ *those whom he called his parents, his adopted parents;* gram. *a noun, the nominative;* ܚܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the nom. case.*

ܚܘܢܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ or ܝܬ, ܚܘܢܝܬ χοῖνιξ, *a dry measure* = about three pints.

ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a gathering together. a) a collection* of alms, *amassing* of money, ܕܐܝ ܚܘܢܥ ܠܐܚܪܢ *that which we have gathered together remains for others;* ܚܘܢ ܡܘܟܣܐ ܕܡܟܣܐ *collecting the tribute money;* ܚܘܢܥ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *amassing unfair profit;* ܚܘܢ ܩܝܛܐ *ingathering of the harvest. b) a summoning, assembling, convoking;* ܚܘܢ ܕܚܝܠܐ *levying the forces. c) a collection* of precepts, canons, laws, &c.; ܚܘܢܥܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *an epitome;* ܚܘܢܥ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ *catenae of the Fathers. d) a logical conclusion, reasoning, summing-up, computation;* ܚܘܢܐ *a chronological reckoning. e) recollection, a recollected mind.*

ܚܘܢܐ usually pl. ܚܘܢܝܬ f. *spelt, rye.*

ܚܘܢ ܥܢܐ or ܚܘܢ ܥܢܐ and contr. ܚܢܥܢܐ *the navel, the passage of the navel.*

ܚܘܥ imper. of verb ܢܚܥ *to slay.*

ܚܘܥ χόος, χοῦς *a) earth. b) a liquid measure* = six sextarii, about three quarts.

ܚܘܫܝܢܐ f. *coriandrum sativum, the spice coriander,* ܙܪܥ ܚܘܫܝܢܐ *coriander seed.*

ܚܘܫܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a) covering, concealing* any part of the body, ܚܘܫ ܦܐܐ *covering the face. b) a covering, wrapper.*

ܚܘܫܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *a covering for the head, a conical felt cap, cowl, hood;* ܚܘܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܣܝܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܨܐ *the cowl is the symbol of the helmet of salvation.*

ܚܘܫܚܐ m. *cartilage; the part of a bone which contains marrow.*

ܚܘܫܚܐ pl. ܢܐ f. *a) a scalpel; a cupping-glass;* ܡܢܘܬ ܚܘܫܚܐ *the art of cupping. b)* ܚܘܫܚܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܟܬܦܐ *the space between the shoulders.*

ܚܘܫܐ m. *a bow, bend, curve; convexity;* ܚܘܫ ܫܘܝܐ *the bow* or *curve of a circle.* DERIVATIVES, the two following words—

ܚܘܫܐ, ܚܘܫܢܐ, ܚܘܫܢܝܐ from ܚܘܫ. *convex, crooked, bowed, hunchbacked.*

ܚܘܫܢܝܐ *hunchbacked, crookbacked.*

ܚܘܦ, ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܘܦ, pass. part. ܚܝܦ same as ܚܦ. *to bend, bow* ܚܘܦ *the knee,* ܐܘܪ *the neck,* ܪܫܐ *the head.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܝܦ *to be bent, pliable.*

ܚܘܦ imper. of verb ܚܦ *to bend.*

ܚܘܦ or ܚܦ *Coph* or *Cap,* the letter ܩ.

ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a) wiping off* or *out;* metaph. *the effacing* of sin. *b) a towel, dishcloth, clout. c) that which is wiped away, dirt, offscouring.*

ܚܘܦ m. I. *pitch, bitumen;* ܚܘܦ ܕܐܣܬܝܢܐ *pitch for calking a ship.* II. *the henna-flower, cypress-flower.*

ܚܘܦܐ f. *the blossom* or *calyx of the garden pomegranate, a rose-calyx.*

ܚܦ Peal doubtful, perh. *to be ashamed, to fear, to oppress.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܦ *to feel ashamed; to grow hot, be sultry;* metaph. *to grow angry.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܦ and ܚܝܦ, ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦܐ, ܚܘܦܝܐ.

ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦ or ܚܘܦ pl. ܐ m. and f. *a beehive.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ or ܚܘܪ pl. ܚܘܪܐ or ܚܘܪܘܬ f. χώρα, *country, land, neighbourhood, district,* esp. *the country round a city;* ܐܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢ ܒܚܘܪ *whether in the town or in the country;* ܐܝܬܝܬ ܡܢ ܚܘܪ *a woman from the neighbourhood;* ܡܢ ܚܘܪ ܐܚܪܢ *from some other quarter;* ܚܘܪ ܕܐܡܝܕ—ܐܡܘܣ *the district of Amida, Emesa,* &c.; ܚܘܪܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ *chorepiscopus,* one who ruled over village churches in the place of a bishop and appointed the lesser orders, but did not ordain priests nor deacons, and himself belonged to the priesthood.

ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܚܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *a fire, furnace, kiln, crucible, refining-pot;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܐ *a crucible for separating;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܢܣܝܢܐ—ܕܚܘܪܘܬܐ *the furnace of trial.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪܘܬ, ܚܘܪ Heb. *a cor*, a measure both dry and liquid = 10 ephahs or 11⅓ bushels, ܚܘܪܐ ܕܚܝܛܬܐ—ܕܫܥܪܐ—ܕܕܒܫܐ—ܕܚܡܪܐ *a cor of wheat, of barley, of honey, of wine;* ܚܘܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܝܬ ܚܘܪܐ ܘܚܘܪ ܚܘܪ ܐܦ ܫܥܪܐ *in the country I have a furnace and beehive, bushels of wheat too.*

ܚܘܪܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ *chorepiscopus;* see under ܚܘܪܐ.

ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ, Ar. and Pers. m. *khurjin, a travelling-bag, saddle-bag, pouch; a horse-cloth, housing.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܣܘܪܝܐ *a Kurd, Kurdish man* or *woman.*

ܚܘܪܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. the same.

ܚܘܪܢܐ, ܚܘܪܢܬܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐܬ rt. ܚܢܢ. m. *sickness, illness, disease, infirmity, malady;* metaph. *harm, hurt, misfortune, evil, pain, mischief;* ܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܢܗ *he recovered from his illness;* ܚܘܪܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ *a complication of diseases;* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܐ *a pestilence;* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ *diarrhoea,* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ *disease of the kidneys,* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *dropsy;* ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ *there is a grievous evil which I have seen beneath the sun.*

ܚܘܪܢܝܐ, ܣܘܪܢܝܐ rt. ܚܢܢ. adj. *morbid, pertaining to disease.*

ܚܘܪܙܐ, ܚܘܪܙܬܐ or ܚܘܪܙܐ, Ar. f. *a satchel, provision bag, wallet, traveller's bag.* Cf. ܚܘܪܝܐ.

ܚܘܪܬܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐܬ m. *a hut, shed, hovel, cabin; a hermit's cell, a separate little dwelling,* opp. ܒܝܬܐ *a cell in a monastery;* ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܬܐ *a hermit's life.*

ܚܘܪܬܝܐ m. *one who lives in a cell, a hermit.*

ܚܘܪܬܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܚܘܪܐ m. *a chorepiscopus;* see under ܚܘܪܐ.

ܚܘܪܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܢܢ. m. *a turning, circuit; a wrapping* or *binding round; enshrouding;* eccles. *a procession.*

ܚܘܪܬܐ pl. ܚܘܪܬܬܐ rt. ܚܢܢ. m. *a crane;* perh. *a swift* or *swallow* so called from its gyrations.

ܚܘܪܬܐ m. *crocus sativus, the saffron crocus.*

ܚܘܪܬܬܐ from the above, f. *saffron colour, yellowness;* metaph. *pallor.*

ܚܘܪܬܢܐ or ܚܘܪܬܢܝܐ adj. from ܚܘܪܬܐ. *saffron* or *crocus coloured.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ or ܚܘܪܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *sultriness, dry* or *baking heat and suffocating air, a drought;* ܐܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܐܒ ܫܢܐ *the season of excessive heat in August;* ܚܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܫܪܝܢܐ *hot winds and sultry heats.*

ܚܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. adj. *parched.*

ܚܘܪܬܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐܬ usually m. *a) a quire* of paper, *section* of a book; later Syriac codices are arranged in fasciculi of 4, 6, 8, 10 or more leaves, the first page of each being numbered and thus referred to in the index, e. g. ܚܘ. ܒ. ܕ. ܚ. *quire 14, page 6;* ܡܢ ܚܘܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ *from the last quire;* cf. ܐܚܪܝ. *b) a pamphlet, book;* ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ *a book of canticles;* ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a vocabulary, catalogue.*

ܚܘܪܣܐ, ܚܘܪܣܝܐ pl. ܚܘܪܣܐ, ܚܘܪܣܬܐ m. *a) a seat of state, chair, throne;* ܚܘܪܣ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the royal throne. b) a bishop's throne* or *seat;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܘܪܣܐ or ellipt. *a cathedral city, bishop's see, jurisdiction, authority. c) a sedan chair, litter* or *palanquin. d) the pier* of a bridge, *base* of a column.

ܚܘܪܣܐ pl. ܐܬ f. *a)* = ܚܘܪܬܐ; ܚܘܪܣܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ *the last quire* or *part* of a book. *b) a wallet, travelling-bag. c)* E-Syr. the part of the burial service for the day.

ܚܘܪܦܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *an asp, a viper.*

ܚܘܪܬܐ f. *a beehive* or *a honey-comb;* cf. ܚܘܪܐ.

ܚܘܫ, ܚܘ fut. ܢܚܘܫ, act. part. ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫܐ. *to be tranquil, stay quiet, remain quietly;* ܐܦܠܐ ܕܚܠܝܢܘܢ ܢܬܚܘܫ *nor will they stay quietly at home;* ܚܘܫ ܒܐܬܪܐ *at leisure, having leisure.* Pael ܚܘܫ *to make to stay quiet.* Derivative, ܚܘܫ.

ܚܘܫܐ rt. ܚܘܫ. m. *tranquillity, the tranquil and silent life* of a monk, *monastic retirement;* ܚܘܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the tranquillity of the cell;* ܚܘܫܘ ܠܚܝ ܚܘܫܐ *he led the quiet life in the monastery.*

ܟܘܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ = ܟܘܫܐ. m. *a spindle.*

ܟܘܫܝܐ, ܟܘܫܝܢܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܐܝܬ from Cush the son of Ham. *a Cushite, Ethiopian, Abyssinian;* ܟܘܫܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܘܦܝܐ *an Ethiopian i.e. a negro.*

ܟܘܫܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Pers. m. *a kind of pulse, the bitter vetch.*

ܟܘܫܦܐ, ܟܘܫܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܫܦ. m. *an earnest prayer, entreaty, supplication, intercessory prayer, intercession;* ܟܘܫܦܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܝܪܐ ܩܪܒ *he offered prayer to God with many supplications;* ܟܘܫܦܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܟܘܫܦܐ *about the intercessions and prayers of inclining in the liturgy.*

ܟܘܫܦܐ, ܟܘܫܦܐ or ܟܘܫܦܐ *a covering, blanket, rug.*

ܟܘܫܦܬܐ pl. ܬܝܢ f. *a coverlet, blanket, rug.*

ܟܘܫܦܐ rt. ܟܫܦ. m. *a) prosperity, success, advantage, good-fortune;* ܟܘܫܦܐ ܕܟܬܝܪܐ *his frequent successes;* ܟܬܝܪ ܟܘܫܦܐ *very fortunate. b) diligence, activity, vigour, assiduity;* ܣܓܝ ܟܘܫܦܐ *he showed admirable assiduity;* ܟܘܫܦܐ *actively, diligently, admirably.*

ܟܘ usually ܟܘܬ prep. *as, like,* ܟܐܝܠܐ ܟܘ *stupid like me.*

ܟܘܬ emph. state of ܟܘ f. *a window* &c.

ܟܘ m. *a relish prepared with vinegar, tasty food.*

ܟܘܝܡ, ܟܘܝܡܐ, ܟܘܝܡܬܐ pl. ܟܘܝܡܬܐ, ܟܘܝܡܬܐ, ܟܘܝܡܬܐ or ܟܘܝܡܬܐ from ܟܘܝܡ. f. *a) a linen garment, a coat* or *tunic;* ܟܘܝܡܬܐ ܕܟܬܢܐ *a long coat with sleeves;* ܟܘܝܡܬܐ ܕܟܬܢ *a coat of fine linen;* ܟܘܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܢ *a tunic worked in different colours;* ܟܘܝܡܬܐ ܕܥܪܐ *a coat of skin. b) a membrane, tegument, thin skin* covering any organ of the body; ܟܘܝܡܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the membranes of the eye.*

ܟܘܝܡܐ const. st. ܟܘܝܡ (rare), emph. ܟܘܝܡܐ, pl. ܟܘܝܡܐ rt. ܟܝܡ. f. *a spot* or *mark* on the skin, *a freckle, a pock, pock-mark; scab, mange;* ܟܘܝܡܐ ܚܘܪܐ *freckles;* metaph. *marks, spots* or *scars* of sin; with ܥܡ *to spot, defile;* ܣܝܡ ܟܘܝܡܐ *He made white our spots;* ܕܠܐ ܟܘܝܡܐ *spotless, unspotted, immaculate;* ܕܠܐ ܕܫܘܝܡܐ ܟܘܝܡܐ *pure love.*

ܟܘܝܢܐ rt. ܟܝܢ. m. *awaiting, persistence, stability, duration;* ܟܘܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the duration of an eclipse;* ܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܒܟܘܝܢܐ *love abiding in continuance, continuing* or *constant love.*

ܟܝܡܐ, ܟܝܡܐ Pers. m. *a bold fighter, brave warrior, champion.*

ܟܫ Aphel ܐܟܫ *to blow* the fire, *breathe, blow upon, puff, exhale.* Derivative, ܟܫܐ.

ܟܫܒ act. part. ܟܫܒ, pass. part. ܟܫܝܒ, ܟܫܝܒ, ܟܫܝܒ. *to revere, be modest;* pass. part. *a) revered, reverend, venerable. b) reverent, modest.* Pa. ܟܫܒ *to put to shame, make ashamed.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܫܒ *to stand in awe, reverence* with ܩܕܡ; *to be ashamed, modest, feel shame;* ܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܒ *shameless.* Derivatives, ܟܫܝܒ, ܟܫܝܒܘܬܐ, ܟܫܝܒ, ܟܫܝܒܘܬܐ, ܠܐ ܟܫܝܒ, ܠܐ ܟܫܝܒܘܬܐ.

ܟܫܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܫܒ. f. *reverence, respect; modesty, chastity.*

ܟܚܠ fut. ܢܟܚܠ, act. part. ܟܚܠ, ܟܚܠ, pass. part. ܟܚܝܠ, ܟܚܝܠ, ܟܚܝܠ. *a) to paint* the lower eyelid *with kohl, to paint* or *anoint the eyes* with salve; ܥܝܢܝܗ ܕܟܚܝܠ *her painted eyes. b) to gouge out* the eyes. Ethpe. ܐܬܟܚܠ *a) to be smeared* or *spread on the eyes* as salve or lotion. *b) to be gouged out, darkened* of the eyes. Derivatives, ܟܚܠ, ܟܚܠܐ, ܟܚܠ, ܟܚܠ, ܟܚܠ, ܟܚܠ.

ܟܚܠܐ, ܟܚܠܐ or ܟܚܠܐ rt. ܟܚܠ. f. *the application of kohl* or of salve to the eyes.

ܟܚܠ rt. ܟܚܠ. m. *kohl, antimony, collyrium.*

ܟܚܠ rt. ܟܚ. f. *a breath, stirring of air, a light breeze.*

ܟܝ a particle following and emphasizing expressions of doubt, desire or interrogation, *now, indeed, verily, truly;* ܟܝ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ *now will any one?* ܟܝ ܡܢ, ܟܝ ܐܝܟܐ *now where? now who?* ܟܝ ܟܡܐ *how much indeed?* ܟܝ ܡܢܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *what sort of sign can it be?* ܟܝ ܟܡܐ *how much more?*

ܟܝܐ or ܟܝܐ f. *χία, a fragrant gum, mastick;* ܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *mastick salve.*

ܟܝܚ, ܟܝܚܐ same as ܟܝܐ *pain;* ܟܝܚ ܟܝܚܐ *compunction.*

ܟܝܠܐ, ܟܝܠ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܝܠ. *fraudulent, tricky.*

ܛܘܬܝܐ rt. ܛܘܬ. f. *secret fraud, trickiness.*

ܛܝܢܐ pass. part. of ܛܝܢ.

ܛܝܢ same as ܛܝܢ *sultry, heavy.*

ܛܠܐ pl. ܛܠܝܢ, ܛܠܐ rt. ܛܠ. m. *a measure* of wine, oil, grain, &c., ܛܠܝܢ ܛܠܝܢ *by various measures;* ܛܠܐ ܩܫܝܛܐ or ܛܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *a just* or *exact measure;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܛܠܐ God *is not measurable;* metaph. *amount, quantity;* ܛܠܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ *his teaching on the Prophets amounted to fifty* homilies, was *fifty in amount.*

ܛܠܝܢܐ rt. ܛܠ. adv. *by measure, according to right measure.*

ܛܠܝܐ or ܛܠܝܐ pl. ܛܠܝܐ χιλίαρχος, *a chiliarch, captain of a thousand.*

ܛܠܦܐ = ܛܠܦܐ *a willow.*

ܛܠܡܐ f. *a steep rock, abrupt bank* or *ridge.*

ܛܘܡܐ pl. ܛܘܡܐ, ܛܘܡܐ rt. ܛܠ. f. *a measure,* ܛܘܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܙܥܘܪܐ *a greater and lesser measure;* ܛܠܐ ܕܛܘܡܐ *diverse measures,* ܛܘܡܐ ܕܛܘܡܐ the same; ܛܘܡܐ *according to measure;* ܠܐ ܛܘܡܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ *nor is* honour of age *measured by the number of years;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܝ ܛܘܡܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ *until the measure be full and the number completed.*

ܛܠܝܐ f. the constellation of the *Pleiades;* ܛܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܛܡܪ *the setting of the Pleiades* = September; also *Coma Berenices.*

ܛܠܝܢܐ, ܛܠܝܢܐ or ܛܠܝܢܐ pl. ܛܠ m. χειμών, *a storm, tempest, rough weather;* metaph. ܛܠܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܬܪܐ, ܕܪܕܦܐ *a storm of distress, of persecution.*

ܛܠܝܢܐ pl. ܛܠ from the above. adj. *stormy, tempestuous.*

ܛܠܝܡܐ, ܛܠܝܡܐ or ܛܠܝܡ *chemistry;* ܛܠܝܡܐ ܕܛܠܝܡܐ *alchemy.*

ܛܒܥ, ܛܒܥܐ pl. ܛܒܥ, ܛܒܥܐ rt. ܛܒ I. m. *a) nature; natural disposition, instinct* opp. ܨܒܝܢܐ *will;* ܛܒܥܐ *by nature, naturally;* ܛܒܥܗ ܕܚܝܠܗ *his natural* or *inborn strength;* ܟܠ ܛܒܥ, ܟܠ ܛܒܥ *every nature* or *kind of creature;* eccles. the Council of Chalcedon taught ܛܒܥ ܚܕ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ *one Person and two Natures* in our Lord; ܛܒܥܝܐ *Dyophysites. b) procreation, the procreative member, privy parts. c) essence, substance* (ܛܒܥܐ and ܛܒܥ were used by early writers before the adoption of the Greek ܐܘܣܝܐ); ܛܒܥ ܕܫܡܢܐ *the nature* or *substance of oil;* ܛܒܥ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *created things* or *substances;* ܛܒܥ ܕܐܒܢܐ *stony substances;* ܛܒܥ ܕܓܘܦܪܝܬܐ *sulphurous substances;* ܛܒܥ ܕܡܬܩܝܡ, ܛܒܥ ܕܡܬܩܝܡ *consubstantial;* ܛܒܥ ܚܕ *of the same nature* or *essence,* ὁμοούσιος. *d)* as adj. ܛܒܥܝ *physical, natural, inborn;* ܛܒܥ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܛܒܥ *preternatural;* ܛܒܥ ܡܢ ܛܒܥ *supernatural.*

ܛܒܥܝܬ from ܛܒܥ. adj. *naturally, according to nature* or *natural order.*

ܛܒܥܝ, ܛܒܥܝܐ pl. m. ܛܒܥ f. ܛܒܥܝܐ rt. ܛܒ I. *a) natural, physical; of nature, according to nature;* ܛܒܥܝ ܕܢܦܫ ܘܠܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܛܒܥ *that which is natural to the soul and that which is preternatural and supernatural;* ܛܒܥܝ ܕܛܒܥܝ or ܛܒܥܝ ܕܛܒܥܝ *physical* or *natural science;* ܛܒܥܝܬܐ *physics;* ܛܒܥܝ ܕܛܒܥܝ *metaphysics;* ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܛܒܥܝ *a natural philosopher;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܛܒܥܝ *a physiologer;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܛܒܥܝ *a physiographer. b) by nature, innate, inborn, native, essential;* ܐܚܐ ܛܒܥܝ *an own brother, brother-german;* ܡܕܥܐ ܛܒܥܝ *native wit;* ܛܒܥܝ ܕܛܒܥܝ *natural properties, essential attributes;* ܡܪܝ ܛܒܥܝ ܗܘ *He is Lord by nature;* ܛܒܥܝ ܚܕ *consubstantial with the Father. c)* gram. *substantive, radical.*

ܛܒܥܝܐ rt. ܛܒ I. f. *nature, natural;* ܛܒܥܝܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ *physiology;* ܛܒܥܝܐ ܕܛܒܥܝܐ *consubstantiality.*

ܛܒܥ, ܛܒܥ pl. ܛܒܥ m. *a small bag, pouch, purse;* ܛܒܥ ܕܠܒܘܫ *a bag* or *trunk of clothes;* ܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܛܒܥ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܟܪܣܐ *their gods are their moneybag and their belly.*

ܛܒܥܝܐ dim. of ܛܒܥ. m. *a little bag* or *purse.*

ܛܘܢܝܬܐ, ܛܘܢܝܬܐ or ܛܘܢܝܬ pl. ܛܘܢܝܬܐ f. χειροτονία = Syr. ܣܡܟ *laying on of hands, ordination* or *consecration.*

ܛܘܢܝܬܐ χειροτονῆσαι, *ordination;* with ܛܒܥ *to ordain; ordained, admitted to holy orders.*

ܛܘܢܝܬܝܐ and ܛܘܢܝܬܝܐ χειροτονηθείς *a) elected, appointed;* with ܩܕܡ *fore-ordained. b) ordained, consecrated.*

ܚܬܡܐ or ܚܬܡܐ ܐܝܕܝܗ pl. ܚܬܡܐ also ܚܬܡܐ and ܚܬܡ m. *handwriting, autograph;* with ܚܠܦ, ܫܠܡ or ܫܬܡ *to subscribe, sign* e.g. a synodical decree or anathema, ܐܢܐ ܚܬܡ ܐܝܕܝ *I have signed this with my own hand;* ܚܬܡܐ ܕܝܕ ܐܝܕܗ *written by the hand of.*

ܚܠ particle of explanation, *scilicet, that is to say, indeed;* usually compounded with ܐܝ; ܐܝܠܝ *i.e.*

ܚܦܐ E-Syr. ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦ m. *a tooth* esp. *a molar tooth, tusk;* ܚܦܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ *an elephant's tusk;* ܚܦܐ ܕܓܘܦܐ *a hollow tooth.*

ܚܦܘܟܐ pl. ܚܦܘܟܐ and ܚܦܟܐ f. *a cake of bread;* ܚܦܟܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ *bitter cakes* i.e. flavoured with wormwood.

ܚܦܝܠܐ pl. ܚܦܝܠܐ f. *a weasel, polecat.*

ܚܒܟܐ or ܚܒܟܐ m. *spotted, speckled,* esp. *white speckled with black.*

ܚܒܟܝܢ *marked with spots, speckled.*

ܚܒܟܐ pl. ܚܒܟܐ f. *a) a spot;* ܢܡܪܐ ܕܚܒܟܐ *a spotted pard;* ܚܒܟܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܬܐ *a spotted beast. b) a pill, pastille.* Cf. pl. of ܚܦܘܟܐ.

ܚܢܐ pl. ܚܢܝ, ܚܢ f. *a talent* = £125 or 12,000 zuzi at 8 zuzi the oz. or 3,000 silver staters; ܚܢ ܚܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ *ten talents of silver;* ܚܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the talents spoken of in the Gospel.*

ܚܢܬܐ pl. ܚܢܬܐ f. *a) a honeycomb;* ܕܒܫܐ ܕܒܚܢܬܐ *honey in the comb. b) a disease when the skin becomes full of little holes.*

ܚܢܝܢܐ from ܚܢܐ. *weighing a talent, very ponderous.*

ܚܢ root-meaning *to complete, perfect.* Pa. ܚܢܠ *to crown, adorn with garlands;* ܡܚܢܠ ܒܪܘܙܐ *crowned with roses, rose-garlanded.* Special meanings, *a) to give the crown of martyrdom. b) to set crowns* on the heads esp. of the bride and bridegroom, *to unite in marriage. c) to surround* e.g. with a wall. *d) to crown* with praise or approval. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢܠ *to be crowned, adorned* as a tree with foliage, a city with buildings; ܡܬܚܢܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ *crowned* or *covered with praise;* esp. *to be crowned as a bride, be wedded; to receive the crown of martyrdom, to die a holy death;* with ܒܢܘܪܐ *to be martyred by fire;* ܐܬܚܢܠ *to die as a martyr;* ܐܬܚܢܠ ܒܡܘܬܐ *he suffered as a confessor;* ܐܬܚܢܠ ܒܐܕܡܐ *he received the crown of martyrdom at Edessa.* Aph. ܐܚܢ *to fancy, imagine.* Shaphel ܫܚܢܠ *to complete, finish* esp. a building; *to build, restore;* ܫܚܢܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܘܪܐ *to complete the circuit of the walls;* ܫܚܢܠ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܢܠ ܒܟܬܪܐ *a tower encircled with walls and crowned with battlements;* ܫܚܢܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܚܪܒ ܗܘ *he rebuilt that which they had ruined;* ܫܚܢܠ ܥܠ ܚܘܠܐ *built upon sand* i.e. insecure, transitory. Pass. part. *a) finished, complete, perfect,* ܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܫܚܢܠܬܐ *perfect wisdom. b) adult, full-grown;* ܐܝܠܬܐ ܡܫܚܢܠܬܐ *a woman of full age.* Eshtaph. ܐܫܬܚܢܠ *to be completed, finished. a)* as the building of a house, wall, gate; *to be built, constructed, adorned. b)* as a book, *to be brought to an end, ended. c) to be brought to the end of life, to die. d) to be perfected, made perfect* e.g. ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *in spiritual things.* Derivatives, ܡܚܢܠ, ܡܚܢܠ, ܡܚܢܠ, ܡܚܢܠ, ܡܚܢܠ, ܡܚܢܠ, ܡܚܢܠ, ܡܚܢܠ.

ܟܠ emph. st. ܟܠܐ. written also ܟܠ, ܟܠܐ m. *a) the whole, the whole world, the universe, all;* ܡܫܒܚ ܟܠ *upholding all;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *all-victorious;* ܡܕܥ ܟܠ *omniscient;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ *the Creator of the universe;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *the entirety of the whole universe,* a title of God; ܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ *the whole and its parts;* with suffixes ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, &c.; ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܟܠ *I am wholly thine;* ܐܢܬ ܫܦܝܪ ܟܠ *thou art altogether lovely;* ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܛܡܐ ܟܠ *I am utterly unclean;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܟܠ *nothing at all, absolutely nothing;* ܟܠ ܟܠ ܟܠ *entirely, utterly;* ܟܠ ܟܠ ܟܠ *the whole of us, we all without exception. b)* in construction with a pronoun or substantive *all, every, each,* ܟܠ ܐܝܢ or ܟܠ ܐܢܫ *every one, any one, each;* ܟܠ ܡܢ *of every sort, all sorts;* ܟܠ ܐܬܪ *everywhere, in every place;* ܟܠ ܒܥܝܪ *every living thing;* ܟܠ ܥܒܝܕ *always, ever;* ܟܠ ܐܝܢ, ܟܠ ܐܝܢ *every one, each one;* ܟܠ ܝܘܡ, ܟܠ ܝܘܡ *every day,* ܟܠ ܝܘܡ *daily;* ܟܠ ܡܕܡ *all, all things, everything;* ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ *this universe;* ܟܠ ܥܠܡ *ever, always;* ܟܠ ܡܕܡ usually with ܡܕܡ preceding, *altogether, entirely, at all, in any manner,*

anyhow, whatever happens, at all events; ܐܝ ܟܠ ܕܢܐ ܠܢ ܟܠ ܕܢܐ *come to us in any case;* with ܠܐ *in no wise;* ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ or ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ *every year, each year, yearly;* ܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ, ܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ *hourly, ever, at all times;* ܐܢܢ ܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ ܨܠܝܢ *we ought always to pray;* see ܟܠ, ܟܠ. *c*) in construction with relative pronouns and particles corresponds to Lat. *cumque;* ܟܠ, ܟܠ ܡܢ ; ܟܠ ܡܢ *who* or *whatsoever;* ; ܟܠ ܡܢ *whoever, whosoever;* ; ܟܠ ܕ *so much as; as much, how much, how long;* ; ܟܠ ܕ *whosoever, whatsoever; as often as, as often soever as . . .,* ܟܠ ܐܝܟ *wheresoever;* ; ܟܠ ܐܝܟ *whenever, whensoever.*

Before numerals ܟܠ adds distributive meaning, ܟܠ ܬܪܝܢ *each two, every couple;* ܟܠ ܡܐܐ *to every hundred;* ܟܠ ܫܬܝܬ *every sixth year, once in six years.*

ܟܠ after an adjective forms a superlative, ܟܠ ܚܟܝܡ *most wise;* ܟܠ ܩܕܝܫ *it is most holy.*

ܠܐ ܟܠ or ܠܐ—ܟܠ *no one, none, nothing, no, no manner of, not at all, in no wise,* ܠܐ ܟܠ *nor any.* Derivatives, ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ, ܟܠܝܠܝܐ, ܟܠܝܠܝܐ, ܟܠܝܠܝܐ.

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ, pass. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ. *a*) *to withhold, forbid, hinder, restrain* usually with ܡܢ ; *to detain, shut up, keep under restraint; to refuse, deny;* with ܡܢ ܡܢ *to restrain from bearing;* with ܡܢ ܡܠܠܐ *to forbid* or *hinder from speaking;* with ܢܦܫ *to hinder oneself, be in one's own way;* with ܪܚܡ *to refuse compassion;* with ܫܡܝܐ *to shut up the heaven* from giving rain; ܡܢ ܠܚܡ ܟܠܝܬ *thou hast withholden bread from the hungry;* ܫܐܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܠ ܠܟ *ask of him and he will not refuse you;* ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܕܡܐ God *forbade in the law the eating of blood.* *b*) eccles. *to forbid, prohibit* e. g. ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ *marriages* between near relations; ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ *it is not forbidden* opp. ܠܐ ܡܫܪܐ *it is not allowed;* ܡܢ—ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ *he is suspended from the ministry, excommunicated.* *c*) intrans. *to stay, hold back, pause;* ܠܐ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܐܙܠ *he stayed not but went quickly;* ܡܬܟܠ ܡܫܝܪܘܬܗ *his journey is delayed;* ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܟܠ *he paused at each word.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠ *a*) *to be withheld, kept back, restrained, hindered, forbidden, prohibited;* ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܟܠ or ܐܬܟܠ ܡܛܪܐ *the heavens were stayed from rain;* ܐܬܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *the roads were impassable;* ܐܢ ܡܬܟܠܬ ܐܢ *if you are hindered.* *b*) eccles. *to be forbidden, prohibited, suspended.* *c*) *to refrain, refuse, stay, pause;* ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ *from speech;* ܠܐ ; ܐܬܟܠ ܐܬܟܠܬ *thou hast refused to send.* Pa. ܟܠ *to keep close, hold back.* Aph. ܐܬܟܠ same as Pael. Derivatives, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ or ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, denom. verb Peal conj. from ܟܠ. *to behave like a dog, be rabid;* ܟܠ ; ܟܠ *like a mad dog.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *a dog;* ܟܠ pl. ܐ f. *a bitch;* ܟܠ ; ܟܠ *a mad dog;* ܟܠ ; ܟܠ *sheep-dogs;* ܟܠ ; ܟܠ *dumb watch-dogs;* ܟܠ ; ܟܠ *a seal;* ܟܠ ; ܟܠ *an otter;* metaph. *a sodomite;* astron. *the dog-star, Sirius.* Derivatives, verb ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ pl. ܐ m. *a dog-keeper.*

ܟܠ usually ܟܠ m. *an axe.*

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. adv. *rabidly, like a mad dog.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ m. and f. dim. of ܟܠ. *a puppy, whelp.*

ܟܠ or ܟܠ m. ܟܠ f. from ܟܠ adj. *canine.*

ܟܠ pl. ܐ m. χαλβάνη, *gum galbanum.*

ܟܠ from ܟܠ f. *canine nature* or *behaviour, hydrophobia, rabies.*

ܟܠ and ܟܠ pl. ܐ *a*) fem. of ܟܠ. *b*) metaph. *tongs, pincers, tweezers, nippers;* ܟܠ ; ܟܠ *a three-pronged fork.*

ܟܠ denom. verb Pali conj. from the following word, *to act as a Chaldaean;* ܟܠ ; ܟܠ ; ܟܠ *the more they played the Chaldaean the more they were exposed.* Aph. ܐܬܟܠ infin. ܟܠ *to consult the stars, consult an oracle.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ *a Chaldaean, astronomer, astrologer.*

ܟܠ f. *Chaldaean knowledge* i.e. *astronomy, astrology; the Chaldaean language.*

ܟܠܠܐ pl. ܟܠܠܐ m. *a tiara, mitre;* ܟܠܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ *the mitre which crowns a priest.*

ܟܠܝܐ m. κάλαθος, *a bowl.*

ܟܠܝܢܐ, ܟܠܝܡܐ rt. ܟܠܠ. *hindering, preventive, prohibitive;* ܟܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܣܬܝܢܐ *kinship within prohibited degrees.*

ܟܠܝ, ܟܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠܠ. f. *hindrance, impediment;* ܕܠܐ ܟܠܝ *unhindered, without let* or *hindrance.*

ܟܠܝܢܐ f. χελώνη, *a tortoise* (milit.).

ܟܠܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *anemone coronaria, colchicum autumnale, meadow saffron.*

ܟܠܝܗܐ pl. ܟܠܝܗܬܐ f. *wild roses.*

ܟܠܝܐ or ܟܠܝܐ m. *the chin.*

ܟܠܝܟܬܐ or ܟܠܝܟܬܐ a corruption of ܟܬܒܝܟܬܐ *a secretary.*

ܟܝܠ; see ܟܝܠ *bile.*

ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a) a crown, garland, chaplet; a circle* or *chaplet of gold* opp. ܟܠܠ *a diadem; a mitre, turban; the rim* or *border* of a table, chest, ark; *the finishing, completion* of a building; ܟܠ ܟܠܠ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ *the laying aside of the crowns of the baptized* after the octave of their baptism; ܟܠܠ ܕܐܪܘܣܬܐ *the crown of betrothal;* ܟܠܠ ܕܟܢܝܢܐ *a wedding, the nuptial rite;* ܟܠܠ ܫܥܪܐ *the tonsure;* ܟܠܠ ܕܢܨܚܐ *the crown of victory;* ܩܒܠ ܟܠܠ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ *he received the crown of martyrdom. b) a circle, company,* e. g. ܟܠܠ ܕܫܠܡܐ *of the perfect;* ܟܠܠ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ *of the disciples. c)* astron. ܟܠܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ—ܐܪܥܐ *the Corona Borealis, Australis;* ܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܟܠܠ *when the Corona has set;* ܟܠܠ ܕܙܘܕܝܐ *the circle of the Zodiac.*

ܟܠܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. adj. *coronal, of* or *belonging to a crown* or *to the crown of the head.*

ܟܠܝܡܐ *the ichneumon.*

ܟܠܝ, ܟܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a hindrance, stay, let, impediment, prohibition;* ܕܠܐ ܟܠܝ *unhindered, unstayed;* eccles. *a prohibition, suspension,* e. g. ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܐ *from administering Divine service; excommunication.*

ܟܠܝܦܐ pl. ܟܠܝܦܐ Ar. m. *the Khalif,* vicegerent of the Prophet Mohammed.

ܟܠܝܦܘܬܐ f. *the Khaliphate, empire of the Khalifs.*

ܟܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *restraint, hindrance, obstacle;* ܠܝܬ ܟܠܝܐ *nothing hinders us;* ܡܢܘ ܟܠܝܐ ? *what prevents us? what objection is there?* ܕܠܐ ܟܠܝܐ *unhindered, finding no obstacle;* ܟܠܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ *it depends only on you.*

ܟܠܝ pl. ܐܬ Ar. *a raft;* metaph. *a floating mass of ice.*

ܟܠܠ Pael of ܟܠ.

ܟܠܝ, ܟܠܝܐ pl. of ܟܠܐ; ܟܠܠ pl. of ܟܠ.

ܟܠܒܘܣ, ܟܠܒܘܣ, ܟܠܒܘܣ, ܟܠܒܘܣ or ܟܠܒܘܣ, ܟܠܒܘܣ, &c., χλαμύς, χλαμύδα, dim. χλαμύδιον, f. *a mantle, robe.*

ܟܠܝܡ; see ܟܠܝܡ.

ܟܠܩܝܕܘܢܝܐ, ܟܠܩܝܕܘܢܝܐ from ܟܠܩܝܕܘܢ *Chalcedon* in Bithynia, eccles. *an adherent of the Council of Chalcedon, a Dyophysite, Melchite;* ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܩܝܕܘܢܝܐ *the schism of Chalcedon.*

ܟܠܟ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܟܠܟܐ. *to calcine, to whitewash;* ܟܠܟ ܕܟܠܟܐ *a whitewashed wall.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠܟ *to be calcined.* Aph. ܐܟܠܟ *to fill* or *cover with chalk, fill with chalk* or *lime; to plaster, whitewash;* ܟܠܟ ܕܩܒܪܐ or ܟܠܟ ܕܩܒܪܐ *whited sepulchres.*

ܟܠܟ, ܟܠܟܐ m. *lime, quicklime;* ܟܠܟ ܕܒܝܥܐ *powdered eggshell.*

ܟܠܬܐ pl. ܟܠܬܐ, ܟܠܝܠܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a) a bride;* ܟܠܬ ܡܠܟܐ *the royal bride;* ܟܠܬ ܢܗܝܪܐ *the bride of light. b) a daughter-in-law. c) the foreskin.*

ܟܠܬܐ pl. ܟܠܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a) a canopy, bed-curtain, mosquito-net. b) a piece of linen, kerchief, veil* esp. *the covering* or *pall* over the Eucharistic elements; *a linen wrap* or *covering. c) anemone coronaria,* cf. ܟܠܝܬܐ.

ܟܡܐ adv. *how much, how many;* ܟܡܐ ? *as much, as many, as far, as long;* ܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ *as much as they can;* ܟܡܐ ܙܒܢ *how many times?* ? ܟܡܐ ܙܒܢ *so long as;* ܟܡܐ ܕܚܝ *so long as he lives;* ܟܡܐ ܟܠܗ *how much more?* ܡܢ ܟܡܐ or ܡܢ *seldom, once in a while, sometimes;* ܟܡܐ *for how much?* ܟܡܐ ܐܝܟ *in how many ways?*

ܡܩܛܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܩܛ. m. *lying-in-wait, lurking-place, lair; an ambush;* with ܥܒܕ or ܣܝܡ *to set ambushes;* metaph. *wiles, subtilty;* ܡܩܛܠܬܟ *by thy evil wiles;* ܡܩܛܠܐ *secretly, insidiously.*

ܡܩܛܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܡܩܛ. adv. *insidiously, treacherously.*

ܡܩܛ pass. part. ܡܩܛ. *to fade, be flabby.*

ܡܩܛ fut. ܢܡܩܛ. *to be blinded, befogged, confused,* usually metaph. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܩܛ the same. Pa. ܡܩܛ *to blind;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܡܩܛܐ ܚܛܝܐ *sin blinds the soul.* Aph. ܐܡܩܛ *to blind, darken, surround with darkness;* ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܩܛܢ ܠܢ *the world which blinds us.* Derivatives, ܡܩܛ, ܡܩܛܐ, ܡܩܛܝܐ, ܡܩܛܝܐܝܬ.

ܡܩܛ, ܡܩܛܐ or ܡܩܛ pl. m. ܡܩܛܐ f. ܡܩܛܬܐ rt. ܡܩܛ. *blind, obscured, dark, dim.*

ܡܩܛܘܬܐ rt. ܡܩܛ. f. *blindness, darkness, obscurity, shadow;* ܡܩܛܘܬ ܠܒܐ *dullness of heart.*

ܡܩܛܘܬܐ or ܡܩܛܘܬܐ m. *cummin.*

ܡܩܝܬܐ from ܡܩܐ. f. *quantity, amount, sum; number; size, length;* ܡܩܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the average length of life;* ܡܩܝܬ ܙܥܘܪܐ *of small size;* ܡܩܝܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܫܡܢܝܢ *eighty men in all;* ܢܬܠ ܡܩܝܬܐ *he gave a sum of money.*

ܡܩܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a cake.*

ܡܩܝܬܝܐܝܬ rt. ܡܩܝ. adv. *mournfully, sorrowfully, sadly.*

ܡܩܝܬܐ, ܡܩܝܬܐ or ܡܩܝܬܐ rt. ܡܩܝ. f. *sadness, mournfulness, sorrow.*

ܡܩܠܐ or ܡܩܠܐ *alchemy;* ܡܩܠܐ ܡܩܠܐ *alchemists, chemists.*

ܡܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠܐ or ܡܩܠܐ *the chameleon.*

ܡܩܡ fut. ܢܡܩܡ, act. part. ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, pass. part. ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ and ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡ. *to lay wait, lie in wait, in ambush; to be full of wiles and deceits;* ܡܩܡ ܠܡܠ ܡܩܛ *to plot secretly;* ܒܠܒܗ ܡܩܡ ܡܩܛܐ *in his heart lurks treachery;* ܚܛܝܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܒܦܓܪܢ *sin lies in wait in our bodily members;* ܕܒܐ ܡܩܝܡ *a bear lying-in-wait;* ܢܘܪܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܠܐܝܠܢ *fire lies in wait for the trees.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܩܡ *to lay wait, lie in wait;* ܐܬܡܩܡ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they laid an ambush against the city;* metaph. *to act perfidiously.* Pa. ܡܩܡ *to devise plots, lay snares;* ܡܩܡ ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ *he lay in wait for what did not belong to him.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܩܡ intensive of Ethpe. Aph. ܐܡܩܡ usually with ܡܩܛܐ and with ܠ or ܥܠ *to set an ambush, lay snares, act treacherously.* Derivatives, ܡܩܛܐ, ܡܩܛܝܐ.

ܡܩܢܝܐ adj. from ܡܩܐ. *relating to quantity.*

ܡܩܫ fut. ܢܡܩܫ, act. part. ܡܩܫ. *to let fade* or *languish, to languish, wither* said of fruit, flesh, the soul, &c.

ܡܩܬ fut. ܢܡܩܬ, pass. part. ܡܩܝܬ, ܝ, ܝܬ. *to be sad.* Part. adj. *gloomy, dark, black* as ܥܢܢܐ *a cloud,* ܛܠܠܐ *a valley,* ܠܠܝܐ *the night,* ܓܘܫܡܐ *the complexion;* metaph. *gloomy, sad, mournful;* ܠܒܫܐ ܡܩܝܬܐ *a mourning garment;* ܝܪܚܐ ܡܩܝܬܐ *the gloomy month* of February; ܠܡܢܚܡܘܬ ܡܩܝܬܐ *for the comfort of the sad.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܩܬ *to be sad, to mourn.* Aph. ܐܡܩܬ *to cast a gloom, sadden, make mournful;* ܡܩܝ ܡܩܝܬܐ ܕܡܩܝܬ ܠܟܠ *gloomy February which casts a gloom on all.* Derivatives, ܡܩܝ, ܡܩܝ, ܡܩܝ, ܡܩܝ, ܡܩܝ, ܡܩܝ, ܡܩܝ, ܡܩܝ.

ܡܩܡ pass. part. ܡܩܡ. *to dry up, shrivel* from drought as grapes. Derivative, ܡܩܡ.

ܡܩܡܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܩܡ. m. *a grape stone;* ܡܩܡܘܬ ܙܒܒܐ *the stones of raisins; shrivelled grapes* which fall from the cluster.

ܡܩܠܐ pl. ܐ also ܡܩܠܐ m. *a pear.*

ܡ sometimes ܡܝ and for the sake of metre ܡ *and so, and then, then, next, afterward; soon, shortly, hereupon.*

ܡܢܐ m. *a) the base, support, fundament; a candlestick;* ܡܢܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܪܓܠܐ *a tripod;* ܡܢܐ ܕܟܝܪܐ *the base of the laver;* ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܡܪܡ ܡܢܐ *a tower with an ornamented base. b) the stem* of a tree, *stalk, root* of a plant; ܡܫܪܐ ܡܢܐ *to strike root;* metaph. ܡܢܐ ܕܪܓܠ *I set my feet firmly. c)* geom. *the base* of a cylinder.

ܡܢ Pa. ܡܢܐ, fut. ܢܡܢ. *to give a name* or *title, to name, surname, nickname, call;* with ܥܠ ܡܢܐ *to name it after him;* ܡܢܐ—ܐܝܬ *he ordained him by the name of . . ., ordained*

and gave him the name; ܫܡܗ ܩܪܝܠܗ *he named the book, gave a title to the book;* ܐܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ *if any one will call him a teacher, count him among the doctors.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܪܝ *to be named, surnamed, called;* ܝܘܣܦ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܪܢܒܐ *Joseph who was called Barnabas;* ܠܗ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܫܡܗ *it was named after him.* Derivatives, ܡܩܪܝܐ, ܡܩܪܝܢܐ.

ܥܕܠܐ for ܥܕܠܝܐ. adv. *justly.*

ܟܢܘܢ m. the name of two months, ܟܢܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ or ܩܕܡܝܐ *First Conun, December;* ܟܢܘܢ ܐܚܪܝܐ or ܐܚܪܝܐ *Later Conun, January.*

ܟܢܝܢܐ adj. from ܟܢܝܢܐ II. *regular, exact.*

ܟܢܝܢܐ pl. ܟܢܝܢܬܐ f. I. *the palm* of the hand, *sole* of the foot; ܒܝܕ ܟܢܝܢܗ *within his hand, upon his palm.* II. κανών, *a rule* for ruling lines or measuring, *a plumb-line.*

ܟܢܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܟܢܫ. f. *gathering together;* ܟܢܝܫܘܬ ܥܡܡܐ *the nations gathered together.*

ܟܢܘܫܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܢܫ. m. *a) a convocation, congregation, assembly;* with ܟܢܫ *to call together, assemble a multitude;* ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *congregations for Divine worship,* ܒܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ *places of meeting for worship. b) a council, synod;* gram. *a plural, plural form,* ܫܡܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ, ܫܡܗ *is the plural of* ܫܡܗ.

ܟܢܬܐ perh. contr. of ܟܘܪܟܬܐ m. *the navel.*

ܟܢܘܫܬܐ pl. ܟܢܘܫܝܢ or ܟܢܘܫܘܬܐ, ܟܢܘܫܘܬܐ rt. ܟܢܫ. f. *a) a coming* or *meeting together, a congregation, a synagogue,* also ܒܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ; sometimes *the Jews* opp. ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ *the Christians. b) a choir, company, congregation, church.*

ܟܢܘܬܐ usually ܟܢܘܬܐ *justice,* &c.; ܟܢܘܬܐ *justly.*

ܟܬܠ Pael conj. of ܟܬܠ.

ܟܬܒܐ, ܟܬܒܐ f. also ܟܬܠܐ, ܟܬܠܐ f. *a cake.*

ܟܬܘܡܬܐ rt. ܟܬܡ. adv. *modestly, seriously, discreetly.*

ܟܬܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܡ. f. *dignity, self-respect, prudence, modesty; dignified manners, grave* or *reverend behaviour.*

ܟܬܘܦܝܐ rt. ܟܬܦ. adv. *together, taken together, jointly, with one accord, in common, universally, generally;* ܢܩܪܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ *he calls the scriptures in general the law, he speaks of the law meaning the scriptures generally.*

ܟܬܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܦ. f. *a gathering* or *coming together, flocking together, assembling, joining together, union, conjunction, a collection, summary;* ܟܬܝܦܘܬ ܡܝܐ *a gathering flood, a lake;* ܟܬܝܦܘܬ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *a recalling of the mind from wandering thoughts, recollection; the conjunction* or *being present of all* the essential parts of a sacrament; arith. *the sum, total;* ܟܬܝܦܘܬ *together, added together.*

ܟܬܘ Pe. only part. adj. ܟܬܘ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ. *grave, dignified, solemn, venerable, reverend; moderate, modest, chaste, gentle;* ܟܬܘ ܚܙܘܬܐ *of venerable appearance;* ܐܒܗܬܐ ܟܬܝܢܐ *reverend monks;* ܟܬܝܢܬܐ *chaste* or *reverend women, recluses;* ܕܒܝܬܐ ܟܬܝܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ the bee *carries on her modest labour.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܬܝ *to bear oneself with dignity, behave seriously, modestly; to give serious attention;* ܗܘ ܐܬܟܬܝ ܟܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ *he bore himself gravely as a philosopher.* Pa. ܟܬܝ *to render honourable; to praise; to recall to serious* or *dignified* behaviour; ܡܟܬܝ ܥܕܬܐ *he moderates desire;* pass. part. *dignified, honourable, venerable, adorned;* ܟܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܒܘܬܐ *venerable from great age.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܬܝ *to bear oneself with dignity; to be honoured; to glory in, boast of.* Derivatives, ܡܬܟܬܝ, ܡܬܟܬܝ, ܡܬܟܬܝ.

ܟܬܝܢܐ f. *a ball of unspun flax* or *cotton, clew of cotton.*

ܟܢܦ Pael conj. and ܐܬܟܢܦ Aphel conj. denom. verb from ܟܢܦ. *to gather under the wings.*

ܟܢܦ, ܟܢܦ pl. ܟܢܦ and ܟܢܦܬܐ f. *the side, edge, outer part,* esp. *a) a wing;* ܥܘܦܐ ܟܢܦ *a winged creature, a bird;* ܟܢܦ ܢܘܫܐ *the ostrich;* metaph. *covering, overshadowing, protection;* ܟܢܦ ܕܟܠܐ *the overshadowing of the wings. b) the arms, lap, bosom;* ܟܢܦ ܢܫܩܬ *she took* her son *in her arms;* ܟܢܦܬܐ *infants-in-arms. c) the border, flap, skirt, hem* of a garment; ܟܢܦ ܠܒܘܫ *under his cloak;* metaph. ܟܢܦ ܐܪܥܐ *the ends of the earth;* ܟܢܦ ܝܡܐ *a bay of the sea;* ܟܢܦ ܛܘܪܐ *the sides, stretches* or *crests of a mountain. d) a pinnacle;*

the side or *horn* of an altar; *the arm* of a cross; *a branch; the wing* of an army. DERIVATIVES, verb ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܢܐ.

ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܐ or ܚܢܘܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a harp, cithera, cithern, lyre;* ܚܢܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܚܢܝܐ *a seven-stringed harp;* ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ellipt. *ten-stringed;* ܚܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ *many stringed;* metaph. ܢܦܫܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܚܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ *the soul and mind and their harp the body;* S. Ephrem is called ܚܢܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the cithern of the Holy Spirit;* ܚܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ *harps sounding forth praise.*

ܚܢܝܐ or ܚܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *the service tree, sorbus domestica.*

ܚܢܝܐ m. *a harpist.*

ܚܢܐ fut. ܢܚܢܐ, act. part. ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܢ, ܚܝܢ. *to gather together, collect;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܚܢܐ ܬܚܬ ܟܢܦܘܗܝ *a hen gathering her chickens under her wings;* ܕܗܒܐ ܕܚܢܝܬ ܐܢܬ *the gold which you have brought together, amassed;* ܡܫܡܪܐ ܕܚܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ *a sorcerer, mountebank who collects a crowd;* ܚܢܝܢ ܠܚܕ ܡܐܡܪܐ *he gathered into one treatise, epitomized.* Special meanings, *a*) with ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܟܢܫ *to gather to his fathers, to cause to die;* ܐܠܗܐ ܚܢܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *God took him to Himself;* also *to lay out* for burial, ܚܢܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܗ *they laid her body out and buried her.* *b*) *to bring together, assemble;* ܐܝܟ ܕܚܢܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ *they assembled the church;* ܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܢܗܕܘܬܐ *the Council was assembled;* ܡܢܘ ܕܚܢܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ *which of you here assembled?* *c*) *to gather* or *collect* one's senses; *to hold oneself in;* ܢܦܫܟ ܚܢܝܢ *recollect yourself;* ܐܝܟ ܕܚܢܝܢ *a recollected mind,* ellipt. *recollected, contemplative.* *d*) *to curdle, thicken;* ܚܠܒܐ ܕܚܢܝܢ ܚܬܪܘܬ ܚܠܒܐ *the liquidness of milk thickens.* *e*) *to sweep.* *f*) with ܡܝܬܐ *to be dropsical, have the dropsy;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܝܬܐ *a man suffering from dropsy.* *g*) metaph. of time or number *to amount, come to;* ܡܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕ—ܥܡ or ܕ *the number of years from—to—are* so many. ETHPE. ܐܬܚܢܝ and ETHPA. ܐܬܚܢܝ *a*) *to be gathered* ܠܘܬ ܥܡܗ *to his people,* ܠܩܒܪܐ *to the grave* or ellipt. *to die;* ܐܬܚܢܝ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *he was taken away from the world;* ܐܬܚܢܝ ܒܫܠܡܐ *they departed in peace.* *b*) *to come together, assemble* esp. as a synod; ܒܥܕܬܐ *in the churches;* ܐܬܚܢܝ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the whole city came together;* ܐܬܚܢܝ ܒܣܠܘܩܝܐ *they held a synod in Seleucia;* ܐܬܚܢܝ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ *they agreed on this point, met each other's wishes.* *c*) with ܠܒܐ ܢܦܫ *to recollect one's thoughts, enter into oneself, be recollected;* ܐܬܚܢܝ ܡܢ ܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ *he had returned from error to a right mind.* *d*) in reasoning, ܐ ܡܬܚܢܝ or ܡܬܚܢܝ *it follows, results, we gather that ....* *e*) arith. *to be computed, reckoned, to result, amount, come to,* ܡܬܚܢܝ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܢܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ *the number which results from multiplication.* *f*) astron. *to meet, be in conjunction.* *g*) *to be collected, compiled.* *h*) gram. *to form a plural, be in the plural;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܢܝ *they have no plural form.* *i*) *to be laid waste.* PAEL ܚܢܐ *to assemble, call together, levy* an army, *convoke* a synod; *to collect* money, tribute, alms; *to bring* or *gather together, acquire; to compile, make a digest, epitomize; to compute, reckon; to gather a conclusion* from an argument, *conclude; to recall, recollect, summon* the thoughts, *collect* the mind; ܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ *he stretches out his hand and draws it back;* ܐܪܚܢܢܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܡܫܟܚܬܢ ܠܝ *I was a stranger and ye took me in;* ܚܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܐ Christ *brought together into oneness* the Godhead and Manhood; ܕܡܬܚܢܝܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܚܢ *which are brought together in the Lord our Lord;* ܚܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *a heaped-up pyre;* ܚܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܢܝ ܡܢ ܫܪܝܐ *a lexicon compiled from others;* ܚܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܢܝ ܡܬܩܛܪ *epitomized;* ܚܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܢܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ *a recollected* or *thoughtful mind.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ.

ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝ pl. ܝ, ܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a gathering together* of waters; *multitude* of people; *a congregation, assembly; a company* of monks, pupils, *a school;* ܚܢܐ *together, in common;* gram. *the plural number.*

ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝ with ܡܝܬܐ *dropsy;* in the lexx. *sweeping; assembling; death.*

ܚܢܝܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *sweepings, rubbish;* ܚܢܝܐ ܕܢܚܢ *dust swept together;* in the lexx. *a ball of cotton.*

حدا, حدا also حدا pl. حدا m. and f. *a companion, fellow-servant, colleague;* حدا *my fellow-servants;* حدا *his fellow-priest; an opponent* in an argument; metaph. *like, similar, equal;* حدا *Ravenna the fellow of Rome;* wood is the حدا of fire i. e. suits with its nature; حدا *you are like beasts.*

حدا or حدا f. *a*) same as حدا. *b*) *a basket of fruit.*

حص fut. حص and حص, act. part. حص, pass. part. حص, حص, حص. *a*) *to break in pieces, munch, crunch;* حص *munching dry barley;* حص *an uprooted and broken tree.* *b*) *to blame, put to shame.* Ethpe. حص *to be reproved, blamed, found guilty, proved to be in the wrong; convicted* حص *of heresy;* حص *of much wickedness;* حص *he was blamed for, shown to be wrong in;* حص—حص حص *by this* text *such wicked opinions are refuted.* Pa. حص *to blame, reprove.* Aph. حص *to show to be wrong, rebuke, reprove, convince, confute,* with ل or pers. affix and with ب, حص or حص of the cause; حص *he will rebuke his words, reprove him for what he has said;* حص حص *he will reprove the righteous first;* حص حص حص *let us reprove forsakers of the faith as being like robbers.* Ettaph. حص with حص *to be reproved, shown his faults, convinced of sin.* Derivatives, حص, حص, حص, حص.

حص, حص pl. حص m. *a cup, beaker, drinking-vessel;* حص *a cup of cold water;* esp. *the Eucharistic chalice;* حص حص *the mixed cup;* حص حص *he consecrated the cup,* i. e. *celebrated Holy Communion.*

حص fut. حص, act. part. حص, حص, pass. part. حص, حص, حص. *to cover, veil, conceal, keep secret.* Pass. part. *concealed, hidden, secret, occult* often opp. حص *open, uncovered;* حص *the internal organs;* but حص حص *the inner sight of the mind* opp. حص *the outer bodily eyes; ineffable, mystic;* حص حص حص حص حص *Thou that art secret in all Thy works and manifest in their workings;* حص حص حص *the mystic seal of the Spirit;* حص حص *the secrets of God, the ineffable blessings of God.* Pa. حص *a*) *to cover, wrap up, clothe, robe;* حص حص حص حص *I was naked and ye clothed me;* حص حص *she covered her face with a veil;* metaph. gusts arose حص حص *to overwhelm the ship.* *b*) *to hide, conceal; to cover, condone;* حص حص *thou hast not concealed this from us.* *c*) *to stop up* a fountain. *d*) *to protect;* حص حص حص حص *he protected the camps with* his *spear.* Pass. part. *a*) *covered, robed, clothed* حص *in sackcloth;* حص *in purple;* حص حص *with covered head.* *b*) *hidden, secret;* حص حص حص حص حص *beyond human beings, hidden from them;* حص حص حص *hidden mysteries.* *c*) *closed, shut;* حص حص حص *a closed mouth.* Ethpa. حص *to be covered, clothed, robed, arrayed;* حص حص *he was clothed in sackcloth; to be overwhelmed* by waves, floods, earth; حص حص حص حص حص حص *the earth closed upon them; to be hidden* حص حص *from sight; to be passed over, condoned* of sin; *to be sheltered, protected;* حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص *men shall find shelter under the shadow of Thy wings.* Derivatives, حص, حص, حص, حص, حص, حص, حص, حص, حص.

حص pl. of حص.

حص, حص or حص pl. حص m. *time of full moon, the fifteenth day of the month;* حص حص *full moons;* حص حص حص حص حص *the moon at the full i.e. in its fullness;* حص حص *from the middle of the month;* حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص *at July* or *September full moon.*

حص pl. حص rt. حص. m. *a pruner.*

حص حص m. ξυστός, *a porch supported on pillars; a balcony, an upper room.*

حص m. *a huckster, costermonger.*

حص fut. حص, pass. part. حص, حص, حص. *to prune* esp. a vine, *to lop;* حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص *trees with their shoots lopped off.* Ethpe. حص *to be pruned;* حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص حص *as a pruned vineyard.*

Pa. ܚܦܦ, ܡܚܦܦܢܐ perh. *flatnosed* as if with lopped-off nostrils. Derivatives, ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܦܐ.

ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܦܝܐ rt. ܚܦܦ. *a pruner.*

ܚܦܦܐ rt. ܚܦܦ. m. *pruning, lopping.*

ܚܦܦܐ pl. ܚܦܦܐ rt. ܚܦܦ. *small seed-bulbs.*

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦܐ. m. *hiding, concealment* usually with prep. ܒܚܦܐ *in hiding, in secret, secretly;* ܢܦܩ ܚܦܐ ܠܓܠܝܐ *it shall come forth from obscurity and appear openly.*

ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦܐ. m. *an outer covering, roof* of the ark, of a tent; *the cover* of a well, *lid* of a pot; ܚܦܐ ܛܒܝܐ *natural coverings* such as rind, shell, bark; ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܦܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the air which is the outer covering of the world;* ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܫܚ ܚܦܐ *he drew some covering over his mouth.*

ܚܦܝܬܐ rt. ܚܦܐ. adv. *covertly, secretly, obscurely, mysteriously, mystically.*

ܚܦܝܬܐ rt. ܚܦܐ. f. *a covering over* or *concealing; that which is concealed* or *unseen; that which really is, within,* opp. ܒܪܢܝܬܐ or ܒܪܢܝܬܐ *external appearance;* ܚܦܝܬܐ ܕܪܙܐ *the true inwardness of things; secrets, mysteries, arcana.*

ܚܦܬܐ, ܚܦܬܐ or ܚܦܬܐ f. *a)* ξήριον, *powdered drugs* or *perfumes. b)* Ar. *elixir, the philosopher's essence* which would change lead to gold.

ܚܦܬܐ or ܚܦܬܐ m. *a) a basket. b)* ܚܦܬܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *wooden moulds for making bricks.*

ܚܦܐ m. *plaster.*

ܚܦ Ettaphal ܐܬܚܦ or ܐܬܚܦ denom. verb from ξένος, *to travel about; to receive hospitality, be entertained as a guest.* Cf. ܐܚܦܐ and below.

ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *fruits* usually *dried* or *preserved fruits* such as *raisins, walnuts, almonds; dessert;* but ܦܐܪܝ ܚܦܐ *fresh fruits.*

ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *coral.*

ܚܦܘܕܘܟܝܘܢ or ܚܦܘܕܘܟܝܘܢ f. ξενοδοχεῖον, *a guest-house, hospital;* cf. for this and the following ܐܚܢܘܟܝܘܢ &c.

ܚܢܘܟܝܐ or ܚܢܘܟܝܐ m. ξενοδόχος, *the master of the guests.*

ܚܦܬܐ f. *a crust of bread.*

ܚܦܦܐ pl. ܚܦܦܐ m. *the sole* of a sandal, shoe, &c.; ܚܦܦܐ ܡܚܠܐ *worn-out soles.*

ܚܦܦܐ pl. ܚܦܦܐ and ܚܦܦܐ f. *the loin, loins, muscles of the loins.*

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܐ m. *silver, money, a silver coin, piece of money;* ܚܦܐ ܕܙܒܢܗ *the money he was bought for, his price;* ܠܟܠܡ ܚܦܐ *thirty pieces of silver;* ܫܡ ܚܦܐ *avaricious;* ܚܦܐ ܚܦܐ *avarice;* ܚܦ ܡܠܐ a *poll-tax, capitation tax; a census;* ܚܦ ܚܦ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܪ ܩܐܡ ܠܡܡܢܐ ܚܦ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܘ *Omar commanded a census to be taken of all the countries of his empire;* ܚܦ ܡܠܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ *he is enrolled amongst them, numbered with them.*

ܚܦ Aphel ܐܚܦ denom. verb from ܐܚܦܐ. *to banish, exile.*

ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ or ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ f. (cf. ܚܦ, ܚܦ) *an earthen vessel* in which wine was mixed.

ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦ and ܚܦ f. *provender, fodder, forage, hay;* ܡܪܚ ܚܦܐ *a dealer in hay.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, inf. ܡܚܦ, imper. ܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦ, pl. m. ܚܦ or ܚܦ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܐ, ܐ. *to bend, curve, bow* ܒܟܪܥ *the knee;* ܪܫ *the head;* ܢܦܫ *himself,* &c.; with ܩܠܥ *to stretch the sling;* metaph. *to bend, make flexible, make gentle;* ܡܚܦ ܠܝ ܡܠܝܢ *thou hast brought me very low;* ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܗ ܡܚܦ *bowing before him.* Part. adj. *a) bent, bowed, crookbacked, distorted;* ܐܝܕܝܢ ܡܚܦܝܢ *bent* or *distorted limbs;* ܡܚܦ ܠܐܚܪܐ *bent backwards. b) arched, curved, concave;* ܩܪܢܐ ܡܚܦܢܐ ܘܡܚܦܦܐ *straight and curved trumpets;* ܡܚܦ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܩܝܡ *an arched stone cavern;* ܡܚܦ ܪܫܗ ܕܣܝܡܐ *a curved-headed nail;* ܩܪܢ ܡܚܦ ܢܫܪܐ—ܡܚܦ ܦܩܥ *birds with hooked beaks, talons;* ܡܚܦ ܢܚܪܐ *hook-nosed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦ *to be bent* or *bowed down, to bend* or *bow oneself,* usually metaph. ܐܬܚܦ ܡܪܝܗ *their back was bent* i.e. *they were no longer inflexible.* Pa. ܚܦ *to bend over, bow* ܒܟܪܥ *the body;* ܢܦܫ *oneself.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to bow* in adoration, *stoop* from weakness, *bend over, bulge* e.g. as buildings from the shock of an earthquake;

to be bent, crooked, hooked. No APHEL, ܐܚܦܐ is PAEL of ܚܦܐ, see p. 16, col. 2.

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *the palm, hollow* of the hand; *a handful, sheaf, bundle;* ܡܠܐ ܚܦܐ *a handful;* ܚܦܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *a handful of salt;* ܚܦ ܚܦ ܚܦ *bundles of thorns;* ܡܚܐ ܚܦܐ *to clap the hands;* with ܡܚ or ܡܚ *to reap, gather together a sheaf;* metaph. ܚܦܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *the blessed sheaf,* i.e. *company, of the Apostles.*

ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *anything hollow* or *curved, a pan, bowl, saucer, snuff-dish, censer; a spoon, ladle;* ܚܦܐ ܕܡܙܢܐ or ܚܦܐ *the scale of a balance;* ܚܦܐ ܕܡܢܪܐ *the bowl of a candlestick;* ܚܦܐ ܕܩܠܥܐ *the hollow of a sling; the hollow of a vault, a vault,* ܚܦ ܫܡܝܐ *the vault of heaven;* ܚܦܐ ܕܩܫܬܐ *the arch of the rainbow;* ܚܦܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ *the door of the vaults;* ܚܦ ܚܝܛܐ *the hollow spaces under* the arches of *a bridge;* ܚܦܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ ܚܦܘܬܐ, *a seat carried on a camel's back, on a mule.*

ܚܦܐ = ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *a ladle, large kitchen spoon.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, COGNATE ܚܦ. *a) to bend, bow, incline, curve, lean over;* with ܠܒ ܫܘܬܗ *to bow over on one's breast;* with ܠܐ ܕܪܥܐ or ܠܐ ܠܪܥܐ *to bow down the face to the ground;* ܠܒ ܚܦ ܦܢܝܗ ܕܡ ܗܘ *they were lying with their faces toward the ground;* ܠܒ ܚܦ ܕܡ ܚܦ ܢܦܫ ܗܘ *deceit recoiling on itself;* ܡܝܐ ܕܡܒܘܠܐ ܚܦ ܪܫܗ ܘܢܫܩ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ *the deluge bent its head and kissed* the outskirts of Paradise; ܩܘܡܩܡ ܕܡܝܐ ܚܦ ܩܘܡ *a waterpot with a curved spout. b) to overturn, upset;* ܚܦ ܠܒ ܠܚܝ ܕܡ ܚܦ ܠܗ *I threw the soapsuds over her, upset the washing-basin over her.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܦܦ *a) to bend with effort, strain. b) to bow* in adoration, ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܦ ܠܒ ܕܡ ܚܦ ܠܗ *before Him celestial beings bend. c) to be overturned, upset,* ܚܦ ܡܝܐ ܕܡ ܚܦ ܠܗ ܚܦ ܠܗ *a pot of water turned upside down.* ESHTAPH. ܐܬܚܦܦ *to be overwhelmed.*

ܚܦܝܢܐ, ܚܦܝܢܐ rt. ܚܦ. II. *a) an infidel, unbeliever, heathen, pagan;* pl. *pagans* opp. Jews but *Jews* opp. Christians; ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ *the unbelieving Persian nation; an apostate;* ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *form of absolution for those who have denied the faith. b) ungrateful, unthankful;* ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ *unmindful of benefits;* ܥܡܐ ܚܦܝܢܐ *kind to the thankless.*

ܚܦܝܢܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *as an infidel, perfidiously, denying and refuting.*

ܚܦܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *denial, rejection* of Christ, of the Faith; *impiety, infidelity, paganism, apostasy;* also *renunciation* made in baptism of the devil and all his works.

ܚܦܝܢܘܬ rt. ܚܦ. m. *denial, rejection; infidelity, impiety;* ܚܦܝܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ *denial of the Godhead;* ܚܦܝܢܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *apostasy* or *rejection of God.*

ܚܦܝܢ or ܚܦܝܢ m. *hellebore, helleborus niger* or *candidus.*

ܚܦܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *crookedness,* ܚܦܝܢ ܢܣܐ *being hook-nosed.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ. *to hunger;* metaph. *to hunger after, desire greedily;* the adj. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ usually takes the place of the participle; see below. ETHPE. ܐܬܚܦ and ETHPA. ܐܬܚܦ same as Peal. ܐܬܚܦ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܘܢܐ *he hungered after wealth;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܦ *death for which he had hungered.* APH. ܐܚܦ *to make to hunger, afflict with hunger;* ܠܐ ܐܚܦ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *Thou wilt not leave the children of men to be consumed with hunger.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܦ, ܚܦܝ, ܚܦܝ.

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a)* subst. *hunger, scarcity, famine;* ܚܦ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܐ *a great famine overspread all lands;* ܚܦ ܕܬܘܪܐ lit. *the hunger of a bull,* Angl. *wolfish hunger. b)* adj. *hungry, famished;* ܚܦ ܕܡܐ *thirsting for blood;* ܐܪܝܐ ܚܦ *a ravenous wolf;* ܚܦ ܢܦܫ or ܚܦ ܢܦܫ *a hungry soul;* ܚܦ ܕܙܕܩܐ *thirsting for justice.*

ܚܦܝܢ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *very hungrily, in a famished state.*

ܚܦܝܢܘܬ rt. ܚܦ. f. *hunger, state of famine, being famished.*

ܚܛܐ m. *monthly course, menstruous discharge;* ܐܝܠܐ ܕܡܝܚܐ ܚܛܐ *a woman staying apart for her uncleanness.*

ܚܛܐ adj. from ܚܛܐ. *unclean, dirty.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ, ܚܛܝܬܐ from ܚܛܐ *menstruous;* ܙܒܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ *the monthly course; a woman during that time* or *suffering from an issue;* ܡܝܘ ܣܝܚܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *He healed her who had a flux.*

ܚܛܛ Pael conj. of ܚܛ.

ܚܛܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a) being bent, bowed* with age, ܚܛܐ ܕܫܢܐ *being bent with years;* ܚܛܐ ܕܩܫܐ *the being drawn of a bow;* ܚܛܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the vaults of heaven, zones, spheres;* astron. *a segment* of a circle; ܚܛܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܫܘܝܐ *a segment larger than a half-circle;* ܚܛܐ ܕܩܘܠܐ lit. *the string of an arc* i. e. *the line dividing a circle into segments.*

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܚܛܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *anything hollow* or *curved; a coffer; the hollow part of a censer, of a bookcase;* esp. *a paten;* ܚܛܝ ܕܦܛܝܐ *chalices and patens;* ܚܛܝ ܕܫܢ ܦܝܠܐ *curved tusks of ivory, ivory platters.*

ܚܛ fut. ܢܚܛ, act. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛܐ, pass. part. ܚܛ, ܐ, ܐܝ. I. *to wipe, wipe clean, scour;* ܚܛܘ ܚܪܒܐ ܘܚܛܘ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘ *he seized the sword and wiped it in the body of the blessed martyr;* ܚܛ ܙܘܢܗ *wipe its cut* i.e. *cleanse the part cut.* II. *to deny, renounce, desert the faith, apostatize* usually with ܒ e. g. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܩܢܢ *to deny the Cross of our salvation;* with ܥܠܡܐ *to renounce the world;* ܒܝܫܐ *the devil;* ܚܛܬ ܡܢ ܡܬܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *thou didst renounce the heavenly gift;* ܠܐ ܚܛܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ *they do not deny the truth of this opinion;* with ܟܦܝܢܘܬܐ *to be ungrateful;* but ܠܐ ܬܚܛ ܠܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܟ *let not Thy grace reject us.* Pass. part. *a)* impers. ܚܛ ܠܟ *it is renounced as to thee* i.e. *I renounce thee;* ܚܛ ܠܐܪܛܡܝܣ *Diana is renounced;* ܐܠܗܝܟ ܚܛ ܐܢܐ *I deny thy gods. b) unfaithful, infidel, accursed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܛ I. *to be wiped away.* II. *to be denied; to be disannulled, declared null* as ܩܝܡܐ *a covenant.* Pa. ܚܛܛ. I. *to wipe, rub dry* as ܐܝܕܘܗܝ *his hands;* ܚܛܛ ܠܦܛܝܐ *the paten with the corporal; to wipe away* ܕܡܥܐ *tears;* ܚܛܛ ܠܟܬܡܐ *stains* of sin; ܚܛܛ ܠܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܨܠܡܐ *a fragment rubbed off from the idol;* metaph. *to disperse, clear off, blot out;* ܚܛܛ ܠܥܡܠܩܝܐ ܕܫܘܠ Saul *did away with the remnant of the Amalekites;* ܚܛܛ ܠܫܘܪܝ ܕܒܝܫܐ *he abolished the traces of the Evil one.* II. *to compel to apostatize, force to deny.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܛ *to be wiped off, blotted out, effaced* ܡܢ ܚܛܝܐ *with a sponge;* metaph. as sin in baptism; ܠܐ ܢܬܚܛ ܕܟܪܢܗܘܢ *may the memory of them be blotted out; to be done away with, vanish* as ܚܡܬܐ *anger.* Aphel ܐܚܛ *to force to deny* ܐܠܗܐ *God; to compel to apostatize* ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ *from Christianity; to cause* or *command to renounce,* ܡܚܛ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܥܡܕ *the priest tells* the baptismal candidate *to renounce the Evil one.* Derivatives, ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܬܐ, ܚܛܝܢܐ, ܚܛܝܢ.

ܚܛ, ܚܛܐ pl. ܚܛܝ m. *a village, hamlet;* usually as part of a proper name, ܚܛ ܢܚܘܡ *Capernaum, the village of* the prophet *Nahum.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ dim. of ܚܛ. m. *a little village, hamlet, cluster of houses* esp. in the neighbourhood of a city.

ܚܛܝܬܐ *a) hard white candy* or *sweetmeat. b) smoke, steam.*

ܚܛܝܐ f. *an earthen vessel, crock.*

ܚܛ fut. ܢܚܛ *to boll, form into a pod* or *seed-vessel;* ܚܛ ܦܫܬܐ *the flax was bolled;* ܚܛ ܩܠܬܐ the rod of Aaron *put forth ripe almonds;* ܦܐܪܐ ܠܐ ܚܛܘ *the fruits did not form.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܛ *to be formed* as fruit. Pa. ܚܛܛ *to thicken, form into a knot.* Derivative, ܚܛܝܐ.

ܚܛ ܟܢܝܢܐ *the cyclamen.*

ܚܛܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a hollowed place, arch* or *vault;* ܚܛܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the fireplace.*

ܚܛܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *the calix* of a flower, *capsule, seed-vessel.*

ܚܛܝܢܐ adj. from ܚܛܐ. *arched, vaulted.*

ܚܛ adv. of place, *where,* usually *with the* relative, ܕ ܚܛ *where;* ܕ ܚܛ ܠܐ *wheresoever;* ܕ ܚܛ ܠܐ *whithersoever;* ܚܛ *thither where;* ܕ ܚܛ ܡܢ *whence, from that place*

or *time; as soon as;* ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܚ ܪܘܚܐ *from whatever quarter the wind blows.*

ܚܙܪ, ܚܙܪ fut. ܢܚܙܪ, act. part. ܚܙܪ, ܚܙܝܪ, pass. part. ܚܙܝܪ, ܚܙܝܪ. *a) to be short, narrow, brief;* ܝܘܡܝ ܡܬܡܥܛܝܢ *the days are few. b) to be sad, displeased, annoyed; to grieve;* usually impers. with ܠ; ܕܘܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܪ ܠܒܗ *David was sad;* ܠܐ ܠܡܚܙܪ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܡܝܢ *sorrow not for those that are asleep;* ܢܚܙܪ ܠܢ *we ought to feel sorry;* ܚܙܪ ܠܗ ܠܒܗ *he felt pity for him;* pass. part. *a) small, narrow, brief, short* opp. ܪܒܐ; ܡܘܠܐ ܕܙܥܘܪܐ *a brief space;* ܫܢܝܢ ܙܥܘܪܝܢ *few* or *brief years;* ܬܪܥܐ ܕܙܥܘܪܐ *the lesser gate;* ܙܥܘܪ ܩܘܡܐ *little of stature, short;* ܪܘܚܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ *short-tempered* opp. ܪܘܚܐ ܡܪܘܝܬܐ *long-suffering, patient;* music. ܙܥܘܪ ܩܠܐ *short notes;* gram. ܡܠܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ *a short vowel;* ܫܡܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܝܢ *short names* or *nouns;* adverbial, ܙܥܘܪܝܢ *briefly, shortly;* ܡܬܝܢ ܙܥܘܪܝܢ *a grammatical epitome. b) sad, sorrowful* f. impers. with ܠ *to grieve, be sorry,* ܡܢ ܙܥܘܪ ܠܟ ܠܟ ܕܦܪܝܢ *we are very sad at thy separation from us;* ܠܐ ܙܥܘܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܐ *I do not care how long the journey may be;* ܠܐ ܙܥܘܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܡܘܬ *I am not sorry to die.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܪ *to be cut short, made brief,* ܐܬܚܙܪ ܫܥܬܐ *the moment was brief;* ܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܬܚܙܪ his *life is cut short.* Pa. ܚܙܪ *to shorten, curtail, contract,* ܚܙܪ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܣܐ ܠܗ *the garment is too short to cover him,* ܚܙܪ ܝܘܡܝܢ *it shortened the days, the time.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܙܪ *to be shortened, cut short* as days, life; impers. *to be despondent, despairing,* ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܪ ܠܟ ܒܢܣܝܘܢܟ *you did not lose heart in your trials;* with ܪܘܚܗ *his spirit was grieved, courage failed.* Aph. ܐܚܙܪ *a) to shorten* opp. ܐܪܟ; ܐܚܙܪ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *he shortened their hands, held them back. b) to sadden, be displeased, angry;* with ܠ *to be sorry for, to condole with.* Derivatives, ܡܚܙܪܬܐ, ܡܚܙܪܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܙܪ.

ܚܙܪ m. *the socket* or *the higher part of the arm.*

ܚܙܪ or ܚܙܪ m. *an iron pot for heating pitch.*

ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܙܝܐ. *to plough, till* the ground, ܚܙܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܙܝܐ *break up your fallow ground;* metaph. *to meditate, turn over one's thoughts.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to be ploughed, tilled.* Derivatives, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ.

ܚܙܝ or ܚܙܝ m. *cabbage, cauliflower,* ܚܙܝ ܕܒܪܐ *wild cabbage.*

ܚܙܝ pl. ܚܙܝ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *ploughing, tilling* the ground; *fallow ground; a furrow,* ܠܐ ܙܪܥܘ ܠܒܪ ܚܙܝ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *sow not in the furrow of unrighteousness.*

ܚܙܝ rt. ܚܙܐ. adj. *rustic.*

ܚܙܝܢܐ pl. ܚܙܝܢܐ f. *a bird's crest* or *tuft,* esp. ܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܓܪܝܐ *a cock's comb.*

ܚܙܝܢ pl. ܢ m. *fine cambric, muslin* or *lawn;* ܡܚܙܝ ܚܙܝܢ *a linendraper.*

ܚܙܐ *to suffer pain, be sad, weak, ill;* cf. cognate ܚܙܐ. Pe. only part. adj. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ *sick, sickly, ill, diseased, weak, infirm, feeble;* ܗܘ ܚܙܐ *he is ill;* ܒܝܬ ܚܙܝ *a hospital, infirmary;* ܚܙܐ ܠܒܐ *love-sick;* ܬܐܬܐ ܚܙܝ *rotten figs;* ܦܓܪܐ ܚܙܝ *the flesh is weak;* ܚܙܝ ܫܡܥܐ *weak hearing;* ܚܙܝ ܥܘܢܐ *ineffectual assistance;* ܐܪܥܐ ܚܙܝ *unhealthy country;* metaph. of wrong opinions ܚܙܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ *heterodox;* ܡܚܙܝ ܕܫܝܛܐ *their minds were disordered by the misleading of devils;* gram. *a feeble* syllable i.e. one containing a quiescent letter; *a defective* verb; ܚܙܝ a noun *having a weak letter;* ܡܚܙܝ ܩܠܝܢ—ܡܚܙܝ ܩܠܝ ܡܫܬܡܥ nouns *having the initial quiescent* as ܐܚܝ, *the second letter quiescent* as ܡܠܐ, the *final* as ܚܙ. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *a) to fall sick, be sick, ill, in pain. b) to grow weak, lose strength, fail, languish;* ܠܒܟ ܐܬܚܙܝ *thine heart was tender, thou didst grieve;* ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *he grew weak in faith;* ܡܬܟܫܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ *those who stumble, are perplexed, distressed at this saying.* Pa. ܚܙܐ *to make ill* or *sick;* ܡܚܙܐ ܠܒܐ *sick in mind.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to fall sick, become very ill; to make oneself ill, feign sickness.* Aph. ܐܚܙܐ *to cause to be ill* or *sickly, injure, harm;* with ܠ *to feign sickness;* ܠܐ ܡܚܙܐ ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ *nothing ruins and injures a vineyard* so much as bad pruning. Derivatives, ܡܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܙܝ, ܡܚܙܝ, ܡܚܙܝ, ܡܚܙܝ.

ܚܙܝ pl. ܝ, ܢ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a cherub.*

ܟܪܘܒܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܪܘ. m. *a ploughman, husbandman; a plough.*

ܟܪܘܒܝܐ, ܝܐܐ from ܟܪܘܒܐ. adj. *cherubic, of* or *pertaining to cherubs;* ܟܬܘܒܝ ܟܪܘܒܝܐ *the cherubic companies.*

ܟܪܘܙܐ, ܟܪܘܙܐ, ܟܪܘܙܐ rt. ܟܪܙ. *a herald, public crier, proclaimer, preacher, harbinger, forerunner* esp. used of St. John the Baptist, ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܐܠܝܬܐ ܢܝܠܕ Elizabeth *shall give birth miraculously to the forerunner* of Christ.

ܟܪܘܙܐ or ܟܪܘܙܐ κῆρυξ, m. *a pearly shell, mother-of-pearl.*

ܟܪܘܙܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܪܙ. f. *a*) *heralding, proclamation, preaching, message; the Gospel;* ܟܪܘܙܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ *the preaching of Jonah;* ܟܪܘܙܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *the message* or *preaching of the Apostles.* *b*) eccles. *a proclamation, recitation, bidding-prayer, litany, a commemoration* of bishops, patriarchs, &c., *recited* during divine service; ܟܪܘܙܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܘ *they annulled the commemoration* of the name of .... *c*) *public prayers* for the khalifs = *public acknowledgement* of their sovereignty; ܟܪܘܙܬܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the khalifs of the Arabs had only the name and proclamation of kings,* not real power; ܒܥܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܟܪܘܙܬܐ ܕܡܫܥܘܕ ܘܕܐܘܝܕ *he wanted to annul the name of Mas'ud and proclaim Daoud* in his stead.

ܟܪܘܙܬܐ pl. ܬܐ; see ܣܡܟܬܐ *laying on of hands.*

ܟܪܘܙܐ or ܟܪܘܙܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܪܙ. m. *the piece of wood round which the weaver's thread is fastened, a weaver's beam.*

ܟܪܘܙܐ pl. ܟܪܘܙܐ rt. ܟܪܙ. m. *moving round, going* or *running about; circular* or *revolving motion; circuits, circlings* of the wind, clouds, &c., *a circle, circumference;* ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *a procession in church;* ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the revolving of the firmament;* ܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the turning* or *revolving of the year;* ܟܠܗܘ ܟܪܘܙܐ *everything belonging to the succession* of Festivals in their order.

ܟܪܘܙܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܪܙ. f. *a whirlwind, hurricane.*

ܟܪܘܙܐ rt. ܟܪܙ. f. *a whirlpool, eddy.*

ܟܪܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a*) *a hook,* esp. *a hook from which a lamp is suspended.* *b*) *a stick with an iron hook* for lifting lamps down; *a club hooked at the end, polo-stick.* *c*) *a curved piece of wood* attached to the end of a cord by which a load is fastened; *a saddle-bow.* *d*) ܟܪܘܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a twisted roll, twist of bread.*

ܟܪܘܟܝܐ, ܝܐܐ from ܟܪܘܠܐ. *deeply curved, bent;* ܟܪܘܟܝܐ ܩܘܠܐ *a deeply curved line;* ܟܪܘܟܝܐ ܟܪܘܟܝܐ *very deep reverences.*

ܟܪܘܡ, ܟܪܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. χρῶμα, *colour;* ܟܡܐ ܕܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *as the colour of heaven in its clearness;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܫܚܠܐ *varied colours.* Metaph. *a*) *colour of the face, complexion, blushing;* ܠܐ ܟܪܘܡܐ *unblushing, shameless.* *b*) *countenance, aspect; boldness, impudence;* ܩܛܐ ܟܪܘܡܐ *a set face, bold look;* ܟܪܘܡܗ ܕܐܒܢܐ ܗܘ *his audacity is adamantine,* Angl. *he is brazen-faced.* *c*) *appearance, pretext,* ܒܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ *in appearance and not in truth;* ܒܡܢܐ ܟܪܘܡ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܗ *on what pretext do they accuse him?* *d*) *style;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *of ornate style.*

ܟܪܘܡܢܝܐ, ܝܐ adj. from the above. *bold, audacious, impudent.*

ܟܪܘܡܢܘܬܐ from ܟܪܘܡܐ f. *boldness, impudence; lasciviousness.*

ܟܪܘܢܩܘܢ, ܟܪܘܢ or ܟܪܘܢ pl. ܟܪܘܢܩܐ m. χρονικόν, *a chronicle.*

ܟܪܘܙܐ pl. *a*) of ܟܪܡ *a heap.* *b*) of ܟܪܡ *the thumb.*

ܟܪܙ Pe. only participial adj. ܟܪܙ or ܟܪܙ *proscribed, execrated, despised.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܪܙ *a*) *to be proclaimed, announced, publicly taught, preached;* ܗܕܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܬܟܪܙ *this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached;* ܫܡܗ ܘܬܘܟܪܗ ܢܬܟܪܙܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *his name and teaching will be celebrated in all the East.* *b*) *to be proclaimed, named* king, bishop, &c.; ܐܬܟܪܙ ܠܡܠܟܐ *he was proclaimed king.* *c*) *to have the name recited in public prayer* as being khalif, cf. ܟܪܘܙܬܐ; *to be recited, proclaimed, commemorated* as the names of bishops, &c., at divine service. Pa. ܟܪܙ *to proscribe;* with ܡܢ ܡܢܝܬܐ *to disinherit.* Aph. ܐܟܪܙ *a*) *to*

proclaim by a herald or *messenger;* ܐܬܐ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *proclaim peace to* the city. *b) to announce, preach;* ܐܬܝܘ ܟܪܘܙܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ *unto them the former prophets cried;* John the Baptist ܡܟܪܙ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ *preached in the desert. c) to teach, show, argue. d) to recite publicly* or *in a loud voice, to promulgate* a decree, with ܒ ܫܡܗ *to issue decrees in the name of, by the authority of . . .; to proclaim* or *make* king, caesar, khalif, sultan, *to recite the name* of a reigning khalif in public prayer; *to proclaim* a bishop, insert his name in the diptychs; *to proclaim* a feast. *e)* eccles. *to proclaim, intone* a ܩܘܪܝܐ. Pass. part. ܡܚܪܙ, ܡܚܪܙܐ *proscribed, interdicted, execrated, accursed, disinherited, exiled;* ܡܚܪܙܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ *excommunicated;* ܡܚܪܙܐ ܒܠܐ ܬܪܥܐ *cursed with childlessness.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܪܙܐ, ܟܪܙܘܬܐ, ܡܟܪܙܢܐ.

ܟܪܙܐ m. I. *an earthen water-jar with a narrow orifice.* II. *a he-goat, a ram, head of the flock.*

ܟܪܙܐ or ܟܪܙܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a shepherd, a shepherd's crook.*

ܟܪܛܝܣܐ pl. ܝܢ usually f. χάρτης, *writing-material, paper, a schedule, bill, deed; a record, document, treatise;* ܟܪܛܝܣܐ ܕܥܒܕ *a preparer of paper* or *parchment;* ܟܪܛܝܣܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *characters formed on paper;* ܟܪܛܝܣܐ ܕܡܟܝܪ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ *paid bills are to be returned to their owners* i.e. *given back receipted;* ܟܬܒ ܟܪܛܝܣܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܗܘ *he published a treatise against him.*

ܟܪܛܘܠܪܝܐ pl. ܝܢ χαρτουλάριος, *a clerk* of the revenue, *administrator* of the imperial exchequer; ܟܪܛܘܠܪܝܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܬܐ *keeper of the records of the Church.*

ܟܪܝܬܘܬܐ or ܟܪܝܢܐ *ordination;* see ܟܪܝ and ܟܪܝ.

ܟܪܡܐ, ܟܪܡܐ and ܟܪܡܐ, E-Syr. ܟܪܡܐ, pl. ܟܪܡܐ, ܟܪܡܐ f. *a pile, heap* esp. *a heap of threshed grain;* ܟܪܡܐ ܟܪܡܐ *by heaps.*

ܟܪܡܐ rt. ܟܪ. adv. *shortly, briefly.*

ܟܪܘܡܐ rt. ܟܪ. adv. *morbidly.*

ܟܪܘܡܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *sickness, sickliness, infirmity, weakness, impotence;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *the flesh subject to sickness;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܟܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ *ye were tossed about through the weakness of your faith.*

ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ, ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *shortness, brevity;* ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ—ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ *lack of time;* metaph. *sadness, anxiety, distress; pressure, coercion;* ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܗܘ *unwillingly;* ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ *heartfelt sorrow;* ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ the Holy Spirit *felt pity for mankind;* ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *impatience, sadness,* but med. ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *shortness of breath, asthma.*

ܟܪܝܡܐ rt. ܟܪ. adv. *round about.*

ܟܪܟܘܬܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *girding, surrounding;* ܟܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a besieging.*

ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ, ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ χριστιανός, *a Christian;* ܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ *the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch.*

ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ, ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ adj. *Christian;* ܢܫܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ *Christian women.*

ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ or ܟܪܣ from the above. adv. *as a Christian, in a Christian manner;* ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ *as becomes a Christian, befitting a Christian.*

ܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ or ܟܪܣ from the above. f. *Christianity, the Christian faith;* collect. *the Christian congregation, Christian people;* ܒܟܠܗ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ *with the accord of the whole congregation.*

ܟܪܣܐ, ܟܪܣܐ or ܟܪܣ pl. ܟܪܣܐ or ܟܪܣ f. χρῆσις, *a) use, custom, wont, experience;* ܟܪܣܐ ܕܡܣܗܕܘܬ ܗܘ *experience witnesses* to this. *b) testimony, evidence, proof, a passage adduced* or *cited in proof, a quotation, example;* ܟܪܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ *testimony from the Scriptures;* ܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ *citations from the Fathers.*

ܟܪܟ fut. ܢܟܪܟ and ܢܟܪܟ, imper. ܟܪܟ, pass. part. ܡܟܪܟ, ܡܟܪܟ, ܡܟܪܟ. *a) to go round, encircle, turn about* as ܟܪܟ *a boundary,* ܟܪܟ *a measuring-line; to turn round, move round* with ܒ, ܥܡ or ܠܘܬ; ܟܪܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܪܟ *the city wall all round;* ܟܪܟ ܥܡ

ܚܘܠ ܒܝܬ ܒܝܬ *he went round from house to house;* ܢܬܚܘܠ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܐ the subdeacon *shall go round* and see *to the lamps;* ܚܘܠ ܥܡ ܚܝܘܬܐ *going about with wild beasts* i. e. living like them. *b) to place round, gird round, encompass, surround; to stand round about, to guard, to besiege;* ܚܘܠ ܠܟ ܒܙܘܪܟ *hang them round thy neck;* ܚܝܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܡܚܘܪܢܝ *strong walls surrounded me. c) to roll round, roll up* or *together, to wrap round, bind, swathe;* ܚܘܠ ܡܫܬܪܝܗ ܕܫܥܪܗ *she rolled up the plaits of her hair;* ܚܘܠ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܒܡܛܦܢܗ *he wrapped his face in his mantle;* with ܚܠܦܘܬܐ *to swaddle;* with ܚܘܠ *to roll a volume up, fold up a roll; to bind up* a wound; *to enshroud, prepare for burial;* ܢܚܘܠ ܠܗ ܠܟܦܢܗ *she put on her shroud;* ܚܘܠ ܠܟܠ ܥܢܝܐ *they shear the fleece all over;* ܚܘܠ ܠܐ ܚܘܠ ܕܙܪܥܐ ܕܟܡܐ *how much land does a bushel of corn cover?* Part. ܡܚܘܠ *a)* active *going round, encircling; standing round* as a guard, *surrounding* or *besieging* with ܠ or ܥܠ, ܡܚܘܠ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ a city *with a wall round it;* ܡܚܘܠ ܥܠ ܠܒܗ *distress straitly surrounds her heart;* ܡܚܘܠ ܠܝ ܡܚܘܠ ܠܝ *the billows which surge round me;* ܡܚܘܠ ܠܟ ܒܟܝܪܘܬܐ *may honour adorn thee round about. b)* passive *fenced, surrounded* with walls; *wrapped* ܚܠܦܘܬܐ *in swaddling bands;* ܒܚܘܠ ܒܚܘܠ *in a veil* or *cloth;* ܡܚܘܠ ܒܚܘܠ the embryo *covered with the caul;* ܡܚܘܠ ܡܠܬܐ *a folded letter;* ܡܚܘܠ ܒܚܘܠ ܡܚܘܠ *a dog's curly tail. c)* impers. ܡܚܘܠ ܠܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܚܘܠ *they wandered about in* other countries. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܘܠ imper. E-Syr. same as pret., W-Syr. ܐܬܚܘܠ, with suff. 3 ps. ܐܬܚܘܠ I. active = Peal *a) to go round, move about,* &c.; ܡܚܘܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܡܝܠ a city *whose circuit is forty miles;* ܡܚܘܠ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܓܠܝܠܐ *Jesus went about in all Galilee;* ܐܬܚܘܠ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ *I wandered about in the desert;* ܡܚܘܠ ܠܟܢܫܐ *they went about collecting . . .;* ܐܬܚܘܠ ܥܠ ܩܦܪܘܣ *we coasted round Cyprus.* = Peal *b) to surround, march round, stand round* as a guard; *to stand about, to delay, linger.* II. passive *a) to be turned round, driven round* as ܓܠܓܠܐ *a wheel; to be moved* or *carried round;* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܘܠ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ *the inheritance* of a Hebrew *shall not be removed* from one tribe to another; *to be stationed round. b)* pass. of Peal *c) to be rolled up, wrapped up, swathed, swaddled;* ܡܚܘܠ ܒܚܘܠ *a rolled up scroll.* III. refl. *to turn oneself round, revolve;* ܕܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܘܠ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܘܗܝ *a door which turns on its hinges; to gyrate, circle, wheel round* as a bee; *to coil, twist round* as a serpent, as a dog's tail; *to roll round, revolve, come round* of number or time; ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝ ܕܡܬܚܘܠ *seven revolving days.* Pa. ܚܘܠ *to bind* or *twist round, tie a vine to a stake; to go* or *circle round often.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘܠ *a) to go hither and thither, walk up and down, go to and fro. b) to be wrapped round, bound up. c) to gird, surround, besiege.* Aph. ܐܚܘܠ *a) to make revolve, make to turn round,* ܐܚܘܠ ܫܡܝܐ God *makes the heavens revolve;* with ܐܝܢܐ *to turn a mill-wheel;* ܡܚܘܠ ܕܬܪܥ *a door on its hinges* or *in its grooves;* ܐܚܘܠ ܠܟܠ ܣܒܝܒܘܗܝ *he looks all round;* ܠܐ ܬܐܚܘܠ ܐܝܢܐ *do not set a lion to turn a mill-wheel; to make a stone revolve from a sling, to sling. b) to roll round* in the mouth, *utter,* ܠܐ ܢܬܐܚܘܠ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܘܢ *that they should not take the name on their tongue.* Derivatives, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ m. *a fenced* or *walled* city, *fortified place.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚܘܠ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *a) a written roll, scroll, volume, codex;* ܚܘܠ ܒܓܘܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܚܘܠ ܕܟܬܒ *a roll written within and without;* ܚܘܠ ܒܟܠ ܓܘܐ *rolls written all over;* ܚܘܠ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *a volume of canons;* ܚܘܠ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ *writings of consent, written consent. b) an eddy;* ܚܘܠ ܡܝ ܡܛܪܐ *thou madest eddying pools of rain. c)* ܚܘܠ ܕܕܗܒܐ *a roll* or *cylinder of gold.*

ܚܘܠ pl. ܚܘܠ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *a) revolving, revolution, circuit, course, orbit* of the sun, the heavens, the year; ܒܚܘܠ ܗܕܐ *at the turn of this year;* ܠܐ ܚܘܠ *continuous revolution. b)* κρόκη, *the woof.*

ܚܘܠܐ m. *a rhinoceros, a horn.*

ܚܘܠ *to write badly, spoil writing.*

ܟܪܟܐ or ܟܪܟܝܐ m. κερκίς, ἰδα. *a) a weaver's comb, shuttle. b) the point* of an arrow. *c) the fore-arm, wrist, knuckle.*

ܟܪܟܠܐ f. *the girth, buckle of the girth.*

ܟܪܟܡ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܟܘܪܟܡܐ *to make yellow, tinge with saffron, turn pale* or *yellowish,* ܦܪܣܠܐ ܡܟܪܟܡܐ ܟܘܪܟܐ *a saffron-coloured bird.*

ܟܪܟܠܐ or ܟܪܟܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܪܟ. f. *a) a bandage, binder, swaddling-band. b) a convolution, bend, winding. c) a tendril;* ܟܪܟܠܐ ܕܓܦܢܐ *a tendril of a vine. d) the slough* of a snake.

ܟܪܡ fut. ܢܟܪܘܡ *to cut short, lop off;* pass. part. ܡܬܟܪܡ *cut off, mutilated* esp. of the nose; *stopped short.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܪܡܐ, ܟܪܡܐ, ܡܟܪܡܐ.

ܟܪܡ, ܟܪܡܐ pl. ܟܪܡܐ, ܟܪܡܐ rt. ܟܪܡ. m. *a) a vineyard;* ܟܪܡܐ ܡܟܫܐ *vine-dressers. b) a vine;* ܟܪܡܐ ܕܫܡܐ *snake's vine, colocynth.*

ܟܪܡܐ pl. ܟܪܡܐ rt. ܟܪܡ. m. *a vine-dresser.*

ܟܪܡܝܐ rt. ܟܪܡ. adj. *of* or *from the vine, the grape;* ܡܫܬܐ ܟܪܡܝܐ *wine from the grape.*

ܟܪܡܐ pl. ܐܝ *a thin cake of bread.*

ܟܪܢܝܩܘܢ; see ܟܪܘܢܝܩܘܢ *a chronicle.*

ܟܪܟ imper. ܟܪܟ perh. *to shut;* ܟܪܟ ܡܢ *leave off.*

ܟܪܣ, ܟܪܣܐ pl. ܟܪܣܐ, ܟܪܣܐ f. *a) the belly, the paunch;* ܡܥܝܐ ܟܪܣܐ *the intestines, entrails;* ܚܘܠܝ ܟܪܣܐ *diarrhoea;* ܡܪܟܪܟܝ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ *ventriloquists;* metaph. ܟܪܣܐ ܕܩܘܪܝܐ *the belly of the pot;* ܟܪܣܐ ܕܢܚܐ *big-bellied vessels of brass;* ܟܪܣܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ *a bird's crop;* ܟܪܣܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ *the body of a document, the middle part written on;* ܡܫܚܩ ܟܪܣܗ *she laughed within her, secretly; appetite, hunger;* ܡܫܚܩ ܟܪܣܐ *gluttony;* ܟܪܣܐ ܕܫܘܐ *vainglory, vanity, conceit. b) the womb;* ܡܢ ܟܪܣ ܐܡܗ *from his mother's womb. c) a cavity, ventricle,* ܟܪܣܐ ܕܣܡܐܠܐ *the left ventricle* of the heart; ܟܪܣܐ ܕܡܚܐ ܕܪܫܐ *the posterior ventricle of the brain.*

ܟܪܣܠܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a stalk, bundle of stalks;* ܟܪܣܠܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ *flax-stalks.*

ܟܪܣܠܐ, ܟܪܣܠܝܢ, ܟܪܣܠܝܢ or ܟܪܣ; see ܟܪܣ.

ܟܪܣܠܐ, ܟܪܣܠܐ from ܟܪܣ *big bellied,* having *a protuberant paunch.*

ܟܪܥ, ܟܪܥܐ pl. ܟܪܥ, ܐܝ m. *the leg, shank, shin* of cattle, sheep, locusts, bees, &c.; often forms part of names of plants, ܟܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܢܒܐ *hare's foot, trifolium arvense;* ܟܪܥ ܟܪܣܐ *wild basil, clinopodium;* metaph. ܟܪܥܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the shore* or *an inlet, arm of the sea.*

ܟܪܥ or ܟܪܥ m. *first milk after birth;* also *clotted milk.*

ܟܪܦܐ or ܟܪܦܐ m. *parsley, celery.*

ܟܪܦܐ; see ܟܪܦܐ.

ܟܪܦ or ܟܪܦ pl. ܟܪܦܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *the thumb, the great toe;* ܟܪܦ ܕܐܝܕܗ *his thumb;* ܟܪܦ ܕܪܓܠܐ *the great toe;* ܣܡ ܟܪܦܗ *he signed with his thumb.*

ܟܪܦ pl. ܟܪܦ f. *a leek.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܪܦ, ܟܪܦܐ.

ܟܪܦ pl. m. ܟܪܦ pl. f. ܟܪܦ adj. *leek-green, leek-coloured.*

ܟܪܦ f. *a burden for the back, a load;* ܐܦܩ ܟܪܦܗ *he laid down his load.*

ܟܪܦܐ from ܟܪܦ f. *leek-colour, greenness.*

ܟܫ not used in Pe. APHEL ܐܟܫ *to drive off, flap away* birds or bees. DERIVATIVES, ܡܟܫܐ, ܡܟܫܐ.

ܟܡ fut. ܢܟܡ, act. part. ܟܡ, ܟܡ, pass. part. ܟܡ, ܟܡ. *to pile up, heap;* ܟܡ ܥܠ ܟܦܐ *they piled stones over him;* ܟܡ ܥܢܢܐ *vapours arose in heaps;* ܢܟܡ ܟܡ ܒܢܘܪܐ *let them pile wood on the fire;* ܟܡ ܟܡ *one who gathers sticks;* ܟܡ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ *he heaped kindness upon him.* Pass. part. ܟܡ ܥܦܪ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the earth heaped up* to form a mole; ܡܬܟܡܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *the treasures they had heaped up;* ܟܡ ܠܗܡ ܟܣܦ *they have piles of bread, plenty of bread.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܡ *to be piled* or *heaped up;* ܟܦܝ ܕܢܘܪ ܐܬܟܡ *on you too, hot coals are heaped;* ܠܐ ܬܬܟܡ ܚܘܒܝܟ *do not let your debts accumulate.* PA. ܟܡ *to pile up a great heap.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܡ pass. of Pael. DERIVATIVE, ܡܬܟܡ.

ܟܡܟܡ *cnicus, bastard saffron.*

ܟܡܘܐ, ܟܡܘܐ or ܟܡܘܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a plank* or *beam; a one-plank bridge.*

ܟܡ fut. ܢܟܡ, act. part. ܟܡ, ܟܡ, pass. part. ܟܡ *to shoot, aim, let fly* an arrow,

with ܒ; *to send* an arrow from the bow; metaph. ܟܠܗ ܟܝ ܚܨܐ ܩܛܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ *what we have written is not aimed at any special persons;* pass. part. *struck by an arrow.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܨܐ and Ethpa. ܐܬܚܨܐ *to be pierced* or *wounded* by an arrow. Aph. ܐܚܨܐ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܚܨܐ, ܚܨܐ, ܚܨܐ, ܡܚܨܐ.

ܚܨܐ or ܚܨܐ = ܚܨܐ m. *a bow, the rainbow.*

ܚܨܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܨܐ. m. *an archer, bowman;* astron. a sign of the Zodiac, *Sagittarius;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܚܨܐ *a shooting star.*

ܚܨܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܨܐ. m. *a*) ܡܪܝܐ *shooting with arrows, archery;* ܚܨܐ ܕܝܗ ܕܐܚܪܝܬܐ *his backward shots. b*) *an arrow, shaft, bolt; a shooting star.*

ܡܚܨܝܬܐ rt. ܚܨܐ. f. *archery;* the setting up of a machine for *casting darts.*

ܚܨܝܢܐ rt. ܚܨ. adv. *diligently, assiduously, strenuously, successfully.*

ܚܨܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܨ. f. *success, prosperity; diligence, application, capability, business capacity;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܚܨܝܘܬܗ *he ought to show what he is capable of.*

ܚܨܝܢܐ pl. ܚܨܝܢܐ, ܚܨܝܢ rt. ܚܨ. f. *a pile, heap;* ܕܥܨܐ *of wood;* ܕܟܐܦܐ *of stones;* ܕܩܛܝܠܐ *of the slain;* ܚܨܝܢ ܚܨܝܢ *in heaps.*

ܚܨܐ, ܚܨܐ or ܚܨܐ m. *a girth, binding-band.*

ܚܨ fut. ܢܚܨ root-meaning *to stumble;* pass. part. usually with ܒ of the pers. or cause, *offended, angry, irate,* ܚܘ ܚܨܝܢ ܠܐܝܢܘܢ *you are an offence to their consciences;* ܒܫܢܬܐ ܚܨܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܨ ܒܢܝܢ *they took great offence at the synod.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܨ with ܒ or ܥܠ *to be offended, irate, scandalized; to suspect;* ܐܬܚܨܝ ܠܒܝ *I was troubled in my mind;* ܚܨ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܨܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܐ ܘܐܬܚܨܘ ܒܪܐ *the boy died and many were scandalized, suspecting that his father and mother had put him to death.* Aph. ܐܚܨ *to give offence, cause offence, cause to offend* or *sin, scandalize, repulse;* ܐܚܨܬܘܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *ye have caused many to stumble against the law;* ܐܢ ܐܝܕܟ ܐܝ ܕܝܡܝܢܟ ܡܚܨܐ ܠܟ *if thy hand or foot cause thee to offend;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܡܚܨܐ ܠܣܓܝܐ ܒܝܦܝܬܗ *she was a cause of offence* or *temptation to many by her beauty.* Derivatives, ܚܨ, ܡܚܨ, ܡܚܨ.

ܚܨ, ܚܨ pl. ܝܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܨ. m. *a stumbling-block, rock, reef; cause of offence, offence, scandal, scruple;* with ܣܠܩ *to take offence;* with ܩܡ *to put a stumbling-block* in the way; ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܠܟܠ ܚܨ *a ship which strikes on every rock;* ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܠ ܚܨ *lest it be a cause of offence;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܚܨ *words which lead to scandal;* ܕܠܐ ܚܨ ܕܬܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *ye ought to believe it without any scruple.*

ܚܨ root-meaning *to speak softly, whisper,* not used in Peal. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܨ *to pray in a low voice, make supplication, supplicate, deprecate; to entreat earnestly:* with ܠ; ܚܨܬܝ ܠܡܪܝ ܐܬܚܨܝ *with my voice I made supplication to the Lord;* ܡܨܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܢܢܝܢ *we pray and beseech.* Derivatives, ܚܨ, ܡܚܨ, ܡܚܨܝܢܐ, ܡܚܨܝܢܐ, ܡܚܨܝܢܐ, ܡܚܨܝܢܐ, ܡܚܨ, ܡܚܨ, ܡܚܨ.

ܚܨ fut. ܢܚܨ, act. part. ܚܨ, ܚܨ, pass. part. ܚܨ, ܚ, ܚ. *to prosper, succeed, be fortunate; to be favourable, be of use, serve well;* ܚܨ *useful, serviceable, profitable;* ܠܐ ܚܨ *useless, ineffectual;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܨ *unprofitable talk;* ܠܐ ܚܨ ܠܡܕܡ *it is good for nothing, of no use;* ܚܨ ܚܡܪܐ *wine that has turned out well;* ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܨ ܗܘ *what is there better than to . . .?* Part. adj. *diligent, industrious, active, assiduous, dexterous, vigorous, strenuous,* often used of ascetics; *brave, excellent; advantageous, useful, profitable, acceptable,* ܕܒܐ ܚܨ *the industrious bee;* ܨܒܝܢܐ ܚܨ *the energetic will;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܚܨ ܕܡܠܦ ܠܡܠܦ *one who labours assiduously in imparting doctrine;* ܡܢܐ ܚܨ ܠܟ *of what advantage was it?* ܥܠ ܬܪܥܝܢ ܚܨ ܕܫܬܩܐ *on the great advantage of quiet to strenuous ascetics.* Pa. ܚܨ *to do with success, accomplish successfully.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܨ *a*) *to prosper, prevail, succeed, have good success. b*) *to be active, vigorous; to do* or *accomplish with zeal* or *diligence;* ܐܬܚܨ ܒܟܠ ܥܒܕܟܘܢ *be diligent in your doings;* ܐܬܚܨ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *they laboured zealously in prayers*

and fastings. APH. ܐܬܪ *to have good success, bring to success, produce good results, do well, prosper* in work, in war; *to flourish* as a tree or plant; ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܥܡܗ *they fought with great success;* ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘ *when he saw he had gained the advantage;* ܡܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܬܪ *in a heathen land who can do well?* DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܢܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪ.

ܐܬܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. *a wise* or *successful teacher.*

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. *skilful* or *successful work.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ or ܥܠܐ f. I. *that which grows of itself, a crop growing from a former harvest;* ܥܠ ܥܠܐ *the uncultivated produce of the second year;* ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܐ. ܘܥܠ ܥܠ ܕܢܬ ܥܠ ܥܠ *thou shalt eat this year that which groweth of itself, and in the second year that which springeth from the same.* II. *reproof, censure;* see ܥܠܐ.

ܥܠ or ܥܠ f. *a clod, lump* or *ball of earth; a mass of mud* for smearing walls; ܥܠ ܕܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܕܡ *the little lump of clay of* which *Adam* was formed.

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ, imper. ܥܠ, act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠ, pass. part. ܥܝܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ. *a) to write, write out, copy out; to describe, inscribe, subscribe, enroll;* ܥܠ ܒܟܬܒܗ *he subscribes with his own hand;* ܥܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܒܥ ܦܠܓܐ *describe the land in seven divisions;* ܥܠ ܠܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ *he enrolled himself as a disciple;* ܥܠ ܠܝ ܥܡ ܒܠܝܥܠ *write me down amongst the faithless;* ܥܠ ܠܗܘܢ *he summoned them by letter, wrote for them to come;* rarely with ܥܠ *to write of, concerning* or *about,* in this sense the Aphel is usual. *b) to decree, ordain, assign in writing, leave by will* with ܠ or ܥܠ; ܐܥܠ ܠܟ ܒܝܕܝ ܕܟܠ ܕܝ ܠܝ *I will leave thee in my will all which I have.* Pass. part. *written, inscribed;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ *as it is written;* ܥܠ ܥܠ *above-mentioned;* ܥܠ ܥܠ *a marked sheep.* Fem. emph. = subst. see below. ETHPE. ܐܬܥܠ *a) to be written, committed to writing;* ܐܬܥܠ ܕܟܬܒܗ *writings in their handwriting, codices copied out by them;* ܐܬܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܐ ܕܥ ܕ *this volume was copied out or put together. b) to be inscribed, enrolled* e. g. as a soldier; with ܥܠ ܒܟܬܒܐ *in the census;* ܥܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ *enrolled in heaven. c) to be described;* ܐܬܥܠ ܠܗ ܐܬܥܠ ܕܗ ܐܬܥܠ ܠܗ *they were falsely described as, reported to be Messaliani.* APH. ܐܥܠ *a) to write, commit to writing, write a book, compose;* with ܥܠ *of, concerning, about;* with ܥܠ ܥܠ *against;* ܐܥܠ ܥܠ ܐܬܪ ܕܐ ܕ ܕ *he wrote annals and a chronicle;* ܐܥܠ ܥܠ ܐ ܕ ܕ *many have written about him;* ܐܥܠ ܠ ܐ ܕ *he composed twelve discourses;* also *to cause to be written;* ܐܥܠ ܥܠ ܕ ܕ *he had this book written, caused this record to be made;* ܐܥܠ ܐ ܕ ܕ *candidates for baptism come to have their names written down. b) to issue a written decree, to inscribe, dedicate, mark;* ܐܥܠ ܐ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ *they began to impose tribute on each city and district;* ܐ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ ܕ *henceforth* (from baptism) *he dedicates himself to the Lord.* Act. part. as subst. ܥܠ ܕ ܕ *a writer of fables;* ܥܠ ܕ ܕ *a chronicler, historian* cf. part. pass. ܥܠ ܕ ܕ *a chronicle, history.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. ܥ, ܥ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a) writing, handwriting, script;* ܐ ܕ ܕ ; ܥ ܕ ; ܥ ܕ ; ܥ ܕ *I begin to write the book of —;* ܥ ܕ ; ܥ ܕ *write in common handwriting. b) superscription, inscription* on a coin, *title* of a book. *c) a writing, book, record, treatise;* ܥ ܕ ; ܥ ܕ *a book of annals;* ܥ ܕ ; ܥ ܕ *the writings of the Fathers;* esp. *the Holy Scriptures,* ܥ ܕ ; ܥ ܕ *the Old Testament;* ܐ ܕ ; ܥ ܕ *according to the witness of Scripture. d) a written agreement, a decree, a bill, bond;* ܥ ܕ ; ; ;

ܟܬܒܝܐ, ܟܬܒܝܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. *a*) adj. *belonging to writing, taken from a book, literary; scriptural;* ܠܫܢܐ ܟܬܒܝܐ *literary language* or *style;* ܢܡܘܣܐ ܛܒܥܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܐ *natural law and scriptural law.* *b*) subst. *a librarian.*

ܟܬܒܐ, ܟܬܒܝܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. m. *a writer, copyist, scribe, amanuensis, secretary, notary;* ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܬܒ *the scribe who wrote out this book;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܗ ܛܥܘ ܐܢܫܐ *the copyists mistook the letters of the name.*

ܟܬܒܘܬܐ dim. of ܟܬܒܐ m. *a little scribe;* ܐܝܟܪ ܠܝܘܚܢܢ ܟܬܒܘܬܐ *remember me John the paltry scribe.*

ܟܬܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. f. *writing, script; the writing out* or *copying of books; the profession of a scribe; literary pursuits.*

ܟܬܝܒ, ܟܬܝܒܐ pl. ܟܬܝܒܐ Peal pass. part. f. = subst. usually pl. *a*) *writing, way of writing, handwriting;* ܒܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܟܠܝܦܐ *in the khalif's writing;* ܗܘ ܟܬܒ *he transcribed;* ܢܫܕܪܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ *they shall send their consent in their own handwriting.* *b*) *anything written, letters, characters, the alphabet; an inscription* e.g. on stone or on coins; *a letter, epistle; a bill, bond;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *a bill of sale; a document, register, roll; holy scripture.*

ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. *way of writing, script;* ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗܬ *the inscribing of names;* ܡܢ ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܐ *from the way in which the name . . . is written.*

ܟܬܝܒ, ܟܬܝܒܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. adj. *written, copied; scriptural;* ܡܬܠܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܐܦܘܠܘܓܝܐ *a written apology.*

ܟܬܝܥܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܥ. f. *excitement, excitability, perturbation, tumultuousness;* ܡܫܟܚ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܟܬܝܥܘܬܗ *he calmed his excitement;* ܟܬܝܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܛܘܬܐ *the raging madness of heathendom.*

ܟܬܪܘܬܐ f. *cartilage, gristle; bone small enough to be eaten.*

ܟܬܡ fut. ܢܟܬܘܡ, act. part. ܟܬܡ, pass. part. ܟܬܝܡ. *to mask, scar, make a mark.* Pa. ܟܬܡ *to spot, sully, befoul, defile;* ܟܬܡܬ ܠܝ ܒܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ *I have spotted myself with guilt.* Pass. part. ܡܬܟܬܡ, ܡܬܟܬܡܐ, ܡܬܟܬܡܝܐ *spotted, defiled, contaminated;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܡܬ *spotted with leprosy;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܡ ܚܫܘܒܬܐ *a man of impure thoughts;* with ܠܐ *undefiled, immaculate,* &c.; ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܡ ܠܒܗ ܕܚܫܘܕܐ *nor was his mind sullied by envy;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܟܬܡܝܐ *uninterrupted concord.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܬܡ *to be spotted, sullied, defiled, foul;* ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *with sin;* ܐܬܟܬܡܘ ܗܪܡܘܢܝܬܗ *their harmony was interrupted;* ܠܐ ܐܬܟܬܡ ܠܒܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܡ *let not thy mind be sullied* with envy *of anything that we possess.* Derivatives, ܟܬܡ, ܟܬܡܐ, ܡܬܟܬܡ.

ܟܬܢܐ pl. ܟܬܢܐ m. *flax, linen, a linen cloth* or *garment;* ܙܪܥ ܟܬܢܐ *linseed.* Derivatives, ܟܬܢ, ܟܬܢܐ.

ܟܬܢܝ, ܟܬܢܝܐ adj. *linen, of linen;* ܠܒܫ ܟܬܢܝܐ *clothed in linen.*

ܟܬܦ, ܟܬܦ pl. ܟܬܦ, ܟܬܦ, ܟܬܦ, ܟܬܦ f. *the shoulder, the shoulder-blade;* metaph. *the upper side, side;* ܟܬܦ ܐܦܘܕ *the shoulder-pieces of an ephod;* ܟܬܦ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the right side of the house;* ܡܢ ܟܬܦ ܚܕ to invade *with a united front;* or ܠܡܫܩܠ ܟܬܦ *to bend down the shoulder* to bear the yoke *in humility* or *obedience.* Special meanings *a*) *the alternate part of a chant* as being sung by one side of a choir. *b*) *the part of a pruned vine which will next bear fruit.*

ܟܬܦ Pael ܟܬܦ *a*) *to wait for, await, stay, continue, persist, remain* with ܠ of a person, ܒ of a place, ܠ of a thing; ܟܬܦ ܠܢ *stay with us;* ܟܬܦ ܠܗ ܫܢܝܢ *he continued in his bishoprick* so many years; ܡܢ ܒܟܪܐ ܕܟܬܦ ܠܗ the B.V.M. *after giving birth remained a virgin;* ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܦ ܢܦܫܐ *where does the soul wait after death?* ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܟܬܦ *the type awaits the realization.* *b*) *to wait, stay, delay, tarry;* ܕܢܬܟܬܦ ܫܥܬܐ *that he may wait a little while;* ܟܬܦ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ *the sun stayed and the moon stood still;* ܛܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܦ ܠܓܒܪܐ *dew and drops tarry for no man.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܬܦ *to remain, dwell;* ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܦ ܒܕܘ God *does not dwell in,* is not limited to, *any place.* Derivatives, ܟܬܦ, ܟܬܦܐ, ܡܬܟܬܦ, ܡܬܟܬܦ, ܡܬܟܬܦܝܐ, ܡܬܟܬܦܝܐ.

ܠܡܕ fut. ܢܠܡܕ, act. part. ܠܡܕ, ܠܡܕܐ, pass. part. ܠܡܝܕ, ܠܡܝܐ, ܠܡܐ. *to beat, toss, disquiet; to strive, contend, fight; to debate;* ܠܡܕܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܠܡܕ ܢܦܫܐ. *a tempest tosses the sea, inquiry disquiets the mind;* ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܕ ܒܐܘܝܐ *as one that beateth the air;* ܠܡܕ ܡܬܠܡܕ *quarrelling hotly.* Part. adj. *beaten, tossed, agitated; unruly, turbulent, contentious;* ܠܡܕܐ ܕܡܝܐ *tossing billows;* ܠܡܕܐ ܕܦܪܐ *furious wild asses.* Especially *driven about, vexed* or *harassed by a demon,* ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܕܐ ܕܡܝܐ *they were driven about by spirits of madness;* ܠܡܕܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *bodies vexed by evil spirits;* ܠܡܕܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ *priests and those possessed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܡܕ *a) to be disquieted, be in an uproar, to roar, rage;* ܠܡܕ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܠܡܕ *the raging sea.* *b) to strive hard, make great efforts;* ܐܬܠܡܕ ܠܡܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܠ *he strove hard to speak.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܡܕ *a) to strive, contend, struggle, resist, fight against* usually with ܥܡ of the pers., with ܥܠ or ܠܘܬ of the thing; ܐܬܠܡܕ ܥܡ ܣܛܢܐ *he strove with Satan;* ܠܡܕ ܠܒܢܐ ܒܛܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܢܘܪܐ *puddle it with clay that it may resist fire.* *b) to strive hard, endeavour painfully, take great pains;* ܠܡܕ ܠܒܗ ܕܢܬܢܝܚ ܠܒܗ *he strove to tranquillize his mind.* Derivatives, ܐܠܡܕ, ܡܠܡܕ, ܡܬܠܡܕ, ܡܬܠܡܕ, ܐܬܠܡܕ.

ܠܡܕ *ferruginous earth, iron ore.*

ܠ

ܠ

ܠ, ܠܡܕ *Lamad* or *Lomadh,* the twelfth letter of the Syriac alphabet. As a numeral, ܠ 30, ܠܐ 31, ܠܒ 32 &c., ܠ 3000.

ܠ inseparable prefix prep. *a)* of place, *to, unto, into, towards, against;* ܠܡܕܢܐ ܕܪܡܐ ܠܡܕܢܐ *towards the south and east;* ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he came to a city;* ܐܬܠ ܠ—ܡܠܡܐ *he went up against* i.e. *attacked.* *b)* of pers. *to, unto, upon; by, for, of, on account of, according to, against;* ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ *I say unto thee;* ܚܛܝܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ *I have sinned against the Lord.* *c)* of time, *at, on, to, until, after;* ܠܥܣܪܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *on the tenth day;* ܡܢ ܝܘܡ ܠܝܘܡ *from day to day;* ܠܗܫܐ *until to-day;* ܠܙܒܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ *at another time;* ܠܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *after forty days;* ܠܐܪܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ *once in four years;* . . . ܠܫܢܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܕ *in the year . . . after the birth of our Lord;* ܠܫܢܬ . . . ܠܝܘܢܝܐ *in the year . . . of the Greeks,* but ܒܝܘܢܝܐ is commoner.

Uses: *a)* sign of the dative; ܗܒ ܠܝ *give me.* *b)* after transitive verbs the sign of the accusative; ܩܛܠ ܠܓܒܪܐ *he killed the man.* *c)* after a verb in the passive voice the sign of the agent; ܐܡܪ—ܕܘܝܕ ܠܡܪܝ or ellipt. *ascribed to, written by David;* ܐܬܪ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ *torn of wild beasts.* *d)* after neuter verbs and with pers. prons. adds emphasis; ܐܙܠ ܠܟ *get out;* ܩܥ ܠܟ *abide.* *e)* after impers. verbs;

ܠܐ ܗܘܐ *he was sorry;* with ܠܐ or ܗܘܐ and ellipt. *to have to do, to be able;* ܠܐ ܠܡܟܬܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ *I had many things to write;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ *he was also able to . . .;* ܠܐ ܠܟ ܠܡܠܦ *you may learn;* ܡܢܘ ܠܟ ܠܡܥܒܕ *what have we to do with thee?* ܡܢܘ ܠܝ ܠܡܥܒܕ *what have I to do with thee? . . .* ܡܢܘ ܠܟ *what business have you with . . .?* *f*) sign of the infin., ܠܡܥܒܕ *to do;* ܟܒܝܕ ܠܡܫܡܥ *heavy of hearing.* *g*) used with nouns or pronouns to form other preps. and adverbs, ܠܘܬ *towards;* ܠܐ, ܠܐ *without, within;* ܠܐ ܟܠܗ *altogether;* ܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ *at length;* ܠܐ ܡܝܡܝܢܐ *at the right;* ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ *why? wherefore?* ܠܡܢܘ *hardly;* ܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ *in vain;* ܠܐ ܡܠܘܬ, ܠܐ ܡܠܘܬ *towards;* ܠܐ ܡܩܪܒܐ *near;* ܠܐ ܡܓܘ *within,* &c. &c.

ܠܐ negative and interrog. particle *no, not, is it not?* ܠܐ—ܠܐ, ܠܐ—ܠܐ, ܠܐ—ܠܐ *neither—nor.* Formula of denying, ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *by Christ, no;* ܠܐ ܚܝܝܟ ܠܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ *by your life, by his life I deny.* With ܕ prefixed, ܕܠܐ *lest, that—not; without;* ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝ *he feared lest;* ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ *without reckoning;* ܕܠܐ ܥܒܝܪܐ *without blame, blameless;* ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ *godless, impious;* ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܟܡܢܐ *imprudently;* ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ *because—that—not, although—not.*

ܠܐ in compounds = *in-* or *un-;* ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ *impossible;* ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ *unfaithful;* for ܠܐ ܠܝ see ܠܝ.

ܠܐ or ܠܐ pl. 3 m. ܠܐܝܢ f. ܠܐܝܢ or ܠܐܝܢܢ, 2 m. ܠܐܝܬܘܢ, 1 c. ܠܐܝܢ, fut. ܢܠܐ or ܢܠܐ, pl. 3 m. ܢܠܐܘ or ܢܠܐܢ, inf. ܡܠܐ, act. part. ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ, pass. part. ܠܐ, ܠܐ, pl. ܠܐܝܢ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ. *to be weary, wearied by labour, to labour;* ܡܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘ *they slew till they were weary;* ܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܠܐ ܠܐ *come unto Me, all ye that labour;* ܠܐ ܠܐ *unwearied, indefatigable.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܐ *to be wearied by labour.* Aph. ܐܬܠܐ or ܐܬܠܐ part. ܡܐܠܐ, ܡܐܠܐ or ܡܐܠܐ f. ܡܐܠܐ. *to weary, fatigue, trouble;* ܡܐܠܐ ܡܐܠܐ ܠܝ *why do you trouble me?* Derivative, ܠܐ.

ܠܐܘܐ *a*) λαγώς, *a hare.* *b*) λόγος, *word, saying, speech.*

ܠܐܘܐ *legatum, a legacy.*

ܠܐܘܢ, ܠܐܘܢ, ܠܐܘܢ, ܠܐܘܢ and ܠܐܘܢ λάδανον, *gum ladanum.*

ܠܐ m. *leo, a lion.*

ܠܐ or ܠܐ pl. ܠܐ rt. ܠܐ. f. *labour, trouble, weariness, care, the result of labour;* ܠܐ ܕܐܪܚܐ *the fatigue of the journey;* ܠܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܟ *the labour of thine hands;* ܠܐ ܕܝܬܡܐ *the care of orphans;* ܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *he does not fall short of the labours of the Apostles.*

ܠܐ root found in Ethiopic, *to send a messenger, an envoy.* Derivatives, ܡܠܐܡܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ.

ܠܐ; see ܡܠܐ *a port.*

ܠܐ pl. ܠ for ܠ *an oar;* metaph. ܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܠ *he holds the oars,* Anglice *the helm, of the Church.*

ܠ, ܠ pl. ܠ, ܠ, ܠ m. *the heart;* metaph. *a*) *the mind; the breast* as the seat of intelligence and feeling; ܠ ܕܠ *sorrow of heart;* ܠ ܠ *without understanding, without energy, lazy, senseless;* ܠ rit. *secretly;* ܠ ܠ *of his own accord; by heart.* With verbs; ܠ ܠ ܠ *he considered;* ܠ *to rejoice, cheer, make friendly;* with ܠ *to propose, intend;* with ܠ *to pity;* with ܠ *to be kind, speak kindly, comfort;* ܠ ܠ ܠ *to be called to mind, come to mind;* ܠ ܠ *to think of, consider;* ܠ ܠ God *put into his heart.* *b*) *the centre, middle, best part, pith, marrow;* ܠ ܠ *the inner part, part near the pith* or *centre;* ܠ ܠ *the pith of the palm;* ܠ ܠ *the depth of the sea;* ܠ ܠ—ܠ *the centre of an army, of a rank;* ܠ ܠ *rosin;* ܠ ܠ *starch;* ܠ ܠ *moulds for brickmaking.* Derivatives, verb ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ.

ܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܠ. *to encourage, comfort, console, exhort, inspirit.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠ *to take heart, be encouraged, comforted;* ܠ ܠ ܠ ܠ ܠ *he recovered somewhat from his sorrow.*

ܠ act. part. ܠ, ܠ, pass. part. ܠ, ܠ, ܠ. *to thicken; to make dense, heavy, opaque, compact;* ܠ ܠ ܠ *the winds drive the clouds together;* ܠ ܠ *thick darkness;* ܠ ܠ *a heavy frost.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠ *to*

become heavy, to be condensed, solidified, congealed; ܟܢܢܐ ܡܕܟܕܡ ܡܕܟܕܡܘܢ *clouds gather closely and disperse again;* ܠܝܬܐ ܡܕܟܕܡ ܟܠܝܠ ܬܠܓܐ *drops condensed upon bodies.* Pa. *to solidify, thicken;* ܡܟܕܡ ܟܡܟܕܡܘܢ *they let their hair become matted.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܕܡ *to be condensed, become dense, opaque.* Derivatives, ܟܕܡ, ܟܕܡܐ, ܡܬܟܕܡܐ.

ܟܕܡ rt. ܟܕ. m. *condensation.*

ܟܕܘܐ or ܟܕܘܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *an equal, just* or *fair measure.*

ܟܕܘܡ, ܟܕܘܡܐ rt. ܟܕ. *restraining;* ܪܘܚܐ ܟܕܘܡܐ *a contrary wind.*

ܟܕܘܡ rt. ܟܕ. m. *laying* or *keeping hold, grasp, attainment.*

ܟܕܘܢܐ f. *a) incense, frankincense. b) Mt. Lebanon.*

ܟܕܘܗ or ܟܕܘܗܐ *an uneven measure;* cf. ܟܕܘ.

ܟܕܘܬ, ܟܕܘܬܐ pl. ܬܝܢ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܕ. m. *a garment, raiment, clothing;* with ܠܒܫ *to clothe oneself, dress oneself.*

ܟܕ Pael ܟܕܐ *to instigate, incite;* ܡܟܕܐ ܫܢܝܐ *stirrers up of strife;* ܡܟܕܐ ܐܦܝܗ *his countenance was excited and fuming.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܕܐ pass. of Pael. Derivatives, ܟܕܐ, ܟܕܐ, ܡܟܕܐ, ܡܬܟܕܐ.

ܟܕܐ or ܟܕܐ rt. ܟܕ. m. *incitement, egging on to strife, brawling.*

ܟܕܝܬ, ܟܕܝܐ, ܟܕܝܐ adj. from ܟܕ. *courageous, bold, intrepid, strenuous;* ܐܪܝܐ ܟܕܝܐ *the bold lion.*

ܟܕܝܐܝܬ adv. from ܟܕ. *courageously, boldly.*

ܟܕܝܘܬܐ from ܟܕ. f. *fortitude, courageousness.*

ܟܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕ. f. *congelation, opacity, density.*

ܟܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕ. f. *apprehension;* ܟܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܬܐ *preoccupation of mind.*

ܟܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕ. f. *putting on, clothing.*

ܟܕ fut. ܢܟܕ, act. part. ܟܕ, ܟܕܐ, pass. part. ܟܕ, ܟܕܐ, ܟܕܝܐ. *to lay hold, take hold, grasp, seize, catch, capture; to take, to hold, keep, retain; to take root; to take possession; to hold* a bishopric; ܟܕܐ ܕܝܕܐ *as much as the hand can grasp;* ܟܕܗ ܕܩܢܗ *she seized* him *by the beard;* ܟܕ ܟܕ ܕܟܘܢܐ *he took possession of a little cell;* ܕܟܕܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܦܝܟܢܗ *which equals the swiftness of the deer;* ܟܕܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ *they held their former rank;* with ܐܝܬܐ *to regain health.* Metaph. *to hold to, retain, adopt* thought, custom, &c.; *to comprehend; to keep, last, persist;* ܟܕܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܬܐ *she held this opinion;* with ܟܕ ܩܪܝܐ *to hold in honour.* Idioms; with ܐܪܚܐ *to hold on his way, set forward;* with ܐܦܝܗ *to succeed* any one; with ܟܕܘܬܐ *to be chaste;* with ܟܕ *to restrain, control oneself;* with ܟܕ *to seize the opportunity;* with ܟܕ *to begin the fast;* with ܟܕ *to set out, start;* with ܟܕ *to hasten;* with ܟܕ *to begin to dance;* with ܟܕ *to be silent.* Pass. part. *a)* active sense *holding fast, keeping, upholding, ruling, being in possession;* ܟܕ ܕܟܝܢ *those in authority;* ܟܕ ܕܡܢܐ *ruling the monastery = being abbot;* ܟܕ ܕܟܘ *striving;* ܟܕ ܟܕ ܟܕ *he entered on his work;* ܟܕ ܟܕ ܟܕ *the custom prevailed;* ܟܕ ܕܟܝܢ ܕܣܓܝܐ *the chronology which many adhere to;* ܟܕ ܕܟܬܒܐ *a librarian;* ܟܕ ܟܕ *self-controlled.* *b)* pass. sense (rare) *taken, captured, held fast, bound.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܕ *to be seized, caught, captured, taken, apprehended, kept; to become condensed;* metaph. with ܟܕ ܩܪܝܐ *to be held in honour;* ܐܬܟܕ ܟܕ or ܐܬܟܕ ܟܕ *the custom was adopted.* Aph. ܐܟܕ *to give to hold, deliver, make to take; to make to apprehend* or *grasp, give to learn, teach, direct;* ܐܬܟܕ ܐܦ ܐܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܐ *he made them lay hold of the right way.* Derivatives, ܟܕܐ, ܟܕܐ, ܟܕܐ, ܟܕ, ܡܬܟܕ, ܡܬܟܕ, ܡܬܟܕ, ܡܬܟܕ.

ܟܕܐ rt. ܟܕ. f. *a) a task, lesson. b) a handle* or *occasion* given to an adversary.

ܟܕܟܕܐ f. *the uvula.*

ܟܕܐ pl. of ܟܕ, ܟܕ.

ܟܕܝܐܝܬ adv. from ܟܕ. *in his heart, secretly.*

ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ f. *brick-making.*

ܟܠܝܠܝܐ, ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ adj. from ܟܠܐ. *of* or *from the heart, hearty, heartfelt;* ܕܡܐ ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ *arterial blood;* metaph. ܙܟܘܬܐ—ܒܥܘܬܐ ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ *heartfelt praise, earnest prayer.*

ܟܠܝܠ pr. n. *Mount Lebanon.*

ܟܠܝܠܝܐ or ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ adj. from the above. *of* or *from Lebanon;* ܫܘܚܐ ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ *brass from Lebanon, fine brass.*

ܟܠܝܠܐ and contr. ܟܠܐ pl. ܟܠܝܢ f. *a sun-dried tile* or *brick;* ܟܠܝܢ ܕܕܗܒܐ *plates* or *ingots of gold;* ܟܠܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *an iron plate.*

ܟܠ adv. of place, *out, outside, out-of-doors;* see ܟ.

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠܐ, pass. part. ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠܐ, ܟܝܠܘܬܐ *to put on* armour or apparel, *to clothe oneself, endue, don;* metaph. *to take, assume, take possession of;* ܟܠܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ *put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ;* ܫܕܝܐ ܟܠܘ ܠܟܬܐ *devils entered into many;* ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *he took possession of the kingdom;* ܟܠ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *he commenced a great war;* with ܦܓܪܐ *to endue a body, become corporeal;* with ܚܠܝܐ, ܥܢܝܐ, ܫܚܐ, &c. *to grieve, suffer;* with ܫܡܐ *to assume a name.* Part. adj. *clad, clothed, endued,* &c.; ܟܝܠ *armed, mailclad, corseleted;* ܟܝܠ ܠܒܫ—ܚܘܪܐ *clad in black, in white;* ܟܝܠ ܓܒܪܐ *in male attire;* ܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ *God-clad, having put on God, godly, inspired,* cf. Rom. xiii. 14; ܟܝܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ *having put on Christ;* ܟܝܠ ܪܘܚܐ *endued with the Spirit;* ܟܝܠ ܢܨܚܐ *conquering, triumphant;* ܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܬܐ *liable to natural passions;* ܟܝܠ ܠܡܘܬܐ *subject to death;* ܟܝܠ ܢܗܝܪܐ *clad in light;* ܦܓܪܐ ܟܝܠ ܢܘܪܐ *white-hot iron.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠ *to clothe oneself, to be clothed; to be possessed* by a demon. Aph. ܐܟܠ *to clothe, endue, put on; to enshroud;* metaph. ܐܬܟܝܠ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ *endued with grace;* ܐܟܝܠܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܥܩܬܐ *they made him sad and sorry.* Derivatives, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܟܠ. *armed, mailed, a heavy-armed soldier.*

ܟܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a garment, clothing.*

ܟܠ; see ܟܠ.

ܟܠ part. ܟܠܝ. *stammering.* Palpel ܟܠܠ *to hesitate in speech; to lisp, stammer, prattle, chatter;* ܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܐ *he prattled like a child.* Derivatives, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ, ܟܠ or ܟܠ pl. ܟܠܝ, ܟܠ f. *a dish, basin, vessel; a measure;* ܟܠ ܕܦܘܠܐ *a basin of porridge;* ܟܠ ܫܘܬܐ or ܟܠ ܫܘܬܐ a constellation *the beggar's dish* = Corona Borealis.

ܟܠ pl. ܝܢ m. *a league.*

ܟܠ pl. of ܟܠ; ܟܠ see ܟܠ.

ܟܠ prep. takes no suffixes; *inside, within;* see ܟ.

ܟܠ Ar. *to speak in riddles.* Derivative, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ m. *an enigma, riddle, parable.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ pl. ܟܠ cf. ܟܠ, Lat. *legatum, portion of an inheritance, bequest, legacy.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܢ f. Lat. *a legion;* ܟܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܚܬܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ *the legions of light descended from on high;* ܟܠ ܕܫܐ ܟܠ *the man possessed with the Legion* of devils.

ܟܠ pl. ܝܢ m. λάγηνος, *a flask, bottle, vessel.*

ܟܠ Palp. conj. of ܟ.

ܟܠ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܟ. m. *a stammerer, stutterer.*

ܟܠ m. *a bridle, bit.*

ܟܠ adv. *utterly, entirely, altogether;* see ܟ.

ܟܠ m. *cynara scolymus, a kind of artichoke.*

ܟܠ pl. ܝܢ m. λάγανον, *a cake made of flour and oil.*

ܟܠ *a*) emph. st. of ܟ. *b*) better ܟܠ f. *a seed-bed* or *flower-bed, parterre; a ridge* or *furrow.*

ܟܘܒܠܐ, ܟܘܒܠܐ, ܟܘܒܠܐ cf. لاذانم *gum ladanum.*

ܟܘ PALPEL ܟܘܟܘ *to amaze, confuse, stupefy.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܟܘܟܘ *to be amazed.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܘܟܘ, ܟܘܟܘ, ܡܟܘܟܘ.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ perhaps a harder form of ܠܐ. SHAPH. ܫܟܘ part. ܡܫܟܘ *a*) perh. *wearying.* *b*) corrupt reading for ܡܢܘ in some copies of Job x. 22. DERIVATIVES, ܡܟܘ, ܡܟܘ, ܡܟܘ.

ܟܘ only SHAPHEL ܫܟܘ *to inflame, glow, warm, cherish;* ܡܫܟܘ ܐܝ ܕܢܘܪܐ *glowing as in a furnace;* ܡܫܟܘ ܡܫܟܘ *glowing heat;* ܐܫܟܘ *a burning fever.* ESHTAPHAL ܐܬܟܘ *to be glowing, to burn with fever; to be inflamed, excited* with zeal. DERIVATIVES, ܡܟܘ, ܡܟܘ, ܡܟܘ, ܡܟܘ, ܡܟܘ, ܡܟܘ.

ܟܘ, ܐܬܟܘ denom. verb ETHPA. conj. from ܟܘ. *to be resolved* or *drawn up into vapour, to be evaporated, to exhale* ܡܢܐ ܕ ܡܝ ܡܬܟܘ *water when it is drawn up by heat.* APH. ܐܟܘ *to evaporate, resolve into vapour.*

ܟܘ pl. ܐ m. *vapour, steam, exhalation, heat;* ܟܘ ܡܬܢܬܐ—ܡܬܢܬܐ *hot fumes, watery vapours;* ܟܘ ܐܝ ܟܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the whole world is like a vapour.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܬܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ.

ܟܘ and ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ adj. from ܟܘ. *vaporous, steamy;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *particles of vapour.*

ܟܘ ETHPE. ܐܬܟܘ *to be set on fire, to burn;* ܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܟܘ *flaming fire.* APH. ܐܟܘ *to kindle, make glow.* DERIVATIVE, ܟܘ.

ܟܘ pl. ܐ m. *the heat* or *flame* of fire.

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. adv. *eagerly, greedily.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. f. *ardent desire, eager longing; the object of desire;* ܐܝ ܐܝ ܡܬܟܘ *thou art desire and sweetness.*

ܟܘ comp. of ܟܘ demonstrative particle and ܟ. adv. of place and time expressing remoteness, *a*) *thither, beyond, far, far off;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *hither and thither;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *stand back;* ܡܢ ܟܘ *afar, far off, beyond;* ܟܘ ܡܢ *far from;* ܟܘ ܡܢ ܟܘ *above all, supreme, highest.* *b*) *beyond, thenceforth, from that time forth, long since;* ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܘ *from this time forward;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *that which is beyond this life* opp. to ܕܢܝܐ *the things of this present life;* ܕܝܢܐ ܟܘ *the last judgement;* ܥܠܡܐ ܟܘ *the age beyond, the world to come.*

ܟܘ or ܟܘ adj. from ܟܘ. *of the life beyond this,* ܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܟܘ *the happiness of the far-off land* i. e. *of heaven.*

ܟܘ fut. ܢܟܘ, pass. part. ܟܘ, ܟܘ. *to pursue eagerly, seize greedily, be eager for;* part. *thirsting, longing, eagerly desiring;* ܟܘ ܠܩܛܠܐ *eager for the slaughter;* ܢܦܫܐ ܟܘ ܠܫܘܬܐ *a mind athirst for virtue.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܘ *to desire ardently, seek* or *long for eagerly, thirst after;* with ܠܥܘܬܪܐ *for wealth;* with ܠܡܫܡܥ *to listen eagerly to his words.* APH. ܐܟܘ *to devour with thirst, inflame with desire.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܘ, ܟܘ.

ܟܘ; see ܟܘ *a litter.*

ܟܘ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܟܘ *to breathe hard, pant;* ܡܢ ܟܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ *breathing quickly from toil;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܘ *asthmatic people.*

ܟܘ or ܟܘ m. *asthma, shortness of breath;* ܟܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ *panting and puffing.*

ܟ contr. of ܠܐ ܗܘ, negative particle *no, not; is it not? does it not?* ܟ ... ܠܐ—ܟ *not—but;* ܟ ܟܠܗ *not only;* ܟ ܡܢܝܢ *not many.* The double negative ܟ ܠܐ makes an affirmative; ܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܪ *not unable = able;* ܟ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ *somewhat.* In composition *in-, un-;* ܟ forms negatives but less commonly than ܠܐ; ܟ ܡܫܟܚ *imperfectly;* ܟ ܡܢܝܢ *very little, not much;* ܟ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ *not much less.*

ܟ, ܟ fut. ܢܟ, imper. ܟ; act. part. ܟ ܠܥܡ ܟ. *to go* or *come with, accompany, follow;* ܟ ܟ ܟ ܠܬܝܡܬܐ *Timothy was Paul's companion;* ܟ ܟ ܠܥܠ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܫ *a man's shadow follows him;* ܟ ܠܥܠ ܟ ܠܗ—ܟ *chastity, holiness, was his familiar companion;* ܟ ܟ ܠܗ ܟ ܟ ܠܗ *God's strength was with him.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟ *to accompany, join;* with ܠܡܠܚܡܬܐ *to join combat;* ܐܬܟ ܟ

ܒܚܘܠܗ grace went with him. Pa. ܟܘܠ to accompany, conduct, pursue; to follow to the grave; ܟܘ ܡܟܠܐ ܫܘܬܟ thy sin ever pursues thee; ܗܠ ܕܡܟܠܬ ܚܛܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܗܠ when thou followest the departed to the grave, remember that thou also wilt be borne thither. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠ to be accompanied, conducted; to be followed or borne to the grave; to make or be a companion of, to associate with; to be brought up together, with ܥ, ܠ or ܥܡ; ܐܬܟܠܘ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ they were fellow-learners; ܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܟ God be with you; ܐܬܟܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ let angels accompany. Aph. ܐܟܠ to accompany, follow esp. to the grave. Derivatives, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠ.

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܟܟ m. encouragement, exhortation, consolation; ܟܟܘܟܐ ܒܫܒܚܐ to encourage each other.

ܟܘܟܐ rt. ܟܟ. m. an inciting, rousing.

ܟܘܠܐ λογοθέτης, an auditor.

ܟܘܬܐ reasoning, speech.

ܟܘܬܐ m. ܟܘܬܐ f. pl. ܟܘܬܐ adj. λογικός, rational.

ܟܘܬܐ and ܟܘܬܐ λογική, logic, reasoning, eloquence.

ܟܘܬܐ, ܐܝܐ from the above. adj. logical, of logic.

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟ. m. stammering, hesitating speech, lisping.

ܟܘܦܐ m. a bridle, bit, curb; the jaw; ܟܘܦܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ the hollow of the jaw.

ܟܘܠ λοῦδον, the arena, amphitheatre.

ܟܘܕܐ m. λουδάριος, a gladiator, player, a rough, a bad character.

ܟܘܕܘܬܐ from the above. f. the business of a gladiator or player.

ܟܘܕ pl. ܐܝ f. a band, cohort, body-guard; ܟܘܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܢܢ ܟܘܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ the grace of God is the guard of our feebleness.

ܟܘܟܐ rt. ܟ. m. amazement, consternation.

ܟܘܠ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟ. m. company, accompanying, esp. attendance at a funeral, a funeral procession, obsequies; ܟܘܠ ܕܡܪܝܡ the burial of St. Mary; ܟܘܠ ܕܦܓܪܐ or ܟܘܠ the funeral rite, burial service.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ pl. ܟܘ m. the almond tree and fruit; ܟܘ ܡܬܩܢ sweet almonds opp. ܟܘ ܡܪܝܪ bitter almonds.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ pl. ܟܘ f. a tablet, writing-tablet, writing, title; ܟܘ ܕܐܒܢܐ tables of stone; ܟܘ ܕܩܝܡܐ—ܕܡܘܣܐ—ܕܥܕܘܬܐ the tables of the covenant, of the law; ܟܘ ܕܠܒܟ the tablets of thine heart = thy memory; ܟܘ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ a reading-book, lesson-book; ܟܘ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ a table of the lections; ܟܘ ܕܐܒܐ tablets or squares of glue.

ܟܘܡܐ rt. ܟܡ. m. a threat, threatening, menace, rebuke.

ܟܘܡܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. muttering, whispering, incantation.

ܟܘܡܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. f. an incantation, a charm, an amulet; whispers of evil, detraction, disparagement.

ܟ, ܟ fut. ܢܟ, act. part. ܡܟܐ, ܡܟ, pass. part. ܡܟ, ܡܟ, ܡܟ. to curse; p. p. accursed. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܟ to be accursed, be the subject of a curse. Pa. ܟܟ to curse bitterly. Derivatives, ܟܘ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟܘܬܐ λωτάριον, zizyphus lotus, the lotus.

ܟ or ܟ; see ܟ a litany.

ܟܘ, ܟ m. λωτός, the lotus plant.

ܟ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟ. f. a curse, malediction; imprecation; ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟ an accursed land; ܫܡܐ ܕܟ accursed, execrable.

ܟ irreg. imperative of ܟ, used as an interj. Oh that! if only.

ܟ pr. n. Levi. Derivatives, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ, ܟ pl. m. ܟ, f. ܟ, rt. ܟ. a companion, guide, friend, follower; ܟ ܕܟ ܡܟ ܡܟ may wisdom accompany you.

ܟ pl. ܬܐ m. ܟ pl. ܬܐ from ܟ a Levite.

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. a company, escort, suite; ܟ his companions; a funeral train or procession, a funeral.

ܟܕܘܠܐ from ܟܕܘ. f. *the office* or *service of a Levite.*

ܟܕܠܐ rt. ܟܕܠ. f. *escort, attendance, company, companions, companionship, a funeral procession, funeral;* ܟܕܠܐ ܕ *a companion;* ܟܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ *may he be one of your party, may he journey together with you;* ܟܕܠܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܥܡܟ *angels of light attend you;* ܟܕܠܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ *my thoughts journeyed on this wise.*

ܟܕܘܠܐ or ܟܕܘܠܐ Heb. m. *leviathan, a sea-monster, crocodile, serpent, a whale;* metaph. *the devil.*

ܟܕܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a spear, a broad spear.*

ܟܕܝܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *the point of an arrow* or *spear, a spear-head;* ܟܕܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܢܩܐ ܡܫܡ ܡܪܥܐ *points tipped with poison.*

ܟܕܝܠܢܝܐ from above. *sharp-pointed.*

ܟܕܘܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *a maker of rough cloth for tents or horsecloths.*

ܟܕܘܠܘܬܐ f. *the making of horsecloths.*

ܟܡ, ܟܡ or ܟܡ fut. ܢܟܡ, ܢܟܡ, part. ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܐ. *to draw nigh, come near;* ܟܡ ܠܥܦܪܐ ܕ ܐ *a bird if any one approaches her young . . .;* ܟܡ ܠܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܢܡ ܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ *sleep comes not near their eyelids.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܡ *to be brought near, agree with.*

ܟܕܘܠܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *a farthing, the fourth part of an as.*

ܟܕܘܡܐ from ܟܕܡ. m. *enunciation, pronunciation.*

ܟܕ, ܟܕ or ܟܕ fut. ܢܟܕ, inf. ܠܡܟܕ, act. part. ܠܐܟ, pl. ܠܐܟܝܢ or ܟܟܝܢ. *to lick up, lap;* ܟܟܝܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *lapping water from their hands;* ܠܐܟ ܕܡܐ *licking up blood.* Derivatives, ܟܕܐ, ܟܕܐ, ܟܕܐ, ܟܕܘܟܐ, ܟܕܘܟܐ.

ܟܕܐ or ܟܕܐ rt. ܟܕ. *a) pondweed. b) the jaw;* ܟܕܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ *the lower jaw.*

ܟܕܝܐ or ܟܕܝܐ pl. ܐ *the jawbone, the jaw.*

ܟܕܘܟܐ rt. ܟܕ. m. *chewing, masticating.*

ܟܕ, ܟܕ fut. ܢܟܕ, act. part. ܠܐ, ܟܕܐ, pass. part. ܟܝܕ, ܟܕܐ. *to join, add.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܕ *to be added, to join oneself.* Aph. ܐܟܕ *to subjoin, connect, continue;* ܟܕ ܡܟܠܡ ܐܟܕ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ *immediately after the salutation he begins his sermon.*

ܟܕܐ m. *a) sempervivum. b) pearl barley. c) the arum;* ܟܕܐ ܟܪܟܡܐ *arum crispum.*

ܟܕܝܐ m. *a) a little idol, image, metal figure. b)* perh. λιπαρός, *sumptuous, wealthy.*

ܟܕܐ some instrument of torture.

ܟܕܡ = ܟܕܡܐ rt. ܟܕ. prep. *a) opposite, against;* with ܩܡ *to rise* or *stand against, oppose;* ܟܕܡ ܩܝܡܐ *contradiction. b) before, in front, towards;* ܟܕܡ ܐܦܝ *facing, fronting, in front of;* ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܟܕܡ ܟܕܡ *they shall go straight forward;* ܟܕܡ ܥܪܒܐ *towards evening. c) in proportion, in comparison, according to;* ܠܐ ܡܬܬܝܡ ܟܕܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܐ *they are nothing in comparison with this.*

ܟܕܡ for ܟܕ ܕܡ rt. ܩܕ. *first, first of all, before;* ܡܢ ܟܕܡ *formerly.*

ܟܕܘܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܕ. m. *gleaning, leasing;* ܟܕܘܠܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ *olive gleaning; food* or *alms collected* by begging; metaph. *a book of extracts, selections, gleanings.*

ܟܕܘܐ pl. ܟܕܘܐ f. λύρα, *a lyre.*

ܟܕܘ or ܟܕܘ *a) a sort of pulse. b) a saddle.*

ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕ fut. ܢܟܕ, act. part. ܠܐ, ܟܕܐ, pass. part. ܟܝܕ, ܟܕܐ. *to knead, to weld;* ܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ *they welded iron as a man works clay;* ܠܐ ܟܕܐ *kneading dough.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܕ *to be kneaded, mixed; to be softened, moistened* as flour with water, as food with saliva. Derivatives, ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕ.

ܟܕ contr. from the construct state of the unused noun ܟܕ *being with, association:* prep. *a) at, with, near, in comparison with;* ܟܕ ܠܬܪܥܐ *near the door;* ܟܕ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ *the forefinger;* ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ *with the king;* ܟܕ, ܟܕ *at thy house, at his house,* Fr. *chez toi, chez lui;* ܟܕ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܠܝ *I have, he has;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܠܟ ܟܕ ܠܟ *you have nothing to expect from me*

but war; ܠܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܠܗ *we do not acknowledge his rule;* ܡܢ ܠܘܬ *from being with, from the presence of;* ... ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܘܢ ܐܚܪܢ *he left them and went to ...;* gram. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ *relation;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ *relative;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ *in the construct state.* b) *to, towards, for, regarding;* ܠܘܬ ܡܛܠ *as far as to;* ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ *a letter to ...;* ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ—ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ—ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ *love to God, towards all, to each other;* ܠܘܬ ܡܘܬܗ *in respect of his death;* ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ *we say respecting them.* Derivatives, verb ܐܠܘܬ, ܡܠܘܬܐ, ܡܠܘܬܐ, ܡܠܘܬܐ, ܡܠܘܬܐ, ܡܠܘܬܐ, ܡܠܘܬܐ.

ܠܘܬ Aphel ܐܠܘܬ denom. verb from ܠܘܬ. *to put together, join, add, unite* with ܠ or ܥܡ; ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ *love united to justice;* gram. ܠܘܬ *in apposition;* ܬܪܝܢ ܠܘܬ *two nouns joined* i. e. one being in the construct state; ܠܘܬ ܗܘ *a noun in the construct state* as ܠܘܬ in ܡܠܟܘܬ. Ethtaph. ܐܬܠܘܬ *to join oneself; to be joined together, added, connected, referred;* ܡܬܠܘܬ ܚܛܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܩܘܛܐ *a line of connexion between two points;* ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ *unless it be referred to Christ;* gram. *to be in connexion with another part of speech, to be in apposition, be placed in the construct state.*

ܠܘܛܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܠܛ. m. *guile, deceit, knavery, knavish plots; malice, ill-will;* ܠܘܛܐ ܦܪܝܣܝܬܐ *Pharisaic guile;* ܠܘܛܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *foul designs.*

ܠܘܛܐ rt. ܠܛ. m. *a murmur, murmuring, muttering, incantation.*

ܠܛ fut. ܢܠܛ, part. adj. ܠܛܝܐ, ܠܛܝܐ. *to be importunate, tiresome, grievous;* ܒܢܝܢ ܠܛܝܢ *troublesome children;* ܥܕܢܐ ܠܛܝܢ *the offensive feasts of idol-worship.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܛ *to be importuned, pestered, worried, annoyed, disquieted, harassed;* —ܡܢ ܙܘܥܐ ܦܓܥܐ—ܨܡܐ—ܪܘܚܐ *by thirst, sickness, desire, passions;* ܐܬܠܛ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *she was worried by the solicitations of the nobles.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܛ *to be disquieted.* Aphel ܐܠܛ *to importune, annoy by importunity, be pressing, tiresome, vexatious;* ܐܦ ܐܠܛܝܢ *even if ye be importunate;* ܐܝܪܝܣܝܬܐ ܒܝܫܐ *grievous heresies;* ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܛ *a pressing request.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܠܛ *to be molested* by a devil. Derivatives, ܠܛܝܐ, ܠܛܝܘܬܐ, ܠܛܝܐ, ܡܠܛܝܐ, ܡܠܛܝܘܬܐ.

ܠܛܝܐ rt. ܠܛ. m. *an importunate person, a bore.*

ܠܛܘܬ; see ܠܛ.

ܠܛܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܠܛ. *importunity, annoyance, worry.*

ܠܛܘܬ Pers. *lapis lazuli.*

ܠܛܝܐ pl. ܠܛܝܐ rt. ܠܛ. f. *importunity, tiresomeness, worry, annoyance, impertinence;* ܠܛܝܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܛܝܐ *he was constrained by the importunity of the Arabs;* ܡܢ ܠܛܝܐ ܕܥܘܟܡܐ *because of the plague of mice;* ܐܝܟ ... ܡܢ ܠܛܝܐ ܕܥܘܬܪܐ ... *they ought to avoid worries and turmoil.*

ܠܛ fut. ܢܠܛ, inf. ܡܠܛ, pass. part. ܠܛ, ܠܛܝܐ. *to rub off, wipe away, blot out, erase, efface* e. g. ܚܛܗܐ *a blot;* ܕܡܥܐ *tears;* ܚܛܝܬܐ *sin;* ܛܥܘܬܐ *a mistake;* ܫܡܐ *a name.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܛ *to be blotted out, wiped off, effaced, destroyed;* ܡܬܠܛܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ *a wiped dish;* ܐܬܠܛ ܒܐܬܪ ܩܒܪܐ *to efface the place of the sepulchre;* ܢܬܠܛ ܚܛܝܬܟܘܢ *may your sins be blotted out;* gram. *to be elided, suppressed.* Aph. ܐܠܛ *to blot out.* Derivatives, ܠܛ, ܠܛ, ܡܠܛ, ܡܠܛ.

ܠܚܕ from root ܠܚ and prep. ܠ takes pl. suffixes. *only, alone, sole, by oneself;* ܠܚܕܝ *I only;* ܐܝܟ ܠܚܕܟ *thou alone,* &c.; ܗܘ ܠܚܕ for ܠܚܕܗ *he only;* ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܚܕܗ *each man separately;* ܐܠܦ ܠܚܕ *a ship left to itself* i. e. without a helmsman. Derivatives, ܠܚܕ, ܠܚܕܝ, ܠܚܕ, ܠܚܕ, ܠܚܕ.

ܠܚܕܝ from ܠܚܕ. adv. *by oneself, separately, apart;* ܠܚܕܝ ܐܠܟ *he bare sole rule;* ܠܚܕܝ ܐܬܐ *he fought in single combat.*

ܠܚܕܝ, ܠܚܕܝ from ܠܚܕ. *only, alone, singular, solitary, sole;* ܠܚܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ *sole ruler;* ܠܚܕܝ ܥܝܢ *single-eyed;* ܐܘܪܚ ܠܚܕܝ *solitary* or *unsocial habits;* ܠܚܕܝ ܐܝܫ *the one man of his time;* ܠܚܕ

ܟܕܡܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ *uniform in colour and taste;* gram. *singular;* ܟܕܡܐ ܚܕܐ *in the singular; separate, absolute* opp. *affixed.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܚܕ. f. *unity* opp. Trinity; *a unit, oneness; solitude, solitariness* opp. ܟܢܫܐ *a crowd;* ܚܕ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ *single combat;* ܚܕ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *sole rule;* ܚܕ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ *solely, simply;* gram. *the singular number.*

ܚܕܝܢ pl. ܢ rt. ܚܕ. m. *one who erases, expunges.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *adaptation.*

ܚܕܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. *a charmer, snake-charmer.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *blotting out.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *threatening, indignation.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ. *to lick;* ܚܫ ܥܦܪܐ ܚܫ *he licked the dust in abjectness;* ܢܘܪܐ ܚܫ the flame *licked up blood.* PAEL ܚܫ *to go on licking, lick often* or *continually;* ܟܠܒܐ ܡܪܝܗ ܠܚܫ *a dog licks his master.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܐ, ܠܚܘܬܐ.

ܚܫܐ or ܚܫܐ m. *plantain, plantago major.*

ܚܫܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *licking.*

ܚܫ *to fawn* as a dog, *flatter.* ETHPAAL ܐܬܚܫ *to be flattered, wheedled.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܘܬܐ, ܚܫܘܬܢܐ, ܠܚܫܘܬܢܐ.

ܚܫܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *a fawner, flatterer, parasite.*

ܚܫܝܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a flatterer, knave.*

ܚܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *fawning, flattery.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܐ. I. *to eat.* II. *to suit with, fit, agree;* ܚܫ ܚܫܐ *agree with each other;* used chiefly in the act. part. impers., *it is fitting, suitable, convenient;* ܚܕ ܚܫܐ *at a convenient time.* III. *to menace, threaten;* pass. part. active sense ܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ *they threatened to kill him;* ܢܘܪܐ ܚܫܐ ܚܛܝܐ *fire menacing sinners.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܫ I. *to fit, accommodate, connect, comprise, compact, form;* ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܚܫ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ *a place made suitable to it by the maker.* II. pass. *to be threatened* with ܒ or ܠ; ܐܬܐ ܡܬܚܫ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܚܕ the ship *was in peril of being dashed to pieces.* PA. ܚܫ *to fit, adjust, adapt, do anything suitably, join fitly together, compact, compose;* ܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܡܩܘܡܐ *they choose a fitting place;* ܢܬܚܫ ܠܢ ܡܠܬܐ *let us try to find suitable words for prayer;* ܐܠܐ ܬܬܚܫ ܠܢ ܡܠܬܐ *you have planned your guiles ignorantly;* pass. part. *fitly composed, congruous, well arranged;* ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ *harmonious songs.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܫ I. *to be adapted, adjusted; to be fitted, joined* or *fastened together, to unite;* ܐܒܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܢ ܗܘ the stones *were fitted on the mountain = squared in the quarry;* ܫܒܛܐ ܡܬܚܫܢ the twelve tribes *grew into one nation.* II. *to threaten, warn* or *command with threats;* ܐܬܚܫ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ *he threatened him with death.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܘܬܐ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫ, ܚܫ pl. ܚܫ, ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ I. m. *food, victuals, bread, a cake* or *loaf of bread;* ܡܐܬܬܝܢ ܚܫ 200 *loaves;* ܚܫ ܫܥܪܐ *barley-bread;* ܚܫ ܪܡܫܐ *supper-time;* ܐܬܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠ ܚܫ *to sup, sit at meat;* ܚܫ ܚܝܐ *living bread, the bread of life;* ܚܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܩܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ *it fed the flame, added fuel to the fire.*

ܚܫܝܐ rt. ܚܫ II. adv. *fitly, aptly, justly, rightly;* ܠܐ ܚܫܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܥܬܗ ܠܐ *he had not rightly come to understanding* or *to his senses.*

ܚܫܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ II. f. *fitness, agreement, aptitude;* ܚܫܝܬܐ ܛܒܥܝܬܐ *natural aptitude.*

ܚܫܝܐ, ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ II. *apt, suitable;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܫܝܬܐ *a well-composed speech.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ and ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ. *to mutter incantations; to murmur, whisper, speak low* ܐܕܢܐ *in the ears* of any one, *to speak low* in prayer, *to sing softly* as a lullaby; ܚܫ ܠܒ ܕܚܘܐ the devil *whispered to her heart.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܫ *to be told secretly, softly.* PA. ܚܫ *to murmur softly, to whisper,*

insinuate with ܥܠ *against* any one. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܫܫ *to whisper, murmur* e.g. ܨܠܘܬܐ *prayers;* ܐܬܚܫܫܘ ܥܠܝ ܚܕܐ *they whispered together against me.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܫܐ, ܚܫܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫܫܢܐ, ܚܫܫ, ܚܫܫܐ, ܡܚܫܫܐ.

ܚܫܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫܫ. m. *a charm, allurement.*

ܚܫܝܠܐ m. *a) the palm of the hand. b) the breath, breathing.*

ܚܠܐ fut. ܢܚܠܐ *to scrape off.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܠܐ *to be scraped off.* DERIVATIVE, ܚܠܐ.

ܚܠܘܦܐ rt. ܚܠܦ. m. *one who sharpens his sword.*

ܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠܐ. m. *a) abrasion. b) a scraped* or *sharpened stake, a spike;* ܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *an iron spike;* ܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܐ *the point of a reed.*

ܚܠܝܦܬܐ rt. ܚܠܦ. f. *the sharp point* or *edge* of a weapon; metaph. ܚܠܝܦܬܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *sharp anger; acuteness, subtlety* of speech.

ܚܠܘܦܐ or ܚܠܘܦܐ m. *the pistachio nut, nux pistacia* or *avellana.*

ܚܠܦ fut. ܢܚܠܘܦ *to bark, shave, unsheath.*

ܚܠܦ *to chant, celebrate in song.*

ܚܠܦ fut. ܢܚܠܘܦ, act. part. ܚܠܦ, ܚܠܘܦܐ, pass. part. ܚܠܝܦ, ܚܠܝܦܐ, ܚܠܝܦܬܐ. *a) to hammer, rub, polish, sharpen, smear;* with ܙܝܢܐ *to hammer armour;* with ܣܝܦܐ *to sharpen a sword;* ܚܠܦ ܬܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ the bull *rubbed his horns on the earth. b) to provoke, incite* with ܠܒܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ—ܠܒܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ *to anger, to love.* Part. adj. *a) sharpened, dipped* or *smeared* with poison; ܚܠܝܦܐ ܚܢܝܢܐ *sharp* or *poisoned arrows. b) keen, acute, crafty.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܠܦ imper. E-Syr. the same, W-Syr. ܐܬܚܠܦ passive of Peal in all senses. DERIVATIVES, ܚܠܦܐ, ܐܬܚܠܦ, ܡܬܚܠܦ.

ܚܠܦ λίψ, acc. λίβα, *a south-west wind, African wind.*

ܚܠܒܘܢܘܣ—ܚܠܒܘܢ λιβόνοτος, *south-west wind.*

ܚܠܘܕܐ, ܚܠܘܕܐ pl. ܚܠܘܕ, ܚܠܘܕ or ܚܠܘܕ m. *libellus; a deposition, written accusation, warrant,* ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܚܠܘܕܐ *a confession of faith;* ܦܘܪܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *an imperial warrant;* ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܚܠܘܕܐ *a written recantation.*

ܚܠ usually repeated ܚܠ ܚܠ *quickly, directly, swiftly.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܠܝ, ܚܠܝܬ.

ܚܠܝ from ܚܠ adv. *swiftly, quickly, rashly.*

ܚܠܝܬ from ܚܠ adv. *swiftly, rapidly, directly.*

ܚܠܘܝ, ܚܠܘܝ, ܚܠܘܝ pl. ܚܠܘܝܐ; see other spellings under ܚܠܘ m. ληγᾶτον, *a legacy, bequest.*

ܚܠܘܝܐ pl. ܝܬ *legatarius, a legatee.*

ܚܠܘܐ rt. ܚܠ. m. *one who curses, declares accursed.*

ܚܠܘܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a swearer, one who curses, pronounces accursed.*

ܚܠܘܦܐ pl. ܚܠܘܦܘܬ λειτουργία, *liturgy.*

ܚܠܝܬܐ, ܚܠܝܬܐ and see ܚܠ f. λιτανεία, *a litany, solemn supplication.*

ܚܠܘܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ usually m. but in the lexx. f. λίτρα, *libra, a pound weight;* ܚܠܘܐ ܕܒܓܕܐ *the Baghdad pound* weighed 400 drachmas, each drachma = 16 carats ¾ grain, a Syrian pound equalled six Baghdad pounds.

ܚܠܝ, ܚܠܝ, ܚܠܝ, ܚܠܝܢܐ m. λειχήν, *lichen.*

ܠܠܝ, ܠܠܝ irreg. pl. of ܠܠܐ *night.*

ܠܠܝ or ܠܠܝ; see ܠܠܐ *nocturnal.*

ܚܠܘ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *the terebinth berry; the resin of the terebinth.*

ܚܠܝܡ or ܚܠܝܡ λίμιτον, ܐܬܪ ܚܠܝܡ = Syr. ܚܠ ܐܬܪܐ *borders, confines.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *licking.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܠܐ or ܚܠ pl. ܐܝܬ *an oar;* ܚܠ ܚܬܝ *oarsmen, rowers;* metaph. *the rudder, helm,* ܚܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *of government;* ܚܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *of authority;* with ܐܚܙ *to hold the helm.*

ܚܠ or ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *dough, paste.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *kneading, mixing* dough.

ܚܠܬܐ dim. of ܚܠ m. *a small bit of paste* or *dough.*

ܠܐ comp. of ܠ and ܐܝܬ (the ܐ is always hard) indeclinable verbal particle *it is not, they are not, there is not;* takes suffixes like a plural noun, ܠܐܘܗܝ *he is not;* ܠܐܝܢܘܢ *they are not;* ܠܐܝܬ ܡܝܐ *there is no water;* ܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ *their law does not permit;* with

ܗܘܐ expresses the past tense ܗܘܐ ܠܐ *there was not;* with ܠ *to have,* ܠܝ ܠܐ *I have not;* ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܐ *we have only;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ *if this be not so neither will that* continue to *be.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܝܠ *to be reduced to nothing, annihilated; to cease, cease to be; to vanish from sight* e. g. as a star; ܡܬܚܘܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ *it diminishes till it ceases to be;* a cone ܡܬܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ *comes to nothing at* its *apex.* Derivatives, ܠܐ, ܠܝܠܝܐ, ܠܝܠܝܢܐ, ܠܝܠܝܢܝܐ.

ܠܝܠܝܐ λίθος, *stone.*

ܠܝܠܝܐ pl. ܢ from ܠܐ. *non-existent.*

ܠܝܠܝܘܬܐ from ܠܐ. f. *non-existence, nothingness, annihilation;* ܡܢ ܠܝܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܝܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܝ *Thou hast brought us out of nothingness into being.*

ܠܘܬ comp. of ܠ and ܗܘ. adv. of place and time *hence, hither;* ܠܘܬ ܠܘܬ *hither and thither;* ܠܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܠܘܬ *hither and thither, in all directions;* ܠܘܬ ܡܢܗ *henceforth, thenceforward, from this time forth;* ܠܘܬ ܡܢ *on this side, within* opp. ܠܘܬ *beyond.*

ܠܘܬ abbrev. for ܠܘ ܗܘ *to thee;* ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܠܘ ܢܚܢ *on Thee do our spirits wait;* ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝ *to Thee, O Lord* (first words of a hymn of praise).

ܠܚܫ = ܠܚܘ, fut. ܢܠܚܘܢ, act. part. ܠܚܫ, ܠܚܘ, pass. part. ܠܝܚ. *to lick, lick up* e. g. ܠܚܘ *the dust;* metaph. of fire. Ethpe. ܐܬܠܚܫ pass. Pael ܠܚܫ *to lick, lick up* as a dog, *to suck* as a bee; ܐܪܝܐ ܠܝܗ ܡܠܚܫܝܢ ܐܬܪܘܢ *lions gobbled him up;* ܡܠܚܫ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܠܡܐ *he began to lick up the blood.*

ܠܚܘܬ comp. of ܠ, ܡܢ and ܗܘ; see ܠܘ and ܡܢ.

ܠܚܫܐ, ܠܚܫܐ or ܠܚܘܫܐ pl. ܠܚܫܝܢ f. λέξις, *a) speech, diction, style;* ܐܬܪ ܠܚܫܐ *correct diction. b) language, tongue; a phrase, reading;* ܠܚܫܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ—ܠܚܫܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ *the Aramaic, the Persian tongue;* ܠܚܫܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܒܐ *explanation of the Hebrew expressions in the Psalter.*

ܠܚܫܝܢ or ܠܚܘܫܝܢ m. λεξικόν, *a lexicon, dictionary;* ܠܚܫܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܚܫܝܢ *a lexicon, that is an explanation of words;* ܠܚܫܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ *a dictionary compiled from others;* ܠܚܫܝܢ ܕܠܚܫܝܢ *a glossary.*

ܠܚܫ denom. verb *to write* or *compile a lexicon.*

ܠܚܝ *a dish;* see ܠܚ.

ܠܐ, ܠܐ emph. m. ܠܐܐ, pl. m. ܠܐ, f. ܠܐܬܐ rt. ܠܐ. *a fool; foolish, fatuous, stupid, dull, brutish;* ܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ *the brutes of the field, brute beasts;* ܠܐ ܠܐ *a brutish* or *senseless people.* Derivatives, verb ܠܐ, ܠܐ.

ܠܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܠܐ. *to make* or *pronounce stupid* or *foolish.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܐ, ܐܬܠܐ or ܐܬܠܐ *to be* or *become foolish, turn stupid* or *silly, make a fool of, be infatuated;* ܠܐ ܕܒ ܡܬܠܐ ܡܬܪܓܙ ܠܐ ܠܐ *a fool when he is irritated behaves still more foolishly;* ܐܢ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ *if he continues to act foolishly, if he goes on making a fool of himself.*

ܠܐܘܬܐ from ܠܐ. f. *folly, foolishness, nonsense;* ܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ *foolish talking.*

ܠܐ, ܠܐ pl. ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ, m. *night, a night;* ܠܐ *by night, at night;* ܠܐ ܠܐ or ܠܐ *a day and night;* ܠܐ ܠܐ *two days and nights.*

ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ or ܠܐ, f. ܠܐ adj. from ܠܐ. *nightly, by night, nocturnal;* ܠܐ ܠܐ *a night-watch;* ܠܐ ܠܐ *the hours of the night and day;* ܠܐ ܠܐ *dark mountains.*

ܠܐ from ܠܐ f. *lamia, a night-spectre, a phantom* or *demon in the form of a woman.*

ܠ particle of explanation *forsooth, to wit, namely;* serves instead of inverted commas to mark a quotation or oblique oration; ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠ ܐܠܗ ܠ *for to the sinner saith God;* ܠ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠ ܐܒ ܕܟܘܪܣܐ *he gave himself out to be the elder son of Chosroes.*

ܠ Palpel ܠܠ *to speak, enunciate.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܠܠ *to stammer; to enunciate.* Derivative, ܠܠ.

ܠ comp. of ܠ and ܗܘ. *a)* interrogative particle, ܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܠ *art thou a prophet?*

b) negative particle = ܕܠܡܕ *that—not, lest;* ܣܠܩ ܠܡܕ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ *see thou tell no man.*

ܠܡܕܐ or ܠܡܕܝܐ, ܠܡܕܢܐ pl. ܬܐ m. λιμήν, *a haven, port, harbour;* metaph. ܠܡܕܝܐ ܕܦܪܩܢܐ *the haven of salvation;* ܠܡܕܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *the harbour of the saints;* ܐܬܝܬ ܠܠܡܕܢܐ ܘܐܬܝܬ ܠܣܘܦܐ *I have come to the end of the story;* ܫܒܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܕܢܐ *the week of entry into the haven* = the week preceding Palm Sunday.

ܠܡܕ fut. ܢܠܡܕ, pass. part. ܠܝܡܝܢ. *to put together, compile; to accord with;* ܠܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܗ ܠܠܒܗ *his tone of mind does not comport with solitude.* Pa. ܠܡܕ *to bring together, connect, compile;* ܠܐ ܡܠܝܡܝܢ *disjoined.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܡܕ *to be connected, related, inserted, set* as a jewel, to music; —ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܡܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ *a chant set to* certain words. Taphel ܐܬܠܡܕ *to make a disciple, teach the Christian faith, convert;* ܡܬܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܕ *the city which he brought to the Christian faith;* ܐܬܠܡܕ ܠܠܡܕ ܘܡܥܡܕ *he taught and baptized many;* ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ ܕܐܒܘܠܒܪܟܐ *he was a pupil of Abulbarcat.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܠܡܕ *a) to be instructed, taught, educated, to become a disciple, pupil, follower;* ܐܬܠܡܕ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ *Alexander was a pupil of Aristotle. b) to be instructed in the Christian faith, to become a catechumen, disciple, convert,* ܠܡܬܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ *to Christianity;* ܠܕܝܢܐ *to the faith;* ܡܬܠܡܕܐ *catechumens. c) to embrace* ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܠܡܢܙܗܐ *the monastic life;* ܠܡܬܠܡܕ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ *holy poverty;* ܠܡܬܠܡܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *he left the world = became a monk.* Derivatives, ܡܠܡܕܢܐ, ܡܠܡܕܢܐ, ܠܡܕܢܐ, ܠܡܕܢܐ, ܠܡܕܝܘܬܐ.

ܠܡܕ the letter *Lamadh;* see ܠ.

ܠܡܕܝܐ adj. from the letter ܠܡܕ gram. *preceded by Lamadh* as an accusative, an infinitive.

ܠܡܣܡ rt. ܣܡ. adv. *hardly, with difficulty, only just.*

ܠܡܕܐ m. *felt.*

ܠܡܦܐ, ܠܡܦܐ, ܠܡܦ emph. ܐ, rarely ܠܡܦܢ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. rarely f. λαμπάς, -άδα, *a) a lamp, torch, candlestick;* ܢܘܗܪܐ *a burning torch;* ܢܘܗܪܐ *a lighted torch;* metaph. *splendour, brightness, shining;* ܠܡܦܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the shining of the sun;* ܠܡܦܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ *the brightness of Divine love. b) a flash, meteor, lightning.*

ܠܡܝܠܐ from ܠܡܝ. adv. *in the manner of robbers* or *freebooters, marauding;* ܠܐ ܠܡܝܠܐ ܥܒܪܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ *he made marauding incursions into the country of the Greeks.*

ܠܡܝ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܠܡܝ. *to rob, make raids, maraud, commit piracy.* Ethpali ܐܬܠܡܝ *to be seized by robbers, carried off by brigands;* metaph. ܐܬܠܡܝ ܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ *the Patriarchate was unlawfully occupied.*

ܠܡܝܐ or ܠܡܝܢܐ pl. ܬܐ ληστής, *a) a robber, freebooter, brigand, pirate. b)* adj. *piratical, predatory, thievish.* Derivatives, ܠܡܝܠܐ, verb ܠܡܝ, ܠܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐ.

ܠܡܝܘܬܐ from ܠܡܝ. f. *open robbery, brigandage.*

ܠܠ fut. ܢܠܠ same as ܠܡ, ܠܠ *to lick.*

ܠܠܠ part. ܠܠܠ *to be greedy, gluttonous, intemperate.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܠܠ *a) to seize greedily, rush greedily on, to give oneself over to pleasure* esp. *to be gluttonous, indulge the appetite,* ܕܡܢܝܢ *with delicacies. b)* in a good sense *to be eager, delight in.* Derivatives, ܠܠܠ, ܠܠܠܐ, ܠܠܠ, ܠܠܠ.

ܠܠܠ, ܠܠܠ rt. ܠܠ. *greedy, gluttonous, voracious.*

ܠܠܠܐ rt. ܠܠ. adv. *greedily, immoderately.*

ܠܠܠ rt. ܠܠ. f. *avidity, greediness, gluttony.*

ܠܠ, ܠܠ, ܠܠ perh. mimetic, cf. ܠܠ. *a stammerer, stutterer;* —ܠܠ ܕܡܠܠ ܠܠ *hesitating in speech.* Derivatives, verb ܠܠ, ܠܠ.

ܠܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܠܠ. *to stutter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܠ *to take to stuttering, begin to stammer.*

ܠܠ from ܠܠ. f. *stammering, stuttering, faltering speech, hesitation in speech.*

ܠܠ Ar. m. dialect. *saliva.*

ܠܠ m. *one whose saliva runs down.*

ܠܠ, ܠܠ rt. ܠܠ. *of indistinct* or *strange speech, of a foreign tongue.*

ܟܪܐ fut. ܢܟܪܐ, act. part. ܟܪܐ, ܟܪܝܐ, pass. part. ܟܪܝܐ *to make indistinct* or *soft sounds* as birds, insects, serpents; *to sing, chant, sound, give forth a sound* ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕ *of chants;* ܩܠܐ ܕܐܘܬܪܐ *sounds of lamentation; to lisp; to speak a foreign language; to whisper softly* said of the Holy Spirit, of grace, faith, error; ܡܠܐ ܟܪܝܢ *they utter, pronounce;* ܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܪܝܐ *the truth proclaimed by the Apostles;* ܟܪܘ ܠܗ ܫܒܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ angels *sounded forth a new song;* gram. *to express.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܪܝ *to sound, be sounded, be heard* said of sound rather than of sense; *to be told, said, whispered;* gram. *to be pronounced, said.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܪܝܐ, ܟܪܝܐ, ܟܪܝܐ.

ܟܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܪܐ. m. *sound, speech, tongue, twittering* esp. inarticulate sounds as of birds and beasts; *foreign speech; dialect, way of speech, utterance, pronunciation,* ܟܪܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ *pleasant sounds;* ܫܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܐ *the sweet-voiced swallow;* ܟܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ *other tongues;* ܟܪܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ *prophetic utterance;* ܟܪܝܐ ܕܪܙܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܬܐ *whispers of mysteries* i. e. of holy things, *not made known by lips.*

ܟܪܝܬܐ rt. ܟܪܐ. f. *speaking, sound.*

ܟܪܘ see ܟܘ; *upward, above.*

ܟܫܐ or ܟܫܐ fut. ܢܟܫܐ, imper. ܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫܐ, ܟܫܝܐ, pass. part. ܟܫܝܐ, root-meaning *to chew, masticate* but usually *to take food, eat;* ܟܫܝܢ ܡܫܬܝܢ *we eat and drink;* pass. part. impers. ܠܐ ܟܫܝ ܟܝ ܢܫܬܐ *we have tasted no food to-day;* ܒܬܪ ܕܟܫܝ ܟܘܡ *after they had eaten.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܫܝ *to be masticated, eaten.* PA. ܟܫܐ *to eat hungrily, devour, gnaw.* APH. ܐܟܫܐ *to make swallow, give to eat.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܫܝܐ, ܡܟܫܝܐ, ܡܟܫܝܐ.

ܟܦ same as ܟܦ, ܟܦ *to join.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܦ *to be joined* or *woven together.*

ܟܦ prep. *according to, in proportion, corresponding;* ܟܦ ܡܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܣܓܝܐܝܬ *according to the abundance of Thy mercies;* ܟܦ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦ *according to the different seasons;* ܟܦ ܕ *because, on account of.*

ܟܦܐ or ܟܦܐ pl. ܟܦܐ λεπτός, *a small thing, small coin, obolus, farthing.*

ܟܦܐ rt. ܟܦ. *an envelope* ܕܐܓܪܬܐ *of a letter.*

ܟܦܐ *a turnip.*

ܟܦܐ; see ܟܦܐ *an oar.*

ܟܦܐ; see ܟܦ.

ܟܦܐ; see ܟܦ.

ܟܦܐ rt. ܟܦ. m. *a gatherer, gleaner.*

ܟܦܝܢܐ = ܟܦܝܢܐ *true.*

ܟܦܝܢܐ from ܟܦܝܢܐ adv. *verily, indeed.*

ܟܦܐ m. *the confines* of a city, esp. *the land and villages under its jurisdiction, a suburb, region, surrounding country;* a monastery ܒܟܦܝܢ ܕܣܝܣ *in the region of Sis.*

ܟܦ fut. ܢܟܦ, act. part. ܟܦ, ܟܦܝ. *a) to gather, pick, pick up, collect, glean;* ܢܟܦܘ ܡܙܘܢܐ *they shall gather food* i. e. manna; ܟܦܝ ܗܘ ܒܚܩܠܐ *she gleaned in the field;* ܢܟܦ ܫܘܫܢܐ *he will gather lilies;* ܟܦ ܩܨܝܢ *picking up sticks;* ܟܦ ܩܩܡܐ *a gatherer of sycamore fruit. b) to pick up* as a bird = *eat;* with ܩܠܐ *to pick up words* as a parrot. *c)* metaph. with ܢܝܢܐ *to collect comments, explanations. d)* chem. *to collect* particles, *attract, absorb.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܦ *to be gleaned, gathered, collected.* PA. ܟܦ *to pick up* arrows, *gather in* sheaves, *gather* honey, *collect, select;* ܟܦ ܗܘ ܠܒܘܫܗ ܟܦ ܟܦ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ *his clothing was all patches;* ܟܦ ܩܠܐ *a babbler;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܦ *selected sermons.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܦ *to be gathered together.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܦܝ, ܟܦ, ܟܦ, ܟܦ, ܟܦ, ܟܦ, ܟܦ.

ܟܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *an embroiderer.*

ܟܦܐ rt. ܟܦ. m. *bait, crumbs, food;* ܟܦܐ ܕܪܝܚ *fishing-bait;* ܟܦ ܕܐܪܥܐ *crumbs* or *bait scattered on the ground;* metaph. ܟܦ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܬܟܦܝ ܠܗ ܕܐܪܥ ܕܟܦ ܕܐܪܥ *the heathen too are enticed by teaching and entrapped to repentance;* ܟܦ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܟܦ ܒܝ the world *strangles me with* its *allurements.*

ܟܦ, ܟܦ rt. ܟܦ. m. *ingathering, gleaning;* ܟܦ ܙܝܬܐ *olive-gathering;* ܟܦ ܕܟܦ *her gleanings.*

ܟܦܐ or ܟܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ dimin. of ܟܦ m. *a little collection; gathering, ingathering* of fruit.

ܠܡܩܕܡܝܐ pl. ܝܐ adj. from ܠܡܩܕܡ *a beast trained to draw a litter.*

ܠܡܩܕܡ, ܠܡܩܕܡ and ܠܡܩܕܡ f. λεκτίκιον, *a litter, a bier; a pyx, portable altar.*

ܠܩܕܡܝܬ rt. ܠܩܕ. adv. *late.*

ܠܩܕܡܝܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܠܩܕ. adj. *late, latter* opp. ܠܩܕܡ *early;* said of rain, of animals born late in the season, of plants flowering or ripening late.

ܠܩܕܡܘܬܐ rt. ܠܩܕ. f. *lateness, tardiness.*

ܠܩܢܐ or ܠܩܢܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ f. λεκάνη, *a basin, bowl, laver, dish, plate, vessel;* ܠܩܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ *a washhand-basin, foot-bath;* ܠܩܢܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ *a brazen laver.*

ܠܩܕ Pael ܠܩܦ; *to bring forth late* offspring or fruit, *to gather* late fruit. Derivatives, ܠܩܦ, ܠܩܦܢܐ, ܠܩܦܢܐ, ܠܩܦܢܐ.

ܠܩܦܐ rt. ܠܩܕ. m. *late grass, aftermath.*

ܠܩܦܝܬܝܣ from χαλκῖτις, *copperas, flowers of copper.*

ܠܩ m. dialect. *a great sack, sack for litter.*

ܠܩܐ = ܠܩ.

ܠܩ pl. ܝܬ λῆρος, m. *senseless, foolish;* ܐܝܟ ܠܩ ܕܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ *as a foolish person who talks unceasingly.*

ܠܩܘܬܐ f. *idle talk, nonsense, babbling, raving, folly.*

ܠܩ or ܠܩ = ܠܩ.

ܠܩܦ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܠܩܦ *to pronounce, sound;* ܠܐ ܡܠܦܢ ܠܘܩܝܡ ܠܐ ܡܠܦܢ *not pronouncing those letters at all.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܩܦ *to be pronounced;* ܠܐ ܕܐܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܩܦ *'Ain which sounds like Alep.*

ܠܩܦ, ܠܩܦ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ m. *a) the tongue;* ܠܩܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ *lingual letters* i.e. ܒܓܕܪܬ; *b) speech, language, pronunciation;* ܠܩܦ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ *dialect;* ܠܩܦ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ *Highland dialect* perh. the language of the Assyrian highlands opp. ܠܩܦ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ *the common speech* of Mesopotamia; ܠܩܦ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ *the Jew's language. c) a people, nation;* ܕܠ ܠܩܦ *speaking the same tongue. d)* metaph. *a stretch* of the sea, of a river, *a tongue* or *spit* of land; ܠܩܦ ܐܝܡܐ *a narrow isthmus;* ܠܩܦ ܫܐܘܠ *the mouth of Sheol;* ܠܩܦ ܢܘܪܐ *a tongue of flame;* ܠܩܦ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܟܣܦܐ *a wedge of gold or silver. e)* names of plants; ܠܩܦ ܐܪܝܐ *plantago, the plantain;* ܠܩܦ ܕܟܠܒܐ *cynoglossum, hounds-tongue;* ܠܩܦ ܕܙܘܢܐ *lolium, darnel, cockle, tares;* ܠܩܦ ܪܒܐ *plantago major;* ܠܩܦ ܕܦܪܝܢ *fraxinus ornus, a sort of ash-tree;* ܠܩܦ ܐܘܪܝܐ *borago officinalis, buglossum, borage, bugloss.* Derivatives, verb ܠܩܦ, ܠܩܦ, ܠܩܦ, ܠܩܦ, ܠܩܦ, ܠܩܦ.

ܠܩܦܢܐ, ܝܢ adj. from ܠܩܦ. *loquacious, garrulous, talkative; eloquent.*

ܠܩܦܢܘܬܐ from ܠܩܦ. f. *loquacity, talkativeness.*

ܠܩܦܢܘܬܐ from ܠܩܦ. f. *language, idiom, speech.*

ܠܩܦ f. *a button hole.*

ܠܩܫ, ܠܩܫ and ܠܩܫܝܡ adv. *below, beneath, downwards;* ܡܝܐ ܕܠܩܫ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ *the waters under the firmament;* ܕܟܬܒ ܡܢ ܠܩܫ *which Scripture mentions below.*

ܠܩܕ fut. ܢܠܩܘ, act. part. ܠܩܕ, ܠܩܕ root-meaning *to stain, pollute. To agree, be convenient, fitting, suitable, becoming, worthy;* ܕܠܩܫܝ ܠܩܕ *becoming to each;* ܡܬܩܢܐ ܠܩܕ ܠܬܠܕܐ *commands suitable for children;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܩܕ ܕܢܫܡܥ *a speech worthy to be listened to.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܩܕ *to be guilty of, devise* or *act with guile, ill-will* or *malice, to conspire* with ܥܠ or ܥܡ *against;* ܢܦܫ ܕܐܬܠܩܕ ܒܗ *a malicious soul;* ܕܐܬܠܩܕ ܒܗ *the confusion of which all alike were guilty.* Pa. ܠܩܕ *to defile, contaminate,* ܡܠܩܕ ܢܦܫ ܒܬܐܘܢ *he was defiled with carnal passions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܩܕ *to act with guile* or *deceit, to be defiled.* Derivatives, ܡܠܩܕ, ܡܠܩܕ.

ܠܩ m. a dry measure, *a half cor, half omer.*

ܠܩܡ fut. ܢܠܩܘ, act. part. ܠܩܡ, ܠܩܡ. *a) to speak, pronounce. b) to pile up, bring together.* Pa. ܠܩܡ *a) to murmur* ܡܫܩܦ ܒܝܢ ܫܦܘܬܘ *between his lips; to disparage. c) to bring together, compile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܩܡ *to be coupled, fastened together.* Derivatives, ܠܩܡ, ܠܩܡ, ܠܩܡ.

ܐܒܓܕܗܘܙܚܛܝܟܠܡܢܣܥܦܨܩܪܫܬ ✣
ܐܡܝܢ : ܐܢܝ ܐܢܕ ܠܝ ܠܥܐܠܡܐ ✣

✣ ܡ ✣

ܡ

ܡ, ܡܝܡ *Mim* the thirteenth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 40, ܡ ܡܐܡܪܐ *Discourse* 40; ܡ̇ 400.

ܡܢܐ *a*) interrog. pron. *what?* ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܟ *what have I to do with thee?* *b*) rel. pron. *that, that which, what; when, then, after that, whensoever, as often as;* ܠܐ ܡܣܬܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܬ *I do not deserve what you say, I am not worthy of that which you say;* ܡܕܡ ܕ̇ *but when;* ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ *as* = ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܡ; ܕ̇ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ *as, like;* ܡܕܡ ܕ̇ = ܡܕܡ ܕܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ ܕܡܕܡ *whatsoever, whichever, whensoever, whenever, so often as.* *c*) particle of exclamation *how! how much!* ܡܕܡ ܕ̇ ܫܢܝܐ *how terrible!* ܡܕܡ ܛܒ *how good!* *d*) ܡܕܡܢ; see ܡܕܡܢ. Derivatives, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܕ̇, ܡ̇, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕ, ܡܕ, ܡܕ, ܡܕ.

ܡܐ, many participles of ܐ verbs and of Aphel conjugations have alternate forms, with and without Alep after Mim. Nouns derived from such participles have the same alternative spelling.

ܡܐܐ, ܡܐܐ, ܡܐܐ pl. ܡܐ, ܡܐ or ܡ, ܡ̇ ܡܐ com. gen. *a hundred, a century;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ 200; ܡ̇ ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ ܡ̇ 300; ܡ̇ ܡ̇ 400, and so on; ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ ܡ̇ 800; ܡ̇ ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ *centurions.*

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇ *a cook.*

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇ and ܡ above.

ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ for ܡ̇ *a jackal.*

ܡ̇ μᾶζα, *barley-water sweetened with refined honey; barley cakes mixed with milk.*

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇, ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. m. *departure, journeying;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *going and coming;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *one day's journey.*

ܡ̇ pl. ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. f. *a departure, journeying, pilgrimage;* with ܡ̇ *a military expedition.*

ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. m. *grasping by the hand;* metaph. *help, assistance.*

ܡ̇ and ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ pl. ܡ̇, ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇ *a mine.*

ܡ̇ from ܡ̇. f. *the number one hundred.*

ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. *slanting, tottering, bending over, ready to fall;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *a tottering wall.*

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. f. *sloth, laziness, lassitude, negligence, reluctance;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *a weary weight, distasteful burden;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *strenuousness;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *indefatigable, active, assiduous.*

ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. adv. *lazily, slothfully, carelessly.*

ܡ̇, ܡ̇ ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ m. ܡ̇, ܡ̇, ܡ̇ f. rt. ܡ̇. *dead;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *he who is quite dead.*

ܡ̇ pl. ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. f. *food, victuals, provisions;* pl. *suburbs, dependent towns.*

ܡ̇, ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. *noxious, injurious, harmful;* see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬ. m. *backbiting, calumny, an evil report; a backbiter, slanderer.*

ܡܐܟܠܐ and ܡܟܠܐ rt. ܐܟܠ. m. *food, victuals, provisions.*

ܡܐܟܠܟܠ pl. of ܡܐܟܠܐ.

ܡܐܟܢܐ, ܡܐܟܢܬܐ pl. ܡܐܟܢܬܐ, ܡܐܟܢܬܗ, ܡܐܟܢܬܗ, ܡܐܟܢܬܗ, ܡܐܟܢܬܗ, ܡܐܟܢܬܗ or ܡܐܟܢ f. μηχανή, *an engine; a stratagem; a cunning* or *ingenious device;* ܡܐܟܢ ܐܒܢܐ *a stone hurled from an engine;* metaph. ܡܐܟܢ ܕܕܝܢܐ *means of justice = true arguments.*

ܡܐܟܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟ. adv. *by way of reproof, reprovingly.*

ܡܐܠܗܘܬܐ, ܡܐܠܗܘܬܐ from ܐܠܗ *deifying, making divine, making to be a partaker of the divine nature; divine.*

ܡܐܠܗܘܬܐ from ܐܠܗ f. *deification.*

ܡܐܠܠܝ and rarely ܡܐܠܠ; see ܡܠܠ. adv. *rather.*

ܡܐܡܘܢܐ for ܡܡܘܢܐ *mammon.*

ܡܐܡܪܐ, ܡܐܡܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. *speech, diction; a discourse, sermon, homily,* esp. *a metrical homily; a treatise, a division* of a book; *a proposition;* with ܕܝܢ *a disputation.*

ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, act. part. ܡܠܐ, part. adj. ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܝܢܐ. *to irk, bore, be irksome, tedious; to be reluctant, unwilling, weary of;* with ܢܦܫ *his soul was weary of, abhorred . . .;* usually impers. with ܠ; ܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ *he was weary of them;* ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܠܝ *it does not annoy me, I do not mind.* Part. adj. *slothful, inactive, lazy, negligent.* Aph. ܐܡܠ *to be careless, negligent, slothful, indolent, inactive; to neglect, grow weary;* ܐܡܠܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܠܢ *as we have received mercy we faint not.* Derivatives, ܡܠܝܢܐ, ܡܠܝܢܐ.

ܡܠ, ܡܠܐ or ܡܢܐ pl. ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ m. *a vessel, utensil, implement, instrument; a garment, dress; clothing, an outfit, furniture, baggage;* ܡܢܝ ܕܩܛܢܐ—ܡܢܝ ܕܩܛܢܐ *cotton, woollen clothing;* ܡܢܝ ܕܝܩܪܐ *costly raiment;* ܡܢܝ ܕܐܒܠܐ *mourning;* ܡܢܝ ܕܕܗܒܐ *golden vessels* or *ornaments;* ܡܢܝ ܕܢܘܫܐ *his armour-bearer.* Metaph. ܡܢܝ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ *a vessel of perdition;* ܡܢܝ ܕܪܚܡܐ *vessels of mercy.*

ܡܢܝ ܟܪܝܐ *the viscera, entrails, bowels.*

ܡܢܝ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *vessels* or *fittings of the altar.*

ܡܢܝ ܙܝܢܐ *weapons, arms.*

ܡܢܝ ܙܡܪܐ *musical instruments.*

ܡܢܝ ܕܐܘܠܕܐ *the organs of reproduction.*

ܡܢܝ ܚܡܪܐ *wine-vessels, wine-skins, casks.*

ܡܢܝ ܢܓܪܐ *carpenters' tools.*

ܡܢܝ ܩܪܡܐ *potters' vessels.*

ܡܢܝ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *vessels of the sanctuary, eucharistic vessels.*

ܡܢܝ ܙܝܢܐ *arms, weapons.*

ܡܢܝ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *sacred vessels, vestments.*

ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ the heresiarch *Manes* A. D. 240, founder of the Manichaean sect.

ܡܢܝܐ, ܡܢܝܐ; see ܡܢܝܐ *money.*

ܡܢܝܐ for ܡܢܝ *Manes.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ from ܡܢܝ *a Manichee, follower of Manes.*

ܡܢܝܐ or ܡܢܝܐ; see ܡܢܝܐ *fibre.*

ܡܢܝܐ and ܡܢܝܐ; see ܡܢܝܐ *a balance.*

ܡܢܝܐ; see ܡܢܝܐ *mastic.*

ܡܢܝܐ, ܡܢܝܐ rt. ܡܢܝ. *healing, therapeutic; a healer, physician.*

ܡܢܝܐ rt. ܡܢܝ. f. *healing.*

ܡܢܝܐ; see ܡܢܝܐ *a saw.*

ܡܢܝܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a band;* ܡܢܝ ܕܒܛܢܐ *a girdle, belt; the waist.*

ܡܢܝ; see ܡܢ and ܡܢ.

ܡܢܝ pl. ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. f. *a handful, bundle, burden.*

ܡܢܝ *the elbow, bend of the arm, a cubit.*

ܡܢܝ; see ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. f. *baking; a bakeress.*

ܡܢܝ; see ܡܢ.

ܡܢܝ = ܡܢ *the poppy.*

ܡܢ or ܡܢ μάκερ, *mace.*

ܡܢ; see ܡܢ.

ܡܢ or ܡܢ m. μάρρον, *a mattock, hoe, a mallet.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢ act. part. of ܡܢ; ܡܢ, ܡܢ act. part. of ܡܢ.

ܡܢ; see ܡܢ.

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܪ. f. *bitterness.*

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ and ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ; see ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ; see ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܝܪܬܐ rt. ܡܪܪ. f. *must, the juice of the grape as it flows from the winepress.*

ܡܪܝܪܬܢܐ *sweet, juicy.*

ܡܪܝܪ denom. verb; see ܡܪܪ.

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ; see ܡܪܪ.

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ; see ܡܪܪ.

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *confidence, reliance.*

ܡܐܐ emph. st. of ܡܐ *one hundred;* ܡܐܝܢ dual of ܡܐ.

ܡܐ or ܡܐ pl. ܡܐ or ܡܐ; see ܡܐ.

ܡܐܬܝܡܛܝܩܐ *μαθεματικός, mathematical.*

ܡܐܬܐ or ܡܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. *coming, arrival, advent;* ܡܐܬܗ ܕܦܪܩܢ *the coming of the Saviour;* ܡܐܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܚܝܠ *whose onslaught is hard to resist.*

ܡܐܝܬܐ and ܡܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. *a) coming, advent,* ܡܐܝܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ *coming to himself, recovery of consciousness;* ܡܐܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܢܝܬܐ *the second coming of Christ;* ܡܐܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ *accession to the throne. b) an attack, incursion.*

ܡܐܝܡ, ܡܐܝܡ Aphel part. of ܡܐ.

ܡܚܝܪܢܐ, ܡܚܝܪܢܐ rt. ܚܝܪ *a comforter, consoler; comforting, consolatory.*

ܡܚܝܡܐ, ܡܚܝܡܢܐ rt. ܚܝܡ. *noxious; an evil-doer, malefactor.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܡ. f. *harm, detriment; wickedness, evil conduct, iniquity.*

ܡܚܝܢܢܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. *clamorous.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *uneasiness, mental disturbance.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. *he* or *that which shows forth, declares; a prophet, lawgiver.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. f. *a) a declaration;* legal. *a deposition. b) restoration, rebuilding.*

ܡܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. adv. *dispersedly, here and there.*

ܡܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *dispersion, separation;* ܡܚܝܘܬܐ *we who are dispersed.*

ܡܚܝܘܢܐ, ܡܚܝܘܢܐ *a scatterer, spendthrift; a medicine which dissipates swellings.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. f. *glittering brightness.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. pl. *a lattice window.*

ܡܚܝܢܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. *causing shame, bringing to confusion,* ܡܚܝܢܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܢܢܐ *hope which maketh not ashamed.*

ܡܚܝܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. *confounding, confuting.*

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ pl. ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܚܝ. m. *a spring, source, fount* esp. *one gushing forth abundantly;* ܡܚܝܢ ܡܝܐ *springs of water;* ܡܚܝܢ ܚܝܐ *a source of life.*

ܡܚܝܫܢܐ pl. ܡܚܝܫܢܐ rt. ܚܝܫ. m. *a scoffer, mocker.*

ܡܚܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܫ. f. *derision, mockery.*

ܡܚܝܫܝܬܝܬ rt. ܚܝܫ. adv. *mockingly, derisively.*

ܡܚܝܫ rt. ܚܝ. m. *barking.*

ܡܚܝܫܝܬܝܬ or ܡܚܝܫܝܬܝܬ rt. ܚܝ. adv. *subtilly, sophistically;* with ܠܐ *without discrimination* or *examination.*

ܡܚܝܫܢܐ, ܡܚܝܫܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. *a) one who examines, discusses, investigates, tries. b) trying, disputing.*

ܡܚܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *investigation, examination.*

ܡܚܝܠܢܐ, ܡܚܝܠܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. *he* or *that which makes to cease, abolishes, confutes, destroys.*

ܡܚܝܢܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *one who discerns, considers, examines.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *discernment, perception, skill.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ part. of verb ܚܝܡ.

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. *domestic;* gram. *primitive* opp. derived.

ܡܚܝܢܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. *sad, plaintive.*

ܡܚܝܚܝܠܝܬ rt. ܚܝ. adv. *in confusion, confusedly, disorderly.*

ܡܚܝܚܝܢܢܐ, ܡܚܝܚܝܢܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. *one who confuses, confounds.*

ܡܚܝܚܝܢܢܐ from ܚܝܚ. *astounding, stupefying.*

ܡܚܝܚܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *the gullet.*

ܡܚܝܚܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *a tubercle, small ulcer,* esp. ܡܚܝܚܝܢܬܐ *on the eye;* ܡܚܝܚܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *a hemorrhoid; laxity of the anus.*

ܡܕܟܘܢܝܐ, ܡܕܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܕܟܘ. *unexpected, sudden.*

ܡܕܒܢܝܐ, ܡܕܒܢܝܬܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. *a builder, founder, restorer; edifying.*

ܡܕܚܚܡܐ rt. ܚܚܡ. *torn, rent; dissolute.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܝܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a despiser, scorner.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. adv. *carelessly, despicably.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *negligence, contempt.*

ܡܕܚܫܚܢܝܐ, ܡܕܚܫܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. *a) one who prepares perfumes. b) exhilarating.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܝܐ, ܡܕܚܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. *a scorner; scornful.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. adv. *with contempt, contemptuously.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܝܬܐ from ܚܫܢܐ. adv. *carnally.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *contempt.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܘܬܐ from ܚܫܢܐ. f. *incarnation.*

ܡܕܚ, ܡܕܚܐ Aphel part. of ܕܚ.

ܡܕܚܘܬܐ and ܡܕܚܘܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚ. f. *distance, remoteness, a far journey.*

ܡܕܚܝܢܝܐ, ܡܕܚܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚܝ. *a kicking* horse or mule.

ܡܕܚܢܝܐ rt. ܕܚ. m. *one who pours forth, sheds abroad;* ܡܕܚܢܝܐ ܕܗܪܣܝܐ *a source* or *author of heresy.*

ܡܕܚܢܝܐ rt. ܕܚ. m. *a gleaner, gatherer.*

ܡܕܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚܪ. f. *inquiry, investigation.*

ܡܕܚܪܘܝܐ, ܡܕܚܪܘܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚܪ. *diminishing, of diminution.*

ܡܕܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܕܚܪ. f. *deficiency.*

ܡܕܚܫܘܬܐ rt. ܕܚܫ. f. *clearness, transparency.*

ܡܕܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܕܚܬ, ܕܚܬ. f. *a) abstraction, separation. b) settlement, quittance.*

ܡܕܚܬܝܐ, ܡܕܚܬܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚܬ, ܕܚܬ. *external.*

ܡܕܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܕܚܬ, ܕܚܬ. f. *separation; a break, rupture between the joints.*

ܡܕܚܕܐ = ܡܕܚܕ ܗܘܐ Pael part. pass. of ܕܚܕ. *blessed be he.*

ܡܕܚܕܢܝܐ rt. ܕܚܕ. *blessing; one who blesses.*

ܡܕܚܕܢܘܬܐ rt. ܕܚܕ. f. *benediction.*

ܡܕܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚܕ. adv. *clearly, lucidly.*

ܡܕܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܕܚܕ. f. *elucidation, explanation.*

ܡܕܚܕܢܝܐ rt. ܕܚܕ. *lightning, flashing like lightning.*

ܡܕܚܡܝܢܝܐ, ܡܕܚܡܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *fit for boiling; having the power of digesting.*

ܡܕܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *ripeness, ripening.*

ܡܚ *to grow flat, tasteless* as wine; pass. part. ܡܚܝ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ *tasteless, senseless.* Derivative, ܡܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܡܚܐ m. *Indian pea.*

ܡܚܐ = ܡܚܐ pl. of ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ Aphel part. of verb ܡܚ.

ܡܚܐ m. some sort of fruit.

ܡܚܐ (ܡܚ) rt. ܡܚ. *a spot where fire breaks forth* esp. *a vent of volcanic flames.*

ܡܓܕܐ, ܡܓܕܐ pl. ܡܓܕ rt. ܓܕ. m. *a tower, bulwark;* often forms part of the name of a place.

ܡܓܕܠܝܐ from ܡܓܕܠ pr. n. *Magdalen, of Magdala,* ܡܪܝܡ ܡܓܕܠܝܐ *Mary Magdalen.*

ܡܓܕܘܬܐ rt. ܓܕ. f. gram. *aphaeresis, contraction.*

ܡܓܕܘܬܐ rt. ܓܕ. f. gram. *aphaeresis, dropping of a letter* at the beginning or end of a word.

ܡܓܕܦ, ܡܓܕܦܢܝܐ, ܡܓܕܦܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܕ. *blasphemous; a blasphemer.*

ܡܓܕܦܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܕ. adv. *blasphemously.*

ܡܓܕܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܕ. f. *blasphemy.*

ܡܓܗ, ܡܓܗ Aphel act. part. of ܓܗ.

ܡܓܗ usually pl. ܡܓܗ rt. ܓܗ. m. *dawn, daybreak;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܓܗ ܗܘ *the star which rises at dawn;* ܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܓܗ ܩܕܡ ܫܒܬܐ *the night immediately preceding the Sabbath.*

ܡܓܘܢܝܐ rt. ܓܘ. *that which sets free, gives refuge.*

ܡܓܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܘ. f. *escape, deliverance.*

ܡܓܘܫܢܘܬܐ cf. ܓܘܫ. f. *whispering, speaking softly.*

ܡܓܘܫܢܝܬܐ from ܓܘܫ. adv. *flaming, like flames.*

ܡܓܘܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓ. f. *initiation, acquaintance;* with ܒ *skill.*

ܡܓܘܓ pl. ܡܓܘܓ, ܡܓ from Zend môghu, a fire-worshipper. m. *a magian, mage, a priest of the Persian religion, one professing*

magianism; a magician, wizard; ܡܓܘܣܝܐ *the Magian* i. e. *the Persian nation.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܓܘܣ, ܡܓܘܣ, ܡܓܘܣܘܬܐ, ܡܓܘܣ.

ܡܓܘܣܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܡܓܘܣ f. *magianism, the doctrine of the magi, fire-worship;* pl. *magic arts, enchantments.*

ܡܓܘܣܝܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܡܓܘܣ. m. *a magian, fire-worshipper, Chaldaean.*

ܡܓܪܐ rt. ܓܪ. m. *a sickle, bill-hook.*

ܡܓܪܐ *an anchorite;* see Pa. part. of ܓܪ.

ܡܓܪܘܬܐ rt. ܓܪ. f. *want, lack, bereavement* esp. of children, *barrenness; penury; a penurious* or *destitute life* as that of anchorites.

ܡܓܪܐ, ܡܓܪܢܐ, ܡܓܪܢܐ rt. ܓܪ. *one who makes to be childless* or *barren.*

ܡܓܪܐ m. *lame;* ܡܓܪܬܐ f. *fat, soft.*

ܡܓܪܐ rt. ܓܪ. m. *a*) *an axe, hatchet, saw,* esp. for smoothing stone. *b*) *a dagger; a lancet, scalpel.*

ܡܓܫܢܐ, ܡܓܫܢܐ rt. ܓܫ. *ludicrous, ridiculous; comical, amusing, funny.*

ܡܓܫܢܐܝܬ rt. ܓܫ. adv. *comically; derisively.*

ܡܓܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܫ. f. *laughter, ridicule, derision.*

ܡܓܘܒܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܓܒ. f. *an answer.*

ܡܓܘܒܢܐ, ܡܓܘܒܢܐ rt. ܓܒ. *answering, correspondent.*

ܡܓܘܗܘܬܐ rt. ܓܗ. f. *tastelessness, insipidity; brackishness.*

ܡܓܘܢܐ, ܡܓܘܢܐ rt. ܓܢ. *dried up, waterless;* ܡܓܘܢܐ ܥܝܢܐ *springs which have failed.*

ܡܓܘܫܢܐ rt. ܓܫ. *a liberal giver.*

ܡܓܘܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܫ. f. *a breaking forth, overflowing.*

ܡܓܘܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܫ. f. *ejection, rejection.*

ܡܓܘܣܘܢ, ܡܓܘܣܘܢ or ܡܓܘܣܘܢ m. *μάγιστρος, a master, steward, prefect; master of the horse, master of the imperial household, chief officer of the emperor's palace.*

ܡܓܘܣܘܢܐ, ܡܓܘܣܘܢ pl. ܡܓܘܣܘܢ or ܝܐ m. *magistrianus, provincial.*

ܡܓܘܢ, ܡܓܘܢ, ܡܓܘܢ, ܡܓܘܢ or ܡܓܘܢ pl. ܝܐ m. *μάγειρος, a*) *a cook, baker, butcher;* ܡܓܘܢ ܪܫ *the head-cook;* ܡܓܘܢ ܫܡܫܐ *scullions;* ܡܓܘܢ ܒܝܬ *the kitchen.* *b*) *a cooking-pot, kettle.*

ܡܓܘ APHEL ܐܡܓܐ denom. verb from ܡܓܘ. *to be purulent, discharge pus* or *matter.*

(ܐܦܝ) ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. m. lit. *uncovering of the face, unveiling,* hence *confidence.*

ܡܓܘ, ܡܓܘ pl. ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. f. *a sickle.*

ܡܓܘ m. ܡܓܘ f. pl. ܡܓܘ and ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. *a roll, scroll, volume; a schedule, codicil; a sheet, skin, parchment;* ܡܓܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ *skins for writings.*

ܡܓܘ pl. ܝܐ m. *a lash, whip.*

ܡܓܘ, ܡܓܘ from ܓܘ. *freezing, icy.*

ܡܓܘ, ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. *a captive, exile.*

ܡܓܘ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܓܘ. m. *a clod, lump of mud.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. *a cheat, knave.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. f. *an explanation; a display.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. adv. *clearly, openly.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. f. *captivity; manifestation.*

ܡܓܘ, ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. *a*) *revealing, manifesting.* *b*) *a starling.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. adv. *clearly, openly.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. f. *uncovering, manifestation;* ܡܓܘ ܦܐ *unveiling of the face* = *confidence.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. f. *being splay-mouthed, having the upper lip drawn back exposing the teeth.*

ܡܓܘ; see ܡܓܘ and ܡܓܘ.

ܡܓܘ m. corrupt from *κροκόμαγμα, the autumn crocus.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. *impudent, importunate.*

ܡܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. f. *impudence.*

ܡܓܘ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܓܘ. m. *a destroyer, exterminator.*

ܡܓܘ adv. *gratis, freely, without expense, payment* or *recompense; empty, in vain;* legal. ܡܓܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ a woman divorcing her husband *shall depart empty* i. e. without her dowry.

ܡܓܢܐ, ܡܓܢܐ pl. ܡܓܢܬܐ, ܡܓܢܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *a short buckler, round shield.*

ܡܓܢܐ rt. ܓܢ. *armed with a round shield; disk-shaped.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢܒ. adv. *secretly, by stealth.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ, ܡܓܢܝܬܐ or ܡܓܢܝܬܐ f. *loadstone, magnet;* ܡܓܢܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܓܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *the attraction of the loadstone towards iron.*

ܡܓܢܐ rt. ܓܢܐ. m. *a retiring room, a couch* or *bed; lying* or *sitting down.*

ܡܓܢܐ, ܡܓܢܐ from ܡܓܢ. adj. *freely given, free, without payments.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *censure, reproach.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ, ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. adj. *reproachful, vituperative, contumelious, expressive of deserving censure* or *rebuke.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *descent, gliding down, overshadowing, protection, abiding, indwelling.*

ܡܓܢ or ܡܓܢ Aphel act. part.; see ܓܢ.

ܡܓܢ pl. ܢ from ܡܓ. m. *a) reclining, lying down, sitting down* esp. at table. *b) a base. c) a flagon, oil-flask.*

ܡܓܢܐ m. *a bolt, bar.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *consigning, depositing, commendation;* ܡܓܢܬܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ or ܡܓܢܬܐ *commendatory letters.*

ܡܓܢܐ rt. ܓܢ. m. *one suffering from nausea.*

ܡܓܢܐ, ܡܓܢܐ rt. ܓܢ. *enticing, inciting, provocative; a seducer.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. adv. *provoking emulation.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *incitement, enticement.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. *destitution.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. *failure.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. rt. ܓܢ. *a fire shovel.*

ܡܓܢܐ, ܡܓܢܐ rt. ܓܢ. *stimulating, inciting; an instigator, stirrer up of strife.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *stirring up of strife, instigation; an assault.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *delay; patience.*

ܡܓܢ; see ܡܓܢ.

ܡܓܢ f. *a mortar.*

ܡܓܢ, ܡܓܢ rt. ܓܢ. *crushing, pulverizing, destructive.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *shattering.*

ܡܓܢ rt. ܓܢ. m. a stake of wood *scraped smooth.*

ܡܓܢ rt. ܓܢ. f. *a shovel, a ladle.*

ܡܓܢ ܐܪܟܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *longsuffering, indulgent kindness.*

ܡܓ act. part. ܡܓ, denom. verb from ܡܓ. *to worship according to magian rites; to profess magianism; to mutter.* Pa. ܡܓ *to celebrate magian rites, practise magic arts, use enchantments.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܓ *to become a fire-worshipper.*

ܡܓ from ܡܓ. m. *muttering.*

ܡܓܬܐ rt. ܓ. f. *exploration, examination.*

ܡܕ and ܡܕ cognate roots to ܡܕ. Derivatives, ܡܕ, ܡܕ, ܡܕ, ܡܕ, ܡܕ.

ܡܕܝܐ from ܡܕ. adv. *Median, in the Medes' language.*

ܡܕܝܐ also spelt ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ and ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܐ f. *a) tribute;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the king's tribute* or *tax;* with ܡܠ *to pay tribute;* with ܐܟ *to collect. b) a fine, penalty.*

ܡܕܒܚ, ܡܕܒܚ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ rt. ܕܒܚ. m. *an altar; the sanctuary, the holy place where the altar stands;* ܡܕܒܚܬܗ the same.

ܡܕܒܚ rt. ܕܒܚ. m. *one who offers sacrifice, the sacrificing priest.*

ܡܕܚܐ, ܡܕܚܐ rt. ܕܚ. *pricking, stinging.*

ܡܕܚܬܐ rt. ܕܚ. *packing up* for a journey.

ܡܕܚܐ rt. ܕܚ. *adhesive;* ܡܕܚܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *bandages closing* a wound.

ܡܕܒܪ, ܡܕܒܪ rt. ܕܒܪ. m. *wilderness, desert;* ܡܕܒܪ ܕܢܝܬܪܝܐ *the Nitrian Desert.*

ܡܕܒܪ, ܡܕܒܪ Pael act. part. of ܕܒܪ. *a guide, leader;* ܡܕܒܪܝ ܐܪܚܐ *pilots.*

ܡܕܒܪ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܕܒܪ. adj. *desert, deserted.*

ܡܕܒܪܝ, ܡܕܒܪܝ from ܡܕܒܪ *of* or *belonging to a desert, solitary; a hermit;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the desert road* i. e. *road to* or *through the desert.*

ܡܕܒܪܢܐ rt. ܕܒܪ. m. *a leader, ruler, judge, governor, prefect;* with ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ *a regent; a pilot; a tutor, guardian; a bishop, abbot.*

ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ rt. ܕܒܪ. adv. *providently, prudently, discreetly; providentially, by the providence of God, according to the Divine dispensation.*

ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ pl. ܢܝܬ rt. ܕܒܪ. f. *a) guidance, direction; steering; rule, government, administration; stewardship, leadership. b) manner of proceeding, action, course. c) prudence, foresight. d) a province, prefecture. e) the Divine dispensation, the providence, government* or *economy of God;* often used of our Lord's whole doings with mankind esp. of His incarnation and life on earth, and in the plural, of His acts in the flesh.

ܡܕܒܪܢܝܐ, ܡܕܒܪܢܝܐ from ܡܕܒܪ. adj. *of the desert, inhabiting the desert.*

ܡܕܒܪܢܝܐ, ܣܝܡܐ rt. ܕܒܪ. adj. *a) of* or *belonging to government. b) dispensatory, according to our Lord's dispensation.*

ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ fem. of ܡܕܒܪܢܐ *an abbess, superior.*

ܡܕܒܪܟܢܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. m. *one who nullifies, stultifies.*

ܡܕܒܪܩܬܐ from ܒܪܩ. f. *gilding, overlaying with gold.*

ܡܕܒܪܢܐ rt. ܒܪܢ. m. *he* or *that which makes fat* or *oily.*

ܡܕܒܪܒܪܝܬܐ rt. ܒܪܒܪ. adv. *confusedly, irregularly; in confusion* or *perturbation.*

ܡܕܒܪܒܪܘܬܐ rt. ܒܪܒܪ. f. *trouble, disturbance;* ܡܕܒܪܒܪܘܬ ܠܒܐ *confusion of mind, perturbation.*

ܡܕܒܪܒܪܢܐ, ܬܝܡܐ rt. ܒܪܒܪ. *troubling, disturbing; a disturber, troubler.*

ܡܕܒܪܒܪܝܬܐ rt. ܒܪܒܪ. adv. *irregularly.*

ܡܕܒܪܢܐ E-Syr. ܡܕܒܪܢܐ, ܬܝܡܐ *a pander, procurer.*

ܡܕܒܪܡܢܐ, ܣܝܡܐ rt. ܒܪܡ. *afflicting, reducing to misery.*

ܡܕܒܪܙܐ rt. ܒܪܙ. m. ܡܕܒܪܙ ܣܘܣܝܐ *a breaker in of horses.*

ܡܕܒܪܙܐ, ܡܕܒܪܙܐ rt. ܡܕܒܪ. *rotten, spoiled, crusted;* ܒܝܥܐ ܡܕܒܪܙܐ *rotten eggs;* ܟܣܦܐ ܡܕܒܪܙܐ *dross of silver.*

ܡܕܒܪܐ pl. emph. of ܡܕܒܪܐ.

ܡܕܒܪܟܢܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. *terrible, inspiring terror.*

ܡܕܒܪܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. f. *horrifying, the inspiring of terror.*

ܡܕܒܪܦܢܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *one who drives forth, banishes.*

ܡܕܒܪܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. adj. *of divorcement,* with ܟܬܒܐ *a writing of divorcement.*

ܡܕܒܪܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. f. *rejection, putting away;* ܡܕܒܪܦܢܘܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ *a writing of divorcement.*

ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܕܝ pr. n. f. *Media.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܕܝܝܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܡܕܝ. *a Mede, Median.*

ܡܕܝ and ܡܕܝܐ plurals of ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. m. *flight, escape.*

ܡܕܝܚܢܐ, ܣܝܡܐ rt. ܡܕܚ. *consuming, causing to waste away; causing perspiration.*

ܡܕܝܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܚ. f. *pining, wasting away.*

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. *deliverance.*

ܡܕܝܟܢܐ, ܣܝܡܐ rt. ܕܝܟ. *a servant, attendant, steward.*

ܡܕܝܢ or ܡܕܝܢ pr. n. *Midian.*

ܡܕܝܢ comp. of ܡܢ and ܕܝܢ *well then, so then, then, therefore.*

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢܬ, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. f. *a city, town;* rarely *a province, country;* ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܕܝܢܬ *in various cities;* ܡܕܝܢܬ ܬܪܝܢ *the two cities* = Seleucia and Ctesiphon; ܡܕܝܢܬ ܥܣܪܐ *Decapolis;* ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ *the city of God* = Antioch; ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܐ *the royal city, the capital;* ܡܕܝܢܬ ܩܕܫܐ *the holy city* = Jerusalem; ܡܕܝܢܬ ܫܠܡܐ *the city of peace* = Baghdad. The Blessed Virgin Mary is called ܡܕܝܢܬ ܕܝܫܝ *the city of the Son of Jesse.*

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, ܣܝܡܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. *a) of the city, urban, civil, civic;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ *civic affairs, municipal matters. b) a citizen.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ, ܣܝܡܐ from ܡܕܝܢ. *a Midianite.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. f. *civil government.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. f. *a little town.*

ܡܕܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܕܝܪ. f. *delighting, delight.*

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a wallet, travelling-bag.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. *gazing, regarding.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. *looking, beholding.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. m. *a story* of a building, *a flat, a lofty dwelling; a habitation;* metaph. *the heavens, the zones of the heavenly spheres.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. *a dweller, inhabiter.*

ܡܕܝ Pael ܡܕܝ *to season, salt, compound, prepare with care;* with ܡܕܝ *to mix* or *prepare drugs;* ܐܝܬ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *an antidote compounded of sweet and bitter* herbs; ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *pungent salt.* Metaph. with ܡܕܝ *to compass the death of* any one; with ܡܕܝ *to prepare wiles;* with ܡܕܝ *to lay a cunning trap;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *seasoned with the salt of truth;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *his speech was seasoned with love and knowledge.* Ethpa. ܡܕܝ *to be seasoned, spiced, salted;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *oil compounded with spices;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *the dull are seasoned by it* i.e. by instruction. Derivatives, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *dentifrice.*

ܡܕܝ or ܡܕܝ only pl. rt. ܡܕ. m. *herbs, seasoning, condiments,* as pepper, cinnamon, &c.

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a razor;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕ ܡܕ *he stood on the edge of a razor = was in great peril.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ Pael infin. of ܡܕ. f. *a cleansing, purging, pruning; purification; purity.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕ rt. ܡܕ. *purifying, purging;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *purgative medicine;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *purgatorial fire.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a recorder, chronicler.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡ (?). f. *a mortar.*

ܡܕ pl. ܡܕ rt. ܡ. *wooden door-bolts.*

ܡܕ and ܡܕ m. *a millipede, woodlouse.*

ܡܕ, ܡܕ rt. ܡ. *a*) adj. *troubling, disturbing;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *disturbing* or *agitating thoughts;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *a troubling conscience.* *b*) subst. *a troubler, agitator, instigator.*

ܡܕ, ܡܕ rt. ܡ. *lifting up* or *out; a pulley;* ܡܕ ܡܕ ܡܕ ܡܕ ܡܕ *I rely on thy prayers to help me out.*

ܡܕ rt. ܡ. *a*) *indicative, specifying.* *b*) *rarefying.*

ܡܕ from ܡ. *an accuser, adversary.*

ܡܕ from ܡ. adv. *in hostile opposition.*

ܡܕ com. gen. and both numbers, but with a pl. ܡܕ *affairs, things. Something, anything, aught, somewhat, some, some or other; any one, some one, a certain . . .;* ܡܕ ܡ *some time;* ܡܕ ܡ *some fortresses;* ܡ ܡ *a certain rumour;* ܡ ܡ *that which, anything which, something which, whatever;* ܡ ܡ *of some sort, different sorts, various, certain;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *certain words;* ܡ ܡ *some, a few;* ܡ ܡ *in some things, partly;* ܡ ܡ or ܡ ܡ *at his own expense;* ܡ ܡ *everything* cf. ; ܡ ; or ܡ *nothing at all;* ܡ ܡ *it is good for nothing.*

ܡ, ܡ from ܡ. *something; a being; special.*

ܡ ܡ from ܡ. f. *the being something.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *an imitator; representative, typical.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *probably, conjecturally.*

ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. *imitation, resemblance.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *lying down, a couch, bed;* ܡ ܡ *sexual intercourse;* ܡ ܡ *noontide rest, siesta;* eccles. ܡ ܡ *one of the canonical hours said before going to bed = ܡ compline.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. *soporific.*

ܡ from ܡ. *blood red, crimson; sanguine, rubicund.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *wonderful.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ from ܡ. m. *a wine-cellar, store-room;* metaph. ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ the bee *stores up honey in cells.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. only constr. st. ܡ rt. ܡ. m. (rarely f. when denoting a country).

a) *the sunrise, the eastern sky, the east;* ܡܕܢܚܐ *in the east;* ܠܡܕܢܚܐ *towards the east;* ܡܕܢܚ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *north-east;* ܠܡܕܢܚ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *south-eastward;* ܠܡܕܢܚ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *eastward;* ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚ ܡܕܒܪܐ *at the east of the desert.* *b*) in a narrower sense *the Persian empire; Syria, Assyria;* also esp. eccles. *Chaldaea* and *Assyria* opp. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *Mesopotamia* and *Syria;* ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *the See of the East.*

ܡܕܢܚܝܐ, ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܢܚ. *a*) *east, eastern;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ *the east wind.* *b*) pl. *Easterns, Orientals;* ܩܬܝܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ *Patriarch of the Eastern* Christians.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܕܢܚ. m. ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ *He Who maketh the dawn to rise.*

ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܕܝܐ m. *a thread* esp. *the thread first tied to the loom.*

ܡܕܥܐ, ܡܕܥܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. *the mind, intellect, understanding;* ܡܕܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the rational mind;* ܠܐ ܡܕܥ and ܚܣܪ ܡܕܥܐ *wanting in understanding, ignorant, unwise;* ܡܢ ܡܕܥܗ *out of his mind.*

ܡܕܥ denom. verb from ܡܕܥܐ *to endow with mind.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܕܥ *to be endowed with mind; to possess intelligence, to understand, know.*

ܡܕܚܝܐ, ܡܕܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܚ. *quenching; an extinguisher.*

ܡܕܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܚ. f. *quenching, extinction.*

ܡܕܥܝܢ, ܡܕܥܝܢܐ, ܡܕܥܝܢܬܐ from ܡܕܥ. *intelligent, intelligible, rational; skilful, expert.*

ܡܕܚܝܐ, ܡܕܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܚ. *a*) *offending, contentious;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܚܝܬܐ *a vexed* or *unquiet spirit.* *b*) *blinding, befogging.*

ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܐ Aphel act. part. of ܡܕ *to pound.*

ܡܕܡ pl. ܡܕܡܝܢ Aphel pass. part. of ܡܕ. *instructed, expert, versed.*

ܡܕܡܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *skill, complete aptitude.*

ܡܕܡܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a mortar.*

ܡܕܐ *to be rotten* as an egg. Pa. ܡܕܐ *to go bad, rot* as eggs or fruit. Aph. ܐܡܕܐ perh. denom. verb from ܡܕܐ *to crack* as parched ground. Derivative, ܡܕܐ.

ܡܕܐ pl. ܐ com. gen. usually m. *a clod, lump of earth, mould* or *clay, soil;* ܡܕܐ ܕܐܕܡ *the earth whence Adam was formed;* ܡܕܐ ܚܘܪܐ *white clay;* ܡܕܐ ܕܩܪܡܝܐ *potter's clay.* Derivatives, verb ܡܕܐ, ܡܕܐ, ܡܕܐ, ܡܕܐ.

ܡܕܐ m. *the cord* wherewith a load is tied on a camel.

ܡܕܪܓܬܐ from ܕܪܓܐ. adv. *in its degree.*

ܡܕܪܐ m. rt. ܕܪ. *a cylinder, roller* for breaking clods.

ܡܕܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ dimin. of ܡܕܪܐ f. *a small roller, hand-roller.*

ܡܕܪܐ pl. ܡܕܪܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. m. *a winnowing-shovel, winnowing-fan.*

ܡܕܪܐ from ܡܕܐ. *earthy.*

ܡܕܪܐ, ܡܕܪܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. *a winnower, scatterer, a spendthrift.*

ܡܕܪܐ rt. ܕܪ. *comprehending, intelligent.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. f. *a*) *perception, conception, comprehension;* astron. *an observation.* *b*) *arrival, attainment* esp. *attaining puberty.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. f. *a*) *trodden ground; a rut.* *b*) *a footstool, step.*

ܡܕܪܬܝܬ rt. ܕܪ. adv. *craftily.*

ܡܕܪܬܝܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. f. *craft, slyness, cunning.*

ܡܕܪܐ from ܡܕܐ. *a creature of earth, earthly being.*

ܡܕܪܐ m. *a spindle.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ from ܕܪܐ. f. *stretching out the arm.*

ܡܕܪܫ, ܡܕܪܫܐ pl. ܫ rt. ܕܪܫ. m. *an exposition, commentary, a doctrinal hymn, hymn, ode.*

ܡܕܪܫܬܐ rt. ܕܪܫ. f. *skill, training.*

ܡܕܪܫܢܐ, ܡܕܪܫܢܬܐ rt. ܕܪܫ. *a*) subst. *schoolmaster, teacher.* *b*) adj. *disputed, debated.*

ܡܕܪܫܬܐ rt. ܕܪܫ. f. *a school.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ from ܡܕܐ. f. *earth.*

ܡܕܪܐ rt. ܕܪ. m. *a pestle.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. f. *silence, negligence.*

ܡܕܐ fut. ܢܡܕܐ *to cook, boil, boil up.* Derivatives, ܡܕܐ, ܡܕܐ.

ܡܕܐ infin. of verb ܡܕ.

ܡܕܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *giving.*

ܡܕܚܚܝܬܐ from ܡܕܚܚ. adv. *gaudily, showily.*

ܡܕܚܚܘܬܐ from ܡܕܚܚ. f. *blossoming, bloom, prime, vigour.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܬܐ Ar. gram. *denoting distinct utterance, forming a syllable,* ܐܘܟܝ ܡܕܝܢܐ *a vowel* added to facilitate pronunciation.

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *syllabification, addition of a vowel.*

ܡܕܝܢ *a pervert to Islam;* see ܡܕ.

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܕܝܢ. f. *Islamism; the Hegira.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ from ܡܕܝܢ. *an Arab, Mussulman.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. *a leader, guide, director.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *direction, guidance.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *one who adorns, beautifies;* ܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *kings who have furnished* or *embellished monasteries.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܕ. *becoming, honourable.*

ܡܕܡܢܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *giving existence; a creator.*

ܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *creation, the act of creation.*

ܡܕܝܢ, ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ from ܡܕ; see ܡܕ; *rational, endowed with reason.*

ܡܕܝܢܐܝܬ from ܡܕ. adv. *wisely, prudently, discreetly.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܕ. f. *understanding, intelligence, discretion.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܕ. f. *intelligence.*

ܡܕܝܠܚܡ, ܡܕܝܠܚܡ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܕܢܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *boiling* esp. *boiling too long, boiling over.*

ܡܕܢܐ from ܡܝܐ. *watery.*

ܡܕܢܘܬܐ from ܡܝܐ. f. *wateriness.*

ܡܕܡܢ, ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܡܕܡܢܬܐ act. part. of ܐܡܢ; see ܡܢ; *a believer, a Christian.* ܡܕܡܢ pass. part. emph. and fem. forms same as those of the act. part., *faithful, trustworthy; an eunuch.*

ܡܕܡܢܝܬܐ from ܡܕ. adv. *faithfully, according to the Christian faith.*

ܡܕܡܢܝܢ = ܡܕܡܢ ܢܢ *we believe;* used as subst. for *the Nicene Creed.*

ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܬܐ *efficient.*

ܡܕܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. adv. *promptly, readily, skilfully, admirably.*

ܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *skill, skilfulness; practice, intelligence;* ܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *practical knowledge, ability.*

ܡܕܡܝ *Mechir,* the name of the sixth Egyptian month.

ܡܕܝܢܐ or ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. of ܡܕܝܢ *an engine.*

ܡܕܝ Aphel part. of ܡܕ.

ܡܕܝܠܝܟܘܠܝܩܐ μελαγχολική, *melancholy.*

ܡܕܝܠܝܟܘܠܝܩܐ pl. ܐ adj. *melancholy.*

ܡܕܚܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. *walking, able to walk.*

ܡܕܚܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a mocker, derider.*

ܡܕܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. adv. *derisively.*

ܡܕܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *derisive.*

ܡܕܚܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܕ. *derisive.*

ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. *careless, negligent.*

ܡܕܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. *carelessly.*

ܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *negligence, carelessness.*

ܡܕܢ, ܡܕܢ Aphel part. of ܡܕ. *useful, agreeable.*

ܡܕܢ rt. ܡܕ. *boiled too long, insipid, spoiled.*

ܡܕܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. *useful, pleasant;* with ܠ *useless, unprofitable.*

ܡܕܦܐ rt. ܡܕ. perh. Pael pass. part. *a)* subst. *return. b)* adj. *perverse, froward.*

ܡܕܦܐ or ܡܕܦܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *he* or *that which brings back* or *restores; subversive.*

ܡܕܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *aversion, rejection, abolition.*

ܡܕ root-meaning in Heb. *to be quick, apt;* in Ar. *to give a dowry;* in Conj. II. *to buy a foal;* Conj. III. and V. *to be quick, capable, skilful.* Syr. Peal only pass. part. ܡܕܢ, ܡܕܢ, ܡܕܢ *trained, practised, skilled, skilful;* ܡܕܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ *a skilled artisan;* ܡܕܢ or ܡܕܢ ܡܕܢ *a practised scribe;* ܡܕܢ ܡܕܢ *wise* or *prudent instruction.* PAEL ܡܕܦ *to*

train. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܘܕܥ *to be skilled, trained, instructed;* ܐܬܡܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܗ *he was a master of his art.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ.

ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ Aphel part. of ܝܕܥ *molesting, injurious.*

ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܡܘܕܥ. m. *a marriage portion* or *gift from the bridegroom to the bride, a marriage dowry.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܝܕܥ. *injurious, destructive.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *molestation, disturbance.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ dialect. m. *a rod, whip.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ, ܡܕܥܘܬܐ or ܡܕܥܘܬܐ pl. ܡܕܥܘܬܐ, f. *μέθοδος, way of acting, a stratagem.*

ܡܕܥ *meum athamanticum,* a medicinal herb.

ܡܕܥ with suff. ܡܕܥܘ irreg. form of ܡܕܥ.

ܡܘܕܥ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܐܒ. adj. *destructive, pernicious, fatal, mortal;* subst. *a destroyer.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܒ. f. *ruin, destruction, being brought to naught.*

ܡܘܕܥ pl. ܡܕܥ, ܡ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a burden, load, cargo.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *reduction.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *desiccation.*

ܡܘܕܥ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܡܕ. *that which drives away.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *expulsion.*

ܡܘܕܥ, Neo-Gr. μοῦχλα, m. *a) pus, matter, phlegm;* ܐܕܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ *ears discharging matter. b) the juice of olive kernels.*

ܡܘܕܥܐܝܬ from ܡܘܕܥ. adv. *in Mogul, in the language of the Moguls.*

ܡܘܕܥ, ܬܢܝܢ pl. m. ܡ f. ܡܘܕܥܝܬ *a Mongol,* explained in the native lexx. as *a Tartar* or *Hun.*

ܡܘܕܥ pl. ܡܕܥ, ܡܕܥ and ܡܕܥ m. *modius, a peck,* a Roman measure used especially for corn, containing sixteen sextarii or nearly eight English quarts.

ܡܘܕܥ from ܐܒ. *a) one who confesses Christ, one of the faithful, a confessor;* ܡܘܕܥ *martyrs and confessors;* ܥܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ *Friday of the Confessors* under King Sapor = Friday in Easter week. *b) one who confesses his sin, a penitent. c) grateful.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ from ܐܒ. adv. *by way of confession* or *acknowledgement.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ from ܐܒ. f. *confession, acknowledgement; giving of thanks; confession* or *profession* of faith, *profession* of virginity; *confession = witnessing to the faith, confessorship;* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ *a confessor's crown.*

ܡܘܕܥ pl. ܡ rt. ܡܕ. m. *mixing, a mixture, compound, preparation, medicament, seasoning;* ܡܘܕܥ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ *the mixing and preparation of fragrant oil;* ܡܘܕܥ ܡܬܬܩܢ *highly seasoned dishes.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕ. f. *knowledge, learning.*

ܡܘܕܥ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܝܕ. *a) instructive, didactic, teaching, giving information. b) a small bell, handbell.*

ܡܘܕܥ = ܡܘܕܥ ܠܝ Aphel part. of ܝܕ. with 1 pers. pron.

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕ. f. *a making known* or *showing, a preface, introduction, an admonition;* ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *an exposition of the faith.*

ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕ. f. *a) knowledge, acquaintance. b) a learned man. c) an acquaintance,* with ܐܝ, ܥܕܐ or ellipt. *d) a crying for sale, public offering for sale.*

ܡܘܕܥ m. *dross;* cf. ܡܘܕܥ.

ܡܘܕܥ pl. ܡ rt. ܝܕ. f. *a gift, present, favour;* ܡܘܕܥ ܫܡܫܐ *usufruct;* adverbial use ܡܘܕܥ *freely, by favour, gratis, for nothing.*

ܡܘܕܥ W-Syr., ܡܘܕܥ E-Syr.; see ܡܘܕܥ, *chief of the Magi.*

ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܡܘܕܥ. m. *a foal.*

ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܡܕ. m. *mixture, blending, confusion; temperature;* ܡܘܕܥ ܕܣܡܡܢܐ *drugs and mixtures;* ܡܘܕܥ ܕܦܓܪܐ *physical temperament, bodily constitution;* ܥܕܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܛܒ — *a man of bad, of good, constitution;* ܡܘܕܥ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܟ *to retain your health;* theol. *the combination* or *union* of the two natures in our Lord; ܡܘܕܥ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ *that His commingling* with our nature *might quicken our mortality;* astron. *conjunction* of stars.

ܡܘܕܥ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܡܕ. adj. *mingled, confused; constitutional.*

ܡܘܠܐ m. *a beak, bill;* ܟܠܗ ܡܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܕܐ *birds have a beak instead of a hand.*

ܡܘܠܐ pl. ܡܘܠܐ f. *a sphere, an orbit, the globe, the poles, a zone* of the heavens, *the Zodiacal circle.*

ܡܘܠܐܝܬܐ adj. *of the spheres* or *pertaining to the zones* of the heavens.

ܡܘܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *a lender, one who lends on interest; a creditor.*

ܡܘܠܐܘܬܐ *lending, money lending.*

ܡܘܠܐ *a)* rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *stretching;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܪܓܠܘܗܝ *while stretching his limbs. b) dross.*

ܡܘܠܐ m. *the brain, the marrow;* ܡܘܠܐ ܘܫܪܐ *the spinal marrow;* metaph. ܡܘܠܐ ܕܠܝܠ *of little wit.* Derivative, ܡܘܠܐ.

ܡܘܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *setting on fire, conflagration.*

ܡܘܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *the bezel* or *setting* of a ring.

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܝܐ from ܡܘܠܐ. *cerebral.*

ܡܘܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *exhaustion, feebleness.*

ܡܘܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *delay.*

ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ fut. ܢܡܘܠ, act. part. ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠܐ. *to totter, lean over, stagger;* ܡܘܠ ܘܡܘܠ *a tottering wall;* ܡܘܠ ܪܓܠܝ *my feet slipped.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܘܠ *to be shaken, to quiver.* Derivatives, ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ.

ܡܘܠ rt. ܡܘܠ. m. *rocking, leaning over, unsteadiness.*

ܡܘܠ rt. ܡܘܠ. m. *arrival.*

ܡܘܠ or ܡܘܠ pl. ܐܝܢ mimetic = ܡܘܠܐ *a jackal.*

ܡܘܠܐ rt. ܡܘܠ. m. *mocking, derision, laughing to scorn, sneering.*

ܡܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܘܠ. m. *humiliation, affliction; abasing, abasement, submission;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܐ *submissive speech, humble words;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܝܢ *the humble even if affliction befall him is not cast down.*

ܡܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢ m. μοχλός, *a bar, bolt;* ܫܒܪ ܡܘܠܐ ܕܓܗܢܡ *he brake the bars of hell.* Derivative, ܡܘܠ.

ܡܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Ar. m. *an hired servant;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *indoor servants.*

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܐ and ܡܘܠ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܡܘܠܬܐ and ܡܘܠܬܐ I. *mulus, mula, a mule.* II. μύλη, *the plant mola.* III. m. *a brazen vessel* for drawing wine from a cask.

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *a) parturition, travail, bringing forth. b) birth, nativity, generation;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ metaph. for *baptism;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *regeneration.*

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. *a) a forefather, progenitor, parent. b) generative, genital. c) causing to bring forth* or *to be prolific. d) causative, efficient.*

ܡܘܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *generation, procreation, begetting, bearing, bringing forth;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܝ *fecundity, prolificness.*

ܡܘܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. *of* or *belonging to birth.*

ܡܘܠ μῶλυ, the plant *moly.*

ܡܘܠܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *salting, pickling.*

ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *a filling-up, fulfilling, satisfying, completion; fullness, fulfilment; the conclusion* of a treaty; ܡܘܠ ܕܙܒܢܐ *the fulfilment of times, end of time;* ܡܘܠ ܕܝܘܡܐ *completion of the days;* ܡܘܠ ܕܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܘܠ ܕܥܪܘܒܬܐ *Friday at the end of Lent;* ܡܘܠ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the end of the year;* ܡܘܠ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܪܐ *the entire circle;* ܡܘܠ ܕܡܬܢܐ *the supplying of a need;* ܡܘܠ ܕܥܒܕܐ *completion of an action;* ܡܘܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the entire Church, universal Church;* ܡܘܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the whole of the capital.*

ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ or ܡܘ *a pander; an hermaphrodite.*

ܡܘܠ or ܡܘܠ f. μολόχη, *the mallow;* ܡܘܠ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *malva arborescens;* ܡܘܠ ܕܒܪܐ *malva officinalis* or *sylvestris.*

ܡܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *a) a promise, declaration;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ *the promise made to Abraham;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the promised land. b) counsel, advice. c) possession in lands, property* esp. *pious foundations, bequests* to mosques or churches.

ܡܘܠ; see ܡܘ.

ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢ m. *a spot, mark,*

blemish, a plague-spot; a speck, flaw, infirmity; ܡܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܘܡܘܡܐ *an old man whose infirmities increased;* metaph. *a fault, vice, defect, bad habit;* ܕܝܕܥ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܝܗ *he who is aware of his own offences;* ܡܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ *he branded* him *with disgrace;* ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ *flawless, faultless, unblemished.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܘܡܐ, ܡܘܡܢܐ, ܡܘܡܢܝܐ.

ܡܘܡܐ *native pitch, bitumen.*

ܡܘܡܐ from ܡܘܡ. *blameworthy, reprehensible.*

ܡܘܡܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܐܡ. m. *one who administers an oath; an exorcist.*

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܐܡ. f. *exorcism, a formula of exorcising.*

ܡܘܡܬܐ pl. ܡܘܡܢܝܢ, ܡܘܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܐܡ. f. *an adjuration, a solemn oath* or *charge.*

ܡܘܡܬܐ in the Bible, elsewhere generally ܡܘܡܬܐ pl. ܡܘܡܬܐ rt. ܡܐܡ. f. *an oath, curse, execration; a deprecation; an agreement* or *treaty ratified by oath.*

ܡܘܡܢܐ, ܡܘܡܢܝܐ from ܡܘܡ. *faulty, damaged, imperfect;* ܡܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܙܒܢ ܗܘ *he declares that he sells damaged goods;* ܡܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ *perfect and spotless love.*

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ from ܡܘܡ. f. *infirmity;* ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ *soundness of body, healthiness.*

ܡܘܡ pl. of ܡܐܡ.

ܡܘܡ = ܡܢ and ܡܢܐ interrog. and rel. pron. *what, what is it? why? wherefore?* ; ܡܘܡ *that which;* ܡܘܡ ܕܥܒܪ ܗܘ *what was over;* ܡܘܡ ܕܥܒܕ *on account of what was done;* ܡܘܡ, ܡܘܡ *whosoever, whatsoever;* ܡܘܡ *by what means? how?* ܡܘܡ, ܡܘܡ *why? wherefore? for what cause?*

ܡܘܡܬܐ or ܡܘܡܬܐ pl. ܡܘܡܬܐ f. *moneta, money, coin, coinage; the die, stamp;* ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܣܪܓ ܒܝܘܡܝ *in the days of Serug coining* or *money was invented;* ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܐܝܡ *ancient silver coin;* ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ the coins *shall be struck from my die.* Metaph. ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܫܡܗ *the impress, stamp of the triple name* i. e. in baptism; ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ *those who are stamped with Thy divine impress.*

ܡܘܢܐ, ܡܘܢܐ pl. ܡܘܢܐ *μοναστήριον, a monastery.*

ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *setting out, coming, arrival, advent;* ܡܘܢܐ ܕܗ *at his arrival.*

ܡܘܗ, ܡܘܗܐ *stubborn, kicking* said of a mule.

ܡܘܗ or ܡܘܗ *musa, a muse;* ܡܘܗ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ *the crafts of the Muses, the liberal arts.*

ܡܘܗ f. *μύτις, μύστις, the internal sac of a mollusc.*

ܡܘܗ m. *sour wine.*

ܡܘܗ, ܡܘܗ &c. *μύστρον, a measure.*

ܡܘܗ, ܡܘܗ or ܡܘܗ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܬ *μουσικός, a musician, singer, poet;* ܡܘܗ ܕܡܘܗ *singing women.*

ܡܘܗ f. *μουσική, music, the art of music.*

ܡܘܗ and ܡܘܗ f. *μουσικά, music.*

ܡܘܗ, ܡܘ *musical, singing.*

ܡܘܗ rt. ܡܗ. m. *one who adds on* esp. to the price of any article.

ܡܘܗ; see ܡܘܗ.

ܡܘܗ *a tumour* esp. on the eye.

ܡܘܗ *the Persian New Year's Day.*

ܡܘܗ perh. *μυσαρός, abominable, odious.*

ܡܘ, ܡܘ fut. ܢܡܘ *to shake* esp. *to shake milk to make butter.*

ܡܘ, ܡܘ from ܡܘ m. *an appointed time* or *place; arrival in port.*

ܡܘ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܘ. m. *a spindle; a dish* or *bowl* carried by a mendicant.

ܡܘ rt. ܡܐ. *germinative.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܐ. f. *germination, vegetation.*

ܡܘ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܐ. f. *growth, germination, the shooting* or *springing up* of plants; *a plant;* collect. *growth, plants, vegetation;* ܡܘ ܕܥܠܐ *a fresh growth of leaves.*

ܡܘ or ܡܘ, ܡܘ and ܡܘ pl. ܝܢ deriv. Pers. *a môbed, archmage, chief of the Magi.*

ܡܘܠܦܢܘܬܐ or ܡܘܠܦܢܘܬܐ from the above. f. *the office of the chief Magian.*

ܡܘܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. *evanescent, fleeting.*

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *failure, cessation.*

ܡܘܡܪܐ f. *bees' dung* or *dead bees* in honey.

ܡܘܡܐ f. *the foreskin.*

ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *suckling, giving milk.*

ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢ = ܡܘܢܐ m. *stretching the limbs.*

ܡܘܡ, ܡܘ act. part. ܡܘܡ *to deride.* PAEL ܡܘܡ with ܒ of the pers. *to mock, deride, make a mock of.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܘܡ *to be mocked, derided, made a laughing-stock.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܘܡ, ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܘܡܐ pl. ܐܢ m. *a shoe, slipper;* ܡܘܡܐ ܢܫܐ *a woman's shoe; priest's slippers* opp. ܡܢܐ; monks might not wear ܡܘܡܐ but only ܡܢܐ *a sort of sandal.*

ܡܘܡܐ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ pl. ܐܢ m. *μύκης, μύκητες, a fungus.*

ܡܘܡܢܐ, ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. *inflammable, burning, fiery hot.*

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *combustion, combustibility.*

ܡܘܡܐ m. *bdellium, borassus flabelliformis, an odoriferous gum.*

ܡܘܡܐ pl. ܐ m. *the yolk* of an egg.

ܡܘ, ܡ fut. ܢܡܘ, infin. ܡܘ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ. *to deal* in corn; *to supply, transport* or *import* provisions; ܡ ܡ *to buy corn;* ܐܢܘ ܡ ܡ ܡ *their ships bring all sorts of victuals.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡ *to be carried, conveyed, imported.* APH. ܐܡ *to barter* or *sell* corn. DERIVATIVE, ܡ.

ܡ or ܡ pl. ܡ or ܡ *a*) f. *μοῖρα,* astron. *a degree* of a circle; ܐܢ ܡ ܡ when the moon is in *the sixteenth degree of Capricornus;* ܡ ܡ *point of transit;* geograph. *a degree.* *b*) f. *Μοῖρα, a Fate.* *c*) *morus, the mulberry-tree.* *d*) m. *μύρρα, myrrh;* ܡ ܡ *the bitterness of myrrh;* ܡ ܡ *pure* or *refined myrrh.* DERIVATIVE, verb ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ Aphel act. part. of ܡ. *the Magnificat, a chant to which the Magnificat is sung;* ܡ *chants to which the Magnificat is commonly sung.*

ܡ corrupt. from *μολυβδήνη, iron* or *lead slag.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. *one who magnifies, exalts* or *extols.*

ܡ a plant, *conium maculatum.*

ܡ a plant, *harmala, ruta sylvestris.*

ܡ *λιθάργυρον, dross of silver.*

ܡ or ܡ also spelt ܡ, ܡ, ܡ and ܡ pl. ܡ *μύρον, an unguent, ointment, perfume, sweet oil; chrism;* ܡ *consecration of the chrism;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *signing with consecrated oil.*

ܡ, ܡ and ܡ *malevolent, malicious.*

ܡ f. *malevolence.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *imitation.*

ܡ m. *μυρία, a sauce of pickled fish.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *provocation, bitterness; rage;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *burning like fury, burning furiously.*

ܡ denom. verb from ܡ *to perfume* or *preserve with myrrh;* ܡ ܡ *vinegar spiced with myrrh.*

ܡ *muraena, the murena,* a fish.

ܡ or ܡ pl. ܡ f. *a spear* esp. *used as a sceptre; a staff, a pastoral staff.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *maceration.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. *ill-tempered.*

ܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. m. *sickness, ill-health, pining away, pallor;* ܐ ܡ ܡ *his flesh took a sickly hue.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *cleansing.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *pallor, paleness.*

ܡ alch. *of a reddish gold colour.*

ܡ pr. n. *Marah.*

ܡ and ܡ, ܡ from ܡ; ܡ ܡ *waters of Marah.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. *one who leaves an inheritance.*

ܡ, ܡ fut. ܢܡ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ, pass. part. ܡ. *to touch, feel, grope; to search out, explore;* ܐ ܡ ܡ *as the blind man gropes;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *swine routed in the mire;* with ܡ *to search out parables;* ܡ ܡ *He who searcheth*

hearts; ܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܟܠܗ ܕܚܛܝܐ *I have searched out the abundance of my sins.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫܚ or ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be touched, handled, felt, searched out;* ܐܢ ܡܫܬܚܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܫܚ ܕܢܬܡܫܚ *if they choose that the house be searched;* ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܢ *the judgements of God are inscrutable.* PA. ܡܫܚ *to pry, search closely.* APH. ܐܡܫܚ *to let feel, cause to touch.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *a) touching, groping. b)* pl. ܐܬ some part of the date palm.

ܡܫܐ pr. n. *Moses.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܝܚ.

ܡܫܚܐ constr. ܡܫܚܐ or ܡܫܚ, emph. ܡܫܚܐ, pl. ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚ, rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a) measuring, a measure, dimension, size;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *a measuring-line;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *houses of* large *dimensions;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *tall men,* metaph. *distinguished men;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *a definite time;* ܒܡܫܚܐ *moderately;* ܠܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ *immoderately;* ܡܫܚܐ or ܠܐ ܡܫܚ *unmeasured, immense, immoderate;* ܒܠܐ ܡܫܚ ܡܫܚܐ *above measure;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ *things that are beyond you;* ܡܫܚܐ ܠܟ *you have forgotten your size, forgotten how weak you are. b) metre,* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܠܐ *metrical harangues* or *sermons;* ܡܫܚ ܡܫܚ *hexameter. c) an acrostic psalm, a metrical* or *rhythmical* homily, sermon, speech; *a chant. d) stature, age;* ܬܠܬ ܡܫܚ *the three ages* of man. *e) condition, state; rank, station;* ܡܫܚ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܚ *useful for* men of *all conditions* or *circumstances;* ܠܡܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܪܡ ܡܫܚ ܠܗ *God had so highly exalted him.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *an heifer.*

ܡܫܚ; see ܡܫ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܝܬܐ adj. from ܡܫܝܚ. *Mosaic, Mosaical;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the Mosaic tradition.*

ܡܫܚ m. *musk.*

ܡܫܚܐ or ܡܫܚ pl. ܐܬ *a garden carrot, parsnip.*

ܡܫ, ܡܫ usually ܡܫ, fut. ܢܡܫ, poet. ܢܡܫ, imper. ܡܫ, infin. ܡܫ, pres. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, verbal adj. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, the form ܡܬܡܫ, ܡܬܡܫ is frequently used instead of this, *to die;* ܡܫ ܗܘ *he is dead, he died;* ܡܫ ܒܫܪܐ *mortal flesh;* ܐܝ ܡܬܡܫ ܡܫ *O ye who are to die a cruel death;* ܡܫ ܡܫ ܚܫ *half-dead;* ܒܗ ܡܫ ܡܬܡܫ ܡܬܡܫ ܡܬܡܫ *she counted ten dead in that house;* ܡܬܡܫ *dead bodies.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫ *to be put to death, killed, slain;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܫ ܗܘ ܐܬܡܫ ܗܘ *as they had slain so were they slain;* ܐܬܡܫ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܫ *he found him dead already.* APH. ܐܡܫ *to put to death, kill, slay; to mortify;* ܐܡܫ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܡܫ ܗܘ *they mortified their members;* two forms of infin. ܡܪܝ ܕܡܬܡܫ ܠܟ *he has decreed your death;* ܡܬܡܫ ܠܗ *they are ready to kill him.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ, ܡܫ (abs. form rare) pl. ܡܬܐ, ܡܬ, rt. ܡܫ. m. *a) death;* ܡܬ ܦܬܝܡ ܡܫ *sudden death;* ܡܫ ܡܬܝܠܐ *premature death;* ܡܫ ܢܦܫ *suicide;* ܡܫ ܛܒܝܥܝ *a natural death;* ܡܫ ܠܐ ܒܟܝܢ ellipt. for ܠܐ ܒܟܝܢ ܠܐ ܛܒܝܥܝ *death not according to nature, a violent death. b) way of dying, cause of death; an execution; a plague, pestilence;* ܐܠܦ ܡܬܐ *a myriad deaths;* ܡܫ ܠܟ ܡܬܐ ܫܬܝܢ *thou shalt die these several deaths;* ܡܫ ܘܡܬ *famine and pestilence. c)* used with ܒ as an adj. *deadly, fatal, mortal;* ܡܫ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ *his illness was fatal.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a) a site, settlement, habitation, place. b) sitting, sojourning; ascending the throne; a sitting, session, congress. c) a seat;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܫ *a chief seat;* a bishop's *see, throne;* ܡܫܝܚܐ *thrones* = the third rank of angels. *d)* eccles. *part of a service sung sitting, a division of the Psalms;* ܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ or ܡܫ *prayers repeated between the Psalms. e) the seat, buttocks, anus.*

ܡܫܠܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *an allegory, parable, simile.*

ܡܬܐ or ܡܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *a plague, pestilence, mortality, slaughter;* ܡܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ *a raging pestilence.*

ܡܚܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚܠ. adj. *pestilential, deadly.*

ܡܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *utility.*

ܡܚܠܝܢܐ, ܬܫܠ pl. m. ܬܝܢ, ܫ f. ܫܠ rt. ܡܠ. *useful, profitable, advantageous;* with ܠ *unprofitable, unavailing.*

ܡܚܠܝܢܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *profitably.*

ܡܚܠܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *usefulness, advantage.*

ܡܚܝ pl. of ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܝ, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ *a seller, dealer, merchant;* see Pael conj. of ܡܚ.

ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a seller, vender.*

ܡܙܓ fut. ܢܡܙܓ, act. part. ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓܐ, pass. part. ܡܙܝܓ, ܐ, ܐ. *to mix, mingle, blend; temper;* esp. *to mix wine with water;* ܠ ܡܙܝܓ *strong* wine, *undiluted;* ܡܙܓ ܟܣܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *he mixed the cup of death;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܙܓ ܦܓܪܐ *God hath tempered the body.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܙܓ *to be mixed, mingled;* ܚܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܡܙܓ *wine mingled* ready for drinking; metaph. ܐܬܡܙܓܬܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܚܬܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *ye were joined together as by betrothal;* ܕܡܝܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܡܙܓܝܢ *when water and fire are brought together.* Pa. ܡܙܓ *a) to mingle, intermingle, compound, temper;* ܕܡܙܓܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *those who adulterate the word of God;* ܡܙܓ ܡܠܬܗ ܥܡ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ *he tempered his address with admonition;* ܐܘܪܐ ܡܙܓܐ *temperate air;* ܠ ܡܙܓܐ—ܡܙܓܝܐ *intemperate, excessive, extreme.* *b)* theol. *to join* Godhead and manhood; ܡܙܓ ܟܝܢܐ *He united the Natures.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܙܓ *a) to be mingled, commingled, tempered, temperate.* *b) to be united, to unite oneself;* ܐܬܡܙܓ ܒܢ ܒܦܓܪܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܡܙܓ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *He communicates Himself to our bodies through His own holy flesh and precious blood.* Derivatives, ܡܙܓܐ, ܡܙܓܐ, ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ.

ܡܙܓ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܙ. m. *a mixture, a drink, wine and water;* ܡܙܓ ܟܣܐ *the mixed chalice.*

ܡܙܓ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܙ. f. *a) wine mingled with water* esp. for the holy Eucharist. *b) a cup, beaker, bowl* of wine. *c) a cup, liquid measure.*

ܡܙܘܓܢܐ rt. ܡ. *a)* adj. *saleable. b)* subst. *merchandise, goods for sale.*

ܡܙܘܕܩܘܬܐ rt. ܕ. f. *justification, being justified* (passive sense).

ܡܙܘܕܩܘܬܐ rt. ܕ. f. *admonition* (passive sense).

ܡܙܘܓܢܐ, ܬܫܠ from ܙܘܓ. *a) generative, marriageable;* with ܠ *within the prohibited degrees of marriage.* *b)* of versification *arranged in double order.*

ܡܙܘܕܢܢܐ rt. ܕ. *boasting, arrogant.*

ܡܙܘܕܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܕ. f. *boastfulness, ostentation.*

ܡܙܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *a ride, going on horseback; pomp.*

ܡܙܘܓܢܐ, ܡܙܘܓܢܐ, ܬܫܠ rt. ܙ. *conquerable, easily overcome;* or with ܠ *invincible, unconquerable.*

ܡܙܘܓܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙ. f. *fleeing* or *being put to flight, defeat, overthrow;* with ܠ *invincibleness.*

ܡܙܘܚܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚ. f. *luxury.*

ܡܙܘܚܚ, ܡܙܘܚܚ, ܫ Ethpalpal part. of ܙܚ; *tossed to and fro, swayed, shaken;* with ܠ *unshaken, immovable.*

ܡܙܘܚܚܢܐ, ܬܫܠ rt. ܙܚ. *that can be moved* or *shaken, unstable;* with ܠ *firm, lasting, settled.*

ܡܙܘܚܚܢܬ rt. ܙܚ. adv. with ܠ *steadfastly, constantly.*

ܡܙܘܚܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. with ܠ *steadfastness, constancy.*

ܡܙܝܡܢܐ, ܬܫܠ rt. ܙ. m. *justifying; a justifier.*

ܡܙܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙ. f. *justification, acquittal.*

ܡܙܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *standing up on end, bristling.*

ܡܙܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙ. f. *riding.*

ܡܙܘܡܢܘܬܐ from ܙ. f. *swaggering, ostentation.*

ܡܙܘܥܢܐ rt. ܙ. *sown, planted.*

ܡܙܗܪܢܐ rt. ܙ. *admonitory, warning; a monitor, denouncer.*

ܡܙܗܪܢܝܬ rt. ܙ. adv. *by way of warning.*

ܡܙܗܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙ. *transparency.*

ܡܙܓܐ m. ܡܙܓܬܐ f. rt. ܡܙ. *a bowl for mixing drink.*

ܡܙܘܓܐ, ܡܙܘܓܢܐ from ܙܘܓ. *married; a married man* or *woman.*

ܡܙܘܓܐܝܬ from ܙܘܓ. adv. *coupled, in pairs, together.*

ܡܙܘܓܘܬܐ from ܙܘܓ. f. *matrimony, copulation.*

ܡܙܓܘܬܐ rt. ܡܙܓ. f. *the combination* or *union* of two natures in our Lord.

ܡܙܘܓܘܬܐ from ܙܘܓ. f. *uniting in marriage.*

ܡܙܘܕܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. *making provision for a journey.*

ܡܙܘܢ, ܡܙܘܢܐ rt. ܙܢ. m. *food, victuals, support, maintenance, sustenance.*

ܡܙܘܦܐ rt. ܡܙܦ. m. *a mallet, a fuller's mallet.*

ܡܙܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܙܦ. f. *a mallet, a spiked staff; a blow from a mallet.*

ܡܙܠܡܢ, ܡܙܠܡܢܐ from ܙܠܡ. *an accuser, fault-finder; one who causes a fault to be committed.*

ܡܙܡ and ܡܙܡܐ pl. *μάζα, lumps.*

ܡܙܝܕܐ rt. ܙܕ, m. *a traveller's provision-bag.*

ܡܙܡܫܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. *a retainer, attendant, follower;* pl. *a retinue.*

ܡܙܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *carrying.*

ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *armour, equipment.*

ܡܙܡܙܡܝܬ rt. ܙܡ. adv. *hastily, quaveringly.*

ܡܙܡܙܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *confusion; absurdity.*

ܡܙܡܙܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. *moving, causing motion; a muscle, motor nerve.*

ܡܙܡܪܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. *a forger; a corrupter* of doctrine.

ܡܙܡܢܐ, ܡܙܡܢ rt. ܙܡ. *a justifier,* opp. ܡܚܝܒܢܐ *accuser.*

ܡܙܠܐ or ܡܙܠܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *rank, station;* astron. *a station.*

ܡܙܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܙܠ. f. *sparkling brightness, brilliance.*

ܡܙܠܝܘܬ f. same as ܡܙܠ.

ܡܙܥܘܪ, ܡܙܥܘܪܐ verbal adj. from ܙܥܪ. *short, brief; scarce, failing, little; mean, poor, bankrupt.*

ܡܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܥܪ. f. *shortness* of time, *scarcity, rareness.*

ܡܙܚܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *lasciviousness.*

ܡܙܚܘܦ, ܡܙܚܘܦܐ rt. ܙܚ. *lucid, ornamented.*

ܡܙܚܘܦܝܬ rt. ܙܚ. *elegantly.*

ܡܙܡܘܪܐ rt. ܙܡ. m. *a psalm, hymn;* ܡܙܡܘܪ ܕܕܘܝܕ *the Psalms, Book of Psalms;* ܡܙܡܘܪ ܕܡܨܥܕܬܐ *the psalms of degrees;* ܡܙܡܘܪ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *psalms suitable for use in prayer.*

ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ from ܙܡܢ. f. *harm, injury.*

ܡܙܡܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a) the lower saucer* or *base* of a lamp; *snuffers. b) a surgical instrument.*

ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢܐ pass. part. of ܙܡܢ. *appointed, invited, bidden; a guest.*

ܡܙܡܢܢܐ, ܡܙܡܢܢܘܬܐ from ܙܡܢ. *one who makes ready, invites, calls;* ܡܙܡܢܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *servants bringing in guests;* generally metaph. *bringing, causing to attain;* ܡܙܡܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ *penitence bringing* us *to pardon.*

ܡܙܡܪܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. m. *a singer, psalmist; the Psalmist* i.e. David; *one of the lower ecclesiastical orders.*

ܡܙܡܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *psalmody.*

ܡܙܡܪܢܝܐ rt. ܙܡ. *belonging to the Psalms;* ܡܙܡܪܢܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ *verses taken from the Psalms.*

ܡܙܢܐ m. *medicago sativa sicca,* a common food for cattle.

ܡܙܠܝܐ adj. from ܙܠ Nasar. *a bell,* cf. ܙܠܝܐ; *jingling, having bells on the harness.*

ܡܙܥ, ܡܙܥܐ Aphel pass. part. of ܙܥ, *shaken, tottering.*

ܡܙܥܙܥ Palpal pass. part. of ܙܥ. *tottering, unstable.*

ܡܙܥܙܥܢܐ rt. ܙܥ. *a troubler, one who vexes.*

ܡܙܡܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *a prayer intoned in a loud voice.*

ܡܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܥ. f. gram. *formation of diminutives.*

ܡܙܡܩܐ, ܡܙܡܩܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. *rugged.*

ܡܙܐ fut. ܢܡܙܐ, pass. part. ܡܙܝܢ. *to stretch out; to sit* on a mule; *to bind; to stretch* in yawning. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܙܐ *to stretch oneself* as on awaking or in yawning. DERIVATIVES, ܡܙܘܐ, ܡܙܘܬܐ, ܡܙܘܬܢܐ, ܡܙܐ.

ܚܕܘܐ or ܚܕܘܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܕܘ. m. *a) stocks for confining criminals who were to be scourged. b)* vulg. *hardy, sturdy, unflinching.*

ܚܕܘܢܐ *a rolling-pin.*

ܚܕܝܐ f. *hair;* pl. ܚܕܝܐ *hairs, fur.*

ܚܫ act. part. ܚܕܝܫ. *to smell, perceive.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ *to blow away, go to dust.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܚܫܚܫ *to wallow in the dust, turn to dust.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ. *a) to strike, smite, beat, wound;* ܚܫ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܚܫܐ ܕܚܕ̈ܐ *they smote them with great slaughter;* with ܚܕ̈ܐ *to wound with an arrow;* ܚܫ ܚܫ ܒܪܫ *the sun beat on his head;* ܚܫ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܚܫ ܒܪܒܗ̈ *they fell on their knees;* ܚܫ ܒܚܝܠ *he rushed into the fray;* with ܚܫ *pains smote, took hold on;* with ܚܕ̈ *to seize, attack* as an illness, e.g. ܚܫ ܒܪܓܠ̈ *in the feet;* ܚܫ ܚܫ *ulcerous;* with ܚܫ *to strike, pitch a tent;* with ܚܫ *to strike root;* with ܚܫ *to clap the hands;* with ܚܫ *to drive a nail in;* with ܚܫ *to attack, invade;* with ܚܫ *to butt,* but ܚܫ ܪܫܟ *recline your head, lie down. b) to strike* money. *c)* with ܚܫ *to diffuse, be apparent;* ܚܫ ܚܫ ܚܫ ܚܫ ܚܫ *the sweet smell spread through the whole house;* ܚܫ ܚܫ ܚܫ *an odour rose up from them. d) to bind* or *gird* with ܚ; ܚܫ *on the loins;* ܚܫ ܚܫ ܚܫ *she put girdles on them;* ܚܫ ܚܫ *women girt with sackcloth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ. *a) to be wounded; to be attacked* by illness; ܐܬܚܫ ܚܫ ܚܫ *the horses were footsore. b) to be struck, coined* as money. Pa. ܚܫ *to wound many, wound severely;* part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ *smitten, wounded, ill, sick, afflicted;* with ܚܫ *suffering from ulcers, full of sores.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be beaten back* or *down, struck down, smitten, sore wounded, afflicted;* with ܚܫ *with sores;* ܚܫ *with phantoms;* ܚܫ *with heathenism.* Aph. ܐܚܫ with ܚܫ *to make a smell come up.* Derivatives, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫ or ܚܫ irreg. infin. of verb ܚܝ *to live, &c.*

ܚܫ, ܚܫ Aph. act. part. of ܚܫ.

ܚܫ, ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. *loving.*

ܚܫ, ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. *striped, a striped tunic.*

ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. f. *a compound, mixture.*

ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. adj. *compound;* subst. *one who confounds.*

ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. f. *sodomy, depravity.*

ܚܫ, ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. *a)* adj. *destroying, corrupting; pestilential; rapacious. b)* subst. *a destroyer, spoiler, plunderer; a defiler, corrupter.*

ܚܫ, ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. adj. *earnestly desiring, zealous;* subst. *a lover, a friend.*

ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. f. *love.*

ܚܫ from ܚܝ. *festal, solemn.*

ܚܫ from ܚܝ. adv. *in a joyous* or *festal manner.*

ܚܫ rt. ܚ. adv. *lamely.*

ܚܫ *a)* contr. of ܚ ܚ and ܚ=ܚ ܚ. *immediately, at once;* ܚ ܒ ܐ *as soon as he went down to his own country. b)* infin. of verb ܚ *to rejoice.*

ܚܫ, ܚ rt. ܚ. *he who* or *that which makes glad, gladdening, cheering, exhilarating.*

ܚܫ rt. ܚ. f. *gyration.*

ܚܫ, ܚ rt. ܚ. *restoring, renewing; one who restores, makes anew.*

ܚܫ, ܚ pl. ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *balustrade, parapet.*

ܚܫ, ܚ pl. ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *a blow, wound, sore, stripe; sickness, disease; slaughter; affliction; a scourge, plague;* ܚ ܚ *a deadly wound;* ܚ ܚ *a stone of offence;* ܚ ܚ *the ten plagues* of Egypt; ܚ ܚ *a thunderbolt.*

ܚܫ, ܚ pl. ܐ m. *a little fortified town* smaller than a ܚ; ܚ ܚ ܚ *villages and towns and cities.*

ܚ pl. ܐ f. *phlegm, rheum, snivel, mucus.* Derivative, the following word—

ܚ, ܚ adj. from ܚ. *mucous, of phlegm.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. an optical instrument, *a spying-tube, the mirror of an astrolabe.*

ܡܫܡܢܐ, ܬܠܐ rt. ܫܡ. *he* or *that which points out* or *declares; an informer; the index* of a book; ellipt. for ܡܫܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *arguments;* gram. *indicative, demonstrative* e. g. the points in ܗܝ and ܒܝ are ܡܫܡܢܐ.

ܡܫܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܡ. adv. *logically.*

ܡܫܡܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *a demonstration, proof.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a sieve.*

ܡܫܘܐ, ܬܠܐ rt. ܫܘ. *he* or *that which makes white* or *clean, a fuller.*

ܡܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘ. f. *bleaching, whitening.*

ܡܫܠ rt. ܫܠ. m. with ܥܝܢܐ *eye-sight, eye-service.*

ܡܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. m. *seeing, sight, considering.*

ܡܫܠܐ pl. ܡܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *an example; a mirror.*

ܡܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. *clear, like a mirror.*

ܡܫܡܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *being girded, readiness.*

ܡܫܡܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *a girdle.*

ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܝ. m. *a needle;* metaph. ܡܢ ܫܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܐ *in detail.*

ܡܫܝܐ or ܡܫܝܐ f. a many-coloured or *embroidered* garment.

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܬܠܐ rt. ܫܝ. *inciting to sin.*

ܡܫܝܢܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. f. *incitement to sin.*

ܡܫܐ rt. ܫܐ. m. *beating; a blow.*

ܡܫܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *condemnation.*

ܡܫܬܐ, ܬܠܐ rt. ܫܬ. *condemning, damnatory, pronouncing guilty.*

ܡܫܬܝܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. adv. *conjointly, unitedly.*

ܡܫܬܝܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. f. *union.*

ܡܫܬܝܐ rt. ܫܝ. *uniting, serving to unite.*

ܡܫܠ, ܡܫܠܐ, ܡܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. *weak, poor, lean, lank; sickly, infirm, unhealthy; dubious;* ܡܫܠܐ *the poor* opp. ܥܫܝܐ *the rich;* ܡܫܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ—ܡܫܠ *of scanty learning;* ܐܢܐ ܡܫܠܐ *I who am weak* or *ignorant;* ܡܫܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܐ *unavailing.*

ܡܫܠܐܝܬ rt. ܫܠ. adv. *weakly, impotently.*

ܡܫܠܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *weakness, infirmity, instability;* ܡܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ *scanty learning;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܘܬܐ *those who are encompassed with infirmities;* often used of the 1st pers. ܡܫܠܘܬܝ *I who am weak, my feeble self.*

ܡܫܠܢܐ rt. ܫܠ. *one who strengthens, confirms, comforts.*

ܡܫܠܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *strengthening.*

ܡܫܢܐ, ܬܠܐ or ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܫܝ. *life-giving, quickening, vivifying; Saviour, giver of life, quickener.*

ܡܫܢܐ from ܫܡ. *a kinsman.*

ܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. *quickening, vivifying; refreshment, nourishment.*

ܡܫܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪ. *styptic.*

ܡܫܬܐܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *providently, prudently.*

ܡܫܡܗܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܡ. m. *the kinsman* whose duty it was to raise up seed for the dead.

ܡܫܡܢܐ rt. ܫܡ. m. *a) one who makes wise, grants wisdom. b) a wise man, a wizard.*

ܡܫܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫܫ. *to weaken, grow weak.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܫ *to be* or *become weak, feeble, unable; to lose strength; to be ruinous;* ܐܬܡܫܫ ܡܢ ܥܒܝܕܐ *he was unfit for work.* Aph. ܐܡܫܫ *a) to weaken, enfeeble. b) to be weakened, enfeebled, dismayed; to fall ill;* ܐܡܫܫ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ *I grew weak from hunger;* ܐܡܫܫ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *his eyes grew feeble.*

ܡܫܫܐ rt. ܫܫ. m. *a milking-pail.*

ܡܫܫܠ see Palpal part. of ܫܠ; *loose, lax.*

ܡܫܫܢܐ rt. ܫܠ. *dissolvent, erosive.*

ܡܫܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܫ. f. *putting together, including.*

ܡܫܢܐ rt. ܫܠ. m. *snoring;* ܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ Ruth iii. 7, perh. *deep sleep.*

ܡܫܫܢܐ, ܬܠܐ from ܫܫ. *detersive, cleansing.*

ܡܫܫܡ, ܡܫܫܡܢܐ, ܡܫܫܡܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. *healing, wholesome.*

ܡܫܫܡܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *healing, recovery.*

ܡܫܚܪܢܐ rt. ܫܚܪ. m. *a spoiler, robber;* with ܒܝܬ ܡܕܡܐ or ܒܝܬ *a sacrilegious robber.*

ܡܫܦܐ m. ܡܫܦܬܐ f. rt. ܫܦ. *a pot* or *other vessel for heating water.*

ܡܫܦܝܢܐ rt. ܫܦܐ. m. *that which dries up, causes to wither.*

ܡܫܦܝܢܐ rt. ܫܦ. *causing heat.*

ܡܫܦܝܢܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *incandescence.*

ܡܫܦܝܢܢܐ rt. ܫܦ. *constant, steadfast, self-controlled, unyielding;* with ܠܐ *incontinent, indiscreet.*

ܡܫܦܝܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *constancy, fortitude, endurance, steadfastness, self-control.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܫܬ. f. *strangling, hanging; a noose, halter, rope.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܐ, ܬܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *a reviler, taunter.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *reproachfully, disdainfully.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ, ܬܢܐ from ܫܬ. *a*) adj. *absolving, pardoning, gracious* often applied to that whereby we obtain pardon, as the Cross, the Sacraments. *b*) subst. *one who makes atonement* or *propitiation; one who gives pardon* or *absolution.*

ܡܫܬܢܐܝܬ from ܫܬ. adv. *propitiatorily, seeking pardon.*

ܡܫܬܢܬܐ from ܫܬ. f. *propitiation.*

ܡܫܬܢܢܐ from ܫܬ. *sanctifying, sanctificatory.*

ܡܫܬܦܐ rt. ܫܬ. *parsimonious, avaricious, close fisted.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. pl. *the loins, reins; the privy parts.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *a stronghold, fortification.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *the groin, the loins.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ, ܬܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *hurtful, disadvantageous;* ܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܢܐ *a losing bargain, bad bargain.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܐ, ܬܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *he* or *that which exhorts* or *incites.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *zealously, encouragingly.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *exhortation, encouragement.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *covertly, secretly; gently, softly, in a low voice, mystically.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. *concealment.*

ܡܫܬܦܬܐ f. *a midwife.*

ܡܫܬ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫܬܐ *to measure land.*

ܡܫܬ rarely ܡܫܬ *the after-time, future, to-morrow;* ܡܢ ܡܫܬ ܘܡܫܬ ܘܒܬܪܗ *to-day and to-morrow and the day after;* ܒܡܫܬ *on the morrow;* ܒܙܒܢ ܡܫܬ *in time to come.*

ܡܫܬ, ܡܫܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ fully written ܡܫܬ ܐܪܥܐ. m. *a land-surveyor, geometrician.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܬܐ, verb ܡܫܬ.

ܡܫܬܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *desolation.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܬ. m. *a spoiler, ravager.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *a troop of dogs; a dog-collar.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ from ܡܫܬ. f. *measurement of land, surveying, geometry.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ (ܒܝܬ) rt. ܫܬ. m. *a dung-heap, a privy.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ, ܬܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *parching, scorching.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. *one who curses, anathematizes.*

ܡܫܬܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *separately.*

ܡܫܬܪܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *freely.*

ܡܫܬܪܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *one who sets free, gives freedom, manumits.*

ܡܫܬܥܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *magical.*

ܡܫܬܚܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. *one who makes calculations, an astrologer.*

ܡܫܬܚܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܫܬ. f. *a thought, idea, device; care, consideration; reasoning, intention, purpose;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܬܐ *thoughtlessly, unreasonably.*

ܡܫܬܚܬܢܐ, ܢܝܢ rt. ܫܬ. *rational, pertaining to thought.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ, ܡܫܬܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܬ. m. *a storm, tempest, raging of the sea, surging of the waves;* metaph. *peril.*

ܡܣܥܪܢܝܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. *stormy, perilous.*

ܡܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. *passion, feeling.*

ܡܣܥܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. *darkening, clouding over.*

ܡܣܥܪ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܡܣܥܪܐ *to disturb, agitate;* ܡܣܥܪ ܠܐܘܝܪܐ *it ruffles the air.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܡܣܥܪ *a) to be tempest-tossed, shipwrecked;* ܡܬܡܣܥܪ ܡܝܐ ܡܬܡܣܥܪ *it is tossed about by the floods. b) to be rough, boisterous* as the sea; metaph. *to waver, fluctuate.*

ܡܣܥܪܢܝܐ, ܡܣܥܪ ܬܪܥܐ also ܡܣܥܪܢܝܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. *painful, afflicting, causing suffering.*

ܡܣܥܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. *infliction of pain.*

ܡܣܬܝܡܢܘܬܐ from ܣܬܝܡ. *exciting* or *heightening desire, arousing uneasy desire.*

ܡܣܬܡܢܢܐ, ܡܣܬܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ rt. ܣܬܡ. *one who signs* or *seals, concludes, consummates.*

ܡܣܬܪܢܘܬܐ, ܡܣܬܪܢܐ from ܣܬܪ. *allying, taking in marriage.*

ܡܣܬܪܐ *young, tender.*

ܡܣܬܪܢܘܬܐ f. *tender growth, young herbage.*

ܡܛܐ fut. ܢܡܛܐ, act. part. ܡܛܝܢܐ, ܡܛܝܐ. *to come, arrive at, reach,* with ܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ but usually metaph. *a)* of time, season, number or amount, as rumours, &c., with ܐܬܝܢ *the time came;* ܡܛܝ ܣܘܦܗ *his end draws near;* ܡܛܝ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܣܘܦ ܡܠܬܐ *the end of all things is at hand;* ܡܛܝ ܠܟܣܦܐ ܠ *the price mounted up, came to;* ܠܐ ܡܛܝ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܗܒܐ *he could not come by any gold, could not lay his hand on money. b) to happen, befall, attain, come* with ܠ *to* or ܥܠ *upon;* with ܚܠܩܐ *the lot came, fell;* ܚܠܩܗ—ܡܢܝܬܗ—ܡܛܝ ܠܗ *his lot, his portion was;* ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܝ ܠܗ *to each his portion;* ܠܐ ܡܛܝ ܠܟܠ *it is not enough for all;* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܛܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܘܒ *the place where it was his lot to dwell;* ܡܕܡ ܕܡܛܝ ܠܗ *that which befell him;* with ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ *to be able;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܝ ܠܗ ܡܨܝܐ *as far as he can.* Pa. ܡܛܐ *to bring; to come, arrive* at a place, with ܠ or ܒܬܪ; *to come, arrive, reach, attain; to happen, befall,* as a day, a letter, time, number or age, good or evil fortune, temptation, end; ܡܛܐ ܠ ܡܛܝ ܠ *he had nearly arrived at;* ܡܛܐ ܠ ܡܛܝ ܠ *he was on the point of entering;* ܡܛܐ ܠ ܡܛܝ ܠ ܣܘܦܗ *he was nearing his end;* ܐܬܐ ܘܡܛܐ ܠܗܘܢ *Jesus came and met them;* ܐܪܥܬܐ ܡܛܝܢ ܠܡܚܨܕܐ *the fields are ready for harvest;* ܡܕܡ ܕܡܛܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܛܪܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ *that which came to him of the prey, his booty;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ *there was not a person who did not suffer some harm from them.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܛܐ *to be brought unto, arrive at* a place; *to attain to, fall into* or *upon,* ܠܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ *unto virtue;* ܠܥܘܪܒܐ *into penury* but ܣܓܝܐ ܡܛܝ ܠܝ *much sorrow has fallen upon me.* Aph. ܐܡܛܐ *to bring.* Derivatives, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ.

ܡܛܝܐ or ܡܛܝ rt. ܛܝ. *a patron, leader, promoter, benefactor.*

ܡܛܝܘܬܐ rt. ܛܝ. f. *beneficence, kindness.*

ܡܛܝܐ pl. ܡܛܝܐ; see ܡܛܝ *a mine.*

ܡܛܝܐ; see ܡܛܝ.

ܡܛܝܐ; see ܡܛܝ *metathesis.*

ܡܛܝ and ܡܛܝ rt. ܛܝ. *a messenger, bringer of news.*

ܡܛܝܘܬܐ rt. ܛܝ. f. *proclaiming.*

ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ ܬܪܥܐ rt. ܛܝ. *he* or *that which overwhelms, drags down, subverts, ruins; oppressive, stupefying.*

ܡܛܝܘܬܐ from ܛܝ. f. *high descent.*

ܡܛܝ from ܛܝ. *a kinsman, relation.*

ܡܛܝ or ܡܛ rt. ܛܝ. f. *the forefinger.*

ܡܛܝ rt. ܛܝ. f. *a drag-hook* or *net* for fishing things out of a pit or pool.

ܡܛ; see ܡܛ.

ܡܛܝ or ܡܛ pl. ܡܛ, ܡܛ and ܡܛ f. μετάνοια, *a genuflection* on one knee, *an obeisance;* with ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ *to make* or *offer obeisance;* ܥܒܕ ܠ ܡܛ ܠ ܡܛ *he shall make one genuflection before the altar.*

ܡܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *dropping, dropping down, a splash; ointment.*

ܡܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *a large drop.*

ܡܠܝܘܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. *rainy, damp.*

ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܝ or ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *a portion, part, share;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ the husband's or wife's *portion according to the marriage settlements.*

ܡܠܝ fut. ܢܡܠܝ. *to lick* the fingers. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to be licked.* Pa. ܡܠܝ *to lick up greedily.* Aph. ܐܡܠܝ *to cause to lick up* or *swallow.* Derivatives, ܡܠܝܢܐ, ܡܠܝܢܐ, ܡܠܝܢܐ.

ܡܠܝܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *a lozenge.*

ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. m. *coming, arrival.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. adv. *promptly, readily.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *readiness, preparation, enterprise.*

ܡܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *a flood, inundation.*

ܡܠܝܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. *rainy.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ from ܡܠܝ. adv. *in good order, regular;* with ܠ *disorderly, in an irregular manner.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝ from ܡܠܝ. f. *a) order, regularity, arrangement; orderliness, moderation;* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܛܒܐ *good order, discipline;* ܠ ܡܠܝܬܐ *disorderliness, commotion; irregularity. b) an order, class;* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the heavenly orders;* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ *hierarchy. c) celebrating* or *receiving holy communion. d)* gram. *order, construction; style.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ, ܡܠܝܬܐ from ܡܠܝ. *one who orders, sets in order, disciplines, moderates; a prefect; a composer, author;* eccles. *celebrant;* gram. *ordinal.*

ܡܠܝ rarely written fully ܡܠܝ, often followed by ܕ. With pers. pron. affixes has the form ܡܠܝ; ܡܠܝ *because of me, on my account, for me;* ܡܠܝ *for whose sake;* ܡܠܝ *because of them,* &c. *a) because of, by reason of, on account of, in order that;* ܡܠܝ ܗܠ *for this cause, on account of;* ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ *on this account;* ܡܠܝ or ܡܠܝ *for what cause? on what account? wherefore?* ܡܠܝ *for behold! b) about, on* a subject; ܡܠܝ ܡܘܬܐ *On physical death;* ܡܠܝ ܕܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ *Another* homily *on the end of the world.*

ܡܠܝ; see ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ and ܡܠܝ pl. ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ m. *μέταλλον, a mine, quarry.*

ܡܠܝ pl. ܐ also ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ *μεταλλικός, metallic, metal; a mine, quarry; a miner.*

ܡܠܝ f. *a booth, shed, workshop.*

ܡܠܝ rarely ܡܠܝ emph. st. ܡܠܝ and ܡܠܝ, pl. ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ or ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a booth, hut, shed, shelter, roof, tabernacle, tent;* ܡܠܝ *in secret;* ܡܠܝ ܕܡܠܝ *the feast of booths* or *tabernacles;* ܡܠܝ ܡܠܝ *a hut in a vineyard;* ܡܠܝ ܕܫܡܝܐ *heavenly habitations.*

ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a) a covering* for the head. *b) one who makes a tent* or *roof.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *heavy slumber, unconsciousness.*

ܡܠܝ, ܢ, ܬ rt. ܡܠ. *consuming, destroying, dissipating.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a hiding* or *lurking-place.*

ܡܠܝ, ܬ rt. ܡܠ. *a) causing to stray* esp. from the right faith, *seducing, misleading, deceiving;* ܡܠܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ *seducing spirits. b) an impostor, deceiver;* pl. f. *impositions, frauds. c) wandering;* ܡܠܝ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ or ellipt. *the planets.*

ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *deceitfully, guilefully.*

ܡܠܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *error, misleading, fallacy, guile, deception;* ܡܠܝ ܕܡܠܝ *his misleading artifices;* ܡܠܝ ܕܣܦܣܛܐ *fallacious sophistries.*

ܡܠܝ *a giraffe.*

ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. f. *lameness, halting speech.*

ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. f. *oozing, issuing in drops.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܐ rt. ܚܘܐ. gram. *line of abbreviation.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *befouling, polluting.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܐ, ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܣܬܡܐ from ܡܚܘܐ. adj. *typical, figurative, symbolical.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܚܘܐ. f. *adumbration.*

ܡܚܘܝܐ f. *mallow, malva* or *althea ficus;* cf. ܡܚܘܐ.

ܡܚܐ fut. ܢܡܚܐ, act. part. ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܐ. *to rain;* metaph. ܚܝܢܐ ܡܚܐ *it rained arrows.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܐ *to be rained upon, watered with rain;* metaph. *to come down like rain.* Pa. ܡܚܐ *to give rain, moisten with rain;* ܠܐ ܡܚܐ ܕܢܡܚܐ *that it rain not.* Aph. ܐܡܚܐ *to cause to rain, to rain, pour* or *shower down;* ܡܚܐ ܐܡܚܐ *the rain poured down;* ܐܢܐ ܡܡܚܐ ܠܟ ܠܚܡܐ *I pour down bread for you.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܡܚܐ metaph. *to come down like rain; to be borne down as with rain* e. g. ܚܝܢܐ *with arrows;* ܡܬܬܡܚܝܢ ܠܢ ܒܪܟܬܐ *blessings pour down upon us.* Derivatives, ܡܚܘܐ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *rain;* ܢܦܠ ܡܚܐ *rain fell;* ܡܚܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܘܕܡܩܝܐ *early and latter rain;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܐ *lack of rain, drought.*

ܡܚܝܐ; see ܡܚܝܐ.

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ, ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ; see under ܡܚ.

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *a) a moment, the twinkling of an eye;* ܒܚܕ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ *in one moment;* cf. ܡܚܐ. *b) a shovel, ladle* (?).

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܚ. f. *being defiled.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ from Palpel of ܡܚ. m. *one who spots* or *spatters* in writing, *a careless scribe.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ, adj. *rainy;* ܥܕܢܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ *a rainy season;* ܛܠܦܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ *rain-drops.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܝܐ adj. *metropolitical;* with ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the Metropolitan see.*

ܡܚܝ Ethp. ܐܬܡܚܝ denom. verb from ܡܚ; *to be made* or *become Metropolitan.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *storing up, laying by.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. metaph. *showering down* bad words.

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. same as ܡܚܝܢܐ.

ܡܚܝܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *striking* or *clapping together;* ܡܚܝܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the twinkling of an eye;* ܒܡܚܝܐ ܚܕ *for a single moment.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *perturbation, tribulation;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܝ may God grant *help to my troubled self.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ ܣܬܡܐ rt. ܡܚ. *sad, vexatious.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ Ar. m. *a strap, scourge.*

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ, ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a) a watch;* ܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ *the morning watch;* ܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ *the last watch of the night. b) a guard, guards, garrison. c) a post, station, camp.*

ܡܚܝܐ pl. ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܐ f. *a sandal, shoe, old shoe.*

ܡܚܝܡܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *in secret, secretly, covertly, clandestinely.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *hiding, keeping close, secrecy.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *hiding, concealing.*

ܡܚܝܡܬܐ or ܡܚܝܡܬܐ f. μετάθεσις, *metathesis, transposition* of letters.

ܡܝܬܐ has no sing. and is always written with ribui, constr. st. ܡܝܬ, abs. ܡܝܬܝ, rare ܡܝܬܝ; with affixes ܡܝܬ, ܡܝܬܘ, ܡܝܬܝ, ܡܝܬܗ, ܡܝܬܗ; pl. ܡܝܬ, ܡܝܬܝ, ܡܝܬ, ܡܝܬ, ܡܝܬ but usually the ܝ is dropped and a shortened form is used ܡܝ, ܡܝ, &c., 3 p. s. m. irreg. ܡܝ, but 3 p. s. f. ܡܝ; pl. ܡܝ, ܡܝ, &c., m. *water, waters; juice; the white* of an egg; *urine;* ܡܝ ܫܥܪܐ *barley-water;* ܡܝ ܒܪܟܐ *water from tanks* or *cisterns;* ܡܝ ܙܝܬܐ *the watery part of olives, olive lees* or *scum;* ܡܝ ܡܠܚ *aqua fortis;* ܡܝ ܡܛܪܐ *rain-water;* ܡܝ ܢܝܠܘܣ *the waters of the Nile;* ܡܝ ܠܝܡܘܢ *juice of lemons;* ܡܝ ܩܠܐ *urine;* ܡܝ ܫܬܝܐ *water fit for drinking* or *for irrigation;* ܡܝ ܫܪܒܬ *sherbet;* ܡܝ ܡܫܬܝܐ *drinking-water.* Derivatives, ܡܝܐ, ܡܝܐ, ܡܝܐ, ܡܝܐ.

ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a) a bearer, carrier;* with ܐܓܪܬܐ *a letter-carrier, postman;* with ܡܠܐ *a messenger. b) an ancestor, founder of a line; a successor. c) a translator, interpreter.*

ܡܬܚܠܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠܦ. f. *succession; translation.*

ܡܬܚܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. *dessicative.*

ܡܬܝܬܐ *the kitchen;* cf. ܡܝܬܐ.

ܡܬܝܬܗ and ܡܬܝܗ; see ܡܝܬܗ.

ܡܬܬܐ *the offering of the Eucharist.*

ܡܬܪܝܢ *a Grecist, Greek scholar;* cf. ܝܘܢܝܐ.

ܡܬܡܫܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *touching, stroking.*

ܡܬܐ, ܡܬܐ, ܡܬܝܐ rt. ܡܘܬ. *mortal, a mortal;* with ܠܐ *immortal.*

ܡܬܝܬܐ adv. with ܠܐ *immortally.*

ܡܬܝܘܬܐ f. with ܠܐ *immortality.*

ܡܬܪܘܢ *a goldsmith, gold-smelter.*

ܡܬܪܐ or ܡܬܪܐ pl. ܐܬ Ar. m. *a girdle of hard material, an apron.*

ܡܬܫܩܐ rt. ܫܩ. *causing abortion.*

ܡܬܬܐ rt. ܡܘܬ. m. *shakiness, being ready to fall.*

ܡܬܚܐ m. *μέταξα, silk, raw silk.*

ܡܛܪܢ or ܡܛܪܢ also ܡܛܪܢ and ܡܛܪܢ contracted from ܡܛܪܢܐ m. *the Matran, Metropolitan.*

ܡܛܪܢܘܬܐ, ܡܛܪ, &c., f. *metropolis, a chief city.*

ܡܛܪܢܘܬܐ, ܡܛܪܢܘܬܐ and other spellings, pl. ܐܬ or ܐܝ m. *Metropolitan, a Metropolitan bishop.*

ܡܛܪܢܘܬܘܬܐ, ܡܛܪ, &c., f. *the office of a Metropolitan.*

ܡܛܫܐ; see ܡܛܫܐ *shaky,* &c.

ܡܛܫ, ܡܛܫ = ܡܛ and ܡܛܬ; see ܡܛ.

ܡܝܠ, ܡܝܠ pl. ܡܝܠ, ܐܬ m. *μίλιον, a mile, milestone.*

ܡܝܢܐ *a saw.*

ܡܝܢܐ some coin.

ܡܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ f. *a carpet;* cf. ܡܛܠܐ.

ܡܝܡ *Mim* name of the letter ܡ, hence is derived—

ܡܝܡܐ, ܡܝܡ *having initial* ܡ, *beginning with the letter Mim.*

ܡܝܡܐ pl. ܐܬ *a mould.*

ܡܝܡܐ *ambidexter;* see ܡܝܡ.

ܡܝܡܘܢ, ܡܝܡܘܢ pl. ܐܬ m. *μῖμος, a mime, buffoon, jester; a rascal, rogue, thief.*

ܡܝܡܘܬܐ from ܡܝܡ. f. *pantomime, acting, buffoonery, effeminacy, obscenity.*

ܡܝܡܘܬܐ adj. from ܡܝܡ; ܡܝܡܘܬܐ *mimes, actors.*

ܡܝܐ, ܡܝܐ, ܡܝܐ from ܡܝ. adj. *of water, watery, aqueous.*

ܡܝܡ, ܡܝܡ m. *race, family, stock.*

ܡܝܘܬܐ and ܡܝܘܬܐ from ܡܝ. f. *wateriness, humidity.*

ܡܝܐ, ܡܝ from ܡܝ. *watery, aqueous, aquatic, humid;* ܡܝܐ ܡܝ *aqueous particles;* ܡܝ ܡܝ *moist vapours;* ܡܝ ܡܝ *aquatic animals.*

ܡܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *sucking.*

ܡܝܡܐ, ܡܝ rt. ܡܝ. *giving milk, suckling; the teats; a nurse.*

ܡܝܡܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *a wet-nurse.*

ܡܝܡܘܢ, ܡܝܡܘܢ or ܡܝܡܘܢ *a dish, dessert dish.*

ܡܝܡܐ, ܡܝܡܐ or ܡܝܡܐ *μίσυ, μίσεως* m. shoemaker's *vitriol.*

ܡܝܡܐ or ܡ m. *a water-bird.*

ܡܝܡܐ rt. ܡ. *a bobbin; the thread.*

ܡܝܡܘܢ pl. ܐ *a musician; music.*

ܡܝܡ m. *the indigo plant, indigofera tinctoria.*

ܡܝܡ, ܡܝܡ or ܡܝܡ pl. ܡܝܡ m. *μήκων, the poppy.*

ܡܝܡ, ܡܝ from ܡ. *characteristic.*

ܡܝܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *with honour, showing honour.*

ܡܝܡ rt. ܡ. f. *honour, excellence;* usually as a title ܡܝܡ *your Excellency.*

ܡܝܡ rt. ܡ. *one who honours, shows honour, a worshipper.*

ܡܝܡ rt. ܡ. f. *worship, reverence.*

ܡܝ rt. ܡ. m. *corn, provisions, supplies;* ܡ ܡ *our corn-money.*

ܡܝ m. *μύρον, ointment, sweet salve.*

ܡ m. *a) quercus coccifera, the scarlet oak. b) celtis australis. c) a sort of raisin.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *touching;* ܡ *so as not to be touched.*

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ; see ܡ *to die.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝ. f. *mortality, deadness, death;* ܕܢܫܪܐ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܢ *that he may quicken our mortality, raise us up from death;* ܡܢ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܩܪܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *he aroused the Church from deathlike barrenness.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *bringing, bearing;* ܐܝܟ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *as opportunity offers;* ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *the bringing forth of fruits of the spirit;* ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܦܪܐ *compiling from books.*

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *he* or *that which brings* or *produces;* ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܡܐ *the testator;* ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *aqueducts.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *bringing forward, producing* e. g. ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ *of witnesses;* ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the alleging of arguments.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *sweet food.*

ܡܚܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. *well, notably, especially, in the best way, excellently, virtuously.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *the best, highest, extreme, peculiar excellence, virtue;* ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *excellent* or *virtuous conduct, the ascetic life.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ f. *virtues;* see Pael part. of ܡܚ.

ܡܚ, ܡܚ or ܡܚ, fut. ܢܡܚ and ܢܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚܐ or ܡܚܝ, ܡܚܐ or ܡܚ, f. emph. pl. ܡܚܝܐ or ܡܚܝ, pass. parts. ܡܚܝ and ܡܚܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *to lie down flat, prostrate oneself, humble oneself; to be laid low, be spread* or *strewn flat;* with ܥܠ or ܥܠ *to put on sackcloth* or *strew ashes* on the head, *to humble oneself in sackcloth and ashes.* Part. adj. *a*) active form *low, lowly, poor;* with ܡܢ *lower, lesser, inferior;* ܒ ܡܚܝ ܡܚ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܚ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *when the pole sinks below the horizon;* ܟܣܦܐ ܡܚ ܡܢ ܕܗܒܐ *silver being inferior to gold;* ܥܠܝܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܐ—ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ *high and low, kings and paupers;* f. emph. pl. *poor affairs, low* or *mean circumstances, baseness;* ܡܚܝܐ ܐܝܬ Christ took *our poverty* upon Him. *b*) first passive form (rare); ܒ ܡܚܝ ܡܚ ܒܥܦܪܐ *lying prone in the dust.* *c*) second passive form *sunken, low, low-lying, prostrate;* ܓܦܢܐ ܡܚܝ ܡܚ ܡܢ ܡܝ *a vine of stunted growth;* ܡܚ ܡܢ ܡܝ ܕܡܝ *Egypt which lies lower than* the level of the Red Sea; metaph. *low, lowly, humble, meek;* ܒܪܟܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܚ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *blessed are the meek for they shall inherit the earth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚ *to be spread flat.* Pa. ܡܚ *to lay low, abase, humble, humiliate, afflict; to force* a woman; *to subdue* in war; with ܠܐܪܥܐ *to lay low to the ground;* with ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *to cast down from an office;* with ܢܦܫܐ *to humble oneself, to afflict one's own soul;* with ܪܘܚܐ ܪܡܐ *to humble a high spirit.* Part. adj. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ ; ܡܚ ; ܡܚ *low-lying ground;* ܠܚܡܐ ܡܚ *poor bread, bread of affliction;* ܚܝܐ ܡܚ *a lowly life.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܚ. *a*) pass. *to be strewn upon; to be bowed down, brought low; to be forced, outraged* of a woman; ܟܠ ܕܡܬܪܡ ܢܬܡܚ *every one that exalteth himself shall be brought low.* *b*) refl. *to bow down, to behave humbly towards* with ܥܡ; ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܚ *he came and submitted himself to the Sultan.* Aph. ܐܡܚ *to strew; to lay low, cast down, humble, abase;* ܦܚܡܐ ܕܡܚ ܠܬܚܬ *ashes were strewn under many;* with ܥܝܢܐ *to lower the eyes, look down;* with ܩܠܐ *to lower the voice, speak in a low tone;* with ܢܦܫܐ *to humble himself.* Derivatives, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ comp. of ܡܢ and ܐ adv. *a*) of time, *from this time;* ܡܚ ܠܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *within forty days;* ܡܢ ܡܚ *from that time forth.* *b*) of place, *of* or *from this place, hence;* ܡܢܬܐ ܡܚ ܐܙܠܘ *they have departed hence;* ܡܚ ܗܢܐ *here and there; on this side and on that;* ܡܚ ܗܢܐ ܡܚ ܗܢܐ *one on this side and one on that.* *c*) logic. ܡܚ ܡܬܬܝܠܝܢ *hence, it follows.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *infliction of pain, wounding.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. *painful, grievous;* ܡܚ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *distressing poverty.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *pain, affliction.*

ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *humbly, submissively.*

ܡܚܝܢ pl. ܡܚ, ܡܚ; see ܡܚ *μηχανή, an engine of war.*

ܡܚܝܢ from *μηχανή.* adv. *ingeniously.*

ܚܕܳܐ, ܚܕܳܐܳܐ, ܚܕܳܝܳܐ Pael pass. part. of ܚܕܳܐ. *marred, misshapen,* &c.

ܚܕܳܐܘܬܳܐ rt. ܚܕܳܐ. f. *disfigurement; sternness, austerity;* ܦܰܓܪܳܐ *of countenance.*

ܚܰܕܕܳܢܳܐ and ܚܰܕܕܳܢܳܐ, ܢܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. *one who makes to abound, increases* wealth or prosperity.

ܚܰܕܘܬܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *mendacity.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ Aphel part. of ܚܕ.

ܚܰܕܳܢܳܐ, ܢܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. *a*) adj. *belonging to the ordination of a priest;* ܩܪܳܝܳܬܳܐ ܕܚܰܕܳܢܳܐ *lections read at an Ordination.* *b*) subst. *one who performs priestly functions, serves, ministers, offers sacrifice;* ܚܰܕܳܢܳܐ *the clergy* i. e. the three orders; ܚܰܕܳܢܳܐ ܕܩܪܒܳܢܳܐ *he who offers the living sacrifice, the officiating priest.*

ܚܰܕܳܢܘܬܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *the priest's office, priesthood; worship, religious service.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ pl. ܝܬܳ m. *a measure* ܕܚܢܳܐ *of corn.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ pl. ܝܬܳ rt. ܚܕ. *humble, submissive.*

ܚܰܕܳܢܳܐ, ܢܳܐ rt. ܚܕ II. *one who corrects, admonishes, rebukes;* ܚܰܕܳܢܳܐ ܕܚܰܕܳܢܳܐ *disciplinary chastisements.*

ܚܰܕܳܢܳܐ pl. ܢܳܬܳ f. *a base.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ, ܚܰܕܳܐܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. *a suitor, bridegroom, bride, one who betroths* act. opp. ܚܰܕܳܐ *one who is betrothed;* metaph. ܚܰܕܳܐ ܚܰܕܳܐ ܕܐܳܡܳܐ *submission which espouses honour;* ܚܰܕܳܐ ܕܚܰܕܳܐ ܕܒܪܳܟܳܬܳܐ *grace which espouses to itself blessings.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. pl. *betrothals, espousals.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ pl. ܢܳ rt. ܚܕ. m. *betrothal, espousal;* ܛܰܒܥܳܐ ܕܚܰܕܳܐ ܕܚܰܕܳܐ *the ring the pledge of her betrothal.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ *a*) rt. ܚܕ. f. *humility, meekness.* *b*) *stone lid* or *cover of a well.* *c*) *a floating bladder, float, raft.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ or ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a bite.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a bite.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *one who gnaws a crust of bread.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a bite, a mouthful.*

ܚܰܕܰܫ Aphel part. of ܚܫ.

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *the stick* or *style used in applying kohl to the eyes.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ; see ܚܕ.

ܚܰܕܳܐܳܬܳ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *humbly, in lowliness* or *humiliation, submissively, meekly, gently;* ܢܘܩܝ ܚܰܕܳܐܳܬܳ ܕܩܳܛܳܐ *turtle-doves coo softly.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *lowliness, humility;* ܚܰܕܳܐ ܕܚܰܕܳܐ *heartfelt humility.*

ܚܰܕ comp. of ܚ and ܕ obs. Cf. ܗܰܕ. *a*) adv. of time, *thence, thenceforward, from that time, after this.* *b*) illative adv. *therefore, so then, so now, now therefore, from henceforth;* ܠܳ ܚܰܕ *no longer, no more, not again.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ, ܢܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. *a measurer, one who gives forth by measure.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ, ܢܳܐ and ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. *noxious, hurtful, injurious, mischievous;* ܚܰܕܳܐ ܕܚܰܕܳܐ *unwholesome food.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *elaborately.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *nature, natural constitution.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ or ܚܰܕ rt. ܚܕ. *harm, damage, injury.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ, ܢܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. adj. *by nature, according to nature.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *He who calls into existence, appoints nature, the Creator, supreme disposer* ܕܥܰܠܡܳܐ *of the worlds.*

ܚܰܕܳܐܳܬܳ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *naturally, according to nature.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *creation, formation.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *betrothal, connexion by marriage.*

ܚܰܕܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a rug.*

ܚܰܕ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܰܕܳܐ. *to bar, bolt.*

ܚܰܕ = ܚܰܕܳܐ m. *food.*

ܚܰܕܰܢܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *He who crowns, gives the crown* ܕܩܰܛܝܳܢܶܐ—ܕܫܰܗܕܶܐ—ܕܐܰܠܝܳܢܶܐ *to the martyrs, to the saints.*

ܚܰܕܰܢܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *imagination, instinct.*

ܚܰܕܰܢܳܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *opinion, supposition, imagination.*

ܡܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܢ. adv. *in a shadow, metaphorically.*

ܡܘܩܕܢܝܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܩܕܢ. *gloomy, darkening.*

ܡܘܩܕܢܝܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܩܕܢ. *saddening, mournful.*

ܡܘܩܢ, ܡܘܩܢܐ Aphel pass. part. from ܩܢ= adj. *a) natural, by nature, innate;* ܠܐ ܡܘܩܢ *unnatural, contrary to nature;* ܠܐ ܡܘܩܢܝܢ ܒܢܝܗ *they are not his own sons;* ܡܘܩܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *passions innate in the flesh, the natural passions of the flesh. b) existing, in existence, possible;* ܠܐ ܡܘܩܢܐ *it cannot be, is impossible. c) naturally fitted, endowed with capacity, capable, adapted* usually followed by ܠ; ܠܐ ܡܘܩܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܕܘܬܐ *those who have no power of learning, who are incapable of learning;* ܠܗܢܐ ܡܘܩܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *for this king the crown was fitting.*

ܡܘܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܢ. f. *essential nature, constitution, disposition; possibility.*

ܡܘܩܢܝܐ, ܬܐ *natural, innate, according to natural order.*

ܡܘܩܢܝܐ pl. μηχανήματα, *engines of war.*

ܡܘܩܢܝܐ or ܡܘܩܢܝܐ pl. ܡܘܩܢܝܐ or ܡܘܩܢܝܐ μηχανικός, *an engineer.*

ܡܘܩܪܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܩܪܢ. *he* or *that which confers honour, renders dignified.*

ܡܘܩܬܢܘܬܐ from ܩܬܢ. f. *sheltering under the wings, protection.*

ܡܘܩܛܥ, ܡܘܩܛܥܢܐ, ܡܘܩܛܥܢܝܐ rt. ܩܛܥ. *one who gathers together, collects;* ܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܘܩܛܥܢܐ *sheep that no man gathereth, sheep without a shepherd;* ܠܝܬ ܡܘܩܛܥܢܐ ܠܡܩܒܪ *there is no one to take up the corpse, none to bury;* ܒܝܬܐ ܡܘܩܛܥܢܝܐ *the monastery where we meet together; a compiler* of laws, of words; *deductive, inferential;* gram. *a collective* noun.

ܡܘܩܛܥܢܐ, ܡܘܩܛܥܢܐ or ܡܘܩܛܥܢܐ pl. ܡܘܩܛܥܢܐ or ܡܘܩܛܥܢܐ rt. ܩܛܥ. f. *a broom, besom.*

ܡܘܩܛ Aphel part. of ܩܛ.

ܡܘܩܛ, ܡܘܩܛܐ pl. ܐ m. *a publican, collector, tax-gatherer;* ܒܝܬ ܡܘܩܛܐ *toll* or *custom-house.*

ܡܘܩܛܐ pl. ܐ m. *tribute, impost, toll, tax.* Derivatives, ܡܘܩܛܐ, ܡܘܩܛܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܘܩܛܢܘܬܐ from ܩܛܢ. f. *publicanship, collectorship.*

ܡܘܩܛܝܬܐ rt. ܩܛܝ. adv. *secretly, mysteriously, mystically.*

ܡܘܩܛ, ܡܘܩܛܢܐ, ܡܘܩܛܢܝܐ rt. ܩܛ. *a reprover, rebuker, chider, confuter;* ܐܬܢܐ ܡܘܩܛܢܝܐ *the ass which reproved* Balaam.

ܡܘܩܛܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܛ. adv. *reprovingly, with blame.*

ܡܘܩܛܢܘܬܐ or ܡܘܩܛܐ rt. ܩܛ. *reproof, admonition, refutation, confutation;* ܡܘܩܛܢܘܬ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ *the rebukes of conscience;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܩܛܢܘܬܐ *an admonitory discourse, admonition;* ܡܘܩܛܢܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ *he issued an admonition against them.*

ܡܘܩܛܢܘܬܐ from ܡܘܩܛ. f. *the collecting* or *farming of tolls and taxes; the office of a collector* or *publican.*

ܡܘܩܛܢܐ m. = ܡܘܩܛܢܐ *a dam.*

ܡܘܩܛܢܝܐ *a large dish.*

ܡܘܩܪܢܐ rt. ܩܪ. I. *a) one who wipes away, cleanses, effaces. b) a napkin. c) Antidoron.*

ܡܘܩܪܢܐ rt. ܩܪ. II. *one who compels to apostatize.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ; pass. part. ܡܝܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *a)* root-meaning *to barter* hence *to betroth, espouse* often with ܠ; ܢܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܗ *to ask for his daughter in marriage;* ܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܗ ܕܡܝܪ ܠܗ Christ *by His blood bought* the Church *to be His bride;* pass. part. *a wooer, suitor; the betrothed, spouse, bride, bridegroom;* ܝܘܣܦ ܡܝܪ ܕܡܪܝܡ *Joseph the suitor of Mary;* ܒܝܬ ܡܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the Church the betrothed of Christ. b) to spring* or *split open* as the earth, *to let a spring gush forth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪ *to be betrothed;* metaph. ܢܦܫܐ ܕܨܕܝܩܐ ܡܬܡܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ the soul *of the righteous is promised to God.* Aph. ܐܡܪ *to betroth, promise* or *give in marriage.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܡܪ pass. of Aphel. Derivatives, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܝܬܐ, ܡܪܝܬܐ, ܡܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ or ܡܪܐ m. *minium, red pigment;* ܡܪܐ ܕܢܓܪܐ *carpenter's vermilion.*

ܡܪܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a flagon with a small mouth.*

ܡܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *morbidness, unhealthiness; morbid disposition.*

ܚܒܘܠܐ or ܚܒܘܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. *noxious, lethal.*

ܚܒܘܠܐ pl. ܚܒܘܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. f. *winding, turning; a crooked path.*

ܚܒܘܠܐܝܬ rt. ܚܒܠ. *publicly.*

ܚܒܘܠܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *a preacher, reciter of prayers* in a mosque, &c., ܚܒܘܠܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *preachers of the Gospel;* ܚܒܘܠܐ ܕܙܕܩܘܬܐ *a herald of righteousness.*

ܚܒܘܠܬܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. f. *preaching, proclamation.*

ܚܒܘܠܬܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. f. *imperfection.*

ܚܒܘܠܐ f. *a burden to be carried on the back, a knapsack.* Cf. ܚܒܠ.

ܐܚܒܠ Aphel act. part. of ܚܒܠ.

ܡܚܫܠܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܚܫܠ. m. *a stumbling-block, offence, scandal, scruple, a cause of offence, occasion of stumbling;* ܠܐ ܡܚܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ *offences will never be wanting in the world.*

ܡܚܫܠܐ rt. ܡܚܫܠ. m. *a stumbling-block, offence.*

ܡܚܫܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܫܠ. f. *an offence, scandal;* ܡܚܫܠܘܬܐ *scandalous.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *a fly-flap.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ pl. ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *a fly-flap, small fan.*

ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *a) a writing, written narrative;* ܡܚܝܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *annals, a chronicle. b) a writing-style, punch, gimlet.*

ܡܚܝܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *a writer, composer, author, compiler; a notary;* ܡܚܝܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *a chronicler, historian.*

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *a writing, description, narration; a book, record, chronicle, register, account; a deed, act, contract;* ܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the Gospel records;* or ܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *a geography-book.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. f. *defilement, uncleanness.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ, ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. *defiling, polluting.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *continuance;* with ܠܐ *instability.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ, ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *abiding, lasting, stable, permanent, enduring, unmoved; slow, tardy;* ܠܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ *unabiding, unstable things;* ܐܪܚܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ *tardy motion.*

ܡܚܘܬܝܬ rt. ܡܚܐ. adv. *permanently.*

ܡܚܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *abiding, stability, permanence, duration;* with ܠܐ *transitoriness;* ܡܚܘܬܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܝܢܐ laid up with God *in steadfast continuance.*

ܡܚܡܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܚܡ. m. *contention, strife, trouble, turbulence, conflict;* ܡܚܡܐ ܕܪܫܝܐ *the turbulence of the impious;* ܡܚܡܐ ܕܠܒܗ *the trouble of his heart, his own inner strife.*

ܡܠ Pe. only part. adj. ܡܠܠ, ܡܠܠ, ܡܠܠܐ *a) endowed with speech and reason, articulate, rational, reasonable,* with ܠܐ *inarticulate, dumb, irrational;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܠܐ *the rational soul;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܠܠܐ *rational creatures* opp. ܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ *dumb animals;* ܡܠܐ *a mind endowed with reason;* ܡܠܠܐ *founts of reason* i. e. of doctrine. *b) eloquent, a rhetorician, dialectician, logician;* ܡܠܠܐ *logic;* ܡܠܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a treatise on logic.* Pael ܡܠܠ *a) to speak, say, recite;* with ܥܡ or ܠܘܬ *to talk;* ܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ *dumb animals;* ܡܠܠ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ *he said the words* of consecration *over the chalice. b) to utter a sound, sound, creak;* ܡܠܠ ܪܥܡܐ *the thunder muttered. c)* the act. part. ܡܡܠܠ answers to -λόγος in compounds; ܡܠܠ or ܡܡܠܠ *a theologian;* ܡܡܠܠ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ—ܡܬܡܛܝܐ *astrologers, physiologists;* ܡܡܠܠ ܥܡ ܪܘܚܐ *female ventriloquists.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܠ *to be spoken, said, told; to be accused;* sometimes perhaps active *to speak* with ܥܡ; part. with negative ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ *ineffable, unspeakable;* ܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ *an untold quantity.* Derivatives, ܡܠܠ.

ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, act. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠܐ, pass. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܠ. *to fill, replenish; to complete, conclude; to be full, satisfied; to be enough, be able;* ܡܠ ܠܟܠ God *fills the universe;* ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ *the ear is not satisfied with hearing.* Special meanings: with ܒ

to fill the hand with gifts, *to consecrate;* with ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ *to complete a time;* ܒܡܠܐ ܬܡܢܐ ܝܘܡܝ ܡܠܐ *when eight days were completed;* ܡܠܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *our days are ended;* with ܡܠܐ *to comfort, console;* with ܡܠܐ *to draw water;* with ܡܠܐ *to patch clothes;* with ܡܠܐ *to draw a bow;* ܡܠܐ ܠܩܫܐ ܚܨܐ *he fitted an arrow to the bow.* Pass. part. *filled, full, complete;* ܡܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ *he was filled with the Spirit;* ܡܠܐ ܫܢܐ *full ears of corn;* ܡܠܐ ܫܢܐ *full of years, advanced in years;* ܡܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ *manifold, manysided;* ܡܠܐ ܩܫܐ *a drawn bow;* in comp. *full;* ܡܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ *a houseful;* ܡܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ or ܡܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ, ܡܠܐ *a handful;* ܡܠܐ ܟܘܣܐ *a cupful;* ܡܠܐ ܦܘܡܐ *a mouthful;* with nouns of time and space expresses *limitation;* ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ *a short time, little while;* ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ or ܒ *for a while, temporary, temporal;* ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܪܥܝܘܬܐ *short-lived friendship;* ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܛܒܘܬܐ *temporal enjoyments;* ܡܠܐ *a cubit long;* ܡܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ *a span wide, narrow;* ܡܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the space of a day;* ܡܠܐ ܠܠܝܐ *one night;* ܡܠܐ ܫܥܬܐ *a minute's space;* ܡܠܐ ܫܥܬܐ *suddenly;* ܡܠܐ ܫܥܬܐ *in the twinkling of an eye;* ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ *a short time;* ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ ܫܥܬܐ *for an hour, for a time.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be filled,* with ܡܠܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ *with joy;* with ܡܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ *with the Spirit;* with ܡܠܐ *to be encouraged. b) to be provided, completed, finished;* ܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܡܬܬܡܠܝ *these affairs must first be completed;* ܐܬܡܠܝ ܫܘܬܦܐ *the exchange* of prisoners *was accomplished.* Pael ܡܠܐ *a) to fill up, fulfil, complete, sate, supply, satisfy;* ܡܠܐ ܨܪܝܟܐ *a need;* ܡܠܐ ܡܨܝܬܐ *wants;* ܡܠܐ ܒܥܝܬܐ *a request;* with ܡܠܐ *to supply the place* of, but cf. *b;* with ܡܠܐ ܫܢܬܐ *to take a whole year. b) to fill* an office, ministry, position. *c) to consecrate* a bishop, cf. Peal with ܡܠܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to be completely filled, quite full, fulfilled;* ܕܬܡܠܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ *that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet.* Aph. ܐܡܠܝ *to fill up;* act. part. ܡܠܐ ܡܠܐ *consolation,* cf. Peal. Shaphel ܫܡܠܝ *to do thoroughly* or *completely, to accomplish, perfect, make an end, finish, perform; to fulfil* a promise; *to offer* sacrifice; *to celebrate* a feast; *to get perfect = learn by heart;* with ܡܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܪܝܐ *to wholly follow the Lord;* with ܡܠܐ *to consecrate* to office; eccles. *to perform* divine service, *celebrate* the Eucharist, *to confirm* the consecration of a bishop, *to ordain.* Pass. part. ܡܫܡܠܝ, ܡܫܡܠܝ, ܡܫܡܠܝ. *full, whole, entire; perfect, complete; of full growth, adult;* ܡܫܡܠܝ ܫܢܐ *full growth* = the age of twenty-five years; ܫܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ *a full year;* gram. ܫܡܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ *a completed noun* i. e. one ending in ܐ. Eshtaph. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be entirely given over, to be initiated* with ܒ *to* or *in* the rites of Baal-Peor (Num. xxv. 3–5). *b) to be fully formed* or *grown, to become perfect; to be fulfilled; to be made perfect* through martyrdom, *to be at an end* esp. of life; *to be concluded* as peace; *to be celebrated* as a feast; eccles. *to be perfected* in baptism or by receiving chrism after baptism; *to be confirmed* as a bishop by the patriarch or metropolitan after he has been consecrated; generally *to be consummated.* Derivatives, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ and ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. verbal adj. *full;* used occasionally in compounds instead of the pass. part. cf. above ܡܠܐ—ܡܠܐ—ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ = ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ &c. *a little while;* ܡܠܐ ܚܦܢܐ *a lapful;* ܡܠܐ ܟܘܢܐ *a bowlful;* ܡܠܐ ܦܘܡ ܡܠܐ *wordy, verbose.*

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ pl. ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. (cf. *b*) *a) a word, saying, sentence, precept, command;* ܡܠܐ ܚܝܐ *the living* or *spoken voice* but ܡܠܐ ܚܝܐ *the living words* of Holy Scripture; ܡܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *the text of Scripture;* ܡܠܐ ܡܠܐ *a command.* With verbs: with ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ *to desire an agreement* or *treaty;* ܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܚܝܐ the besieged *sent to make terms for his life;* with ܡܠܐ *he went back on his word, broke his promise;* with ܡܠܐ *to give one's word, promise, answer;* with ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ *to consent, agree, make a compact;* with ܡܠܐ *to cut one's words short;* ܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܐ *worthy of mention;* ܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܐ

or ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠ *ineffable.* *b*) m. *the Logos;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the Word of the Lord;* ܡܠܬܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ *the Only-begotten Word of God.* *c*) *the faculty of speech* or *thought, reason, energy of mind;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠ *dumb animals* but ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ *a bad speaker.* *d*) *a thing, affair; a cause, reason,* ܡܠܬܗ *on his account;* ܡܠܬܐ *in all things;* ܡܠܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ *a small matter, trifling affair;* ܠܐܢ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ *according to their argument, as they reason;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܟܝܡܬܐ *a wise reason;* with ܡܠܠ *to take into account, mention, speak about.* *e*) *a discourse, tract; a definition.* *f*) gram. *verb, voice;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܥܠ—ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܥܠ *the active, the passive voice;* ܡܠܬܐ ܦܩܘܕܝܐ *the imperative;* ܡܠܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ *a participle, adjective;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ *an adverb.*

ܡܠܠ or ܡܠܠ, ܡܠܠ or ܡܠܠ rt. ܡܠܠ. m. *the first milk after delivery.*

ܡܠܠ or ܡܠܠ Aphel part. of ܡܠ *to weary.*

ܡܠܝܐ or ܡܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *fullness;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the whole inhabited earth;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the sea with the fullness thereof;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܒܝܗ *the multitude of its inhabitants;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the crowded church;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܩܫܐ ܡܠܝܐ *he drew his bow to the full.*

ܡܠܝܐ or ܡܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *an overflow, pool, flood, inundation;* ܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܕܡܐ *the flow of her blood;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܚܬܐ *temptations gain in strength like a water-flood.*

ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ Ar. f. *the angelic host.*

ܡܠܐܟ, ܡܠܐܟܐ pl. ܡܠܐܟܐ, ܡܠܐܟܝܢ rt. ܠܐܟ. m. *a messenger* esp. *a messenger of God, an angel;* ܪܫ ܡܠܐܟܐ or ܪܫ *an archangel.*

ܡܠܐܟܝܬܐ rt. ܠܐܟ. adv. *angelically.*

ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ rt. ܠܐܟ. f. *an embassy, mission, message.*

ܡܠܐܟ, ܡܠܐܟܝ, ܡܠܐܟܝܐ, ܡܠܐܟܝܘܬܐ rt. ܠܐܟ. adj. *angelic;* ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܐܟ *the likeness of an angel.*

ܡܠܐܟ, ܡܠܐܟ; see ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐܟ m. τὰ μαλάκια, *molluscs.*

ܡܠܟܐ m. *a kind of perfume; the crocus.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܬܐ from ܡܠܟ *exhorting, encouraging; an encourager, instigator;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *a word of exhortation.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ from ܡܠܟ f. *exhortation, consolation.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. *hortatory, stimulating;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܘܕܠܐ *positive and negative commandments.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *instigation, incitement, exhortation.*

ܡܠܟܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. *a handle, haft, hilt.*

ܡܠܟܐ; see ܡܠܟ. m. *a mould for brick-making, a brick-kiln.*

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܟ and ܢܡܠܟ, act. part. ܡܠܟ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟܐ, ܡܠܝܟ. *to rub* ܡܠܟ *ears of corn* in the hands; *to pluck out* hairs or feathers; ܡܠܝܟ ܡܠܝܟ *plucked up and rooted out;* ܡܠܝܟ ܡܠܝܟ *a despoiled and weak nation.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܠܟ.

ܡܠܝܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. *plucking, plucked-out feathers;* ܡܠܝܟ ܕܡܠܝܟ *thickly feathered.*

ܡܠܟ pl. ܢ or ܡܠܟ m. μάλαγμα, *salve, soothing ointment.*

ܡܠܟ pl. ܢ and ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠ. *a bore, wearisome person.*

ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠ. f. *consternation.*

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܡܠ. m. *fullness, abundance, quantity, volume, amount, sum, sum total; gain, profit; matter, material; occasion* for thought or speech; *matter, secretion;* ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܐ *the sea gets its fullness from the rivers;* ܡܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܠܐ *they seized countless money;* ܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ *the cargo of a ship;* ܡܠܐ ܕܥܬܝܪܐ *riches;* ܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܪܒܚ ܒܗ *that he may make profits by his trading;* ܡܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܪܬܐ *formless matter; the material part* of the sacraments; ܡܠܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܩܪܒ the Eucharist is offered *through bodily material.*

ܡܠܐ or ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. *sea-purslane, atriplex halimus.*

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a companion, guide, follower; one who follows a corpse to the funeral.*

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. *a counsellor, adviser.*

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *counsel.*

ܡܠܘܢܝܐ f. μαλάχη, *malva, althea, the mallow.*

ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܝܐ rarely ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܝ, μᾶλλον, *rather, the rather, more;* ܡܢܐ ܡܠܝ *how much more;* ܐܠܐ ܡܠܝ *but the rather;* ܐܘ ܡܠܝ *or rather.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *licking, licking up.*

ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a sign of the Zodiac;* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ *the sign Aries, the ram; a natal star;* ܐܬܝ ܕܡܠܝܬܟ *regard the star under which you were born;* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the stars* or *zodiacal signs which have influence over mankind.*

ܡܠܬܢܝܐ, ܡܠܬܢܝ from ܡܠܬܐ *zodiacal, pertaining to the heavenly bodies;* ܡܠܝ ܡܠܬܢܝܐ *fortune according to the stars, horoscopic lot.*

ܡܠܬ, ܡܠܬ, ܡܠܝ Aphel pass. part. of ܡܠ. *joined, united.*

ܡܠܬܐ *a)* rt. ܡܠ. f. *a place for getting water. b)* pl. ܡܠܐ f. *a pear.*

ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܝܬܐ from ܡܠ. adv. *conjoinedly, together; in order.*

ܡܠܬܐ E-Syr. ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬ from ܡܠ f. *conjunction, aggregation;* gram. *annexion* of two nouns, the first being in the constr. state; *the being affixed* as an enclitic.

ܡܠܝܢܐ, ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. *importunate, tiresome, impertinent, foolish, distressing.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. *troublesomeness, annoyance.*

ܡܠܚ fut. ܢܡܠܚ, act. part. ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ. *to be salt, to salt, season with salt, to sprinkle;* ܡܠܚ ܠܗܘܢ *sprinkle them with dust;* pass. part. *salt, nitrous.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܚ *to be salted, sprinkled with salt; to sprinkle oneself; to eat salt* with ܥܡ. Pa. ܡܠܚ *a) to salt, season,* ܡܠܚ *with salt. b)* with ܠܡܠܚ *to steer;* metaph. *to govern, direct.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܚ *a) to be seasoned with salt. b) to eat salt, be a companion, intimate* with ܥܡ. *c) to sail;* metaph. ܐܬܡܠܚ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ *the mind when it explores the sea of our Lord's tenderness.* Derivatives, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ.

ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܠ. f. *salt;* ܡܠܚ ܕܩܝܡܐ *a covenant ratified with salt* i.e. not to be disannulled; ܡܠܚ ܕܐܪܥܐ *salt the symbol of the earth* i. e. one of the four elements.

ܡܠܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a sailor, mariner, salt;* met. ܡܠܚ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ *the true pilot.*

ܡܠܚ *a winnowing-fan.*

ܡܠܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a) saltness, flavour of salt. b) steering, piloting, pilotage.*

ܡܠܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *licking.*

ܡܠܚܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *aptly, fittingly, with exactitude, conveniently.*

ܡܠܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *fitness, adaptation, proportion, harmony, symmetry;* ܡܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *proportion of the limbs;* ܡܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܛܒܥܐ *the harmony of nature;* ܡܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *an arrangement* or *series of stories.*

ܡܠܚܢܐ, ܡܠܚ rt. ܡܠ. *an artificer, skilful workman; a locksmith.*

ܡܠܚܐ pl. ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *salt land, a salt-marsh, salt-pit, salt-pan.*

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܟ, act. part. ܡܠܟ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟ. *a) to smear, rub over. b) to clothe* or *cover oneself;* ܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܢܗܪܐ *He clothed Himself with light as with a garment. c)* μελετᾶν, *to mix oneself up with, trouble oneself about, busy oneself with, study, practise;* with ܩܕܡ *to consider beforehand;* ܡܠܟ ܠܡܠܬܐ *accustomed to affairs, businesslike, capable;* ܡܠܟ ܕܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܕܒܐ *a busybody.* Pass. part. *a) smeared* ܕܡܐ *with blood. b) practised, studious, capable;* ܡܠܝܟ ܠܡܠܬܐ *having studied much;* ܡܠܝܟ ܠܬܪܥܝܢ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ *having studied Greek, well versed in Greek;* ܡܠܝܟ ܠܒ ܡܠܝܟ ܠܒ *studious research, careful investigations.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܟ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be smeared;* metaph. *to be tinged* with heretical speculations or *to be mixed up, occupied* with them. Derivatives, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟ.

ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a) mortar, cement; bee-glue, a gummy substance with which bees close the crevices of their hive. b) attention, study.*

ܡܠܟܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a whetstone, grindstone.*

ܡܠܘ, ܡܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *fullness, supply;* ܡܠܘ ܡܬܝܢܬܗ *the supply of his need;* ܢܚܠܐ ܕܡܠܘܬܗܘܢ *the torrent-beds when full;* cf. ܡܠܐ and ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *a seamster, mender, tailor.*

ܡܠܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠܐ. adv. *fully, completely, wholly.*

ܡܠܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *fullness, abundance;* ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܐ *at full moon;* ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *bodily repletion;* ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ *obesity, corpulence.*

ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. f. *saltness.*

ܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. adv. *busily, studiously.*

ܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. f. *capacity, study, acumen;* ܓܒܪܐ ܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ *a man of deep study.*

ܡܠܝܛܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܠܛ. *one who curses, pronounces maledictions.*

ܡܠܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܝ part. adj.; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠܝܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *rationally, eloquently, expressively, well* or *skilfully put.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ dim. of ܡܠܝܠ. m. *a contemptible speaker* or *rhetorician.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a) the faculty of speech* or *reason, reason, prudence;* ܠܐ ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ *irrational, void of understanding. b) speech, pronunciation, eloquence. c) logic, dialectic.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܠ. m. *rational, according to reason, logical, skilled in arguing* or *in oratory;* ܣܕܪܐ ܡܠܝܠܝܐ *logical order.*

ܡܠܝܣܬܐ, E-Syr. ܡܠܝܣܬ, *μάλιστα, especially, chiefly.*

ܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. f. *joining together.*

ܡܠܝܛܪܘܢ m. *μιλιάριον, a cauldron.*

ܡܠܝܛܐ Ar. f. *a woman's headdress, a long piece of silk twisted twice round the head.*

ܡܠܝܛܐ rt. ܡܠܛ. f. *a patch;* ܡܠܝܛܐ ܚܕܬܐ *a patch of new stuff.*

ܡܠܝܛܘܬܐ, ܐܝ from ܡܠܛ. *annihilating.*

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܟ, act. part. ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟܐ. I. *to counsel, advise, exhort;* ܡܠܟܬ ܐܪܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ *she gives right counsels;* ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܬ *counsellors;* ܡܠܟܗ ܕܫܡܐ *the Evil One instigated him.* II. *to promise, make a promise;* ܡܠܝܟ ܕܝܬܝ ܕܝܬܝ *My covenant which I promised to David;* ܡܠܟ ܡܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ *our Lord predicted a millstone for the neck of whoso should cause offence;* ܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܟ *the promised life, salvation.* III. *to reign.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܟ I. *to take counsel, consult;* ܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܝ ܡܠܟܐ *the king consulted me.* II. *to be promised.* PA. ܡܠܟ I. *to give counsel.* II. *to promise.* III. *to set up as king, as khalif.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܟ imper. E-Syr. same as pret.; W-Syr. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to take counsel, consult, hold a council;* ܐܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܫܠܡܐ *counsellors of peace.* APH. ܐܡܠܟ I. *to give counsel, counsel.* II. *a) to reign, rule, be king, begin to reign, come to the throne;* ܒܫܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ *in the year of his accession to the throne;* metaph. *to bear rule, bear sway, dominate, take possession of;* ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܛ ܒܟܘܢ *the yoke of sin bears rule over you;* ܐܡܠܟ ܒܗ ܫܐܕܐ *a demon possessed her. b) to make king, crown king, elect as ruler;* ܐܬܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܗܝ *they came to make him king.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܡܠܟ *a) to be made king;* ܒܪܗ ܐܬܬܡܠܟ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ *his son was made king after him. b) to be reigned over, be subject to rule* or *sway;* ܐܬܬܡܠܟܘ ܥܡ ܣܛܢܐ *they became subjects of Satan.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܘ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ pl. ܡܠܟܝܢ, ܡܠܟܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ III. m. *a king, ruler, emperor, khalif, prince, emir, toparch, &c.;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the king's highway;* ܣܦܪ ܡܠܟܐ *the Book of Kings;* ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ *king of kings,* a title of the kings of Babylonia and Persia. Metaph. ܫܡܫܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܫܢܬܐ *the sun and moon are rulers of the year;* ܦܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܩܕܢܐ *the first commandment is chief of all the commandments;* eccles. the East-Syrians call the special leaven used in making new Eucharistic bread, also the priest's loaf ܡܠܟܐ; ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *renewal of the malcha.*

ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. *counsel, advice;* ܓܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ or ܡܠܟ *a counsellor, adviser;* ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the king's counsellors.*

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. adv. *royally.*

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. adv. *prudently.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܐܬ ܡܠܟܘܬ pl. ܡܠܟܘܬ, ܐܬ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *reign, rule, kingdom, royal dignity, majesty;*

ܒܫܢܬܐ . . . ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ *in the year . . . of his reign;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the kingdom of heaven;* ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the children of the kingdom;* as a title, ܡܠܟܘܬܟ *your majesty;* ܡܠܟܘܬܢ *we the king;* as an epithet, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ or ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the royal city, the capital;* ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *a royal mandate;* pl. emph. *the Books of Kings;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the First Book of Kings.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ dim. of ܡܠܟܐ. m. *a kinglet, princeling.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܢܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠܟ. *royal, pertaining to the kingdom.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. *royal, regal, imperial;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *regal raiment;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the king's highway.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *imperial majesty.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܢܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. adj. *of counsel, persuasive.*

ܡܠܟܬܐ pl. ܡܠܟܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *a queen, empress, princess;* ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܒܐ *the Queen of Sheba;* used metaph. of cities, ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the queen of cities* i. e. Baghdad; ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ *imperial Rome.*

ܡܠܟܬܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ dim. of ܡܠܟܬܐ. f. *a little queen.*

ܡܠܟܬܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ the same.

ܡܠܠ Pael of ܡܠ.

ܡܠܠܐ, ܡܠܠܢܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. *endowed with the power of speech, full of talk, talkative, eloquent, garrulous;* with ܠܐ *mute, speechless;* ܡܠܠܐ *endowed with speech,* opp. ܡܠܝܠܐ *endowed with reason;* ܡܠܠܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the gift of speech, faculty of speaking.*

ܡܠܠܢ; see ܡܠܠ.

ܡܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *talkativeness, loquacity.*

ܡܠܠܢܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. *endowed with speech, rational.*

ܡܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *utterance.*

ܡܠܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *symmetry;* with ܠܐ *ungainliness.*

ܡܠܡܝܐ pl. ܝܬ part. of denom. verb ܡܠ, m. *a robber, freebooter, brigand.*

ܡܠܡܝܘܬܐ from the above. f. *robbery, brigandage;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܡܝܘܬܐ *highway robbery.*

ܡܠܡܐ or ܡܠܡ pl. ܝܬ m. *white spots on the eyes.*

ܡܠܡܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a) eating, nourishment, food, victuals. b) saffron dye.*

ܡܠܡܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *food, eating.*

ܡܠܠ infin. of verb ܡܠ; ܡܠܠ, ܡܠܠ Pael parts. of verb ܡܠ.

ܡܠܘܢܐ or ܡܠܘܢܐ pl. ܝܬ μηλοπέπων, *a kind of melon shaped like an apple.*

ܡܠܦ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. *apt to teach, learned, a teacher, master, schoolmaster, doctor;* given as a title to many of the Fathers esp. to St. Ephrem Syrus ܡܠܦܢܐ ܪܒܐ *the Great Master,* and to St. James of Sarug ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܣܘܢܝܬܐ *the Ecumenical Doctor* and ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ *the divine Doctor.*

ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *teaching, the office of a teacher; learning, scholarship; a doctrinal treatise, a homily.*

ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. *doctrinal; skilful.*

ܡܠܡܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. m. *tweezers, snuffers.*

ܡܠܠ = ܡܠܝ; fut. ܢܡܠܐ. *to peel, make smooth, pluck off* hair, feathers, &c. DERIVATIVES, the four following words—

ܡܠܡ rt. ܡܠ. *peeled, bald.*

ܡܠܡ rt. ܡܠ. *hardworking, laborious.*

ܡܠܡ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a great brazen vessel for washing clothes.*

ܡܠܡ rt. ܡܠ. m. *baldness.*

ܡܠܡ emph. state of ܡܠ; see above.

ܡܠܡܐ rt. ܡܠ. gram. *verbal;* ܡܠ ܡܠܡܐ *adverbial.*

ܡܠܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *fraudulently, maliciously.*

ܡܠܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. *guile, villany, malice.*

ܡܠܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *murmuring, detraction, disparagement.*

ܡܠܡܢܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a mutterer, disparager, traducer.*

ܡܠܡܐ rt. ܡܠ. *a) verbal, of words;* ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܡܐ *a verbal war, war of words;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܡܐ *verbal complications. b) verbose.*

ܡܠܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *escape, deliverance.*

ܡܠܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a compound, mixture of equal proportions.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. *escape.*

ܡܕܝܢܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܢܐ ܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. *informing* or *endowing with intelligence.*

ܡܕܝܘܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. *rottenness.*

ܡܕܘܢܐ, ܡܕܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a deluge, flood, cataclysm, tide;* ܡܕܘܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ *a flood of rain;* metaph. ܡܕܘܢܐ ܕܚܘܣܐ *a flood of pity;* ܡܕܘܢܐ ܕܬܪܥܬܐ *a whirlpool of lusts;* ܡܕܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *a torrent of flame.*

ܡܕܘܢ, ܡܕܘܢܐ m. μαμωνᾶς, *mammon, money, riches;* ܡܕܘܢ ܐܒܕ *perishing riches.*

ܡܕܠܠܐ pl. ܐܝ Pael part. pass. of ܡܕܠ = subst. m. *mingled wine and water, drink.*

ܡܕܠܠܝܬ rt. ܡܕܠ. adv. *temperately, proportionately.*

ܡܕܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܠ. f. *mixing, blending, due proportion;* ܠܐ ܡܕܠܠܘܬܐ *non-confusion, non-commingling* of natures in Christ; ܡܕܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ—ܕܬܫܪܐ *the vernal, the autumnal equinox.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܬܐ rt. ܡܕܡ. f. *a blow, wound.*

ܡܕܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܕܡ; see Pael part. of ܡܕܡ.

ܡܕܡܕܡܬܐ rt. ܡܕܡ. f. *rain.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܢ rt. ܡܕܡ. *rain-giving, rain-bringing.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܢ rt. ܡܕܡ. m. *mocking, scornful; a mocker, scoffer, scorner;* ܠܫܢܐ ܡܕܡܕܡܢ *a mocking tongue.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܡ. f. *scorn, mockery;* ܡܕܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܪܡܝ ܡܕܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ *scorners delight in scorning.*

ܡܕܡܢܝ or ܡܕܡܢ a plant, *chelidonium.*

ܡܕܡܢ f. a plant, *glaucium phoeniceum.*

ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܕܡ. adj. *death-bringing, deadly;* ܡܕܡܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ or ܡܕܡܢܐ *deadly poison.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܢ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܕܡ. m. *a humiliator.*

ܡܕܡܕܢ rt. ܡܕܡ. m. *he who gives in betrothal, promises in marriage.*

ܡܕܡܠ; see Aphel of ܡܠܠ.

ܡܕܡܫܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܕܡ. *piloting, directing.*

ܡܕܡܠܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܠܠ. *a fulfiller, supplier; completing, fulfilling,* &c.; ܡܕܡܠܢ ܕܡܫܡܐ *that which completes a number;* ܡܕܡܠܢ ܕܪܚܡܐ *love which fulfils the law;* ܡܕܡܠܢ ܕܡܕܡܠܢ ܕܝܠܕܐ the grace of God *which gives birth and nourishes and consummates.*

ܡܕܡܠܠ rarely ܡܕܡܠ rt. ܡܠܠ. m. with pron. suff. 1 pers. W-Syr. ܡܕܡܠܠ, E-Syr. ܡܕܡܠ. *a) speech, diction, way of speaking, style, eloquence, dialect,* ܡܕܡܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ *parts of speech;* ܡܕܡܠ ܕܠܫܢܐ or ܡܕܡܠ ܕܡܢܐ *strange* or *foreign speech;* ܡܕܡܠ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܘܝܘܢܝܐ— *Syriac, Greek,* &c. *b) talk, discourse, dissertation, treatise, homily;* ܡܕܡܠ ܕܒܛܠܐ *idle talk;* ܡܕܡܠ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܠܬܐ *a preface, proemium.*

ܡܕܡܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܠ. f. *speaking, discourse; teaching, science;* ܡܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܐ *false-speaking;* with ܐܠܗܝܬܐ *theology;* ܝܘܚܫܐ *genealogy;* ܟܘܟܒܐ *astrology, astronomy;* ܡܬܐܘܪܘܠܘܓܝܐ *meteorology;* ܡܬܝܠܘܬܐ *genealogy;* ܡܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ or ܡܕܡܠ *the doxology.*

ܡܕܡܠܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܠܠ. *speaking, declaring.*

ܡܕܡܢܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܢܢ. *putrefying, causing decay.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܬܐ f. *serious illness.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܢ *one who is seriously ill.*

ܡܕܡܪܢ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *a mediator.*

ܡܕܡܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *impregnability.*

ܡܕܡܪܢ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܪܝ. *one who is zealous, an imitator;* ܡܕܡܪܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *imitators of Christ.*

ܡܕܡܪܢܝܬ rt. ܡܪܝ. adv. *with emulation, vying with each other.*

ܡܕܡܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *emulation, imitation, comparison.*

ܡܕܡܪܡܪ, ܡܕܡܪ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. *provoking, irritating, contentious, rebellious; a rebel;* ܡܕܡܪܡܪ ܕܪܘܚܐ *those who provoke the wrath of the Spirit.*

ܡܕܡܪܡܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *contentiousness, exacerbation; a cause of bitterness, of provocation.*

ܡܕܡܫܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. adv. *temperately, moderately, commensurately, fitly, evenly.*

ܡܬܡܫܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܠ. f. *a*) *moderation, moderate amount, state between two extremes, equipoise, balance.* *b*) *mensuration.* *c*) ܡܬܡܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܩܐ *a measure of drink.*

ܡܢܡܠܥܡ contr. for ܡܢ ܡܠܥܡ *from everlasting, from aforetime; ever;* with ܠܐ *never.*

ܡܬܡܠܟܢܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. *a writer of parables* or *proverbs; the author of the Book of Proverbs.*

ܡܢ Greek particle μέν, *indeed,* used to introduce the first member of a sentence, cf. Germ. *zwar,* usually followed by ܐܦ introducing the second; ܡܢ—ܐܦ μέν—δέ, *on the one hand—on the other.*

ܡܢ interrog. pron. com. gen. and number *who? which? what?* ܡܢ ܐܝܬ *who is it?* ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ *who are ye?* ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܢ *who are these?* ܡܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ *who is able to do this?* ܡܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܨܚܐ *whose shall be the victory?* ܡܢ ܢܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ *whose shall these things be?* ܡܢ *he who, any one who, whoso, whosoever;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܗܘ *whose soever house;* ܡܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ *there is no one;* ܡܢ ܐܦ preceding a verb, *O that!* ܡܢ ܗܘ usually contracted ܡܢܘ *who? who is? what is? who is it? who are?* ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܝܢ *who are these?* ܡܢܘ ܕܢ *which of you?* ܡܢܘ *whose* used after verbs of inquiring, *who he may be, who it may be, what it is.*

ܡܢ prep. with affixes ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܘ, ܡܢܗ, &c. *a*) of place: *from, out of, at, on;* ܡܢ ܟܘܐ *from the window;* ܫܕܪܗ ܡܢ ܓܢܬܐ the Lord God *sent him forth from the garden;* ܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ *outside the door;* frequently with verbs of motion: ܠ—ܐܬܐ ܡܢ *going from—to . . .;* with ܗܦܟ or ܗܦܟ *to return from . . .;* ܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ *a light which comes down from the sky;* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ *he went out of the door;* ܢܦܩܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ *ye came out from the land of Egypt;* with ܐܦܩ or ܢܦܩ *to bring out, take from* a place or person; verbs of escaping often have ܡܢ ܦܘܡ; with expressions of position: ܡܢ ܣܡܐܠܐ—ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ *on the right hand, on the left;* ܡܢ ܓܢܒܐ *at the side;* ܡܢ ܠܡܥܡܩ ܕܫܠܡ *on the south side of the valley;* ܡܢ ܬܡܢ *thence.* *b*) of origin, race, birthplace or residence: *of, from;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *very God of very God;* ܐܦܠܛܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܣܝܕܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ *Plato's father was descended from Poseidon;* ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *of the royal stock;* ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܙܘܟܢܝܢ *from the monastery of Zuknin.* *c*) of material: *of, from;* ܒܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ the Lord God *formed out of the ground every animal;* ܥܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܝܢܐ *made of tin.* *d*) of agent or object, cause or reason: *by, of, from, for, on account of,* ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ *of necessity;* ܡܢ ܫܒܘܬܐ *for joy;* ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ *it is clear from this;* ܡܬܘ ܡܢ ܨܡܐ *they died of thirst;* ܐܡܛܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ *they were too weary to bury* the dead; with verbs of fear, of hindering or neglecting, of needing, asking, taking, giving: ܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ *we feared for our lives;* ܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܝ *they will reverence my son.* *e*) of time: *from, while, during, at;* ܡܢ ܨܦܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ *from morn to noon;* ܡܢ ܥܠܘܡܝ *from my youth;* ܡܢ ܫܪܝܬܐ *at the beginning, from the beginning;* ܡܢ ܚܝܘܗܝ *during his life;* ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ *letters from the time when he was made bishop:* with ܕ *after;* ܡܢ ܕܦܩ ܫܐܕܐ *when the devil had gone out.* *f*) partitive: *of, out of, some of;* ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ *some of them;* ܡܢܗܘܢ—ܡܢܗܘܢ *some—others;* ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ *some of the Arabs;* ܫܕܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ *he sent some of his forces;* ܡܢܗ—ܡܢܗ *one part—and another—and another;* ܡܢܗ *part of it, partly;* cf. *i. g*) distributive: ܡܢ ܚܡܫ ܡܢ ܥܣܪ *by fives and by tens;* ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܒܥ weighing *one or two pounds each;* ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ Hex. and Harkleian for ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ *by fifties.* *h*) comparative: *than;* ܡܬܩ ܡܢ ܕܒܫܐ *sweeter than honey;* ܡܪ ܡܢ ܣܛܢܐ *more hateful than Satan;* ܡܣܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ *most miserable.* *i*) idioms: with pers. pron. or the name of a person; *on the side, of the party, in the name,* ܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܗܘ *who is on the Lord's side?* ܗܘ ܡܢܗ *they were on his side;* ܡܢ ܪܡܗ *on his side, in his own name, by his own authority;* ܡܢܗ or ܡܢ ܗܢܐ and less commonly ܡܢ ܗܢ and ܡܢ ܗܢ *by himself, of himself, by itself alone;* ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ *it fell of itself;* ܡܢ ܚܕ ܩܠܐ *with one voice, with one accord.* For compounds ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܗ, ܡܢܕܝ, ܡܢܗ, ܡܢܝ, see ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, &c. Derivatives, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܘ interrog. pron. neuter. *what? why? wherefore?* ܡܢ ܫܡܗ *what is his name?* ܡܢܘ ܠܝ ܥܡܟ *what have I to do with thee?* ܡܢܘ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ *why stand ye looking into heaven?* ; ܡܢ *that which;* ܡܢܘ *whereby? wherewith? wherefore?* ܠܡܢܘ *to what end? why? wherefore?* ܡܢܘ *why? wherefore?* ܡܢ ܡܢܘ *whence?* ܡܢܘ *wherefore?* ܡܢܘ = ܡܢ ܗܘ *what is this? how is it?* ܡܢܘ = ܡܢ ܐܝܟ is a less frequent contraction. DERIVATIVE, ܡܢܝܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ usually emph. ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܝܐ f. *a) hair, fur;* ܡܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܐ *separate hairs;* ܡܢܝܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ *scanty hairs. b)* music. *a string* ܡܢܝܐ ܡܬܝܚܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ *tense—loose—strings;* ܡܢܝܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢܝܢ *a decachord.*

ܡܢܐ fut. ܢܡܢܐ, act. part. ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܝܢܐ, pass. part. ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܝܢܐ. *to number, count, reckon, enumerate, recount, repute* often with ܠ and pers. pron., ܡܢ ܠܝ ܥܡܐ *number me the people;* ܡܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝ *I counted out money to them;* ܡܢܝ ܡܢܐ ܢܡܢܐ ܠܥܒܝܕܬܗ *who can recount* His *marvellous acts?* with ܥܡ *amongst* or *with;* ܥܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢܝ ܢܡܢܘܢ *they joined the number of persecutors;* ܥܡ ܡܢܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܝ *amongst which flock do you reckon me?* ܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܗ *he reckoned him to be ignorant.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܢܝ *to be numbered, reckoned, counted;* ܐܬܡܢܝ ܒܓܢܘܢ *in the tribe of;* ܐܬܡܢܝ ܥܡ ܥܘܠܐ *He was counted amongst the transgressors.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܢ. *unhealthy, numb.*

ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. m. *having withered limbs.*

ܡܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *paralysis.*

ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. m. *parched; desiccative.*

ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. m. *scourging; a scourger, tormentor;* ܡܢܝ ܕܡܬܝ *the rods which scourge us.*

ܡܢܝ m. *a mat; a shelter of matting.*

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ m. *μάγγανον, an engine* esp. *of war; an instrument of torture.*

ܡܢܝ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝ or ܐܝ com. gen. *μαγγανικός, a ballista, torment, engine for hurling stones.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢ Aphel part. of ܢܝ.

ܡܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. f. *waving, motion.*

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ pl. ܐܝ, ܐ m. *μανδήλη, μανδήλιον, a cloth, napkin, towel.*

ܡܢܝ or ܡܢܝ; see under ܡܢ. *again.*

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. *moaning.*

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. adj. *shining, bright, enlightening, of the nature of light;* subst. *a light, a window.*

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. *expository; a commentator, one who expounds* the Scriptures; *a torch of flax.*

ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. f. *enlightening, illumination, irradiation; interpretation, elucidation;* ܡܢܝ ܕܡܥܕܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ *the mystery of enlightenment i.e. holy baptism.*

ܡܢ contr. of ܡܢ ܗܘ; see ܡܢ.

ܡܢ contr. of ܡܢ ܗܘ; see ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܢܝܐ from ܢܝ. f. *shipwreck.*

ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. f. *continued illness, ill-health.*

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ pl. of ܡܢ.

ܡܢܝ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a scale, balance.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢ Aphel part. of ܡܢ. *deceased.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. *a snorer.*

ܡܢ or ܡ ܢ with ܠ prefixed, *the next year,* Luke xiii. 9.

ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. *he who* or *that which raises from the dead.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. f. *raising from the dead.*

ܡܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܢ. *an augur, soothsayer.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. f. *humiliation.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡ. f. *a measure of weight.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢ rt. ܡ. adj. *guarding, preserving;* ܡܢ ܕܡܬܢ *watchful providence;* ܡܢ ܕܙܝܢ *arms of defence;* subst. *a guardian, preserver.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡ. f. *guardianship, care.*

ܡܢ *Manes,* cf. ܡܢ. DERIVATIVES, ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܢ pl. ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ m. a measure of weight and of value; *a mina, a pound.*

ܡܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. *one who counts, numbers, a reckoner, arithmetician.*

ܡܢ from ܡ. music. *stringed.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡ. adv. *tremblingly.*

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ E-Syr. ܡܢ rt. ܡܢܐ. f. *numbering, enumeration, arithmetic.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܐ. f. *quiddity.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *rest-giving, ministering, useful, serviceable; a restorer; a servant, servant-maid, server, attendant,* esp. *a worshipper, a religious;* ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܢ *the saints who serve our Lord;* ܡܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *monks or religious.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *service, ministry; the rests* or *beats* of a metre.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *religious, ministerial.*

ܡܫܢܝܐ; see ܡܢܬܝܐ.

ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ (ܡܢܝܢ with Ribui is used as a collective noun) rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *a number; a few; a numbering, census; reckoning, enumeration, computation; chronology, an epoch, era;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܚܕ *few;* ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ *a few days;* ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ or ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ *innumerable;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a sum of money;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ *when I had attained my seventh year;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܐ *the book of Numbers;* ܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ *according to the computation of some, as some have reckoned* or *computed;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܗܢܕܝܐ *the Indian way of reckoning;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܫܢܬܐ—ܡܢܝܢ ܕܫܢܬܐ *a reckoning of years* or *dates;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ *the Egyptian era,* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ—ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ *the era of Alexander, Anno Graecorum* (311 B.C.); ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܦܡܝܐ *the Apamean era* (same date); ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ—ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ *the Judaic, the Hebrew chronology;* gram. *number* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܚܝܐ—ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܝܬܐ *sing.* or *pl.*

ܡܬܢܐ, ܡܬܢܐ or ܡܬ m. *a worm, weevil, an insect like a locust which eats the heart out of the corn.*

ܡܢܝܢܝܐ, ܝܢܝܐ from ܡܢܝ. *Manichaean, a Manichee.*

ܡܢܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܢܐ. *pertaining to number, arithmetical;* ܡܢܝܢܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ *a numeral.*

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܝ f. *Manichaeanism.*

ܡܢܝܦܘܬܐ and ܡܢܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *beckoning, waving the hand.*

ܡܢܩܝܬܐ or ܡܢܩܝܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܩܐ. f. *a bowl* for libations or in which the libation was mixed; *a ladle, table-spoon;* a measure = about half a pint.

ܡܢܩܘܬܐ m. *viola odorata, the violet.*

ܡܢܩܘܬܐ; see ܩܘ.

ܡܢܩܘܩܝܬܐ; see ܩܝ.

ܡܢܬܢܘܬܐ from ܢܬܢ. f. *alienation, estrangement.*

ܡܢܚܝܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. adj. *biting, sharp, stinging;* subst. *one who bites, devours.*

ܡܢܚܝܬ; see ܚ.

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ m. *manna.*

ܡܢܗܝܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܗ. *a tempter, the tempter* = Satan.

ܡܢܗܝܬܐܝܬ rt. ܢܗ. adv. *by way of experiment, tentatively.*

ܡܢܗܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗ. f. *experience; temptation.*

ܡܢܐ Pa. ܡܢܐ *a) to arrive, come* with ܒ, ܠ or ܥܠ; ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܙܒܢ *when the time shall come;* ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ *it was now Lent. b) to bring, lead;* ܡܢܐ—ܡܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the way which leads to the land of bliss;* ܡܢܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܡܢܐ *he brought him safe to the haven.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܢܐ *to set out, come, arrive,* with ܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܡ; ܐܬܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕ ; ܐܬܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕ *when the sun has reached . . .;* ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕ ܐܬܡܢܐ ܠܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ *that I should appear in person before the temporal rulers.* Derivatives, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *setting out, coming, arrival, attainment.*

ܡܢ rt.-meaning *to throw away.* Deriv. ܡܢ.

ܡܢܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a swelling, tumour.*

ܡܢܦܝܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. *flatulent.*

ܡܢܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a fan, fly-flap.*

ܡܢܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *failing, feebleness.*

ܡܢܦܝܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. *purgative, emetic.*

ܡܢܦܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *purging.*

ܡܢܦܫܐ, ܡܢܦܫܐ rt. ܢܦ. *animate, endowed with life,* with ܠܐ *inanimate, inert;* ܡܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܦܫܐ *animate and inanimate creatures.*

ܡܢܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *breathing, respiration.*

ܡܢܨܝܬܐ rt. ܢܨ. *one who gives the victory, makes to triumph; a conqueror.*

ܡܢܨܘܝܬ rt. ܢܨ. adv. *complainingly.*

ܡܢܨܘܬܐ; same as ܡܢܨܘܬܐ.

ܡܢܨܘܝܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܨ. *wheedling, coaxing.*

ܡܢܨܘܝܬ rt. ܢܨ. *coaxingly, caressingly.*

ܡܢܨܘܬܐ rt. ܢܨ. *blandishment, caressing.*

ܡܬܩܛܠܬܐ rt. ܩܛܠ. f. gram. *the feminine gender.*

ܡܬܩܛܠܢܘܬܐ, ܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܛܠ. gram. *forming the feminine, a sign of the feminine form.*

ܡܬܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝ. f. *the clearing* of a path.

ܡܬܩܛܠܐ; see ܡܬܩܛܠܐ.

ܡܬܩܥܩܥܬܐ rt. ܩܥ. f. *clattering.*

ܡܢܪܐ, ܡܢܪܐ pl. ܢܝܢ Heb. f. *a) a lamp-stand, candlestick;* ܫܒܥܐ ܡܢܪܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *seven golden candlesticks. b) a minaret.*

ܡܬܢܫܝܢܐ rt. ܢܫ. *causing oblivion.*

ܡܬܢܫܝܢܬܐ rt. ܢܫ. f. *oblivion.*

ܡܫܡܫ, ܡܫܡܫ, ܡܫܡܫ comp. of ܡܢ and ܫܡܫ. *suddenly;* see ܫܡܫ.

ܡܬܬܐ pl. ܡܬܬܐ, ܡܬܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a part, portion* esp. *a portion allotted, a lot;* ܠܐ ܡܬܬܐ *portionless;* ܡܬܬܐ ܚܠܩ *partakers;* ܡܬܬܐ *partly;* ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ *manifold;* ܡܬܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ *the whole and the parts;* ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ *severally, one by one;* ܡܬܬܐ ܡܦܫܦܫܬܐ *fragments;* ܡܬܬܐ ܕܡܬܬ or ellipt. *relics;* geogr. or mathemat. *a degree;* gram. ܡܬܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ or ܡܬܬܐ *parts of speech.*

ܡܬܬ; see ܡܬ.

ܡܬܬܝܬ rt. ܡܬ. adv. *partly, somewhat, a little; severally, particularly.*

ܡܬܬܝ, ܡܬܬܝ rt. ܡܬ. adj. *particular, partial, separate, private;* ܡܬܬܐ ܕܡܬܬ *private affairs.*

ܡܬܡܚܪ, ܡܬܡܚܪ from ܡܢ and ܚܪ. adverb of time, *the day before yesterday, the other day.*

ܡܬܬܝܬ rt. ܡܬ. adv. *partly, partially.*

ܡܬܬܝܢܐ, ܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. adv. *partial, in part, particular.*

ܡܬܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *particularization, severality* opp. ܟܠܝܘܬܐ *entirety.*

ܡܬܬܚܢ, ܬܢ rt. ܬܚ. *that which makes the balance turn, preponderating.*

ܡܬܬܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܬܚ. f. *preponderance.*

ܡܬܬ; see ܡܬܬ.

ܡܬ fut. ܢܡܬ, pass. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬܬ, ܡܬܬ. *a) to putrefy, melt, waste, drip away;* ܡܬ ܡܢ *foul and fetid;* ܡܬ ܡܬܬ *a putrid corpse;* ܥܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܐ *running eyes, failing, wasting;* ܡܬ ܡܬ ܕܛܝܢܐ *slimy mire;* ܠܒܐ ܡܬܬ *a melting heart, cowardly heart. b) to be thickened, to curdle, become hard;* ܚܒܠܐ ܕܡܬ ܡܢ ܥܨܐ *a rope harder than wood.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬ *to pine, decay, rot, melt* or *consume away* as fruit, flesh; from disease, sorrow or fear; ܐܬܡܬ ܪܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ *their feet mortified from frostbite;* metaph. ܠܒܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܬܡܬ *every heart shall melt.* Aph. ܐܡܬ *to make to putrefy, cause to fall away* or *decay; to wash away, dissolve, damp off, make moist* or *wet;* ܠܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܡܡܬܗ ܠܗ *rain does not wash it away, dissolve it;* ܐܡܬ ܒܕܡܥܐ *he watered with tears.* Metaph. with ܠܒܐ *to weaken, enervate.* Derivatives, ܡܬܬ, ܡܬܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܐܡܬ.

ܡܬ τὸ μέσον, τὰ μέσα, *the middle* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *of the city* perh. *the forum.*

ܡܬܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *wooden fetters;* cf. ܡܬܬ.

ܡܬ; see ܡܬ *a sandal* and ܡܬ *a basket.*

ܡܬܐ; see ܡܬ *a saw.*

ܡܬܐ, ܡܬܐ, ܡܬ or ܡܬ pl. ܢܝܢ or ܢ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a balance, pair of scales;* a sign of the Zodiac, *Libra.*

ܡܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. *weighed in the balance, equal, exact, true.*

ܡܬ or ܡܬ, ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *a) taking, receiving;* ܡܬ ܕܡܬ *taking and giving = commerce, trade;* ܡܬ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *receiving Holy Communion;* ܡܬ ܕܐܝܬܬܐ or ellipt. *taking a wife, marriage;* ܡܬ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܢܫܝܢ *polygamy. b) taking away, abstraction. c)* ܡܬ ܚܙܘܬܐ *regarding appearance, putting on an appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.*

ܡܬܡܬܝܬ rt. ܡܬ. adv. *in like manner, analogously.*

ܡܬܡܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *likeness, resemblance, imitation, similarity, similitude.*

ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *adhesion.*

ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *the infliction of punishment.*

ܡܬܡܬܝܬ rt. ܡܬ. *satiating, satisfying.*

ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a filling, satiating.*

ܡܬܡܬܢ, ܢܐ rt. ܡܬ. *a messenger, bearer*

of tidings; an evangelist, preacher; ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ *the four Evangelists.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܡܥ. adv. *as we may suppose, conjecturally.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܡܥ. adv. *as one who brings tidings.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *opinion, surmise, supposition, suspicion, doubt.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *preaching; expectation, awaiting.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a cord to bind a load.*

ܡܫܓܐ rt. ܫܓܐ. m. *a mosque.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *one who multiplies.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *one who extols, chants praises, a singer.*

ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. f. *multiplication, abundance.*

ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. f. *singing, chanting, magnifying.*

ܡܫܚܦܐ, ܡܫܚܦܢܐ, ܬܚܐ rt. ܫܚܦ. *noxious, injurious.*

ܡܫܚܦܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܦ. f. *causing injury, injuring.*

ܡܫܗܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗܕ. f. *testifying, bearing witness, giving evidence.*

ܡܫܗܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗܕ. f. *adjuring, taking* or *calling to witness.*

ܡܫܡܫܝܬ rt. ܫܡܫ. adv. *cheerfully, with alacrity.*

ܡܫܡܫܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *longing, desire.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *one who excites desire.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *longing, desire.*

ܡܫܦܐ or ܡܫ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܦܐ. m. *a flood, torrent.*

ܡܫܦܐ, ܡܫܦܐܐ rt. ܫܦܐ. f. *a syringe.*

ܡܫܡܫܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܐ act. part. of verb ܫܡܫ.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ from ܫܡܫ. *a caretaker, nurse; a groom.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ from ܫܡܫ. f. *the care of the sick; care of horses, grooming.*

ܡܫܡܥܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܡܥ. m. *a delator, accuser, calumniator; a despiser, one who holds others in contempt.*

ܡܫܡܥܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *delation, the laying of accusations.*

ܡܫܡܥܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܡܥ. m. *delation, calumniation; a charge, accusation;* ܐܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܬܐ *a letter full of accusations.*

ܡܫܡܥܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܡܥ. m. *a) a comb* for the hair, weaver's *comb. b) a pecten, sort of shell. c) the radiating bones* of the hand or foot.

ܡܫܡܥ, ܡ or ܡ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *rennet;* ܚܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ *milk curdled by rennet.*

ܡܫܡܥ f. *the cypress.*

ܡܫܡܫ m. *a poker, fire-shovel, oven-rake;* cf. ܡܫܡܥ.

ܡܫܡܫܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *washing, ablution; conveniences for washing;* ܒܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ *the bath.*

ܡܫܡܫ rt. ܫܡܫ. m. *a bath-house.*

ܡܫܡܫܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *ruin.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. m. *a destroyer.*

ܡܫܚܐ m. *a lancet.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ = ܡܫܚܬܐ f. *a stone bench; a square raised place in front of the altar.*

ܡܫܚܝܐ, ܡܫܚܝܐ f. μαστίχη, *mastic, gum mastic.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܬܚܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *averting, leading astray; a seducer; an apostate.*

ܡܫܚܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *error, transgression; apostasy.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. f. *pollution;* ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܕܡܐ *blood-stains.*

ܡܫܚܕܢܐ rt. ܫܚܕ. *patient, temperate, self-controlled.*

ܡܫܚܕܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܕ. f. *patience, endurance, continuance, moderation, self-control, continence.*

ܡܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬ rt. ܫܚܐ. f. *decay, rottenness, foetor, an ulcer;* ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܐ *watery dissolution, dripping away;* ܐܬܐ ܡܫܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܐ *he became very ill from the foulness of the air;* ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܢܐ *suffering from running sores.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ or ܡ pl. ܬ, ܐ m. *a day's journey, a parasang* or *farsang;* ܫܬܝ ܡܫܚܬܐ *five days' journey distant.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. f. *setting on fire, inflaming.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. *definitely, within limits, summarily, briefly;* ܟܠܗ ܡܚܡܬܐ *all together.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. f. *limitation, being contained within limits;* with ܠܐ *immensity;* rhet. ܡܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a figure of speech where the orator expresses much in few words.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. *defining, circumscribing.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. f. *terminating, bringing to an end.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. gram. *affirmative.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. *a helper, auxiliary.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. f. *aid, help, support.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. *consuming, deadly, destructive.*

ܡܚܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܡܐ. m. *a)* = ܡܚܡܐ *a poker, rake. b) a syringe, clyster, injection.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ; see ܡܚܡܐ.

ܡܚܡܝ, ܡܚܡܝܢܐ, ܡܚܡܝܢܬܐ; see ܡܚܡܝ, &c.

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. *expectant, expressing expectation.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ and ܡܚܡܢܬܐ f. *a fringe* or *mop of hair* overhanging the forehead.

ܡܚܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܡܐ. m. *a plough, that part of the plough to which the share is fixed, a ploughshare.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. f. *crime, folly.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. *an evil-doer, wrong-doer, offender.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. *understanding; one who explains, instructs, expounds.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. f. *offence, perversity, iniquity, viciousness, folly, fatuity.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. f. *intelligence.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. *a former, fashioner, modeller.*

ܡܚܡܡ Palpel conj. of ܚܡܡ. *to impoverish.*

ܡܚܡܝ, ܡܚܡܝܢܐ, ܡܚܡܝܢܬܐ written fully ܡܚܡܝ, &c. rt. ܚܡܡ. *poor, needy, meagre; poverty-stricken, wretched, miserable* opp. ܥܬܝܪ; ܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܚܡܝܢܐ *love of the poor.*

ܡܚܡܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܡ. adv. *meagrely; like a poor person, in the guise of a pauper.*

ܡܚܡܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܡ. f. *poverty, want, penury; poorness, meagreness;* ܡܚܡܝܢܬܝ *my poor self;* ܐܬܠܡܕ ܒܡܚܡܝܢܬܐ *he became a disciple of holy poverty.*

ܡܚܡܐ or ܡܚܡܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a dam, barrier, embankment.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ = ܡܚܡܬܐ m. *difficulty, great pains.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *rejection, contemptibility.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. *one who spurns, rejects.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *scornfully.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *rejection; refuse.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *the winnowing* of grain.

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *the bobbin* of a loom.

ܡܚܡܬܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܬ infin. of verb ܚܡ with ܕܡܐ m. *capital punishment, punishment.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ Ar. *poisoned.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ or ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *lameness.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. *blinding.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *retiring, repose; a couch, seat, support.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a supporter, helper, upholder.*

ܡܚܡܠܐ from ܡܚܡܠܐ. *ambidextrous.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a poisoner.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *healing, curing.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܡܚܡܢܬܐ, ܡܚܡܢܬܐ from ܚܡ. *austere, ascetic, self-restrained; humbled.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ from ܚܡ. adv. *ascetically.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ from ܚܡ. f. *voluntary poverty.*

ܡܚܡܐ or ܡܚܡܐ, ܡܚܡܐ pl. ܡܚܡܐ and ܡܚܡܐ f. *a rush* or *reed basket.*

ܡܚܡܐ and ܡܚܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a shoe, sandal;* ܡܚܡܐ ܕܠܐ *unshod.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *indigence.*

ܡܚܡܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a goad;* ܡܚܡܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ *an ox-goad.*

ܡܚܡܐ, ܡܚܡܐ or ܡܚܡܐ m. *fibre* esp. *palm fibre, a rope of fibre, cocoanut matting.*

ܡܚܡܠܐ μέσπιλον, *the medlar.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. *laxative.*

ܡܚܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *shears, scissors, snuffers.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *tonsure.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a) shears, scissors, a razor. b) a shearer, hair-cutter.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a) shears, razors. b) an arch, vault.*

ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *going* or *carrying up, ascent, sunrise; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ rising of the dawn; offering up* sacrifice; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the proper quantity of the oblate;* chem. *sublimation, distillation.*

ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a) an ascent, going up, climb, pass;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *difficulty of the ascent;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *rising from the dead. b) taking up, translation* of the bones of saints.

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܡܫܚܐ f. perh. *spasms.*

ܡܫܚܐܝܬ from ܡܫܚ. adv. *stiffly, symmetrically.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ from ܡܫܚ. f. *proportion.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *a)* subst. m. *an ascent, slope, eminence; steps, stairs;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *a psalm of degrees;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the ascents of virtue. b)* adj. *impelling, making to rise;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *an upward impulse.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *contemplation.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *of* or *for ascending.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *crouching.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. gram. the point ̣.

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *cross-eyed, squinting; azure, blue-eyed.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *squinting.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *one who looks askance, despises.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, pass. part. ܡܫܚ. *to deliver up* to punishment or scorn, *to hold up* to contempt, *to lay an accusation against, accuse,* with ܠ or ܥܠ. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be delivered up,* with ܒܝܕ ܕܒܝܬܗ or ܒܝܕ *into the hands of his enemies; to be made the scorn* or *sport of . . .* with ܒܥܝܢ or ܒܥܝܢ *to be held in contempt;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the faith was held in contempt.* Pa. ܡܫܚ *to bring an accusation* with ܠ *against; to speak contemptuously.* Aph. ܐܡܫܚ *a) to hold in contempt, hold light/y, set at naught, contemn,* with ܠܘܬ of people, but usually of ܫܡܐ *shame;* ܕܚܠܬܐ *fear;* ܚܝܐ *life;* ܡܘܬܐ *death;* ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law;* ܩܪܒܐ *war. b) to dare* with ܕ or ܠ and a verb. Derivatives, ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ, ܡܫܚܢܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ also ܡܫܚܐ and ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a) a saw. b) a dolphin,* more probably *a sawfish. c)* see ܡܫܚܬܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ *the mesentery.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܬܐ m. *a ruler, one who rules lines.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *inspiring terror, fear.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *terrifying, terrible, frightful.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *the causing of terror, affrighting, terrifying.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *an oil-flask.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ; see ܡܫܚܬܐ: *a good Syriac scholar.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *depravity.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *a) one who gives largely. b) he who ordains, consecrates.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *a corrupter.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a) a request, command. b) ordination, designation, consecration. c) liberality.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *corruption, damage.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a scalpel.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ and ܡܫܚܢܐ m. *a large dish, dessert dish.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ *ignorant, unlearned.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ *mesenteric.*

ܡܫܚ m. *an eunuch;* see verb ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. *in poverty, in the practice of poverty, empty-handed.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *privation, poverty* esp. *voluntary renunciation of worldly goods, an austere life.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *sawing.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. see ܡܫܚܢܐ *a bundle.*

ܟܦܝܢ or ܟܦܝܢ, ܟܦܝܢܐ only used in the const. st. m. *quantity, sufficiency, that which is sufficient, enough,* ܟܦܝܢܐ ܠܟ *eat so much as is sufficient for thee;* ܟܦܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܝ *enough for thy need, as much as thou needest;* ܟܦܝܢ ܠܡܫܕܚܐ *enough to pay a debt, the amount of the debt;* ܟܦܝܢ ܠܙܡܢܐ *for a time;* ܠܐ ܟܦܝܢ ܗܘ *it is not enough to . . .;* ܟܦܝܢ ܕ *as far as, in order that.*

ܟܦܝܢܐ *a balance;* see ܡܬܩܠܐ.

ܟܦܝܢܐ and less correctly ܟܦܝܢܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *rennet, sour curdled milk; that which holds together.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ, ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. with ܠ *insatiable; that which never palls nor causes satiety.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *adored, adorable.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *subject to injury.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. with ܠ *indivisible.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܝܬ rt. ܟܦܝ. adv. with ܠ *indivisibly.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *that of which evidence is given.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *the giving of testimony.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ, ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ from ܟܦܝ. *lunatic.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ from ܟܦܝ. m. gram. *of narration.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ, ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. with ܠ *intolerable.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܝܬ rt. ܟܦܝ. adv. with ܠ *intolerably;* ܠ ܟܦܝܢܝܬܝܬ ܟܦܝ ܗܘ ܠܒܗ *he is so excited with joy he cannot contain himself.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *kindling, burning; being scorched, burnt.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ, ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *finite, limited;* with ܠ *infinite, unlimited.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܝܬ rt. ܟܦܝ. adv. with ܠ *infinitely.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. with ܠ *infinity, incomprehensibility.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ from ܟܦܝ. f. *wintering, passing the winter.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *one in need of help.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ, ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *expected, awaited, looked for;* with ܠ *unexpected.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܝܬ rt. ܟܦܝ. adv. with ܠ *unexpectedly, unhoped for.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܝܬ rt. ܟܦܝ. adv. *firmly, immovably.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ, ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *a) that which can be apprehended by the intellect, intelligible, mystical. b) one against whom an offence is committed.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܝܬ rt. ܟܦܝ. adv. *mystically.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *understanding, intellect.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ from ܟܦܝ. f. *formation, configuration.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *contemptible.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *rejection, reprobation.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ, ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *an undertaking.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *visitation; action.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *a braggart, prater.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *caparisoned.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *the being furnished with a horse-cloth.*

ܟܦܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *concealment.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *wasted, desolate.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *being scratched, scarified.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ, ܟܦܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. *a protector; protecting, concealing, sheltering.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *protection, defence.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. with ܠ *that which cannot be laid aside.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦܝ. f. *laying aside, renunciation.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܬ rt. ܟܦ. adv. *according to natural character,* opp. ܠ ܟܦܝܢܝܬ *according to condition.*

ܟܦܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦ. f. *stability, steadfastness, constancy;* with ܠ *instability, inconstancy.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܐ rt. ܟܦ. *one who establishes, sets firmly.*

ܟܦܝܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦ. with ܠ *indestructible.*

ܟܦܝ pl. ܟܦܝ, ܟܦܝ f. *an obolus, farthing.*

ܟܦܝ emph. ܟܦܝ rarely ܟܦܝ pl. ܟܦܝ, ܟܦܝ m. pl. *a) the bowels, viscera, intestines;* ܟܦܝ ܟܦܝ—ܟܦܝ *the lesser, the greater intestines;* ܟܦܝ ܕܟܦ *the rectum;* ܟܦܝ ܕ

dysentery; ܒܪܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܥܝܐ *my son who came forth from my loins;* ܡܥܝܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ *bowels of mercy.* b) ܡܥܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *earth-worms.*

ܥܕܘܝܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. *enchantment, sorcery; a worker of enchantments.*

ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ, ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. *working, causing, efficient;* ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܕܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *bringing destruction upon men;* with ܠܐ *ineffectual, void, of none effect;* gram. *active.*

ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. adv. *causally, actually.*

ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. *operation, working, power to efface* or *produce, energy, activity, efficacy, effect, action; instigation, motion* or *influence;* ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *life-giving power;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *as by the operation of God;* ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *human actions;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܣܛܢܐ *as by Satanic influence;* ܡܛܐ ܠܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ *it came into operation* or *effect;* ܒܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ *really, actually, in effect;* pl. *the functions* of the body; gram. *action.*

ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. adj. *efficient, effectual;* ܚܝܠܐ ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ *efficient* or *productive force.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘܬܐ pl. ܥܕܘܬܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. a) *a way, pass, passage, crossing, ford, straits, a duct, canal;* ܥܕܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܥ *the pass of Geba;* ܥܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ *at the ford of the river.* b) *a public road* or *way; a ferry, ferry-boat; a passage, vestibule.* c) *a going amongst, intercourse, conversation.*

ܥܕܘܝܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. a) *he who causes to pass over* or *by;* ܥܕܘܝܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ ܘܕܪܐ God *who makes times and generations to pass away.* b) *a passage, a strait* of the sea, *a ferry-boat;* ܥܕܘܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *ducts, pores of the body.* c) *a hymn of the dead;* ܥܕܘܝܐ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ *a hymn of those who are passing away.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. *stammering, hesitation.*

ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *keeping holiday, festive, festal;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ *festal homilies;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ *a book with hymns for festivals;* ܠܐ ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ *those who do not keep Easter.*

ܥܕܘܝܐ, ܥܕܘܝܐ, ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. a) *a helper, help, giver of assistance, fellow-worker, benefactor, protector,* ܥܕܘܝܐ ܠܗ *a help meet for him.* b) adj. *useful, helpful, advantageous, salutary;* ܡܫܚܬܐ ܥܕܘܝܐ *useful drugs.*

ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. adv. *helpfully.*

ܥܕܘܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. *help, assistance.*

ܥܕܘܝܐ, ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. *helpful, assisting;* ܥܕܘܝܐ ܬܝܢܐ *things helpful* or *salutary.*

ܥܕܝܐ E-Syr. ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. *a recorder, chronicler.*

ܥܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. *a calling to remembrance, rehearsal, recording;* ܥܕܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *the recording of actions;* ܥܕܝܬܐ ܠܛܒܘܬܐ *an exhortation to virtue;* ܥܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *a commentary on the Gospel.*

ܥܕܘܡ, ܥܕܘܡܐ, ܬܝܢܐ pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. *he* or *that which hinders, impedes, a hinderer;* ܠܐ ܥܕܘܡ ܥܕܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *you may not hinder the work;* ܥܕܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ *tares which entangle* the corn or *hamper* growth; ܥܕܘܡܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ *embarrassing superfluity.* Pl. f. *hindrances, impediments;* ܥܕܘܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly difficulties, hindrances* to piety.

ܥܕܘܡܐܝܬ rt. ܥܕܘ. adv. *loiteringly.*

ܥܕܘܡܐ rt. ܥܕ. *an oppressor.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘܬܐ f. *an intestine, entrail.*

ܥܕܬܐ = ܥܕܐ *hair, fur.*

ܥܕܪܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. f. *constancy.*

ܥܕܪܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. adv. *with fortitude.*

ܥܕܪܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. f. *fortitude, endurance.*

ܥܕܪܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a spindle.*

ܥܕܗܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܗ. *sneezing, causing sneezing; a plant* used for snuff.

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *habit, custom.*

ܥܕܬܐ, ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܥܕ. *habituating, accustoming.*

ܥܕܡ, ܥܕܡܐ pl. ܥܕܡܬܐ ܥܕܡܬܬܐ from ܥܕܡ. f. *a spring, fount;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a spring of water;* metaph. ܥܕܡܬܐ *the fount of life;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *a fount of blessings.*

ܥܕܡܝܐ from ܥܕܡ. adj. *of* or *from a fount* or *spring;* ܡܝܐ ܥܕܡܝܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ *spring* and *river water.*

ܥܕܡܐ rt. ܥܕܡ. f. some illness perh. *epilepsy.*

ܥܕܡܐ; see ܥܕܡ.

ܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠܬܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. *grievous, troublesome, distressing, vexatious;* pl. f. *annoyances, afflictions;* ܣܘܓܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܒܠܬܐ *freedom from all annoyances.*

ܚܒܝܢ, ܚܒܝܢܐ rt. ܚܒܐ. m. *a) one who awakes, arouses;* ܘܝܠ ܠܟ ܚܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *woe to thee who stirrest up evil. b) nocturns. c) a poker.*

ܚܒܝܢܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܒܐ. f. *that which arouses the mind to attention, a monition, observation, notice.*

ܥܠܠܐ, ܥܠܠܐ pl. ܥܠܠܐ or ܥܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. opp. ܢܦܩܐ. *coming, entrance, return; beginning, commencement;* ܥܠܠ or ܥܠ ܕܨܘܡܐ *the entering upon* or *beginning of the fast;* ܚܕ ܥܠܠ ܕܨܘܡܐ *the Sunday before Lent;* ܥܠܠ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ *at vespers, that is at the commencement of the Sabbath.*

ܥܠܠܐ, ܥܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. opp. ܢܦܩܐ. *a) entrance, entering in* or *upon; an incursion, inroad, invasion. b) bringing in, introduction; an introduction, preface. c) entrance into office, induction, inauguration. d)* eccles. *dedication* of a church, *solemn entrance* or *procession;* ܥܠܠ—ܥܠܠ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the bringing in of the holy elements, the entrance. e) crop, produce, return.*

ܥܠܠܝܬ rt. ܥܠ. adv. *eminently, excellently, sublimely; on high.*

ܥܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *loftiness, a lofty deed, high estate, excellence, elevation, exaltation, sublimity;* ܥܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ *nobility of birth;* title ܥܠܠܘܬܟ *your Highness, your Excellency.*

ܥܠܠܢܐ rt. ܥܠ. *a) one who raises, exalts. b) a monk's cloak.*

ܥܠܠܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢ rt. ܥܠ. m. opp. ܢܦܩܐ. *a way in, ingress, entrance;* ܥܠܠ ܕܬܪܥܐ *the entering* or *approach to the gate.*

ܥܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *an entrance; access, admittance;* with ܡܛܠ *to obtain entrance* or *admittance.*

ܥܠܠܠ, ܥܠܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. *tempest-tossed, troubled.*

ܥܠܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *violent agitation.*

ܥܡܕܐ rt. ܥܡܕ. m. *one who baptizes;* esp. John *the Baptist.*

ܥܡܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܕ. f. *a) a pool. b) washing. c) baptism;* ܥܡܕ ܕܥܡܕܘܬܐ *a godchild. d)* with ܒܝܬ or ellipt. *a baptistery.*

ܥܡܕܢܐ, ܥܡܕܢܐ rt. ܥܡܕ. *darkening, sullying.*

ܥܡܕܠ, ܥܡܕܠܐ or ܥܡܕܠܐ cf. ܥܠ. *a rug, carpet.*

ܥܡܕܐ *very ill, seriously ill.*

ܥܡܕܢ, ܥܡܕܢ rt. ܥܡ. m. *dwelling, sojourning* esp. in a strange land; ܒܝܬ ܥܡܕܢ *a dwelling-place; a dwelling, abode;* ܥܡܕܢ *fitness for habitation, habitableness;* ܥܡܕܢ ܕܡܢܙܪܐ *a monastery.*

ܥܡܕܢ rt. ܥܡ. *the founder* of a town.

ܥܡܕܢܐ, ܥܡܕܢܐ rt. ܥܡ. *a singer, precentor.*

ܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡ. f. *singing; a choral dance.*

ܥܡܕܢܐ pl. ܥܡܕܢܐ rt. ܥܡ. f. *a) familiar intercourse;* with ܥ *intimate, a friend. b) a chant, antiphon.*

ܥܡܚ fut. ܢܥܡܚ, act. part. ܥܡܚ, ܥܡܚ, pass. part. ܥܡܚ, ܥ, ܥ. *to dash, trample* or *knock down, to bruise;* ܥܡܚ ܠܐܝܣܪ ܥܠ ܐܡ ܘܒܢܝܗ *he tramples down branch and berries, mother and children, together;* ܥܡܚ ܠܗ ܠܩܪܚܐ ܕܚܠܫ *the ulcer which had brought his strength down.* Used of demoniacal possession esp. in the pass. part. *convulsed, distraught by a devil, raving, vile, horrid;* ܥܡܚ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ *the vile indulgence of their passions.* Fem. emph. *raving, distraction, aberration;* ܐܢܐ ܥܡܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܝܛܐ *I myself was tried by demoniacal distractions.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܡܚ *to be knocked* or *trampled down* under the horses' feet; *to be convulsed, tormented by a demon.* Pa. ܥܡܚ *to trample, crush;* ܥܡܚ ܠܩܪܝܬܐ parts of the city fell *and crushed the inhabitants;* metaph. *to pollute.* Derivatives, ܥܡܚ, ܥܡܚܐ.

ܥܡܚ pl. ܢ rt. ܥܡܚ. m. *a) a twisting, griping* of the intestines, *convulsion;* ܥܡܚ ܕܩܘܠܝܐ *the colic;* ܥܡܚ ܕܛܠܝܢ *infantile convulsions. b) the rubbing* of ears of wheat.

ܡܚܡܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. *crisp, curly.*

ܡܥܫܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܥܫܪ. m. *a tenth part, tithe.*

ܡܥܫܪܬܐ from ܥܫܪ. f. *tithing, the exacting* or *offering of a tithe.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. *an undertaker, one who lays out for burial; funereal.*

ܡܚܘܦܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *multiplication; plurality.*

ܡܚܘܪܐ or ܡܚܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a cloak* or *hood;* one of the Eucharistic vestments, *a large square linen amice* or *cope.*

ܡܚܘܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a gleaner.*

ܡܚܝܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. *stubborn.*

ܡܥܨܪܐ pl. ܡܥܨܪܐ, ܡܥܨܪܐ rt. ܥܨ. f. *a wine-press, wine-vat.*

ܡܚܦܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *sadly.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *curiously, inquisitively.*

ܡܚܡܚ, ܡܚܡܚܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *a tracker, one who follows the track, a searcher, investigator.*

ܡܚܡܚܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *inquisitively.*

ܡܚܡܚܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *inquiry.*

ܡܚܡܚܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *interrogative.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *sadness.*

ܡܚܡܦܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *perversely.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *perversity, craftiness, tortuosity.*

ܡܚܡܦܐ rt. ܚܡ. *a perverter; one who takes distorted views, a cynic.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܬ. m. *a note, mark, sign.*

ܡܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܡܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܐ E-Syr. ܡܚܬܐ rt. ܚܬ II. f. *a) a cave, cavern, den, hollow;* ܡܚܬܐ ܕܓܢܒܐ *a den of thieves;* ܡܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ *double caverns, caves one within the other;* ܡܚܬܐ ܕܓܢܙܐ *the Cave of Treasures* where, according to legend, the bodies of Adam and of the patriarchs were laid, where also were stored the gold, incense and myrrh offered by the Magi to Christ. *b) a cell;* ܡܚܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܢܐ *a cell which he built and fashioned of stones.*

ܡܥܪܒܐ also written ܡܥܪܒܐ pl. ܡܥܪܒܐ usually constr. com. gen. *the setting of the sun, the west* opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ; ܡܥܪܒ ܨܦܘܢܐ *the north-west;* ܡܥܪܒ ܫܡܫܐ *the going down of the sun, sunset;* ܒܡܥܪܒ ܫܒܬܐ *on Wednesday evening;* ܡܥܪܒ ܕܕܓܠܬ *the western shores of the Tigris;* ܡܥܪܒ ܥܠܡܐ *the western regions of the world.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. adv. *confusedly.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *a) mixing. b) sifting.*

ܡܥܪܒܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܪ. *western, occidental;* ܡܥܪܒܐ *Westerns, inhabitants of the west.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ from ܚܘ. f. *sifting, bolting.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ from ܚܘ. f. *corrosion* of the bones, *cariousness.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *licentiousness, lasciviousness.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. *debauched.*

ܡܚܘܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *maliciously.*

ܡܚܘܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *swelling, rising high* as water; metaph. *malice, exasperation, violence.*

ܡܚܘܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܦ. *a money-changer.*

ܡܚܘܦܐ adj. from the above, ܦܠܚܬ ܡܚܘܦܐ *money-changers' tables.*

ܡܥܪܒܐ rt. ܥܪ. m. *refuge;* ܡܥܪܒ ܠܡ *a place of refuge.*

ܡܥܪܒܐ rt. ܥܪ. *one who puts to flight, drives out.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *a champion, defender.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *strengthening.*

ܡܚܡܦܬܐ from ܚܡܦܐ. adv. *as an axe cuts, sharply, distinctly.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *insolence, madness, folly, perversity.*

ܡܚܡܦܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡ, *grievous, insolent.*

ܡܚܡܦܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *oppression, false accusation.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *ready, in readiness.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *preparing, preparation.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *one who prepares, makes ready; introductory.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *readiness.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *enriching, making rich.*

ܡܦܩܝܢܐ rt. ܦܩ. gram. *points used instead of vowel points placed one above a letter, the other below but not immediately* as in ܐܒܐ and ܐܒܐ.

ܡܦܩܝܫܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. *hindering, impeding.*

ܡܦܩܝܫܢܐܝܬ rt. ܦܫ. adv. *unwillingly.*

ܡܦܩܝܢܬܐ rt. ܦ. f. *an error, defect.*

ܡܦܩܘܫܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *a pair of bellows.*

ܡܦܩܘܫܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *a) a breath, puff of air, blast, blowing, eruption* of wind or fire from the earth. *b) afflatus, inspiration. c) a fan, winnowing-shovel.*

ܡܦܩܘܫܢܐ rt. ܦܫ. *cooling, refreshing.*

ܡܦܩܘܫܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *a breath, breathing, afflation, inspiration.*

ܡܦܩܘܥܬܐ pl. ܡܦܩܘܥܝܬܐ and ܡܦܩܘܥܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *a fall, falling, ruin* e. g. of buildings; ܡܦܩܘܥܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *epilepsy.* Metaph. *a fall, misfortune, calamity, catastrophe* esp. theol. *a fall, falling into sin;* gram. *a case.*

ܡܦܩܘܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *diaphoretic, dissolvent.*

ܡܦܩܘܚܐ rt. ܦܚ. m. *an air-ball, air-cushion.*

ܡܦܩܘܡܬܐ rt. ܦܡ. f. *comparison, analogy.*

ܡܦܩܘܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܡ. *comparing, analogical.*

ܡܦܩܘܡܬܐ rt. ܦܡ. f. *fattening, feeding up.*

ܡܦܩܘܡܬܐ rt. ܦܡ. f. *fattening, stall-feeding.*

ܡܦܩܝܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. *cooling, refreshing.*

ܡܦܩܝܢܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *cooling, coolness.*

ܡܦܩܘܣܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܦܣ. f. *a pair of bellows, a fan.*

ܡܦܩܘܥܬܐ and ܡܦܩܘ rt. ܦܥ. f. *disdain, scorn, negligence, boldness.*

ܡܦܩܘܡܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܦܩܡ. adj. *persuasive, plausible, winning;* ܡܠܐ ܡܦܩܘܡܢܐ *persuasive words;* subst. *an intercessor, advocate;* gram. the accent ܬܚܬ.

ܡܦܩܘܡܢܐܝܬ from ܦܩܡ. adv. *persuasively, suppliantly.*

ܡܦܩܘܡܬܐ from ܦܩܡ f. *persuasion, invitation, persuasiveness, sophistry; supplication, intercession.*

ܡܦܩܘܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. *counteractive, acting as an antidote.*

ܡܦܠܐ, ܡܦܠܐ rt. ܦܠ. m. *falling, fall; sunset, descent;* ܡܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *when sleep falleth upon men;* ܡܦܠܗ ܕܐܣܝܪܘܬܗ *his being thrown into prison.*

ܡܦܠܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܦܠ. adv. *separately, apart.*

ܡܦܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠ. f. *duplicity.*

ܡܦܠܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܠ. *one who divides, separates.*

ܡܦܠܘܓܘܬܐ and ܡܦܠܘܓܘܬܐ from ܦܠܓ. f. *dispersion, scattering; mental perturbation* or *confusion.*

ܡܦܠܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *freeing, setting free.*

ܡܦܠܚܐ or ܡܦܠܚܐ, cf. ܡܦܩܘܥܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. gram. *a case; a prefix.*

ܡܦܠܚܡܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܦܠܚܡܐ. *imaginary.*

ܡܦܢܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. *giving, bringing* or *leading back, restoring;* ܡܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܬܐ *one who brings back wanderers to the Church.*

ܡܦܢܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. *answering, converting.*

ܡܦܢܝܢܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *return, conversion.*

ܡܦܢܘܩܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *a luxurious life, indulgence in ease and pleasure.*

ܡܦܢܘܩܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. *one who leads a luxurious* or *effeminate life.*

ܡܦܩܝ Aphel pass. part. of ܦܩ. *it is lawful, right.*

ܡܦܩ Aphel pass. part.; see under ܦܩ. *able, capable, expert,* &c.

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ from ܦܩ. f. *knowledge, capability;* with ܠܐ *ignorance, incapacity.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *permission, licence, liberty;* eccles. *a permission, faculty, power;* used with ܡܢ, ܥܠ or ܠܘܬ; ܡܦܩܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ *it is allowed, permitted.*

ܡܦܩܘܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ *cutting, trenchant; one who lops off, amputates;* ܫܢܐ ܡܦܩܘܡܢܐ *the incisors.*

ܡܦܪܝܫܢܐ rt. ܦܪ. *gladdening, one who makes glad.*

ܡܦܪܣܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܣ. adv. *exultingly.*

ܡܦܪܣܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܪܣ. *a deliverer, saviour.*

ܡܦܩܐ, ܡܦܩܐ pl. ܡܦܩܐ or ܡܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a) going out,* opp. ܡܥܠܐ. *exit, egress;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the end of the year. b)* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *apology, excuse, defence; preface.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩܢ. *an instructor, commander; a testator.*

ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩܢ. f. *a precept, injunction.*

ܡܦܩܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a) going forth* or *out, departure;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܫܡܬܐ *the Book of Exodus. b) outgoing, issue, flood. c) way out, passage, outlet, exit, egress. d) limit, end;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ *the limit of the border; end* of life, *death;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the departure of the soul;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the hour of death. e) edition;* ܡܦܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ *new and accurate edition of a book. f) rejection. g) issue, result. h) the vent, anus.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. f. *a) casting out. b)* eccles. *procession* of the Holy Ghost. *c)* gram. *derivation.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. *a) departing, said on departing;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *commendatory words; words in which one at the point of death commends himself to God. b) excretory.*

ܡܦܩܚܢܐ rt. ܦܩܚ. m. *a watchman, one who shouts to scare away thieves.*

ܡܦܩܚܐ rt. ܦܩܚ. m. *a sling; a watchman's rattle.*

ܡܦܩܚܐ rt. ܦܩܚ. f. *a blotch, pustule.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *a prater; garrulous.*

ܡܦܩܐ pl. ܡܦܩܐ, ܡܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. f. *a) setting out* opp. ܡܥܠܐ *return; departure, death; expulsion; a procession, an expedition. b) a version, translation;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܦܫܝܬܐ *the Peshita version;* ܡ. ܕ *the Hexapla. c) a breaking out, blain, eruption* esp. on the skin of the head. *d)* gram. *utterance, pronunciation.*

ܡܦܩܐ rt. ܦܩ. *that which grows of itself, self-sown.*

ܡܦܩܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. adv. *solemnly.*

ܡܦܩܝܘܬܐ and ܡܦܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *splendour, brilliancy.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ rt. ܦܩ. *entertaining.*

ܡܦܩܐ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a cake made of the scrapings of the kneading-trough mixed with honey or oil.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *separation; fleeing.*

ܡܦܩܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. adv. *swiftly, speedily.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ rt. ܦܩ. *one who makes to fly;* ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ *a spendthrift.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *procreation.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ, ܡܦܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *a) fruitful, fertile, generative. b) a begetter, progenitor, parent. c)* eccles. among the Jacobites *the Maphrianus, Maphrian, primate.*

ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *a) procreation, generative power, fecundity, fertility, productiveness;* with ܠ *sterility. b)* eccles. *the Maphrianate, primacy.*

ܡܦܩܢܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *a) generative. b) belonging to the Maphrian.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *rubbing, crumbling, friction.*

ܡܦܩ Ethp. ܐܬܡܦܩ denom. verb from ܡܦܩܢܐ *to be made Maphrian, be raised to the archiepiscopate.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ from ܦܩ. m. *a steward, caretaker, provider; a tutor, guardian, administrator.*

ܡܦܩܢܝܬܐ and ܡܦܩܢܝܬܐ from ܦܩ. adv. *providentially.*

ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ from ܦܩ. f. *a) a stewardship, management, administration, government, direction. b) providence, forethought, dispensation.*

ܡܦܩܐ, ܡܦܩܐ rt. ܦܩ. m. *spreading out, extension.*

ܡܦܩܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. adv. *nakedly, barely.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *a) detection. b) open prostitution.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ rt. ܦܩ. *one who spreads evil reports, an accuser; a betrayer of secrets.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *stripping naked.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ from ܦܩ. f. *rarefaction, expansion, looseness.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ from ܦܩ. f. *expansion, dissolution.*

ܡܦܪܚܢܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. *blossoming.*

ܡܦܪܚܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. adv. *at a distance, from afar.*

ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ and ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. *separation, dispelling, removal.*

ܡܦܪܫܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. adv. *apart, separately, distinctly, differently, particularly;* with ܠܐ *indiscriminately.*

ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *separateness, distinctness, distinction.*

ܡܦܪܫܢܐ or ܡܦܪܫܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܦܪܫ. *a) one who separates, discerns* or *explains, a critic;* ܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *an expounder of the law;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܢܐ *the day which discerns* or *separates* (the day of judgement). *b) separating, affording ground for separation* or *divorce.*

ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *separation, discrimination.*

ܡܦܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *extension, simplicity.*

ܡܦܫܢܐ rt. ܦܫ. *stretching out, making straight.*

ܡܦܫܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܦܫ. *a) explanatory, interpretative. b) an instructor, expositor, commentator. c) an interpreter, translator.*

ܡܦܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. adv. *clearly.*

ܡܦܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *exposition, commentary.*

ܡܦܫܝܢܐ rt. ܦܫ. *liquefying, dissolvent.*

ܡܦܬܚܐ, ܡܦܬܚܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. *the act of opening;* ܡܦܬܚ ܦܘܡܐ *eloquence.*

ܡܦܬܚܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܦܬܚ. *opening, one who opens.*

ܡܦܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. *dilatation, expansion.*

ܡܦܬܚܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܦܬܚ. *amplifying, dilating.*

ܡܦܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. adv. *many-coloured, manifold, variously.*

ܡܦܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. *variety, diversity,* esp. of colour; *an embroidered robe* or *stuff;* ܡܦܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܪܐ *the spotted coat of a leopard.*

ܡܦܬܚܢܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. *an embroiderer.*

ܡܦܬܠܝܬܐ rt. ܦܬܠ. *obliquely, perversely.*

ܡܦܬܠܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܠ. f. *perversity.*

ܡܦܬܠܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܬܠ. f. *perversity, perverse* or *froward ways.*

ܡܦܬܠܐ rt. ܦܬ. f. *commination, calumny, contumely.*

ܡܨ fut. ܢܡܨ, act. part. ܡܨܐ, ܡܨܝܐ. *to suck* as young animals, as an insect sucks blood, as the earth sucks up water. DERIVATIVES, ܡܨܐ, ܡܨܘܐ, ܡܨܝܐ.

ܡܨܐ I. fut. ܢܡܨ, act. part. ܡܨܐ, ܡܨܝܐ, pass. part. ܡܨܝ. *to suck* or *draw out* esp. blood, *to lap up* water; *to dry up* as a spring. PA. ܡܨܨ *to suck out* blood; *to drink* or *draw from* the dregs; *to dry up* with illness. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܨܨ *to be sucked* or *squeezed out, to be strained* from dregs; *to dry up, become bloodless* from disease. APH. ܐܡܨܨ *to drain out* blood, *wring out* water; *to drain* to the dregs; *to strain* away the dregs. DERIVATIVE, ܡܨܝܐ.

ܡܨܐ II. (root in Heb. and Chald. *to find, arrive at*) *to be able, have the power, be allowed,* pass. part. ܡܨܝ, ܡܨܝܐ used for the third pers. m. and f. also impers. *it may, it can.* With pers. prons. and often contracted forms the present tense: ܡܨܝ or ܡܨܝ ܐܢܐ *I can,* ܡܨܝ = ܡܨܝ ܐܢܬ *thou canst, thou mayest,* ܡܨܝܢ = ܡܨܝ ܢܚܢ *we may* or *can;* ܡܨܝܢ = ܡܨܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ *you may, can,* &c.; ܡܨܝ ܗܘ *he could, he might;* ܡܨܝ ܠܗܘܐ *it may be, it is possible;* ܠܐ ܡܨܝ *it is not impossible;* ܡܨܝ ܕܡܐ or ܡܐ *as far as may be, as much as possible;* ܠܘܬ ܡܐ ܕܡܨܝܢ *to the best of our power;* ܡܨܝ ܟܠ *omnipotent.* Often used with ܢܫܠ to give emphasis, ܠܐ ܡܨܝ ܐܢܐ ܢܫܠ ܠܡܗܘܐ *I am not able to keep silent;* ܠܐ ܡܨܝ ܐܢܐ ܢܫܠ ܠܗ *I am no match for him;* ܐܢ ܡܨܝ ܐܢܐ ܢܫܠ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ *if I can get the better of one of them;* ܡܨܝ ܢܫܠ a title of the Byzantine Emperors. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܨܨ *to be able; to dare, oppose, resist* with ܠ; with ܥܡܗ or ܥܠ or with ܒ, ܥܠ *to prevail over, overcome;* ܐܬܡܨܨ ܥܠܘ *they were stronger than thee;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܨ ܠܗ *they were unequally matched* (in war); ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܨ ܠܡܬܝܠ *they could not take the city;* metaph. ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܨ ܠܗ *he could not prevail upon him.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܨܝܢ, ܡܨܝܢ, ܡܨܝܢ, ܡܨܝܢ, ܡܨܝܢ.

ܡܨܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨܐ. f. only in the lexx. *baptism.*

ܡܬܪܚܕܬܐ rt. ܪܚܕ. f. *ornament, adornment.*

ܡܬܪܚܕܢܐ, ܬܡܐ rt. ܪܚܕ. *one who adorns, ornaments, embellishes.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܢܐ rt. ܪܝܡ *one who deceives by false appearances, an impostor.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. f. *impersonation, imposture.*

ܡܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ or ܡܬܪܝ rt. ܪܝ. f. *fixing* the eyes on any object, *a fixed regard, steady gaze.*

ܡܬܪܝܦܐܬܐ rt. ܪܝܦ. adv. *disgustingly.*

ܡܬܪܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܪܝܦ. f. *a) crapula. b) a tavern.*

ܡܬܪܘܬܐ or ܡܬܪ rt. ܡܬ. m. *a) a syringe for injecting oil into the nostrils. b) the plucking out of hairs.*

ܡܬܪܘܪܐ rt. ܪܘܪ. m. *chirping, twittering* of birds.

ܡܬܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܝܒ. f. *strife, contention; a brawl, quarrel, conflict, disputation.*

ܡܬܪܘܬܝܬܐ rt. ܪܝܒ. adv. *contradictorily.*

ܡܬܪܘܬܝܢܐ rt. ܪܝܒ. *contradictory.*

ܡܬܪܫ Aphel part. of ܪܫ.

ܡܬܪܫܢܐ, ܬܡܐ rt. ܪܫܐ. *foul-mouthed, abusive.*

ܡܬܪܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܫܐ. f. *evil speaking, abuse.*

ܡܬܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܪܫ. f. *transcription.*

ܡܬܪܚܡܢܐ, ܬܡܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. *pleasing, agreeable, delightful.*

ܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. f. *goodwill, approval, good pleasure.*

ܡܬܪܚܡܐ or ܡܬܪ f. *a raised place, platform, step, seat.*

ܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. f. *adorning, embellishment.*

ܡܬܪܚܝܡܢܐ, ܬܡܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. *of false appearances, fallacious, delusive.*

ܡܬܪܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. f. *imposture, delusiveness, fraudulence.*

ܡܬܪܚܡܢܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. *a wayfarer, one who frequents a road.*

ܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. f. *a being inclined towards.*

ܡܬܪܚܢܢܐ, ܬܡܐ rt. ܪܚܢ. *froward, prone to evil;* with ܠܐ *inflexible, firm, unperverted.*

ܡܬܪܚܢܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚܢ. adv. *of its natural propensity;* with ܠܐ *unbendingly, undeviatingly.*

ܡܬܪܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܢ. f. *proneness, propensity, inclination, deviation, aberration;* with ܠܘܬ *towards;* ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܢܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ *apostasy;* ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܢܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ *unswerving rectitude;* ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܢܢܘܬܐ *unswervingly.*

ܡܬܪܚܟܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܟ. *cleansing, purification.*

ܡܬܪܚܫܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܚܫ. f. *a wile, crafty trick.*

ܡܬܪܚܫܐ or ܡܬܪ f. *rubbing, embrocation.*

ܡܬܪܚܬܡܢܐ rt. ܪܚܬ. *a) a libertine. b) fissile, cleavable.*

ܡܬܪܚܬܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܬ. f. *cleavage.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܢܐ, ܬܡܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. *a leader; that which produces* or *causes.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܒܢܐ, ܬܡܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. *a fisher; network, lattice.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܒܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܝܡ. f. *a net, snare;* ܚܕܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܡܒܐ *net-work;* ܬܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܡܒܐ *lattice windows.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܒܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. *like a network* or *grating.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ II. f. *power, strength.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܢܢܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. *a painter.*

ܡܬܪܝܡܐ or ܡܬܪ f. rt. ܡܪܝ I. *a wine-strainer; dregs.*

ܡܬܪܚܫܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚܫ. adv. *well, prosperously.*

ܡܬܪܚܫܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܫ. f. *success, prosperity.*

ܡܬܪܚܫܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܫ. *cleaving.*

ܡܬܪܚܫܢܐ rt. ܪܚܫ. *splitting, cleaving.*

ܡܬܪܚܫܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܚܫ. *prosperity, welfare, success, a success, victory.*

ܡܬܪܚܫܢܐ rt. ܪܚܫ. *a) protecting suppliants* a title of Jove. *b) one who prays* esp. *one who reads prayers in a mosque; a pilgrim to Mecca. c) a Messalian* one of a sect of heretics. *d)* astron. *relating to declension. e)* gram. the points ܚ or . .

ܡܬܪܚܠܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚܠ. adv. *purely.*

ܡܬܪܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܠ. f. *cleansing, purification, purity.*

ܡܬܪܚܠܢܐ rt. ܪܚܠ. *refining, purifying.*

ܡܬܪܚܡܢܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. *a) a moulder, modeller. b) a feather with which bread is brushed over* or *ornamented.*

ܡܬܪܚܐ pl. ܡܬܪ rt. ܪܚܐ. f. *a strainer, filter; strained wine, wine-dregs.*

ܡܬܪܚܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚ. adv. *craftily.*

ܡܬܪܚܢܐ pl. ܢܝܬ rt. ܪܚ. f. *a mitre, turban.*

ܡܨܥ fut. ܢܡܨܥ *to be in the midst, place in the middle;* ܒܡܨܥ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ *when the fast was half through.* Pa. ܡܨܥ *a) to come between;* with ܥܡ *to place between* or *in the middle;* with ܥܡ *to stand in the middle, to halve;* with ܠܒ *to defraud of half; to intervene, meet, befall; to interpose, mediate;* ܒܝܕܗ ܡܨܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ Christ *places His cross in the midst, mediates by His cross;* ܡܨܥ ܬܫܘܩܬܐ *in the midst of passions, encompassed by the desires of the flesh.* Ethpa. *to be between, in the middle, to intervene, mediate, act as mediator;* ܟܕ ܩܝܡܢ ܠܡܨܥܬܐ *we stood between opposing forces;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܨܥܬܐ *the road on which he is midway;* with ܥܡ *to stand between, be doubtful.* Aph. ܐܡܨܥ *to mediate, act as mediator.* Derivatives, ܡܨܥܬܐ, ܡܨܥܢܐ, ܡܨܥܢܝܐ, ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ, ܡܨܥܢܝܘܬܐ, ܡܨܥܢܝܬܐ.

ܡܨܥܢܝܬ rt. ܡܨܥ. adv. *moderately, mildly.*

ܡܨܥܢܐ, ܡܨܥܢܝܐ pl. m. ܡܨܥܢܝܢ f. ܡܨܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. *a) middle, intermediate;* ܡܨܥܢܝ *the middle class; the middle line* of an army; ܡܨܥܢܝܐ *the middle finger;* ܡܨܥܢ ܩܡܬܐ *of middle height;* ܐܡܐ ܡܨܥܢܝܐ *a party-wall;* ܡܨܥܢܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ *the Upper and Middle* Thebaid. *b) intermediate, mediocre, subsidiary, medial. c) a go-between, intercessor, mediator;* ܡܨܥܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ *a peace-maker.*

ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. f. *a) a middle part, state* or *position; mediocrity;* ܡܢ ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ *from mediocrity to perfection. b) mediation, intervention, service, assistance, means;* ܕܠܐ ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ *without further intervention;* ܡܢ ܡܨܥܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܝܠ ܠܢ God *gave healing through him, by his means;* ܒܡܨܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܡ *by his help and service;* ܠܐ ܨܒܬ ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝ *thou hast not cared to intervene to make* peace; ܡܨܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܚܕܐ *by their common assistance.*

ܡܨܥܢܐ, ܡܨܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. *an insolent, infamous* or *outrageous* person.

ܡܨܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. adv. *insolently, abusively.*

ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. f. *abusiveness, disgrace, shamefulness.*

ܡܨܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. *infamous, shameful, disgraceful.*

ܡܨܥܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. f. *the middle, middle part, centre; an interval;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the earth is the centre of the universe;* ܡܨܥܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ *Mesopotamia;* ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ ܢܣܠܩ ܠܟ *he will snatch thee away from the midst of* thy *delights;* ܠܐ ܡܨܥ ܡܢܥ ܡܨܥܬܐ *nisi obstet, if there be no let* or *hindrance;* with ܐܝܬ *to be in, be present;* with ܐܝܬ *to bring forward publicly, to be produced before all; to meet together;* with ܡܢ ܡܨܥ *to be taken away from amongst, to be slain.* Construct state ܡܨܥ or ܡܨܥ prep. *in the midst, between, amongst, at;* ܡܨܥܗܘܢ ܠܡܝܐ *between them and the water;* ܡܨܥ ܠܡܝܐ *he was drowned in the waves;* ܡܨܥ ܨܦܪܐ *about noon, at noon.*

ܡܨܨܐ rt. ܡܨ. *sucking, licking out.*

ܡܨܘ = ܡܨܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܨܘ *to stretch one's limbs.* Derivative, ܡܨܘܐ.

ܡܨܪܝܐ, ܡܨܪܝܢܐ *Egyptian, an Egyptian.*

ܡܨܪܝܡ f. *Misraim, Egypt;* ܡܨܪܝܡ ܥܠܝܐ *Inner Egypt* i.e. beyond the Thebaid; ܝܡܐ ܡܨܪܝܡ *the Red Sea.*

ܡܨܪܘܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨܪ. f. *astringency.*

ܡܨܪܘܦܢܐ and ܡܨܪ, ܡܨܪܢܐ rt. ܡܨܪ. *astringent, styptic, binding.*

ܡܨܪܘܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨܪ. f. *astringency;* metaph. *keenness, contraction, gripping.*

ܡܨܡܐ rt. ܡܨ. m. *an awl; the eye* of a needle; *a hole bored* in the lobe of the ear; ܡܨܡܐ ܕܢܫܐ *a nostril.*

ܡܨܡܝ or ܡܨܡܝ, ܡܨܡܝܐ *Maccabee;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܨܡܝܐ *the Book of the Maccabees.*

ܡܨܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. *receptivity.*

ܡܨܡܝܢܐ, ܡܨܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܨ. *capable of containing* or *receiving, receptive; a receiver, recipient, receptacle;* rit. *the humeral veil; a host, hostess, guest-mistress; a sponsor, God-parent;* ܡܨܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *successor to the kingdom.*

ܡܬܩܒܠܘܬܐ rt. ܩܒܠ. f. *receptivity, capacity;* ܡܬܩܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *succession to the kingdom.*

ܡܬܩܢܢܐ rt. ܩܢ. *one who binds sheaves.*

ܡܬܩܠܐ rt. ܩܠ. f. *a) a club, awl, drill. b)* perh. *an engine of war for boring holes through walls; a narrow defile.*

ܡܬܩܒܐ rt. ܩܒ. m. *an awl, borer, auger; a tinder-box.*

ܡܬܩܒܢܐ rt. ܩܒ. m. *pricking* or *throbbing pain.*

ܡܬܩܒܘܬܐ rt. ܩܒ. f. *possession.*

ܡܬܩܕܡܬܐ rt. ܩܕ. f. *priority, preceding;* in comp. *pre-, fore-:* ܡܬܩܕܡܬܐ ܣܟܠܐ *foresight;* ܡܬܩܕܡܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ *foreknowledge;* ܡܬܩܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ *foretelling;* gram. ܡܬܩܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a preposition.*

ܡܬܩܕܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܩܕ. *preceding;* ܡܬܩܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ *foreknowledge.*

ܡܬܩܕܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܩܕ. adv. *primarily.*

ܡܩܕܫܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. m. ܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ *the sanctuary, holy place.*

ܡܩܕܫܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. *an inhabitant of Jerusalem.*

ܡܩܕܫܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. *sanctifying, hallowing, consecrating, proclaiming Holy, holy, holy; a sanctifier, one who sanctifies, makes holy;* eccles. *the consecrating priest;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܫܢܐ *the words of consecration.*

ܡܩܕܫܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. f. *sanctification.*

ܡܩܘܩܐ or ܡܩܩܐ perh. corrupt for ܡܩܘܩܐ. m. *a bird's beak.*

ܡܩܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. *permanent, lasting, abiding, enduring.*

ܡܩܝܡܘܬܐ with ܠ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *mutability, instability.*

ܡܩܘܡ or ܡܩܘܡ m. *a cup.*

ܡܩܘܡܐ f. *a hen.*

ܡܩܘܩܐ and ܡܩܩܐ rt. ܩܘ. m. *a) a bird's beak. b) a canal, aqueduct, cistern.*

ܡܩܘܪܐ; see ܡܩܪܘܪܐ.

ܡܩܘܪܐ m. *a puddle, pool of rain-water.*

ܡܩܪܘܪܐ and ܡܩܪܘܪܐ rt. ܩܪ. *cooling, refrigerative.*

ܡܩܪܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪ. f. *cooling, refrigeration.*

ܡܩܫܘܬܐ rt. ܩܫ. f. *quarrelling, contention.*

ܡܩܬܐ pl. ܡܩܬܬܐ f. *a cucumber-garden.*

ܡܩܛܠܢܐ rt. ܩܛܠ. *a slayer, enemy.*

ܡܩܛܢܢܐ rt. ܩܛ. *lean, emaciating, subtle.*

ܡܩܛܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܛ. f. *attenuation, rarefaction.*

ܡܩܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝܚ. f. *despondency, slackness, remissness.*

ܡܩܝܦܐ, ܡܩܝܦܐ rt. ܩܝܦ. f. *a covering, wrapper.*

ܡܩܛܪܢܐ from ܩܛܪ. *a) an accuser, plaintiff; defamer, detractor. b) categorical, positive, predicatory.*

ܡܩܛܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܛ. f. *a) accusation, blame. b) predication, affirmation.*

ܡܩܪܝܢܐ (ܡܩܪ) rt. ܩܪ. *connected speech.*

ܡܩܪܝܢܐ rt. ܩܪ. *one who forms syllogisms.*

ܡܩܪܢܐ rt. ܩܪ. f. *stocks, fetters.*

ܡܩܪܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪ. f. *dancing.*

ܡܩܪܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܩܪ. adv. *in reality.*

ܡܩܪܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪ. f. *fixity, stubbornness, position, state, status; the election* of a patriarch.

ܡܩܪܘܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܩܪ. *one who establishes, constitutes, an upholder, supporter; constituent, essential;* ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܘܬܐ *the Father who upholds mankind;* ܡܩܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *a supporter of the Faith;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܩܪܘܬܐ *essential virtue;* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the elements which constitute nature.*

ܡܩܪܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪ. *a restorer, one who raises the dead; persistent, constant;* med. *astringent, tonic.*

ܡܩܪܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪ. f. *resuscitation; institution.*

ܡܩܫܘܬܐ from ܩܫ. f. *stiffness, tension* of the muscles, *rigidity, a rigor.*

ܡܩܬܐ *a bolt, bar, door-chain; the socket* of a bolt.

ܡܩܠܐ and ܡܩܠܐ m. μάκελλον, *a shambles, butchers' row, market-place.*

ܡܩܠܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. adv. *lightly.*

ܟܘܦܬܐ rt. ܟܦ. f. *alleviation.*

ܟܘܦܬܐܝܬ from ܟܘܦܬܐ. adv. *laudably.*

ܟܘܦܬܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from ܟܘܦܬܐ. *a) an applauder, one who praises. b)* adj. *of praise, praising, laudatory.*

ܟܘܪܟܝܐ from ܟܪܟ. m. *a ballista, catapult, sling; a slinger.*

ܟܘܪܟܝܬܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *blame, reproach.*

ܟܘܡܬܐ rt. ܟܘܡ. m. *the act of standing, standing up.*

ܟܘܡܛܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܡܛ. *a lurker, lier-in-wait, waylayer; a marauder, plunderer; a robber band.*

ܟܘܡܬܐ or ܟܘܡܬܐ rt. ܟܡܐ II. f. *lividness, lead colour.*

ܟܘܢܬܐ rt. ܟܢܐ I. f. *acquiring, acquisition.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢܐ I. m. *one who grants, gives possession.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢܝ. *having the property of dyeing blue.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢܝ. f. *a long veil.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *spasms, convulsions;* cf. ܟܘܢܝܐ.

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ from ܟܘܢܝܐ. f. *decorum, embellishment.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a wooden hook, shepherd's crook, pastoral staff.*

ܟܘܢܐ Aphel act. part. of ܟܢܐ. *proceeding,* rit. *he continues, proceeds.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢܐ. *buffeting; one who slaps* or *smites, a striker.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢܐ. f. *buffeting, boxing.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ or ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢܐ. f. gram. *affixing, suffixing; the connexion* of one noun with another by means of the construct state or by ܕ.

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܢܐ. m. *the ham, hough.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *a contract, an agreement.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a)* = ܟܘܢܝܐ *a bird's beak. b) an auger, gimlet.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a cistern, channel.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ ܕܬܪܢܓܠܐ rt. ܟܢ. *cock-crow.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *the making an offering, offering an oblation.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. *a warrior, fighter, enemy; warlike, hostile.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *one who offers sacrifice, an offerer; one who promotes, shows favour.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. adv. *in a warlike* or *hostile manner.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *making war, the carrying on of war.*

ܟܘܢܝܢܐ *intricate, involved, subtle, sophistical.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a pair of paniers.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. *lame, maimed.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. *eloquent.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *importunity; eloquence.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *a teacher of reading.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ or ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a membrane, caul; the peritonaeum.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. *cooling, refrigerant; a water-cooler.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ from ܟܢ. adv. *crookedly, deviously, sideways.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *cooling, refrigeration.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ m. *a)* Ar. *a lash, whip. b) fraudulent.*

ܟܘܢܝܢܐ from ܟܘܢܝܐ *a maker of earrings.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *a narrow beak.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. *hardening, indurating.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *flint; pyrites.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *a gazing intently, attentive consideration.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܢ. *intent, intense.*

ܟܐ fut. ܢܟܐ, act. part. ܟܐ, ܟܐܐ, pl. f. ܟܝܢ, verbal adj. ܟܝܐ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to be bitter, sour, acid;* ܟܐ ܟܝܐ *slightly acid, sub-acid;* ܟܝܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܚܛܐ *old grain becomes bitter.* Verbal adj. *bitter, sour; sad, harsh, severe, cruel, ferocious;* ܪܝܚܐ ܟܝܐ *a sour smell;* ܩܠܐ ܟܝܐ *colocynth, wild gourd;* ܕܡܢ ܠܗ ܟܝܐ ܠܟܘܬܐ *one to whose taste divine things are bitter, who has a distaste for them;* ܟܝܐ ܟܝܐ *piercing hail;* ܟܝܐ ܫܦܐ *bitter of palate* = *sad, morose;* ܟܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ *bitter of soul, sad;* ܟܝܐ ܟܝܐ *bitter sorrow;* ܕܝܢܐ ܟܝܐ *a harsh judge;* ܟܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ *he was bitter against, acted harshly towards;* ܟܝܐ ܟܝܐ *bitter*

wrath, cruel rage; ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *signs of punishment* opp. ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ *miracles of blessing.* Pa. irreg. ܡܪܪ *to make bitter.* Aph. ܐܡܪ *to make bitter* or *sad; to sour, exacerbate;* ܠܚܫܘܢܗ ܡܪܪ ܛܥܡܗ *its taste is bitter to the palate.* Palpal ܡܪܡܪ *to render bitter, embitter, sour, sadden, exacerbate;* ܡܪܡܪ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܡܪܪ ܚܝܝ *the sore which embitters my life;* ܡܪܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ *like an enraged lion;* ܡܪܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *because they had provoked the Holy One to wrath.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܡܪܡܪ *to be embittered, saddened, provoked to wrath;* with ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ or ܡܪܝܪ *to weep bitterly, be in bitter sorrow;* with ܠ *to be bitter against, treat harshly.* Derivatives, ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ.

ܡܪܪ Pael ܡܪܪ or ܡܪܪ *to contend, strive; to emulate, imitate* with ܥ, ܠ, ܥܡ; ܡܪܪ ܠܡܪܡܪ *he strives to become like* him; ܡܪܪ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ *he emulates his labours;* ܡܪܪ ܠܡܪܡܪ ܕܡܪܡܪ birds *which imitate the human voice.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܪ same as Pael; ܡܪܪ ܥܡ ܡܬܡܪܪ *they who contend on the racecourse.* Derivatives, ܡܪܪ, ܡܪܪ, ܡܪܪ, ܡܪܪ.

ܡܪܪ; see ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪܝ abs. and constr., emph. ܡܪܝ and ܡܪܝܐ the latter form is used only of the Lord God, and in the Peshita Version of the O. T. represents the Tetragrammaton. Eastern Lexicons have a fanciful derivation of this form from the initial letters of ܡܪܘܬܐ *lordship,* ܡܪܝܘܬܐ *majesty,* and ܡܪܝܐ *self-existence.* Pl. ܡܪܪ, ܡܪܪ also ܡܪܪ, ܡܪܪ; with affix 1 p. ܡܪܝ *my Lord,* ܡܪܢ *our Lord;* m. (for fem. see ܡܪܬܐ) *a lord, owner, master, ruler, prince, satrap;* ܡܪܢ ܐܬܐ *Maranatha, our Lord hath come;* ܡܪ ܡܪܪ *lord of lords;* ܡܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the ruler of the city;* ܡܪܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the nobles, rulers of the city;* ܡܪܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *an affair of the rulers, of the government;* ܡܪܝ *Mar, my Lord, Sir,* used not only in addressing a superior but as a title of ecclesiastics and saints; ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ *Mar Simeon;* ܡܪܝ ܣܒܐ ܕܡܪܝ *the Convent of Mar Saba.*

ܡܪܝ in construction with another noun expresses rule, power, or ownership:—

ܡܪܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ *the master, hirer.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܐܪܚܐ *the captain, pilot.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the father of the family, head of the house.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܡܫܠܡ *a creditor.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܚܝܠ *endued with strength* or *fortitude.*

ܡܪܝ ܟܠ *Lord of all, omnipotent;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܟܠ *the Word omnipotent.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܟܪܡܐ *the master* or *owner of the vineyard.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܣܦܪܐ *the author* or *owner of the book.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܢܟܣܐ *a rich man.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ *devoted to fasting and prayer.*

ܡܪܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *landed proprietors, zemindars.*

Derivatives, ܡܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܝ, verb ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪܝܢܐ also ܡܪܝܢܐ and ܡܪܝܢܐ from ܡܪܝ *one who initiates into mysteries, an instructor, teacher;* ܡܪܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܪܝܢܐ *teachers and taught.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ and ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܪܝ f. *initiation into mysteries, instruction in holy things.*

ܡܪܝܪܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *folding-doors.*

ܡܪܝܪܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. f. *a place to lie down in, a den, lair, covert; a stable, fold; a place of repose, abode, tomb; the womb;* ܐܚܬ ܡܪܝܪܬܗ *his own sister.*

ܡܪܝܡܢܐ, ܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. *a) that which makes to grow* or *increase, one who brings up, tends, rears, a nurse, foster-father* or *mother;* ܡܪܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܢܐ the sun *which causes germination* or *growth;* ܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ *peace which fosters the growth of virtues;* ܐܚ ܡܪܝܡܢܘܬܗ *a foster-brother. b) a money-lender.*

ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. f. *growth.*

ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ and ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *swelling, tumidity.*

ܡܪܝܡܢܐ rt. ܡܪ. *swelling, causing to swell.*

ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ rt. ܡܪ. m. *the womb; the inner part, pith* of elders, rushes, &c.

ܡܪܝܡܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a cote, fold, byre;* ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܥܢܐ *a sheep-cote.*

ܡܪܒܥܝܬܐ rt. ܪܒܥ. adv. *foursquare, quadrangular.*

ܡܪܒܥܝܐ rt. ܪܒܥ. *uterine, of the womb.*

ܡܪܓ fut. ܢܡܪܓ *to totter, vacillate, be weak* as the hands or feet. Aph. ܐܡܪܓ the same, also *to make to totter.*

ܡܪܓܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a meadow.*

ܡܪܓܐ = ܡܪܓܐ m. *red earth, red ochre.*

ܡܪܓܙܢܐ, ܡܪܓܙܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. *irritating, provoking, exasperating.*

ܡܪܓܙܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *irritation, provocation, wrath.*

ܡܪܓܝܢܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. *moist, watery, rainy.*

ܡܪܓܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. μάραγνα, *a scourge of leathern thongs filled with sand and having sharp points.*

ܡܪܓܪܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. μαργαρίτης, *a pearl* esp. *a single large pearl, a gem;* ܡܪܓܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡܐ *a flawless pearl.* Metaph. *a particle of the Eucharistic bread; a relic;* used also of virginity, the faith, &c.

ܡܪܓܫܢܐ, ܡܪܓܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. *endowed with sense;* ܡܪܓܫܢܐ ܥܝܢܐ *having acute senses.*

ܡܪܓܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. adv. *sensibly;* with ܠܐ *insensibly.*

ܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. f. *the faculty of sense* esp. *the sense of touch, perception, sensation, sensibility, intelligence;* with ܠܐ *ignorance, stupidity.*

ܡܪܕ fut. ܢܡܪܕ, act. part. ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕܐ, pass. part. ܡܪܝܡ and ܡܪܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to rebel, revolt, rise against* with ܥܠ, ܥܡ; ܥܡ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܪܕ *from the power;* ܥܓܠܐ ܥܡ ܛܘܪܐ an heifer *rebelled against the yoke;* ܡܪܕܘ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ *they rose against each other. b) to defy, resist, oppose, defend against, fortify, take shelter;* ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ *in the towers of the rampart;* ܡܪܝܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܬܪܐ *a wound which defies all physicians;* ܡܪܝܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܒܝܫܐ *the sore which the Evil one inflicted on me. c) to go beyond, escape, surpass;* ܡܪܕ ܥܡ ܚܝܠܐ *beyond one's strength;* ܡܪܕ ܒܠܝܬܐ *beyond measure;* ܡܪܕ ܥܡ ܫܒܝܠܢ *lightning which flees beyond our sight;* ܡܪܕ ܥܡ ܡܕܥܐ *it surpasses human knowledge. d)* legal. *to be emancipated, freed* ܡܪܕ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ *from subjection.* Pass. parts. 1st form ܡܪܝܡ *rebellious, a rebel;* ܡܪܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ *they rebelled against them.* 2nd form ܡܪܝܡ *a fugitive; inaccessible, secure;* ܡܪܝܡ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *a stronghold;* metaph. *unattainable;* ܡܪܝܡ ܥܡ ܟܠ *beyond all.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܕ *a) to rebel, revolt. b) to be oppressed, to suffer the tyranny* of sickness, passion, &c. Pa. ܡܪܕ *to rebel; to fortify;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܡܪܕܐ *a fortified city.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܕ *to rebel, resist, struggle against.* Aph. ܐܡܪܕ *to incite rebellion, stir up revolt; to fortify.* Derivatives, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕܘܬܐ, ܡܪܕܘ, ܡܪܕܘܬܐ, ܡܪܕܘܬܐ, ܡܪܕܘܬܐ, ܡܪܕܘ.

ܡܪܕ rt. ܪܕ. m. *a journey, march;* ܡܪܕ ܡܕܡ *a day's journey;* ܡܪܕ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *three days' journey;* ܡܪܕ ܫܒܬܐ *a Sabbath day's journey.*

ܡܪܕ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. m. *a) a rebellion, revolt, conspiracy. b) a fortified place, stronghold, citadel;* ܡܪܕ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *frontier fortifications;* ܡܪܕ ܓܒܪ *a sentinel, soldier of the garrison.*

ܡܪܕ m. *a) a cord to tie up a camel. b)* rt. ܡܪܕ. *rebellion.*

ܡܪܕܘ, ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. f. *rebellion, defection, revolt; insolence, impudence.*

ܡܪܕܘ, ܡܪܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝ, ܬܐ rt. ܪܕ. f. *instruction, discipline, correction, chastisement;* ܥܫܪ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ *the ten plagues* of Egypt; ܡܪܕܘ ܫܩܝܠܐ *perverse, headstrong, ignorant;* ܡܪܕܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ *ignorant, undisciplined, boorish;* ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܘܢ ܥܠܢ *lest you should reproach us with incivility.*

ܡܪܕܝ, ܡܪܕܝܢ or ܡܪܕܝ Pers. *the root of the wild pomegranate.*

ܡܪܕܐ rt. ܪܕ. m. *disease, sickness.*

ܡܪܕܢܐ rt. ܪܕ. *running;* ܡܪܕܢܐ ܕܡܐ *fluxes, diarrhoea, dysentery.*

ܡܪܕܬ, ܡܪܕܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܪܕ. f. *a journey, voyage, course;* ܡܪܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ pleonastic *a journey;* ܡܪܕܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܪ *retrograde movement* opp. ܡܪܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܪ *direct progress;* ܡܪܕ ܡܪܕ or ܡܪܕ ܡܪܕ *navigation;* ܡܪܕ ܡܪܕ or ܡܪܕ ܡܪܕ *menstruation;* ܡܪܕ

ܥܕܢܐ *the course of years;* ܥܕܢܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *the course of the stars.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ = ܡܪܕܘܬܐ *silver dross.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. m. *a spindle.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. *terrific, affrighting.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. m. *a) exertion, endeavour. b) resources, property, riches.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. adv. *quickly, speedily, briefly.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. m. *a) the channel* of a river. *b)* gram. *marhetono, hastening* enunciation, a sign indicating absence of any vowel sound.

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. adv. *a) briefly. b) having the line marhetono.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. f. *speediness, molestation;* gram. *the use of the line marhetono.*

ܡܪܕܘ m. *wild marjoram.*

ܡܪܕܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. *a) rebellious, refractory, insolent; a deserter, rebel. b) imperious, cruel, fell; a tyrant.*

ܡܪܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. adv. *contumaciously, frowardly.*

ܡܪܕܐܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. f. *rebellion, revolt, insurrection; refractoriness, rebelliousness, disobedience, insolence, tyranny.*

ܡܪܘܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. m. *a fan;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܪܘܚܐ *deacons bearing fans.*

ܡܪܘܚܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. adv. *widely.*

ܡܪܘܚܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. *refreshing, reviving.*

ܡܪܘܚܐ pl. ܡܪܘܚܐ f. = ܡܪܘܚܐ *a fan.*

ܡܪܘܛܐ f. and ܡܪܘܛܐ m. rt. ܡܪܛ. *plucking, tearing out.*

ܡܪܘܛܐ rt. ܡܪܛ. *intoxicating.*

ܡܪܘܡܐ pl. ܐ Heb. *height;* or ܒܡܪܘܡܐ ܒܡܪܘܡܐ *on high;* ܕܡܫܪܐ ܒܡܪܘܡܐ *who dwelleth on high.*

ܡܪܘܡܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. *exalted, lofty, having high aims.*

ܡܪܘܡܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. *exalted, on high, heavenly.*

ܡܪܘܢܝܐ from ܡܪܘܢ *Maro; a Maronite, follower of the heresy of Maro.*

ܡܪܘܣ; see ܡܪܘܣ.

ܡܪܘܣܐ m. *couch grass.*

ܡܪܘܣܢܐ rt. ܡܪܘܣ. *battered, shattered, harassed, epileptic, demoniac.*

ܡܪܘܩܐ rt. ܡܪܩ. *cleansing, detersive.*

ܡܪܘܩܐ or ܡܪܘܩܐ Ar. f. *wild chicory.*

ܡܪܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܘܬܐ from ܡܪܐ. f. *a) lordship, dominion, authority, power;* ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *human authority* opp. ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *divine authority;* ܡܪܘܬܢ *our self-government, power over ourselves;* ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *monarchy, sole rule. b) ownership, right of possession, domain;* ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܬܬܚܙܘܢ *ye shall claim the ownership of this spot. c)* a title; ܡܪܘܬܗ *his lordship. e)* pl. *dominions,* the fourth order of angels. Cf. ܡܪܐ.

ܡܪܙ or ܡܪܙ Pers. *the border, limit, march, frontier.*

ܡܪܙܒܢܐ pl. ܐ from the above, *marzban, a marquis, margrave, warden of the marches.*

ܡܪܙܢܐ also ܡܪܙܢܐ and ܡܪܙܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܙܢܐ. *one who initiates into mysteries, an instructor, teacher;* ܡܪܙܢܐ ܘܡܬܙܢܢܐ *teachers and taught.*

ܡܪܙܐ, ܡܪܙܐ m. *a rolling-pin.*

ܡܪܙ fut. ܢܡܪܙ, act. part. ܡܪܙ *to be rash, headstrong.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܙ same as Peal. Aph. ܐܡܪܙ *to venture, dare, be rash, hasty, headstrong, presumptuous* in a good or bad sense; ܐܢܐ ܡܪܙܢ = ܡܪܙܢ *I venture, dare,* &c.; ܐܡܪܙ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ *he ventured great things,* with ܐܡܪ *to venture to say, say rashly, brag.* Ettaph. ܐܬܡܪܙ *to be rashly* or *presumptuously done* or *committed.* Derivatives, ܡܪܙܢ, ܡܪܙܢܐ, ܡܪܙܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܙ, ܡܪܙܢ, ܡܪܙܢܐ rt. ܡܪܙ. *bold, headstrong, wilful, insolent, presumptuous; a boaster, bully.*

ܡܪܙܢܐ rt. ܡܪܙ. adv. *boldly, rashly, presumptuously.*

ܡܪܙܢܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܙ rt. ܡܪܙ. f. *boldness, intrepidity, audacity, effrontery, presumption;* pl. *daring acts, desperate ventures.*

ܡܪܚܡ, ܡܪܚܡ ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. *merciful, tender, compassionate, benevolent, conciliatory;* with ܠܐ *merciless.*

ܡܪܚܡܢܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. adv. *mercifully;* with ܠܐ *mercilessly.*

ܚܢܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. *mercy, mercifulness, lovingkindness, compassion; beneficence, alms, almsgiving, good works;* a title of the Byzantine emperors ܚܢܝܦܘܬܟܘ *your Clemency.*

ܚܢܝܦ, ܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. *brooding, cherishing;* rit. *moving lightly to and fro;* metaph. *pitiful, compassionate,* ܐܠܗܐ ܚܢܝܦܐ ܘܚܢܝܦܐ *God is full of compassion and merciful.*

ܚܢܝܦܝܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. *hoveringly.*

ܚܢܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. *compassion, pity, commiseration.*

ܚܢܦܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. *rebellious; a rebel;* ܚܢܦܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *apostates, backsliders.*

ܚܢܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. *removal to a distance; defection;* ܚܢܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *forsaking the world.*

ܚܢܦܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. *creeping.*

ܚܢܩ fut. ܢܚܢܩ, act. part. ܚܢܩ, ܚܢܩܐ, pass. part. ܚܬܝܩ. *to pluck, pull* or *tear out* hair, feathers, vegetables, &c.; ܚܢܩܐ ܒܪܫܗ ܫܥܪܐ ܚܘܪܐ *she pulled out her white hairs;* ܚܢܩ ܐܝܠܢ ܦܐܪܐ Eve *plucked the fruit of death;* ܚܢܩ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ *dishorn the stag;* metaph. ܚܢܩ ܡܠܬܐ *pluck profit;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܬܝܡ ܟܢܦܝܢ *a dove with torn wings.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܢܩ *to be pulled out.* Pa. ܚܢܩ *to pluck, pull.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢܩ *to be torn off, pulled out* as feathers or wings. Derivatives, ܚܢܝܩܐ, ܚܢܩܐ, ܚܢܩܐ, ܚܢܝܩܐ.

ܚܢܩܐ pl. ܐܝܬ and ܚܢܩܐ rt. ܚܢܩ. m. *the plucking out, pulling off* of the hair or feathers; *baldness; plumes, fine apparel.*

ܚܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܚ. *making moist, bringing moisture.*

ܚܢܩܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a cloak, mantle, covering.*

ܚܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢܩ. m. dim. *a little feather, tiny plume.*

ܚܢܩܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܢܩܚ. *a murmurer, grumbler.*

ܚܢܩܘܢ corrupt for ܚܢܩܘܢ Pers. *asparagus.*

ܚܢܬ irreg. Pael of ܚܢ.

ܚܢܬ *my Lord;* see ܚܢܬܐ.

ܚܢܬ emph. state of ܚܢܬܐ.

ܚܬܝܢܬܐ rt. ܢܚܬ. *resounding.*

ܚܢܬ; see ܚܢ.

ܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܚܬ. f. *tranquillity.*

ܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܚܬ. *refreshing, soothing.*

ܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܚܬ. *digestive.*

ܚܢܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚܬ. f. *the sense of smell.*

ܚܢܝܦܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܦܚܬ. *a) one who exalts. b) repressive, rescinding. c) an opponent. d)* gram. *negative, privative.*

ܚܢܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܚܬ. f. *a) elevation, exaltation. b) abrogation, removal; prohibition* of animal food during a fast. *c)* gram. *negation, suppression.*

ܚܢܝܦܐ rt. ܦܚܬ. *negative.*

ܚܢܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢܦ. f. *being battered, knocked about; being vexed by a devil.*

ܚܢܝܦܝܬܐ rt. ܦܚܬ. adv. *clearly, lucidly.*

ܚܢܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܚܬ. f. *cleansing, purifying, purification* of body, mind, spirit.

ܚܢܢ; see verb ܚܢ.

ܚܢܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. adv. *bitterly, harshly, cruelly, severely;* ܚܢܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܝܬ *I wept bitterly;* ܚܢܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܠܝ *he contracted a severe illness.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *bitterness; harshness, cruelty;* ܚܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܐ, ܕܡܫܚܐ *moroseness, a sour* or *harsh disposition.*

ܚܢܩܐ; see ܚܢܩܐ.

ܚܢܚܐ, ܚܢܚܐ pl. ܚܢܚܐ, ܚܢܚܐ rt. ܢܚܚ. f. *a chariot, carriage, vehicle, conveyance; a throne; a ship.*

ܚܢܚܝܬܐ rt. ܢܚܚ. adv. *artificially.*

ܚܢܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚܚ. f. *structure, composition, construction, complexity.*

ܚܢܚܐ rt. ܢܚܚ. *a driver, charioteer.*

ܚܢܚܐ rt. ܢܚܚ. *a) complex. b) a compounder, composer, author, writer.*

ܚܢܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚܚ. f. *intermingling, coherence.*

ܚܢܚܐ rt. ܢܚ. *softening, emollient, laxative.*

ܚܢܚܝܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. adv. *pronounced softly,* i. e. with rucocho.

ܚܢܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *the softening* or *aspiration* of a letter.

ܡܬܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *inclination, bending.*

ܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ m. *black cummin, anise.*

ܡܬܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. f. *a) elevation, haughtiness. b)* gram. *suppression, elision* of a letter.

ܡܬܪܡܝܬܐ rt. ܪܡܐ. f. *supplanting;* ܡܬܪܡܝܬܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ *tripping up.*

ܡܬܪܡܝܢܐ rt. ܪܡܐ. *a whisperer, calumniator, slanderer.*

ܡܬܪܡܝܬܐ rt. ܪܡܐ. f. *a) setting upon, attack; a cast* or *throw* of a fisher's net or hook. *b) whispering, talebearing, slander, plotting, spite.*

ܡܬܬܝܢܐ pl. ܡܬܬܝܢܐ, ܡܬܬܝܢ rt. ܬܢܐ. f. *a subdivision of the Psalter* containing from one to four Psalms. Cf. ܡܕܪܫܐ.

ܡܬܬܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *candle-snuffers.*

ܡܬܬܢ Palpal conj. of ܡܢ.

ܡܬܬܡܗܝܢܐ rt. ܡܗ. adv. *wonderfully, exceedingly.*

ܡܬܬܡܝܢܐ, ܡܬܬܡܝܢ rt. ܡܗ. *lifter up, exalter; raising, exalting.*

ܡܬܪ denom. verb from ܡܪܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܪ or ܐܬܡܬܪ *to become lord, take possession.*

ܡܪܝܘܬܐ from ܡܪܐ. adv. *authoritatively, domineeringly; rightfully, rightful, properly, accurately* opp. ܫܩܝܪܬܐ and ܡܬܠܝܬܐ *metaphorically, figuratively.*

ܡܪܝܘܬܐ, ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ or ܡܪܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܘܬ from ܡܪܐ. f. *domination, dominion;* pl. *angels;* see ܡܪܝܐ.

ܡܪܝܢܝܐ, ܡܪܝܢܝ or ܡܪܘܢܝ, ܡܪܝ from ܡܪܐ. adj. *a) of* or *pertaining to a lord* or *master, dominant, supreme, principal, pre-eminent, imperial;* God is ܐܒܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ *the Supreme Father;* ܡܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܚܐ *imperial rescripts;* ܦܩܘܕܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ *a supreme command;* ܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ *a noble temple;* ܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ *the primary colours. b)* spec. *of* or *belonging to the Lord;* ܦܩܘܕܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ *the commandments of our Lord;* ܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ *the Lord's supper;* ܫܢܬ ܡܪܝܢܝ in the year 1703 *of our Lord;* ܥܕܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ *the festivals of our Lord. c) one's own, proper, properly named, rightly called, actual* opp. ܡܬܠܝ *borrowed, assumed;* ܡܪܝܢܝ *property, possessions;* ܫܡܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ *a personal* or *proper name;* ܡܪܝܢܝ ܫܡܝܐ *the specific* or *generic property;* ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܝ ܘܪܘܚܢܝ *the spiritual and actual sacrifices of the intelligence.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ or ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܪܐ. f. *a) dominion, sovereignty;* ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ there is in the Trinity *one being from everlasting, one dominion, one lordship. b) right of property, possession. c) property, essence;* ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝ *in the name itself.*

ܡܪܬܐ, ܡܪܬܐ pl. ܡܪܬ f. *a) a lance. b)* rt. ܡܪ. *care, anxiety;* ܠܐ ܡܪܬܐ *free from care, unconcerned;* ܡܪܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly cares. c) thought, theory, reflection, suspicion.*

ܡܪܡ fut. ܢܡܪܡ, act. part. ܡܪܡ, pass. part. ܡܪܡ. *to crush, bruise, steep;* ܡܪܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ *he crushes down, represses, godly thoughts;* ܡܪܡ ܠܒܗ *his heart is harassed.* Pa. *to bruise, batter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܡ *to be bruised, steeped;* ܒܚܡܪܐ *in wine.* Derivatives, ܡܪܘܡܐ, ܡܪܘܡܝܐ, ܡܪܘܡ, ܡܪܘܡܝܐ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡ.

ܡܪܘܡ rt. ܡܪܡ. m. *squeezing.*

ܡܪܡܘܦܐ pl. ܝܬ m. μαρσύπιον, *a pouch, purse, leathern bag.*

ܡܪܥ fut. ܢܡܪܥ, act. part. ܡܪܥ. *to be* or *fall ill, become sick, infirm* or *flabby;* ܡܪܥ ܠܒܗ *he is sick at heart;* ܦܐܪܝ ܕܥܕܢ ܠܐ ܡܪܥܝܢ *the fruits of Eden do not wither.* Pa. ܡܪܥ *to be ill.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܥ *to be diseased;* ܠܐ ܬܬܡܪܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܡܐ *lest they become diseased from the heat.* Aph. ܐܡܪܥ *to cause sickness,* perh. *to nip off.* Derivatives, ܡܪܘܥܐ, ܡܪܥ, ܡܪܥܐ.

ܡܪܝܥ pl. ܡܪܝܥ, m. ܡܪܝܥ, pl. ܡܪܝܥ, f. rt. ܡܪܥ. adj. *sick, sickly, ill, wasting, unhealthy;* ܐܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܥ ܥܠܡܐ *Thy Cross has healed a sick world;* ܗܠܝܢ ܡܪܝܥ ܡܫܬܝܢ these *weak and beggarly elements;* ܓܦܢܐ ܡܪܝܥ *a drooping vine.*

ܡܪܝܥ or ܡܪܝܥ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܪܥ. m. *sickness, disease.*

ܡܪܟܐ, ܡܪܟܝܐ rt. ܪܟܟ. *soft, tender;* ܒܝܥܐ ܡܪܟܝܐ *soft-boiled eggs.*

ܡܪܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܟ. f. *sickness, disease, unhealthiness;* ܐܝܟ ܡܥܒܪܐ ܡܪܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *the air takes away disease from bodies.*

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܪܟܝ. *reconciling, propitiatory; a propitiator.*

ܡܪܟܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܟܝ. f. *propitiation.*

ܡܪܥܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܪܥܐ. f. *a) pasture. b) a flock; subjects, a Christian community, a diocese.*

ܡܪܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥܡ. f. *stupefaction, being thunderstruck.*

ܡܪܥܡܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥܡ. *thundering.*

ܡܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥܝ. f. *froth, foam, foaming.*

ܡܪܘ Aphel act. part. of ܪܘ.

ܡܪܦܝܬܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܪܦܐ. *enervating, soft, effeminate.*

ܡܪܦܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܦܐ. f. *abandonment, negligence.*

ܡܪܦܫܬܐ rt. ܪܦܫ. *a dancer.*

ܡܪܦܝܢܬܐ rt. ܪܦܝ. *causing to throb.*

ܡܪܙܘܬܐ rt. ܪܙܐ. *patched.*

ܡܪܙܝܬܐ rt. ܪܙܐ. *a trainer, breaker-in* of horses.

ܡܪܡ fut. ܢܪܡܐ, act. part. ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡܐ, pass. part. ܡܪܡ, ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ. *to rub off rust, scour, polish, cleanse;* ܙܝܪܗ *his armour;* ܫܢܐ *the teeth;* metaph. *to cleanse, purify, purge away;* ܡܪܡܐ ܡܠܚܐ *salt purifies;* ܟܠܗ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܪܡ ܠܒܗ ܘܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܬܡܪܡ *every one purifies himself outwardly and in his secret* soul *is stained;* ܡܪܡ ܠܒܟ ܡܢ ܕ.... *clear your mind of....* Verbal adj. ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ *a polished mirror;* ܐܘܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ *clear air;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ *a purified soul;* used especially of being *polished, prompt, cultivated* in mind, thought or expression. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܡ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܡ *to be scoured, polished, wiped clean; to be cleansed, purified.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܡܪܡ *to be cleansed, scoured.* Derivatives, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܘܬܐ, ܡܪܡܝܬܐ, ܡܪܡܝܢܐ, ܡܪܡܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܪܡܝܢܝܬܐ, ܡܪܡܝܢܝܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܡܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. m. *a polishing, brushing, smoothing* of clothes, pearls, &c.; ܡܪܡܐ ܕܩܪܚܐ *the cleansing of a sore.*

ܡܪܡܝܬܐ rt. ܪܡܝ. f. *mourning, lamentation.*

ܡܪܡܝܢܐ rt. ܪܡܝ. *a mourner.*

ܡܪܡܝܢܐ pl. of ܡܪܡܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܡܘܢܐ rt. ܪܡܝ. a particle *expressing lamentation* as ܘܝ *alas!*

ܡܪܡܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܡܝܢܐ f. *sorrow, mourning, lamentation;* ܩܠܐ ܕܡܪܡܝܢܐ *the sound of lamentation.*

ܡܪܡܘܢܐ or ܡܪܡܘܢܝܐ pl. ܝܬ or ܡܪܡܘܢܝ from ܡܪܡܘܢ. m. *a Marcionite, follower of* the heretic *Marcion.*

ܡܪܡܘܢܝܘܬܐ same as ܡܪܡܘܢܐ.

ܡܪܡܐ rt. ܪܡ. m. *the hypochondria, upper part of the belly.*

ܡܪܡܩܐ *pyrites.*

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ usually pl. ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *bitterness, anything bitter, bitter herbs, gall, wormwood;* ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ *a spring of bitterness;* ܒܡܪܝܪܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ *in bitterness of soul.*

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *gall, bile, poison,* ܡܪܝܪܘܬ ܚܝܬܐ *the venom* of the serpent; ܡܪܝܪܘܬ ܕܝܘܬܐ *cucumis colocynthis, the wild gourd.*

ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ or ܡܪܡܐ rt. ܪܡ. *a) a pestle, a mortar. b) a strong hempen rope.*

ܡܪܡܬܐ, ܡܪܡܬܐ pl. ܡܪܡܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. f. *rebuke, complaint, accusation, charge;* ܠܐ ܡܪܡܬܐ *blameless.*

ܡܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. f. *censure, vituperation;* ܡܪܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܢܐ *taunting with a favour.*

ܡܪܥܠܬܝܬ rt. ܪܥ. adv. *negligently, slackly.*

ܡܪܥܕܘܬܐ and ܡܪܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥ. f. *paralysis.*

ܡܪܥܕܐ rt. ܪܥ. *paralyzed, feeble.*

ܡܪܥܦܬܐ rt. ܪܥܡ. *a pencil; a baker's stamp.*

ܡܪܥܦܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥܡ. f. *drawing, design.*

ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܡܪܝܬܐ fem. of ܡܪܝ. *a) a lady, mistress, owner, governess, princess, abbess;* ܡܪܝ ܒܝܬܐ *the mistress of a household;* ܡܪܝ ܛܒܬܐ *a very noble lady;* with suff. 1 p. ܡܪܝܢ *my lady, Mistress, Lady* a title esp. of the saints; ܡܪܝܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܡܪܝܐ *Saint Mary Mother of God;* ܡܪܝ *our Lady;* ܡܪܝܢ ܫܡܘܢܬ *Saint Samona.* b) adj. *possessing,*

rich; ܥܬܝܪܐ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the Godhead rich in treasures;* ܥܬܝܪܐ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܫܢܝܐ *a rich* or *abundant year;* ܥܬܝܪ ܒܪܝܬܐ—ܕܡܘܬܐ *endowed with sense, rich in mental powers;* ܥܬܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܫܬܡܫ *exceedingly defiled and polluted.*

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ or ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *bitterness, gall, bile;* ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܪܒܥ *the four humours* of the body; ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܫܚܝܬܐ *black bile;* ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ *yellow bile;* ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܕܡܐ *blood;* ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܓܡܐ *phlegm.*

ܡܪܝܢܢܐ rt. ܡܪ. adv. *an admonisher, monitor; admonitory.*

ܡܪܝܢܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. adv. *warningly, admonitorily.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *an admonition, warning, exhortation, homily.*

ܡܪܝܪܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. adj. *bilious; irritable, ill-tempered.*

ܡܪܝܪܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. *bilious, bitter.*

ܡܫ 3 m. s. pret. of verb ܡܫ.

ܡܫ = ܡܫ *to touch, feel.* Derivatives, ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܡܫܝܐ.

ܡܫ fut. ܢܡܫ, act. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫܐ. *to lease, glean* corn, &c.; *to rub;* ܡܫ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܗ *he rubbed his face with his hand.* Pa. ܡܫܐ *to choose out, make a selection.* Derivatives, ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܡܫܝܐ.

ܡܫܐܠܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܐܠ. *asking, interrogative; an interrogator; the questioner* in a dialogue; gram. *interrogative, of interrogation;* ܣܝܡܢܐ ܕܫܐܠܬܐ *a mark of interrogation,* the points ܬ, ܬ or . .

ܡܫܐܠܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܐܠ. adv. *interrogatively.*

ܡܫܐܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܐܠ. f. *interrogation; excusing, eschewing.*

ܡܫܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *lending, money-lending.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܢܫܚ. m. *a breath, breath of air, breeze, light wind.*

ܡܫܚܐ *a leathern wallet.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. adv. *gloriously.*

ܡܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *praiseworthiness;* ܡܫܚܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ *laudable behaviour.*

ܡܫܚܢ, ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *uttering praise, singing praises; a singer, chorister;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܩܝܬܪܐ *resounding citherns;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܬܘܕܝܩܣ *the orthodox.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ f. the plant *scammony.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *a guide, leader, director;* esp. *the director of the monks, hegoumenos, abbot.*

ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *direction.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. *a misleader, beguiler, seducer, impostor;* ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܐܓܪܬܐ *a beguiling epistle.*

ܡܫܝܢ, ܡܫܝܢܐ from ܫܢܐ. *changed, altered, different.*

ܡܫܝܢܝܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. adv. *variously.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. f. *a premiss, a proposition.*

ܡܫܝܢܬܐ dim. of ܡܫܝܢܐ. *a washhand basin.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ rt. ܫܝ. m. *a demagogue, leader of sedition.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ pl. ܡܫܝܢܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. f. *a washing-bowl, basin.*

ܡܫܝܐ Aphel part. of ܫܝ. m. *a cast, throw;* ܡܫܝܐ ܕܩܠܥܐ—ܡܫܝܐ ܚܕ *a bowshot;* ܡܫܝܐ ܕܒܐܒܐ *a stone's-throw.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. *enticing, alluring; a flatterer, deceiver.*

ܡܫܝܘ, ܡܫܝܘܐ Pael pass. part. of ܫܝ. *a messenger, ambassador, legate.*

ܡܫܝܘܢܐ rt. ܫܝ. m. *a sender.*

ܡܫܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. f. *sending, a mission.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. metaph. *lukewarmness, coolness.*

ܡܫܝܢܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. adj. *quenching, extinguishing.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *the act of quenching.*

ܡܫܡܠܐ m. ܡܫܡܠܐ, f. *a thin woollen garment worn by monks.*

ܡܫܝܢܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܝ. *inciting, provoking.*

ܡܫܝܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. *signifying, indicative, expressing, denoting.*

ܡܫܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *signification, denotation, indication; a token.*

ܡܫܝܙܒܘܬܐ rt. ܙܒ. f. *deliverance, preservation, salvation; a remnant saved.*

ܡܦܪܝܩܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. adj. *saving, delivering, redeeming;* ܨܠܒܐ ܡܦܪܝܩܐ *the redeeming cross;* ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܝܩܬܐ *saving grace.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *an anointer; a measurer, geometrician.*

ܡܦܫܝܬܐ from Shaphel conj. of ܫܝ. adv. *solitarily.*

ܡܦܫܝܘܬܐ from Shaphel of ܫܝ. rt. ܫܝ. f. *loneliness.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *germinating.*

ܡܦܫܢܬܐ or ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *sprouting out; an excrescence, protuberance.*

ܡܦܫܝܐ from Shaphel of ܫܝܐ. adj. *slow, slothful, slack.*

ܡܦܫܝܐܝܬ from Shaphel of ܫܝܐ. adv. *slowly, tardily, late, negligently.*

ܡܦܫܝܘܬܐ from Shaphel of ܫܝܐ. f. *delay, slackness.*

ܡܫܚܐ emph. st. of ܡܫܚܐ; see above.

ܡܫܚܢܝܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *metrical.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a palmer* or *canker-worm, a creeping locust.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܫܚ. *a gleaner.*

ܡܦܫܚܢܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. *levelling, simplifying.*

ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. f. *levelling, making even;* ܡܫܚܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ *the levelling of the roads.*

ܡܫܚܚܬܐ rt. ܡܚܚ. f. *shrivelling, withering.*

ܡܫܚܚܝܐ rt. ܡܚܚ. f. *nostrils; a tumour, blister.*

ܡܫܚܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a plasterer's trowel.*

ܡܫܚܚܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a swine, boar, grunter.*

ܡܦܫܚܝܬܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. f. *progress, course* e. g. with ܕܙܡܢܐ *of time;* ܕܝܠܒܐ ܡܦܫܚܝܬܐ *liberality.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝ. I. *a) to besmear, rub over;* ܡܫܚ ܫܩܘܩܐ *smear the cracks* with liquid pitch. *b) to anoint* at baptism; to the office of king, prophet, priest; *to administer unction* or *chrism; to consecrate to office;* ܡܫܝܚ ܡܬܡܫܚܐ *those who rebaptize.* Pass. part. *anointed, the Anointed One, the Messiah, the Christ;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܩܪ—ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܩܪ *the false Christ, pseudo-Christ, Anti-Christ.*

II. *to measure, extend, stretch out;* ܐܪܥܐ *the land;* ܐܒܪܘܬܐ *the limbs.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܚ I. *to be anointed, receive unction* or *chrism, be consecrated.* II. *to be measured; to stretch oneself out;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚ *immense.* Pael ܡܫܚ *to measure, moderate, proportion;* ܡܫܚܘ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *punishments in proportion to the sins.* Pass. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, ܐ *temperate, moderate, modest;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ *moderate heat;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ *a temperate* or *just reproof;* ܡܫܚܐ ܡܫܚܐ *a metrical sermon.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be measured, stretched out;* ܡܫܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܚ ܫܡܝܐ *He who stretched out the heavens is stretched out* on the Cross. Derivatives, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a) ointment, oil, salve, unguent;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܢܐ *a vase of ointment;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܪܢܐ *a horn of oil;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܘܡܐ *aromatic ointment;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ *olive oil. b) unction;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ *oil of grace* i. e. oil with which the sick were anointed; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *anointing oil;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *chrism, unction.*

ܡܦܫܚܝܬܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. adv. *foully.*

ܡܦܫܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. f. with ܠܐ *innocence.*

ܡܦܫܚܢܐ, ܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. m. *a corruptor; corrupting, vicious.*

ܡܦܫܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. adv. *differently, in various ways.*

ܡܦܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *variety;* ܡܦܫܚܢܘܬ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ *diversity of gifts.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a salve;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܐܣܐ *myrtle salve.* Usually ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܡܫܚܬܐ pl. of ܡܫܚ.

ܡܦܫܚܢܐ, ܐ rt. ܦܫ. *promoting warmth; inflaming, ulcerous.*

ܡܦܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *heating, carrying heat.*

ܡܫܚ infin. of verb ܡܫܚ. *to flay.*

ܡܫܚ infin. of verb ܡܫ. *to despise.*

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *skinning, peeling;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܘܚܐ *stripping off the leaves of the locust-tree.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *anything spread out to dry, a drying.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. *infatuating.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ pl. ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. pl. *sweepings, rubbish, refuse.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *one who washes, used in washing.*

ܡܫܚܐ; see ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *anointing, unction, chrism;* ܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܘܬܐ *being anointed with chrism, receiving chrism.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. *anointed, Christian, belonging to Christ; a Christian;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the Christian fold;* ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *the Christian priesthood;* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *Christian eyes* sc. *spiritual insight;* ܒܫܢܬ—ܡܫܝܚܐ *in the year—of the Christian era;* ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the genealogies of Christ.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܡܫܝܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. *ferocious, wanton, shameless.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. adv. *with contempt.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *contempt.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. *painful, hurtful, harmful;* ܒܟܝܐ ܡܫܚܝܢܐ *heavy sorrow;* ܡܚܝܐ ܡܫܚܝܢܐ *lacerating blows;* ܐܠܝܢ ܡܫܚܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ *these dreadful and distressing occurrences.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *annoyance, harshness;* ܡܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܐ *the biting cold.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܫܝܢ. adv. *peacefully, tranquilly.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܫܝܢ. f. *peacefulness, tranquillity, gentleness, serenity; the taming* of wild animals; *civilization;* ܡܫܝܢܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ *the calming of wrath;* as a title ܡܫܝܢܘܬܟ *your Serenity.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܫܝܢ. *calm, peaceful, making for peace, exhorting to peace, a peacemaker;* ܚܘܪܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ *a calm haven;* ܡܠܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ *conciliatory words.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܫܝܢ. f. *calming, reconciliation.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. adv. *clearly, right well.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. *sedative.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ; pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚܐ. *to shrivel* as fruit or leaves, *to become shrivelled, flabby, flat;* ܢܬܡܫܚ ܚܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܙܒܒܐ *let them become shrivelled like raisins.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫ. m. *the skin, hide, fell; leather; skin, rind* of fruit; ܡܫܚ ܕܥܠܬܐ *the outer cuticle, epidermis;* ܡܫܚ ܕܥܙܐ *goat-skins;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܨܒܥܢܐ *skins dyed red;* ܡܫܚ ܕܚܙܪܐ *a leathern girdle;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܫܚܐ *a skinner, fellmonger;* ܡܫܚ ܕܥܠ ܒܥܝܪܐ *on animals' skins* i. e. *on parchment.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܬ m. rt. ܡܫ. *a) negligence, carelessness,* ܡܫܚ *negligently, carelessly. b)* pl. *trifles, follies, absurdities, nonsense;* ܡܫܚ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly follies.*

ܡܫܚܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. adv. *negligently, carelessly, perfunctorily.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a couch, bedroom;* ܡܫܚ ܕܢܘܡܐ *sleeping apartment, bedroom; a garden bed, plot.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. *a) a finder, inventor, author;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܐܒܕܐ *Finder of the lost;* ܗܘ ܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *Satan the author of sin. b) possible, productive, efficient;* ܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܚܢܐ *an efficient cause;* with ܠܐ *impossible;* ܠܐ ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ *impossibilities.*

ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *invention, discovery; possibility;* with ܠܐ *impossibility.*

ܡܫܚܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. *foolish, inept, out of order;* ܡܫܚ ܕܫܐܠܬܐ *preposterous inquiries;* ܡܫܚ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ *a foolish request.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, pass. part. ܡܫܚ denom. verb from ܡܫܚܐ. *to pledge, pawn, to give* or *take in pledge* or *as a hostage;* ܡܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ *he was sent as a hostage to the Huns.* ETHP. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be given in pledge, left in deposit;* metaph. *to be pledged, devoted to.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a tent, tabernacle, habitation; stage* of a theatre; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܥܙܐ *a tent of camel's hair;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܫܚ *dwellers in tents, nomads;* ܡܫܚ ܩܡ *the tabernacle was set up;* ܡܫܚ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *the tabernacle;* also

ܡܥܪܒܐ, ܐܪܚܐ a temporary stay, sojourn; ܒ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܐ when he was safe at home again.

ܡܥܪܒܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܥܪܒ. m. a pledge.

ܡܥܪܒܘܬܐ rt. ܥܪܒ. f. pawning, a pawn or pledge, the condition of a hostage; ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܥܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ he was with the king of the Huns as a hostage.

ܡܥܪܒܘܬܐ rt. ܥܪܒ. f. giving, bounty.

ܡܥܪܒܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܥܪܒ. leathery, membranaceous; ܦܬܚܐ ܡܥܪܒܢܐ membranaceous or webbed wings.

ܡܥܪܒܢܐ rt. ܥܪܒ. m. a giver; ܡܥܪܒܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ the Giver of all good gifts.

ܡܥܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܪܐ. f. obscenity.

ܡܥܠܐ pl. of ܡܥܠܐ.

ܡܥܠܗܘܬܐ rt. ܠܗܛ. f. inflammation, glow.

ܡܥܠܗܛܢܐ rt. ܠܗܛ. feverish, febrile.

ܡܥܠܗܛܢܐ, ܬܝܬܐ rt. ܠܗܛ. flaming, burning; making to glow.

ܡܥܠܗܛ; see ܠܗܛ.

ܡܥܠܘܬ pl. of ܡܥܠܐ.

ܡܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠܝ. adv. a) stripped, despoiled; ܐܙܠ ܡܥܠܝܬܐ he fled bare. b) simply, downright.

ܡܥܠܝܬܐ Pael part. fem. emph. of ܥܠܝ. peeled off rind, cassia.

ܡܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠܝ. adv. freely, of his own will; authoritatively; despotically, violently.

ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܠܝ. f. power, rule, domination, free will, licence, full permission; a prefectship, principality; ܡܥܠܝܘܬ ܠܒܐ free agency, self-mastery.

ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܠܝ. f. judgement, power.

ܡܥܠܐ pl. ܡܥܠܘܬ rt. ܥܠܐ. f. a flesh hook or fork; ܡܥܠܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܫܢܝ a three-pronged hook or fork.

ܡܥܒܕ, ܡܥܒܕܢܐ, ܬܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. a) maker, perfecter, fashioner. b) perfect, complete, entire; full, whole, full grown; ܡܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ ܫܒܠܐ full ears of corn; ܓܒܪܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ an adult, man of full age i.e. of twenty-five years; ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ an entire or complete copy of a Gospel. Fem. emph. a robe covering the whole body, a long garment.

ܡܥܒܕܢܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. a) a traitor, betrayer; a deserter. b) a Moslem, Mohammedan.

ܡܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. adv. entirely, fully, perfectly.

ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ or with a helping vowel ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐ, ܐܬ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. a) handing down, handing over, delivering, ceding, cession, capitulation, surrender, betrayal, treachery; ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ, ܣܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܫ danger of incurring the charge of treason. b) succession to the kingdom. c) tradition, translation, version; ܐܝܟ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ according to apostolic tradition; ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܡ ܕܚܕܐ oral tradition; ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ the Syriac or Peshita Version; ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ, ܫܒܥܝܢ the Septuagint. d) exposition, commentary; ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ a commentary on the New Testament; ܡܥܒܕ ܫܝܪܐ, ܫܝܪܬܐ commentary on the Song of Songs. e) dialect, traditional pronunciation. f) a summary, synopsis. g) Islam, Moslemism.

ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. fullness, completion, full growth.

ܡܥܒܕܐ pl. ܡܥܒܕܐ a packing-needle, awl, punch.

ܡܥܒܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܒܝ. f. sloth, idleness, frivolity.

ܡܥܒܕܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. adv. by name, expressly, verbally.

ܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. reputation, celebrity.

ܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ Pael infin. emph. state of ܥܒܕ. to name.

ܡܥܒܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܠ. adv. fully, completely.

ܡܥܒܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܠ. adv. wholly, entirely, completely, altogether.

ܡܥܒܠܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܒܠ. f. completeness, entirety, perfection; fullness, abundance; wholeness, soundness, full growth, full number; ܡܥܒܠܘܬ ܐܡܐ ܕܣܦܝܪܐ spiritual panoply; ܡܥܒܠܘܬ ܦܩܘܕܐ fulfilment of a command; ܡܥܒܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ wholly, entirely.

ܡܥܒܠܢܐ rt. ܥܒܠ. one who perfects, effects, fulfils; perfecting, efficient, consecrating; ܡܥܒܠܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ a doer or fulfiller of the works of the law; ܡܥܒܠܢܐ, ܨܒܝܢܗ a doer of his will; ܡܥܒܠܢܐ ܕܢܣܝܐ workers of miracles; ܡܥܒܠܢܐ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ lessons read at an ordination service.

ܡܫܡܢܢܐ, ܡܫܡܢܬܐ rt. ܡܫܡ. adj. *fattening.*

ܫܡܥܐ, ܫܡܥܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. m. often ܫܡܥܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *hearing, obedience;* ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *obedience to the faith.*

ܫܡܥܬܐ, ܫܡܥܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *the sense of hearing; hearing, obedience.*

ܫܡܥܢܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *a teacher, exhorter.*

ܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *instruction.*

ܡܫܡܥܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *the starting-place* in a chariot-race.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *a) a servant, minister, attendant;* ܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ Joshua *the servant of Moses;* the three lower orders of angels are ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ *ministers ministering to creation.* O. T. *a minister* of the Temple Service; N. T. and eccles. *a minister;* ܡܫܡܫܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *those who serve at the altar;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܩܘܫܛܢܐ *weak Elias who administers the throne of the Easterns* i. e. *is Patriarch;* esp. *a deacon, deaconess;* ܪܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *an archdeacon;* ܬܚܬܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *a subdeacon;* ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܝܩܪܬܐ *a venerable* or *influential deaconess. b) efficient, causing;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܝܫܐ *he who caused all the evil and brought it to pass.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *administration; diaconate, office of a deacon* or *deaconess;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܕܘܢ *he ordained him deacon.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *a) of* or *belonging to a deacon. b)* gram. *servile;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *servile letters.*

ܡܚܐ also ܡܚܐ and other spellings, rt. ܡܚ. f. *a whetstone, hone.*

ܡܚܐ Ar. *fresh dates, dainties.*

ܡܚܢܐ, ܡܚܢܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *changing, wandering, wavering, diffuse; furniture, movable property* opp. ܡܚܢܬܐ ܠܐ *fixtures;* gram. *transitive.*

ܡܚܢܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *subject to change, mutably;* with ܠܐ *immovably, immutably.*

ܡܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *torment, emaciation, phthisis.*

ܡܚܢܢܐ, ܡܚܢܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *torturing, excruciating; a torturer;* ܡܚܢܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *instruments of torture.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a bricklayer's trowel.*

ܡܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܒ. adv. *as a servant* or *subject, submissively.*

ܡܚܒܝܘܬܐ and ܡܚܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܒ. f. *subjection.*

ܡܚܒܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚܒ. *one who reduces to servitude, an oppressor, taskmaster.*

ܡܚܢܢܐ pl. ܡܚܢܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a story-teller, jester.*

ܡܚܟܢ, ܡܚܟܢ, ܡܚܟܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *conceited, overbearing, arrogant.*

ܡܚܟܢܘܬܐ and ܡܚܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *self-conceit, arrogance.*

ܡܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *an emollient, laxative, aperient.*

ܡܚܩܐ f. *a) a measure of land. b)* perh. *a bed.*

ܡܚܩܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a squirt, syringe.*

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *feebly.*

ܡܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *feebleness, humiliation.*

ܡܚܠܢܐ, ܡܚܠܢܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *wearisome, enfeebling.*

ܡܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *a harrow.*

ܡܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a) permission, leave, licence, assent, connivance;* ܡܚܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ *it is by favour. b) agreeableness, affability;* with ܠܐ *moroseness, disagreeableness.*

ܡܚܢܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *an instrument for injecting oil into the nose.*

ܡܚܩܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a syringe.*

ܡܚܢܢܐ, ܡܚܢܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *a canal for irrigation; a watered pasture; moist, plashy;* ܡܚܢܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ *watered* or *moist land.*

ܡܚܠܐ pl. ܡܚܠܐ rt. ܡܚ. *a) exaltation, honour. b) a load, burden* esp. of prophecy. *c) taking* of a city, *capture. d) journey, departure, march;* ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܚܢܬܐ *the removal of the camp;* pl. with ܡܚ *to march, journey; to lay a burden on, to load.* For adj. ܡܚܠܐ *proud* see Pael part. of ܡܚ.

ܡܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. adv. *proudly.*

ܡܥܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. f. *journey, expedition.*

ܡܥܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. f. *pride, haughtiness.*

ܡܥܡܘܠ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. *a) journeying, removing. b) a march, journey;* ܡܥܡܘܠܗ ܠܕܪܡܐ *his journey* was *southward.* Cf. pl. of ܡܥܠܝ.

ܡܥܡܘܠ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. *proud, haughty.*

ܡܥܡܘܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. f. *removal.*

ܡܥܡܘܡ, ܡܥܡܘܡܐ *sick, ill* (doubtful).

ܡܥܡܘܡܐ rt. ܡܥܡ. *frenzy-stricken.*

ܡܥܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܥܢ. *mere, genuine.*

ܡܥܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܥܢ. *erysipelas.*

ܡܥܢܝܘܬܐ from ܡܥܢ. f. *a slip, error.*

ܡܥܢܬܐ f. *the disk of a spindle.*

ܡܥܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. f. *slipperiness, a slippery place; a fall, offence.*

ܡܥܢܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. m. *a pipe, sound of the pipe.*

ܡܥܢܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. f. *hissing; piping, sound of the pipe.*

ܡܥܢܦܝܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. adj. *of* or *belonging to the pipe; hollow-sounding.*

ܡܥܢܐ pl. ܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. m. *a dwelling, habitation;* ܡܥܢܝ *my dwelling;* ܒܝܬ ܡܥܢܐ *a dwelling-place; a guest-chamber, lodging, inn.*

ܡܥܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ *paralytic;* see Pael part. of ܡܥܢ.

ܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. f. *weakness, paralysis; laxity of conduct.*

ܡܥܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. *an inn-keeper, tavern-keeper.*

ܡܥܢܐ, ܬܐ *a)* adj. *originating, having a beginning* opp. ܡܥܠܐ. *b)* subst. *an author, originator, inventor.*

ܡܥܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܥܢ. adv. *having a beginning;* with ܠ *without a beginning, indissolubly.*

ܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. f. *beginning.*

ܡܥܢܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. f. *the whorl* of a spindle.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. f. *a) a camp, encampment; a retinue; a troop, cohort; an army, host;* with ܥܡ or ܡܠ *to move the camp, strike encampment;* ܡܥܬܐ ܕܩܛܘܢܐ *a host of locusts;* ܡܥܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the heavenly host. b)* = ܡܥܢܐ *dwelling, habitation;* ܗܦܟ ܠܡܥܬܗ *he returned home;* astron. ܡܥܬܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the mansions of the moon.*

ܡܥܡܘܠ f. *a bedstead* raised to avoid reptiles.

ܡܥܢܐ rt. ܡܥ. *constant, trustworthy.*

ܡܥܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܦ. f. *piping, whistling.*

ܡܥܦܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܥܦ. *a) a piper, whistler. b)* gram. *sibilant.*

ܡܥܩܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. adv. *firmly, strongly, entirely, truly.*

ܡܥܩܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. f. *strength* of body or mind, *stability, steadfastness, constancy;* with ܠ *weakness, infirmity, inconstancy.*

ܡܥܩܝܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. *confirmatory, affirmative.*

ܡܥܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. f. *confirmation, establishment.*

ܡܥܦܐ rt. ܡܥ. m. *touching, groping.*

ܡܥܡܠܟܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. *interrogated, capable of being asked, an interlocutor;* with ܠ *inexorable, without intermission.*

ܡܥܡܠܟܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. adv. with ܠ *unavoidably.*

ܡܥܡܠܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *reluctance, refusal, excuse, resignation of office; appeal;* ܡܥܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *the eschewal of evil.*

ܡܥܡܠܕܘܬܐ rt. ܕܘ. f. *arrogance.*

ܡܥܡܠܕܐ from ܡܕ. *a pupil.*

ܡܥܡܠܚܦܐ rt. ܡܚ. with ܠ *lasting, enduring, indelible.*

ܡܥܡܠܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *abandonment, desertion, dereliction; permission, leave;* ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܥܡܠܚܦܘܬ *they had permission, were allowed.*

ܡܥܡܠܡܚܐ rt. ܡܡ. with ܠ *one who cannot be beguiled.*

ܡܥܡܠܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. *engrossing occupation.*

ܡܥܡܠܡܝܐ pass. part. Ethpaal of ܡܡ *disguised, mutable.*

ܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ and ܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ from ܚܠܦ. f. *permutation, mutability;* with ܠܐ *immutability.*

ܫܚܠܝܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܚܠܦ. *mutable;* with ܠܐ *immutable.*

ܫܚܠܝܢܐܝܬ from ܚܠܦ. adv. with ܠܐ *immutably.*

ܫܚܠܝܦܐ rt. ܚܠܦ. with ܠܐ *untroubled, calm.*

ܫܚܠܘܢܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. *cast out, cast off, exposed.*

ܫܚܠܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *putting off;* with ܐܚܪܐ *delay.*

ܫܚܠܘܙܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܘܙ. *sent away, delegated, averting evil* as the scapegoat; *a delegate, ambassador; a missive.*

ܫܚܠܘܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܙ. f. *a missive, letter.*

ܫܚܠܗܘܡܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. with ܠܐ *inextinguishable, unquenchable.*

ܫܚܠܗܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. f. *cooling, refrigeration.*

ܫܚܠܚܘܠܐ, ܫܚܠܚܘܠܬܐ from ܚܠܦ. *variable, changeable.*

ܫܚܠܝܘܢܐ rt. ܝܒ. *self-convicted.*

ܫܚܠܝܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܒ. f. *promising, a promise.*

ܫܚܠܝܘܥܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *significant, understanding, apprehending.*

ܫܚܠܝܘܥܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *acquaintance, knowledge, recognition; a notification.*

ܫܚܠܝܪܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܝܪܐ. *freed, delivered, redeemed; escaping.*

ܫܚܠܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܝܪܐ. f. *deliverance, redemption.*

ܫܚܠܝܬܐ Ar. *a carcass.*

ܫܚܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. *delay, tardiness.*

ܫܚܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. *equality;* with ܠܐ *unworthiness.*

ܫܚܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. *a conjunction* of the stars.

ܫܚܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. *that can be leaped, passable.*

ܫܚܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. *dancing, leaping.*

ܫܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. f. *advance, advancement, promotion.*

ܫܚܠܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. *a feast, banquet* esp. *a wedding feast, marriage;* ܫܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ *the marriage of the Lamb;* ܒܝܬ ܫܚܠܝܬܐ *a house of feasting, banqueting-hall.*

ܫܚܠܝܦܘܬܐ, ܬܐ from ܚܠܦ *one who has been admitted to share, a partaker.*

ܫܚܠܫܚܠܦܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. *mutable, variable, subject to change* or *alteration;* with ܠܐ *unchangeable, invariable, immutable, unmoved.*

ܫܚܠܫܚܠܦܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܚܠ. adv. *variously;* with ܠܐ *immutably, constantly.*

ܫܚܠܫܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. f. *change, difference;* with ܠܐ *immutability, unchangeableness, steadfastness.*

ܫܚܠܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܢ. f. *a becoming heated; hot fomentation.*

ܫܚܠܝܢܐ rt. ܚܠ *distracted.*

ܫܚܠܐ, ܫܚܠܐ pl. ܫܚܠܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. *drink, drinking, a draught, potion; feasting, a feast, banquet;* ܫܚܠܐ ܘܡܐܟܠܐ *food and drink, eating and drinking;* ܟܣܐ ܫܚܠܐ *drinking-cups, beakers;* ܫܚܠܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ *they drank a spiritual drink;* ܫܚܠܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ *a banquet of wine.*

ܫܚܠܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. m. *two beams to which the warp is fastened, a weaver's loom.*

ܫܚܠܫܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. *rabid.*

ܫܚܠܫܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. with ܠܐ *implacable, internecine.*

ܫܚܠܝܠܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. *a weaver's shuttle* or *beam, the thread, warp* or *web;* ܐܬܩܛܥ ܟܕ ܫܚܠܝܠܐ *the thread* of life *is cut short.*

ܫܚܠܝܗܒܐ rt. ܝܗܒ. *given, bequeathed.*

ܫܚܠܝܗܒܘܬܐ rt. ܝܗܒ. f. *munificence.*

ܫܚܠܚܘܪܢܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. *igneous, fiery.*

ܫܚܠܚܫܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. f. *a) removing, stripping off. b) a missive, embassy.*

ܫܚܠܚܬܡܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܬܡ. *a) finished, completed, delivered;* with ܠܐ *unending. b)* = ܫܚܠܚܬܡ ܐܢܐ *I am given* or *delivered up.*

ܫܚܠܚܬܡܐܝܬ rt. ܚܬܡ. adv. *infinitely, endlessly, absolutely.*

ܫܚܠܚܬܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܬܡ. f. *abandonment, betrayal, completion.*

ܫܚܠܫܡܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. *named, denominated;* gram. *the subject, object, a substantive qualified by an adjective.*

ܫܚܠܫܚܫܢܐ *shamming deafness.*

ܡܫܠܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܦ. f. *the unsheathing* of a sword.

ܡܫܠܡܝܬܐ rt. ܫܠܡ. adv. *in perfection, in entirety.*

ܡܫܠܡܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܠܡ. *those waiting for admission to full privileges* as catechumens and penitents; also a bishop *about to receive confirmation in office, a candidate* for the priesthood.

ܡܫܠܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܡ. f. *ordination to the priesthood.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *a) to be attended to, obeyed. b) listening, willing to hearken, obedient. c) audible;* ܡܫܡܥܢܐ *things heard.*

ܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *dismissal, letting go free.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *he who is served, the master, lord.*

ܡܫܡܠܒܢܐ rt. ܫܡܠ. *a torturer.*

ܡܫܡܛܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܡܛ. pl. *movables, chattels.*

ܡܫܡܛܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܛ. f. *removal, translation;* with ܠܐ *immobility, immutability.*

ܡܫܡܗܘܬܐ from ܫܡܗ. f. *a foundation.*

ܡܫܡܚܒܢܐ rt. ܫܡܚ. *reduced to subjection, obedient, broken in* as a horse; ܠܐ ܡܫܡܚܒܢܐ *rebels.*

ܡܫܡܚܒܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܚ. f. *subjection.*

ܡܫܡܚܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܚ. *rehearsing, narrating; a merry-maker.*

ܡܫܡܚܢܐ rt. ܫܡܚ. *overbearing.*

ܡܫܡܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܚ. f. *arrogance, boasting.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *complaisance, flattery.*

ܡܫܡܛܢܐ rt. ܫܡܛ. *watered, irrigated.*

ܡܫܡܛܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܛ. f. *a being struck, hurt, damaged.*

ܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ from ܫܡܥ. *slip, error.*

ܡܫܡܥܪܢܐ from ܫܡܥܪ. *one who trembles.*

ܡܫܡܥܪܢܝܬܐ from ܫܡܥܪ. adv. *quiveringly.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *a) having a beginning. b) subject to dissolution, perishable;* with ܠܐ *insoluble; indissoluble, imperishable, that cannot be set aside* or *annulled.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. adv. with ܠܐ *indissolubly.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *dissolution, destruction, abrogation.*

ܡܫܡܥܪܢܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *prone to fall.*

ܡܫܡܥܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *a fall, tendency; slipperiness;* ܡܫܡܥܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *tendency* or *proneness to sin.*

ܡܫܡܫܝܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *drinkable, fit to drink;* ܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢܐ *fresh water, drinking-water.*

ܡܫܡܪ pl. ܡܫܡܪܐ *fetters.*

ܡܫܡܪ or ܡܫܡܪܐ pl. ܡܫܡܪܐ and ܡܫܡܪܝܐ f. *native land, country, birthplace, domicile, home;* ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܡܪܝ *I was not their fellow-countryman.* Pl. *little towns, townships.*

ܡܫܡܪܝܬܐ pl. of ܡܫܡܪ.

ܡܫܡܥܢܐ, ܡܫܡܥܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *fit for food, edible, esculent.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ from ܫܡܫ. f. *deification, divinity; the being made a partaker of the Divine Nature.*

ܡܫܡܫ, ܡܫܡܫ, ܡܫܡܫ *twin, double;* see Aphel pass. part. of ܫܡܫ.

ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *duplication;* gram. *conjunction.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. adv. with ܠܐ *ineffably.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *an utterance.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *sloth.*

ܡܫܡܗܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܗ. *in need of healing, sick, ill;* with ܠܐ *incurable, without remedy.*

ܡܫܡܗܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܗ. adv. with ܠܐ *incurably.*

ܡܫܡܗܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܗ. f. with ܠܐ *an incurable disease.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ from ܫܡܫ. *one initiated into mysteries, instructed, a disciple; connected with the mysteries.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ from ܫܡܫ. f. *initiation, instruction in holy things, secret intercourse, mystical consecration.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. adj. *liquid, fluid.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *fluidity, pouring out.*

ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *annihilation.*

ܫܘܫܢܘܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. f. *shakiness* from drink.

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *considering, discerning, understanding.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *reflection;* with ܠܐ *stupidity.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܘܫܢ. gram. *assimilated.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܘܫܢ. gram. *an adjective derived from a substantive* as ܐܝܣܪܝܠܝܐ *Israelitish.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫܢ. f. *familiarity, fellowship.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. with ܠܐ *imperturbable.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *contemptible.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *pleasant, jocund.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. f. *becoming incarnate, incarnation.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *requisite, necessary, desirable.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *that which can be examined into;* with ܠܐ *inscrutable, impenetrable.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. with ܠܐ *that which cannot be diminished.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *observation, consideration, attention.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *the being created, creation.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *blessed, one who receives a blessing* opp. ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ.

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *tangible, brittle.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ from ܫܢܐ; ܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ *God made man.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. f. *the assumption of human nature, becoming man.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *flashing, coruscation, splendour.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *ripeness* or *maturity* of fruit.

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *pliable;* medic. *universal.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *rugged, ridged.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ from ܫܢܐ. *virile, manly.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. *burning, ardent.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. *kindling, inflaming, conflagration.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *penetration.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. f. *a refuge.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *shorn, ready for shearing.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *ridiculous, incongruous.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *becoming round; globularity.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *deprivation, lack.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *a revelation, manifestation, transfiguration; pronunciation, explanation.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ = ܫܢܝܢܐ *elided;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ *letters omitted in pronunciation.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *blameworthy.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. said to mean *an instigator.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *provocation.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *pulverization, destruction, annihilation.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ from ܫܢܐ. *endued with a body, corporeal;* ܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ *God incarnate.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. f. *the taking of a body* or *outward form, the incarnation.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *perceptible, palpable, tangible; comprehensible;* with ܠܐ *impalpable, intangible, incomprehensible, unfathomable.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *a monk, an ascetic.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *lying, false;* with ܠܐ *true, trustworthy, firm, sure.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ pl. ܫܘܫܢܝܐ f. μέθοδος, *a method, system, dissertation, treatise.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *being pushed* or *impelled, susceptibility to pressure.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *he* or *that which is to be driven out, cast forth.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ from ܫܢܐ *a demoniac.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *under censure, convicted, condemned.*

ܡܬܬܝܢܐ rt. ܝܢ. *one who is under discipline to restore him from sin.*

ܡܬܬܝܢܢܐ rt. ܝܢ. *one who commemorates, keeps in remembrance.*

ܡܬܬܝܢܢܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܝܢ. f. *a commemoration.*

ܡܬܬܝܣܐ, ܡܬܬܝܣܝܐ rt. ܝܣ. with ܠܐ *imperturbable, untroubled, unruffled, tranquil.*

ܡܬܬܝܣܬܐ rt. ܝܣ. f. *drawing out.*

ܡܬܬܝܣܝܬܐ rt. ܝܣ. f. *appropriation;* gram. *definition.*

ܡܬܬܝܣܝܬܐ from ܝܣ. f. *opposition, hostility.*

ܡܬܬܝܥܐ, ܡܬܬܝܥܝܐ rt. ܝܥ. *imitable;* with ܠܐ *inimitable, incomparable.*

ܡܬܬܝܥܬܐ rt. ܝܥ. f. *being imitated, imitation.*

ܡܬܬܝܥܢܐ and ܡܬܬܝܥܢܢܐ rt. ܝܥ. gram. *a mark, note of admiration;* ܡܬܬܝܥܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *interjections* or *particles expressing amazement* or *admiration.*

ܡܬܬܝܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܝܥ. adv. *wonderingly.*

ܡܬܬܝܥܢܬܐ rt. ܝܥ. *marvellousness.*

ܡܬܬܝܫܬܐ rt. ܝܫ. f. *compliance, obsequiousness, dissimulation.*

ܡܬܬܝܩܐ, ܡܬܬܝܩܝܐ rt. ܝܩ. *extinguishable;* with ܠܐ *inextinguishable, unquenchable.*

ܡܬܬܝܪܢܐ rt. ܝܪ. *a winnower.*

ܡܬܬܝܪܐ, ܡܬܬܝܪܝܐ rt. ܝܪ. *perceptible; conceivable* opp. ܡܬܬܝܪܥܐ *sensible.* With ܠܐ *incomprehensible, impregnable.*

ܡܬܬܝܪܝܬܐ rt. ܝܪ. with ܠܐ *incomprehensibly, in a way that cannot be comprehended.*

ܡܬܬܝܪܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܝܪ. f. *a*) with ܠܐ *incomprehensibility. b*) pl. *astronomical observations.*

ܡܬܬܝܪܝܬܐ from ܝܪ. f. *having the arms stretched out.*

ܡܬܬܝܪܥܬܐ rt. ܝܪ. f. *practice, training, discipline, abstinence.*

ܡܬܬܝܪܥܢܐ rt. ܝܪ. adj. *imaginative, imaginary, cogitative;* subst. *contemplation, cogitation.*

ܡܬܬܝܪܥܢܬܐ rt. ܝܪ. *meditation, cogitation.*

ܡܬܬܝܫܢܐ rt. ܝܫ. *reflective;* with ܠܐ *irreflective, lacking in the power of reflection* or *consideration.*

ܡܬܬܝܬܢܐ rt. ܝܬ. *one to be guided* or *led, a pupil.*

ܡܬܬܝܬܢ, ܡܬܬܝܬܢܐ, ܡܬܬܝܬܢܝܐ from ܝܬܢ. *a*) act. sense: *intellectual, understanding, wise;* with ܠܐ *stupid, unintelligent. b*) pass. sense: *intelligible, conceivable* opp. ܡܬܬܝܪܥܐ *perceptible by the senses;* ܒܢܝ ܡܬܬܝܬܢܐ *created intelligences = spiritual beings* often used of angels and of the unseen world opp. ܒܢܝ ܡܬܬܝܪܥܐ *creatures apparent to the senses = visible beings.*

ܡܬܬܝܬܢܝܬܐ from ܝܬܢ. adv. *intelligibly, by the intellect;* with ܠܐ *incomprehensibly.*

ܡܬܬܝܬܢܬܐ from ܝܬܢ. f. *the intellect; an understanding, comprehension.*

ܡܬܬܝܡܢܐ and ܡܬܬܝܡܢܢܐ, ܡܬܬܝܡܢܝܐ from ܝܡܢ. *credible;* with ܠܐ *incredible.*

ܡܬܬܝܡܢܬܐ from ܝܡܢ. f. *credibility, trustworthiness.*

ܡܬܬܝܢܩܐ, ܡܬܬܝܢܩܝܐ rt. ܝܢܩ. *permeable, possible of egress;* with ܠܐ *impassable.*

ܡܬܬܝܢܩܬܐ rt. ܝܢܩ. f. with ܠܐ *inaccessibility.*

ܡܬܬܝܦܐ, ܡܬܬܝܦܝܐ rt. ܝܦ. *pliant, convertible, transmutable.*

ܡܬܬܝܦܝܬܐ rt. ܝܦ. adv. with ܠܐ *straightforward, without turning back, without retrogression.*

ܡܬܬܝܦܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܝܦ. f. *turning from, changing, wavering, retrogression, perversion.*

ܡܬܬܝܫܢܐ, ܡܬܬܝܫܢܝܐ rt. ܝܫ. *witty, facetious.*

ܡܬܬܝܫܢܐ or ܡܬܬܝܫܢܐ = ܡܬܬܝܫܢܐ *a method.*

ܡܬܬܝܬ, ܡܬܬܝܬܐ, ܡܬܬܝܬܝܐ *sad;* see Aphel of ܝܬ.

ܡܬܬܝܬܢܐ rt. ܝܬ. *causing repentance.*

ܡܬܬ adv. of time. *without beginning, everlasting;* ܠܐ ܡܬܬ *lest ever, never, nor . . . ever;* ܡܢ ܡܬܬ usually contracted ܡܢܡܬܬ *from aforetime; from everlasting, formerly;* ܠܐ ܡܬܬ, ܡܢܡܬܬ ܠܐ or more emphatically ܠܐ ܡܢܡܬܬ

never, at no time; ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ *from the beginning of the world;* ܡܬܩܢܝ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the buried of former times arise;* ܡܕܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܒܚ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ *a thing which has ever been profitless.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܘܬܐ.

ܥܠܡܝܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. adv. *everlastingly, sempiternally, perpetually.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ from ܥܠܡ. *without beginning, from everlasting, eternal;* ܥܠܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܣܬܝܡ *the everlasting which neither has begun nor ends;* ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ *the everlasting Word;* ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܘܬܠܝܬܝܐ *the self-existent* and *everlasting Trinity.*

ܥܠܡܝܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. f. *everlastingness, eternity;* ܥܡ ܥܠܡܝܘܬܐ *co-eternal.*

ܥܠܡܘܬܐ from ܥܕܒ. f. *keeping an appointment;* astron. *conjunction.*

ܥܠܡܐ, ܥܠܡܐ rt. ܥܠܡ. *a suckling, one who sucks;* ܢܦܫ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ *a soul which feeds on bitterness.*

ܥܠܡܐ; see ܥܠܡܐ.

ܥܠܡܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. f. *matrimony.*

ܥܠܡ fut. ܢܥܠܡ, act. part. ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, pass. part. ܥܠܝܡ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ. *to stretch out, extend, prolong, lengthen, elongate; to reach out, hold out, present, offer.* With ܟܢܦܐ *to spread the wings;* ܩܝܢܬܐ *to make long lamentation;* ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *to lay out roads;* ܩܘܡܬܐ *to stretch to its full length;* ܥܝܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ, &c. *to direct the gaze, thoughts, mind,* &c., *to consider attentively;* ܡܫܬܠܚ the sun *sends abroad its rays;* ܓܘܦܐ *to offer the back,* ܥܠܡ ܓܘܦܗ ܠܥܡܘܕܐ *he gives his back to the pillar* for scourging; ܩܘܫܬܐ *to stretch the bowstring;* ܩܛܪܐ *to open out the ranks, draw up in line of battle,* hence *to offer battle, stand up to fight,* with ܥܡ or ܥܠ ܥܡ; ܩܛܘܢܝܬܐ *to chant a long anthem;* ܨܘܡܐ *to prolong a fast;* ܩܘܫܬܐ *to draw the bow;* ܫܡܝܐ or ܫܡܝܐ *to stretch out the heavens;* ܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܫܬܐ *He stretcheth out the firmament as the hollow of His hand;* ܫܢܝܢ *to last* so many *years;* ܒ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܢ *when the discord of opinions increased.* Part. adj. *stretched out, extended, long drawn out, protracted, strained, tense, intense, attentive;* with ܒ *diffused through;* with ܥܠ *extended over.* With ܐܪܟܐ or ܫܢܝܐ *a very long time;* ܥܝܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ *an attentive mind;* ܩܝܬܪܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ *tense strings;* ܫܡܝܢܐ *a great number, long tale;* ܨܠܘܬܐ *earnest prayer;* ܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ *far-reaching rule;* ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *protracted penance.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܠܡ *to be spread out, reach far abroad; to reach, be directed towards, to extend* as a number, goodness; *to be stretched* in the stocks, ܥܠ ܨܠܒܐ *on a cross; to be prolonged, last, endure;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܡܩ *a root that reaches deep into the earth;* ܐܬܥܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܟܬܐ *another blow befell him;* ܐܬܥܠ ܠܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ *let us pray intensely.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a) a length* of time or place, *length, duration, extent, reach, distance, height;* ܥܠ ܕܥܕܢܐ *a length of time;* ܥܠ ܕܫܢ ܫܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܠ *the space of eighty years, for eighty years;* ܥܠ ܕܚܝܐ *all one's life;* ܥܠ ܕܫܠܡܐ *the duration of the peace;* ܥܠ ܗܢܐ *all this time;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *with a short interval;* ܥܠ ܕܐܪܚܐ *the length of the journey;* ܥܠ ܫܬܝܢ ܫܬܝܢ *a space* or *distance of sixty leagues;* ܥܠ ܕܦܪܘܣ *the stretch of the axis* of a flight of locusts, *the space they covered;* ܥܠ ܕܒܥܝܐ *a long* or *far-reaching search.* *b) a nerve* or *tendon.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *stretching out, lengthening; being distended, distension.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ ܐ rt. ܥܠ. *corruptible, destructible, subject to corruption* or *decay;* with ܠ *incorruptible, immortal.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *ruin, destruction, debauching;* with ܠ *incorruptibility.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ ܐ rt. ܥܠ. *limited, comprehended, restrained, subdued.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ ܐ rt. ܥܠ. *demonstrable.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. adv. *demonstrably.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *a manifestation, demonstration, expression, appearance.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܝܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *ostentatious.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *ostentation, boasting.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. *visible;* with ܠܐ *unseen, invisible.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬ rt. ܝܕܥ. adv. *visibly;* with ܠܐ *invisibly.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *view, appearance;* with ܠܐ *being withdrawn from view, concealed; invisibility.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. with ܠܐ *irremediable, irreparable.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *capability of union, reunion.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. *one with whom sexual intercourse is held.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *experience, wisdom.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. with ܠܐ *inviolable, secure.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *plundering, pillage, rapine.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬ rt. ܝܕܥ. adv. *definitely.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *limit, terminating, termination.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. *defining, definite.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *definition, designation.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *shamefacedness.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. *far-reaching, extensive, spacious;* ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܥܠܝܐ *spacious heights.*

ܡܘܕܥܢ, ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. *miserable, pitiable, pitiful.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬ rt. ܝܕܥ. adv. *humbly.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *humiliation.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ from ܝܕܥ. with ܠܐ *inexpiable, that cannot be atoned for.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. with ܠܐ *unconquerable, invincible.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *defeat, shattering.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *needing encouragement;* with ܠܐ *slack.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *a covering, obscuration.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. m. *a mineral, metal;* with ܠܐ *too hard to dig.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *spoken against, debatable; given to controversy;* gram. *expressing controversy.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. with ܠܐ *that cannot be charmed away; deaf to enchantments, implacable.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *considered, estimated; mental;* pl. *objects of thought.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *thought, the faculty of thought.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *inferiority, abasement, humiliation.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *impression, image.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ from ܝܕܥ. f. *supplication.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *grain, cereal.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ from ܝܕܥ. *a candidate* for ordination.

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *rejuvenescence.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. with ܠܐ *imperishable.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *destruction.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *polluted;* with ܠܐ *undefiled.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. with ܠܐ *uncontaminated.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ from ܝܕܥ *laminar.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. *sensible to the taste;* pl. f. *victuals.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *ingrafting.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܝܕܥ. *portable; tolerable;* ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܕܚܝܠ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܚܝܠ *very heavy burdens can be borne* by the strong.

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥ from ܝܕܥ. *obedient;* with ܠܐ *disobedient.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ from ܝܕܥ. f. *obedience, willing obedience, docility;* with ܠܐ *disobedience, unwillingness.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ from ܝܕܥ. f. *adumbration, that whereby something is shadowed forth.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *beating back, driving away; an insult.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ from ܝܕܥ. f. *induration, petrifaction.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *harassed, persecuted.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ m. *a packing-needle.*

ܡܠܝܢܐ; see ܡܠܝܢܐ.

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ and ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *longing, earnest desire.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. adj. *incentive, stimulative.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *eagerly.*

ܡܠܝܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. gram. *derived.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a) a reply. b) vomiting.*

ܡܠܝܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. *conceivable by the mind* opp. ܡܠܝܢܐ *perceptible to the senses; intellectual, spiritual, incorporeal, immaterial, mystical;* ܐܝܬ ܡܠܝܢܝܐ ܕܝܣܪܝܠ *the spiritual Israel;* ܒܒܠ ܡܠܝܢܝܐ *mystical Babylon;* ܡܠܝܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ *intelligences, spiritual beings, which are angels.*

ܡܠܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *intelligently, spiritually, in a figurative* or *mystical sense.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *conventional usage of words.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. *in the dative case.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *the apodosis* of a sentence.

ܡܠܝܣܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *earnestly, intensely.*

ܡܠܝܣܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *extension, prolongation, extent, length, duration;* ܒܡܠܝܣ *at length.*

ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *quietness;* perh. *eye-ache.*

ܡܠܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *nativity.*

ܡܠܬܝܢ dual of ܡܐܐ. *two hundred.*

ܡܠܝܢ, ܐ, ܐ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *slowly, tardily, slothfully, sluggishly.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *slowness, sloth, laziness, leisure; patience, gentleness, placidity.*

ܡܠܝܦܢ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *studied, laboured;* with ܠܐ *unaffected.*

ܡܠܝܡܢ from ܡܠ. *imaginable, that can be represented* or *delineated.*

ܡܠܝܡܢܘܬܐ from ܡܠ. f. *delineation, representation;* logic. *differentiation.*

ܡܠܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *furiously.*

ܡܠܝܢ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *bounty, superfluity.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. with ܠܐ *impregnable* as ܡܠ *a wall,* ܡܠ *a fortress;* ܡܠ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܚܢ *untrodden, unsubdued* or *inaccessible peaks;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *tranquil and calmed seas.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. with ܠܐ *unimpeachable, undeniable;* ܡܠ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܚܢ *an undeniable testimony* or *evidence.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *capable of being yoked;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *draught animals.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ rt. ܡܠ. *one consecrated, an ordained priest.*

ܡܠܝܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *ordination to the priesthood; consecration* e. g. of chrism.

ܡܠܝܚܝ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *shamefaced, modest, reverent;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *things to be ashamed of, disgraceful things.*

ܡܠܝܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a sense of shame, reverence, modesty;* with ܠܐ *impudence.*

ܡܠܝܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *natural condition.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. adj. *hindered, forbidden.*

ܡܠܝܚܢܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *hardly, scarcely;* with ܠܐ *unhindered, unimpeded, without let.*

ܡܠܝܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *prohibition, restraint, impediment, natural impossibility;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *occultation of light by* some intervening *body.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ rt. ܡܠ. *wearer of a crown.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ rt. ܡܠ. *one who makes to trust, wins confidence.*

ܡܠܝܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *promising, threatening.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ rt. ܡܠ. *a person called by a* ܡܠ *kunyah* i. e. *son* or *father of* some one; gram. ܡܠ ܡܠ *a collective designation* as man.

ܡܠܝܚܢ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *contracted, narrowed;* gram. with ܠܐ *incapable of forming a plural.*

ܡܠܝܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a coming together, meeting, conjunction* of the stars, elements, &c.

ܡܠܝܚܢ rt. ܡܠ. *a censor, censurer, restrainer.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ rt. ܡܠ. *reprehensible.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. with ܠܐ *inflexible.*

ܡܠܝܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *shortening, abridging.*

ܡܠܝܚܢ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *a) wandering,*

a vagabond, mendicant, wandering dervish. b) with ܐܓܪܬܐ *a circular letter.* c) *revolving, rotatory, according to the course of the year;* ܓܠܓܠܐ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܬܐ *a revolving wheel;* ܫܒܬܐ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܬܐ *the Sunday Lections in rotation.*

ܡܬܪܓܡܢܬܐ rt. ܡܢܘ. adv. *circularly, in rotation.*

ܡܬܪܓܡܢܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܢܘ. f. *revolving, revolution* of a sphere, *rotation, a period* of time; *winding up, folding, convolution;* eccles. *a procession;* ܡܬܪܓܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܣܟܘܠܐ *going regularly to school.*

ܡܬܪܥܢܐ, ܐܢܬ rt. ܡܥܢ. *a suppliant, intercessor; supplicatory, intercessory, deprecatory;* ܣܦܪܐ ܡܬܪܥܢܐ *a service-book.*

ܡܬܪܥܢܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. adv. *supplicatingly, as suppliants, earnestly beseeching.*

ܡܬܪܥܢܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. f. *supplication.*

ܡܬܪܫܡܢܐ, ܐܢܬ rt. ܪܫܡ. *written, literary; learned;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܪܫܡܢܬܐ *written characters;* ܠܐ ܡܬܪܫܡܢܐ *unlettered, illiterate.*

ܡܬܪܫܡܢܬܐ rt. ܪܫܡ. f. *writing, enregistering, enrolling.*

ܡܬܪܥܡܐ, ܡܬܪܥܡܢܐ rt. ܪܥܡ. *one who strives, contends* ܥܡ *for; a combatant, wrestler, fighter, warrior, opponent;* ܦܩܘܕܐ ܡܬܪܥܡܢܐ *conflicting commands;* ܠܐ ܡܬܪܥܡܢܐ *unassailable.*

ܡܬܠ fut. ܢܡܬܠ, inf. ܡܬܠܘܬ, pass. part. ܡܬܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܢ. *to speak in parables, figuratively, compare,* with ܒ or ܠ; ܡܬܠ ܠܓܢܬܐ *he compared thee to a garden;* ܢܣܒ ܡܬܠܗ *he took up his parable again.* Part. *compared, represented, figured, likened;* ܡܫܚܐ ܡܬܝܠ ܡܬܠܐ *the* consecrated *oil represents the Holy Spirit;* ܥܡܡܐ ܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܠܒܥܝܐ *the Gentiles are compared to the beasts of the field;* ܡܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܝܢ *words used in a parable* or *figuratively;* ܡܬܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܐ *teaching by figures, in parables, symbolical doctrine.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬܠ *to be likened unto, compared to, described in a parable;* ܐܬܡܬܠܬ ܟܐܦܐ *you are compared to stones;* ܐܬܡܬܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *God the Word was spoken of by the prophets under types.* Pa. ܡܬܠ *to liken, compare, express under symbols* or *parables;* ܡܬܡܬܠܝܢ ܟܡܐ *we are likened to vapour;* ܡܬܠ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ *he compared them to lights.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܠ *to be made like, represented as, compared to;* ܫܪܪܐ ܘܫܩܪܐ ܡܬܡܬܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ *truth and error are represented under the figure of* two *measures;* ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܬܡܬܠ ܠܡܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܡܠܚܡܐ *Shamu' is taken as the type of those heretics who war with Emmanuel.* Aphel ܐܡܬܠ *to utter parables, use a proverb* or *simile, speak fables* with ܒ, ܠ or ܥܠ; *to fable, speak foolishly;* ܐܡܬܠ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܢܐ *I told this fable, used this simile.* Derivatives, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ.

ܡܬܠ pl. ܡܬܠܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. m. *a proverb, parable, fable, myth;* ܡܬܠܐ *the Proverbs of Solomon;* ܡܬܠ ܕܬܐܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܐܪ *the parable of the barren fig-tree.*

ܡܬܠ rt. ܡܬܠ. m. *giving;* cf. ܡܬܬܐ.

ܡܬܠܚܕܢܐ, ܐܢܬ rt. ܠܚܕ. *capable of being grasped, held, controlled;* with ܠ *uncontrollable, unrestrainable.*

ܡܬܠܚܕܢܬܐ rt. ܠܚܕ. adv. with ܠ *uncontrollably, immoderately, irresistibly.*

ܡܬܠܚܕܢܬܐ rt. ܠܚܕ. f. with ܠ *want of comprehension.*

ܡܬܠܓܐ from ܠܓܠ. *covered with snow;* ܡܝܐ ܡܬܠܓܐ *melted snow.*

ܡܬܠܓܝܘܬܐ from ܠܓܠ. f. *snowy whiteness.*

ܡܬܠܗܒܢܐ rt. ܠܗܒ. *burning, glowing.*

ܡܬܠܗܒܢܬܐ rt. ܠܗܒ. f. *companionship.*

ܡܬܠܚܣܢܐ, ܐܢܬ rt. ܚܣܢ. with ܠ *indelible.*

ܡܬܠܚܣܢܬܐ rt. ܚܣܢ. f. *blotting out, doing away with.*

ܡܬܠܚܣܢܐ, ܐܢܬ rt. ܚܣܢ. *adapted, smoothed, harmonious.*

ܡܬܠܝܐ, ܡܬܠܝܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. *parabolical, enigmatic.*

ܡܬܠܚܫܝܢܬܐ from ܚܫܝ. f. *evanescence, waning* of a star; *annihilation.*

ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢܐ rt. ܠܡܕ. *a teacher, instructor, missionary.*

ܡܬܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. adv. *in a parable, allegorically.*

ܡܬܠܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. adj. *parabolical, expressed in a parable, figurative.*

ܡܬܠܚܝܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. *a jester.*

ܡܬܡܠܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from ܡܠܐ. *uttered with the tongue, pronounced.*

ܡܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܠܐ. f. *pronunciation.*

ܡܬܠܬܝܐ from ܬܠܬ. *triple, triangular.*

ܡܬܡܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. *guileful, malicious, villainous.*

ܡܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *craft, artifice, guile, malice.*

ܡܬܠܬܝܐ from ܬܠܬ. *trilateral.*

ܡܬܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܝܢ. *rational, endowed with intelligence.*

ܡܬܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ and ܡܬܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *astonishment.*

ܡܬܡܗܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. *astounding, wonderful.*

ܡܬܡܙܓܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܙܓ. *mingled, diluted, tempered;* with ܠܐ *that will not mingle.*

ܡܬܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *wounded, vulnerable.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܢܐ from ܚܫ. *feeble, dismayed;* with ܠܐ *invincible, indomitable.*

ܡܬܡܚܡܢܐ from ܡܚܡ. *stormy, tempestuous.*

ܡܬܡܚܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܢܝܬ from ܡܚܡ. *tempestuousness; disquietude, distraction.*

ܡܬܡܬܝܢ or ܡܬܡܬܝܢ m. pl. *μαθήματα, learning, science* esp. *geometry.*

ܡܬܡܚܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a lozenge.*

ܡܬܡܛܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܛ. *one who* or *that which may arrive;* with ܠܐ *unattainable, inaccessible, that cannot be arrived at.*

ܡܬܡܛܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܛ. f. *approach, access;* ܡܬܡܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *inaccessible, hard to attain.*

ܡܬܡܬܝܡܐ m. *μαθηματικῶν*, gen. pl. for *τὰ μαθηματικά, science* esp. *geometry.*

ܡܬܡܬܝܡܐ, ܐܝܬܐ pl. m. ܡܬܡܬܝܡܐ or ܡܬܡܬܝܡܬܐ f. ܐܝܬܐ *μαθηματικός, mathematical, learned in geometry.*

ܡܬܡܚܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *marriageable, sought in marriage.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܫ. *a) salt, seasoned with salt;* metaph. ܡܢܝܐ ܡܬܡܚܫܢܐ *a witty person, one of seasoned wits;* with ܠܐ *mere, utter;* ܡܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܚܫܢܐ *which is utter want of faithfulness. b) navigable.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܫ. f. *piloting, being piloted* or *steered; the helm.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚܫ. *a) pertaining to council, senatorial; one who consults* or *asks advice. b) princely, in the line of succession to the throne.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܫ. f. *deliberation, consultation.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. with ܠܐ *unspeakable, ineffable, inexpressible, secret.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. with ܠܐ *unutterably, ineffably, secretly.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. with ܠܐ *a secret, mystery, something which cannot be uttered* or *expressed in words.*

ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. *numerable, that may be counted* or *reckoned;* with ܠܐ *innumerable.*

ܡܬܡܚܗܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚܗ. *subject to decomposition.*

ܡܬܡܚܗܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. with ܠܐ *impoverishable, inexhaustible.*

ܡܬܡܚܗܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *delation.*

ܡܬܡܟܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ and ܡܬܡܟܝܢܐ rt. ܡܟ II. *possible, in one's power, potential;* with ܠܐ *impossible, powerless;* ܡܬܡܟܝܢܐ ܠܐ *impossibilities.*

ܡܬܡܟܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܟ II. adv. *possibly, potentially.*

ܡܬܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܟ II. f. *a) power, authority;* ܡܬܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the strong power of God;* ܡܬܡܟܝܢܘܬܝ ܕܐܝܟ *according to my ability, as I am able. b) possibility, potentiality.*

ܡܬܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܟ. f. *intervening, intervention.*

ܡܬܡܕܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *an imitator.*

ܡܬܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *imitation, emulation.*

ܡܬܡܕܡܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. with ܠܐ *indelible, that cannot be washed away* or *cleansed;* ܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܕܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ *an indelible stain.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *measured;* with ܠܐ *immense, immeasurable, infinite;* ܠܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܡܫܚ *the Infinite One is stretched* on the Cross.

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. with ܠܐ *relaxed, slack.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܡܫܚܬܐ from ܡܫܚ. *one who speaks through his nose* or *indistinctly; a mutterer.*

ܡܫܚ root-meaning *to wait.* Pe. only part. adj. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܬܐ *slow, sluggish, dull, inert; patient, placid, mild; still* (of wine); *cowardly;* ܐܪܝܐ ܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܐܪܝܐ *the bear is slower than the lion;* ܡܫܚ ܡܫܚ ܕܥܬܐ *one of sluggish mind, slow of understanding.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to delay, linger, be late, slow;* ܡܢ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܐ *come without delay;* ܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܬܚܢܢܐ *let not supplication be tardy.* Derivatives, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܢܒ. *prophetic, endowed with the gift of prophecy.*

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܢܒ. adv. *prophetically.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܒ. f. *overflowing.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܒ. f. *conflagration.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܒ. *one who is to suffer torture.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. *enlightened; a pupil.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. f. *enlightenment, illumination.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. *excruciating.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. adv. *humbly.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. f. *humiliation, subjection; condescension.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. gram. *indicative.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. adv. *repeatedly;* gram. *in the indicative mood.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. gram. *historical,* i.e. *preterite.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܗ. f. *fiery brightness.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *subject to hurt, exposed to danger;* with ܠܐ *inviolable, imperishable; invulnerable; unharmed, unhurt; safe, secure.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. adv. with ܠܐ *safely.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. *liability to hurt* or *injury.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. *being deceived, beguilement.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *fit for sacrifice, due to be slain.*

ܡܫܝܚ from ܢܚ. f. *alienation, estrangement, separation, denial.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢ. *a smoker.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. adv. *metaphorically.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *tempted, liable to temptation.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. *fusibility.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. with ܠܐ *stable, durable.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. adv. with ܠܐ *immutably.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *fit for planting.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *lamentable.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. m. *an avenger.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *relating to, consequent upon;* gram. *a noun in the construct state; following, related.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. *intimacy.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *forgotten, unheeded.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. adv. *lethargically.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. *forgetfulness.*

ܡܫܝܚ pl. ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܡܫ. f. *the loins, side, ribs;* metaph. *the back, side* or *ridge of a hill, a shelf* of gravel.

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *distracted;* with ܠܐ *unshaken, calm.*

ܡܫܝܚ pl. ܡܫ m. *the thread which is first tied to the beam of a loom;* ܡܫܝܚ ܕܥܠܡ *the first thread of my web.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *capable of being effected* or *carried out;* gram. *acted on, objective* opp. ܡܫܝܚ *active, nominative;* with ܡܫ *onomatopoetic.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. *action, effect;* gram. *objectivity, predicability; transitiveness.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *a) passable;* with ܠܐ *impassable* as ܢܗܪ *a torrent,* ܬܚܘܡ *a limit* metaph. *inviolable, inviolate, not to be transgressed* as ܢܡܘܣ *a law. b) a transgressor.*

ܡܫܝܚ pl. ܡܫ rt. ܢܚ. f. *transgression, violation.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *a)* adj. *culpable, reprehensible;* with ܠܐ *blameless. b)* subst. *a censor, faultfinder, disparager.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. *needing help, receiving help;* ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ *he that helpeth and he that is holpen;* ܡܫܝܚ ܠܐ *an obstinate mind, a mind that will not be helped.*

ܡܫܝܚ rt. ܢܚ. m. *memorable, pertaining*

to the memory, mindful; with ܠܐ *unmindful, ungrateful.*

ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܡܗ rt. ܗܝܡ. f. *commemoration, rehearsal, memory, remembrance; a commentary;* rit. *commemoration* of the Passion in the Holy Eucharist; ܡܕܒܚ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the consecration of the Commemoration* = celebration of Holy Communion.

ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ, ܬܚܝܠ rt. ܚܝܠ. with ܠܐ *irresistible;* ܬܩܦ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ *its resistless impetus.*

ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܚܝܠ. adv. with ܠܐ *unimpeded.*

ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *erasure.*

ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. *susceptible of harm* or *violence;* with ܠܐ *unhurt, unconquerable, insuperable.*

ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *in a higher sense, metaphorically.*

ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *ascent, elevation; the higher* or *metaphorical sense* of words.

ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. gram. *causative.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܚܢ. *habitable, fit for habitation;* with ܠܐ *uninhabitable;* with ܐܪܥܐ or ellipt. *the habitable earth.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *a) meekness. b) the ascetic life.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *multiplication.*

ܡܚܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. with ܠܐ *irresistible.*

ܡܚܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *stubbornness.*

ܡܚܝܫܘܬܐ, ܬܫܝܫ rt. ܚܫ. with ܠܐ *inscrutable.*

ܡܚܝܫܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. adv. with ܠܐ *inscrutably.*

ܡܚܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. with ܠܐ *inscrutability.*

ܡܚܝܬܘܬܐ, ܬܝܬ rt. ܚܬ. with ܠܐ *ineradicable, indestructible.*

ܡܚܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܚܬ. f. *rooting out, extirpation, utter destruction;* with ܠܐ *impossibility of entire destruction.*

ܡܚܝܟܘܬܐ rt. ܚܟ. *rotatory, revolving.*

ܡܚܝܟܘܬܐ from ܚܝܟ. f. *a maze, confused heap.*

ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. with ܠܐ *incomprehensible.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *swelling, rising.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ from ܚܡ. with ܠܐ *safe from entanglement, that cannot be embarrassed.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ from ܚܡ. f. *perplexity.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ, ܬܡܝܡ rt. ܚܡ. *to be shunned, avoided;* with ܠܐ *inevitable, unavoidable.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܚܡ. adv. with ܠܐ *without escape, inevitably.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. with ܠܐ *inevitableness.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *oppression; might.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *falsely accused.*

ܡܚܝܣܘܬܐ rt. ܚܣ. with ܠܐ *incomparable;* gram. *of comparison.*

ܡܚܝܣܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܚܣ. adv. with ܠܐ *without comparison, incomparably.*

ܡܚܝܣܘܬܐ rt. ܚܣ. f. *confidence, exhilaration.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ, ܬܝܦ rt. ܚܦ. *friable, crumbled to dust.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. with ܠܐ *indivisible.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. adv. with ܠܐ *indivisibly.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *doubt, hesitation.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ, ܬܝܦ rt. ܚܦ. *confused, scattered;* with ܠܐ *that cannot be disarranged, unchangeable, immutable.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. with ܠܐ *that which cannot be escaped, inevitable.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܦܐ from ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ. *one who professes philosophy, calls himself a philosopher.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ from ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ. *imaginable.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ, ܬܝܦ rt. ܚܦ. *brought back, made to return; persuading to return* or *be converted; that to which answer is given, answered.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. adv. with ܠܐ *without turning, inflexibly.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *turning about, away* or *back, return, returning, conversion, renunciation, retractation.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. *luxurious, given to pleasures.*

ܡܚܝܩܘܬܐ rt. ܚܩ. *hewn;* with ܠܐ *unhewn, unquarried.*

ܡܚܝܩܘܬܐ, ܬܝܩ rt. ܚܩ. with ܠܐ *indivisible; an atom.*

ܡܚܝܩܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܚܩ. adv. with ܠܐ *indivisibly.*

ܡܚܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝ. f. *section, intersecting.*

ܡܚܝܪܢܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a fugitive; one who has escaped.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. *commanded, one who receives commands* opp. ܡܡܝܐ *one who issues orders.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܡ. adv. gram. *in the passive voice* opp. ܦܥܘܠܐܝܬ.

ܡܚܝܢܝܢܐ rt. ܢܝ. *enjoying.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܢܝܚ. f. *direction, administration.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. *disclosed, openly shown.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. f. *conviction, detection.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܚܢܐ from ܢܝܚܘܬ. m. *a contriver, inventor.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܚܝܬ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. with ܠܐ *that cannot be requited* or *repaid.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܢܐ rt. ܢܝ. *needing salvation.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܢܐ, ܬܐ *a) separate, distinguishable, distinct, separable;* with ܠܐ *inseparable. b) distinguished, illustrious. c) separate from the body, incorporeal;* ܡܚܝܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ *an incorporeal intelligence* i. e. *an angel.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܢܝ. adv. with ܠܐ *inseparably, indivisibly.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. f. with ܠܐ *inseparability, indivisibility.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. f. *fissibility.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. *equivocal, dubious, doubtful;* with ܠܐ *indubitable.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. adv. with ܠܐ *indubitably, unquestionably, incontestably.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. with ܠܐ *incomprehensible, ineffable.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܡ. adv. with ܠܐ *ineffably, unutterably.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. *wasting away, soluble.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *liquefaction, fusibility.*

ܡܚܝܡܫܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. *that which can be opened.*

ܡܚܐ fut. ܢܡܚܐ, act. part. ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐܐ, pass. part. ܡܚܝܐ. *to suck, suck up, draw out* milk, water, rain; sweet or bitter; ܡܚܐܐ ܛܝܬܐ *sucking the breast;* ܡܚܐ ܡܬܘܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܩܢܐ *suck out the sweetness of the doctrine;* ܡܢܗ ܡܚܐ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ *from Whom both worlds derive life and light.* PAEL ܡܚܐ *to suck dry, exhaust.* APH. ܐܡܚܐ *to make to suck, let suck.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܐ.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *sucking, suckling.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *acceptable.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *receiving, reception.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܝ. *permanent;* with ܠܐ *transitory, evanescent.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *possession.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. with ܠܐ *unsurpassed, unprecedented.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *prejudice.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. *that which,* or *he who, is to be sanctified.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *consecration.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a) a plummet. b) a pouch.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *coldness, frigidity.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *one to be slain, one under sentence of death; the slain.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *contraction, restriction.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *downcast, rejected.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *vintage, fruit-gathering;* metaph. *being cut off by an early death.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܝܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܡܢܝ. *a) the accused, the defendant. b) predicated, predicative, predicable.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܝܢܐܝܬ from ܡܢܝ. adv. *categorically.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܝ. f. *a predicament.*

ܡܚܝܡܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. *a) one who is raised from the dead. b)* with ܠܐ *irreparable.*

ܡܚܝܡܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. f. *being restored, raised up again.*

ܡܚܝܠܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a) a weight, scale, balance;* ܡܚܝܠ ܕܪܟܡܐ *the weight of a drachma;* ܡܚܝܠ ܘܡܚܝܠ *false weights;* ܡܚܝܠ ܕܢܬܠ *he will weigh in the balance. b)* a measure of weight or value, *a shekel* said to equal a drachma, but more exactly 7 ܡܚܝܠ = 10 zuze or drachmas and = 1 oz., also ܡܚܝܠ

ܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the royal shekel* = 20 dirhems; ܫܩܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *a shekel of the sanctuary* = 60 zuze.

ܫܩܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *a balance; weighing.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *ponderable.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ from ܫܩܠ. *laudable, praiseworthy.*

ܫܩܠܐ, ܫܩܠܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a base, pedestal, support, a position, foundation.* Cf. Pael and Aphel parts. of ܫܩܠ.

ܫܩܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *the coupling* or *opening of an ephod.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *a) procurable, purchasable, attainable. b) that can be tamed, domestic.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *possession, acquisition, attainment.*

ܫܩܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *a) a founder, fashioner, artificer;* ܫܩܠܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ God *Who formed the body. b) a repairer, supporter; a reformer.*

ܫܩܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *stability, orderly arrangement, disposition.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩܥ. with ܠܐ *irrepressible, stubborn.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *taking away, laying aside.*

ܫܩܠܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *a strengthener.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩܕ. with ܠܐ *unapproachable; not to be sought.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܕ. f. *a) approach, access; nearness, propinquity, proximity. b) bringing near, presentation, offering.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܕ. f. a term of prosody, perh. *tripping Bacchic measure.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ rt. ܫܩܕ. *a) legible. b) vocative;* gram. *a noun in the vocative case.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ from ܫܩܠ. *one eligible* or *elected to the dignity of Catholicos.*

ܫܩܠܐ, ܫܩܠܐ or ܫܩܝܠܐ m. *a long iron stake* or *rake, a long fork for turning sacrifices on the altar.*

ܫܩܠܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *an instructor, preceptor, pedagogue.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *that which grows* or *is nurtured.*

ܫܩܠܬܐ from ܫܩܠ. *an interpreter, translator, commentator.*

ܫܩܠܘܬܐ from ܫܩܠ. f. perh. *evidence given through an interpreter, the deposition* of a witness.

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *that which can be apprehended by the senses, perceptible, sensible* opp. ܫܩܠܬܐ *apprehended by the reason, intelligible;* ܡܝܐ ܫܩܝܠܬܐ *natural water;* ܠܚܡܐ ܫܩܝܠܬܐ *ordinary bread* opp. spiritual food; ܥܕܬܐ ܫܩܝܠܬܐ *the visible Church.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܝܬ rt. ܫܩܠ. adv. *sensibly, outwardly, as perceived by the senses.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *sensibility, possibility of being perceived by the senses.*

ܫܩܝܠܢܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *one under instruction, a pupil.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *persecuted.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *affrighted, frightened.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *swift, careless.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ rt. ܫܩܥ. *merciful, pitied;* with ܠܐ *pitiless.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩܥ. *one who secedes, revolts, is separate.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܝܬ rt. ܫܩܥ. adv. with ܠܐ *inseparably.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܥ. f. *a) separation, distance, keeping aloof, putting away;* ܫܩܠ ܕܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ *a bill of divorce. b) secession, desertion, defection, revolt.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *shaken* by the wind.

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *being shaken to and fro; quivering.*

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩ. *boastful.*

ܫܩܠܬܐ or ܫܩܠܬܐ pl. ܫܩܠܬܝ, ܫܩܠܬܐ f. μετρητής, *a liquid measure, a bath;* ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܡܫ *a hundred measures of oil.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩ. with ܠܐ *implacable, unquenchable.*

ܫܩܝܠܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܩ. *a) fit for riding;* ܣܘܣܐ ܫܩܝܠܬܐ *riding horses. b) combinable, that which can be united. c) the material* or *substance* of a compound.

ܫܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩ. f. *cohesion.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܙܝ. with ܠܐ *hardened, implacable, relentless.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *flexible;* with ܠܐ *inflexible.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܝ. adv. *kindly, condescendingly.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *compliance, submission, condescension;* gram. *inflexion.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *lifted up, exalted.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ; see ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ.

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. with ܠܐ *inconceivable.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *thought, reflection.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ and ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܙܝ. f. *nourishment.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ from ܚܙܝ. *nourishing, nutritious; a nourisher, sustainer.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܙܝ. with ܠܐ *unrelaxed, unwearied.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܙܝ. *a director, corrector, reviser, regulator; one who puts to rights, restores to order.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܙܝ. *indictable;* with ܠܐ *irreproachable.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *paralysis.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *that which is to be signed.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *drawing, delineation.*

ܡܬܚܙܝ pl. of ܡܬܚܙ.

ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܝܒ. *a debtor; a culprit, one from whom punishment is exacted.*

ܡܬܚܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܪ. f. *flashing, brightness.*

ܡܬܚܝܬܢܐ rt. ܚܝܬ. with ܠܐ *unfathomable, incomprehensible;* pl. ܡܬܚܝܬܢܐ *things perceptible to the senses.*

ܡܬܚܝܟܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܟ. f. *meeting together, clashing.*

ܡܬܚܝܠܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܝܠ. *a) an earner, winner. b) that which is to be won* or *acquired.*

ܡܬܚܝܡܢܐ rt. ܡܝ. *arraigned, impleaded, under trial; convicted, condemned.*

ܡܬܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܡܝ. f. *the being indicted* or *arraigned.*

ܡܬܚܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܡܝ. with ܠܐ *untrodden, pathless, impassable.*

ܡܬܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. with ܠܐ *an untrodden* or *pathless place, a lonely waste.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. *capable of being created.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. f. *capability of creation.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. f. *delay.*

ܡܬܚܝܟܐ rt. ܚܝܟ. *an object of derision.*

ܡܬܚܝܟܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܟ. f. *being led away, captivity; being brought.*

ܡܬܚܝܘܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ from ܚܘܝ. rt. ܚܘ. *acknowledged, declared, manifest, certain.*

ܡܬܚܝܘܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܘ. adv. *confessedly, avowedly, undeniably.*

ܡܬܚܝܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *an acknowledged fact.*

ܡܬܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *stupor.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *grief.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܢ. *penitent,* with ܠܐ *impenitent.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *penitence, compunction.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *dwelling, habitation.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܢ. *movable;* ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ *movables, movable property;* ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ *a planet;* with ܠܐ *immovable, steadfast;* gram. *having a vowel.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܚܢ. f. *movement, motion, movableness, swift* or *continual motion* such as *surging, swelling* of the sea, *motion* of the heavenly bodies; *commotion;* gram. *vocalization;* pl. *points, vowels.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܣ. *tangible, that may be touched; liable, exposed to;* with ܠܐ *ungoverned, uncontrolled; not subject to, not exposed.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܣ. adv. with ܠܐ *without control, uncontrollably.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܣ. f. *arrest, seizing; apprehension.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܐ rt. ܚܣ. *due, incumbent* with ܠ *to* or ܥܠ *upon.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܗ rt. ܚܣ. *obligatory, owing, due;* pl. *dues.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܣ. adv. *duly.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐ rt. ܚܣ. *definite, circumscribed, limited.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܣ. adv. with ܠܐ *indefinitely.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐܝܬ from ܚܣ. adv. *humbly.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܘܬܐ from ܚܣ. f. *condescension.*

ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ rt. ܚܫܒ. m. *fallible;* with ܠܐ *infallible.*

ܡܬܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. gram. *derivative, superinduced, causal* of verbs opp. *primitive;* astron. *intercalar.*

ܡܬܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܐ. f. *leading away; inclination, propensity.*

ܡܬܚܝܟܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܝܟܢܐ rt. ܡܟܝ. *measurable;* with ܠܐ *immeasurable, immense;* pl. m. ܡܬܚܝܟܢܐ *things sold by measure.*

ܡܬܚܡܫܢܬܐ from ܚܡܫ. f. *travelling, sojourning.*

ܡܬܚܟܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܟܝ. f. *an illness,* perh. *a thickening of the tissues.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܐ from ܚܝ. gram. *an enclitic, affix* pronoun as ܝ in ܚܘܒܝ *my work.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܬܐ pl. ܢܝܬ from ܚܝ. f. *a connexion of ideas.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܐ rt. ܚܝܢ *attractive.*

ܡܬܚܟܢܐ rt. ܚܟܢ. *moist.*

ܡܬܚܟܝܢܐ rt. ܚܟܝ. *a pupil, catechumen, novice.*

ܡܬܚܝܒܬܐ rt. ܚܝܒ. *possibility of escape;* with ܠܐ *that which is inevitable.*

ܡܬܚܟܡܢܐ rt. ܚܟܡ. m. *a laughing-stock.*

ܡܬܚܟܡܢܐ rt. ܚܟܡ. with ܠܐ *inscrutable, past finding out.*

ܡܬܚܢܝܢܐ rt. ܚܢܝ. *at rest, resting.*

ܡܬܚܢܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢܝ. f. *restfulness.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢ with ܠܐ *indescribable.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. *smoky.*

ܡܬܚܡܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܝ. f. with ܠܐ *indefiniteness.*

ܡܬܚܡܫܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡܫ. *a candidate for ordination* to the subdiaconate or to another of the lower orders, also a bishop *designate.*

ܡܬܚܡܫܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܫ. f. *a) the laying on* of a burden, of a temptation. *b) an hypothesis.*

ܡܬܚܡܫܡܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܫܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡܫ. *fit to breathe; perceptible to the sense of smell.*

ܡܬܚܡܫܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢܫ. *a candidate for ordination* to the diaconate or to the priesthood, *one about to be consecrated bishop.*

ܡܬܚܡܫܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢܫ. f. *ordination, consecration, designation, election* of a king, of a deacon, priest, bishop or patriarch.

ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ rt. ܚܝܒ. *a) acted on, influenced, operated in* or *upon; that whereby anything is effected. b) energumenous, beset* or *possessed* by an evil spirit.

ܡܬܚܝܒܬܐ rt. ܚܝܒ. f. *formation, the being affected* or *influenced.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. f. *awakening.*

ܡܬܚܝܟܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝܟ. f. *bringing, presentation.*

ܡܬܚܝܦܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝܦ. f. *duplication.*

ܡܬܚܝܩܢܐ from ܚܝܩ. *easily entreated, docile, obedient.*

ܡܬܚܝܩܢܬܐ from ܚܝܩ. f. *obedience.*

ܡܬܚܝܪܢܐ rt. ܚܝܪ. *irascible, indignant.*

ܡܬܚܝܪܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝܪ. f. *irascibility.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *intelligible.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *capture, seizing.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܬܐ pl. ܢܝܬ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *formation, imagination.*

ܡܬܚܝܫܢܐ rt. ܚܝܫ. *successful, prosperous.*

ܡܬܚܝܫܢܐ rt. ܚܝܫ. with ܠܐ *rayless, murky.*

ܡܬܚܝܫܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝܫ. f. *illumination.*

ܡܬܚܝܡܢܐ rt. ܚܝܡ. with ܠܐ *void of offence.*

ܡܬܚܝܪܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝܪ. f. *chipping* or *bursting open* as a bird from the egg, a bud from its sheath.

ܡܬܚܝܫܢܐ rt. ܚܝܫ. *that can be smelt.*

ܡܬܚܝܩܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܩܢܐ rt. ܚܝܩ. with ܠܐ *that which cannot be taken away.*

ܡܬܚܝܩܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝܩ. f. *elevation, height, swelling, rising.*

ܡܬܚܝܪܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܪܢܐ rt. ܚܝܪ. *soluble; permeated;* with ܠܐ *impermeable.*

ܡܬܚܝܪܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝܪ. f. *soakage, maceration.*

ܡܬܚܝܫܢܐ from ܚܝܫ. *one to be reared, nourished.*

ܡܬܚܝܟܢܐ rt. ܚܝܟ. with ܠܐ *uninterrupted, continuous.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. subst. *a catechumen;* adj. with ܠܐ *incorrigible, incurable.*

ܡܬܚܡܟܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܟ. f. *delivery* of goods to the purchaser, of payment to the creditor, of a deposit to its owner.

ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܢ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ

ܢ

ܢ, ܢܘܢ *Nun, n,* the fourteenth letter of the alphabet; the number 50, with ܝ *the fiftieth.* Nun is often elided at the end of a closed syllable, e.g. in ܐܝܬ *thou,* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a city,* ܣܦܝܢܬܐ *a ship;* it is omitted in a few words such as ܓܒܢܐ *cheese* for ܓܒܢܢܐ and ܐܝܬ the fem. form. of ܐܝܢ and constantly in ܦ verbs and their derivatives. DERIVATIVE, ܢܝܢ.

ܢܐ or ܢ particle of entreaty, *I beg, I pray thee, do, now;* ܡܛܐ ܢܐ *come near, I pray thee;* ܐܙܪܙ ܢܐ ܠܟ ܟܓܒܪܐ *gird up now thy loins like a man.*

ܢܐܠ 3 m. s. fut. *a*) of ܐܠ *to weep.* *b*) of ܐܠ *to be weary.*

ܢܐܠ and ܢܐܠ m. *nightmare.*

ܢܒܥ 3 m. s. fut. of ܢܒܥ *to sprout.*

ܢܩܠ 3 m. s. fut. of ܩܠ *to be heavy;* ܢܩܠ for ܢܩܪ 3 m. s. fut. of ܩܪ *to be cold.*

ܢܘܪ, ܢܘܪܐ pl. ܢܝܢ m. *a peak, precipice; an abrupt valley, deep pool;* ܢܘܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ *a terrible precipice;* ܕܐܙܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܥܡܩܐ *that I may pass through the abysses of the pit.*

ܢܘܪ 3 m. s. fut. of ܢܪ *to become great,* &c.

ܢܪܕܘܣ usually f. *νάρδος, spikenard,* cf. ܢܪܕܡ and the following.

ܢܪܕܝܢܐ m. *νάρδινον, nard,* cf. ܢܪܕܡ.

ܢܒܐ PA. ܢܒ *to prophesy;* ܐܬܢܒܝ ܗܘܐ *it had been prophesied.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܒܐ *to prophesy, fulfil the office of a prophet, behave as a prophet, rave, predict;* ܐܬܢܒܘ ܠܒܥܠ *they prophesied by Baal, in the name of Baal;* ܐܬܢܒܝܬ ܕܫܩܪܐ—ܐܬܢܒܝ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ *concerning them did Ezekiel the prophet prophesy;* ܐܬܢܒܐ ܒܓܘ ܒܝܬܐ Saul *raved in the midst of the house.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܒܐ, ܢܒܝܐ, ܢܒܝܐ, ܢܒܝ, ܢܒܝ, ܢܒܝ, ܡܢܒܝ, ܡܢܒܝܐ.

ܢܘܒܐ pl. ܢܘܒܐ m. *a nit, louse's egg.*

ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܩܘܡ, act. part. ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝܐ. *to rise, arise* esp. out of the water, *to spring up* as a plant; *to break forth;* opp. ܢܚܬ and ܢܦܠ *to sink;* ܢܚܬܘ ܡܢܘ ܠܐ ܢܩܝܡ *they sank in the depth and arise no more;* ܐܝܠܢ ܕܚܝܐ ܢܩܝ ܗܘܐ *the tree of life had sprung up.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to be divided* as a stream. APH. ܐܦܩ *to diffuse, spread forth.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝܢ, ܢܩܝܐ.

ܢܩܝ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܢܩܝ. m. *a*) *a shoot, sprout, slip, sucker, growth;* ܢܩܝ ܒܝܫܐ *growths of evil.* *b*) *a fount.*

ܢܩܝܢܐ, ܢܩܝܢܐ rt. ܢܩܝ. gram. *derivative, secondary* opp. ܫܪܝܪܐ *radical.*

ܢܩܥ fut. ܢܩܘܥ, act. part. ܢܩܥ, ܢܩܘܥ root-meaning *to awake* from sleep. *To stir, begin to move, move, start; to arise, emanate, have their origin;* ܢܩܥ ܚܕܘܬܐ *he is stirred, agitated, with joy;* ܢܩܥ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ *thoughts arose in him;* ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܩܥ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *eternal life emanating from God;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܩܥ the word *is of Hebrew origin;* geom. ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܠ ܩܘܝܐ the centre *whence equal lines start to the circumference.* APH. ܐܢܩܥ *to arouse, excite.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩܘܥ, ܢܩܘܥ, ܢܩܘܥ.

ܢܚܘܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. *emotion, impulse;* ܢܚܘܬ ܟܠܝܠܐ *mental impulses.*

ܢܚܘܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. *a stirring, arousing* of the thoughts or senses.

ܢܚܘܢܝܐ gram. *originative,* ܫܡܐ ܢܚܘܢܝܐ *a noun from which other words are derived* according to Syriac grammatical theory, as the verb ܫܡܫ from ܫܡܫܐ.

ܢܚܝܠܐ or ܢܚܝܠܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. f. *emerging* from water.

ܢܚܘܐ or ܢܚܘܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a centipede;* the plant *polypody.*

ܢܚܘܫܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܚܫ. m. *one who barks;* ܢܚܘܫܘܗܝ *those who bark at him.*

ܢܚܘܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *a beak.*

ܢܚܫ fut. ܢܚܘܫ and ܢܚܫ, inf. ܢܚܘܫ, act. part. ܢܚܫ, ܢܚܫܐ. *to bark;* ܠܐ ܢܚܫ ܟܠܒܐ *no dog barks;* ܢܚܘܫ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ *he will bark at every stranger;* metaph. *to speak roughly.* Aph. ܐܟܫܝܠ *to cause to bark.* Derivatives, ܢܚܘܫܐ, ܢܚܫܐ, ܡܢܚܫܐ.

ܢܚܫ, ܢܚܫܐ rt. ܢܚܫ. m. *barking;* ܢܚܫ ܟܠܒܢ *the barking of our dog.*

ܢܒܝܐ pl. ܢܒܝܐ, ܢܒܝܐ rt. ܢܒܐ. m. for fem. see ܢܒܝܬܐ. *a prophet;* ܒܢܝ ܢܒܝܐ *sons of the prophets;* ܢܒܝܐ ܕܫܩܪܐ *false prophets.*

ܢܒܝܐܝܬ rt. ܢܒܐ. adv. *prophetically.*

ܢܒܝܐ Ar. m. *a drink made of dates* or *raisins.*

ܢܒܘܬܐ, ܢܒܘܬܐ pl. ܢܒܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܒܐ. f. *prophecy, a prophecy, the gift* or *office of a prophet, prophetical writings,* ܒܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܥܝܐ *in the prophecy of Isaiah;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܒܘܬܐ *the word of prophecy;* ܒܢܒܘܬܐ *prophetically, with prophetic inspiration.*

ܢܒܝܐ, ܢܒܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܒܐ. *prophetic, prophetical;* ܟܬܒܐ ܢܒܝܐ *the prophetical Books;* ܕܬܐ ܢܒܝܬܐ *the religion of the Prophet* i.e. *Mohammedanism.*

ܢܒܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܒܐ. fem. of ܢܒܝܐ, *a prophetess.*

ܢܒܥ fut. ܢܢܒܥ, act. part. ܢܒܥ, ܢܒܥܐ. *to spring up, flow* as water, *to shoot up* as a plant, metaph. *to spring up, come to light, burst forth;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܒܥ *a flowing brook;* ܢܒܥ ܢܒܥ ܗܘ ܗܪܣܝܬܐ *heresies sprang up;* ܢܒܥ ܠܝ ܒܥܠܝ *my enemy suddenly appeared to me.* Aph. ܐܢܒܥ *to pour forth, bring forth, eject, utter;* ܐܢܒܥ ܢܗܪܐ ܠܥܪܘܬܐ *the river brought forth frogs;* ܐܢܒܥ ܠܒܝ ܛܒܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ *my heart overflowed with good words;* ܡܥܨܪܝܟ ܢܢܒܥ ܡܫܬܐ *thy presses shall pour forth wine.* Derivatives, ܢܒܥ, ܡܢܒܥ, ܡܢܒܥܐ, ܡܢܒܥܘܬܐ.

ܢܒܥ, ܢܒܥ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܒܥ. m. *a spring, source, fount;* ܦܘܪܝܗ ܕܢܒܥܘܗܝ *the flowing of their springs;* ܢܒܥ ܕܢܘܪܐ *a fount of fire;* ܢܒܥ ܕܢܝܠܘܣ *the source of the Nile;* ܢܒܥ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *a fount of blessings.*

ܢܓ act. part. ܢܓ. *to scratch* the ground. Derivatives, ܢܓܘܐ, ܢܓܐ, ܢܓ.

ܢܓܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܓ. m. *the spur* of a cock, *a hooked claw.*

ܢܓܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܓ. *a*) *clawing* or *scratching* the ground. *b*) perhaps *tape,* something between ܫܝܢܐ *thread* and ܫܪܝܐ *cord.*

ܢܓܚ fut. ܢܢܓܚ. *to kindle, inflame;* ܢܓܚ ܠܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܚܒܬܐ *love of God inflamed them;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܓܚܝܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ *living creatures burning with immaterial fire* i.e. in Ezekiel's vision. Ethpaal ܐܬܢܓܚ *to be set on fire, burning, flaming, to break forth into flames;* ܥܨܐ ܕܐܬܢܓܚ cedar-wood *easily takes fire, burns up;* ܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܢܓܚ ܒܝ *the fervour which had blazed up within me.* Derivatives, ܐܬܢܓܚ, ܡܬܢܓܚ, ܡܬܢܓܚܘܬܐ.

ܢܓܚܐ pl. ܝܢ f. *flame, blazing, bright fire;* ܢܓܚܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ angels are *flames of fiery ardour.*

ܢܓܚܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܢܓܚ. *flaming;* ܪܡܚܐ ܢܓܚܢܝܐ *fiery lances.*

ܢܓܚ fut. ܢܢܓܚ and ܢܓܚ, pass. part. ܢܓܝܚ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *to dry up, become dry;* ܩܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܚ *before the* potters' *clay has dried;* p. p. *dry, dried.* Pa. ܢܓܚ tr. *to dry up;* ܠܐ ܢܢܓܚ ܚܡܡܐ *we must dry* it *in the sun.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܓܚ *to be dried up.* Derivatives, ܢܓܚ, ܢܓܚܐ, ܡܢܓܚ, ܡܢܓܚܐ, ܡܢܓܚ.

ܢܓܚ rt. ܢܓܚ. m. *being dried up.*

ܢܓ fut. ܢܢܓ, inf. ܢܓܘܬ, imper. ܢܓ, act. part. ܢܓ, ܢܓܐ, pass. part. ܢܓܝ, ܝ, ܝܐ. *a*) *to*

draw ܚܬܐ *with the yoke,* ܚܨܡܐ *to draw the bow,* ܡܫܒܐ *a net,* ܡܢ ܒܝܪܐ *out of a pit; to withdraw, to lead;* ܫܒܝܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ *he drew him aside;* ܫܒܘ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *withdraw yourselves from the city.* b) *to attract, induce, persuade;* ܫܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܬ *love persuaded me to speak;* ܟܠܗ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܫܒܝ ܠܘܬܝ *I will draw all men unto Me;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܓܘܣܐ *a star led the Magi to come.* c) *to stretch out, extend, prolong;* ܫܒܩ ܫܘܪܐ *he lengthened the walls* i. e. built further; pass. part. *drawn, long drawn out, long; enchased,* ܟܐܦܐ ܫܒܝܐ *chased silver;* ܫܒܝܢ ܦܪܟܐ *the curtains were drawn.* Ethpe. ܐܫܬܫܒ a) *to be drawn out, extracted,* ܒܡܫܒܐ *in a net;* ܡܪܥܐ ܐܫܬܫܒ *the poison is extracted.* b) *to be drawn aside, away, seduced;* ܠܡܫܬܐ *to error;* ܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ *by lust.* d) *to be long drawn out, lengthy.* e) *to be led, attracted, induced, impelled, compelled;* ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܫܬܫܒ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܚܝܗ *he could hardly be induced to reign after his brother;* ܐܫܬܫܒ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ *he was compelled by law;* ܡܫܬܫܒ ܠܡܫܬܐ *docile;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܫܒ *indocile.* Pa. ܫܒܩ a) *to draw.* b) *to beat, scourge;* ܫܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܬܐ *they scourged him with thongs;* metaph. *to scourge, plague;* ܫܒܩ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ *he scourged the Egyptians with plagues.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܫܒ a) *to be drawn* or *torn away; to be compelled.* b) *to be beaten, scourged;* ܐܢܐ ܬܠܬ ܐܫܬܫܒܬ ܒܡܫܬܐ *thrice was I beaten with rods;* metaph. ܐܫܬܫܒ ܒܢܣܝܘܢ *plagued with temptations.* Aph. ܐܫܒܩ *to draw strongly, attract.* Derivatives, ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܐܫܒܝܬܐ, ܐܫܒܝܬܐ.

ܫܒܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܒ. m. *one who draws, one who scourges; a thong, strap.*

ܫܒܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܝܢ rt. ܫܒ. m. a) *the drawing up* ܕܡܫܒܐ *of a net.* b) *scourging, castigation, punishment, torment, pain;* ܫܒܘܗ ܕܢܝܗܘܢ *he washed their stripes;* ܫܒܐ ܕܚܛܗ ܠܗ *punishment befitting his fault;* metaph. ܫܒܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *the scourge of poverty.* c) *a scourge, thong.*

ܫܒܐ rt. ܫܒ. m. *attraction, allurement; dragging, lengthening.*

ܫܚܪ fut. ܢܫܚܪ, act. part. ܫܚܪ, ܫܚܪܐ. *to dawn,* usually impers. ܒܫܚܪܐ *at dawn, very early in the morning;* ܩܕܡ ܫܚܪ *before dawn;* ܡܛܠ ܕܫܚܪ ܫܒܬܐ *because the Sabbath was dawning;* ܒܫܚܪ ܫܒܬܐ *on the Sabbath when Sunday was dawning, beginning to dawn.* Aph. ܐܫܪܐ a) *to be morning, to shine;* ܢܫܪ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܟ *light shall shine upon thy ways.* b) *to wait till dawn, remain all night;* ܐܫܪ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *he continued till dawn in prayer to God.* Derivatives, ܫܚܪ, ܫܚܪ, ܫܚܪ.

ܫܚܪ, ܫܚܪ part. used as subst. a) *the dawn;* ܒܫܚܪ ܕܥܐܕܐ *at dawn on the feast of the Cross.* b) *twilight, vespers* which followed sunset and were before ܪܡܫܐ; ܒܫܚܪ *at vespers;* ܫܚܪ ܫܒܬܐ *Sabbath vespers.*

ܫܚܘܪ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܚ. m. a) *a guide* esp. of the blind. b) *a piece of wood attaching a yoke* to the cart.

ܫܚܘܪ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a crooked stick to drive a ball with.*

ܫܚܘܪܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *guiding, leading* esp. of the blind.

ܫܚܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *being dried up, drought.*

ܫܚܝܪ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a guide.*

ܫܚܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *length.*

ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠܐ *foul, filthy.*

ܫܚܝ, ܝ, ܐ *long;* with ܪܘܚܐ *longsuffering;* see ܫܚ.

ܫܚܝܐܝܬ rt. ܫܚ. adv. *for a long time, patiently.*

ܫܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. a) *length of time, duration;* ܕܒܝܗ ܠܗ ܫܚܝܘܬ ܫܢܝܢ *they prayed for long life for him.* b) ܫܚܝܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ *longsuffering, patience.*

ܫܚܠ fut. ܢܫܚܠ. *to flee, take to flight;* ܫܚܠ ܩܕܡ ܒܪܒܪܝܐ *they fled before the barbarians.* Pael ܫܚܠ the same. ܫܚܠ is also Aphel fut. of verb ܫܚܠ *to unroll.*

ܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚ, act. part. ܫܚ, ܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܫܚ and ܫܚ, ܝ, ܐ. 1) *to be long, lengthy* of time, *to continue, last;* ܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ *he had been there many days;* ܟܕ ܢܫܚ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܛܡܝܐ *when impure thoughts persist in us;* part. adj. ܫܚ *long, lengthy;* with ܚܝܐ, ܫܢܐ or ܡܬܐ *long-lived;*

ܐܪܚܐ ܪܚܝܩܐ a long journey; ܡܘܬܐ ܪܚܝܩܐ he endured death by slow fire; metaph. ܪܚܝܩ ܐܦܝܐ longsuffering, patient. 2) to saw, hew, do carpenters' work; with ܠܘܬ to turn; pass. part. ܪܚܝܩ, ܐ, ܐܝ turned, hewn. Pa. ܪܚܩ 1) to repress, restrain. 2) to saw, hew, carpenter. Aph. ܐܪܝܩ a) with ܝܘܡܬܐ expressed or understood, to prolong his days, live long; to be a long time, remain, continue, last; ܐܪܝܩ ܡܠܬܐ he spoke for a long time; ܐܪܝܩ ܠܟ ܠܒܬܐ stay, we beg, until ...; ܐܪܝܩ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܫܒܥܬܐ he continued ill for seven days; ܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܟܐܪܒܘܗܝ their coals do not last hot. b) metaph. with ܐܦܝܐ or ellipt. and with ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ, to be longsuffering, patient; to defer, delay; ܫܘܬܐ ܐܦܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ love is longsuffering; ܐܪܝܩ ܐܦܝܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ he continued patiently in prayer; ܐܪܝܩ ܠܝ ܐܦܝܐ ܠܝ ܬܪܬܝܢ be patient with me two days or grant me two days' delay. ܐܪܝܩ is also the Pael conj. of ܐܪܝܩ to hire. Derivatives, ܪܚܝܩܐ, ܪܚܝܩܘܬܐ, ܪܚܝܩ, ܪܚܝܩܘܬܐ, ܪܚܝܩ, ܪܚܝܩܘܬܐ, ܪܚܝܩ ܐܦܝܐ.

ܪܚܝܩ, ܪܚܝܩܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܚܩ. m. a workman esp. a carpenter; ܪܚܝܩܐ ܕܢܓܪܐ carpenters, sawyers; ܒܪ ܪܚܝܩܐ the carpenter's son i.e. our Lord.

ܪܚܝܩܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܩ. f. the carpenter's art, wood-carving, carpentry; ܥܒܕ ܪܚܝܩܘܬܐ working as a carpenter.

ܪܚܩ fut. ܢܪܚܩ, act. part. ܪܚܩ, ܪܚܝܩ, pass. part. ܪܚܝܩ, ܐ, ܐܝ. to loathe, abhor, turn from, reject with ܡܢ; ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܙܘܢܝ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܡܢܝ ܪܚܝܩܘ ܠܝ they who saw me in the market-place turned from me; ܡܨܪܝܐ ܪܚܝܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܝܫܪܝܠ the Egyptians loathed the Israelites; ܢܦܫܝ ܪܚܝܩܬ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ my soul abhorred the material things of this world. Usually impers. with ܠ and pron. suff. ܪܚܝܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܙܘܬܗ she loathed the sight of him; ܠܐ ܬܪܚܩ ܠܝ do not abhor me. Part. adj. abominable, unclean, execrable, foul; an abominable thing, abomination; ܪܚܝܩ ܡܝܬܐ stinking; ܡܐܟܠܬܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ unclean food; ܪܚܝܩ ܠܡܬܡܪ unmentionable. Ethpe. ܐܬܪܚܩ or ܐܬܪܚܝܩ to be or become abominable; ܠܐ ܠܟ ܕܢܬܪܚܩ ܗܢܐ this ought to be abominable in our eyes. Pa. ܪܚܩ to abhor, make to be abhorred. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܚܩ to become an abomination, be abhorred. Aph. ܐܪܚܩ a) to be disgusted, abhor. b) to agitate, to chase away; ܐܪܚܩ ܫܢܬܐ care drives away sleep. Derivatives, ܪܚܝܩ, ܪܚܝܩܘܬܐ, ܪܚ.

ܪܒ fut. ܢܪܒ, act. part. ܪܒ, ܪܒܐ, pass. part. ܪܒ, ܪܒܐ. a) to break away, burst forth, drop down, splash; ܪܒ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܠܒܘܫܝ their blood splashed upon my garments. b) to project, be prominent, ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ stones which project outwards from a building; ܢܒܠ ܕܡܬܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ tusks projecting and coming outside of the mouth; ܪܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ tracts of rising and lofty ground. Pa. ܪܒܒ only in part. ܡܪܒܒ, ܡܪܒܒܐ, ܡܪܒܒܘܬܐ. 1) to jog, shake, bound along; ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܡܪܒܒܬܐ a bounding chariot. 2) adj. vagabond, poor. Derivatives, ܪܒ, ܪܒ, ܡܪܒܒ.

ܪܒܐ or ܪܒܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܪܒ. m. a prominence, eminence, high ground; a protuberance, roughness of surface; a bump, pustule; ܡܪܘܡܬܐ ܪܒܐ peaks and eminences; ܡܢ ܚܣܪܘܬ ܪܒܐ ܕܩܦܐ from the absence of bumps at the back of the head come defects of memory.

ܪܒ, ܐ, ܐܝ abominable; an abomination; see ܪܒ.

ܪܒܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܪܒ. f. filth, abomination; ܪܒܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ foul crimes; ܪܒܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ foul actions, wickedness; ܪܒܘܬ ܡܫܬܐ nastiness, evil taste, of drugs.

ܪܒܘܬܐ rt. ܪܒ. f. a rapid flow, burst, torrent of water, of tears.

ܪܒܐ m. a) a field-mouse. b) ܪܒܐ or ܪܒܐ a centipede.

ܪܒ 1) fut. ܢܪܒ, imper. ܪܒ, act. part. ܪܒ, ܪܒܐ. to pour down as water or tears; metaph. ܪܒ ܥܘܠܐ pouring forth iniquity. 2) fut. ܢܪܒ, pass. part. ܪܒ, ܐ, ܐܝ. to vow, devote; ܪܒ ܢܕܪ to make a vow, take a vow; ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܠܫܕܐ trees devoted to devils i.e. planted near temples of idols. Ethpe. ܐܬܪܒ to be vowed, devoted. Derivatives, ܪܒ, ܪܒ, ܪܒ.

ܪܒ, ܢܕܪ pl. ܢܕܪ, rt. ܪܒ. m. a vow; ܢܕܪ ܕܢܕܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ the vow which I have vowed unto God; ܩܪܒܢ ܘܢܕܪ oblations and alms i.e. offerings which had been vowed.

ܢܘܒܐ rt. ܢܒ. f. *abomination, abhorrence.*

ܢܘ apoc. fut. of ܢܥܩ, for ܢܥܘܩ.

ܢܥܩ fut. ܢܥܘܩ *to cry* for food as a child.

ܢܓܐ fut. ܢܓܘܐ, act. part. ܢܓܐ. *to groan, roar.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܓܘܐ.

ܢܓܘܐ rt. ܢܓܐ. m. *groaning* of camels.

ܢܘܓܥܬܐ rt. ܢܓܥ. f. *murmuring, moaning.*

ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *light.*

ܢܛܪ fut. ܢܛܪ and ܢܛܪ, act. part. ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ. *to disturb, annoy;* ܡܢܝ ܢܛܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ *this saying troubled them much.* PA. ܢܛܪ *to grate, creak;* ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܡܢܛܪܢ *creaking chariots.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܛܪ *to be moved, shaken.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ.

ܢܛܪ rt. ܢܛܪ. m. *creaking* or *clatter* of chariots, *neighing* of horses.

ܢܘܗܪ, ܢ, ܢ adj. see under ܢܗܪ. subst. m. *light, a light, luminary* said of the sun, moon, stars; ܢܘܗܪ ܫܡܝܐ *the lights of heaven;* ܡܚܙܝ ܢܘܗܪ *bearers of lights, torch-bearers;* ܒܢܘܗܪ or ܒܢܘܗܪ *in the light* opp. ܒܚܫܘܟܐ *in the dark;* ܢܘܗܪ ܘܫܠܡܐ *light and perfection* i.e. *Urim and Thummim.*

ܢܘܗܪܝܬ rt. ܢܗܪ. adv. *clearly, luminously, lucidly, plainly;* ܡܢ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܘܗܪܝܬ *he saw all things clearly;* ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܝܬ *they answer him plainly.*

ܢܘܗܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. f. *clearness, brightness, intelligence, lucidity, splendour;* ܢܘܗܪܘܬ ܓܘܢܐ *clear* or *bright colour;* ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܫܡܫܐ ܢܘܗܪܘܬܗ *a lamp with unfailing oil to sustain its brightness;* ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܥܐ *a work of knowledge and intelligence.*

ܢܘܥܐ or ܢܘܡ fut. ܢܢܘܥ, act. part. ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܡ. *a) to roar* as a lion or in anger, metaph. ܢܘܥܐ ܢܘܪܐ *the fire roars;* ܢܘܥܝܢ ܡܝܐ *the seas roar;* ܢܘܥ ܒܪܩܐ *the thunder roars. b) to moan* as a dove, *to murmur* as wizards. PA. ܢܘܡ *to roar, bleat, moan.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܘܡ *to roar.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥܐ.

ܢܘܥܐ rt. ܢܥ. m. *roaring, howling* of fire, of grief, *murmuring* of wizards.

ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥܐ pl. ܢܘܥ rt. ܢܥ. f. *roaring* of a lion, or in sorrow; ܢܘܥܐ ܕܠܒܐ *the disquietness of my heart; moaning, murmuring* of a dove.

ܢܗܪ fut. ܢܢܗܪ, act. part. ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, pass. part. ܢܗܪ, ܢ, ܢ. *a) to be light, give light, shine;* ܥܕ ܕܢܗܪ ܫܦܪ ܥܕ ܕܢܗܪ *till the dawn shone, till daybreak;* ܗܢܝܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܢܢܗܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ *then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun;* ܒܪܒܥܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܢܢܗܪ ܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܠ *on Wednesday towards the dawn of Thursday;* ܢܘܗܪ ܠܡܨܒܝܗܘܢ *their lamps shine. b) to be lighted, alight, to burn,* ܢܘܗܪ ܢܪܬܐ ܢܘܗܪ *the candles remained alight;* metaph. *to be enlightened.* Part. adj. *a) light, bright, shining, clear, transparent, splendid, cheerful;* ܡܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ *clear waters;* ܢܘܗܪ ܣܓܝܐ *of splendid appearance. b) enlightened, wise, far-seeing, clear-sighted; illustrious;* ܡܠܐ ܢܘܗܪ *an enlightened mind;* ܥܠܡܐ ܢܘܗܪ *an intelligent boy. c) lucid, clear, plain, manifest. d)* subst. see ܢܘܗܪ above. PA. ܢܘܗܪ *to bring to light, enlighten, make clear, show clearly, elucidate, explain* esp. *to annotate, write commentaries;* ܐܢܘܗܪ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܡܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ *I will make all men see what is the dispensation of the mystery;* ܡܢ ܕܐܢܘܗܪ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *she enlightened many persons by the word of God;* ܡܢ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ *possessing marginal notes.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܗܪ *to receive light, to be enlightened* esp. with teaching, *to receive the light* of the gospel; *to be sounded clearly* as a trumpet, *to be explained, elucidated,* ܡܬܢܗܪ ܡܢ ܙܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ *enlightened by the brightness of the Divine Word.* APH. ܐܢܗܪ *a) to give forth light, to shine brightly;* ܢܢܗܪ ܒܪܩܝܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *let them shine in the firmament of heaven to give light upon the earth;* ܢܢܗܪ ܢܘܗܪ ܕܢܘܗܪ *let your lamps be burning;* ܫܡܢ ܕܢܘܗܪ *oil for lighting;* ܕܒܐ ܕܢܘܗܪ *a firefly;* ܐܢܗܪ ܦܢܝܗ *his face shone. b) to light* a lamp. *c) to give light, lighten, enlighten, show clearly;* with ܒܚܫܘܟܐ *to give light in darkness, lighten darkness;* ܐܢܗܪ ܦܢܝܟ ... *let thy face shine upon ...;* ܐܢܗܪ ܒܪܩܝܥܐ *his lightnings shone forth;* ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܪ ܒܪܢܝܬܟ *thou art the true light which enlightenest* thy *creatures.*

ETHTAPH. ܐܬܢܗܪܘ *to receive light, be enlightened.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ.

ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪܐ pl. ܢܗܪܘܬܐ, ܢܗܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *a river, stream; a canal, branch* of a river; ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ *deep rivers;* ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܝܠܐ ܥܕ ܢܗܪܐ ܪܒܐ *from the Nile to the great river* i.e. the Euphrates; ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ or ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܘܬܐ *Mesopotamia.*

ܢܗܪܘܢܐ dim. of ܢܗܪܐ. m. *a rivulet, little stream.*

ܢܗܪܝܐ, ܢܗܪܝܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. *of* or *like a river, fluviatile, alluvial;* ܡܝܐ ܢܗܪܝܐ *river floods;* ܐܪܥܐ ܢܗܪܝܬܐ *alluvial soil; Mesopotamian,* i.e. with ܠܫܢܐ *the language of Mesopotamia,* ܐܠܦܐ ܢܗܪܝܬܐ *the Mesopotamian alphabet.*

ܢܗܪܘܢܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *a faggot, a torch.*

ܢܗܪܘܢܝܬ rt. ܢܗܪ. adv. *as a river.*

ܢܗܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. f. *explanation, elucidation.*

ܢܗܪ m. a sort of *arum* or *sempervivum.*

ܢܦܩ pass. part. ܡܢܦܩ, ܡܢܦܩ *ναυαγέω, to shipwreck.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to be wrecked, suffer shipwreck, be tempest-tost;* ܐܬܢܦܩ ܠܝ ܒܓܠܐ *I was driven about by the billows;* metaph. ܡܬܚܒܠܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܦܩ *tormented by diseases and broken down by drugs;* ܐܝܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܢܦܩܘ some *concerning the faith have made shipwreck.*

ܢܦܩ or ܢܦܩܐ *ναυαγός, shipwrecked;* ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ *those who have suffered shipwreck.*

ܢܦܩܐ or ܢܦܩܬܐ pl. ܢܦܩܝܬܐ *ναυαγῆσαι, shipwrecked.*

ܢܦܪܐ rt. ܢܦܪ. m. a kind of hymn, the first troparion of an ode.

ܢܦܪܐ rt. ܢܦܪ. m. *early dawn, twilight before dawn;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܢܦܪܐ *the daystar, morning star.*

ܢܦܫܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. m. *length, duration, a long time, long;* ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܠܡ—ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ *for a long time, a very long time;* ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ—ܒܥܠܡ *a long time ago, many years since;* ܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ *not long, without delay;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܢܐ *this rarely, only once in a long time, happened to him;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *during three days;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ *for the space of one day.*

ܢܦܫܐ m. *a house-sparrow, common sparrow.*

ܢܘܥ, ܢܘ fut. ܢܢܘܥ, infin. ܡܢܘܥ, imper. ܢܘܥ, act. part. ܢܘܥ, ܢܘܥ. *a) to wave to and fro* as a reed, a branch, *to toss* in sleep, *to roll* as a ship, *to stagger* as a drunken man, *to shake, tremble, quiver;* with ܒܥܠܡܐ *to wander to and fro on the earth;* with ܡܢ *to turn away from;* ܢܘܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܪܒܐ *I lie tossing till the morn;* ܟܠܗ ܡܢܘܥ ܢܘܥ ܗܘܐ *his whole body shook;* ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܘܥ ܗܘ *the earth quakes and quivers. b) to be startled* in sleep, *start* out of sleep, *wake suddenly.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܢܘܥܢ *to be shaken* to and fro, *be tossed.* APH. ܐܬܢܝ *to shake, toss, wag,* esp. the head; *to dandle; to cause to wander to and fro;* ܡܢܝܩ ܡܢܝ ܠܟ *he shakes his head at thee;* ܡܢܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ *he shakes the earth and makes it tremble.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥ, ܡܢܘܥ.

ܢܘܥܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܘܥ. m. *trembling, unrest, earthquake;* ܢܘܥܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ *the trembling of the whole body;* ܢܘܥܐ ܕܗܝܠܐ ܕܩܝܢ *unrest and fear like that of Cain.*

ܢܘܥܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܘܥ. m. *shaking, quaking* of the earth.

ܢܘܥܐ rt. ܢܘܥ. m. *creaking, clattering, noise* of chariots.

ܢܘܥܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܢܘܥ. m. *murmuring, humming, moaning, mourning.*

ܢܘܗܪܐ, ܢܘܗܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *light, brightness, the light* ܕܫܡܝܐ *of the firmament,* ܢܘܗܪܐ *of the fire,* ܕܫܪܓܐ *of a candle,* ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *of the gospel;* ܢܘܗܪ ܠܒܫ *clothed in light;* ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *lights of the second rank = angels;* ܢܘܗܪܐ or ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܐ *Epiphany.* Metaph. *sight, insight, enlightenment, brilliance, honour;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ *he had lost his sight;* ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ shellfish *have no eyesight;* ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܒܐ *a brilliant youth;* ܠܒܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ *put on bright* or *festal attire.*

ܢܘܗܪܐ, ܢܘܗܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *enlightenment, instruction, note, comment, commentary;* ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪ *a scholion* or *note;* ܢܘܗܪ ܕܡܙܡܘܪ *commentary on the Psalms.*

ܢܗܝܪܐ, ܢܗܝܪܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. *shining, splendid, luminous, illuminating.*

ܢܘܠܐ see ܢܘܠܐ.

ܢܘܠܐ pl. ܢܘܠܐ cf. ܢܘܠܐ. m. *vavaγía, shipwreck, wreck, peril, misfortune, torment.*

ܢܘܠܐ rt. ܢܘܠ. m. *disease, misery.*

ܢܘ fut. ܢܘ, act. part. ܢܘ *to be restive, plunge, kick.*

ܢܘ or ܢܘ rt. ܢܘ. m. *plunging, kicking, restiveness; frenzy, epilepsy.*

ܢܘ rt. ܢܘ. m. *swaying up and down.*

ܢܘ, ܢܘ fut. ܢܘ, infin. ܢܘ, imper. ܢܘ, act. part. ܢܘ, ܢܘ, part. adj. ܢܘ, ܢܘ, ܢܘ. *to rest, be at rest, stay quiet; to cease, be stayed, assuaged;* ܢܘ ܢܘ—ܢܘ *the billows, the storm, ceased;* ܢܘ ܢܘ—ܢܘ *his thirst, his anger, was assuaged;* ܢܘ ܢܘ *resting from his labour;* ܢܘ ܢܘ ܢܘ *go, our brother, take a little rest.* Part. adj. *quiet, tranquil; gentle, meek; at rest = dead;* ܢܘ *preferable, more tolerable, less severe, better;* ܢܘ ܢܘ ܢܘ ܢܘ ܢܘ ܢܘ *it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in the day of judgement than for you;* ܢܘ ܢܘ *still waters;* ܢܘ ܢܘ *a tranquil sea;* ܢܘ ܢܘ ܢܘ *I am meek and lowly of heart;* ܢܘ ܢܘ *courteous, affable;* ܢܘ ܢܘ *whose soul is at rest, the deceased.* Ethpe. ܢܘ rarely ܢܘ *to rest, be at rest, take rest* esp. of sleep and of death; *to refresh oneself; to be quiet, assuaged, satisfied, contented, pleased; to stay* or *stand still, settle down, remain, press heavily* with ܢ or ܢ *upon;* with ܢ ܢ *to recover from illness;* ܢ ܢ—ܢ &c. *to cease from anger;* ܢ ܢ *to have rest from war;* ܢ ܢ *the waters assuaged, subsided;* ܢ ܢ *Thy hand presseth me sore;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *he is dead, peace be on him!* ܢ ܢ *those who are at rest, the blessed dead;* ܢ ܢ *old things are at a standstill, have ceased;* ܢ ܢ *he is glad and content;* ܢ ܢ *that the poor may be relieved;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *may God the Lord of all be content with your ministrations.* Pa. ܢ *to assuage, relieve, give rest* or *pleasure.* Aph. ܢ *a) to give rest, to refresh; to satisfy* or *calm* wrath, *quiet* the spirit; *to assuage, relieve, satisfy, content, serve, please, gratify,* with ܢ *to content* or *do the will,* cf. ܢ below; ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *if thou desire to do my will;* ܢ ܢ Christ *give rest to thy death-bed;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *the Lord grant rest to his soul;* ܢ ܢ *relieve strangers;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *he satisfied, refreshed them with bread and water.* *b) to leave, leave off, lay aside, put down;* with ܢ *to lay down arms;* with ܢ *to unlade;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *put away falsehood;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *he put down the waterpot from his shoulders;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *the just lay aside the weariness of sufferings.* Act. part. ܢ, ܢ, ܢ *pleasing, agreeable; resting, contented, pleased;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *pleasing to God;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *unpleasant, disagreeable to him;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *a good servant giving satisfaction to his masters;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *they were dissatisfied, displeased, with what he had done;* pass. part. ܢ, ܢ, ܢ *at rest, at ease, contented, gratified, pleased, pleasing, agreeable;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *the pleasant circumstances of those who dwell at ease;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *living there quietly;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *at rest among the just;* ܢ ܢ *whose soul is at rest, dead;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ or ܢ ܢ *with whom God is content, well-pleased;* ܢ ܢ or ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *if it please you;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *he did not consent, would not;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *death is far preferable to these miseries;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *you take great pleasure in, are delighted at, this matter.* Derivatives, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ.

ܢܘ *Noah.*

ܢܘ rt. ܢܘ. m. *rest, repose, a resting-place; serenity, calm weather.*

ܢܘ adj. from ܢܘ. *of Noah,* ܢ ܢ ܢ *Noah's ark.*

ܢܘ, ܢܘ rt. ܢܘ. m. *resurrection, raising to life; recovery, revival;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *the general resurrection;* ܢ ܢ ܢ

the raising of Lazarus; metaph. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܥܠܝܢܐ *as a revival of idolatry.*

ܬܫܡܫܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *resurrection.*

ܬܫܡܫܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *resurrection.*

ܬܫܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *snoring.*

ܬܫܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܢ. f. *the nostrils.*

ܬܫܡܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܡ. m. *augury, omen.*

ܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *ναύτης, a sailor, seaman, mariner.*

ܬܢܘܬܐ *νοτία, moisture, damp.*

ܬܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܛ. m. *doubt, hesitation.*

ܬܢܝܦܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a drop; dropping;* ܬܢܝܦ ܡܛܪܐ *drops of rain;* ܬܢܝܦܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *fine drops;* ܬܢܝܦ ܕܡܥܐ *shedding of tears;* ܬܢܝܦ ܙܪܥܐ *seed of man.* Metaph. *a drop, a very little; instilling, infusion.*

ܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *νοτάριος, a notary, public scribe.*

ܢܛܪܐ, ܢܛܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܛܪ. m. *keeping, custody, saving, preservation;* ܬܢܛܪܐ ܕܓܢܙܐ *the keeping of the treasury;* ܢܛܪܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ ܥܠ *about the preservation of barley;* ܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ *pray that his life may be spared.*

ܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *gentleness, calmness, modesty.*

ܬܢܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *decency, decorum, chastity; shame.*

ܢܟܪܝܐ, ܢܟܪܝܬܐ, ܬܢܟܪܝܬܐ from ܢܟܪ. *a*) subst. *a stranger, foreigner, alien;* ܐܢܢܢ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *they are strangers in the land.* *b*) adj. *foreign, strange, unusual, alien, alienated,* ܐܪܥܐ ܢܟܪܝܬܐ *a foreign land;* ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܠܗ ܢܟܪܝ *thou shalt have no strange god;* ܣܦܪܐ ܢܟܪܝܬܐ *profane, ordinary books* opp. ecclesiastical; ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܟܪܝܬܐ *it is not strange.*

ܢܟܪܝܬܐ from ܢܟܪ. adv. *like a stranger;* gram. *irregularly, abnormally.*

ܢܟܪܝܘܬܐ from ܢܟܪ. f. *strangeness, alienation, separation;* ܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܟܪܝܘܬܗ *its newness and strangeness;* ܢܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܪܛܩܐ *heterodoxy;* ܢܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܡܥܠ *deposition from honour.*

ܢܟܬܝܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *ἀναχωρητής, an anchorite.*

ܢܟܬܝܠܘܬܐ f. *the life of an anchorite.*

ܢܟܪܝܐ from ܢܟܪ. *foreign.*

ܢܚܫܐ, ܢܚܫܐ pl. ܢܚܫܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a bite, sting* of a serpent; ܡܘܬܐ ܢܚܫܐ *its sting is deadly.*

ܢܚ root-meaning *to suffer pain.* Pa. ܢܚ *to pain, torment, vex* esp. with ܚܠܝܐ *sickness, disease;* pass. part. ܡܢܚ, ܡܢܚܐ *suffering severe pain* or *long illness,* ܩܡ ܢܚܬܐ ܡܢܚܐ *he remained in pain for some days;* ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢܚܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *sick and suffering bodies;* ܠܝ ܢܚܢ ܒܚܛܝܐ *to me tormented with sins.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܚ *to suffer* disease, hunger, *be troubled, buffeted* ܡܢ ܡܫܒܪܐ *by the waves,* ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *in poverty.* Derivatives, ܢܚܐ, ܢܚܬܐ, ܡܢܚܬܐ, ܡܢܚܢܐ, ܡܢܚܢܘܬܐ.

ܢܚ, ܢܘܠܐ m. *a*) ܢܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܓܘܢܐ *a weaver's beam.* *b*) *the web;* ܢܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܠ ܠܡܩܛܥ *a web nearly ready to be cut off, nearly finished;* ܢܘܠܐ ܕܥܟܘܒܐ *a spider's web, cobweb;* ܢܚ ܚܝܐ *the web of life.*

ܢܘܚܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a long illness.*

ܢܘܚܢܐ from ܢܘܠܐ. adj. *woven.*

ܢܡ, ܢܡ fut. ܢܢܡ, act. part. ܢܐܡ, ܢܡܐ. *to sleep heavily, slumber;* ܢܡܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܘ *they all slumbered and slept;* ܢܛܪܐ ܢܡܝܢ *slumbering guards.* Pa. ܢܡ *to put to sleep, make slumber.* Aph. ܐܬܡ same as Pa. Derivatives, ܢܡܐ or ܢܡܐ, ܢܡܐ, ܢܡܢܐ, ܡܢܡܢܐ.

ܢܡܐ, ܢܡܐ pl. ܢܡܐ rt. ܢܡ. f. *slumber, deep sleep.*

ܢܡܐ, ܢܡܐ or ܢܡܐ pl. ܢܡܐ and ܢܡܐ f. *νομή, a*) *the spreading* of a sore; usually with ܐܟܠ *to consume, spread* as a sore; metaph. *to spread, lay hold, obtain;* ܟܡܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܠܒܗ ܢܡܐ *grief consumed their heart.* *b*) *pasture, territory.* *c*) legal, *usufruct;* ܢܡܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the use of the water; easements, the space to be left between buildings.* *d*) pl. ܢܡܐ *nummus, a small silver coin.*

ܢܡܐ and ܢܡܐ pl. ܐ m. *νομικός, a lawyer, a scribe.*

ܢܡܐ, ܢܡܐ from the above. *relating to the law, about the law.*

ܢܘܡܝܘܬܐ from ܢܘܡܝܐ f. *the legal profession.*

ܢܘܡܝܐ or ܢܘܡܝܐ *νεομηνία, new moon, the beginning of a lunar month.*

ܢܘܡܦܐ and ܢܘܡܦܐ m. *νυμφαία, nymphaea lotus, the water-lily lotus.*

ܢܘܡܪܐ m. *a cohort, column* of an army.

ܢܘܢ the letter *Nun.* See ܢ.

ܢܘܢܐ pl. ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ m. *fish;* ܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the fishes of the sea;* ܢܘܢܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ *dried fish;* ܢܘܢܐ ܡܠܚܐ *salt fish;* astron. ܢܘܢܐ *Pisces;* ܡܙܠܐ ܕܢܘܢܐ *the sign Pisces.*

ܢܘܢܝܐ or ܢܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ dim. of the above. m. *a little fish.*

ܢܘܢܐ or ܢܘܢܐ *the nones.*

ܢܘܢܝܐ, ܢܘܢܝܐ from ܢܘܢ. adj. *belonging to the letter Nun, having the letter Nun;* ܫܡܐ ܢܘܢܝܐ *a plural ending in Nun* as ܐܢܫܐ; ܫܡܬܐ ܢܘܢܝܬܐ *nouns having a radical Nun.*

ܢܘܥ, ܢܘܥ act. part. ܢܘܥ. *to tremble, fear.*

ܢܘܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *ναός, a temple, shrine* of idol worship; *the sanctuary* of a church, *a chapel, shrine;* ܢܘܥܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *silver shrines;* ܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ ܠܢܘܥܐ *they brought it into the temple;* ܐܝܬܝ ܢܘܥܐ *the curtains of the sanctuary are drawn;* ܢܘܥܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *a mortuary chapel;* metaph. ܩܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܥܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the tomb is the shrine of the body;* ܢܘܥܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ a martyr is called *a pure shrine of the Spirit.*

ܢܘܥܐ, ܢܘܥܐ rt. ܢܥ. m. *trial;* ܢܘܥܐ ܕܡܚܬܐ *trial of the ink.*

ܢܘܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ Ar. m. *a copy, manuscript, codex.*

ܢܘܥܬܐ Ar. f. *transcription.*

ܢܘܥܙܐ and ܢܘܥܙܐ the name of the first Sunday of summer, the seventh Sunday after Pentecost.

ܢܘܥ, ܢܘ fut. ܢܘܥ, act. part. ܢܘܥ. *to bend* or *move towards;* ܠܐ ܢܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ *let it not bend, waver, to and fro;* ܢܘܥ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܘܢ maidens *who incline to ways of virtue.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܘܥ *to be shaken down, hurled down, brandished.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܘܥ *to bend oneself, incline towards.* Aph. ܐܬܝ *to lift up, lay to, move, beckon,* esp. with ܐܝܕܐ; ܐܬܝ ܐܝܕܗ ܕ... *he laid his hand to...;* ܐܬܝ ܐܝܕܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡ *he beckoned to them with the hand;* ܐܬܝ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ *to wave the hand against, to menace;* ܐܬܝ ܠܥܡܐ *he beckoned to the crowd;* ܠܐ ܐܬܝ ܠܟ ܡܓܪܐ ܕܚܒܪܟ *thou shalt not lay a sickle to thy neighbour's standing corn;* ܐܬܝ ܪܡܚܐ *poising the lance.* Derivatives, ܢܘܥ, ܢܘܥ, ܡܢܘܥܐ.

ܢܘܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܘܥ. m. *a) beckoning, signing* esp. with the hand, hence *a sign, intimation;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܘܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܙܠ *the spirit signed to him to go;* with ܠܒܐ or ܠܒܐ *bent* or *inclination of the mind, disposition.* *b) end;* ܕܡܛܐ ܢܘܥܐ *which arrives at an end.*

ܢܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܦܚ. m. *a blister, the rising* of a boil; *flatulency; rising, inflation;* ܬܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ ܢܘܦܐ *dates cause flatulency and wind.*

ܢܘܩܦܐ m. *pagan sacrifices, the use of anything which has been offered in pagan worship.*

ܢܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܪ. m. *a violent shaking;* med. *a clyster* or *drench; a discharge, evacuation.*

ܢܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܪ. m. *athletic* or *military exercises;* ܒܝܬ ܢܘܪܐ *the gymnasium;* ܡܕܝܢܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܚܡܐ *parade-ground;* usually metaph. *discipline, asceticism.*

ܢܘ, ܢ *to shoot, sprout, bud* as plants, leaves or flowers.

ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܢ. m. *shooting, budding, sprouting.*

ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܢ. m. *trickling down, oozing forth.*

ܢܘܪܐ rt. ܢ. m. *afterglow* opp. ܢܘܗܪܐ *the glimmer of light before dawn.*

ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܢ. m. *soft words, blandishments.*

ܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢ. f. *a) lullaby, soft murmuring, fond words;* ܢܘܢܐ *joyful hymns* opp. ܢܘܚܬܐ *dirges.* *b) the chirping, twittering* or *singing of birds.*

ܢܘܩܬܐ, ܢܘܩܬܐ pl. ܢܘܩܬ, ܢܘܩ rt. ܢ. f. *a point, puncture, mark* e.g. tattooed on the flesh; ܢܘܩܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *a point of time;* ܒܝܢ ܢܘܩ ܠܡܫܪܐ a straight line is the shortest *between two points; a drop;* gram. *points.*

ܢܩܛܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܛ. m. *a) a grammatical point;* the plural is denoted by ܢܩܛܐ *points* i.e. ܣܝܡܐ *Siami* or Ribbui; ܢܩܛܐ ܦܨܩܐ *a dividing point* i.e. dividing one phrase or paragraph from another; ܢܩܛܐ ܣܡܩܐ *a point in red ink* or *minium; vowel-points.* *b)* = ܢܩܝܪܐ *a beak, bill.*

ܢܩܛܐ, ܢܩܛܬܐ rt. ܢܩܛ. f. *a point;* ܡܨܥܬܐ ܢܩܛܬܐ ܕܡܨܥܬܐ *the centre i.e. the point in the middle;* ܢܩܛܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *a moment of time, an instant.*

ܢܩܛܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܢܩܛ. gram. *expressed by points.*

ܢܩܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܩܝ. m. *a libation, drink-offering;* ܕܒܚܐ ܘܢܩܝܢܐ *sacrifices and drink-offerings;* ܢܩܝܢܐ ܠܨܠܡܐ ܣܬܝܡܐ *libations to dumb images;* esp. *eucharistic wine and water,* ܠܚܡܐ ܘܢܩܝܢܐ *the bread and wine.*

ܢܩܝܢܐ *ναύκληρος, a ship-owner, ship-master.*

ܢܩܝܦܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܩܦ. m. pl. *carnal ties;* gram. *a suffix.*

ܢܩܝܪܐ rt. ܢܩܪ. m. *a hole, cavity.*

ܢܩܝܦܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܩܦ. m. *a) investigation, trying.* *b) throbbing,* ܢܩܝܦܐ ܕܩܘܪܐ *the throbs of disease.*

ܢܩܘ fut. ܢܢܩܘ, act. part. ܢܩܘ, ܢܩܘܐ, pass. part. ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝܐ. *to shy at, be shy of, plunge, bolt;* ܓܡܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܘܢ ܟܠ ܫܥܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ *their camels shy at every strange sight;* metaph. ܡܢ ܫܘܠܝܐ ܕܢܢܩܘ *he is shy of, flees from, human intercourse.* Pa. ܢܩܘ same as Peal. Derivative, ܢܩܘ.

ܢܘ Pa. ܢܢܘ *to set light, kindle.* Ethpa. *a)* ܐܬܢܘ *to be set light to, kindled.* *b)* ܐܬܢܘ *to be ignited, inflamed, illuminated;* ܡܢܗܘ ܘܡܢܗܘ *flaming and blazing.* Derivatives, ܢܘܐ, ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ.

ܢܘ, ܢܘܐ pl. ܢܘܢ rt. ܢܘ. f. *fire;* ܢܘ ܡܥܒܐ *burning fire;* ܡܩܡ ܢܘ *a fire-place, a beacon;* ܒܝܐ ܘܢܘ *pyrites;* ܢܘ ܕܐܝܢܐ *the heat of the stomach;* pl. *volcanoes.* Metaph. ܢܘ ܠܒܐ *the fire of zeal;* ܢܘ ܕܚܫܐ *the fire of envy;* ܢܘ ܕܚܝܐ *the fiery companies = Seraphim;* ܢܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ *fiery intelligences = Seraphim.*

ܢܘ or ܢܘ rt. ܢܘ. m. *a mirror.*

ܢܘ rt. ܢܘ m. *shying, starting* as a horse, *fright.*

ܢܘܩܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a sucker, shoot, offset, scion.*

ܢܘܪܐ, ܢܘܪܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܘ. *fiery;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܢܘܪܐ *fiery vapours;* ܣܝܦܐ ܢܘܪܬܐ *a fiery sword;* esp. of the angels ܢܘܪܐ ܕܣܪܦܐ *seraphs and cherubs;* ܐܝܠܝ ܢܘܪܐ *the seraphic ranks.*

ܢܘܪܐ pl. m. rt. ܢܘ. *white pepper.*

ܢܘܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘ. f. *igneous nature, inflammability.*

ܢܘܪܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܢܘ. *a) igneous, fiery;* ܥܡܘܕܐ ܢܘܪܢܝܐ *fiery pillars;* ܐܘܪܢܝܐ ܢܘܪܢܝܐ *the zone of fire.* *b)* geomet. *a pyramid.*

ܢܘܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘ. f. *igneousness, igneous nature.*

ܢܘܐ and ܢܘܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܢܘ. f. *hay; a flower* perh. *a ranunculus; arsenic.*

ܢܘܥܐ rt. ܢܥ. m. *flaying, skinning.*

ܢܘܦܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *a) the cleansing* of corn. *b) a sort of snake.*

ܢܘܦܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a kiss.*

ܢܘܐ impers. with ܠ and pron. suff. ܢܘܐ ܠܝ *it displeases, disgusts me.*

ܢܘܐܠ rt. ܢܐ. m. *the turning of the scale, weighing down of the scale.*

ܢܘܐܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܐ. m. *attraction, distraction* of the mind; ܢܘܐܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ *the perilous attractions of this world;* ܢܘܐܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ *the distraction of varying opinions.*

ܢܘܐ, ܢܘܐܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܐ. m. *tearing to pieces;* metaph. ܢܘܐ ܕܒܣܪܗ *the tearing of their flesh = calumnious detraction;* ܢܘܐ ܕܡܠܐ *a book of excerpts.*

ܢܘܪܐ rt. ܢܪ. m. *continence.*

ܢܙܝܪܐ, ܢܙܝܪ rt. ܢܙ. *a Nazirite,* a man separated from wine, &c., see Num. vi; hence, *abstinent, celibate, ascetic, a monk.*

ܢܙܝܪܝܬ rt. ܢܙ. adv. *like a Nazirite, ascetically.*

ܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܙ. f. *Naziriteship;* ܣܥܪܐ ܕܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ *the hair of his separation* under the vow of a Nazirite; ܢܙܝܪܘܬ ܫܡܫܘܢ *the Naziritehood of Samson;* hence *abstinence,*

continence, chastity, the ascetic life; ܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *their abstinence from flesh;* ܨܘܡܐ ܘܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ *fasting and abstinence and vigils;* ܢܙܝܪܘܬ ܥܝܢܗ *the modesty of her look.*

ܢܙܠ fut. ܢܙܘܠ, act. part. ܢܙܠ, ܢܙܠܐ, pass. part. ܢܙܝܠ, ܢܙܝܠܐ, ܢܙܝܠܐ. *to bend, turn, turn* the balance, *preponderate.* PA. ܢܙܠ *to sway, hang down, swing; to lead down, make go* or *hang down;* ܢܙܠ ܥܡܗ ܨܠܡܐ *she shook off and cast away idols;* ܢܙܠܝܢ ܫܥܪܐ *they let their locks hang down.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܙܠ, ܢܙܠ, ܢܙܠ, ܢܙܠ.

ܢܙܠ rt. ܢܙܠ. m. *swaying, dipping* of the balance, *turning* of the scale; ܐܡܟܝܠ ܢܙܠ *she weighed them in the poising of thy balance;* ܢܙܠ ܕܚܘܛܐ *vacillation;* ܥܕܠ ܢܙܠ *equal poise, equality;* ܫܘܐ ܢܙܠ *equal in the scales, of equal weight* usually metaph. *exactly equal.*

ܢܙܪ fut. ܢܙܘܪ, parts. ܢܙܪ, ܢܙܝܪ. *to separate, to be continent, to abstain* often with ܡܢ; ܢܙܪ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ *he abstained from bread;* ܐܙܪ ܢܙܪ ܪܝܫܗ *he let his beard grow* as a Nazirite. ETHPE. ܐܬܢܙܪ and ETHPA. ܐܬܢܙܪ *to separate oneself, to lead a life of abstinence, of continence, to abstain;* ܐܬܢܙܪܘ ܠܟܠܝܡܬܐ *they separated themselves unto the shameful thing;* ܡܢܙܪ *abstinent.* PA. ܢܙܪ *to cause to abstain, to consecrate to be a Nazirite.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܙܘܪܐ, ܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ, ܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ, ܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ.

ܢܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, act. part. ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪ, pass. part. ܢܚܝܪ, ܢܚܝܪܐ, ܢܚܝܪܐ. *to grow lean, waste;* ܣܘܣܐ ܢܚܪ *the horses grew lean;* ܦܓܪܐ ܢܚܪ *a wasting body.* PA. ܢܚܪ *to emaciate, make lean.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪ.

ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪ rt. ܢܚ. *lean, meagre, dried up, squalid;* ܢܚܪ ܢܦܫܢ *our soul is dried up;* ܡܣܐܬܐ ܢܚܪ *a meagre table.*

ܢܚܪ rt. ܢܚ. m. *the scab, scurvy; weakness.*

ܢܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *thinness, wasting, emaciation; squalor.*

ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪܝܐ rt. ܢܚ. adj. *dried up, thin, emaciated, meagre;* ܢܚܪ ܡܢ ܨܘܡܐ *emaciated from constant fasting;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܢܚܪܝܐ *meagre food.*

ܢܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *thinness, emaciation; drying up* and *roughness* of the skin.

ܢܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, act. part. ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪܐ. *to snore.* PA. ܢܚܪ the same. DERIVATIVES, ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪ.

ܢܚܪܐ pl. ܢܚܪܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *a snore.*

ܢܚܪܐ pl. ܢܚܪ rt. ܢܚ. m. *the nose, nostrils; nozzle* of a lamp; *the flange* of folding-doors.

ܢܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, imper. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܢܚܫ, ܢܚܫܐ, pass. part. ܢܚܝܫ, ܢܚܝܫܐ, ܢܚܝܫܐ. *to sift, pass through a sieve;* metaph. *to rain, snow;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܫ ܦܝܢܬܐ *it should be sifted fine;* ܥܕܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܝܫܐ ܫܥܪܐ *unsifted barley meal.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܚܫ *to be sifted;* metaph. ܡܬܢܚܫ ܒܥܘܬܐ *sifted by tribulation.* PA. ܢܚܫ *to sift; to make descend.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܢܚܫ.

ܢܚܠ, ܢܚܠ pl. ܢܚܠܝ m. *a torrent, the dry bed* of a torrent, *a gorge, valley;* ܢܚܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܪܢܐ *an impassable torrent;* ܢܚܠ ܕܕܡܐ *a torrent of blood;* ܢܚܠ ܒܪ ܗܢܘܡ *the valley of the son of Hinnom;* ܢܚܠ ܩܝܫܘܢ *the valley of Kishon.*

ܢܚܡ PA. ܢܚܡ *to raise* the dead, *raise* to life, *resuscitate;* ܢܚܡ ܡܝܬܐ *he raised the dead.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܚܡ *to be raised, to be revived, to be awaked;* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܚܡܘ ܒܚܝܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ *those who are raised to life by the power of Christ;* ܐܬܢܚܡ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܡ *we are roused from sleep which typifies death.* APH. ܐܢܚܡ same as Pael. DERIVATIVES, ܡܢܚܡܢ, ܡܢܚܡܢ, ܡܢܚܡ, ܡܢܚܡ, ܡܢܚܡ, ܡܢܚܡ.

ܢܚܡܢܐ m. *a dreamer.*

ܢܚܡܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *resurrection.*

ܢܚܢܚܐ pl. ܢܚ f. *the tonsils.*

ܢܚ cf. ܢܚܫ. APH. ܐܢܚ *to be unshod, barefoot; to be weary;* ܪܓܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܢܚ *thy feet did not go bare.*

ܢܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܢܚ, ܢܚܐ. *to breathe heavily* as from illness, *to snore.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܚ, ܢܚ, ܢܚ.

ܢܚܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *heavy* or *stertorous breathing* as in illness.

ܢܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܢܚܫ. *to whisper, mutter, divine.* PA. ܢܚܫ *to practise augury* or *divination, to divine;* ܐܢܚܫ ܒܛܝܪܐ *to augur by birds.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܚܫ *to be affected* or

influenced by divination. DERIVATIVES, ܫܘܫܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢ, ܫܘܫܢ, ܫܘܫܢ, ܫܘܫܢ.

ܫܘܫܢ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a*) rt. ܫܢ. *an augur.* *b*) *a worker in brass.*

ܫܘܫܢ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܢ. m. *augury, divination* esp. by birds.

ܫܘܫܢ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܢ. m. *an augur, diviner.*

ܫܘܫܢ m. *brass;* ܫܘܫܢ ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ *Corinthian brass.*

ܫܘܫܢܝ, ܫܘܫܢܝܐ *brazen;* ܫܘܫܢܝܬ ܓܠܓܠܐ *brazen circles.*

ܫܘܫܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ Pers. m. *a*) *hunting, the chase; a battue, slaughter;* with ܥܒܕ *to hunt.* *b*) *a hunter, a strong man.*

ܫܘܫܢܬܐ and ܫܘܫܢܘܬܐ from ܫܢ. f. *hunting;* metaph. *endurance, fortitude.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ and ܫܘܫܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܫܢ. m. *a hunter, warrior; strong, enduring, warlike;* ܓܒܪܐ ܫܘܫܢܝܐ *a mighty hunter;* ܫܘܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܪܛܘܪܐ *brave among the martyrs.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܐܝܬ from ܫܢ. adv. *bravely, with endurance.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ from ܫܢ. f. *hunting, the chase; courage, fortitude.*

ܢܚܬ fut. ܢܚܬ, imper. ܚܬ, act. part. ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, part. adj. ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, opp. ܣܠܩ, *to go down, descend; to dismount, alight, get off, get down* from a horse, carriage, &c.; *to sink, fall* as a river, rain, &c.; *to descend from* by birth; ܢܚܬ ܒܝܡܐ *they who go down to the sea, sailors;* ܢܚܬ ܠܥܦܪܐ *they that go down to the dust, to the pit;* ܢܚܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ *he went down to the open country;* ܢܚܬ ܠܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ *he marched against Antioch, went down to besiege Antioch;* ܒܒܟܝܐ ܢܚܬ *with falling tears;* ܡܪܝܡ ܒܪܬ ܕܘܝܕ ܢܚܬ *Mary—descended from David;* ܢܚܬܘ ܠܡܨܪܝܡ *they went down;* ܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ *of plebeian descent.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܚܬ *to be brought down, taken down.* PAEL ܢܚܬ *to bring down; to lower, abase.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܚܬ *to go down; to lower oneself, stoop, descend, humiliate oneself;* ܒܗ ܡܬܢܚܬ ܠܥܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ Christ *stooping to their weakness.* APH. ܐܢܚܬ *to cause to come down, to send down, bring down, take down, cast down;* ܐܢܚܬ ܡܛܪܐ *He sent down rain;* with ܒܟܝܐ *to let tears fall;* ܐܢܚܬܘ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ *they took the tabernacle down;* ܡܢ ܡܢܚܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ *he claims descent from.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ, ܢܚܬ.

ܢܚܬ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܢܚ. m. *a long outer garment* reaching to the feet; ܢܚܬ ܒܠܝܐ *a worn-out coat;* ܢܚܬ ܕܚܬܢܐ *wedding garments.*

ܢܚܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a baker.*

ܢܚܬܘܬܐ f. *baking.*

ܢܚܬܐ m. *a wooden mallet.*

ܢܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *lowness, baseness; descent.*

ܢܛ act. part. ܢܛ, ܢܛ *to be damp.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܛ, ܢܛ, ܢܛ.

ܢܛܝ or ܢܛܝ pl. ܐܝܬ *unclean, foul; weak, lazy.*

ܢܛܝ, ܢܛܝ rt. ܢܛ. *a drawer* of water; *dewy, moist.*

ܢܛܝܘܬܐ and ܢܛܝܘܬܐ rt. ܢܛ. f. *moisture; pouring, sprinkling, wetting.*

ܢܛܝܐ usually ܢܛܝܐ rt. ܢܛ. f. *a drop.*

ܢܛܪ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܛ. m. *a*) *a keeper, guard, watch, watchman, warder;* pl. *a guard, garrison;* ܢܛܪܐ ܕܦܩܕܐ *they who keep* God's *commandments;* ܢܛܪܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ *they who observe the canons;* ܡܪܝ ܗܘ ܢܛܪܟ *the Lord Himself is thy keeper;* ܡܓܕܠ ܢܛܪܐ *the tower of the watchmen.* *b*) *a vine shoot with two buds.*

ܢܛܪܘܬܐ pl. ܢܛܪ rt. ܢܛ. f. *keeping, observance; a custom, rite, rule; a watch, vigil; guard, ward; protection;* astron. *observation;* ܢܛܪܘܬ ܠܫܢܐ *the keeping, bridling, of the tongue;* ܢܛܪܘܬ ܕܚܕ ܫܒܬܐ *the keeping* or *observance of Sunday;* ܢܛܪܘܬ ܕܚܕ ܘܥܪܒܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ *the observances* or *rites of Sundays and Fridays;* ܒܝܬ ܢܛܪܘܬ *a guard-house, prison;* ܒܝܬ ܢܛܪܘܬ ܣܦܪܐ *archives.*

ܢܛܪܘܬ rt. ܢܛ. m. *observance.*

ܢܛܪܘܬ pl. ܢܛܪܘܬ rt. ܢܛ. f. *keeping, observance, precept, charge; ward, custody, a prison;* ܒܝܬ ܢܛܪܘܬ *guard-house, prison;* ܐܬܚܒܫ ܒܢܛܪܘܬ he was *confined under ward and in bonds;* ܢܛܪܘܬ ܟܝܢܐ *observance of natural law.*

ܢܛܫ act. part. ܢܛܫ, ܢܛܫ. *to glitter, shine;*

to spread, strike upon, be diffused, shed upon; to fall upon as rays of light; ܐܘܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ *the sun's rays striking upon aerial particles;* ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the light of the moon is diffused over the clouds around its orb;* metaph. ܓܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܗ *the revelations which shine upon them.* Pa. ܢܦܫ *to glitter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦܫ *to shine brightly.* Derivative, ܢܦܫܐ.

ܢܦܫܐ, ܢܦܫܐ or ܢܦܫ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܢܦܫ. m. *glittering, coruscation, brilliancy;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܢܦܫ rays *which mutually destroy each other's brilliancy.*

ܢܦܫܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. m. *moisture.*

ܢܦܫܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *moisture; lasciviousness.*

ܢܦܫܝܬ rt. ܢܦܫ. adv. *heavily; doubtfully, hardly.*

ܢܦܫܘܬܐ or ܢܦܫܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *heaviness, weight; weighing, pondering; the drawing* of water.

ܢܦܫܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. m. *dampness.*

ܢܦܫܝܬ rt. ܢܦ. adv. *cautiously.*

ܢܦܫܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a) preservation, safe-keeping, safety, length of life. b) observance* ܢܘܡܘܣܐ *of the law; care, circumspection,* ܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦ ܗܢܐ *to what end was all this care? c)* astron. *an observation. d) abstinence, continence.*

ܢܦ fut. ܢܦ, act. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦ. *a) to turn the scale, weigh heavy, be weighty;* ܢܦ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ *the widow's mites weighed heavy in the scales. b) to draw* water. Part. adj. ܢܦ and ܢܦ, ܐ, ܐ *weighty, ponderous; heavy, hesitating, divided; diuretic.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦ *to be weighty.* Pa. ܢܦ *to make heavy, lay a burden upon.* The Aphel future of the verb ܢܦ has the same form. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦ *to be weighed* in the mind, *be pondered over, doubtful.* Derivatives, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ.

ܢܦ or ܢܦ rt. ܢܦ. m. *a measure* of weight = 1½ oz. or *one spoonful; a spoon, ladle.*

ܢܦ rt. ܢܦ. m. *drawing* of water, *pouring* of water over the head, body, and feet = *a shower-bath.*

ܢܦ fut. ܢܦ and ܢܦ, act. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦ. *to drop, flow in drops;* ܢܦ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܢܦ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܢܦ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܢܦ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ *my fingers dropped myrrh;* metaph. *to flow in, be instilled, insinuated;* ܠܐ ܢܦ ܒܝ ܗܝ ܕܢܦ ܒܝ ܗܝ ܕܢܦ ܒܝ ܗܝ ܕܢܦ ܒܝ ܗܝ *vain care did not creep into me.* Pa. ܢܦ *to drop down abundantly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦ *to fall in drops.* Aph. ܐܢܦ *to drop, cause to drop, let fall in drops; to drop* or *lay salve* on a wound; *to distil, instil.* Derivatives, ܐܢܦ, ܐܢܦ, ܐܢܦ, ܐܢܦ, ܐܢܦ, ܐܢܦ, ܐܢܦ, ܐܢܦ, ܐܢܦ.

ܢܦ rt. ܢܦ. m. *a drop.*

ܢܦ and ܢܦ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a) stacte, oil of myrrh. b) resin, gum. c) mallow, malva officinalis* or *althea ficifolia.*

ܢܦ fut. ܢܦ rarely ܢܦ, imper. ܢ and ܢ, act. part. ܢ, ܢ, pass. part. ܢ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to guard, watch, keep;* with ܢ or ܢ *to keep watch* or *ward;* ܐܢ ܦܘܡܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *I will keep my mouth from evil;* ܢ ܠܫܢܟ *keep thy tongue. b) to keep, observe* a covenant, command, law; ܐܝܟ ܕܢ ܩܝܡܝ *do thou keep my covenant;* ܕܢ ܢܢܛܪ ܢܢܛܪ ܢܢܛܪ ܢܢܛܪ *that I may keep thy law;* ܢ ܫܬܩ *he kept silence;* with ܦܘܩܕܢܐ *to fill the place, assume the duty* or *office* of another. *c) to keep, retain, preserve, keep* in memory; ܠܐ ܬܢܛܪ ܠܐ ܬܢܛܪ ܠܐ ܬܢܛܪ ܠܐ ܬܢܛܪ *thou shalt not bear a grudge, keep enmity;* ܐܘܨܪܐ ܕܢܛܪܘ ܐܘܨܪܐ ܕܢܛܪܘ ܐܘܨܪܐ ܕܢܛܪܘ ܐܘܨܪܐ ܕܢܛܪܘ *the treasure which thy fathers laid up. d) to observe, take heed, watch, spy;* ܐܢ ܢܢܛܪ ܠܐܘܪܚܝ *I will take heed to my way;* ܢܛܪܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ

d) watchful; abstinent, fasting. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܛܪ *to be guarded, kept, observed, preserved, retained; to keep oneself* or *abstain* from food, *to be kept* or *remain.* Pa. ܢܛܪ *to keep* or *take as one's own; to keep safe, take care of, guard; to observe, keep* a commandment; *to leave unhurt, spare;* ܩܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܛܪ *He will keep the feet of His saints;* ܢܛܪܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܬܐ *keep me as the apple of the eye;* ܢܛܪ ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܓܦܢܐ *the fire spared the vineyards.* Aph. ܐܢܛܪ *to put in a safe place, lay by, preserve;* ܡܕܝ ܢܦܫ *enough to preserve life;* ܟܡܐ ܕܐܟܠܘ ܒܫܘܬܐ *they ate by measure enough to preserve life.* Derivatives, ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܘܪ, ܢܛܘܪܐ, ܢܛܘܪܬܐ, ܢܛܘܪܢܐ, ܢܛܘܪܝ, ܢܛܘܪܝܐ, ܢܛܘܪܝܬܐ, ܢܛܘܪܝܢ, ܢܛܘܪܝܢ, ܢܛܘܪܝܢ, ܢܛܘܪܝܢ, ܢܛܘܪܝܢ.

ܢܛܪ *a guard;* see ܢܛܪ act. part.

ܢܛܪ rt. ܢܛܪ. m. *keeping* of the law; *care, custody; a portion reserved.*

ܢܛ same as ܢܛ.

ܢܛܐ pl. ܢܛܐ m. *a molar* or *a canine tooth, a tusk; crabs' claws.*

ܢܛܝ *the baggy part of drawers* or *breeches.*

ܢܛܝܢ *having tusks.*

ܢܛܪ rt. ܢܛܪ. m. *shaking, trembling;* ܢܛܪ ܪܫܐ *a shake of the head;* ܢܛܪ ܐܪܥܐ *an earthquake.*

ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ rt. ܢܛܪ. *slumbering.*

ܢܛܪ pl. ܢܛܪ m. *a lance, spear, javelin;* ܩܢܐ ܕܢܛܪ *the staff of a spear;* ܪܫܐ ܕܢܛܪ *a spear-head;* ܓܒܪܐ ܢܛܪ *spearmen;* astron. *shooting stars, meteors.*

ܢܛܪܐ dim. of ܢܛܪ. m. *a short lance, a dart.*

ܢܛܪ m. *a sabre, scimitar.*

ܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚ pl. ܢܝܚ rt. ܢܝܚ. m. *a) rest, calm, quiet;* ܫܒܬܐ ܕܢܝܚ *Sabbath, a day of rest;* ܘܬܫܬܪܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܟܘܢ ܢܝܚ *and ye shall find rest to your souls;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܝܚ *a man of peace. b) appeasing, satisfaction;* ܢܝܚ ܪܘܚܐ *satisfaction of the senses;* ܢܝܚ ܐܦܘܗܝ *to appease his anger. c) will, pleasure;* ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܝܚ *to do his will;* ܐܝܟ ܢܝܚܘܗܝ *according to their pleasure. d) ease, refreshment, pleasure, enjoyment;* ܢܝܚ ܦܓܪܐ *sensual pleasures;* ܢܝܚ ܢܗܘܐ *he may live at ease;* ܪܝܚ ܕܢܝܚ *a sweet savour;* ܢܝܚ ܕܫܢܬܐ *sweet sleep.*

ܢܝܚܢܝܬ rt. ܢܝܚ. adv. *gently, placidly, kindly; easily; softly, in a low voice.*

ܢܝܚܘܬܐ, ܢܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. f. *quietness, serenity, suavity, gentleness;* ܐܝܟ ܢܝܚܘܬܟ *according to thy clemency;* ܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ *gently* opp. ܒܩܫܝܐ *harshly;* ܢܝܚ ܦܓܪܐ *benignity, gracious manners.*

ܢܝܚ pl. ܢܝܚ rt. ܢܝܚ. f. *a) repose, leisure, rest, a resting-place;* ܢܝܚ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܬܬܚܝܘܢ *ye seek repose;* ܢܬܬܚܝ ܕܢܥܠ ܒܢܝܚ *let us strive to enter into that rest;* ܠܠܝܐ ܕܢܝܚ *the night for rest. b) sleep, falling asleep, rest, death;* ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܗ *the time of his rest drew near. c)* esp. *the rest* of Christ after the resurrection; ܒܥܝܕܐ ܕܢܝܚܗ ܡܬܬܝܡܝܢ *by feast-days we typify the rest of Christ;* hence Easter week is called ܢܝܚ: ܝܘܡ ܚܡܝܫܝܐ ܕܢܝܚ *Thursday in Easter week;* ܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܢܝܚ *Friday in Easter week;* &c. *d) the agape, love-feast;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܚܒܪܝܬܟܘܢ *those who are at your love-feasts;* ܕܟܪܢܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܢ *memorials and agapes for the departed.*

ܢܛܪܘܢ and ܢܛܪܝ m. *νίτρον, nitre.*

ܢܛܠ m. *indigo.*

ܢܝܠܘܣ the river *Nile.*

ܢܝܠܝܐ adj. from ܢܝܠܘܣ. *of the Nile;* ܬܢܢܐ ܕܢܝܠܝܐ *the Nile crocodile.*

ܢܝܠܘܦܪ m. *the nymphaea, lotus* plant.

ܢܝܢ; see ܢܢ.

ܢܝܢ m. *indigo.*

ܢܝܢܘܐ *Nineveh* the capital of Assyria.

ܢܝܢܝܐ from ܢܝܢܘܐ. *a Ninevite;* ܨܘܡܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܝܐ *Rogation of the Ninevites,* a fast of three days in the tenth week before Easter.

ܢܝܢܐ and ܢܝܢ, in the lexx. ܢܝܢ 1) *hempen twine, cord, string;* fishing *tackle.* 2) a vegetable, *ammi copticum.*

ܢܝܢ, ܢܝܢ and ܢܝܢ m. *a sabre, scimitar; a swordstick.* Cf. ܢܛܪ.

ܢܝܣܢ *Nisan* the seventh month = April; ܒܥܕܢ ܢܝܣܢ *in spring.*

ܢܝܣܢܝ, ܢܝܣܢܝ adj. from ܢܝܣܢ. *of the spring;* ܥܫܒܐ ܕܢܝܣܢܝ *spring verdure.*

ܢܝܦ rt. ܢܝܦ. m. *loosely-hanging chains.*

تعا, تعا pl. تعا, m. *a*) *a yoke* for oxen; metaph. *service, servitude, bondage;* ܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܥܢ ܠܟܘܢ *take my yoke upon you;* ܢܥܠ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ *the yoke of slavery;* ܥܠ ܬܥܢܗ *a yoke-fellow, husband, wife, colleague.* *b*) *the beam* of a weaver's loom, *the weft.* *c*) *the tie* of a vine to its prop.

ܬܥܠܐ same as ܬܪܘܠܐ.

ܬܥܘܦܐ and ܬܥܘܦܐ = ܬܠܘܦܐ m. *the nymphaea, lotus.*

ܬܥܠܐ pl. ܬܥܠܐ rt. ܬܥܠ. f. *white hairs.*

ܬܥ, ܬܥܐ pl. ܬܥܐ m. *a*) *an ensign, standard, banner;* ܬܥ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the royal banner.* *b*) *a monument, sign, portent, sign* of the Zodiac; ܬܥܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the sign of the Cross;* ܒܗܕܐ ܬܥܐ ܢܨܚ *in this sign thou conquerest.* *c*) *aim, end, goal, object, intention, purpose, disposition;* ܠܒܗ ܬܥܗ ܫܪܐ *his intention is right;* ܡܢܘ ܬܥܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ *what is the aim,* or *object, of the king in this?* ܡܢ ܕܬܥܗ *he proposed, intended;* ܠܒܗ ܬܥܗ ܠ *his mind inclined towards ....* *d*) *signification, sense, point; the subject, proposition, section* of a book, speech, poem, &c., ܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܥܐ *matters or points* in dispute; ܬܥܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *the contents of the book;* ܬܥܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ *the first section demonstrates .... e*) *metre, mode, manner, appearance; example;* ܒܬܥܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ *in the metre of St. Ephrem;* ܬܥܗ ܕܪܚܡܐ *with an appearance of friendship;* ܬܥܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ *examples of grammar* i.e. of its rules. *f*) astron. *an observation.* *g*) gram. *sign, point, stop; the form* of a noun; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܥܐ a noun *of the same form.*

ܬܥ fut. ܢܬܥ, imper. ܬܥ, but when with a ܒ prefix ܒ, act. part. ܬܥ, ܬܥܐ. *to harm, hurt, injure; to be opposed to;* ܒܢܦܫ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܬܥ — *hurtful to the body, to the spirit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܥܝ and Ethpa. ܐܬܬܥܝ *to be harmed, injured, polluted;* ܐܢܫܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܥܝ ܒܗܘܢ *those poor people suffered harm from the mountain tribes.* Aph. ܐܬܥܝ *to harm, hurt, injure;* ܠܐ ܢܬܥܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܡܐ *the hot wind and sun shall not touch them;* ܠܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܥܝ ܠܚܒܪܝܗ the tongue *wherewith he had damaged his fellows;* ܠܐ ܡܬܥܝ ܠܗ ܚܘܝܐ *the serpent does not hurt him.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܥܝ *to be hurt, injured, suffer harm.* Derivatives, ܬܥܝ, ܬܥܝܬܐ, ܡܬܥܝ, ܡܬܥܝܬܐ, ܡܬܥܝܬܐ, ܡܬܥܝܬܐ, ܡܬܥܝܬܐ.

ܬܥ rare for ܬܥ *tin.*

ܬܥܝ, ܬܥܝ rt. ܬܥ. *injurious, harmful, destructive;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܬܥܝܬܐ *ravenous animals.*

ܬܥܠ pl. ܬܥܠ rt. ܬܥ. *crafty, wily, deceitful;* ܥܡܐ ܬܥܠܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ *the crafty and wily Greeks.*

ܬܥܠ, ܬܥܠ, ܬܥܠ rt. ܬܥ. *deceitful, wily; a deceitful man;* ܣܦܘܬܐ ܬܥܠ *deceitful lips.*

ܬܥܠܘܬܐ rt. ܬܥ. f. *fraud, deceitfulness.*

ܬܥܐ rt. ܬܥ. m. *a slaughterer, butcher.*

ܬܥ, ܬܥ rt. ܬܥ. *modest, chaste, pious.*

ܬܥܠ, ܬܥܠ rt. ܬܥ. *modest, shamefaced.*

ܬܥ rt. ܬܥ. *pungent.*

ܬܥܠ rt. ܬܥ. *pungent, stinging.*

ܬܥ perh. *to treat courteously;* part. adj. ܬܥ and ܬܥ, ܬܥ, ܬܥ *meek, gentle, peaceable.* Derivatives, ܬܥ, ܬܥ, ܬܥ.

ܬܥ rt. ܬܥ. *calmly, gently.*

ܬܥ rt. ܬܥ. f. *gentleness, calmness, serenity.*

ܬܥ rt. ܬܥ. adv. *deceitfully, craftily.*

ܬܥ pl. ܬܥ rt. ܬܥ. f. *cunning, wiliness, perfidy; deception, deceit;* ܬܥ ܕܬܥ ܕܬܥ ܕܬܥ *thy guiles have brought true men to destruction.*

ܬܥ, ܬܥ rt. ܬܥ. m. *harm, hurt, damage, injury, pain, destruction;* ܠܐ ܬܥ *uninjured, inviolable.*

ܬܥ rt. ܬܥ. f. *being slain, being sacrificed.*

ܬܥ and ܬܥ fut. ܬܥ and ܬܥ, infin. ܬܥ and ܬܥ, act. part. ܬܥ, ܬܥ, pass. part. ܬܥ, ܬܥ, ܬܥ. *to deceive, defraud, act deceitfully, beguile, betray,* with ܒ or ܠ; ܬܥ ܕܬܥ ܕܬܥ ܕܬܥ *the disciple who betrayed his master;* ܬܥ ܕܬܥ ܕܬܥ ܕܬܥ *they defrauded their neighbours by oppression;* ܬܥ ܕܬܥ *deceitful men.* Pass. part. *deceitful, dishonest, crooked, treacherous, perfidious;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܬܥ *a deceitful bow;*

ܦܥܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ *dishonest labourers.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠܩ usually with ܒܠܒ *to act deceitfully, treacherously, to dissemble; to be deceived.* Pa. ܚܠܩ *to beguile, defraud.* Aph. ܐܚܠܩ with ܒܠܒ *to deceive, to hold* or *state falsely; to suppose.* Derivatives, ܚܠܩ, ܚܠܩܐ, ܚܠܩܢܘܬܐ, ܚܠܩܢܝܐ, ܚܠܩܢܝܐ, ܚܠܩܢܝܐ, ܚܠܩܢܝܐ, ܚܠܩܢܝܐ, ܚܠܩܢܝܐ, ܚܠܩܢܝܐ.

ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠܩ. *guile, deceit, perfidy, dissimulation, treachery; a plot;* ܐܡܪܘ ܚܠܐ *they spake with guile;* ܕܠܐ ܚܠܐ *not treacherously, unfeigned;* ܓܒܐ ܚܠܐ *deceitful, wily.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, infin. ܡܚܡ and rarely ܡܚܡ, imper. ܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܡ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *to slay, kill* for sacrifice or for food; ܚܡ ܢܚܡܐ ܡܠܐ *slay an animal and make ready;* ܚܡ ܦܣܚܐ *kill the passover;* ܚܡ ܢܦܫܗ *he slew himself;* ܐܡܪܐ ܕܚܝܡ *the lamb that hath been slain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be slain, slaughtered, killed, sacrificed.* Pa. ܚܡ *to slay, put to death.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *to be slain, killed.* Ettaph. ܐܬܚܡ *to be dislocated.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ.

ܚܡ usually pl. ܚܡ, ܚܡ m. *a) a piece of flesh, portion of a victim. b) wealth, riches, goods; personal estate* opp. ܡܢܝܢ *real estate;* ܓܒܪ ܚܡ *wealthy men.*

ܚܡ rt. ܚܡ. m. *slaying, slaughter.*

ܚܡ or ܚܡ m. *birdlime.*

ܚܡ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *a) a victim, an animal killed* for sacrifice or for food, *flesh. b) slaying, slaughter, sacrifice.*

ܚܦ and ܚܦ fut. ܚܦ and ܢܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦ. *a) to blush, be ashamed, modest; to fear, feel awe* or *respect;* ܚܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ *I blush for you;* ܚܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܫ *he feared lest.... b) to be sober, chaste, abstinent.* Pa. ܚܦ *to control, correct, chasten, teach to be chaste, enjoin chastity and modesty;* ܚܦ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ *they taught their mouths to be chaste, controlled their speech;* ܡܚܦܢܘܬܟ *your modest appearance.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be* or *become chaste, modest, sober; to be ashamed, refrain for shame* or *modesty; to be covered* or *sheltered;* ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܦ *the wanton shall grow chaste;* ܡܢ ܕܚܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܚܦ *I am ashamed to go out.* Derivatives, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ.

ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. *modest, chaste, sober, religious,* often applied to monks and nuns; ܚܦ ܚܝܐ *honourable* or *pure life;* ܚܝܘܗܝ ܚܦ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܢܙܗܪܘܬܐ *they ended their lives in the pious practices of monasticism.*

ܚܦܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *modestly, discreetly, soberly.*

ܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *chastity, modesty, discretion, prudence, honour, temperance, sobriety.*

ܚܦܝܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *modesty, reverence, shame.*

ܚܢ fut. ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܡܚܢ, pass. part. ܡܚܢ. *to alienate, estrange, separate, remove; to make* or *be strange* or *foreign;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܚܫ ܡܢ ܚܬܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܢ *a man should withdraw far from intercourse with the dissolute;* ܕܐܡܪ ܡܚܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܘܬܐ *saying that he deprived him of his right of inheritance;* ܡܚܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܘܡܐ *strangers to the faith;* ܐܬܪܐ ܡܚܢ ܠܪܓܠ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *a place strange to the foot of man;* ܡܚܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܬܐ *it is foreign to the subject.* Ethpali ܐܬܚܢ *to be, become* or *be declared alien, strange, foreign; to be alienated, removed, dispossessed; to renounce, disown, reject, abstain.* Derivatives, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢ Aphel ܐܚܢ *to harm, do injury, chastise.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, pass. part. ܚܝܫ, ܚܝܫ, ܚܝܫ. *to bite, sting* esp. as a serpent or dog; ܚܫ ܠܗ ܒܪܓܠܗ *it bit him in the foot;* ܚܝܫ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܐ *stung by a viper;* ܫܢܐ ܚܝܫ *a decayed tooth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ *to be bitten, stung.* Pa. ܚܫ *to sting sharply, bite repeatedly, gnaw;* ܡܚܫ ܒܐܨܒܥܘܗܝ *biting his fingers.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be bitten* or *stung repeatedly.* Derivatives, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ and ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܠ m. *nightmare, incubus.*

ܢܘܡܐ, ܢܘܡܐ pl. ܢܘܡܐ, ܢܘܡܐ m. *a) νομός, a nome, prefecture* of Egypt. *b) νόμος, law, ordinance, custom, usage;* ܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ

a statute for ever; ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܘܠܝܢܐ *secular laws;* ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ *privilege, exemption;* ܒܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ *lawless.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܬܢܡܘܣ, ܢܡܘܣܐ, ܢܡܘܣܐ, ܢܡܘܣܐ, ܢܡܘܣܢܐ.

ܢܡܘܣ ETHPALPAL ܐܬܢܡܘܣ *to become law, be proposed* as a law.

ܢܡܘܣܐܝܬ from ܢܡܘܣ. adv. *in accordance with law, lawfully, legally, legitimately.*

ܢܡܘܣܝܐ, ܢܡܘܣܝܐ from ܢܡܘܣ. *lawful, legal, legitimate, rightful, of the law;* ܐܝܠܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ *a lawful wife;* ܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ *an illegitimate son;* ܡܠܟܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ *a rightful king;* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ *legal service* i.e. *observance of the law of Moses.*

ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ from ܢܡܘܣ. f. *lawfulness;* ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ *unlawful acts.*

ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ from ܢܡܘܣ. f. *lawfulness, conformity to law, rectitude, rightfulness;* with ܠܐ *unlawfulness; iniquity;* pl. ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ *unrighteous acts, transgressions.*

ܢܩܝܦܐ; see ܢܘܩܝܦܐ m. *a notary.*

ܢܡܠܐ, ܢܡܠܐ or ܢܡܠܐ pl. ܢܡܠܐ *a)* m. *an ant-heap. b)* f. *an ant; a rash.*

ܢܡܘܢܐ m. *ichneumon.*

ܢܡܪ denom. verb Paal conj. from ܢܡܪܐ *to growl.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܡܪ *to growl, rage.*

ܢܡܪܐ pl. ܢܡܪܐ, ܢܡܪ m. *a leopard;* ܢܡܪܬܐ pl. ܢܡܪܬܐ f. *a leopardess, she-leopard.*

ܢܡܪܝ, ܢܡܪܝ from ܢܡܪ. *like a leopard.*

ܢܡܪܬܐ f. *a cage for wild beasts.*

ܢܡܠ m. *a rope;* cf. ܢܡܠ.

ܢܥܢܥ m. *mint.*

ܢܣ PE. only found in verbal adj. ܢܣܝܣ, ܢܣܝܣ, ܢܣܝܣܐ *weak, infirm, sickly;* ܢܣܝܣ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *his eyes are weak;* ܢܣܝܣ ܒܦܓܪܗ *infirm in body;* ܩܪܚܐ ܢܣܝܣ *an unhealed sore.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܣܝܣ *to become weak from illness.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܣܝܣ *to be weak, broken by disease.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܣܝܣܐ, ܢܣܝܣܐ.

ܢܣ root-meaning *to weigh, try by weighing.* PAEL ܢܣ *to try, prove, tempt, make trial of, estimate, know by experience* usually with ܒ; ܢܣܢܝ *prove thou me;* ܢܣܝܬܘܢ *prove ye me;* ܒܝ ܕܥܒ ܒܢܣܝܗ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ *wishing to test the matter;* ܗܘ ܐܝܢܣܐ *the tempter Satan.* Part. adj. *a) tried, tempted, assailed, vexed* by a devil, *leprous;* ܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܣܝܢܐ *the poor leprous;* ܥܓܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܝܢܐ *an untried* or *unbroken-in colt. b) acquainted, accustomed, experienced;* ܡܣܝܢ ܒܕܘܪܐ *acquainted with the places;* ܡܣܝܢ ܥܡܠܐ *experienced in war, a veteran.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܣ *to be tried, proved, tempted; to be afflicted, to be possessed by a devil.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܐ, ܢܣܝܢ, ܢܣܝܢ, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܝ, ܡܣܝܐ or ܡܣܝ, ܡܣܝܐ, ܡܣܝ, ܡܣܝ, ܡܣܝ.

ܢܣ or ܢܣ only pl. ܢܣ m. *signs, portents.*

ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܣܩ, imper. ܦܩ, infin. ܡܣܩ, act. part. ܢܣܩ, ܢܣܩ, pass. part. ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ. *a) to take, receive, assume;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܠ *he takes no bribe;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܢܣܩܢ *as we also have received;* ܢܦܩܘ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *they were partakers of the Holy Spirit;* ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܣܩ ܢܘܚ *for if you take Noah* for an example. With nouns: ܐܝܠܬܐ or ܐܝܬܬܐ *to take a wife, marry;* ܒܪܐ—ܒܪܐ ܢܣܩ ܠܗ *he adopted a son, a daughter;* ܠܬܕܟܪܢܐ *to take for a memorial, for a remembrance;* ܢܨܚܐ *to gain the victory;* ܡܠܚܡܐ *to make an onset;* ܡܬܠܐ *to take for an example;* ܡܚܫܒܢܐ *to take account;* ܢܛܪܐ *to take care of, protect;* ܡܫܟܠܐ *to take counsel;* ܡܫܟܠܐ or ellipt. and ܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ *to make a treaty that his life should be spared;* ܡܫܚܦܐ *to draw a sword;* ܡܘܬܐ, ܡܣܟܠܐ, ܡܣܟܠܐ or ܡܘܬܐ *to come to an end;* ܡܚܐ *to wage war;* ܡܫܪܝܬܐ *to begin.* Pass. part. *taken, derived, adopted, selected, assumed. b) to take away;* ܡܢ ܕܢܣܩ ܚܛܗܝܟ *this taketh away thy sins;* with ܢܛܪܐ *to pare the nails;* ܡܚܐ *to take away the understanding;* ܩܛܠ *to behead;* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ *bereft of his wits, insane. c) to take* by force, *take* in war; ܢܦܩ ܡܨܪܐ *he took the fortress.* With preps.: ܠܘܬ *to summon;* ܥܡ *to receive from, accept;* also *to take away from.* Idioms: with ܒܝܬ *to bring, carry;* ܡܣܬܟܠ ܢܦܩ *he thought, considered, had in his mind;* ܦܢܝܐ or ܦܢܝܐ *to accept the face* or *person* of any one, *be favourable* to him; ܢܦܩ ܒܪܝܐ ܦܢܝܐ *he took the part of the Pope;* usually in a bad sense *to regard outward appearance, be a*

respecter of persons; ܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *ye shall not respect persons in judgement;* ܢܣܬܪ *one who puts on a false appearance, a hypocrite;* ܢܣܬܪܐ *dissimulation, hypocrisy.* ETHPEEL ܐܬܢܣܬܪ *to be taken, received, accepted; to be partaker of, to be taken away; to be understood, to assume, take to oneself;* ܡܐ ܕܡܬܢܣܬܪܝܢ ܪܙܐ *while the mysteries are being received;* ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܬܪ ܠܟ *this is to be taken, understood, as relating to ...;* ܡܬܢܣܬܪ ܟܦܝܬܐ *he is received with favour;* gram. *to be derived.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܣܬܪ, ܢܣܬܪܐ, ܢܣܬܪܢܐ, ܢܣܬܪܢܝܐ, ܡܣܬܪ, ܡܣܬܪܢܐ, ܡܬܢܣܬܪܢܐ.

ܢܣܝܒܐ, ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. *a recipient, partaker, communicant.*

ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. f. *acceptance;* ܢܣܝܒܘܬ ܦܐܪܝܣܝܐ *hypocrisy.*

ܢܣܝܒܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܣܒ. m. *a) a founder, metal-caster. b) a vessel for pouring oil into a lamp.*

ܢܣܐ m. Ar. *credit;* ܙܒܢ ܒܢܣܐ *selling on credit.*

ܢܦܐ rt. ܢܦܐ. m. *fear, alarm.*

ܢܣܬܪܢܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. adv. *in a derived* or *secondary sense.*

ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. f. *taking, taking possession, obtaining; receipts, income; acceptance, participation, communion* esp. *receiving* Holy Communion; ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ *taking up arms;* ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܐܪܝܣܝܐ *hypocrisy;* ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܐܪܝܣܝܐ *respect of persons.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ rt. ܢܦܐ. *weak, morbid.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܦܐ. m. *trial, temptation;* ܠܐ ܬܥܠܢ ܒܢܣܝܢܐ *lead us not into temptation.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܦܐ. m. *proof, test, trial; experience, experiment, examination;* ܒܢܣܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ *by experience of life here below;* ܒܢܣܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ *it has been ascertained from close examination.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ from ܢܣܐ. adj. *on credit.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ rt. ܢܦܐ. adj. *learnt by experience.*

ܢܣܝܢܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. adv. *weakly, feebly* of eyesight.

ܢܣܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *feebleness* esp. of sight.

ܢܦܢܐ rt. ܢܦ. *a prism.*

ܢܦܠ fut. ܢܢܦܘ, imper. ܦܘ, infin. ܡܦܘ, act. part. ܢܦܐ, ܢܦܠܐ, pass. part. ܢܦܝ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *a) to pour, pour out* water, oil, &c., ܢܦܠ ܫܘܬܐ *a butler, cupbearer.* Metaph. *to pour forth, pour into, instil, infuse* doctrine, love, &c.; ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ *the grace of the Spirit which was poured forth upon him;* ܢܦܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܐܕܢܝܗܘܢ *he hurled threats at their ears. b) to flow into* the sea. *c) to smelt, cast, found* metal; ܢܦܠ ܦܐܪܘܦܐ *a goldsmith;* ܦܐܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ *cast iron;* ܡܢܦܠ *a molten image,* ellipt. ܡܢܦܠ ܥܒܝܕܘ *they have made them a molten image.* Metaph. ܢܦܠ ܢܦܠ ܗܘ *He will recast, remould them;* pass. part. *inherent.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܦܠ *a) to be poured, poured out, shed abroad; to be instilled, infused, insinuated;* ... ܚܝܐ ܐܬܢܦܠ ܒܐܕܢܐ *by the ear ... life entered and was instilled. b) to be melted, molten, tried in the fire;* ܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܦܠܝܢ *their gods are molten images. c)* from ܢܦܠ *to be copied out.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܡܢܦܠ, ܡܢܦܠ, ܡܢܦܠ.

ܢܦܠ pl. ܢܦܠ rt. ܢܦܠ. m. *a) a fount, well-head, flood-gate. b) a medicine injected* or *sprayed into the nose. c)* Ar. *a copy, codex.*

ܢܦܠ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܦܠ. m. *pouring out* esp. *the casting of metals, foundery.*

ܢܦܠܐ rt. ܢܦܠ. f. *smelting, casting, founding;* ܢܦܠܐ *cast, molten.*

ܢܣܩ irreg. fut. of verb ܣܩܠ *to ascend.*

ܢܣܩ fut. ܢܣܩ, act. part. ܢܣܩ, ܢܣܩܐ, pass. part. ܢܣܩ, ܐ, ܐ. *to saw, cut asunder; to tear out* the hair; ܢܣܩ ܣܥܪܗ *with torn hair.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܣܩ *to be sawn asunder; to be torn in two.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܣܩ, ܢܣܩ, ܢܣܩ, ܢܣܩ, ܡܣܩ or ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ.

ܢܣܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܣܩ. *sawing; the part sawn, the cleft* of the wood; pl. *planks, sawn slabs.*

ܢܣܩܐ rt. ܢܣܩ. f. *sawdust.*

ܢܟܐ pl. ܢܟܐ m. *the breast* of animals.

ܢܟܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a crow, raven.*

ܢܟܝ fut. ܢܟܝ, act. part. ܢܟܝ, pass. part. ܢܟܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *to drag, hale* or *tear away;* ܟܠܒܐ ܢܟܝܢ ܠܥܢܐ *dogs worried the sheep.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܟܝ *to be dragged* or *torn away,*

to be worried; to be ruined, come to ruin; to wallow; ܟܕܘܠܐ ܠܐܝܝܬܐ ܡܬܪܡܝ *the evil-doer is dragged away to perdition.* PAEL ܢܚܠ *to drag away, shake, worry, roll on the ground;* pass. part. ܡܢܚܠ *rolled in the mire, defiled.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܚܠ same as Ethpe.; ܡܬܢܚܠ ܒܬܪܥܝܗܝ *he wallows in his lusts.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܚܠ.

ܢܚܠ rt. ܢܚ. m. *coming to naught, irreparable ruin.*

ܢܚܘܠ *slothful, negligent.*

ܢܚܘܠܘܬܐ f. *sloth, idleness.*

ܢܚܘܐ or ܢܚܘܘܐ m. and ܢܚܘܘܬܐ f. rt. ܢܚ. *a water-wheel.*

ܢܚܘܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *roaring; braying.*

ܢܚ *to awaken.*

ܢܚ uncertain. *to strike, kick.*

ܢܚܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܢܚܠܐ *to shoe* horses.

ܢܚܠܐ pl. ܐܝ *a horse-shoe.*

ܢܚܡ and PAEL ܢܚܡ *to sound, utter.* APH. ܐܢܚܡ *to rebuke, chide.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܚܡܐ, ܢܚܡܢܐ.

ܢܚܡܐ pl. ܐܝ f. *an ostrich;* ܒܢܬ ܢܚܡܐ *ostriches.*

ܢܚܡܐ pl. ܢܚܡܝ, ܢܚܡܬ rt. ܢܚܡ. f. *a musical note, modulation, gentle sound* or *voice, soft whisper, sound of the voice, tone of the voice;* ܩܢܝ ܡܫܝܚ ܢܚܡܬ *harps of sweet notes, melodious harps;* ܩܢܝ ܢܚܡܬ *sirens' melodies;* ܢܚܡܬܗ ܕܩܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܩܠ ܘܩܝܡ *his tone and voice were very soft;* ܢܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܡܬ *mute fishes.*

ܢܚܡܢܝ rt. ܢܚܡ. *melodious, harmonious.*

ܢܚ uncertain. *to grunt.*

ܢܚ fut. ܢܚܘ, act. part. ܢܚ. *to roar, growl, bray; to creak.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܚ *to bray.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܚܘ, ܢܚܘܬܐ, ܢܚ.

ܢܚ rt. ܢܚ. m. *braying.*

ܢܦܫܐ or ܢܦܫ E-Syr. ܢܦܝܫܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. m. *breathing; a breathing-space, pause, intermission, rest, refreshment;* ܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the breath of life is in him, he still breathes;* ܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ *breathless;* ܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ *they shall give them no rest;* ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܬܚܢܝ *rest to the afflicted.*

ܢܦܫܢܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. *refreshing, of refreshment.*

ܢܦܘܚܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. m. *a blow-pipe, bellows.*

ܢܦܘܩ, ܢܦܘܩܬܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. *going forth, proceeding;* ܡܠܬܐ ܢܦܘܩܬܐ *a word proceeding* out of the mouth, *an uttered word.* Esp. *He Who proceedeth* = the Holy Spirit; ܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܘܩܐ *the Spirit Who proceedeth.*

ܢܦܘܩܬܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. f. *a) utterance;* ܡܢܦܘܩܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܝ ܠܗ *they teach expressly or implicitly;* ܢܦܘܩܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *eloquence.* *b) the procession* of the Holy Spirit.

ܢܦܚ fut. ܢܢܦܚ, imper. ܦܘܚ, infin. ܡܢܦܚ, act. part. ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚܐ, pass. part. ܢܦܝܚ, ܢܦܝܚܐ, ܢܦܝܚܬܐ. *to breathe, inbreathe, inspire; to blow, fan* a flame, *blow out; to puff up, swell;* ܢܦܚ ܒܐܦܝܗܝ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *He breathed into his nostrils the breath of life;* ܢܦܚ ܠܟ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *I breathe into thee the Holy Spirit;* ܢܦܚ ܚܕܕܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ the smith *who blows the fire with bellows;* ܦܘܚ ܩܢܝܠܐ *blow out the lamps;* ܢܦܚܗ ܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ *pride puffed him up.* Parts. ܢܦܚ ܒܘܦܪܝܣ *buprestis,* a beetle whose sting caused swellings in cattle; ܐܘܡܐ ܢܦܝܚܬܐ *an inflated bladder;* ܢܦܝܚ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *inspired by God;* ܢܦܚܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ *ye are puffed up.* ETHPE. *to be blown upon, up* or *away, to be winnowed; to be wafted* as sweet odours; metaph. *to be inspired; to be puffed up, elated;* ܡܢܦܚܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ *the fire is fanned;* ܐܢ ܢܬܢܦܚ ܡܕܡܐ *if a drug be injected;* ܢܬܢܦܚ ܫܘܠܬܗܘܢ *their strength shall be blasted;* ܕܒ ܡܬܢܦܚ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *being inspired by the grace* of God; ܐܬܢܦܚ ܒܪܘܚܗ *he was puffed up in spirit.* PAEL ܢܦܚ *to winnow;* ܡܢܦܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܝܚܝ *winnowed corn.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܦܚ *to swell, bubble up* as a cauldron, *to swell* with disease. DERIVATIVES, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚܬܐ, ܢܦܚܢ, ܢܦܚܢ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ.

ܢܦܚ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܢܦܚ. m. *the blowing* of the wind, *blowing* the fire; *inflation, elation; a snort, hiss.*

ܢܦܚܬܐ pl. ܢܦܚܝ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. *swelling, protuberance* of the iris.

ܢܦܬܐ E-Syr. ܢܦܬܐ m. *νάφθα, naphtha.*

ܢܦܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ Ar. m. *a pustule, pimple, blister.*

ܢܦܝܢܐ or ܢܦܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a torch, lantern.*

ܢܦܫܐܝܬ rt. ܢܦܫ. adv. *puffed up with vain fancies.*

ܢܦܫܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *a swelling;* metaph. *being puffed up, vain elation.*

ܢܦܘܪܐ rt. ܢܦܪ. f. *shaking.*

ܢܦܚܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. *a) a translation, version. b) a swelling, prominence* of the paunch.

ܢܦܩܐ; see ܢܩܐ.

ܢܦܫܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *the animal life.*

ܢܦܠ fut. ܢܦܠ, imper. ܢܦܠ, infin. ܢܦܠܘܬܐ, act. part. ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܐ, part. adj. ܢܦܝܠ, ܢܦܠܐ, ܢܦܠ. *a) to fall, fall down; to fall* in ruins, *collapse, fail, come to naught; to fall* in battle, *fall* sick, *lie down;* metaph. *to lapse, fall* into sin; ܐܢ ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܬܣܓܕ ܠܝ *if thou wilt fall down and worship me;* ܢܦܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ *a great part of Antioch fell in that* earthquake; ܢܦܠ ܠܒܐ *the heart fails, fears;* ܢܦܠ ܒܝܐܫܐ *he fell into despair;* ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the word of God has in no wise come to naught;* ܢܦܠ ܢܨܚܗ *her victory shall fall to the ground, come to naught;* ܢܦܠܘ ܓܒܪܝܟ ܒܚܪܒܐ *thy mighty men shall fall by the sword;* ܐܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܚܠܝܢܘܬܐ *if he fall sick;* also with ܒܚܠܝܢܘܬܐ *to fall sick;* ܢܦܠ ܡܨܪܥܐ *the epileptic;* ܢܦܠ ܘܢܢܡ ܒܫܠܡܐ *go in, lie down and sleep at thine ease;* ܢܦܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܝܬܐ *O soul fallen into evil ways. b) to be thrown, cast, laid;* ܢܦܠ ܒܝܡܐ *a net cast into the sea;* ܢܦܠ ܒܢܘܪܐ *it is cast into the fire;* ܢܦܠ ܒܟܒܠܐ *they were cast into chains;* ܢܦܠ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *into prison;* ܢܦܠ ܫܪܝܐ *the foundations were laid;* ܢܦܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ *fire shall be set to the tree. c) to fall out, happen, occur, arise;* ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܨܒܐ *it did not fall out as he wished;* ܢܦܠ ܒܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ *dissensions arose between . . .,* ܢܦܠ ܫܢܝܢܐ ܒܥܡܐ *strife arose among the people.* Cf. *d. d)* with preps., with ܥܠ *to fall upon* or *into, befall, assail; to begin, arise; to be put upon* or *in;* ܢܦܠ ܚܕ ܒܚܕ *they fell upon each other;* ܢܦܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܒܓܕܐ *fire attacked Baghdad, arose in Baghdad;* ܐܘܝ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܒܠܒܠܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܢ *O what confusion has befallen us!* ܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ *great penitence laid hold of her;* ܢܦܠ ܒܐܝܕܝ *to fall into the hands of . . .;* ܢܦܠ ܒܡܚܫܒܬܐ *to fall into deep thought.* N.B. construction ܢܦܠ ܠܡܘܬܐ *you shall be put to death;* ܢܦܠ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܗ *the chains which were put on him.* Cf. *b.* With ܠܘܩܒܠ *to follow;* with ܠ *to agree with;* ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܐܣܝܐ *the medicine suitable for him;* cf. *c;* with ܢܦܠ *to fall off, fall away to, desert to;* with ܡܢ *to fall away from, desert, lapse;* ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *from the faith;* ܡܢ ܡܢܝܬܐ *to desert monastic vows;* ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ *to be expelled from his order;* ܡܢ ܫܒܪ *to lose hope;* with ܥܠ *to fall upon, be imposed upon, fall sick, attack;* gram. *to refer to;* ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܒܐ, ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܒܗ *he took to his bed = fell ill;* ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܠܨܝܢܐ *robbers fell upon them;* with ܥܡ *to lie with, have sexual intercourse with;* with ܒܝܡ; ܢܦܠ ܬܚܢܬܝ ܒܩܕܡ ܡܪܝ *let my supplication be accepted before Thee;* with ܠܩܒܠ *to submit, subject oneself to.* Part. adj. *fallen, ruined, lying down, prostrate, slain; a deserter;* ܢܦܝܠ ܒܚܪܒܐ *slain with the sword;* ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܗ, ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܗ *fallen on his face, fallen prostrate;* ܢܦܠ ܡܩܝܡ ܠܢܦܠܝܢ *He will raise the fallen;* ܢܦܠ ܒ *placed in;* gram. *fallen away, lost.* Pael ܢܦܠ *to make fall, throw down;* part. ܡܢܦܠ *failing, enfeebled.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦܠ *to fall away, leave off, cease;* ܥܕ ܕܢܬܢܦܠ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ *till their flesh waste away;* ܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܢܦܠ ܚܒܠܝܗܘܢ *their pains began to abate.* Aphel ܐܦܠ *to cast down, overthrow; to omit* in writing or relating; *to seduce;* ܡܦܠ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܡܦܠ *it causes mighty towers to fall;* ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܦܠܘ ܠܒܝܪܐ *these have made me fall into the ditch;* ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܨܒܘܬܗ *that he might seduce him from his vows.* Derivatives, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ.

ܢܦܠ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܦܠ. *a) fragment, scrap;* ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܬܢܘܪܐ *scraps from the oven. b)* a plant *malabathrum indicum.*

ܢܦܠ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܦܠ. m. *one who falls; a deserter.*

ܢܩܫ fut. ܢܩܫ, infin. ܢܩܫܐ, act. part. ܢܩܫ, ܢܩܫܐ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܫ. *to cast lots;* ܢܩܫ ... ܒܓܘܠܬܐ *they cast lots at Golgotha;* pass. part. *allotted; heckled, carded* of wool, cotton, &c. PAEL ܢܩܫ *to hackle, comb, card.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܩܫܐ.

ܢܩܫܐ rt. ܢܩܫ. m. *the hackling, combing, carding* of wool, cotton, &c.

ܢܩܐ Aph. ܐܢܩܐ *to hatch* eggs. ETHTAPH. ܐܬܢܩܐ *to be hatched.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܩܐ.

ܢܩܐ m. a bitter drug, *aristolochia rotunda, rhabarbarum* or *rheum palmatum.*

ܢܩܐ rt. ܢܩܐ. m. *the hatching* of eggs.

ܢܩܦ fut. ܢܩܦ, imper. ܩܦ, act. part. ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦܐ. *to shake, toss; to shake out* or *off, empty* water; *to throw away* or *down; to impel;* ܢܩܦ ܩܘܪܝܐ *she emptied her pitcher;* ܩܦ ܥܦܪܐ *shake off the dust;* ܢܩܦ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *she shakes off the heaviness of sleep;* ܢܩܦ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܫܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܫܘܚܐ *he shaketh his hand free of bribes;* ܩܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܬܪ ܠܐܬܪ *it drove me from place to place.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܩܦ *to be tossed, shaken, shaken off; to be emptied; to rouse oneself from sleep.* PAEL ܢܩܦ *to shake violently, break to pieces;* ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܩܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܢܩܦ *as potter's vessels thou shalt dash them in pieces; to shake out* or *off, to empty;* ܢܩܦ ܡܨܪܝܐ *they cleared out the Egyptians;* with ܫܟܪܐ *to shake off* the effects of wine, *become sober; to rouse* the dead; med. *to purge, expel.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܩܦ *a*) pass. *to be stirred up, emptied out, raised* out of the dust; *to be shaken* or *driven* as clouds by the wind; *to be withdrawn, drawn aside; to be cleansed, purged;* ܡܬܢܩܦ ܒܝܬ ܒܝܪܐ ܕܥܡܩܐ *the depths of the pit are emptied;* ܥܢܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܩܦ ܡܢ ܥܢܢܐ *vapour shaken out of the cloud;* ܐܬܢܩܦ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they were drawn away from the city.* *b*) refl. *to shake oneself; to void, discharge;* ܐܬܢܩܦ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ *shake thyself free of dust.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܘܦܐ.

ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܦܩ, imper. ܦܩ, infin. ܢܦܩܐ, act. part. ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ, pass. part. ܢܦܝܩ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to go out, issue* or *proceed forth;* ܡܢܦܩ ܘܥܠ ܡܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ *he went out of the presence of Pharaoh;* ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ *who proceedeth from the Father.* Especially *a*) of the sun and stars *to shine forth, arise;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܢܦܩ *the star appeared.* *b*) of plants and flowers *to come up, come out, bloom.* *c*) of time *to pass;* ܢܦܩ ܣܬܘܐ *the winter passed by;* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܒܛܠܢܘܬܐ let him regret *his days spent in idleness.* *d*) of events *to turn out, come to pass;* fully with ܡܛܝܬܐ, ܡܛܝܬ *it came to pass, was fulfilled;* ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܚܠܡܐ *that dream came to pass;* ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܨܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܬܐ *the affair did not turn out as he wished.* *e*) of a command, edict, sentence *to go forth, be issued, passed* with ܠ of the person. *f*) of books *to be put forth, published, translated, explained.* *g*) milit. *to make a sortie, to invade.* *h*) legal *to be emancipated, go out free* from slavery; of a wife *to leave her husband.* *i*) eccles. *to go right through, proceed, recite* or *read through;* ܡܕ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܐ *while the first lesson is being read.* *k*) arith. *to subtract;* with ܒ *to divide.* *l*) gram. *to be pronounced;* ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܢܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܬܐ ܘܫܬܐ *nun is not sounded in m'dita and shata.* With preps.: ܡܢ ܐܪܚܐ *to set out, go on his way;* ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ *to go to war;* ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ *to be sent into captivity;* also *to consume,* ܕܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܡܐ *if* the house *be too small for a lamb* (Ex. xii. 4); ܢܦܩ ܠܚܝܠܐ *fit for military service;* with ܒܬܪ *to pursue, follow;* with ܠ *to proceed to, go towards; to fling himself, launch out into* ܡܢ ܡܬܬܐ *evil courses,* ܡܢ ܫܘܛܘܬܐ *madness;* also *to suit, be in accordance with;* with ܡܢ *to go out, go away from, to come from; to leave, desert; to go aside, be thrust out;* ܡܢ ܐܪܚܐ *to go aside from the way;* metaph. *to desert the ways* or *customs;* ܡܢ ܕܪܟܐ, ܡܢ ܡܕܥܐ *to go out of one's mind;* ܡܢ ܣܦܝܢܐ *to disembark;* ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ *to leave* or *give up his see;* ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ *to die;* ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ *to lose his labour;* ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ *I will not go aside from thy counsel;* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ Marcion *seceded from the Catholic Church;* with ܥܠ *to be in authority over; to cost, be spent, expended.* With substantives: ܫܡܥܬܐ *the rumour went abroad;* ܢܦܩ *to expire;* ܓܪܠܐ, ܓܪܠ *the lot*

came out, fell; ܐܬܝܠܐ or ܚܘܝܠܐ *to excuse, apologize, defend,* with ܥܠ or ܠܘܬ; ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܠܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ *I make no excuse for him;* ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܝܠܘܬܝ *I make my defence;* ܢܦܩ ܫܡܗ *his name went abroad, he became famous.* Part. *a*) verbal use ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ *they had gone out;* ܢܦܩ ܫܐܕܐ ܡܢܗ *the devil was gone out of her;* impers. ܢܦܩ ܚܘܘ *have they come forth?* *b*) adj. *translated;* of lines *produced;* ܢܦܝܩܐ ܫܝܠܝܬܐ *eccentric.* Pael ܢܦܩ *a*) *to spend, go through, pass* time; ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܚܪܝܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ *they passed Lent without nourishment.* *b*) *to train, instruct;* pass. part. ܡܢܦܩ; ܡܬܠܡܕܐ *instructed, learned;* ܡܦܠܓܐ *eloquent;* ܡܢܝܚܐ *experienced in war.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to be sent out, driven out; to be instructed, learned, practised, exercised.* Aphel ܐܦܩ *a*) *to bring forth, put forth, produce;* ܐܦܩ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܫܒܐ *let the earth put forth grass;* ܐܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܡܐ *to bring forth food from the earth;* ܡܦܩ ܦܪܚܐ *it puts forth blossom;* ܡܦܩ ܥܠܬܐ ܚܘܪܝܢ *care causes white hairs.* *b*) *to lead out, take, bring* or *carry out;* ܡܕ ܕܐܦܩܬ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܡ *when Thou hast brought the people out of Egypt;* ܗܘ ܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ ܪܓܠܝ *He plucketh my feet out of the net;* ܠܐ ܬܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܟܘܢ *ye shall not carry forth a burden out of your houses.* *c*) *to cast out, remove, reject, repudiate; to put away* a wife; *to depose* a bishop; ܡܦܩ ܫܕܐ *casting out devils;* ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢܟܘܢ *they shall cast you out of their synagogues;* ܡܫܡܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܡܝ *anathematized and* having his name *removed from the diptychs.* *d*) *to make proceed, send forth;* ܐܦܩ ܚܘܝܠܐ God the Father *sent the Holy Spirit; to bring* or *let out* of prison; *to lead* into captivity, *lead* captive; *to bring to pass; to spread* a rumour; *to set forth, promulgate* an edict, a law; *to bring out, publish* or *translate* a book; *to spend* money or time; ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܝܘܡܬܢ ܒܫܘܝܐ *we spend our days in vanity;* also *to extort* money; *to hatch;* arith. *to subtract; to compute.* With ܥܠ *to set over.* With ܐܬܝܠܐ *to excuse oneself.* Ettapal ܐܬܬܦܩ *to be taken away, to be cast out, to be extracted* as an arrow from a wound; *to be taken up, dragged out* as bodies of the slain; *to be spent, expended; to be translated; to be produced* as lines; gram. *to be pronounced.* Derivatives, ܢܦܩܐ, ܢܦܩܐ, ܢܦܩܘܬܐ, ܢܦܩܢܐ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ.

ܢܦܩ or ܢܦܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a*) *monks* as those who leave the world. *b*) *a rising, swelling* in the groin.

ܢܦܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a*) *a mine.* *b*) ܢܦܩ ܕܥܢܒܐ *the thickened juice of unripe grapes.*

ܢܦܩ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a spendthrift, prodigal.*

ܢܦܩ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *fine parchment.*

ܢܦܩܐ and ܢܦܩܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. f. *outgoings, expense, charge, cost; supplies, necessaries;* ܐܦܩ ܢܦܩܐ *I will pay expenses;* ܡܢ ܢܦܩ ܢܦܩܐ *he reckons the cost;* ܢܦܩ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ *he gave him supplies for his journey.*

ܢܦ fut. ܢܦܘ, act. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦܐ. *to snort, to shy* as a horse; *to shun, turn away from; to rage;* ܢܦ ܡܢ ܡܐܕܠܐ ܡܕ ܕܡܚܐ *he turns away from food when he is full;* ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦ ܡܢ ܫܚܐ *a man snorting with anger.* Aph. ܐܦ *to put to flight;* pass. part. ܡܦ *standing on end, towzled* as hair. Derivative, ܢܦ.

ܢܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *snorting, neighing.*

ܢܦ fut. ܢܦܚ, act. part. ܢܦ, pass. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦܐ. *to breathe, be alive, have life.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦ *to breathe, respire; to take breath, to revive, be refreshed;* ܚܕ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܢܦ *he took breath for a moment.* Pael ܢܦ *to refresh; to give life.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦ *to be refreshed, revived, inspirited;* ܡܢ ܡܚܝܢܘܗܝ *after his troubles;* ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ *after illness.* Derivatives, ܢܦܐ, ܢܦܐ, ܢܦܐ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ.

ܢܦ, ܢܦܐ pl. ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a*) *the breath of life, the animal soul, physical life, vital principle,* opp. ܦܓܪܐ *the body* and ܪܘܚܐ *the mind;* ܢܦܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ *the rational soul;* ܢܦ ܚܝܐ, ܢܦ ܚܝܐ *a living soul, living creature;* ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܦܐ *breath is still in him, he still lives;* ܕܡܐ ܢܦܐ ܗܘ *the blood is the life;*

ܡܚܘܝܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ *He saves their soul from death;* ܕܚܠܘ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ *they feared for their lives;* ܢܦܫܢ, ܢܦܫܗ *at the peril of his, of our life,* but ܢܦܫܗܘܢ *for their lives, to save their lives;* ܡܬܢܫܡܐ *metempsychosis.* b) *a soul, living person, any one;* ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ *persons;* ܟܠ ܕܩܛܠ ܢܦܫ *whoso killeth any person;* ܡܢ ܕܫܒܝܘ ܢܦܫܐ *they took captive about fifty thousand souls;* ܢܦܫ ܡܝܬܐ *a dead person.* c) *self, oneself;* ܢܦܫ *I myself;* ܢܦܫܢ *we ourselves;* ܐܡܪܘ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ *they said within themselves;* ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ, ܡܢ ܢܦܫ *of himself, of his own accord;* ܕܡ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ *their own blood;* ܐܬܪܡ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܢܦܫ *he was exalted in his own eyes;* ܩܝܡܐ ܢܦܫ *self-existent;* ܡܠܦ ܡܢ ܢܦܫ *self-taught;* ܩܛܠ ܢܦܫ *suicide;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ *silent prayer;* ܡܝܗܒ ܢܦܫ *he gave himself out to be;* ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫ *he professed;* ܣܡ ܢܦܫ *he set himself, determined;* ܥܒܕ ܢܦܫ *he feigned, pretended;* ܫܒܩ ܢܦܫ *he abdicated.* d) *a monument.*

ܢܦܫܝܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. *animate; endowed with a soul.*

ܢܦܫܝܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. adv. *according to nature, naturally* opp. ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ *spiritually.*

ܢܦܫܝܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *animate life.*

ܢܦܫܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܦܫ. *living, animal, natural; mental;* ܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܢܝܐ: ܗܕܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ ܡܙܪܥ *it is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body;* ܠܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *things without life;* ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *the natural soul;* ܣܛܠܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *mental faculties;* ܣܛܠ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *natural* or *animal passions;* ܚܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *diseases of the soul* or *mind.*

ܢܦܫܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *sensuality.*

ܢܦܠܐ pl. ܢܦܠܐ f. *refuse, rubbish, off-scourings;* ܡܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ *as refuse cast out of the house;* ܢܦܠ ܟܠ ܡܢܙܗ *one who is the scum of all monks.*

ܢܨ fut. ܢܨ, infin. ܢܨܐ, act. part. ܢܨ, ܢܨܐ. usually with ܥܡ *to strive, contend, quarrel, be contrary;* ܢܨܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܚܕܐ *they strove one with another.* Derivatives, ܢܨܐ, ܢܨ, ܢܨܐ, ܢܨܘܬܐ, ܢܨܘܬܢܐ, ܢܨܘܬܢܝܐ.

ܢܫܪ pl. ܢܫܪܐ m. *a hawk;* ܢܫܪ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܡ ܚܛܦܐ. ܐܦܠ ܕܢܫܪ ܙܥܘܪ ܘܡܨܝܕ ܨܦܪܐ *a hawk is smaller than a falcon and catches sparrows and fledgelings.*

ܢܨܒ fut. ܢܨܒ and ܢܨܒ, infin. ܢܨܒ and ܢܨܒ, imper. ܢܨܒ, act. part. ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, pass. part. ܢܨܝܒ, ܐ, ܐ. *to plant, implant, fix, found;* of locusts *to deposit* eggs in the ground; ܢܨܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܢܬܐ ܒܥܕܢ *the Lord God planted a garden;* ܢܨܒ ܨܦܪܐ ܠܡܨܝܕܬܐ *the fowler fixed the net;* ܢܨܒ ܠܡܢܙܪ ܕܝܪܐ *to found a monastery;* metaph. of sowing seeds of sin, of virtue, implanting hope, love, envy, &c. Pass. part. ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܥܠ ܐܪܘܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a tree planted by a watercourse;* ܐܪܒܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܒܚܩܠܝܢ *the locust deposited in our fields,* i.e. *of which our fields are full;* metaph. *implanted, ingrafted, innate;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܒܢ *the implanted word;* ܪܘܚܡܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܒܢ *the love of pleasure implanted* in us. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܨܒ *to be planted, implanted, firmly fixed.* Pael ܢܨܒ *to implant, plant firmly.* Derivatives, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒܐ, ܢܨ, ܢܨܒܐ, ܢܨܒܘܬܐ, ܡܢܨܒ.

ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒܐ pl. ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒܐ rt. ܢܨ. f. *planting, power of reproduction, the laying of* locusts' *eggs* in the earth; *a plant, sucker, slip;* ܢܨ ܢܨܒܐ *he planted, did planting;* ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢܝ ܢܨܒܐ *of different kinds of planting;* ܡܥܝܢ ܢܨܒܐ: ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܨ ܢܨܒ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܦܐܪ ܢܨܒ the springs of doctrine whence *he watered her young plants that she might yield the fruits of doctrine;* ܡܢ ܢܨܒ *a zoophyte.*

ܢܨܒܢܝܐ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܢܨ. *vegetative, having the power to produce growth, implanted by nature, instinctive;* ܢܦܫ ܢܨܒܢܝܐ *the vivifying principle, principle of growth* opp. ܢܦܫ ܡܥܩܠܢܝܐ *the intellectual principle, rational soul;* ܦܥܠܐ ܢܨܒܢܝܐ *instinctive operations.*

ܢܨܒܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܢܨ. m. *a gardener, vine-dresser, planter; a founder;* ܢܨܒ ܓܢܬܐ *He who planted Paradise.*

ܢܨܝܐ rt. ܢܨ. *clear, liquid, sonorous* of the voice.

ܣܡܩ, ܣܡܩܐ, ܣܡܩܬܐ E-Syr. ܣܡܩ &c. rt. ܣܡܩ. *red, reddish.*

ܣܡܩܘܬܐ or ܣܡܩ rt. ܣܡܩ. f. *clearness, brilliancy.*

ܣܡܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. m. *a) a running sore* in the corners of the eyes or on the gums, *a gumboil; piles. b) a sucker.*

ܣܡܘܬܐ same as ܣܡܘܬܐ *a).*

ܣܡܐ fut. ܢܣܡܐ, act. part. ܣܡܐ, ܣܡܐ, part. adj. ܣܡܝ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to shine out, flame upwards, be brilliant. b) to be well known, distinguished, to become famous, celebrated; to conquer, triumph;* ܣܡܐ ܒܒܠ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ *Daniel was famous in Babylon;* ܣܡܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ *he was famous in war;* ܣܡܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ the fame of Abraham's sacrifice *which was well known among the Canaanites;* ܣܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ *martyrs who were glorious through their afflictions.* Part. adj. *a) bright, shining, brilliant, splendid, glorious;* ܣܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the shining sphere* of the sun; ܣܡܝ ܐܝܟ ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ *bright as crystal;* ܣܡܝ ܛܒܝܬܐ *linen pure and bright;* ܣܡܝ ܒܪܟܬܐ *such glorious blessings. b) clear, sonorous* of the voice. *c) illustrious, victorious, triumphant;* ܣܡܝ ܢܨܚܢܐ *gloriously victorious;* ܣܡܝ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *a very glorious saint. d)* subst. of God ܣܡܝܐ ܕܝܣܪܝܠ *the Victory of Israel;* frequently of martyrs; ܕܝܢܐ ܕܣܡܝܐ *the judge questioned the heroic martyr;* ܣܡܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the victorious martyr was burnt with fire.* PAEL ܣܡܐ *to render celebrated, to distinguish, to make to triumph; to adorn, glorify; to celebrate, keep;* ܗܘ ܕܡܣܡܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܠܡܚܝܠܐ *He who makes the poor and feeble to triumph;* ܕܢܣܡܘܢܢܝ ܒܫܘܩܐ *that they may glorify me in her streets;* ܣܡܝܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ *I have celebrated public prayers for the Khalif;* ܣܡܝ ܢܕܪܟ *solemnize your vows.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܡܝ *to be celebrated, renowned, glorious, triumphant; to excel, be victorious;* ܐܬܣܡܝ ܒܐܪܒܥ ܣܛܪܐ *he was celebrated in all four corners* of the earth; ܐܬܣܡܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ *he was renowned above all in this era;* ܐܬܣܡܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ *he excelled in virtue;* ܐܬܣܡܝ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܬܘܪܓܝܐ *he was celebrated for his ecclesiastical learning;* ܐܬܣܡܝ ܒܩܪܒܐ ܘܒܚܪܒܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ *he was glorious in great victories and many wars;* ܢܣܡܝ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܒܣܒܪܐ *that we may be victorious through patience;* ܢܣܡܝ ܒܩܝܛܐ ܒܦܐܪܝܬܐ *that summer may be glorious with fruits.* APHEL ܐܣܡܝ *to glorify, to be glorious, celebrated.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܡܝ, ܣܡܝ, ܣܡܝܢ, ܣܡܝ, ܐܣܡܝ, ܐܬܣܡܝ.

ܣܡܝ, ܣܡܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. m. *a victory, triumph, trophy; an exploit, heroic deed; success, praise, pomp, splendour;* ܣܡܝܐ ܕܢܨܚܐ *trophy of victory;* ܣܡܝ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ they rejoiced *at the triumph of their faith;* ܣܡܝ ܕܣܗܕܐ *he wrote the heroic acts of the martyrs;* ܣܡܝ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ *he being fulfilled with the victories of the perfect life;* ܣܡܝ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܣܡܝ ܫܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܣܓܝܐ that thou shouldest gain *a great name and praise amongst the kings thy fellows.*

ܣܡܝ, ܣܡܝ, ܣܡܝ rt. ܣܡ. *contentious;* ܐܝܬ ܣܡܝ *a contentious woman;* ܠܐ ܣܡ *no brawler.*

ܣܡܝ rt. ܣܡ. m. *contention, strife.*

ܣܡܝܬ rt. ܣܡ. adv. *implanted by nature.*

ܣܡܝܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. f. *planting, plantation.*

ܣܡܝܝ from ܢܨܝܒܝܢ *Nisibene, a native of Nisibis.*

ܢܨܝܒܝܢ *Nisibis,* an ancient city of Northern Mesopotamia.

ܣܡܝܝ from ܢܨܝܒܝܢ *Nisibene, a native of Nisibis.*

ܣܡܝܬ rt. ܣܡ. adv. *excellently, gloriously, splendidly.*

ܣܡܝܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. f. *splendour, brilliancy, glory, pomp, excellence;* ܣܡܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܡܝܬܐ ܕܣܡܝܬܐ a star *resembling the planet Venus in brilliancy;* ܣܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the glory of the Godhead;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܡܝ ܡܢ ܣܡܝܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܣܛܢܐ the devil *was cast down from his pristine state of blessedness and glory.*

ܢܛܦܬܐ rt. ܢܛܦ. f. *percolation.*

ܢܛܘܦܐ rt. ܢܛܦ. m. *dissension.*

ܢܛܦܐ m. *the linen cloth* worn on the head by Roman women.

ܢܛܦ fut. ܢܛܘܦ, act. part. ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܝܦ, pass. part. ܢܛܝܦ, ܐܝ, ܐܬ. *to let drop, to pour* oil or medicine; *to ooze.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܛܦ *to be dropped, applied* as medicine to a sore. Derivatives, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦܐ, ܢܛܦܬܐ, ܢܛܝܦ, ܢܛܘܦ.

ܢܛܝܦ or ܢܛܦ rt. ܢܛܦ. m. *a drinking-vessel.*

ܢܛܝܦ rt. ܢܛܦ. m. *pouring, dripping, distillation.*

ܢܛܦ fut. ܢܛܦ, act. part. ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦܐ. *to hiss* as a serpent; *to shriek at* with ܒ, *scold, rage; to dilate, swell* as a sore or with anger. Also, in the Lexx. *to be strong, powerful; to be tasty, savoury, strong-flavoured; to be shrill, sharp* in sound. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܛܦ *to exude, perspire; to become strong.* Pael ܢܛܦ *to reject.* Derivatives, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦܐ, ܢܛܦܐ, ܢܛܦܬܐ, ܢܛܦ.

ܢܛܦ or ܢܛܦ rt. ܢܛܦ. m. *a) hissing, sibilation. b) shrill, clear; clearness. c) a vine-branch, a caper twig, the caper* plant.

ܢܛܦ fut. ܢܛܦ, act. part. ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, pass. part. ܢܛܝܦ, ܐ, ܐܬ. *to chirp, twitter* as birds; *to squeak, squeal* as a hog; *to shriek, utter shrill* or *broken sounds* as magicians; *to hum, croon* over a child; *to chant, praise, sing praises;* pass. part. *well known.* Pael ܢܛܦ same as Peal but in more frequent use: ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܢܛܦ ܢܛܦ *as a swallow twittering so did I twitter;* ܡܠܝܟ ܒܥܦܪܐ ܡܢܛܦ *thy words quaver out of the dust;* ܐܡܗ ܕܣܝܣܪܐ ܡܢܛܦ the mother of Sisera *uttered shrill sounds of exultation.* With accusative, ܣܝܦܐ ܕܚܪܦܐ ܢܛܦ *the sharp sword shall whistle by them;* ܫܡܥܘܢ ܣܒܐ ܡܢܛܦ ܠܟ *aged Simeon crooned over Thee;* ܫܘܫܢܐ ܡܢܛܦ ܠܪܘܙܐ *the poetess sings the praises of the rose.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܛܦ *to be chanted, praised, lauded; to be foretold, prefigured; to be caressed, lulled;* ܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ God *is lauded and praised;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܐܬܢܛܦ *in the serpent of Moses the body of our Lord was prefigured;* ܐܢܬ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܐܬܢܛܦ *Thou art lulled by the Virgin's lips.* Derivatives, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ and ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ.

ܢܛܦ and ܢܛܦ rt. ܢܛܦ. m. *the chirping, twittering* of birds; *humming* or *shrill cries* of magicians; *squealing.*

ܢܛܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܢܛܘܪܐ. *a Nazarene, a Christian;* ܗܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܢܛܘܪܝܐ *this is Jesus of Nazareth;* ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܝܐ *Saviour of the Nazarenes.*

ܢܛܘܪܬܐ rt. ܢܛܦ. f. *novelty, innovation.*

ܢܛܘܪܐ *Nazareth;* ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܐ *the folly of Nazareth* = the Christian Faith.

ܢܛܐ act. part. ܢܛܐ. *a) to be oppressed in mind. b) to be adapted, ready, intent, inclined.* Pass. part. ܢܛܐ, ܢܛܝܐ. *a) apt, ready, eager; prone, disposed, bent on;* ܢܛܐ ܥܡ ܣܛܢܐ ܕܥܠܝ ܒܟ ܡܫܬܕܐ *for* Satan *with his helpers is cruelly intent on us;* ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܛܐ ܠܢ ܒܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܐ ܡܛܠܠ ܠܕܐ ܢܛܐ *the Godhead is as ready to* aid *us as a nurse* to see *after a child;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܛܐ ܠܫܢܝܘܬܐ *the creature is prone to variations;* ܠܫܢܗ ܢܛܐ ܠܡܣܚܩܘܬ *his tongue is apt to mock. b) sprinkled, prepared by sprinkling* as a sacrifice. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܛܐ *to be inclined.* Pael ܢܛܐ *to pour out* a libation, *make a drink-offering,* often with ܢܣܟܐ; *to consecrate, offer;* ܠܐ ܐܢܛܐ ܢܣܟܗܘܢ ܕܕܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ *their drink-offering of blood will I not offer;* ܡܢܛܐ ܢܣܟܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ *offering drink-offerings upon* this altar *to devils;* ܕܢܫܕܘܢ ܘܢܢܛܘܢ *that they may offer sacrifice and libations.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܛܐ *to be poured out as a drink-offering; to consecrate oneself; to be inclined;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܛܐ *wine that is offered.* Derivatives, ܢܛܐ, ܢܛܐ, ܢܛܐ.

ܢܛܪ fut. ܢܛܘܪ, imper. ܢܛܘܪ, pass. part. ܢܛܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܬ. *to bore, pierce, perforate, dig through;* ܢܛܘܪ ܡܪܝܗ ܠܐܕܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ *his master shall bore his ear through with an awl.* Pass. part. *bored* or *pierced through; hollowed out;* ܟܝܣܐ ܢܛܝܪ *a purse with holes in it;* ܐܒܢܐ ܢܛܝܪ *a stone with a hole in it* hung on for

a punishment, hence *a weight, hindrance, fetter;* ܐܬܠܘܗܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܩܝܠܐ ܕܢܩܒܐ *they hung on him a great weight;* ܢܫܩܘ ܡܢ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܬܩܝܠܐ ܕܢܩܒܐ *let him cast off from his feet the weights of desire.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܩܒ *to be bored through;* ܐܬܢܩܒ ܠܐܘܢܐ ܬܩܝܠ ܕܬܡܐ *holes have been prepared for the ears in the head.* PAEL ܢܩܒ *a) to make a hole, an opening; to tattoo;* ܢܩܒ ܣܦܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ *he scuttled the ships;* ܣܡܢ ܕܢܩܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܣܡܐ *they tattooed their arms as the heathen do;* ܐܣܦܘܓܐ ܕܢܩܒܐ *a sponge full of holes.* *b)* gram. *to be* or *be placed in the feminine gender;* ܕܢܩܒܐ *of the feminine gender.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܩܒ *to be pierced through.* ETHPALAN ܐܬܢܩܒܢ denom. verb from ܢܩܒܝܬܐ *to be of the feminine gender.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒܐ, ܢܩܒܝ, ܢܩܒܘ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒܐ, ܢܩܒܐ, ܢܩܒܝ, ܢܩܒܘ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ.

ܢܩܒ pl. ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ (ذ hard) rt. ܢܩܒ. m. *a hole, opening, hollow, burrow, tunnel;* ܢܩܒ ܒܐܬܪܐ *a hole in the wall;* ܒܐܬܪܐ ܢܩܒ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܒܩܝܠ ܒܐܣܪܐ *their feet were stretched in four holes in the stocks.*

ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ pl. ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ (ج soft) rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *female, feminine* opp. ܕܟܪ, ܕܟܪ *male, masculine;* ܕܟܪ ܘܢܩܒ ܒܪܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ *male and female created He them;* ܢܩܒ ܕܐܪܒܐ *the female locust;* ܢܩܒ ܐܬܢ *a she-ass;* ܢܩܒ ܣܘܣܝܐ *mares.*

ܢܩܒܝܬ rt. ܢܩܒ. adv. *a) by means of a hole. b) in the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *the female sex, the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝ rt. ܢܩܒ. gram. *feminine.*

ܢܩܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝܬ rt. ܢܩܒ. gram. *feminine.*

ܢܩܒܝܬܝܬ rt. ܢܩܒ. adv. gram. *in the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *womanhood, effeminacy;* gram. *the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝܬ rt. ܢܩܒ. *female, feminine.*

ܢܩܒܝܬܝܬ rt. ܢܩܒ. adv. *in the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *the feminine gender.*

ܢܩ root-meaning *a) to prick, puncture, punctuate. b) to be pure.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܩ *to be thin.* PAEL ܢܩ *to clear away, cleanse;* pass. part. ܡܢܩܐ *cleansed.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܩ *to be cleansed, purified;* ܐܬܢܩܝ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ *I spotted* with sin *was purified.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ.

ܢܩ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ rt. ܢܩ. *a) clean, pure, shining; unalloyed, sincere, free from taint* or *sin; fresh, wholesome, healthful;* ܩܛܝܢ ܢܩ ܘܩܠܝ *a clean strip of linen;* ܡܝܐ ܕܢܩܝ *pure water;* ܐܝܬܝܪܐ ܢܩ ܕܐܝܬܪ *the pure and ethereal element* i. e. *air;* ܐܝܬܝܪ ܩܛܝܢ ܢܩ ܕܐܝܬܝ *his coin was tried and found unalloyed;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܢܩ ܕܡܫܟܚ *wholesome pleasant food;* ܒܐܕܢܐ ܢܩܝܬܐ ܫܡܥܬ *with ingenuous ears hast thou hearkened;* ܢܩ ܢܦܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *a soul free from evil thoughts;* ܐܝܬܝܪ—ܟܗܢ ܢܩ *a revered physician, priest;* ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܩ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ *pure and immaterial worship.* *b)* subst. *an embroidered shirt.*

ܢܩ pl. ܢܩ rt. ܢܩ. *a herdsman, sheepmaster.*

ܢܩܝܬ rt. ܢܩ. adv. *faultlessly, clearly, elegantly.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩ. *dainty, delicate.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩ. f. *cleanliness, purity, healthfulness.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩ. f. *herdsmanship.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩ. m. *a green locust* or *grasshopper.*

ܢܩܘܪܐ pl. ܢܩ rt. ܢܩ. a bird's *beak, bill.*

ܢܩܘܦܐ pl. ܢܩ rt. ܢܩ. m. *a follower, partisan;* gram. *agreeing with; affix.*

ܢܩܘܦܐ pl. ܢܩ rt. ܢܩ. m. *one knocking at the door; pulsating, throbbing* as a nerve; *a musical instrument; a player; a bell* or *sounding-board* used instead of a bell and struck with a mallet, same as Greek *semantron;* ܡܫܬܡܫ ܢܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܨܠܘܬܐ *the sounding-board is struck at the beginning of prayer and service;* ܨܦܐ ܘܢܩܘܦܐ *the mallet of the sounding-board.*

ܢܩ fut. ܢܩ. *a) to peck, wound. b) to point, add vowel-points.* PAEL ܢܩ *to peck, prick, tattoo.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ.

ܢܩܫ part. ܢܩܫ, ܢܩܫܐ. *a) to peck, crack. b) to croak.* APH. ܐܢܩܫ *to be audacious, obstinate.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩܫ, ܡܢܩܫܢܐ.

ܢܩܫ rt. ܢܩܫ. m. *a) cracking, fracture. b) croaking.*

ܢܩܐ pl. ܢܩܘܬ, ܢܩܘܬܐ f. *a) a sheep, ewe;* ܪܥܐ ܠܝ ܢܩܘܬܝ *feed my sheep;* the Blessed Virgin is called ܢܩܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the ewe which bare the Lamb of Life. b) the pole* of a mill to which an ass or mule is tied to turn it.

ܢܩܐ rt. ܢܩܐ. m. *aptitude, readiness, disposition, propensity.*

ܢܩܠܐ m. ܢܩܠܬܐ f. rt. ܢܩܠ. *a patch* on a shoe.

ܢܩܠܬܐ rt. ܢܩܠ. f. *clearing, levelling* or *smoothing* the road.

ܢܩܘܠܬܐ rt. ܢܩܠ. adv. *consequently, in accordance with.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܐ. f. *a) connexion, relationship, affinity; copulation;* ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܪܬܐ inheritance *according to affinity and relationship;* ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ *material union. b)* used by the Nestorians to express the *conjunction* or *connexion* of the two natures in Christ without intermingling; ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ *inseparable conjunction. c) adherence to* or *following of* opinion. *d) order, sequence;* ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܐ ܘܕܚܕܬܐ *the books of the Old and New Testament in order;* ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܙܝܢܐ *the order of succession of the signs of the zodiac;* ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܪ *inverse order;* ܢܩܘܬܐ *in order, regularly. e)* gram. *being affixed, suffixed; an affix, suffix; the construct state;* ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܦܥܠܐ *verbal affixes* i.e. denoting gender, number, tense, and person; ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܬܝܘܬ *affixing of the* ܝܘܕ *letters.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܐ. *of* or *by an affix, denoted by an affix.*

ܢܩܠ fut. ܢܢܩܘܠ, imper. ܢܩܘܠ, act. part. ܢܩܠ, ܢܩܠܐ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܠ, ܢܩܝܠ, ܢܩܝܠܐ. *to clear away, throw aside, reject; to make* a road *plain* or *smooth;* ܢܩܘܠ ܐܒܢܐ *clear away the stones;* ܢܩܝܠ ܐܘܪܝܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܐܪܚܐ *Thy splendour has cleared the path from stones;* ܢܩܝܠ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ *the Easterns rejected him* i.e. Manes; ܢܩܝܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ *they who clear away* stumbling-blocks from *the road.* Pass. part. *clear, even, smooth;* ܐܪܚܐ ܢܩܝܠܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܒܢܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܥܩܪܐ *a smooth road without stones and stumbling-blocks;* ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܩܝܠ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܫܕܘܢ ܠܬܡܢ *pearls and gems are picked up and cast away thence.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܩܠ *to be cleared out of the way, cast aside;* ܐܬܢܩܠ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ *he is cast out into the dark.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩܠ, ܢܩܠܬܐ, ܢܩܠ.

ܢܩܠ rt. ܢܩܠ. m. *clearing, levelling* or *smoothing* the road.

ܢܩܡ ETHPE. ܐܬܢܩܡ usually with ܥܡ *to take vengeance;* ܐܢܐ ܐܬܢܩܡ ܥܠܝܟ *I take vengeance on you.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܩܡ imper. West-Syr. ܐܬܢܩܡ *to take vengeance, be avenged* with ܒ or ܥܡ; *to be punished;* ܐܬܢܩܡ ܕܕܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ *the blood of my servants is avenged;* ܕܢܬܢܩܡ ܥܠ ܥܡܗ *that he might be avenged on his nation.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܩܡܐ.

ܢܩܡܐ, ܢܩܡܬܐ or ܢܩܡܬܐ rt. ܢܩܡ. f. *vengeance;* with ܥܒܕ or ܣܝܡ *to take vengeance, avenge, punish;* with ܫܐܠ *to demand* or *exact vengeance;* ܡܬܡܗܠ ܡܢ ܢܩܡܬܐ *he defers taking vengeance.*

ܢܩܦ *to cut up, cut in pieces.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܩܦܐ.

ܢܩܦܐ pl. ܢܩܦܐ rt. ܢܩܦ. m. *a piece, portion* of flesh; ܢܩܦܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ *a piece of roast meat.*

ܢܩܪܐ pl. ܢܩܪܐ m. *a cave, den, hole;* ܢܩܪܐ ܕܨܘܪܐ *holes of the rocks;* ܫܥܠܐ ܕܒܢܩܪܘܗܝ *foxes in their dens;* ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܩܪܐ *in the innermost recess of death.*

ܢܩܪܬܐ f. *a dark-coloured* or *honey-coloured gem.*

ܢܩܫ fut. ܢܢܩܘܫ, imper. ܢܩܘܫ, infin. ܢܩܘܫ, act. part. ܢܩܫ, ܢܩܫܐ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܫ, ܢܩܝܫ, ܢܩܝܫܐ. *to cleave, stick to, be joined* in marriage; *to adhere, accompany, follow, agree with, be in accord with;* ܢܩܫ ܠܐܝܬܬܗ a man *shall cleave unto his wife;* ܢܩܫ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܢܫ *to adhere to* or *follow the teaching of* any one; ܢܩܝܫܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *great multitudes followed him;* ܠܐ ܢܩܝܫ ܠܢ *he followed not us;* ܢܩܝܫ ܠܟ *keep yourself to yourself;* ܢܩܝܫ ܠܥܡ ܕܝܠܝ *my*

soul cleaveth unto the dust; ܢܩܛܘ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ *they joined forces, made common cause;* ܡܠܐ ܕܢܩܛܘ *the words which follow;* gram. *to be joined, belong, consent;* fem. act. part. impers. ܢܩܛܐ *it is suitable, agrees, corresponds;* pass. part. *following, cleaving, joined, united, adjoining, contiguous, agreeing with;* ܢܩܛܘ ܒܬܪܘܗܝ *they followed him;* ܢܩܛܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܚܝܬܗܘܢ *their wings touched one another* (1 Kings vi. 27); ܢܩܛܘ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *evil habits cleave to* the body; ܢܩܛ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܒܝܣ ܐܬܪܐ *a monastery was hard by the prison;* ܢܩܛܘ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܩܛܘ ܒܪܝܐ *some who adhered to his opinion;* ܢܩܛ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *to brevity of speech wisdom is united;* ܢܩܛܘ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܝܢ *the natures* of our Lord were *conjoined;* gram. *affix.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩܛ *to cleave to; to dote upon; to have sexual intercourse; to be conjoined, be united;* ܐܬܢܩܛ ܠܗ ܘܠܦܠܚܘܗܝ *serve Him and cleave unto Him;* ܐܬܢܩܛ ܠܗ ܘܠܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܢܩܛ *they* (Nestorians) *do not confess Him to be God made flesh but man conjoined with God.* Gram. *to take an affix.* Aphel ܐܩܛ *a) to cause to cleave, to join, bring near;* ܡܚܒܐ ܡܩܪܒ ܠܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ *love brings us near to God;* ܐܩܛ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ *God the Word joined to Himself man of our nature;* ܐܩܛ ܠܕܟܪܐ ܠܢܩܒܐ *He made the male cleave to the female;* ܐܩܛܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ *associate them with yourselves. b) to be near, draw nigh;* ܐܩܛܢ ܠܡܐܒܕ *we are nigh to perishing;* ܐܩܛ ܙܡܢ ܕܥܐܕܐ *when the days of feasting came round. c) to apply himself, begin* esp. with verbs of speaking; ܐܩܛ ܠܡܡܠܠ *they began to speak;* ܐܩܛ ܠܡܟܠ *he began to eat. d) to add, continue;* ܐܩܛ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ Saul *added sin to sin;* ܐܩܛ ܡܐܡܪ *he went on to say;* part. ܡܩܪܒ or ܡܩܪܒ *he adds, continues, proceeds;* ܐܩܛ as adverb *then, next;* ܐܩܛ ܒܬܪ *next after, afterwards.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܩܛ *to be joined.* Derivatives, ܢܩܛܐ, ܢܩܛܐ, ܢܩܛܐ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ, ܢܩܛ.

ܢܩܛܐ rt. ܢܩܛ. m. *contact, intercourse* esp. *sexual; doting; society, company; sequence, cohesion;* ܢܩܛܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *fleshly intercourse;* ܢܩܛ ܕܒܝ *my companion, my wife;* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܐ ܢܩܛܐ ܕܥܠܠܐ Samaria *was defiled by intercourse with idols;* ܢܩܛ ܕܚܒܪ *companions;* ܢܩܛ ܕܥܒܕ *a company of servants.*

ܢܩܛܝܬ rt. ܢܩܛ. adv. *in consequence, consequently, accordingly;* astron. *in onward order.*

ܢܩܛܝܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܩܛ. *a)* adj. *copulatory; congruous, consequent;* astron. *onward, forward;* gram. *suffix; an adverb. b)* fem. emph. = subst. *adjacent country;* ܢܩܛܝܬܐ ܕܨܘܪ *the confines of Tyre.*

ܢܩܛܬܐ rt. ܢܩܛ. f. astron. *a conjunction; a succession, series.*

ܢܩܛܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܩܛ. f. *cohesion.*

ܢܩܪ fut. ܢܩܪ, act. part. ܢܩܪ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܪ, ܐ. *to hew out, hollow out;* ܢܩܪ ܠܟ ܩܒܪܐ *thou hast hewed thee out a sepulchre;* ܩܒܪ ܒܢܩܪ ܒܟܐܦܐ *a tomb hewn in the rock;* ܢܩܪ ܢܩܪܐ *a woodpecker;* ܢܩܪ ܢܩܪܐ *a trough, tub.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܪ and Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩܪ *to be hewn out, hollowed out;* ܐܬܢܩܪ ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܩܪ ܒܟܐܦܐ *a cave had been hollowed out in the rock.* Derivatives, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ.

ܢܩܪ rt. ܢܩܪ. m. *a cut, incision* in a tree to receive a graft.

ܢܩܥ fut. ܢܩܥ, imper. ܢܩܥ, act. part. ܢܩܥ, ܢܩܥ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܥ, ܐ. *a) to knock in* a nail or tent-peg, *to fix* a nail or stake, *to set up, pitch* a tent, *to encamp;* ܢܩܥ ܡܫܟܢܐ *he fixed the sockets of* the tabernacle; ܢܩܥ ܡܫܟܢܗ *he pitched his tent;* ܢܩܥ ܠܢܗܪܐ *he encamped by the river;* also with ܠܘܬ *to encamp against* = *besiege. b) to knock together* as the knees, *to chatter* as the teeth, *to clap* the hands; ܢܩܥܬ ܐܝܕܝܟ *thou didst clap thy hands;* ܢܩܥ ܢܩܥܘܢ *they shall clap their hands. c) to knock* at the door; ܢܩܥ ܘܢܦܬܚ ܠܟܘܢ *knock and it shall be opened unto you;* ܠܬܪܥ ܢܩܥ ܒܬܪܥܐ *they were at the doors of death. d) to strike, smite, batter;* ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܩܥ ܒܗ ܐܒܢܐ *the stones which struck him;* ܢܩܥ ܠܟܬܠܐ ܕܐܬܪ *they battered the wall violently;* ܢܩܥ ܬܦܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܝܥ *apples without a bruise;* ܢܩܥ ܠܒܗ *he smote his breast;* ܢܩܥ ܐܝܕܐ

sorrow smote him. *e*) *to strike, clash, sound, play* a musical instrument; ܚܘܟܝܠܐ or ܚܘܟܝܠܐ *to beat the drum, sound the timbrels;* ܟܝܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܚ ܠܒܐ or ܟܝܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܚ ܢܦܚ *a cunning player on the harp;* ܢܦܚ ܢܦܚܗ *he struck the semantron;* ܢܦܚ ܠܐܚܝܗܝ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ *he rang the brethren to meeting.* *f*) of slight sounds *to touch, move, stir, vibrate;* ܢܦܚ ܥܠܐ ܕܢܦܚ *the sound of a leaf stirring;* ܢܦܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܚ ܒܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ *if the wind moves among the corn;* ܢܦܚ ܠܗ ܥܨܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ *his nerves quivered like harp-strings.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܦܚ *to be pitched* as a tent, *driven in* as a nail; *to be battered, tossed about* by waves; *to be struck, played, harped* as a bell, semantron, musical instrument. Pael ܢܦܚ *a*) intensive of Peal. *b*) *to search out.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܚ same as Ethpeel but of repeated action. Derivatives, ܡܦܚܐ, ܡܦܚܐ, ܡܦܚ, ܡܦܚ, ܢܦܚܐ, ܢܦܚ, ܡܬܦܚܐ.

ܢܦܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܦܚ. m. *knocking; clash, clang, din; throbbing, palpitation;* ܢܦܚ ܙܝܢܗܘܢ *the clanging of their armour;* ܢܦܚ ܒܐܒܢܐ *stoning;* ܢܦܚ ܕܝܕܐ *clapping the hands;* ܢܦܚ ܩܪܒܐ *dispute, altercation; headache.*

ܢܦܚܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. gram. *of a vowel, sounded by a vowel.*

ܢܦܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. gram. ܢܦܚܐ ܩܦܝܬܐ *the vocalization of nouns.*

ܢܦܚܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. *a beat, a vowel, a syllable;* ܩܦܝܬܐ ܢܦܚܐ *five vowels* in Syriac; ܢܦܚܐ ܕ ܩܦܝܬܐ ܐܪܒܥ *octosyllabic metre.*

ܢܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *an axe;* ܢܝܪܐ ܕܣܘܟܪܐ *sugar-candy;* ܢܝܪܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *rock-salt.*

ܢܝܪܘܢܐ dimin. of ܢܝܪܐ m. *a light hoe; a weeding-hook.*

ܢܪܓܠܐ m. *the cocoanut.*

ܢܪܕ, ܢܪܕܐ, ܢܪܕܘܢ, ܢܪܕܘܢ, ܢܪܕܐ, ܢܪܕ m. but f. in the Lexx. to agree with the gender of the Greek, *νάρδος, Indian spikenard, nard;* ܢܪܕ ܕܛܘܪܐ *mountain nard;* ܢܪܕ ܕܡܫܚܐ *ointment of spikenard;* ܢܪܕ ܕܩܠܐ *a stalk of nard.*

ܢܪܕܐ pl. ܢܪܕܐ from ܢܪܕ m. *spikenard plants.*

ܢܪܘܡܕܘܢ m. *nerium oleander, the oleander.*

ܢܪܘܡ ܕܛܘܪܐ *polygonum, knot-grass.*

ܢܪܓܣ, ܢܪܓܣ, and ܢܪܓܣ f. *the narcissus.*

ܢܪܬܝܟ *νάρθηξ, narthex,* a part of a church to the west of the nave.

ܢܦ fut. ܢܢܦ and ܢܢܦ, act. part. ܢܐܦ, part. adj. ܢܦܝܦ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *to become feeble, slack, torpid, inert;* ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦ ܠܡܬܩܝܡ *they were too feeble to strive;* ܢܦ ܠܫܢܗ *his tongue failed;* ܢܦ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *their hands became slack = they gave up in despair;* ܐܢܦ ܠܟܘܢ *I will not be burdensome unto you.* Part. adj. *feeble, listless, ineffective;* ܢܦ ܠܒܪ ܥܒܕܝܟ *slack and remiss in thy deeds;* ܢܦܝܦ ܡܠܬܐ *a feeble rebuke.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܝܦ *to become inert, stiff, slack.* Aph. ܐܬܦ *to make torpid, stupefy.* Derivatives, ܡܦܝܦܘܬܐ, ܡܦܝܦܘܬܐ, ܡܦܝܦܘܬܐ.

ܢܫܐ fut. ܢܫܐ, act. part. ܢܫܐ, pass. part. ܢܫܝ. *to forget.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܢܫܐ and Ethpa. ܐܬܬܢܫܐ *to forget; to be forgotten.* Pael ܢܫܐ, part. ܡܫܢܐ. *to make forget.* Aphel ܐܢܫܐ, part. ܡܫܢܐ. *to make forget, make to be forgotten, consign to oblivion;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܫܐ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܥܡܠܝ *God hath made me forget all my toil;* ܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܩܬܗܘܢ *He makes all their afflictions to be forgotten.* Derivatives, ܢܫܝ, ܢܫܝ, ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܢܫܐ, ܢܫܝ (abs. state rare) pl. of ܐܢܬܬܐ. *women.*

ܢܦܚ fut. ܢܢܦܚ and ܢܢܦ, act. part. ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ. *to blow, breathe;* ܢܦܚ ܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܚ ܒܗ *when the wind has blown upon it, it withers;* ܢܦܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܚ ܪܘܚܐ *whencesoever the wind blows;* ܢܦܚ ܪܕܦܐ *persecution raged.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܦܚ *a*) *to be tossed* or *driven by the wind.* *b*) *to be ensnared.* Aph. ܐܦܚ *to cause to blow;* ܡܦܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܦܝܢ ܠܗ *He who brings forth the winds and lets them blow;* ܐܦܚ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܥܕܬܝ ܐܦܚ *I will send a stormy wind in my fury.* Derivative, ܢܦܚ, ܡܦܚ.

ܢܦܚ pl. ܐܬ m. *a noose, snare, net;* ܢܦܚ ܡܫܪܝܗ *he stretches his snares;* ܢܦܚ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ *the meshes of the net.*

ܢܦܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܦܚ. m. *the blowing* of the wind, *a storm, whirlwind.*

ܢܦܚ m. *a summer cloud.*

ܢܦܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܦܚ. m. *a* bird's *beak; the jaws* or *nose* of a dog; *a snout.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ pl. ܢܩܘܬܐ fem. dimin. of ܢܩܐ. *a little woman.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ f. for ܢܩܘܬܐ. *manhood.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ from ܢܩܐ. f. *effeminacy.*

ܢܩܦ fut. ܢܩܦ, act. part. ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦ, pass. part. ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝ. *to flay, skin, strip.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܦ *to be flayed, skinned.* Derivatives, ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦ.

ܢܩܦ rt. ܢܩܦ. m. *flaying.*

ܢܩܐ, ܢܩܐ, ܢܩܐ from ܢܩܐ. *female; effeminate.* Pl. f. *the menses; a flow of blood* after childbirth.

ܢܩܝ pl. ܢܩܝ *feeble, inactive, listless, spiritless;* ܟܠ ܕܢܩܝ ܕܢܩܝ *the men of our generation* are *poor-spirited and harassed;* ܡܢܐ ܢܩܝ *a feeble mind.*

ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝ rt. ܢܩ. m. *forgetfulness, carelessness.*

ܢܩܝ rt. ܢܩ. *forgetful, careless;* gram. ܡܠܐ ܢܩܝ *misplacing* words *from carelessness.*

ܢܩܦ; see ܢܩ.

ܢܩܦܝܬ rt. ܢܩ. adv. *listlessly, feebly, slackly.*

ܢܩܦܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩ. f. *feebleness, slackness, inertness, effeminacy.*

ܢܦ fut. ܢܦ and ܢܦ, act. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦ. *to blow, breathe, respire, exhale; to blow* the nose; ܢܦ ܐܢܫ animals which *breathe air;* ܢܦ ܠܗ ܒܪܝܗ *he breathed out anger against him;* ܢܦ ܡܘܬܐ *breathing out death = exhaling poison.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦ *to be breathed.* Derivatives, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ.

ܢܦ, ܢܦ pl. ܢܦ rt. ܢܦ. f. *breath, breathing; a living being, soul;* ܢܦ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗ God is *the life and breath of all;* ܠܐ ܢܦ *he left no living soul of them;* ܢܦ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܦ *she is at her last gasp, breathes her last breath;* ܠܐ ܢܦ *lifeless.*

ܢܦ *to pound, smooth, pulverize;* pass. part. ܢܦ *fine;* ܡܫܚܐ ܢܦ *fine flour;* ܢܦ ܚܛܐ *fine wheat meal;* ܢܦ ܫܘܪܐ *black meal.* Pael ܢܦ *to smoothe, rub fine, pick clean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦ *to be picked clean, cleansed* as corn. Derivatives, ܢܦ, ܢܦ.

ܢܦ rt. ܢܦ. m. *rubbing clean, purifying.*

ܢܫ fut. ܢܫ and ܢܫ, imper. ܢܫ, act. part. ܢܫ, ܢܫ. *to kiss;* ܢܫ ܠܗ ܠܚܡܬܗ *Orpah kissed her mother-in-law;* ܢܫ ܠܪܓܠܝ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ the deluge *kissed the feet of* Paradise. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܫ *to be kissed, receive a kiss.* Pa. ܢܫ *to kiss much* or *often;* ܠܐ ܫܩܠ ܠܡܢܫܩ ܪܓܠܝ *she hath not ceased to kiss my feet.* Derivative, ܢܫܢܫ.

ܢܫܐ pl. ܢܫܐ m. *a) the eagle;* ܒܪ ܢܫܐ *a young eagle;* astron. the name of various constellations: *the Eagle;* ܢܫܐ ܦܪܫܐ *the Spread Eagle;* ܢܫܐ ܕܝܬܒ *the Sitting Eagle* = Lyra. *b) a roof gabled in the centre with lower roofs slanting down to side walls.* Derivative, the following—

ܢܫܪܬܐ from ܢܫ. *of an eagle;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܫܪܬܐ *an eagle's flight.*

ܢܝܚܐ, ܢܝ rt. ܢܝܚ. *attractive, inducing;* ܥܒܝܕܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ *labour induces sleep;* med. *calculated to draw out* humours; chem. *distillatory.*

ܢܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. f. *attraction;* ܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܛܝܪܐ ܠܦܪܙܠܐ *the attraction of the magnet for iron.*

ܢܝܚܐ, ܢ rt. ܢܝܚ. *deciduous.*

ܢܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. f. *dipping* of the balance; *inclining to one side.*

ܢܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. f. *attraction; evaporation* by the action of the sun.

ܢܝܚ fut. ܢܝܚ Heb. *to pour out.* Pael ܢܝܚ *to hurt, do harm.*

ܢܬܠ defective verb used to supplement ܢܬܝܗ: only fut. ܢܬܠ, 2 pers. ܢܬܠ, 1 pers. ܢܬܠ, and infin. ܢܬܠ *to give, impart, yield, make to be, put, lay;* ܕܢܬܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܐܪܐ *that the earth may yield fruit;* ܐܢܬܠ ܠܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ *I will make nations of thee;* ܢܬܠ ܡܢܐ ܩܘܪܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *the priest shall put of the blood upon the horns of the altar;* ܐܢܬܠ ܢܘܡܘܣܝ ܒܓܘܐܝܗܘܢ *I will put my law in their inward parts;* ܢܬܠ ܠܢ ܢܦܫܢ *we ought to lay down our lives* for the brethren. With ܕܝܢܐ *to give* or *pronounce judgement;* with ܩܠܐ *to pronounce;* for con-

structions with other nouns see p. 188. DERIVATIVE, ܡܬܠܐ.

ܬܠܐ fut. ܢܬܠܐ, parts. ܬܠܐ, ܬܠܝܐ, and ܡܬܠܐ, ܡܬܠܝܐ. *to outweigh, incline* the balance, *turn* the scale, *exceed in weight, preponderate;* ܣܝܢܘ ܢܬܠܐ *Thy mercy weighs down* the balance; ܬܠܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ *they are weighed down, incline downwards;* ܬܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ *the scale inclined and hung equal with the other;* ܬܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ *the soul outweighs all created things.* PAEL ܬܠܐ *to give a turn to the scale, give the preponderance;* ܡܬܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܠܐ *the preponderance should be given to that which is most nearly just.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܠܐ *to be made to depend, to be made to sink down.* APH. ܐܬܠܐ or ܐܬܠܝ *to make to incline downwards;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܝܐ ܕܢܬܠܝܢ ܠܗ *that heretical teachers may not deflect their balance.* DERIVATIVES, ܬܠܝܐ, ܬܠܝܬܐ, ܬܠܝ, ܡܬܠܝ, ܡܬܠܝܬܐ.

ܬܠܝ or ܬܠܝ rt. ܬܠ. m. *the turning* of the balance, *inclination* of one scale.

ܬܠܐ fut. ܢܬܠܐ, imper. ܬܠ, act. part. ܬܠܐ, ܬܠܝ, pass. part. ܡܬܠܐ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ. *to draw on, out, in* or *up, to attract, entice; to drag* or *pull;* ܡܩܛܪܬܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܬܠܝ ܠܗ *heat powerfully draws out moisture, causes evaporation;* ܬܠܝܢ ܡܬܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܬܠ *they haul* the carts *with ropes;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܝ ܡܢ ܦܬܝܐ *lest the patch tear away from the garment;* ܡܬܠ ܬܠܝ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܐ Christ *drew* Lazarus *from the tombs.* Pass. part. ܡܬܠ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ *enticed towards sin;* ܢܦܫܗ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܬܠ ܠܥܠܐ *his soul together with his body was drawn upward;* ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ *plucked out hair;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܠܐ *boisterous winds.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܠܐ *to be attracted, drawn aside, dragged away;* ܕܢܬܬܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܟ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *that your mind may be attracted towards a life of perfection;* ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ *those who are not drawn away by every wind of doctrine.* PAEL *to drag, tear* violently, *seize;* ܡܬܬܠܝ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܠܝ ܠܝ *the crafty adversary tears at me;* ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ *they wanted to seize the kingdom for themselves;* ܡܬܠ ܠܡܬܬܠ *distracted by many things.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܠ *to be dragged about violently* or *often, to be driven in various directions, to be much harassed;* ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܠܐ ܠܗܠܐ *dragged hither and thither;* ܒܝ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ *knocked about and roughly handled;* ܡܬܬܠ ܠܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ *thou must labour and suffer much tribulation.* DERIVATIVES, ܬܠܝ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ.

ܬܠ rt. ܬܠ. m. *attraction.*

ܬܠ fut. ܢܬܠ, act. part. ܬܠ, ܬܠ, pass. part. ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ. *to fall off* as hair, fruit, withered flowers or leaves; *to fall* as a star, as flakes of fire; *to fall down* as crumbs, *to drop; to wither* or *waste away, to decay;* ܡܬܠ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܬܠ *eyelids from which the hair falls off;* ܡܬܠ ܠܩܘܫܬܗ ܡܬܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܠ He makes *his bow to be as stubble falling flat;* ܡܬܠ ܠܩܠ ܡܬܠ *a fallen branch;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܢ ܕܥܢܒܐ *lest the grapes fall from their clusters;* ܬܐܬܐ ܕܢܬܠ *figs which fell off;* ܡܬܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *stars fall from the firmament of heaven;* ܬܠ ܒܣܪܗ *his flesh fell away;* ܟܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܢܬܠ *all their strength fails.* Pass. part. *bald; fallen;* ܡܬܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܝ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ *they will be outcast from the glory of my kingdom;* ܡܬܠ ܡܢ ܥܬܪ ܘܒܠܐ *worn out by the lapse of time.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܠ *to be fallen away, to be bald.* APH. ܐܬܠ *to shed, to shake off* or *down* as leaves; *to let drop;* ܡܬܠ ܛܝܪܐ ܕܢܬܠ *birds let* fruits *drop;* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܡܥܠ ܕܡܥܐ *eyes which let teardrops fall;* ܡܬܠ ܠܢ ܐܬܠ *He has cast us out of our land.* DERIVATIVES, ܬܠ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ.

ܬܠ rt. ܬܠ. *a*) m. *fallen fruit, crumbs fallen* from the table, *crusts, leavings; a particle of* Eucharistic *bread;* ܬܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *he gave no crumb from his table to the poor;* ܬܠ ܕܡܢ ܓܢܙܟ *a crumb from thy treasures;* ܬܠ ܕܦܚܪܐ *a potsherd.* *b*) *the* plant *teasel, dipsacus.* *c*) *a sort of poppy.*

ܬܠ Greek νίτρον, *nitre.*

ܬܠ rt. ܬܠ. m. *a*) *a falling off* of the hair; ܬܠ ܕܥܝܢܐ *falling off of the eyelashes.* *b*) *decay* of wood, *rot.* *c*) *anything fallen, a fragment.*

ܬܠܬܐ pl. ܬ dimin. of ܬܠ. m. *a fallen fragment.*

ܣܚܐ fut. ܢܣܚܐ, act. part. ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܝܐ, ܣܝ, ܣܝܐ. *to tear, lacerate, pluck;* ܣܚܐ ܕܢܣܚܘܢ ܛܪܝ *a dove which hawks have torn;* ܣܚܝܢ ܠܐܟܝܠ ܕܥܡܐ *they tear flesh and eat it;* ܦܬܝܬܐ ܕܣܝܝܐ ܒܬܢܘܪܐ *a loaf of which part has been torn off in the oven.* Metaph. *to excerpt;* ܣܚܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܥܒܕ *he put together books of excerpts as he thought fit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܚܐ *to be torn, convulsed; to be torn apart, separated;* ܐܬܣܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *he was torn by the evil spirit.* Pael *to tear in pieces, to tear* the hair, the flesh; *to mangle; to convulse;* ܠܐ ܢܣܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܛܪܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ *ravening wolves shall not tear her in pieces;* ܡܣܚܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *flesh-tearing pincers;* ܡܣܚܐ ܫܥܪܗ ܘܩܛܥ *tearing his hair;* ܡܣܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܚܕ ܚܕ *they tear thee in different directions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܚܐ *to be torn in pieces, mangled;* ܐܬܐܟܠܘ ܘܐܬܬܣܚܘ ܠܥܦܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *they were eaten by wild beasts and torn in pieces by birds of prey.* Derivatives, ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܐ.

ܣܚܐ rt. ܣܚܐ. m. *the plucking out* of hair or feathers, *tearing* with pincers; *extirpation.*

ܣ, ܣܡܟܬܐ *semkath,* the fifteenth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 60; with a point, ܣ, 600. ܣ is an abbreviation for the version of Symmachus.

ܣܐܐ emph. ܣܐܐ, dual ܣܐܝܡ, pl. ܣܐܝܐ, E-Syr. ܣܐܝܡ f. *a seah,* a dry measure containing about 1½ pecks; ܣܐ ܣܐܝܐ ܕܣܝܡܐ ܠܚܡ *three seahs of fine meal;* ܣܐ ܣܐ ܬܚܬ *under a bushel.*

ܣܐ fut. ܢܣܐ, part. ܣܐ, ܣܐ. *to grow old, to age, be aged, old;* ܣܐ ܣܐ ܘܣܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܗ *he was aged and full of days;* ܐܠܐ ܣܐ ܐܢܐ *lo! I have grown old;* ܣܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܣܐ ܕܬܡ *old men who had grown old there.* Aph. ܐܣܐ *to bring to old age, come to old age.* Derivatives, ܣܐ, ܣܐ, ܣܐ, ܣܐ, ܣܐ, ܣܐ.

ܣܐ pl. ܣܐ *σάββατον -a, the Sabbath, Saturday; a week.*

ܣܐ act. part. of verb ܣܐ.

ܣܐ rarely ܣܐ pl. ܣܐ rt. ܣܐ. m. *a sandal, shoe.*

ܣܐ, ܣܐ, ܣܐ, ܣܐ or ܣܐ, also spelt ܣܐ, ܣܐ, &c., pr. n. *Severus;* esp. *Severus* patriarch of Antioch A. D. 512 to 519, a Monophysite. Hence—

ܣܐ pl. ܣ and ܣܐ *a follower of Severus, a Monophysite.*

ܣܐ act. part. of verb ܣܐ.

ܣܐ, ܣܐ rt. ܣܐ. *burnt up.*

ܣܐ; see ܣܐ *a basket.*

ܣܐ act. part. of verb ܣܐ.

ܣܐ no plural. m. *silver;* ܣܐ ܕܥܠ *lead;* ܣܐ ܕܣܝܢ *tin.* Derivative, ܣܐ.

ܣܐ pl. of ܣܐ.

ܣܐ, ܣ from ܣܐ. *silvern, silvery, of silver;* ܣ ܣܐ *silvery white.*

ܣ fut. ܢܣ, imper. ܣ, act. part. ܣ,

pass. part. ܡܢܥܠ. *to put on sandals* or *shoes;* ܡܢܥܠܐ ܕܢܥܠ ܡܢܥܠܐ *those who wear sandals;* ܡܢܥܠ ܡܢܥܠܐ *slippered;* ܡܢܥܠ ܡܢܥܠ ܕܢܥܠ *having* old sandals *bound on their feet.* APH. ܐܢܥܠ *to give shoes, furnish with shoes* or *sandals.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܢܥܠ *to be shod.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܥܠܐ or ܢܥܠ, ܢܥܠܐ and ܢܥܠ.

ܢܥܠܐ m. *the stomach of a ruminant.*

ܢܥܠܐ = ܢܥܠ *an enemy;* with suff. ܢܥܠܝ *they that hate me;* ܢܥܠܢ *our enemies.*

ܢܥܠ ; see ܢܥܠ.

ܢܥܠ or ܢܥܠ *the medlar.*

ܢܥܠ act. part. of verb ܢܥܠ.

ܢܥܠ ; see ܢܥܠ.

ܢܥܠ act. part. of verb ܢܥܠ.

ܢܥܠ ; see ܢܥܠ.

ܢܥܠ m. *the sard;* oftener ܢܥܠ.

ܢܥܠ f. *a*) emph. state of ܢܥܠ. *b*) *a vine,* see ܢܥܠ; *a trailing plant;* ܢܥܠ ܕܢܥܠ *black bryony;* ܢܥܠ ܕܢܥܠ *white bryony.* *c*) *a mortar;* see ܢܥܠ.

ܢܥ imper. of verb ܢܥ. *to take.*

ܢܥ, ܢܥ, ܢܥ rarely ܢܥ, pl. ܢܥ, ܢܥ, ܢܥ, rt. ܢܥ. *a*) *an old man* or *woman, a grandfather* or *grandmother;* ܢܥ ܕܢܥ *an old man;* ܢܥ ܕܢܥ *old wives' fables.* *b*) *an elder, presbyter, a senior;* ܢܥ ܕܢܥ *elders of Israel;* ܢܥ ܕܢܥ *the prior of the monastery.* *c*) used as a proper name *Saba* or *Sabbas.*

ܢܥ fut. ܢܥ, act. part. ܢܥ. *to be* or *become like.* PAEL ܢܥ *to make like, to liken.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܥ *to be made like.* APHEL ܐܢܥ *to liken, compare, find a resemblance;* pass. part. ܢܥ, ܢܥ, ܢܥ *like, similar;* ܢܥ ܕܢܥ scarlet *resembles fire;* ܢܥ ܕܢܥ *arguments sharp as a sword.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܢܥ *to be likened.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܥ, ܢܥ, ܢܥ, ܢܥ, ܢܥ, ܢܥ, ܢܥ.

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. m. *likeness, resemblance.*

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. f. *resemblance, appearance.*

ܢܥ, ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. *like, resembling.*

ܢܥ ; see ܢܥ f. *salt meat.*

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. *sticky, viscous.*

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. f. *tenacity, assiduity.*

ܢܥ, ܢܥ pl. ܢ, ܢ rt. ܢܥ. *one who carries,* esp. pl. *they who carry corn from the field to the threshing-floor.*

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. f. *the carrying of corn.*

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. m. *a*) *carrying.* *b*) *bearing, toleration.*

ܢܥ m. Pers. *a basket.* Cf. ܢܥ.

ܢܥ m. *salt meat.*

ܢܥ, ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. *old, aged.*

ܢܥ *dried, preserved;* see ܢܥ.

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. f. *ascending, adhesion.*

ܢܥ and ܢܥ *Sabellius* the heresiarch.

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. f. *patience, toleration.*

ܢܥ pl. *Sabellians, followers of Sabellius.*

ܢܥ f. *Sabellianism, the heresy of Sabellius.*

ܢܥ *σαβίνα,* the shrub *savin,* a kind of juniper.

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. adv. *frequently, often, continuously;* gram. *joined together, in one,* of two words written in one, as ܐܢܥ for ܐ ܕ ܐ.

ܢܥ rt. ܢܥ. f. *density, closeness, thickness, multitude;* ܢܥ ܕ ܢܥ *dense clouds;* ܢܥ ܕ ܢܥ *denseness of branches, many branches;* ܢܥ ܕ ܢܥ *his many excellences;* ܢܥ ܕ ܢܥ *hoarseness;* ܢܥ ܕ ܢܥ *asthma;* ܢܥ *assiduously.* Gram. *being joined together, being written continuously, following immediately.*

ܢܥ Pers. the plant *atropa mandagora.*

ܢܥ pl. ܢ rt. ܢܥ. f. *imagination, illusion.*

ܢܥ *an inhabitant of Beth-Severina.*

ܢܥ fut. ܢܥ and ܢܥ, act. part. ܢܥ, ܢܥ, pass. part. ܢܥ or ܢ, ܢ. *a*) *to fasten upon, set on, assail, attack* with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܢܥ ܕ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *they set on him like wild beasts;* ܢ ܥܠ ܢ *they turbulently assailed the truth;* ܢ ... ܢ ܢ ܢ ... ܢ ܢ *when tempta-*

tion assails a solitary. *b*) *to set about, begin, rise to, attempt;* ܐܢܐ ܣܓܝܬܝ *I begin to speak;* ܣܓܝ ܠܥܠܬܐ *he rose and went up.* *c*) *to crawl up, touch, cling, settle* as an insect; ܐܝܟ ܦܪܥܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܥܠ ܓܕܪܐ *as a locust clinging on a hedge;* ܥܦܪܐ ܣܓܝ *dirt has settled.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܝ *to fasten on, cling* with ܒ. Pael ܣܓܝ *a*) *to cling, seize, lay hold, catch in;* as insects or reptiles hang on a wall, as thorns catch in a dress, as dogs seize a person, as evil words fasten on any one. *b*) *to rise* in the air, *take flight.* *c*) caus. *to set on, incite;* ܐܝܟ ܕܣܓܝ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܚܐ the devil seeks *to set brethren at strife.* Derivatives, ܣܓܝܐ, ܣܓܝܢܐ, ܣܓܝܢܐ, ܣܓܝܐ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓܝ. m. *a*) *adhesion.* *b*) *a tire, headband, net.*

ܣܓܝ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. *a tentacle.*

ܣܓܝ fut. ܢܣܓܝ, act. part. ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, pass. part. ܣܓܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to bear, carry* esp. to carry corn; ܣܓܝ ܠܚܛܐ *porters, carriers.* *b*) *to bear, suffer, endure;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the sufferings which Christ bare;* ܢܣܓܝ ܠܡܣܓܝ *that he should suffer hardships;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *many trials were laid upon him.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܝ *to be carried, conveyed.* Pael ܣܓܝ. *a*) *to fetch, cause to bring;* ܐܬܣܓܝ ܠܥܠ ܥܨܐ *to fetch wood from the mountain.* *b*) *to inflict;* ܣܓܝ ܠܥܠ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *we make them endure evils.* Aph. *to make endure, lay upon, inflict;* ܐܣܓܝ ܠܝ ܐܢܘܢ *they made me endure those torments.* Derivatives, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓܝ. m. perh. *a straw mat.*

ܣܓܝ pl. ܐ Ephraimite pronunciation of ܣܓܝ *ears of corn* (see Jud. xii. 6).

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓܝ. m. *a*) *the carrying of corn.* *b*) *endurance.*

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓܝ. m. pl. *betrothal gifts.*

ܣܓܝ *Sabellius* the heresiarch; hence is derived—

ܣܓܝ m. pl. *Sabellians, followers of Sabellius.*

ܣܓܝ and with Mehagyono ܣܓܝ pl. ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. *a*) *a staircase, ladder;* a sign of the zodiac; ܣܓܝ ܕܣܓܝ *the steps of the staircase.* *b*) *a kind of song.*

ܣܓܝ *to crowd, come frequently* or *thickly;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *types crowded on each other.* Part. adj. ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, *oft, often, frequent, continuous, close, compact, crowded;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *thickly wooded mountains;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *leafy;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *one uninterrupted day* i.e. in northern regions; ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *close* or *intimate union;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *they abounded in wickedness, were given over to vice;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *a district full of paganism, given over to paganism;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *the serried ranks of seraphim;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *the scabious, scabiosa succisa.* Gram. *affix;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *nominal indicative affix* i.e. a letter added to a verb to indicate gender, person, and number, as the ܐ and ܢ of the imperative. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܝ *to be thick, tightly packed.* Pael ܣܓܝ *to greatly increase,* pass. part. ܣܓܝ *enriched* esp. in wisdom or knowledge. Derivatives, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝ and ܣܓܝ, also ܣܓܝ σεβαστός -ή, *belonging to Augustus* = Caesar, *Augustan.*

ܣܓܝ and ܣܓܝ σεβαστός -οῦ, *Augustus.*

ܣܓܝ *subsellium, a footstool.*

ܣܓܝ fut. ܢܣܓܝ, act. part. ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, pass. part. ܣܓܝ and ܣܓܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *to be full, filled, satiated, satisfied;* esp. ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *he was full of days;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ the same; ܕܢܣܓܝ ܠܚܝܐ ܣܓܝ *that the just might live out their full life;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *bread enough, bread to the full.* Pass. part. *full, satisfied, satisfying, sufficient;* ܐܢܐ ܣܓܝ *I am full;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *his drink is water and he is satisfied.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܝ *a*) *to be fed, filled;* ܐܬܣܓܝ ܠܒܘܫ *he was filled, covered, with shame.* *b*) *to be satiating, annoying, wearisome;* ܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *it did not satiate, weary, one could not have too much of it.* Pael ܣܓܝ *to fill, satisfy,*

sate; ܥܠܬܐ ܣܒܥ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ *Jesus satisfied* 4000 with five loaves. ETHPA. ܐܬܣܒܥ *to be filled, sated.* APH. ܐܣܒܥ *to fill, satisfy.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܒܥ, ܣܒܥܐ, ܣܒܥܬܐ, ܣܒܥܢܐ, ܣܒܥܢܝܐ, ܣܒܥܢܝܬܐ, ܣܒܥܢܝܬܝܐ.

ܣܒܥ, ܣܒܥܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. *full.*

ܣܒܥ, ܣܒܥܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. m. *fullness, plenty* opp. ܟܦܢܐ *famine;* ܟܣܝܘ ܡܝܐ ܣܒܥܐ *they drank their fill of water;* ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܒܥܐ *as there was little food.*

ܣܒܥܐܝܬ rt. ܣܒܥ. adv. *plentifully, to repletion.*

ܣܒܥܬܐ, ܣܒܥܬܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. f. *plenty, abundance* opp. ܣܢܝܘܬܐ *scarcity;* ܦܐܪܐ ܣܒܥܬܐ *fruit in plenty, abundant fruit;* ܣܒܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܒܥܬܐ *insatiable desire.*

ܣܒܪ fut. ܢܣܒܪ, act. part. ܣܒܪ, pass. part. ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪܐ, ܣܒܪܢܐ. *to think, hold as true, be convinced, believe, suppose;* ܣܒܪ ܐܢܐ *I suppose;* ܠܐ ܣܒܪܝܢ *I think not that . . .;* ܣܒܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ *thinking themselves to be wise;* ܕܡܢ ܣܒܪܝܢ ܠܢ *who are supposed by us to be . . .* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܒܪ *to be supposed, considered;* impers. *it seemed;* ܐܬܣܒܪ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܕ *every one supposed, it seemed to every one;* ܠܐ ܐܬܣܒܪ *that I may not seem;* ܠܐ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܣ *an unthought-of miracle.* PAEL ܣܒܪ *a) to hope, trust, put trust* with ܒ; ܐܡܬܝ ܣܒܪܢܐ ܒܡܪܝܐ *truly I have hoped in the Lord. b) to announce, declare, tell, bring tidings, publish abroad;* ܣܒܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܣܒܪܐ ܪܒܐ *I bring you good tidings of great joy;* ܐܙܠ ܣܒܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *go thou, preach the Kingdom of God;* ܣܒܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ *the profession of faith which you make. c) to consider, think;* ܣܒܪܢܢ ܕܣܡܟܐ ܗܘܐ *we think he is a sorcerer.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܒܪ *a) to have good tidings brought;* ܐܬܣܒܪ ܡܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ *Mary received the message from the angel. b) to be preached, proclaimed, announced;* ܐܬܣܒܪ ܕܝܘܚܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ *the birth of John was announced and came to pass;* ܐܬܣܒܪ ܡܘܬܗ *his death was made known. c) to be considered, seem;* ܐܬܣܒܪ ܠܝ ܕܠܝܬܐ *it seems to me superfluous.* PAIEL ܣܒܪ *to bear, endure; to wait;* ܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܠܟ *lo, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee;* ܒܦܓܪܗ ܣܒܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ *in the body He endured all those things, yet being God;* ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܠܣܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫ *whoso shall endure unto the end, he shall be saved;* ܣܒܪܘ ܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ *they waited a day.* With ܡܢ *to refrain from;* with ܠܘܬ ܠܡܣܒܪ *to resist.* ETHPAIAL ܐܬܣܒܪ *a) to be borne, endured;* ܠܐ ܐܬܣܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܐ *he could not endure to . . .;* ܠܐ ܡܬܣܒܪ *unendurable, intolerable. b)* denom. from ܣܒܪܐ *to feed;* ܡܬܣܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *they were sustained by the fruits of trees;* ܠܐ ܡܬܣܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ *he ate only bread.* APHEL ܐܣܒܪ *a) to think, suppose, expect;* ܐܢܐ ܣܒܪ *I think, it is my opinion;* ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ *the ignorant supposed that . . .;* ܠܐ ܐܣܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ *they had not the least idea it was he. b) to make any one suppose, to seem; to declare oneself, profess to be;* ܗܘ ܣܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ *he made them think, made as if . . .* DERIVATIVES, ܣܒܪܐ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ.

ܣܒܪ, ܣܒܪ rt. ܣܒܪ. m. *hope, trust, confidence, expectation;* ܣܒܪ ܢܫܪܘ *they shall dwell securely;* ܣܒܪ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܪ *in the hope, trusting;* ܠܐ ܣܒܪ *hopeless;* also *unhoped for, unexpected;* ܣܒܪ ܣܒܪ *he despaired;* ܣܒܪ ܠܢ ܣܒܪ *they throw us into despair.*

ܣܒܪ rt. ܣܒܪ. m. *opinion, conjecture, supposition.*

ܣܒܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܒܪ. m. *imagination, illusion; thought, opinion;* ܣܒܪ ܣܒܪ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *right thought concerning God, orthodoxy.*

ܣܒܪܢܝ, ܣܒܪ rt. ܣܒܪ. *conjectural.*

ܣܒܪ, ܐ rt. ܣܒܪ. f. *a) tidings, good tidings, the Gospel;* ܣܒܪ ܣܓܝܐ ܣܒܪ *very sad tidings;* ܣܒܪ ܡܠܐܟܐ *the angelic message;* ܣܒܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the Gospel of the Kingdom of God. b) a copy of the Gospels, a lesson from one of the four Gospels;* ܣܒܪ ܪܫ *the chief Gospels,* viz. ܡܬܝ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܠܘܩܐ ܘܝܘܚܢܢ *the eleven lessons of the Gospel of the resurrection;* ܣܒܪ ܩܝܡܬܐ or ܣܒܬܐ *the Sabbath of the Gospel,* i.e. Easter Eve, when these eleven lessons were read.

ܣܓܝܐ f. *froth, scum* of broth.

ܣܓܝܢܝܐ and ܣܓܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. *pertaining to an old woman, anile;* ܣܓܝܢܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܢܝܬܐ *old wives' tales.*

ܣܓܝܢܝܬܐ cf. ܣܓܝ. adv. *sabbatical* i. e. in a narrow or literal sense.

ܣܓܝ and ܣܓܐ fut. ܢܣܓܐ, act. part. ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝ. *to increase, multiply, grow in number, spread;* ܣܓܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ *the number of the disciples increased;* ܣܓܐ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ *he passed many days there;* ܣܓܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ the widow's oil *increased and abounded;* ܣܓܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡܐ *it is twice as many.* Pael ܣܓܐ *to make much of, extol, sing the praises of;* ܣܓܐ ܠܗ ܫܒܚܬܟ *magnify Him with your hosannas.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܓܐ *to be extolled, to have one's praises sung.* Aph. ܐܣܓܐ *to make more, give more, increase, add, multiply:* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ ܠܡܬܝܠܐ *the Saviour multiplies that which is too little.* Used adverbially with another verb: *very much, greatly, abundantly; the more, intensely, earnestly;* ܡܢ ܕܢܣܓܐ ܠܡܚܢܢ *Who will abundantly pardon;* ܐܣܓܗ ܠܡܪܡ God *hath highly exalted him.* Gram. *to form a plural, use in the plural.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܣܓܐ *to be multiplied;* gram. *to form the plural.* Derivatives, ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝ and ܣܓܝܐ, ܣܓܝܢ, ܣܓܝܢܐ, ܣܓܝܢܝ, ܣܓܝܢܝܐ, ܣܓܝܢܝ, ܣܓܝܢ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ, ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝ pl. ܣܓܝܢ rt. ܣܓ. m. *wool stuffing; clothes.*

ܣܓܐ fut. ܢܣܓܐ, act. part. ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝ, pass. part. ܣܓܝ, ܝ, ܝܐ. *to bow oneself, do reverence* or *obeisance; to adore, worship;* ܣܓܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ *he bowed himself with his face to the earth;* ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ *the priest when he bows thrice before the altar;* ܣܓܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ *worship the Lord.* Pass. part. *worshipped, adorable, august, an object of worship, divine;* ܡܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܪܙܐ ܕܬܓܣܡܘܬܐ *the great and adorable mystery of the Incarnation.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܐ *to be worshipped, adored.* Aph. ܐܣܓܐ *to cause to worship, teach to adore.* Derivatives, ܣܓܝܬܐ, ܣܓܝܐ, ܣܓܝܘ, ܣܓܝܝ, ܣܓܝܬܐ.

ܣܓܝ ܕܫܡܫܐ m. *sun-worshipper* i. e. *the sunflower.*

ܣܓܝܒ *cardamomum, the spice cardamom.*

ܣܓܝܬܗ Pers. *as a dog.*

ܣܓܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓܐ. adv. *adoringly, in adoration.*

ܣܓܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܓܐ. f. *worship, adoration;* ܣܓܝܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the adoration of the Cross;* ܣܓܝܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ or ܣܓܝܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ *idolatry;* ܒܝܬ ܣܓܝܐ *place of worship.* Eccles. the name of a lection, John xiv. 15–31, read on Whitsun Eve and on the Eve of Good Friday.

ܣܓܝܐ, ܝ rt. ܣܓܐ. *a worshipper.*

ܣܓܝܐ m. *the teazle.*

ܣܓܝܐ, ܣܓܝܐ pl. ܢܐ, ܐ. m. *a bunch, cluster* of grapes, dates, &c.; ܣܓܝܐ ܕܬܡܪ *in clusters, clustering.* Metaph. ܣܓܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the life-giving cluster,* said of our Lord and of the holy martyrs; also of hair growing in clusters.

ܣܓܝܐ m. ξυγοστάτης, *a money-changer, banker;* cf. ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ pl. m. ܣܓܝܐ, ܣܓܝ, f. ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓ. *a*) adj. *much, many, great;* ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ *many of the Pharisees;* ܣܓܝ ܚܝܠ *a great army;* ܣܓܝ ܩܪܝܬܐ *a populous city;* ܣܓܝ ܡܠܠܐ *much talking, talkativeness;* ܣܓܝ ܙܒܢܝ *oftentimes;* ܒܣܓܝ ܡܠܝܢ *in many things, with many words, very much.* In construction with nouns: ܣܓܝ ܐܠܗܐ *polytheists;* ܣܓܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ or ܣܓܐ the plant *polygonatum, Solomon's seal;* ܣܓܝ ܕܗܒ *costly, sumptuous;* ܣܓܝ ܥܬܝܩ *ancient;* ܣܓܝ ܢܫܐ *polygamous;* ܣܓܝ ܣܦܪܐ *learned;* ܣܓܝ ܥܬܝܩ *very aged, advanced in years;* ܣܓܝ ܦܪܝܢ *manifold;* ܣܓܝ ܥܬܝܪ *very wealthy;* ܣܓܝ ܪܓܠܐ *a polypod,* also the disease *polypus.* Gram. *plural, in the plural number;* ܣܓܝ ܡܠܝܢ ܣܓܝ nouns *in the plural take points.* *b*) adv. *very much, abundantly, extremely;* ܣܓܝ ܢܬܠ *he shall be greatly rewarded;* ܣܓܝ ܡܢ *much more;* ܣܓܝ ܪܚܩ *very far away;* ܣܓܝ ܙܒܢ *this long time;* ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܨܒܝܘܬܝ *from my tenderest youth;* ܣܓܝ ܠܟ *it is enough, it is too much for you.* Imitating Greek construction, ܣܓܝ ܕܚܝܒܐ ܗܢܐ *this great debt.*

ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. *a great number, multitude, increase;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *polytheism;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ *polygamy;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ *variously, in many ways;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ *abounding evil;* gram. *plural.*

ܣܓܝܐܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. adv. *greatly, exceedingly.*

ܣܓܝܐܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. adv. *copiously;* gram. *plurally, in the plural.*

ܣܓܝܐܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. gram. *the plural number.*

ܣܓܝܐܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. gram. *plural;* ܣܡܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ *plural nouns.*

ܣܓܝܐܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. gram. *plurality, the plural number.*

ܣܓܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. *mutilation.*

ܣܓܠܐ, ܣܓܠܐ pl. ܣܓܠܐ f. *cyperus rotundus, a kind of rush.*

ܣܓܝ fut. ܢܣܓܝ. *to injure, maim, unnerve.* Pass. part. *impotent, maimed, injured, disabled;* ܣܓܝ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ *impotent in his feet.* Ethpe. ܐܣܬܓܝ and Ethpa. ܐܣܬܓܝ *to be injured, damaged, diminished, imperfect.* Pael ܣܓܝ *to injure, harm, damage; to diminish, detract from;* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܡܣܓܝ ܠܢ *how should he do us any harm?* ܕܝܠܝܢܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܠܗ *foolish and hurtful lusts;* ܠܐ ܢܣܓܝ ܠܗ *it in no way diminishes, detracts from* a truth, a parable, &c. Derivatives, ܣܓܝܐ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝ fut. ܢܣܓܝ, act. part. ܣܓܝ, pass. part. ܣܓܝ. *to shut up, keep in, confine, seclude,* esp. of keeping any one suspected of leprosy apart, see Lev. xiii passim; ܢܣܓܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܢܬܐ *the priest shall shut up the plague;* ܣܓܝ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܣܓܪ *He shut close the gates of the sea;* ܣܓܝ ܝܡܐ ܕܚܘܠܐ *seas enclosed by sand.* Ethpe. ܐܣܬܓܝ and Ethpa. ܐܣܬܓܝ *to be restrained, held back.* Derivatives, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓܝ. m. *heavy rain.*

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓܝ. m. *confinement, seclusion.*

ܣܓܝ E-Syr. ܣܓܝ pl. ܣܓܝ m. *a) the stocks. b) grass.*

ܣܓܝ or ܣܓܝ pl. ܣܓܝ m. *the length of a furrow; a measure of* 100 *paces* equalling 400 cubits, three *seda* make one stadium, seven and a half *seda* go to a mile.

ܣܓܠܐ f. *a leathern bag, a nose-bag.*

ܣܕܡ Heb. pr. n. *Sodom.* Derivatives, the three following words—

ܣܕܡܝܬ from ܣܕܡ. adv. *Sodomitically.*

ܣܕܡܝܐ, ܣܕܡܝ from ܣܕܡ. *Sodomite.* Fem. ellipt. for ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܣܕܡ *the sin of Sodom.*

ܣܕܡܘܬܐ from ܣܕܡ. f. *Sodomy.*

ܣܕܪܐ rarely ܣܕܪܐ pl. ܣܕܪܐ, ܣܕܪ m. *a cloth, loin-cloth, piece of cloth, towel;* ܣܕܪ ܩܛܢܐ *large cotton cloths;* ܠܒܫ ܣܕܪ ܠܗ *having a cloth round him.*

ܣܕܘܩܐ pl. ܣܕܘܩ rt. ܣܕܩ. m. *a schismatic, author of schism* or *discord;* ܐܪܝܘܣ ܣܕܘܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *Arius who divided the Godhead.*

ܣܕܘܩ m. *a corbel, projecting slab to hold a lamp.*

ܣܕܪܐ cf. ܣܕܪܐ, *the holm oak.*

ܣܕܩܘܬܐ rt. ܣܕܩ. f. *division, dissension;* ܣܕܩܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ *the divided state of this world.*

ܣܕܪܝܬ rt. ܣܕܪ. adv. *orderly, in good order.*

ܣܕܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܕܪ. f. *arrangement, disposing, setting in order, array;* ܣܕܪܘܬ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *drawing up a line of battle;* ܣܕܪܘܬ ܣܦܪܐ *the composition of a narrative.*

ܣܕܠܐ pl. ܣܕܠ contracted from ܣܕܠܐ. m. *a sandal.*

ܣܕܪ, ܣܕܪ m. *the potter's wheel; an anvil;* ܡܬܚܒܛ ܟܕ ܣܕܪ gold *is struck on the anvil;* ܣܕܪ ܩܛܝܢܐ *horehound,* a fibrous plant used to make candle-wicks.

ܣܕܐ and ܣܕܐ fut. ܢܣܕܐ, act. part. ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, pass. part. ܣܕܝ, ܣܕ, ܣܕ. *to tear asunder, divide, rive; to separate, cause a schism;* ܚܛܝܐ ܣܕܝ *they tear the vesture;* ܣܕܝܬ ܩܒܪ *thou hast broken open a tomb;* ܛܝܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ birds *whose wings part into feathers;* ܣܕܝ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ *separated from their companions;* ܣܕܩܐ ܕܣܕܩ ܕܚܝܐ *doubtful and schismatical doctrine.* Ethpe. ܐܣܬܕܐ *to be rent, riven, parted, separated, divided; to separate, cause a schism;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ *one un-*

divided concord; ܫܡܝܐ ܫܪܥܘ *the heavens were rent;* ܕܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܪܥܢܢ ܫܪܥܢ *the expression on account of which we separated* from the Church. PAEL ܫܪܥ *to rend* the garments; *to rend, tear, lacerate; to cleave a way, divide;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܫܪܥܘ *rent garments;* ܫܪܥ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܫܪܥܐ ܘܥܒܪ *he made a way and passed through the crowd;* ܫܪܥ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܫܪܥܐ *He rent the heavens and parted asunder the strife.* ETHPA. ܫܬܪܥ *to be torn, rent, separated;* used of clothes, of the heart, of schism. DERIVATIVES, ܫܪܥܐ, ܫܪܥܐ, ܫܪܝܥܐ, ܫܪܝܥܐ, ܫܪܥܐ, ܫܪܝܥܐ, ܫܪܝܥܢܘܬܐ, ܫܪܝܥܢܘܬܐ.

ܫܪܥܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܥ. m. *a rent, tear, division, schism, sect.*

ܫܪܥܐ rt. ܫܪܥ. m. *rending, laceration.*

ܫܪܪ fut. ܢܫܪܪ, act. part. ܫܪܪ, ܫܪܪܐ, pass. part. ܫܪܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to arrange, lay* or *set in order; to marshal, set in array;* with ܠܘܬ or ܠܘܬ ܩܕܡܝܬ *to resist;* also *to follow in order, happen successively; to set forth, digest, revise;* eccles. *to repeat, recite;* ܫܪܪ ܡܫܪܪܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ *He set before him the law of life;* ܫܪܪ ܫܪܝܪ *set with rows of precious stones;* ܐܢܘܢ ܕܫܪܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ *those things which happened to them;* ܫܪܪܢ ܫܪܪ ܠܬܪܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ *we have revised the discourses of the Greek Fathers.* With ܠ *to prepare for combat;* ܠ *to marshal one's words, dispose arguments;* ܫܪܪ *to recite a sedra;* ܫܪܪ *to draw up in line of battle;* ܫܪܪ ܡܠܬܐ *to begin a conversation.* ETHPE. ܫܬܪܪ refl. *to draw up in line of battle, set the battle in array;* pass. *to be drawn up, set in array* esp. with ܫܪܪ; *to be laid, set;* ܫܬܪܪ ܠܘܬ ܒܒܠ *set yourselves in array against Babylon;* ܫܬܪܪ ܫܪܪ ܩܕܡ *tables were set before them.* PA. ܫܪܪ *to set in array.* ETHPA. *to be drawn up, set in array.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܪܪ, ܫܪܪ, ܫܪܪ.

ܫܪܪ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܫܪܪ. m. *a) a hanging, curtain. b) a row, line, rank, array, order, series;* ܫܪܪ ܫܪ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ *in order, one after the other;* ܫܪܪ ܠܚܡܐ *rows of* shew-*bread;* ܫܪܪ ܠܘܬ ܩܕܡ *rank opposed to rank;* ܫܪܪ ܢܒܝܐ *the succession of prophets. c) a chant, prayer* or *anthem* having verses in alphabetical order.

ܫܪܥ Pers. m. *a centurion.*

ܫܗܕ fut. ܢܫܗܕ, act. part. ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕܐ, pass. part. ܫܗܝܕ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to witness, testify* with ܠ or ܒ; *to suffer martyrdom;* ܠܐ ܬܫܗܕ ܫܘܐ ܒܚܒܪܟ *thou shalt not bear false witness.* Pass. part. *attested, of established reputation, acknowledged.* ETHPE. ܐܫܬܗܕ *to be witnessed to, approved by testimony;* ܫܬܫܗܕ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܗ *by our Lord's passion and resurrection witness is borne that He is very God.* PAEL ܫܗܕ *to call to witness, charge, testify;* ܠܐ ܬܫܗܕ ܫܘܐ *thou shalt summon witnesses.* ܫܗܕܬ ܠܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ *I call heaven and earth to witness against you.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܗܕ *to be confirmed by witnesses; to suffer martyrdom.* APH. ܐܫܗܕ *to bear witness* with ܒ or ܠ; *to bring witness; to attest, protest; to be a martyr;* ܠܐ ܬܫܗܕ ܫܘܐ ܒܚܒܪܟ *thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour;* ܫܗܕܘ ܠ ܚܬܡܐ *they attest by sealing.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܫܗܕ *to be summoned as a witness.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ.

ܫܗܕ, ܫܗܕ Peal act. part. in the emphatic state *a witness, martyr;* ܫܗܕ ܫܘܐ *false witnesses;* ܫܗܕ ܕܬܩܠ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ *the protomartyr Thekla;* ܫܗܕ ܒܝܬ *a martyrion, shrine* or *church where the remains of martyrs were laid;* ܫܗܕ ܡܝܦܪܩܛ *Martyropolis* = the city Maiphercat.

ܫܗܕܘܬܐ, ܫܗܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝ, ܐ rt. ܫܗܕ. f. *a) witness, testimony, adjuration;* ܫܗܕܘܬ ܩܘܫܬܐ and ܫܗܕܘܬ ܫܘܐ *false witness;* ܠܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܗܕܘܬܐ *the two tables of testimony. b) attestation, evidence, cited* or *quoted witness;* ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܗܕܘܬܐ ܫܬܝܢ ܕܡܬܝ *he showed them by clear evidence;* the Gospel of St. Matthew contains ܫܗܕܘܬܐ ܠܚ *thirty-eight quotations. c) confession, martyrdom;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܗܕܘܬܐ *a martyrology.*

ܫܗܕܢܝ, ܫܗܕܢܝ rt. ܫܗܕ. *of* or *concerning a martyr;* ܩܪܒܐ ܫܗܕܢܝ *a martyr's conflict;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܫܗܕܢܝ *the evening office for a martyr.*

ܫܗܪ com. gen. *the moon;* ܪܝܫ ܫܗܪ *new moon;* ܫܗܪ ܫܠܡܐ *full moon;* ܫܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܫܗܪ *the foundation of the* Paschal *moon* =

Angl. *the golden number* or *prime;* ܣܗܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܣܗܪܐ *the moon which waxes and wanes.* In chemistry ܣܗܪܐ is a name for *silver.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗܪܐ, ܣܗܪܝܐ, ܣܗܪܝܢ, ܣܗܪܝܢ, ܣܗܪܝܢ.

ܣܗܪܝܐ, ܐܝܬ, from ܣܗܪܐ. *lunar;* ܝܪܚܐ ܣܗܪܝܐ *a lunar month.*

ܣܗܪܝܐ from ܣܗܪܐ. m. pl. *crescents, crescent-shaped ornaments* hung on camels' necks.

ܣܗܪܝܐ, ܐܝܬ, from ܣܗܪܐ. *lunar, of the moon, moonlike; moon-struck, lunatic;* ܫܢܝܐ ܣܗܪܝܐ *lunar years;* ܫܘܫܦܐ ܣܗܪܝܐ *lunar eclipses;* ܣܗܪܝܐ ܥܕܝܢ maidens *beautiful as the moon;* ܓܝܨܐ ܣܗܪܝܐ *selenite, crystalline gypsum.*

ܣܗ abbreviation of ܣܗܕܘܬܐ, of ܣܗܪܝܢ, &c.

ܣܗܐ fut. ܢܣܗܐ, part. ܣܗܐ, ܣܗܝܐ, ܣܗܝܐ. *to long, desire;* ܣܗܐ ܠܝ ܐܣܬܝܢ *I long to see you;* ܐܢܝ ܕܣܗܝܢ ܠܩܠܟ *the lambs who long for thy voice.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܗܐ *to long, desire;* ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ *it is sought by them, is greatly desired by them.* APH. ܐܣܗܐ *to fill with longing;* ܐܣܗܐ ܠܝ ܣܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *his loveliness filled me, the weak one, with longing.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗܝܐ, ܣܗܝܢ.

ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ root-meaning *to be impure.* PAEL ܣܗܐ *to defile, profane;* ܐܢܫ ܕܡܣܗܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܢ ܡܕܡܐ *these are the things which defile a man.* Pass. part. ܡܣܗܐ, ܡܣܗܐ, ܡܣܗܐ. *defiled, unclean, common; filthy, abominable;* ܡܐܟܠܐ ܡܣܗܐ *common* or *unclean food;* ܠܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܣܗܐ *a holy and undefiled heart.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܗܐ *to defile oneself, to be defiled;* ܐܬܣܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܒܐ *they have defiled themselves by this crime.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗܝܐ, ܣܗܝܢ.

ܣܗܕܘܬܐ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *likeness.*

ܣܗܕܝܐ pl. ܣܗܕܝܢܐ f. Pers. *a spear.*

ܣܗܕܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *a) a share, contribution, portion;* ܣܗܕ ܡܢ ܦܠܢ ܣܗܕܐ *take his contribution from so-and-so;* ܒܝܬ ܣܗܕܐ *a club;* ܒܝܬ ܣܗܕܐ *lounging at club-rooms. b) a fire-shovel, oven-rake.*

ܣܗܕܐ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *compline;* ܒܝܬ ܣܗܕܐ *a supper-room, refectory.*

ܣܗܕܐ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *preaching, annunciation;* the Syrians celebrate two feasts of Annunciation, ܣܗܕܐ or ܣܗܕܐ that of *our Lord* or *of Mary* answering to the season of Advent with us, ܚܕ ܫܒܬܐ ܩܡܝܬܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ *First Sunday of Advent;* and ܣܗܕܐ or ܣܗܕܐ ܕܙܟܪܝܐ *the Annunciation of Zacharias* or *of John.*

ܣܗܐ, ܣܗ fut. ܢܣܗ, act. part. ܣܗܐ, ܣܗܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ. *to hedge* or *fence in, enclose; to shut up, stop, repair;* ܣܗܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ *to stop the way;* ܣܗܐ ܐܬܪܐ *a repairer of breaches, he who repairs ruined places;* ܣܗܐ ܕܡܢ *the hindrance, impediment;* ܣܝܐ ܒܫܘܫܢܐ *set about with lilies;* ܣܝ ܒܝܡܐ ܣܝܐ ܡܝ ܣܦܐ *the sea barred the way of the Hebrews.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܣܝ *to be stopped, blocked up, built up.* PA. ܣܝܐ *to fence round; to repair, restore.* APH. ܐܣܝ *to fence round; to stop, repair;* ܐܣܝ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܒܐܒܢܐ *to stop the breach with stones and mortar.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ.

ܣܝܐ m. *the black poplar.*

ܣܘܓܐ sometimes written ܣܘܓܐ pl. ܣܘܓܐ; with an affix loses one or both Aleps, ܣܘܓܗ *the greater part of it,* ܣܘܓܗ *the multitude of them;* construct state ܣܘܓ rt. ܣܝܐ. com. gen. *a multitude, a great part, the greater part, most part, very many;* ܣܘܓ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܟ *the multitude of Thy goodness;* ܣܘܓ ܣܓܝܐ *a great crowd;* ܣܘܓ ܕܥܡܐ *the most part of the throng;* ܣܘܓ ܓܒܪܐ *very many men;* ܣܘܓ ܓܢܬܐ *very many gardens;* ܣܘܓ ܥܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ *his very great sorrow;* ܠܘ ܕܣܘܓ *for the most part, usually.*

ܣܘܓܝܐ f. *a robe of honour.*

ܣܘܓܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܝܐ. f. *a song, canticle.*

ܣܘܓܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܝܐ. m. *hurt, damage, injury, harm;* ܣܘܓ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܣܘܓ ܕܢܙܩܐ *three kinds of damage* may befall; ܒܠܐ ܣܘܓ *with impunity.*

ܣܘܓܐ rt. ܣܝܐ. m. *a clog* tied to a dog's neck.

ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ or ܣܗܕ pl. ܐ Heb. and Ar. *a rug, divan-cushion.* m. *conversation* especially *quiet and intimate conversation* as of those sitting together; *speech;* ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *his appearance and mode of speech were*

pleasing; ܡܠܝܐ ܡܥܪܒܝܐ *western manner of speaking;* ܡܠܝܐ ܛܘܪܝܐ *mountain dialect.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܝܠ, ܡܠܝܠܐ, ܡܡܠܝܠ.

ܡܠܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠܝܐ. *to talk, converse.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܐ *to speak, talk, converse* with ܠ or ܥܡ of the pers., with ܒ or ܥܠ of the subject; ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܢ *we talked with certain men;* ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܫܢܬܐ *as those who converse in strange languages.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to be said.*

ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܐܢ m. a measure of corn containing rather less than a pound.

ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܐ from ܡܠܝܐ. *vocative, allocutory.*

ܡܠܝܢܐ from ܡܠܝܐ. *colloquial, conversational.*

ܡܠܝܐ Arabic m. *a sixth, sixth part.*

ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. *a tear, rent, wound.*

ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܐܢ m. sudarium, *a cloth, binder, linen girdle, loin-cloth; handkerchief; turban;* ܐܬܬܝ ܡܠܝܐ *his face was bound with a grave-cloth;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܫܐ *a turban is the head-covering.*

ܡܠܝܐ fem. of ܡܠܝܐ. *a head-band, covering* worn by women.

ܡܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *adjuration, calling to witness.*

ܡܠܐ; for words with two Wavs after the first radical, see the form spelt with one Wav.

ܡܠܘܝܬܐ or ܡܠܘܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܘܝܬܐܝܬ *συζυγία, union; equal;* ܡܠܘܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *two-fold doors.*

ܡܠܫ fut. ܢܡܠܫ, act. part. ܡܠܫ, ܡܠܫܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܫ. *to long for, earnestly desire; to eagerly meet* or *await* with ܠܘܬ or ܥܠ ; ܕܢܦܫܝ ܡܠܝܫ ܠܗ *for whom my soul longed;* ܡܠܝܫܝܢ ܠܘܬ *they eagerly watched for the return of* the dove to the ark; ܐܢܐ ܡܠܝܫ *I greatly desire.* PAEL ܡܠܫ *to long for, eagerly desire.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܫ the same. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܫ, ܡܠܝܫ, ܡܠܝܫ, ܡܠܝܫ, ܡܠܝܫ, ܡܠܝܫ, ܡܠܝܫ, ܡܠܝܫ, ܡܠܝܫ.

ܡܠܫ rt. ܡܠܫ. m. *dispersion.*

ܡܠܫ and ܡܠܝܫ rt. ܡܠܫ. m. *longing, earnest desire, eagerness;* ܠܒܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܫ *longing hearts.*

ܡܠܝܫܬ rt. ܡܠܫ. adv. *desirously, eagerly.*

ܡܠܝܫ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *washing, ablution* esp. *magical ablutions.*

ܡܠܝܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *destruction, demolition, overthrow.*

ܡܠܝܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *vagrancy.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, parts. ܡܠ, ܡܠ and ܡܠ, ܡܠ. *to burn, consume away;* ܡܠ ܢܘܪܐ *the candle burns away;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *they perished in the fire.* PA. ܡܠ *to burn up, destroy by fire, scorch, pinch with cold;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *the heat consumed it;* ܡܠ ܠܒ ܡܠ ܕܪܝܚܐ ܕܡܠ *the air is dried up from the fierce cold;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠ *a church destroyed by fire.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠ *to be burnt up, scorched, withered* by fire, sun, or cold wind. Metaph. *to be darkened, dazzled;* ܐܬܡܠ ܥܝܢܝܗ ܕܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ *the eyes of his mind were dim from spiritual light.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a shackle, fetter;* ܡܠ ܕܒܪܙܠ *manacles.* ܡܠ are lighter than ܡܠ and ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a scratch, puncture; a small knife.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *desire, longing.*

ܡܠ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *uncleanness, defilement, abomination;* ܡܠ ܕܕܡܐ *blood-stain.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *desire, craving.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *strong desire, longing.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *desire.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a burning, conflagration.*

ܡܠ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *limitation, ending; a conclusion, the concluding clauses* of a prayer; arith. *the amount, sum total;* ܡܠ ܕܡܬܐ *limitation in space;* ܠܐ ܡܠ *limitless;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠ *finally, to sum up;* with ܡܠ *to be finished, concluded.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *binding up* a wound; *a bandage, plaster.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *support, succour.*

ܡܠ imper. of verb ܡܠ. *to pour.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, pass. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠ. *to end;* ܡܠ ܕܡܠ *the sermons are ended,*

here end the sermons. PAEL ܣܦܰܪ *a) to bring to an end, conclude;* ܗܘܿܕܳܐ ܣܦܰܪ ܣܦܪܘܬܳܗܿ *herewith he brings his chronicle to an end. b) to limit; to contain, comprise, comprehend;* ܠܳܐ ܣܦܰܪ ܒܶܐܬܳܐ ܘܒܪܘܝܳܐ *not contained in a place and space, unlimited;* ܣܦܰܪ ܟܘܟܒܶܐ ܒܫܡܰܝܳܐ in the heavenly bodies God *collected together and set bounds to the light;* ܣܦܰܪ ܟܰܝܡܶܐ *they set* or *confined* a pearl *in a crown;* ܦܰܪܙܠܳܐ ܒܟܰܬܪܳܐ ܣܦܰܪ ܟܰܕ *iron and brass are found therein;* ܠܳܐ ܣܦܰܪ—ܠܳܐ ܣܦܰܪ *limitless, infinite, incomprehensible. c) to define* in words, *to tell* or *rehearse completely;* ܠܳܐ ܐܝܬܝܳܐ ܠܡܶܡܠܶܠ ܣܦܰܪ ܡܶܢܝܳܢܳܗܿ *no one is able to tell the number of them;* ܠܳܐ ܡܨܰܝܳܢܳܐ ܐܢܳܐ ܕܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܝܳܐ ܠܡܶܡܠܶܠ ܣܦܰܪ *I have not the power to describe fully* his virtues in this book; ܣܦܰܪ ܣܦܰܪܬܳܐ *shortly, summarily.* ETHPA. ܐܶܬܣܦܰܪ *a) to be brought to an end, conclusion* or *consummation;* ܡܠܶܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܒܝܶܐ ܐܶܬܣܦܰܪ in the B.V.M. *were consummated the utterances of the prophets. b) to be bounded, limited; to terminate;* ܣܦܰܪ ܟܕ ܢܦܰܚܬܳܗ ܐܶܬܣܦܰܪ a cone *terminates at its apex;* ܡܪܢܳܢ ܝܶܫܘܿܥ ܐܶܬܣܦܰܪ our blessed Lord *as a man is limited* or *finite. c) to be contained, comprehended, included;* ܡܳܢܳܐ ܕܐܶܬܣܦܰܪ ܒܗ *a vessel in which the Maker can be contained;* ܒܗ ܐܶܬܣܦܰܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܛܒܘܬܳܐ *in him all virtues are comprised;* ܠܳܐ ܣܦܰܪ *countless, boundless, infinite.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܦܪܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܝܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܐ ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܝܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܝܘܬܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܝܘܬܳܝܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܝܘܬܳܝܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܝܘܬܳܝܳܐ.

ܣܦܪܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܝܳܐ pl. ܣܦܪܳܬܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܝܳܐ f. *a bough, branch, twig;* ܐܝܬܝ ܣܦܪܳܝܳܐ ܒܩܪܢܳܝܗܝ a ram *caught in the branches by his horns;* ܣܦܪܳܬܳ ܕܙܰܝܬܳܐ *olive-branches;* ܒܝܘܡ ܣܦܪܳܬܳ the office of *the Blessing of the Palms* ܕܒܪܳܟܬܳ ܕܦܪܳܢܶܐ *on Palm Sunday;* palms are also called ܣܦܪܳܬܳ ܕܗܳܘܫܥܢܳܐ *Hosanna branches;* ܣܦܪܳܬܳ ܕܫܢܳܐ *tooth-brushes* or *dentifrice.*

ܣܦܪܘܿܬܳܐ dimin. of ܣܦܪܳܬܳ m. *a small branch.*

ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *expectation;* ܕܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ ܗܘܘܿ ܡܬܬܰܒܪܝܢ *they were in expectation;* ܠܳܐ ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ *unexpectedly.*

ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *nailing, fixing.*

ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *the intelligence, understanding, intellect; a thought, consideration, opinion, note; the sense, meaning.*

ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܝܬܳܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. gram. *belonging to the sense.*

ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ from ܣܦܰܪ. m. *shaping, modifying, articulation* of letters.

ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ pl. ܝܬܳܐ m. *a helm, rudder;* ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ ܕܠܳܐ ܡܬܰܪܥܳܐ ܒܝܡܳܐ ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ ܕܠܳܐ ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ *his ship errs rudderless among surging floods.*

ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ *a)* from ܣܦܪ. *branching;* ܩܪܢܳܐ ܣܦܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ *branching horns. b)* from ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ. *shaped like a rudder.*

ܣܦܪܳܢܳܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a bolt, bar, lock.*

ܣܦܪܳܨܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܨܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܨܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܨܳܐ &c. pl. ܣܦܪܳܨܳܬܳܐ or ܣܦܪܳܨܳܬܳܐ f. *συλλαβή, a syllable.*

ܣܦܪܳܠܳܐ, also ܣܦܪܳܠܳܐ, ܣܦܪܳܠܳܐ pl. ܝܬܳܐ rt. ܣܦܠ. m. *refuse, dross, offscouring, abomination; refusal, rejection.*

ܣܦܪܳܠܳܐ *small sheep.*

ܣܦܪܳܠܳܐ rt. ܣܦܠ. *adulterated, alloyed.*

ܣܦܪܳܣܳܐ from ܣܦܰܪ. m. *style, composition.*

ܣܦܪܳܣܝܳܐ pl. ܝܬܳܐ *συλλογίσαι, syllogism.*

ܣܦܪܳܣܝܳܝܳܐ, ܝܬܳܐ *συλλογιστικός, syllogistic.*

ܣܦܪܳܣܝܳܐ f. *a syllogism;* with ܟܕ *to infer by way of syllogism, to draw a conclusion.*

ܣܦܪܳܣܝܳܬܳܐ pl. ܣܦܪܳܣܝܳܬܳ and ܣܦܪܳܣܝܳܬܳܐ m. *συλλογισμός, a syllogism;* ܣܦܪܳܣܝܳܬܳ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܳܐ ܣܦܪܳܣܝܳܬܳ *a syllogism that is a mode of connected thought, an inference from premises.*

ܣܦܪܳܛܳܐ and ܣܦܪܳܛܳܐ Ar. m. *the sultan.*

ܣܦܪܳܛܳܝܳܐ pl. ܝܬܳܐ adj. from ܣܦܪܳܛܳܐ. some coin; ܣܦܪܳܛܳܝܳܐ ܟܰܣܦܳܐ *silver sultan pieces.*

ܣܦܪܳܛܳܐ rt. ܣܦܠ. m. *rejection.*

ܣܦܪܳܛܳܐ pl. ܝܬܳܐ rt. ܣܦܩ. m. *ascension* esp. *the ascension* into heaven of our blessed Lord; *ascent* of a mountain, metaph. ܣܦܪܳܛܳܐ ܕܡܪܝܳܐ ܡܢ ܛܒܘܬܳܐ ܠܛܒܘܬܳܐ *ascent from virtue to higher virtue.*

ܣܡ, ܣܘܡ fut. ܢܣܡ, imper. ܣܡ, infin. ܣܘܡܐ, act. part. ܣܐܡ, ܣܡܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡܝܐ. *to put, lay, set; to lay up, by* or *aside; to lay* in the grave; *to set up, constitute, determine, appoint, ordain; to affirm, declare, suppose* or *adduce* by way of argument, *understand* or *interpret; to price, reckon* at so much; *to compose* as an author, *edit, quote.* With nouns: ܐܝܕܐ *to lay the hands* on a scapegoat, a victim; *to lay hands on, seize; to ordain* by laying on of hands; ܐܦܝܐ *to turn towards, look for, desire; to journey towards; to turn towards;* ܠܒܐ or ܠܒܘܒܐ *to take heed, notice, lay to heart; to set one's mind,* with ܥܠ *on* or ܒ; ܟܪܥܐ *to kneel down;* ܩܛܪܐ *to burn incense;* ܩܝܡܐ *to ratify a decision;* ܩܝܡܝܡܐ *to make a covenant;* ܣܝܡܐ ܠ *to set out towards;* ܡܘܗܒܬܐ *to confer a favour;* ܡܘܗܪܐ *to put the price at, reckon the price;* ܟܪܡܐ *to plant a vineyard;* ܠܒܐ *to set the heart* i. e. *turn the mind, consider, care about;* cf. ܠܒܐ below; ܠܚܡܐ *to set on bread, bring food;* ܡܘܡܬܐ *to take an oath, affirm, accuse;* ܡܘܠܬܐ and ܥܠ *to lay a command upon;* ܢܘܪܐ *to lay a fire;* ܢܡܘܣܐ *to make laws,* ܣܐܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ *a lawgiver;* ܢܦܫܐ *to lay down one's life, devote oneself;* with ܐܝܕܐ also, *to take one's life in one's hands;* ܣܝܡܬܐ *to lay up treasure;* ܡܢܝܢܐ *to establish a custom;* ܡܠܬܐ *to allege a reason;* ܦܩܘܕܐ *to command;* ܩܛܪܐ = ܡܩܛܪܐ; ܡܝܡܪܐ *to make a covenant;* ܡܢܝܢܐ *to ordain* or *settle a canon;* ܡܠܚܡܐ *to make war;* ܫܡܐ or ܫܡܘܗܐ *to name, surname, give a name;* ܡܫܬܬܐ *to lay a foundation;* ܟܠܝܠܐ *to wear a crown;* ܐܝܬܡܐ *to make an example of;* ܐܬܪܐ *to set bounds, define a boundary;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *to appoint to service.*

With preps.: ܒ of place; ܒܠܒܐ, ܒܛܢܐ, ܒܛܢܐ, ܒܛܢܬܐ or ܒܠܒܘܒܐ *to make up one's mind, intend, resolve;* ܒܛܢܐ *to exact capital punishment, to punish;* also *to put at the head* i. e. *in authority;* also *to divide* a subject *into heads;* with ܒܠܐ *to set out after, pursue;* ܠ and pers. pron. *to resolve, propose;* ܠܒܐ *to adopt;* ܠܘܡܘܬ *to unite against* some one; ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ *to place with, put in the care of* some one; ܠܚܕ *to set aside, separate;* with ܥܠ *to place* or *lay upon; to set upon, attack;* ܣܡ ܡܝ *to set before* any one, but ܣܡ ܣܡ *to fore-ordain;* ܐܬܬܐ *to subject, consider inferior.*

Pass. part. *a) set, laid* esp. *laid* as a foundation, *laid up, laid by* as treasure, *laid* in the grave; ܣܝܡ ܒܐܘܢܐ *laid in a manger;* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ *the place where our Lord was laid;* ܐܬܪܐ ܣܝܡ ܒܝܢܢ ܘܒܟܘܢ *between us and you there is a gulf set;* ܡܬܠܐ—ܡܬܠܐ ܣܝܡ ܠܢ *a lesson, a parable, set* before us; ܒܚܛܐ ܣܝܡ ܐܬܪܐ *sin is implanted by nature. b) laid down, determined, decreed* as a law, a rule; *set, intent* on doing or learning; with ܠ and pers. pron. *to intend, to have decided, determined. c) appointed, destined;* ܒܝܕܟܘܢ ܣܝܡ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ *in your hands is placed authority;* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܣܝܡܝܢ ܠܚܝܐ *those who were ordained to eternal life. d) written, composed, commented on, edited* with ܠ of the pers. ܣܝܡ ܠܟܬܒܐ *committed to writing. e)* idioms: ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܣܝܡ *it is in evil plight;* ܣܝܡ ܒܐܘܢܐ *kneeling;* ܣܝܡ ܒܛܢܐ *punished. f)* gram. ܣܝܡ ܕܗܫܐ *present tense;* ܣܝܡ ܗܘ *the subject;* log. ܣܝܡ *affirmative* opp. ܡܢܝ *negative.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܝܡ or ܐܬܣܝܡ *to be laid, set, placed; to be laid* in the grave, *buried; to be planted, set* as slips, cuttings; *to be composed, written; to be instituted, constituted, ordained* as a bishop, priest, exorcist, &c., *to be appointed, decreed, sanctioned; to be given, applied* of a name, *to be named* ܥܠ ܫܡܐ *after the name . . .;* log. *to be affirmed; to set on, attack.* With ܟܠܝܠܐ *to be crowned;* ܒܠܒܐ *to be in ignorance;* ܒܛܢܐ *to be punished;* ܒܠܐ *to pursue;* ܐܬܪܐ *to be anathematized.* Pael ܣܡܡ *to point* a book. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܡ *to be pointed.* Derivatives, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡ ܒܐܘܢܐ, ܣܝܡ ܒܢܝ, ܣܝܡ ܟܠܝܠ, ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ.

ܣܘܡܒܘܠܘܢ and ܣܘܡܒܘܠܘܢ *σύμβολον, a)* gifts sent by a king or emperor to other sovereigns at the beginning of a reign. *b) the symbol, creed.*

ܣܘܡܐܛܘܢ *σωμάτιον, parchment.*

ܣܘܡܐ pl. ܣܘܡܐܬܐ *σώματος, σώματα,*

bodies, corporeal beings opp. ܠܐ ܦܓܪܝܐ *incorporeal* = Syr. ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܥܐ and ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܥܐ.

ܣܘܡܩܝܐ σωματικός -όν, *corporeal.*

ܣܘܡܩܐ rt. ܣܡܩ. m. *blindness.*

ܣܘܡܩܐ, ܣܘܡܩܐ rt. ܣܡܩ. m. *reliance, dependence; sustenance, maintenance; a camel's howdah;* gram. *conjunction* of words.

ܣܘܡܩܢܐ, ܣܘܡܩܢܐ from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ. m. *healing, medical attendance.*

ܣܘܡܩܢܐ *an agent's* or *broker's commission.*

ܣܘܡܩܢܘܬܐ from ܣܘܡܩܢܐ m. *voluntary poverty, asceticism, continence, denial; mean clothing.*

ܣܘܡܩܠܐ or ܣܘܡܩܠܝܐ m. the plant *comfrey, bone-set;* ܣܘܡܩܠܝܐ ܣܘܡܩܠܝܐ *symphytum saxosum.*

ܣܘܡܩܐ, ܣܘܡܩܐ, ܐ rt. ܣܡܩ. *a*) adj. *blood-red, dark red, reddish, ruddy;* ܥܓܠܬܐ ܣܘܡܩܬܐ *a red heifer;* ܣܘܡܩܝܢ ܠܒܫܘܗܝ *his garments are blood-red;* ܣܘܡܩܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *bile. b*) subst. m. *red lentil, red pottage; red* or *purple dye, rouge,* metaph. *disguise; red ink, minium; the ruby* or *sard; rhus coriaria, the sumach.* f. *bile.*

ܣܘܡܩܝܐ, ܣܘܡܩܝܢܐ dimin. from ܣܘܡܩܐ. *little red man.*

ܣܘܡܩܘܬܐ rt. ܣܡܩ. f. *redness, ruddiness, red colour, a flush.*

ܣܘܡܩܢܐ pl. ܣܘܡܩܢܐ or ܣܘܡܩܢܬܐ a sort of small boat.

ܣܘܡ imper. of verb ܣܡ.

ܣܡ Pael ܣܡ *to fortify.*

ܣܘܡܐ *a sandal;* see ܣܐܡܐ.

ܣܘܡܝܩܐ or ܣܘܡܝܩ *cinnabar.*

ܣܘܡܬܐ *slothful repose.*

ܣܘܢܘܣ, ܣܘܢܘܣ; see ܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ *a synod.*

ܣܘܢܘܣܝܩܘܢ and ܣܘܢܘܣ συνδοκτικόν, *a pact, agreement.*

ܣܘܢܬܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܬܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܬܝܩܘܢ; see ܣܘܢܕܘܣ, &c.

ܣܘܢܬܝܩܐ συνοδῆσαι, astron. *conjunction;* with ܡܚܐ *to be in conjunction.*

ܣܘܢܬܝܩܘܢ *an eye-salve.*

ܣܘܢܐ; see ܣܘܢܐ.

ܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ, also ܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ, ܣܘܢܘܣ, ܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ pl. ܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ, ܣܘܢܘܣ, also ܣܘܢܘܕ, ܣܘܢܘ, ܣܘܢܘ, &c. f. σύνοδος, *a*) *a synod, council,* esp. eccles. *a* general *council;* ܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ *an ecumenical council;* ܒܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ *in synodical writings. b*) astron. *conjunction;* ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܥܡ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ ܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ ܩܪܝܢܢ *a conjunction of stars with the sun and with each other is called a synod.*

ܣܘܢܘܕܐ and ܣܘܢܘ f. συνοδία, *a party of travellers, a company,* astron. *conjunction.*

ܣܘܢܘܕܝܐ, ܣܘܢܘ, ܣܘܢܘ or ܣܘܢܘ pl. ܐ συνοδίτης, *a follower of a council,* esp. of the Council of Chalcedon.

ܣܘܢܘܕܝܐ = ܣܘܢܘܕܝܐ.

ܣܘܢܘܕܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܘ, ܣܘܢܘ, ܣܘܢܘ, ܣܘܢܘ pl. ܐ and ܣܘܢܘ συνοδικός, *synodical;* ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܣܘܢܘܕܝܩܐ *synodical epistles, canons.*

ܣܘܢܘܕܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܘ or ܣܘܢܘ συνοδικόν, *synodical;* ܥܒܕܐ ܣܘܢܘܕܝܩܐ *acts of a council;* ܣܘܢܘܕܝܩ ܕܕܡܫܩ *the synodical of Damasus.*

ܣܘܢܘܕܝܩܐ, ܐ and ܣܘܢܘ *synodical, synodal, conciliar;* ܣܘܢܘ ܣܘܢܘܕܝܩܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *a collection of conciliar canons.*

ܣܘܢܘ; see ܣܘܢܘ.

ܣܘܢܘܣܘܣ *a*) σύνοχος, *unintermittent* of a fever. *b*) σόγκος, *the sow-thistle.*

ܣܘܢܘܟܝܬܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܘ ; see ܣܘܢܘ.

ܣܘܢܘܢܘܡܘܣ from συνώνυμος, *synonymously.*

ܣܘܢܘܢܘܡܝܐ συνωνυμία, *synonymy.*

ܣܘܢܬܐܝܣ, ܣܘܢܬܐܝܣ and ܣܘܢܬ f. σύνταξις, *a*) *ordering, arrangement;* esp. ܣܘܢܬܐ *arrangement of speech, syntax. b*) *section* of a book. *c*) *a treatise, compilation. d*) *valediction. e*) ܒܣܘܢܬܐܝܣ *compendiously.*

ܣܘܢܬܐܝܣܝܩܐ συντακτικός, *valedictory, a farewell.*

ܣܘܢܬܝܟܝܐ συντυχία, *interview, conversation.*

ܣܘܢܬܐܝܣ σύνταξις, *farewell addresses.*

ܣܘܢܬܐܝܣ, ܐ συντακτικός, *compendious.*

ܣܘܢܬܝܟܝܐ pl. ܣܘܢܬܝܟܝ and ܣܘܢܬܝ συντέλεια, *tribute, impost.*

ܡܘܕܥܝܐ same as the preceding.

ܡܘܕܥܝܬܐ *συντακτήριον, valedictory, a farewell address.*

ܡܘܕܥܝܢܐ *σύνοπτρον, a synopsis.*

ܡܘܕܥܝܢܝܐ, ܡܘܕܥܝܢܝ, ܡܘܕܥܝܢ, ܡܘܕܥ, &c., ܐܝܬ from *σύνοπτρον. collective, general, united, conjoint, compendious;* ܟܕܝܠ ܡܘܕܥܝܢܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ *the joint labours of the soul and body.*

ܡܘܕܥܝܢܘܬܐ f. from *σύνοπτρον. conjunction, comprehensiveness.*

ܡܘܕܥܝܢܝܬܝܬ *συνοπτρικῶς, briefly, comprehensively.*

ܡܘܕܥܝܢܝܐ *contagious.*

ܡܘܕܥܣܝܣ *σύναξις, synaxis, a meeting for worship,* esp. Eucharistic.

ܡܘܕܥܣܝܡ also ܡܘܕܥܣܐ and ܡܘܕܥܣܝܘܢ *συναξάριον, a lectionary, collection* of Gospels to be read at the Eucharist.

ܡܘܕܥܝܘܢ and other words in ܡܘܕܥ; see ܡܘܕܥ.

ܡܘܕܥ Ar. *the Sunnah* or traditions of Mohammed; ܡܘܕܥ ܐܝܬܝ *the Sunnite* or orthodox *Arabs.*

ܡܘܕܥ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. *alacrity, promptness; the girding up of the garments.*

ܡܘܕܥܐ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܬ and ܡܘܕܥܝܢ pl. ܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܬ *συμπέρασμα, the conclusion* of a syllogism.

ܡܘܕܥ perh. *σύμφωνος, agreeing.*

ܡܘܕܥ *σύνοψις, a synopsis, summary.*

ܡܘܕܥ and ܡܘܕܥ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *σύγκελλος, syncellus, cell-mate* or *attendant* of a bishop or patriarch, later a high ecclesiastical dignitary.

ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕ, ܡܘ, ܡ, &c. pl. ܡܘ ܡ ܡ ܡ *σύγκλητος -οι, a)* m. *a senator, councillor; viceroy. b)* f. *the senate; the senatorial order.*

ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘ pl. ܐܝܬ and ܡܘ *συγκλητικός, senatorial, of the senate, a senator; of senatorial rank,* used of women as well as of men.

ܡܘ, ܡ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a) need, necessity; the thing needed, necessaries, a supply;* ܟܡܐ ܕܡ *bread for our needs, sufficient bread;* ܡ ܡ *the granting of supplies;* ܡ ܡ *water supply. b) frivolous conversation.*

ܡ rt. ܡܕ. *needful, necessary.*

ܡ, ܡ *joined, associated;* with ܟ *to associate with himself.*

ܡ pl. ܐܝܬ *συγκρίτης, a judge's assessor.*

ܡ *σύγκριτον, a congregation.*

ܡ *συγκάθεδρος, an assessor.*

ܡ *συνηθεία -ας, wages, pay.*

ܡ with ܟ, *to enthrone.*

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܡ *συστατικός -όν, a) commendatory,* letters of *commendation. b) systaticon, letters of election* of a patriarch subscribed by the electing bishops.

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ *συστατικός, commendatory.*

ܡ act. part. ܡ Saphel conj. from ܡ. *to heal, attend* as a physician, *to tend, cherish, foster; to fondle, caress, fawn on, coax;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ; *Thou who didst care for Thy sick, heal my sicknesses;* ܡ ܡ ; *he cherishes them as a father his children;* ܡ ܡ *a dog fawning on some one;* ܡ ܡ ; *wheedle him with these words.* Ethpa. ܡ *to be healed, tended, attended to, groomed;* ܡ ; *he shall be sustained with nourishment;* ܡ ; *my tormented heart is not soothed.* Derivatives, ܡ or ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܡ, ܡ m. ܡ pl. ܡ f. from ܡ *a horse, mare;* ܡ ; *sea-horse;* ܡ ; *hippopotamus;* ; name of some star; ; the constellation *Pegasus;* ; *the Quirinal Hill,* Ital. *Monte Cavallo.* Also, m. *a plank laid crosswise, a plank bridge.* f. pl. *worms* infesting vines.

ܡ from ܡ. m. *tending, care* of the sick; *regimen.*

ܣܦܣܝܛܘܣ, ܣܦܣܝܛܘܣ m. *a centaur.*

ܣܥܕ, ܣܥ not used in the Peal. PAEL ܣܥܕ *to uphold, support; to help, assist, succour, relieve;* ܢܣܥܕܢܝ ܝܡܝܢܟ *Thy right hand shall hold me up;* ܐܡܘܢܬܗ ܣܥܕ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ *faith upheld his works, wrought with his works;* ܡܠܝܐ ... ܡܣܥܕܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ *sayings helpful to every one towards the doing of upright deeds;* ܡܣܥܕܢ ܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܗ *the law grants her redress.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܥܕ *to be upheld, succoured, maintained;* ܐܬܣܥܕܘ ܒܥܕܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܗܘܢ *they were upheld by the aid of their Lord;* ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܕܢܬܣܥܕ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ *he cannot be upheld by the laws;* ܐܢܬ ܬܬܣܥܕ ܒܡܬܢܝܬܝ *if thou wilt benefit by my conversation.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܕܐ, ܣܥܕܢܐ, ܣܥܕܢܝܐ, ܣܥܕܢܝܬܐ, ܣܥܕܢܝܬܢܘܬܐ, ܣܥܕܢܝܬܢܘܬܢܝܐ.

ܣܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܣܥܕ. m. *action, effect; visitation.*

ܣܥܕܢܐ, ܣܥܕܢܐ pl. ܣܥܕܢܐ, ܣܥܕܢܝ rt. ܣܥܕ. m. *a) an act, action, deed, thing; affair, business, administration;* ܣܥܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *the Acts of the Apostles;* ܣܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *affairs of the realm;* ܒܣܥܕܢܐ *in deed, actually;* ܒܣܥܕܢܐ ܗܘ *in the very act. b) a fact, reality* opp. ܣܥܪܐ *something imagined; the actual* or *literal sense. c) things = goods, possessions;* ܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܣܥܕܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ *I have many things. d) a category. e) working, effect;* ܠܐ ܣܥܕܢܐ *without effect. f) visiting* e.g. of the sick; *a visitation;* ܙܡܢ ܣܥܕܢܟ *the time of thy visitation. g)* gram. ܫܡ ܣܥܕܢܐ *a noun of action.*

ܣܥܕܢܝܬ rt. ܣܥܕ. adv. *actually, literally, in the literal sense.*

ܣܥܕܢܝܐ rt. ܣܥܕ. *literal; in actual existence;* gram. *active, of action.*

ܣܥܕ from the Egyptian word for *papyrus.* ܝܡܐ ܣܥܕ *the reedy sea* i.e. the Red Sea.

ܣܥܕ, ܣܥ fut. ܢܣܥܕ, act. part. ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܝܐ. *to come to an end, perish, be consumed; to cease, disappear, be no more* with ܠ; ܟܠ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܢܣܥܕ *everything that is in the earth shall perish;* ܥܕܡܐ ܣܥܕ *till all* the nation *were consumed;* ܥܢܢܐ ܣܥܐ *the cloud is consumed;* with ܒ, ܒܪܥܒܐ, ܒܨܡܐ *to be consumed with hunger, with thirst, perish of hunger, of thirst.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܣܥ *to be consumed.* APH. ܐܣܥ *to cause to disappear, consume away* or *cease to be; to consume, destroy;* ܢܣܥ ܪܥܒܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ *famine shall consume the land;* ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܣܥ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܪܐ *as vapour dost Thou make me to consume away;* ܛܗܪܬܐ ܐܣܥ ܒܝܫܐ *purity has destroyed evil.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܝܐ, ܣܥܝܐ, ܣܥܝܢܐ, ܣܥܝܢܐ, ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܝܐ, ܣܥܝܢ.

ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ pl. ܣܥܝ, ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. m. *the uttermost part, end, edge, border;* ܣܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ or ܣܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the borders of the land, ends of the world;* ܣܥܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *the edge, outskirts, of the wilderness;* ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܣܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ *of his kingdom there shall be no end;* ܒܣܥܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ *at the end of twenty years;* ܒܣܥܐ *at the last;* ܟܠ ܣܥܐ *everywhere;* ܠܐ ܣܥܐ *boundless, infinite;* ܒܣܥܐ *utterly;* ܡܢ ܣܥܐ ܠܣܥܐ *from end to end.*

ܣܥܐ pl. ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. m. *a filthy proverb* or *fable.*

ܣܥܐ and ܣܥܐ f. σοφία, *wisdom.* Eccles. an exclamation of the deacon in the Jacobite Liturgy.

ܣܥܐ, ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. with ܠ *infinite.*

ܣܥܐ from ܣܥ. *wise, regarding wisdom.*

ܣܥܐ or ܣܥܐ pl. ܣܥ σοφιστής, *a sophist.*

ܣܥܐ σοφιστικῶς, *sophistically.*

ܣܥܐ from ܣܥ. f. *wisdom, sophistry, rhetoric.*

ܣܥܐ, ܣܥ σοφιστικός, *sophistical.*

ܣܥܐ and ܣܥ σοφιστικός, *of* or *like a sophist, sophistical.*

ܣܥܐ and ܣܥ σοφιστική, *a sophist's art, sophistry.*

ܣܥܐ, ܣܥ σοφιστικός, *sophistical, fallacious.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. m. *a coming to naught, end, destruction;* ܐܥܒܕ ܣܥ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ *I will make a full end of all the nations;* ܣܥ ܢܒܝܐ the prophet *proclaims destruction.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. with ܠ *infinite, endless.*

ܣܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܘܦ. f. *end, ending.*

ܣܘܦܐ m. *a palm leaf, palm basket.*

ܣܘܦܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦܣܦ. m. *bidding, noisy bargaining, quarrelling over a bargain; talkativeness.*

ܣܘܦܣܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܦܣܦ. f. *bidding; loquacity.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *destruction* esp. *by fire.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦܐ. m. *evacuation, an emptying, discharge.*

ܣܘܦܢܐ rt. ܣܦܐ. m. *leisure.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *shaving* the head, *tonsure, the rite of tonsure.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *filings.*

ܣܦ, ܣܘ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦܐ, ܣܘܦܐ. *a) to take breath, draw breath, breathe, inhale,* esp. with ܪܘܚܐ *air* or ܢܫܡܬܐ *breath;* ܣܦ ܠܗ ܪܘܚ ܬܢܝܢ *thou snuffedst up the wind as a jackal;* ܣܦ ܢܚܫܐ *a hissing serpent;* ܣܦ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܬܝ ܢܦܫ *she had already breathed her last;* ܣܦ ܠܗ ܕܚܝܢ *they still breathe = are still alive. b) to drink in, suck;* with ܡܪܥܐ *to suck poison. c) to smell, smell at, snuff up, scent* often with ܪܝܚܐ. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܦ *to be smelt, detected by its scent.* Pa. ܣܦܐ *to smell at, snuff at.* Derivatives, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܢܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ, ܐܬܣܦ.

ܣܦܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *breathing, breath, the nostrils, sense of smell;* metaph. ܣܦܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the desire of the soul.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a chance;* ܒܣܘܦܐ *by chance.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a cupping-glass.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a cupper, surgeon.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *adornment, decoration.*

ܣܘܦܐ from ܣܦܐ. m. *measurement, computation, a definite number, settled period; mean; direction.*

ܣܦܢܐ rt. ܣܦ. *that can be breathed.*

ܣܦܐ or ܣܘܦܐ f. σαύρα, *a lizard.*

ܣܦ *dross of copper.* Cf. ܣܦ.

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ σύριγξ, *fistula, a hollow sore, tubercles near the anus* or *in the nostrils.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *a line, verse;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ *a calendar.* Derivatives, verb ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ, ܣܦܪ.

ܣܘܦܪܝܐ from ܣܦܪ. *metrical.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *terror, fright; an object of terror;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܚܝܠ *terrific, horrible.*

ܣܦܝܪ usually ܣܦܝܪ *a sardine stone.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. *terrific, horrible.*

ܣܘܦܐ m. *a guile, wile.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *quaking, agitation.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *haste, hurry, trepidation, commotion, agitation;* ܒܣܘܦܐ *hastily;* ܠܐ ܐܬܘ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܘܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܚܝܠ *they were not wanting in experience of the turbulent billows;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ *the imminence of the captivity.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. gram. *expressing haste.*

ܣܘܦ, ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *injury, laceration.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a) fault, defect, vice, crime. b) a defect, blemish, deformity* of the body. *c) a fault, corrupt place* in a text. *d) injury, harm, ravage. e) pernicious teaching.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܬܝ, ܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a line, letter, character;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ *a straight line;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܝܡܐ *the meridian line;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܩܪܝܢ *the reader of my lines.* Gram. the four ܣܘܦܐ *lines* are ܣܘܦܐ written under a vowel-less letter to show that it is not to be slurred over but to be pronounced with a half-vowel sound, ܣܘܦܐ over a letter to mark a still slighter pronunciation, ܣܘܦܐ a slanting line below means that the voice is to be dropped, ܣܘܦܐ above, that the sound is to be sustained.

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *delineation.*

ܣܘܦܐ dimin. of ܣܘܦܐ. m. *a small line.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *an arrow-head, wound made by an arrow.*

ܣܘܦ Pers. m. *red vitriol, copperas water.*

ܣܘܪܝܐ f. *Syria;* ܣܘܪܝܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ *Farther Syria* i.e. Mesopotamia and Assyria, ܣܘܪܝܐ ܩܪܝܒܬܐ *Nearer Syria* viz. Palestine and the region north of the Euphrates. Hence are derived the three following words and verb ܣܘܪܝ:

ܣܘܪܝܐ and ܣܘܪܝܐ unusual spellings of ܣܘܦܐ.

ܣܘܪܝܐܝܬ from ܣܘܪܝܐ. adv. *Syriac, in Syriac;* ܕܣܘܪܝܐܝܬ the same; ܠܐ ܡܕܥ ܝܗܒ ܣܘܪܝܐܝܬ *he did not know Syriac.*

ܣܘܪܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܣܘܪܝܐ. *a) a Syrian, Palestinian;* ܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܝܢܐ *Chaldaeans* i. e. *ancient Syrians;* ܬܪܓܡܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ *the translation of the Syrians = the Syriac version. b) Syriac;* ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ *the Syriac version;* two Syriac dialects ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ *the Syriac* or *Mesopotamian language* and ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܐ *Palestinian Syriac. c)* in the Lexx. f. *the storax of Damascus.*

ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ from ܣܘܪܝܐ. f. *the Syriac language, Syriac letters, Syriac faith.*

ܣܘܪܝܠ Pers. *colchicum autumnale, meadow saffron.*

ܣܘܪܝܐ from ܣܪܝܐ. m. *castration, mutilation.*

ܣܘܪܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܪܝ. m. *a branch, subdivision, ramification;* gram. *a conjugation, paradigm.*

ܣܘܪܝܬܝܐ rt. ܣܪܝ. gram. *of* or *belonging to a conjugation.*

ܣܘܪܝܐ, ܣܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܪܝ. f. *a sip, draught.*

ܣܘܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܝ. m. *evacuation; privation, bereavement; voluntary poverty, renunciation* esp. used of our Lord with reference to Phil. ii. 7.

ܣܘܪܝܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *steam, smell, savour* esp. of the fat of a sacrifice, *a holocaust;* ܪܝܚ ܣܘܪܝܐ *a sweet savour;* ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܣܠܩܝܢ ܟܬܘܪܬܐ *the smell from the fire rises up like spice;* ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ *the holocausts which the heathen offered to idols.* Rarely *an evil smell.*

ܣܘܪܝܢܐ, ܝܐ from ܣܘܪܝܐ. *savoury.*

ܣܘܪܝܐ rt. ܣܪܝ. m. *covering, protection;* Jac. = Nest. ܣܘܪܝܐ *compline,* because at that service Ps. xc. 1, He that dwelleth ܕܝܬܒ ܒܣܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ *in the secret place of the Most High,* was recited.

ܣܘܪܝܐ, ܣܘܪܝܐ from ܣܪܐ. m. *a foundation, base; firmness, stability, constancy; taking root.*

ܣܪܐ PAEL ܣܪܐ *to make thin, rarefy.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ.

ܣܪܐ and ܣܪܐ fut. ܢܣܪܐ, act. part. ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ. *a) to bathe, wash oneself;* metaph. *to be purified by baptism, baptized;* ܢܣܠ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܘܐܣܪܐ ܚܕܐ *she went down to bathe in the river;* ܣܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܗ *his heart was pure;* ܕܢܗܝܡܢ ܘܢܣܪܐ *that he may believe and be baptized. b) to swim, float;* ܕܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܣܪܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܝܡܐ ܗܢܐ *as long as a man swims vigorously in this sea;* ܣܪܝܢܐ m. and ܣܪܝܢܐ f. *creatures that swim;* ܣܪܐ ܕܛܝܪܐ ܒܐܘܝܪܐ *the bird floats in the air;* ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܝ human souls *float above the tumult of earthly affairs;* ܣܪܐ ܒܕܡܐ *swimming in blood. c) to creep, spread* as leprosy, poison, plants; ܣܪܐ ܟܪܘܟܐ *thyme. d) to overspread, overrun, stray, roam;* ܣܪܘ ܟܪܘܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܝܒܘ ܒܗ *they overspread the country and settled in it.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܪܐ *to be washed.* PA. ܣܪܐ trans. *to wash, purify;* ܡܥܡܕܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *washed by the Holy Spirit.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܪܐ *to be washed.* APH. ܐܣܪܐ trans. *to wash, bathe; to allow* or *admit to bathe;* ܐܣܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܝܐ *he washed them in water;* ܐܣܪܬ ܒܢܝܗا *she bathed her children;* ܠܐ ܢܐܣܪ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܕܡܐ *he would have imbrued his hands in blood;* ܐܣܪܢܝ ܒܢܘܪܐ *he made me float through flame, dragged me through fire.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ.

ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *swimming;* ܒܝܬ ܣܪܐ *a swimming-bath;* ܥܒܪܘ ܢܗܪܐ ܣܪܐ *they swam over the river;* ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܣܪܐ *those who cannot swim.*

ܣܪܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *a destroyer;* ܣܪܐ *they who trouble me;* ܣܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܚܬܐ Christ is *the destroyer of death and corruption.* Gram. *negative.*

ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *a) a covering. b) overthrow.*

ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *a vagrant, vagabond.*

ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *mendicancy, vagrancy.*

ܣܪܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *washing, ablution.* Cf. ܣܪܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. *a*) = ܡܫܝܚܐ *a codex, copy of a book.* *b*) rt. ܡܫܚ. *fineness, transparency.*

ܡܫܚ PEAL and ܡܫܚ PAEL; see under ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܝܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *a swimmer, diver;* ܡܫܚܝ and ܡܫܚܝܐ ܡܫܚܝ *swimming creatures, fish,* &c.; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܘܨܐ a sweet-smelling plant, perh. *wild thyme.*

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *washing, swimming.*

ܡܫܚܝ, ܡܫܚܝܐ, ܡܫܚܝܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *fine, subtle, transparent; liquid, fluid; loosely woven* as cloth; ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܫܚܝܐ *fluid bodies;* ܟܢܦܐ ܡܫܚܝܐ *transparent wings.*

ܡܫܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *tenuity, subtlety, transparency* of air; *phosphorescent putrefaction.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *overthrow, destruction.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *gangrene, cancer.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ. *to press together, tie tightly.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be pressed hard.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܬܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ m. and ܡܫܚܬܐ f. rt. ܡܫܚ. *compression, tying tightly together.*

ܡܫܚܐ f. *a good complexion, beautiful natural colour.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ. *to thrust, throw, cast* or *pull down; to overturn, overthrow, demolish; to defeat; to dethrone;* ܡܫܚ ܒܬܪܝܗ ܕܚܕܝܗ ܕܡܫܚ *they thrust with their sides and their shoulders;* ܡܫܚ ܡܕܒܚܐ *he pulled down the altar;* ܡܫܚ ܠܗ ܒܒܪ ܘܩܛܠܗ *he thrust him down a pit and killed him;* ܡܫܚ ܠܗ ܒܚܨܐ *an arrow laid him low;* ܡܫܚܬܢܝ ܡܫܚܬܢܝ *thou hast brought me very low;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܚ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *God overthrew the deceitful Persians.* Pass. part. *overthrown, ruined, prostrate; thrust down, degraded;* ܡܫܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܛܬܐ *I am lying in bed;* ܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *thrust down from authority.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫܚ and ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be thrust* or *cast down, to be ruined, overthrown, defeated; to be outcast, rejected;* often with ܢܦܠ *to be cast down and fall;* ܡܫܚ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ *the wicked is thrust down in his evil-doing;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܘܪܗ *the fortress and its wall were ruined;* ܟܘܪܣܝܗ ܡܫܚ *his throne is overthrown;* ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܬܝܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܝܘܡܐ *the error of polytheism had been overthrown.* PAEL ܡܫܚ *to utterly defeat, destroy, overthrow, ruin; to degrade, to thrust off* or *away; to urge, compel;* ܡܫܚ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܘܗܝ *He hath put down the mighty from their seats;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܚܬ *ruined cities;* ܡܫܚܬܐ *ruins.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a*) *a course* of stones or wood. *b*) *reversion.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ *a locust in the grub stage* or the *larval casing* of a locust-grub.

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ. *to go round begging.* PA. ܡܫܚ *to beg, be a beggar.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a*) *vagrancy.* *b*) *peddling.*

ܡܫܚ or ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a walled enclosure, a palace.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a cloth* or *rag for grooming horses.* *b*) *a bath, laver* often used of baptism, e.g. ܡܫܚ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy laver.*

ܡܫܠ fut. ܢܡܫܠ, act. part. ܡܫܠ. *to turn aside, turn in* with ܠ or ܡܢ; *to depart* from sin, from godliness; ܡܫܠ ܠܡܚܙܐ *he had turned aside to see;* ܡܫܠ ܒܗ ܠܡܢ ܠܡܐܟܠ *he turned in thither to eat;* ܠܡܫܠ: ܠܐ ܠܡܫܠ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܫܡܐܠܐ *to turn aside neither to the right hand nor to the left;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ *from the way;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ *from the way of truth;* ܡܢ ܦܩܘܕܝܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܝ *ye have turned aside from my commands.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫܠ *to be led aside;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܠ ܒܡܠܬܐ a stupid man *is easily led aside by words.* APH. ܐܡܫܠ *a*) trans. *to turn, turn aside, make to turn; to take* or *carry aside;* ܠܐܘܪܚܐ *into the way;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ *from the way;* ܠܒܐ *the heart;* ܐܡܫܠ ܠܒܗ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ *he perverted his mind to evil;* ܡܢ ܫܘ ܐܡܫܠܢ ܠܟ *he turns us aside from monotheism.* *b*) intrans. *to turn aside, go astray, lapse, apostatize;* ܐܡܫܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܡܢܝܐ *he parted from them and went to Armenia;*

ܐܬܚܛܐ ܐܕܡ Adam *went wrong and rebelled;* with ܥܡ ܚܒܠܐ *to separate oneself from the Church.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be turned away.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܐ.

ܡܫܘܐܬܐ usually ܡܫܘܬܐ pl. ܡܫܘܬܐ *στάδιον, a course, place of contest, arena.*

ܡܫܘܬܐ = ܡܫܘܬܐ.

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, and ܡܫܝܚ *στάχυς, Spica Virginis;* the sign of the zodiac *Virgo.*

ܡܫܝܚ; see ܡܫܝܚ.

ܡܫܝܚ; see ܡܫܝܚ.

ܡܫܚܐ and ܡܫܚ pl. ܐ m. stabularius, *groom;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *superintendent of the imperial stables.*

ܡܫܝ for ܡܫܝ = ܡܫܝ.

ܡܫܘܬܐ pl. of ܡܫܘܬܐ.

ܡܫܝܡܐ pl. ܡܫܝܡܐ *a stoic.*

ܡܫܝ pl. ܐ m. *a baby-boy, an infant.*

ܡܫܝܬܐ *στοιχεῖα, the elements.*

ܡܫܝܬܐ pl. ܐ *elementary, primary* as the particles ܒ, ܘ, ܕ, ܐ.

ܡܫܝܬܢܐ, ܐ *elementary, primary.*

ܡܫܝܡܝܡܝ and ܡܫܝܡܝ *στῶμεν καλῶς,* Jac. Malabar. *stand ye aright,* the deacon's cry to the congregation.

ܡܫܝ for ܡܫܝ *a pillar.*

ܡܫܝ Ar. *a butcher's knife.*

ܡܫܝ pl. the same with Ribui; *σάτυρος, a satyr.*

ܡܫܝ rt. ܡܫ. m. *declination, deflection.*

ܡܫܝ pl. ܡܫܝ *στίχος, a verse* esp. a verse of the Bible.

ܡܫܝ or ܡܫܝ also ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ *στήλη -ας, a post, slab, column, statue.*

ܡܫܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a narrow leathern pouch* or *bottle.* Cf. ܡܫ.

ܡܫܝ and ܡܫ pl. ܡܫ *στιχηρόν -ά, a verse of a hymn.*

ܡܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫ. *to robe, clothe.*

ܡܫ, ܡܫ, and ܡܫ different spellings of ܡܫ.

ܡܫ fut. ܢܫ, act. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, pass. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ; also PAEL ܡܫ. *to close, bind, restrain, shackle;* ܡܫ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܫܩܪܐ ܗܢܐ *stop his lying mouth;* ܢܦܫ ܡܫ ܚܘܒܐ *my mind bound by love.* Gram. *to draw a line round* points to signify a mistake; ܢܩܛܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ *circumscribed points and those which are put instead of them;* ܢܩܝܛܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܝܡ ܛܥܝܬܐ *annotations which he had not well corrected.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be closed, stopped, restrained, shackled;* ܕܢܬܡܫܚ ܒܐܒܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *that the hole be closed with a heap of stones.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. *στόμωμα, steel, a steel edge.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܐ m. ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܐ f. *σταμνάριον, a small wine-skin* or *bottle.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ m. *an adversary* often in the O. T.; ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܩܐܡ ܠܡܫܝܢܐ ܠܒܠܥܡ *the angel of the Lord stood in the way to be an adversary to* Balaam; ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܢܐ ܠܝܫܪܝܠ *he was an adversary to Israel. The Adversary, Satan* O. T. and N. T.

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܐ from ܡܫܝܢܐ. *satanic, of Satan;* ܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ *satanic agency.*

ܡܫܝ, ܡܫ or ܡܫ *στάσις, sedition.*

ܡܫܝ *seditious.*

ܡܫ PAEL ܡܫ *to cut, scarify, to puncture* sycamore fruit. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫ *to be cut, scarified.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *scratching open, scarification.*

ܡܫ and ܡܫ f. *στακτή, oil of myrrh.*

ܡܫ *to write, write down.*

ܡܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫ. *to cut in two; to turn aside, avoid.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫ *to have divisions, to dispute.* APH. ܐܡܫ *to lay on, ascribe* undeservedly.

ܡܫ, ܡܫ pl. ܐ m. *the side* of animate and of inanimate objects; ܥܡ ܡܫ ܡܫ *on each side of him;* ܐܪܒܥ ܡܫ ܡܫ *the four sides of it;* ܡܫ ܡܫ ܕܚܪܒܬ *Christ's side was torn by the lance.*

Adverbial and prepositional uses: ܡܫ and

ܣܛܪܐ ܡܢ besides, beyond, except, without; ܣܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܘܢ besides those; ܣܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ other than this; ܣܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ outside the law, lawlessly; ܣܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܐ without fear, safely; ܣܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ without wrath; ܣܛܪܐ beside, near by; ܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܡܐ ܕܣܛܪܐ he built an inn by the side of the church; —ܣܛܪܐ ܣܛܪܐ on one side—on the other side; ܣܛܪܐ ܡܢ besides, beyond; ܣܛܪܐ other; ܣܛܪܐ on one side, apart; ܣܛܪܐ apart, aside, on one side; ܐܢܫ ܣܛܪܗ each to his own way; ܡܢ ܣܛܪܗ by its side; ܡܢ ܣܛܪܗ ܘܣܛܪܗ on every side. DERIVATIVES, verb ܣܛܪ, ܣܛܪܢܐ.

ܣܛܪ for words beginning thus, see ܣܛܪ.

ܣܛܪܘܬܐ stratum, a road; cf. ܣܛܪܘܬܐ.

ܣܛܪܛܓܘܣ pl. ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ m. στρατηγός, a commander, general oftener ܣܛܪܛܓܘܣ.

ܣܛܪܛܝܘܬܐ and ܣܛܪܛܝܘܬܐ pl. ܝܐ m. στρατιώτης, a soldier.

ܣܛܪܛܝܠܐ, ܣܛܪܛܝܠܘܣ, ܣܛܪܛܝܠܘܬܐ, and ܣܛܪܛܝܠܘܬܐ m. στρατηλάτης, a commander, general.

ܣܛܪܛܝܐ στρατιά -âs, an army.

ܣܛܪܝܢܐ, ܣܛܪܝܐ from ܣܛܪ. at or from the side, lateral; ܣܛܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܛܥܢܐ cross and side winds.

ܣܛܪܝܢܐ and ܣܛܪܝܢܐ στρηνία, luxury, lasciviousness.

ܣܛܪܦܐ and ܣܛܪܦܐ pl. ܝܐ m. σατράπης, a satrap, governor.

ܣܛܪܦܘܬܐ and ܣܛܪܦܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ f. a satrapy.

ܣܛ or ܣܛ perh. abbrev. from σειρά. a section of a chapter.

ܣܛܝܐ m. pl. ܣܛܝܬܐ f. pl. rt. ܣܛܐ. white hairs.

ܣܛܝܠܐ f. Σίβυλλα, a sybil.

ܣܛܝܘܬܐ pl. ܣܛܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܛܐ. f. old age.

ܣܛܟ Paiel conj. of ܣܛܟ.

ܣܛܟܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܛܟ. f. nourishment, food, provisions.

ܣܛܪ, ܣܛܪܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܛܪ. m. a hedge, fence; a hindrance, obstacle, intervening space; a limit; repairing, stopping; ܣܛܪ ܕܚܘܪܢܢ the repairing of our ruin; ܣܛܪ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܕܝ ܡܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܟ my sins have separated me from Thy grace.

ܣܛܪܝܢ, ܣܛܪܝܢ, and ܣܛܪܝܢ pl. ܣܛܪܝܢܐ m. στιγίλιον, a seal, imperial diploma or letters patent, a state letter or document; ܣܛܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ royal letters of exemption from taxes.

ܣܛܪ pl. ܝܐ m. a) some tree. b) a cave, cavern, mountain side or ridge.

ܣܛܪܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܛܪ. f. an enclosure, stronghold, fold, mandra, monastic precincts.

ܣܛܪ m. lime, plaster, any material except mud used for daubing buildings.

ܣܛܪ from ܣܛܪ. m. a plasterer; seller of lime or cement.

ܣܛܪ rt. ܣܛܪ. m. a repairer, builder up.

ܣܛܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܛܪ. f. combustion.

ܣܛܪ, ܣܛܪ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܛܪ. a) an author, writer. b) one who ordains, consecrates. c) a founder. d) a legislator; an umpire. e) a depositor, owner of goods deposited. f) gram. positive, affirmative, an affirmative proposition; hypothetical, an hypothesis; also ܣܛܪ ܕܡܠܬܐ the ablative case.

ܣܛܪܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܛܪ. f. a) authorship, composition, style; a treatise, book; ܣܛܪܘܬܗ the book he composed. b) ܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ legislation, lawgiving. c) ܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ adoption. d) gram. affirmation.

ܣܛܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܛܪ. f. destruction, disappearance.

ܣܛܪ, ܣܛܪ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܛܪ. breathing; smelling; ܣܛܪ ܕܪܝܚܐ the sense of smell.

ܣܛܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܛܪ. f. smelling.

ܣܛܪ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܛܪ. a swimmer, diver.

ܣܛܪ pl. ܝܐ m. a shrub.

ܣܛܪ Pael conj. of ܣܛܪ.

ܣܛܪ a) Pers. m. a span. b) a kind of tumour.

ܣܛܪܘܬܐ = ܣܛܪܘܬܐ; see above.

ܣܛܪܐ situla, a bucket.

ܣܛܪ Pael conj. of ܣܛܪ.

ܣܛܪܐ dialect weak, feeble.

ܣܛܪ m. a water-pipe, runnel, ditch. Cf. ܣܛܪܢܐ.

ܣܝܠܘܢܝܐ or ܣܝܠܘܢܝܐ *silentiarius* an official of the Byzantine court, *a councillor.*

ܣܝܠܘ *poor, base.*

ܣܝܠܘ, ܣܝܠܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝ m. σωλήν, *a channel, gutter, drain, pipe, tube; duct;* ܣܝܠܘ ܕܬܪܥ ܘܠܐ ܬܪܥܐ *a house with neither door nor gutters;* ܣܝܠܘܢܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ *the intestines.*

ܣܝܠ and pl. ܣܝܠܘܬ σέλλα -ας, *a latrine, privy.* Cf. ܣܝܠ.

ܣܝܠܝܢܐ f. σιλίγνιον -ια, *a loaf made from spring wheat.*

ܣܝܠܝܒ and ܣܝܠܝܒ pl. ܣܝܠܝܒ and ܣܝܠܝܒ σελίδιον, σελίδες, *a chronological list, table, schedule.*

ܣܝܠܝܒ, ܣܝܠܝܒ from the preceding. *in the form of a column* or *page.*

ܣܝܠ σελλίον, *seat, throne.*

ܣܝܡ imper. of verb ܣܝܡ.

ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. 1) *laying down, setting:* a) *planting, transplanting; a plantation.* b) *propounding;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ *the setting forth of a parable.* c) *the composing, settling* e.g. of canons, *enactment; drawing up in writing.* 2) *that which is laid down:* a) *a proposition, statement, symbol, creed;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ *the foundation of their teaching;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *writings of the Fathers;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܢܝܩܝܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ *the statement of the faith made at Nicea, the creed drawn up at Nicea;* ܡܢ ܕܣܝܡ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ *whoso sets forth another creed.* b) *a portion, allowance* of food. c) *a faggot.* d) *position, situation, place; a reservoir, conduit.* e) gram. ܣܝܡܐ ܕܢܩܘܛܐ *the placing of points* but usually ellipt. *points, vowel points, plural points;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܣܡܩܐ *points written in red ink.* Also ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ or ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ *a preposition.* With other nouns: ܣܝܡ ܐܝܕܐ and ܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ pl. ܐܝ or ܣܝܡ ܐܝܕܐ *the laying on of hands, ordination* ܕܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ *to the diaconate,* ܕܣܝܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *to the priesthood; consecration* of a bishop, a patriarch; *a prayer said at the consecration* of a bishop; ܣܝܡ ܟܪܥܐ pl. ܐܝ *kneeling, a genuflexion;* the name of one of the Whitsunday services; ܣܝܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ *legislation;* ܣܝܡ ܪܓܠܐ *stirrups.*

ܣܝܡܢܐ dimin. of ܣܝܡܐ. m. *a little book, a tract.*

ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܝܡ. f. *a setting forth;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܦܪܝܣܐ *the shew-bread;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ *adoption of sons;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the enacting of laws;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ *a settling of boundaries.*

ܣܝܡܢܐ, ܣܝܡܢܝܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. *assumed, supposed, hypothetic;* ܝܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܝܡܢܝܐ the lunar months *are natural, not hypothetic.*

ܣܝܡܢܐ; see under ܣܝܡ.

ܣܝܡܝܢ or ܣܝܡܝܢ pl. ܣܝܡܝܢ or ܣܝܡܐ m. σημεῖον, *a sign, token, point, indication;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܪܓܙܐ *a sign of wrath;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܣܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܗ his words *were taken down in shorthand; a milestone; chiromancy.*

ܣܝܢ, ܣܝܢܐ m. *the moon; Sin,* the moon-god of the Chaldaeans; chem. *silver.*

ܣܝܢ, ܣܝܢܐ m. *mud, mire, filth;* ܣܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܩܐ *the mire of the streets;* ܣܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *muddy springs;* ܣܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *the filth of sin.*

ܣܝܢܝ, ܣܝܢܝܐ *miry.*

ܣܝܢ *Sinai;* ܛܘܪ ܣܝܢ *Mount Sinai;* ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܣܝܢ *the wilderness of Sinai.* Derivative, ܣܝܢܝ.

ܣܝܢܝ, ܣܝܢܝܐ 1) *Sinaitic.* 2) *Sinite,* Gen. x. 17. 3) *Chinese.*

ܣܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ *a half-drachma.*

ܣܝܢܐ ܕܚܪܨܐ *whetstone.*

ܣܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ m. a) *a vine-shoot.* b) ܣܝܢܐ ܕܬܡܪܐ *clusters of dates.*

ܣܝܢܝܐ and ܣܝܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝ f. *a row, series, company;* ܣܝܢܝܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ *the company of the just.*

ܣܝܥܐ, ܣܝܥܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܝ rt. ܣܝܥ. f. a) *succour.* b) *a troop, band, company, choir;* ܟܠ ܣܝܥܗ *his retinue, his companions;* ܣܝܥܝܢ *in bands, by troops;* ܪܕܘ ܟܚܕ ܣܝܥܐ *they went forth in one band;* ܣܝܥܐ ܕܡܢܙܗܐ *a band of monks.*

ܣܝܥܝܢ rt. ܣܝܥ. adv. *in troops, in companies.*

ܣܝܦ, ܣܝܦܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܝ m. *a sword, a blade;*

ܫܝܦܐ ܕܫܝܦܘܬܐ *his destroying sword;* ܫܝܦܐ ܘܫܝܦܐ *death by the sword.*

ܫܝܦܐ rt. ܫܝܦ. m. *slaughter, destruction.*

ܫܝܦܝܐ also ܫܝܦܐ, ܫܝܦܐ, ܫܝܦܐ, ܫܝܦܐ &c. σηπία, *cuttle-fish, squid;* also *a kind of crab;* also *sea-foam.*

ܫܝܦܘܠܐ m. *a*) dimin. of ܫܝܦܐ. *a small sword-blade. b*) σίφων, *a waterspout, a tempest; a trough between surging billows.*

ܫܝܦܐ *chaff.*

ܫܝܦܐ rt. ܫܝܦ. m. *breathing.*

ܫܝܦܐܘܬܐ pl. ܫܝܦܐܘܬܐ or ܫܝܦܘܬ sicarius, *an assassin, bandit.*

ܫܝܦܘܡܐ pl. ܝܢ m. σήκωμα, *amount, computation, era; metre;* ܫܝܦܘܡ ܡܢ *according to the Grecian era;* ܫܝܦܘܡ ܕܗܓܪܐ ܘܫܝܦܘܡ *dating from the Hejra.* Derivatives, verb ܫܝܦ, ܫܝܦ, ܫܝܦ, ܫܝܦ, ܫܝܦ, ܫܝܦ.

ܫܝܩܠ, ܫܝܩܠ pl. ܫܝܩܠ m. σίκλος, the Hebrew *shekel;* ܫܝܩܠ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܪܟܡܐ ܐܝܬ *a shekel weighs two drachmas.* Cf. ܕܪܟܡܐ.

ܫܝܩܠ or ܫܝܩܠ secretum, the emperor's or patriarch's *privy chamber.*

ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ French sire, *sir.* For ܫܝܪ see ܫܝܪ.

ܫܝܪ or ܫܝܪ pl. ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ m. *a*) σειρά, *a cord, twist, plait, line; a small chain, chain armour; a thong, shoe-lace; the thread* of a loom; ܫܝܪ ܥܒܕ *weave a plait;* ܫܝܪ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܒܗ *they were caught in the toils;* ܫܝܪ ܕܚܛܝܐ *cords of sin. b*) *pickled fish. c*) *fine dust. d*) *a fine web.*

ܫܝܪܝܐ pl. ܫܝܪܝܐ, ܫܝܪܝܐ usually f. Σειρήν, *a siren; a singing-bird; a screech-owl; a demon shaped like a woman* and preying on the dead.

ܫܝܪܝܩܐ, ܫܝܪܝܩܐ m. σιρικόν -ια, *minium, red lead, a red pigment.*

ܫܝܪ pl. of ܫܝܪ.

ܫܝܪ Pers. *arsenic.*

ܫܝܪ Pael ܫܝܪ *to nail, fix nails in;* ܫܝܪ ܒܫܝܪ ܕܒܫܝܪ *tablets nailed on the wall.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܝܪ *to be nailed, held with nails;* ܐܝܕܝ ܘܪܓܠܝ ܐܬܫܝܪܘ *my hands and feet were nailed.* Derivatives, ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ.

ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ pl. ܫܝܪ rt. ܫܝܪ. m. *a*) *end, bound, limit, extreme;* with ܠܘܬ or ܠܘܬ *to be at an end, be finished;* ܫܝܪ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܫܝܪ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ *extreme misery;* ܫܝܪ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ *it has no end, is innumerable;* ܫܝܪ ܘܫܝܪ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ *he has nothing at all. b*) *sum, summing-up, total;* ܫܝܪ ܕܫܢܝܗܝ *the sum of his years;* ܫܝܪ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܗ *the end of the matter in its summing up.* With preps. and ellipt. ܫܝܪ, ܒܫܝܪ and ܫܝܪ *in short, briefly, etcetera;* ܕܒܫܝܪ *to the point that . . ., to such an extreme;* ܟܠ ܫܝܪ *the whole, entire,* ܟܠ ܫܝܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the entire city;* ܟܠ ܫܝܪ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܘ *they gave themselves over entirely to evil;* ܟܠ ܫܝܪ *exceedingly, transcendently.* ܫܝܪ and ܠܐ ܫܝܪ *not at all, by no means, in no wise, ever, never;* ܠܐ ܫܝܪ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܠܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܐ *we made no mention at all of this name;* ܠܐ ܫܝܪ ܕܢܫܡܥ *he would in no wise obey;* ܠܐ ܫܝܪ ܕܫܚܠܦ ܓܘܢܗ *without changing colour at all;* ܠܐ ܫܝܪ ܕܡܬܝ *not in any way, entirely not;* ܠܐ ܫܝܪ *unending, endless, innumerable, never-ceasing.*

ܫܝܪ Pael ܫܝܪ *to wait for, look for, expect; to lie in wait;* ܫܝܪ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ ܕܥܕܡܐ *wait for me till the feast;* ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܝܪܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܪܗ *all they who wait in His hope;* ܫܝܪ ܚܛܝܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ *the evil man lies in wait for the righteous.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܝܪ *to be awaited, expected;* ܫܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܫܝܪ ܠܗ *he was vexed that he had not been waited for;* ܕܐܬܫܝܪ ܕܡܬܬܫܝܪ *the things expected;* ܫܝܪ ܥܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܬܫܝܪ *evening was drawing near;* ܫܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܫܝܪ *Christ is He who is looked for.* Derivatives, ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ.

ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ pl. of ܫܝܪ.

ܫܝܪ rt. ܫܝܪ. adv. *generally, in entirety.*

ܫܝܪ pl. ܐ m. *a money-changer.*

ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ pl. ܫܝܪ usually ܐܬܐ σχολή, *a school;* ܒܪ ܫܝܪ *a school-fellow.*

ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ, and ܐܬܐ *a scholar;* f. *a kind of hymn.*

ܫܝܪ, ܫܝܪ, and ܐܬܐ pl. ܫܝܪ,

ܫܘܠܝܘܢܐ m. σχόλιον, *a scholion, note, comment, gloss; enlightenment;* ܫܘܠܝܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ : ܫ ܐ *note on Genesis iv.* 7.

ܫܘܠܝܢܐ pl. m. *laborious.*

ܫܘܠܛܢܐ, ܫܘܠܛܐ, ܫܘܠܛܐ, ܫܘܠܛܐ, ܫܘܠܛܢܐ pl. ܝܢ and ܫܘܠܛܢܐ m. σχολαστικός, *a scholar, a schoolmaster; a pleader, advocate.*

ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ f. *advocateship.*

ܫܘܠܛܢܐ, ܫܘܠܛܢܐ, ܬܢܝܐ rt. ܫܠܛ. *understanding, intelligent, prudent, capable;* ܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *without understanding.*

ܫܘܠܛܢܝܬ rt. ܫܠܛ. adv. *intelligently.*

ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܛ. f. *understanding, intelligence.*

ܫܘܠܝܢ = ܫܘܠܝܢ and ܫܘܠܝܢ.

ܫܠܛ Pael conj. of ܫܠܛ.

ܫܘܠܛ rt. ܫܠܛ. *last, final.*

ܫܠܛܝܢ m. pl. σχεδάρια, *memoranda tablets.*

ܫܠܛ pl. ܝܢ rarely ܬ f. *a knife, dagger.*

ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ m. *a)* σχῖνος -ον, *mastich, the mastich-tree, pistacia lentiscus. b)* σχοῖνος, *an aromatic rush.*

ܫܠܛܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܛ. f. *stopping* the ears, *shutting* the window.

ܫܠܛ act. part. ܫܠܛ. *to be stupid* or *foolish, to act foolishly, stupidly.* Ethpe. *to be known, understood;* ܡܕܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ *the Lord is known by His creation.* Pael ܫܠܛ *a) to make to understand, explain* with ܠ; *to advise; to signify;* ܫܠܛ ܠܗܢܐ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ *make this man to understand this vision;* ܡܢܘ ܫܠܛ ܫܡܐ *what is the meaning of the name?* ܒ ܫܠܛ *being admonished. b) to make foolish* or *stupid.* Ethpa. *to inspect, consider closely; to be capable, understanding; to understand, perceive, recognize;* ܫܠܛ ܥܒܕܝ *my servant deals wisely;* ܕܠܐ ܢܫܠܛܘܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ *lest they should perceive in their heart;* ܠܐ ܫܠܛܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ *they did not understand what he said;* ܠܐ ܫܠܛ ܕܠܐ *senseless.* Aph. ܐܫܠܛ intrans. *a) to act foolishly* or *perversely, to play the fool. b) to go astray, mistake;* ܠܐ ܢܫܠܛ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ *let any one not mistake if he read.* trans. *c) to offend, cause to fall; to be offensive, injure* with ܒ; ܐܫܠܛ ܠܟ ܐܚܘܟ *if thy brother have done thee wrong.* Ethtaph. *to be committed* as a sin, a transgression. Derivatives, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ.

ܫܠܛ or ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐ pl. f. ܝܬ, ܐ ܬ rt. ܫܠܛ. *stupid, foolish, void of understanding; a foolish person, fool;* ܓܒܪ ܫܠܛ *a foolish man;* ܫܠܛ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܢܐ *it is foolish to suppose this.*

ܫܠܛ rt. ܫܠܛ. m. *stupidity.*

ܫܠܛܝܬ rt. ܫܠܛ. adv. *stupidly, foolishly.*

ܫܠܛܘܬ, ܫܠܛܘܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܠܛ. f. *folly, transgression, evil-doing, offence;* ܠܐ ܫܠܛܘܬ *innocent, innocently;* ܫܠܛܘܬ ܕܠܒܐ *want of reason, senselessness, folly.*

ܫܠܛ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܫܠܛ σχῆμα. *a) to form, shape, draw, delineate;* ܫܠܛܢ ܕܐܫܠܛ *the figure we have drawn out;* pass. part. *figured, formed, shaped;* ܠܒܐ ܫܠܛ *an unformed mind. b) to transform, put on, pretend, assume; to attribute;* ܫܠܛ ܠܒܫ ܕܐܢܢ *wolves assuming lambs' garments.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܠܛ *a) to be formed, conformed, take shape* or *form;* ܡܬܫܠܛܝܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܙܕܩܐ *assuming the form of angels of righteousness;* ܦܓܪ ܕܦܪܙܠ ܡܬܫܠܛ *pig-iron. b) to feign, pretend, deceive;* ܡܬܫܠܛܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܟܬܒܐ *they feign to obey the scriptures.* Derivatives, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ, ܫܠܛ.

ܫܥܡ probable root of following. Maphel ܡܫܥܡ *to make poor, to weaken, reduce to poverty, pretend to be poor* often opp. ܐܬܥܫܪ *to enrich, give oneself out as rich;* ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܥܡ ܘܡܥܫܪ *the Lord maketh poor and maketh rich;* ܐܬܥܫܪ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܥܡ ܠܢܦܫܗ *He emptied Himself and made Himself poor.* Ethmaphal ܐܬܡܫܥܡ *to grow poor* or *weak; to be impoverished, impaired, deprived of;* ܥܬܝܪܐ ܐܬܡܫܥܡ ܘܡܬܡܫܟܢ *the rich were im-*

poverished and hungered; ܠܐ ܡܫܚܝܢ ܡܫܚܠܐ ܕܠܐ *He who makes all rich suffers no diminution;* ܡܫܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܐ *the measure is lessened.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚܝܢ, ܡܫܚܝܢܐ, ܡܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܫܚܝܢܝܐ.

ܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܝ. adv. *finally.*

ܫܚܝܢ Pers. *oxymel, a mixture of vinegar and honey.*

ܫܚܢܐ, ܫܚܠܐ rt. ܫܚܝ. *final;* ܫܚܢܬܐ ܕܩܨܐ *the extremities.*

ܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܝ. f. *conclusion;* ܫܚܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the final conclusion.*

ܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚܘ, act. part. ܫܚ, ܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܫܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to shut, stop; to stop up, fill up, block* as ܐܘܪܚܐ *the way,* ܡܥܝܢܐ *a spring,* ܫܝܠܐ *a valley,* ܦܘܡܐ *the mouth,* ܐܬܪܐ *a breach,* ܬܪܥܐ *the door;* ܫܚ ܦܘܡܟ *shut your mouth;* ܐܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܢ ܫܝܚ *ears stopped with wax;* ܐܒܢܝ ܕܩܒܪܐ ܫܝܚܝܢ stones *set in the entrances of tombs.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܚ *to be shut, stopped, repaired, silenced;* ܐܬܫܚ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ *it was shut in their faces;* ܐܬܫܚ ܨܝܘܢ *Zion was silent.* PA. ܫܚ *to shut up closely, to shut up, block* or *stop* especially of the ears and mouth. Ellipt. ܫܚܘܗ ܕܬܪܥܐ *they shut* the door *upon him, bolted him in.* Also *to set close together; to fence off.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܚ *to be stopped, shut fast, barred in.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܚ, ܫܚܢ, ܫܚܢܐ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚܢ, ܫܚ.

ܫܚ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a round shield, a buckler, target.*

ܫܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a stopping, stoppage, obstacle, interposition;* esp. *an obstruction* in the liver; *a barrier, dam, mole.*

ܫܚܠܐ pl. ܫܚܝ, ܫܚ rt. ܫܚ f. *a pin, peg, pole, stake, nail, wedge, splinter;* ܫܚ ܕܦܪܙܠ *iron teeth, stakes* or *nails;* ܫܚ ܕܦܪܙܠ *a ploughshare* often ellipt.; ܫܚ ܕܟܪܟܐ some part of a die for coining.

ܫܠ pass. part. ܫܠ, ܫܚ but cf. ܫܚ below. *to despise, reject.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܚ *to be rejected, thrown away;* ܢܬܫܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܫܦܟܝܢ *they shall be rejected as water that is poured away.* PAEL ܫܚ *to reject* (rare). APH. ܐܫܚ *to reject, refuse, abhor, cast away, despise;* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܘ ܒܢܝܐ *the stone which the builders refused;* ܠܐ ܫܚܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ *Thou dost not despise aught.* Pass. part. ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ *despised, rejected, reprobate, profane; an abomination;* ܫܚ ܒܥܡܡܐ *rejected amongst the nations;* ܐܝܟ ܢܨܘܬܐ ܫܚ ܕܡܬܩܨܦ *hewn down as worthless shoots;* ܐܘܪܝܐ ܫܚ *an abominable marriage* i. e. within prohibited degrees. ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܫܚ *to be rejected.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܠܠܐ or ܫܚܢ, ܫܠܠܐ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ.

ܫܠ and ܫܠ, ܫܠ pl. ܫܚ, ܫܠ, ܫܚ com. gen. *a basket.*

ܫܠ, ܫܚ ܫܚ f. *the back hair.*

ܫܠ, ܫܚ f. *a) sea-weed, sedge. b) tree lichen.*

ܫܠ, ܫܠ &c.; see ܫܠ.

ܫܚ f. σιλίγνιον, *winter wheat, fine wheaten flour.*

ܫܚ denom. verb Palpel conj. from συλλογισμός. *to arrange words, compose, write.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܫܚ *to be arranged, composed.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚ.

ܫܚ or ܫܚ m. *a column* of writing.

ܫܚ m. *a thorn.*

ܫܚ f. *a quail.*

ܫܚ the city *Seleucia.*

ܫܚ *an inhabitant of Seleucia.*

ܫܚ f. mountain dialect. *the tortoise.*

ܫܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *one who mounts up, ascends.*

ܫܚ, ܫܠ or ܫܠ *Seleucus* king of Syria 311 B. C., from whose reign the Greek chronology is dated.

ܫܚ or ܫܠ *Seleucia* the name of various cities.

ܫܚ *an inhabitant of Seleucia.*

ܫܚ σελευκίς -ιδα, *turdus seleucus,* a bird only found near Seleucia.

ܫܚ σίλουρος, *a river-fish.*

ܣܠܩܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a flint.*

ܣܠܩܐ (ܣܠܩ) rt. ܣܠܩ. m. *a draught-house, latrine.*

ܣܠܘܩܝܐ, ܣܠܘܩܝܐ or ܣܠܘܩ *Seleucia* on the Tigris, the capital of Parthia, almost always ܣܠܘܩܝܐ ܕܩܛܣܦܘܢ *Seleucia-Ctesiphon.*

ܣܠܘܩܬܐ *a drain, sewer.*

ܣܠܘܩܬܐ rt. ܣܠܩ. f. *refuse, filth.*

ܣܠܘ = ܣܠܘܩ and ܣܠܘܩܝܐ *Seleucia.*

ܣܠܡܢܕܪܐ and ܣܠܡܢܕܪܐ f. σαλαμάνδρα, *the salamander.*

ܣܠܘܢܛܝܘܢ and ܣܠܘܢܛܝܘܢ σιλέντιον, *an audience with the emperor.*

ܣܠܘܢܛܝܢܐ; see ܣܠܘܢܛ.

ܣܠܘܩܐ pl. ܣܠܘܩܝܢ a coin, *a shekel.*

ܣܠܘܩܐ Ar. *a husband's brother,* ܣܠܘܩܬܐ *a husband's sister;* cf. ܚܡܐ and ܚܡܬܐ.

ܣܠܩ fut. ܢܣܠܩ, imper. ܣܠܩ, infin. ܣܠܘܩ, act. part. ܣܠܩ, ܣܠܩܐ, part. adj. ܣܠܝܩ and ܣܠܝܩ. irreg. verb dropping the Lomad after a prefix, is conjugated like a ܦܥ verb. *a) to go up, ascend* opp. ܢܚܬ; ܣܠܩܢܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ *we go up to the temple;* ܣܠܩ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ *he went up towards Egypt;* ܣܠܩ ܒܫܡܝܐ *He ascended into heaven. b) to go to war* esp. with ܥܠ *against. c) to embark, disembark* e. g. with ܒܣܦܝܢܬܐ, with ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ *from the ship. d) to arise, rise up, ascend* as the dawn, smoke, flame; as a spring, a flood, a storm. *e) to rise up, mount up* as a sacrifice = *to be offered. f) to rise* as a building, *to grow taller* as a tree. *g)* arith. *to result, amount to; to mount up, rise* as a number, a price. *h) to come out, result* from casting lots, *to fall to one's lot.* Idioms: ܓܘܢܐ *to turn out of the colour, be of the same colour;* ܡܛܝܐ *to come into effect, to succeed, prevail;* ܥܠ ܠܒܐ—ܥܠ ܠܒܐ *to come into the mind, to come to mind;* ܣܠܩ ܡܢ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܒܐ *his race arose from, had origin from;* ܢܦܫܗ ܣܠܩ *his soul ascended = he died.* ܣܠܝܩ act. *going up to war;* ܣܠܝܩ pass. *offered up; distilled.* Pa. ܣܠܩ *to lift up* with the winnowing-fan. Ethpa. ܐܬܣܠܩ *a) to be taken up, lifted up;* ܐܬܣܠܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܢ our Lord *was taken up from us. b) to go up, ascend;* ܐܬܣܠܩܘ ܒܓܝܪܐ *they climbed up by the walls.* Aph. ܐܣܩ *a) to make ascend, raise, bring up, take up, to bring up from the dead* cf. ܐܣܩܘܗܝ; ܣܠܘܠܐ ܕܡܣܩ ܠܡܪܡܐ *a smooth path leading up to the heights;* ܐܣܩܬ ܡܢ ܫܐܘܠ ܢܦܫܝ *Thou hast brought up my soul from Sheol;* ܕܢܣܩ ܠܒܘܪܝܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ *that He might raise human nature to His wealth. b) to lift up, pull out* of the water, out of a pit; ܐܣܩܘ ܡܝܐ ܠܬܒܬܐ *the waters lifted up the ark. c) to lift up, offer up* sacrifice, incense, praise, prayer. *d) to erect. e) to bring up = vomit. f) to pull up* ܡܢ ܫܪܫܐ *by the roots. g) to raise a levy, to pay tax, tribute;* ܡܣܩܝ ܡܣܝܐ *tributaries. h) to do raised work, carve in relief, emboss, overlay;* ܡܣܩ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ *embossed with gold ornament. i) to distil, sublimate;* ܡܝܐ ܡܣܩܐ *distilled water.* Idioms: ܡܛܝܐ *to bring* punishment *on the head* of any one; ܡܛܝܐ *to cause to succeed;* with ܠܘܬ *to attribute;* ܠܘܬ ܠܒܐ—ܠܘܬ ܠܒܐ *to bring to mind, call to mind;* ܣܠܩ ܡܣܬܪܐ *to suggest a thought.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܣܠܩ used as pass. of Peal *to be ascended.* Derivatives, ܐܣܩ; ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ, ܡܣܩ.

ܣܠܩܐ m. *beet, beetroot.*

ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܣܠܩ. m. *the lifting up in the air, winnowing* of corn.

ܣܠܩܐ m. *excuse, apology.*

ܣܠܩ, ܣܠܩ, ܣܠܩ ; see ܣܠ and ܣܠ.

ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ pl. ܣܡܝܢ m. *a drug, medicine, remedy, poison, pigment;* ܣܡܝܢ ܡܪܟܒܐ *compound medicines;* ܡܣܡܢܐ ܣܡܝܢ *preparers of drugs, sorcerers;* ܣܡ ܚܝܐ *medicine of life* often said of our Lord; ܣܡ ܡܘܬܐ *a fatal drug, poison;* ܐܣܡܗ ܡܘܬܐ *he put him to death with poison;* ܐܣܡܗ ܣܡܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ *he gave him deadly poison to drink;* ܡܣܡ ܣܡܝܢ ܕܨܒܥ ܨܒܥܝܢ *a painter who paints with various pigments.* Derivatives, verbs ܣܡܡ, ܣܡܡ and ܐܣ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ.

Names of medicinal herbs:

ܣܡ ܫܡܐ *gentian.* ܣܡ ܟܣܐ *plantain.* ܣܡ ܣܡܐ also ܣܡ ܠܘܡ or ܣܡ ܕܪܘܡ *dragon's*

blood, the thickened juice or resin of various plants, that of Calamus Draco has styptic qualities, another kind is from the tree Dracaena Draco. ܥܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ *dog's dung.*

ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ fut. ܢܥܘܪ, pres. part. ܥܘܪ, cf. ܥܘܪ. *to be blind;* ܟܘܣܐ ܕܥܘܪ ܒܢܗܪܐ *the owl which is blind in the light.* PAEL ܥܘܪ *to blind, put out* the eyes, *deprive of sight;* ܥܘܪ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *he put out his eyes;* ܢܗܪܐ ܥܘܪ ܠܥܝܢܘܗܝ *the light blinded his sight.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܘܪ *to become blind, lose the sight, be maimed, disabled;* ܐܬܥܘܪ ܥܝܢܝ ܒܒܟܝܐ my eyes *were blinded with weeping, and became dim;* ܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܠ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܥܘܪ *let him not be stupefied and disabled by many terrors.* APH. ܐܥܘܪ *to deprive of one eye; to halt;* ܥܘܪ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܒܪܓܠܗ Jacob *halted upon his thigh.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪܐ, ܥܘܪܘܬܐ, ܥܘܪܥܘܪ.

ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪܐ pl. m. ܥܘܪܐ, ܥܘܪܐ f. ܥܘܪܬܐ rt. ܥܘܪ. *blind; dark, concealed;* ܥܘܪ ܒܛܝܢ ܗܘܐ *he was born blind;* ܥܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܪܐ *blind as a mole;* ܥܘܪ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܬܒ *a blind man was sitting* by the wayside *begging;* ܥܘܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ *they are spiritually blind;* ܥܘܪ ܕܒܛܝܢ *the concealed members.*

ܥܘܪܒܐ σαμβύκη, *sambuca, a three-cornered stringed instrument.*

ܥܘܪ *to blossom, put forth blossoms.*

ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܢܝ rt. ܥܘܪ. *the blossom* or *young shoots of the vine, tendrils, vine-buds.*

ܥܘܪܬܐ rt. ܥܘܪ. f. *the budding* or *blossoming* of the vine.

ܥܘܪܐ, ܥܘܪ pl. ܐܢ m. *mustela Scythica, the sable.*

ܥܘܪܝܐ from ܥܘܪ. adj. *sable.*

ܥܘܪܝܐ, ܥܘܪܝܐ or ܥܘܪܝܐ f. some amphibious animal.

ܥܘܪܝܐ m. σμύρνα, *myrrh.*

ܥܘܪܝܢܝ σμυρνίον, a kind of parsley resembling myrrh.

ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐܢ m. *a leader of the blind.*

ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐܢ m. *a fox.*

ܥܘܪܐ m. *beetroot.*

ܥܘܪܬܐ m. *a small bladder, inflated skin.*

ܥܘܪ rt. ܥܘܪ. m. *halting, limping.*

ܥܘܪܐ m. σεμίδαλις, *the finest wheaten flour, a meal offering* Lev. ii. 1, 3 and passim; ܥܘܪܐ ܘܫܬܝܐ *the meal offering and drink offering;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܥܘܪܐ *fine white bread.*

ܥܘܪܐ, ܥܘܪܐ adj. *of fine flour;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܥܘܪܐ *fine white loaves.*

ܥܘܪܬܐ rt. ܥܘܪ. f. *blindness.*

ܥܘܪܐ *the ichneumon.*

ܥܘܪܬܐ rt. ܥܘܪ. f. gram. *addition, an accessory proposition.*

ܥܘܪ from ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ. *poisoned, dipped in poison* as arrows.

ܥܘܪ fut. ܢܥܘܪ, act. part. ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, pass. part. ܥܘܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to stay, sustain;* ܠܚܡܐ *with bread,* ܒܚܡܪܐ *with wine;* ܥܘܪ ܠܒܟ *sustain your heart = refresh yourself with food. b) to uphold, support; to prop, shore up;* ܥܘܪ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܠܗ *the Power which upholds creation. c) to rest* the hand on the head of a victim; ܢܥܘܪ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܪܝܫ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ *he shall lay his hand upon the head of his oblation. d) to lean, support oneself, rest against* or *on; to press heavily* with ܒ, ܠ or ܥܠ; ܥܘܪ ܒܩܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *he rested himself against* a corner of the wall *and slept;* ܩܛܠ ܥܘܪ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *severe famine pressed upon the city. e) to recline at* table; ܕܥܘܪ *as he sat at table;* ܩܕܡ ܡܣܒܐ *before the guests. f) to lean over;* ܢܦܠ ܠܡܦܠܗ *it tottered to its fall. g) to lean away, leave;* ܥܘܪ ܡܢܗ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܝܡ ܠܗ *his riches passed away from him to . . . h) to touch* as a ship the land, *to reach, arrive* at port, *arrive* at a conclusion; ܕܢܥܘܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ *that the ship may reach the haven;* ܥܘܪ ܠܡܢܕܪܐ *they arrived at the mandra;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܥܘܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܐ *until they rest in the land of life. i) to dash* or *beat against;* ܥܘܪ ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the surges beat against the limit of the land;* ܥܘܪ ܠܐ ܥܘܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ *the*

rain did not beat upon the earth. Pass. part. *upheld, supported; firm, established, steadfast;* ܠܐ ܣܡܝܟ *unstable; depending from* a letter, *beginning with* one letter, as several verses; *lying at table,* see *e.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܡܟ *a) to rest, recline* esp. at table; ܡܣܡܟܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܣܡܟܘ *make them all sit down. b) to support oneself, lean on* with ܥܠ, *to rely upon;* ܐܬܣܡܟ ܥܠ ܣܡܟܗ *he leant on his staff. c) to be supported, propped up;* ܐܬܣܡܟ ܚܕ ܣܦܐ ܥܠ ܐܣܬܘܢܐ *one end* of the beam *was supported by the wall;* gram. *to depend on, be connected with.* Pa. ܣܡܟ *to uphold, support* step by step, continuously; ܣܡܟܬ ܦܓܪܝ *Thou hast upheld my steps;* ܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܣܡܟ ܝܩܪ ܒܥܠܗ *a gracious woman upholds the honour of her husband.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܡܟ *a) to lean on* with ܥܠ of the pers.; *to rely on. b) to be firmly knit, hold fast together. c) to be supported, sustained. d) to depend on* a letter, *begin with the same letter* as verses. Aph. ܐܣܡܟ *to make recline* or *sit down; to prop up, support; to inspire confidence.* Derivatives, ܣܡܟܐ, ܣܡܟܘܬܐ, ܣܡܟܢܐ, ܣܡܟ, ܣܡܟܐ, ܣܡܟ, ܡܣܡܟ, ܡܣܡܟܢܐ.

ܣܡܟܐ pl. ܣܡܟܐ, ܣܡܟ rt. ܣܡܟ. m. *a prop, pillar, support, socket; a supporter, upholder;* ܬܪܝܢ ܣܡܟܐ ܕܠܘܚ ܚܕ *two supports* or *sockets under* each *board;* ܣܡܟܐ ܕܩܢܐ ܕܬܒܪ *the staff of the bruised reed;* metaph. ܣܡܟܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *a pillar of the Church;* gram. *an accent* under the word marking that the voice is to be sustained.

ܣܡܟܐ pl. ܣܡܟ, ܣܡܟ rt. ܣܡܟ. m. *a) stability. b) a couch, seat, cushion, place at table; a banquet, feast, company;* ܒܝܬ ܣܡܟܐ *a banqueting-room;* ܪܒ ܣܡܟܐ *the ruler of the feast,* also *the chief place;* ܪܒ ܣܡܟܐ ܕܣܥܕܬܐ *the chief place at feasts;* ܐܣܡܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܣܡܟܐ or ܣܡܟ ܣܡܟ *make them sit down in companies, in rows;* ܣܡ ܣܡܟܟ *take thy place at the feast;* ܟܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܣܡܟܐ *all the company looked at him.*

ܣܡܟܘܬܐ m. *shoemaker's paste, glue.*

ܣܡܟܬ rt. ܣܡܟ *Semkath,* name of the letter ܣ.

ܣܡܟܠܐ f. *the left, left hand* opp. ܝܡܝܢܐ *the right hand;* ܒܝܡܝܢ ܣܡܟܠܐ—ܒܣܡܟܠܐ *on the right, on the left;* ܚܕ ܣܡܟܠܐ the thief crucified *on the left* of our Lord. Constantly used with reference to Matt. xxv. 33 sqq. *of those on the wrong side, the enemies of the Lord, evil;* ܩܠܐ ܕܣܡܟܠܐ *the voice saying, depart ye to the left;* ܫܝܛܐ ܕܣܡܟܠܐ *devils belonging to the left hand;* ܥܡ ܣܡܟܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *his conflict is with evil.* Derivatives, ܣܡܟܠܝܐ, ܣܡܟܢܐ, ܣܡܟܢܝܐ, ܣܡܟܠ.

ܣܡܟܠܝܬ from ܣܡܟܠ. adv. *on the left.*

ܣܡܟܢܐ, ܣܡܟܢ *a) left, on the left side,* ܣܡܟܢܐ ܕܟܪܝܐ *the left wing* of an army. *b) unlucky, unfavourable, inauspicious. c) wrong,* ܟܠ ܡܠܝ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܝܡܝܢܐ ܘܒܣܡܟܢܐ *all his actions whether right or wrong.*

ܣܡܟܢܘܬܐ from ܣܡܟܢ. f. *the being on the left side.*

ܣܡܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ, part. ܡܣܡܡܐ, ܡܣܡܡܢܐ. *to poison;* ܡܣܡܡܐ ܣܗܕܐ *poisoned darts.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܡܡ *to be poisoned, die by poison.* Palpel ܣܡܡܡ *to give medicine, heal, cure.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܣܡܡܡ *to take medicine.* Aph. ܐܣܡ *to give poison.*

ܣܡܡܐ from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ. m. *lamp-black,* used for ink.

ܣܡܡܢܐ from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ. f. *a poisonous lizard.*

ܣܡܡܐ pl. of ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ.

ܣܡܡܢܐ from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ. *medicinal.*

ܣܡܡܝ *sediment* of flour.

ܣܡܡܢܐ pl. ܐ *pomegranate rind.*

ܣܡܡܡ; see under ܣܡܡ.

ܣܡܡܢܐ m. *a broker, agent.*

ܣܡܡܢܐ m. *wild thyme* or *mint.*

ܣܡܟ *to make pale* or *thin, to emaciate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܡܟ *to be emaciated, to lead an ascetic life.* Derivatives, ܣܡܟܐ, ܣܡܟܢ, ܣܡܟܢܐ, ܣܡܟܢܝܐ, ܣܡܟ.

ܣܡܡ W-Syr. ܣܡܡ, fut. ܢܣܡܡ, act. part. ܣܡܡ, ܣܡܡܐ. *to be red, turn red* intrans. as the sky or heavenly bodies; with disease or chemical change; of the face. Pa. ܣܡܡ

to redden, turn red trans.; ܣܡܩܘܢ ܘܡܣܡܩܘܢ ܚܡܪܐ *wine which makes the countenance flushed.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܡܩ *to become red.* Aph. ܐܣܡܩ *to make red, dye red, make to blush;* ܡܣܡܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪ *it glows red-hot as iron in the fire;* metaph. ܡܣܡܩܢ ܟܬܘܡܐ *dyed scarlet in sin.* Derivatives, ܣܡܩܘ, ܣܡܩܘܬܐ, ܣܡܩܘ, ܣܡܩܘ, ܣܡܩ.

ܣܡܩܢܐ, ܣܡܩܢܝܐ *red, ruddy, red-haired.*

ܣܡܩܢ denom. verb from ܣܡܩܢܐ. Esthaph. ܐܬܣܡܩܢ *to be red* of the face or hair.

ܣܡܩܢܘܬܐ from ܣܡܩܢܐ. f. *ruddiness.*

ܣܡܩܘ rt. ܣܡܩ. f. *a red sea-weed.*

ܣܡܪܝܕܐ and ܣܡܪܝܕܘܢ *an emerald,* oftener ܐܡܪܝܕܐ, ܐܡܪ or ܐܡܪ.

ܣܡܩܘ; see under ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ.

ܣܡ imper. ܣܡ *to strain, filter, clarify, purge;* ܣܡ ܡܝܐ ܡܢܗ *strain away the water* from the preparation. Part. adj. ܣܡܝܐ, ܣܡܝܢܐ *refined, purified, pure* esp. of gold.

ܣܢܐ fut. ܢܣܢܐ, imper. ܣܢ, act. part. ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, pass. part. ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܝܐ. *to hate* opp. ܪܚܡ; ܣܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ *they hated me without a cause;* ܣܢܝܢ ܠܡܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ *they hate evil;* ܣܢܝܢ *we hate.*

Part. adj. *hateful, detestable, odious, foul, bad, ugly;* ܡܕܡ ܕܣܢܐ *anything impious;* ܣܢܐ ܫܪܐ *ugly;* ܡܚܫܒܐ ܣܢܝܐ *a foul thought;* ܣܢܐ ܩܠ ܪܥܝܢ *he called out with a terrible cry.* Pl. f. emph. ܣܢܝܢܬܐ *foul deeds, vices, crimes.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܣܢܝ and Ethpa. ܐܬܣܢܐ *to be hated; to be disfigured; to be faulty* of metre. Aph. ܐܣܢ *to render odious; to disfigure.* Ethpau. ܐܬܣܢܐ *to be an object of hatred.* Derivatives, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ or ܣܢ.

ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ m. *a bush, thorn, bramble;* ܢܘܪ ܕܣܢܐ *a fire blazing in a bush;* ܣܢ ܡܢ ܣܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܪܘܙܐ *from the thorn sprang a rose;* ܣܢܐ ܕܪܘܙܐ *the wild-rose, dog-thorn.*

ܣܢܐ pl. ܣܢܝܐ rt. ܣܢ. *a hater, enemy, adversary,* drops one Alep before suffixes and the other quiesces, ܣܢܝ *my enemy,* pl. ܣܢܝ *my enemies;* ܣܢܝܢ *our enemies;* f. pl. ܣܢܝܐ *they that hate thee.*

ܣܢܝܢ, ܣܢܝܢ also spelt without the Alep or with Yodh, ܣܢܝ, pl. m. ܐ f. ܐ *συνήγορος, an advocate, defender;* ܙܝܦܟ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܣܢܝܢ ܠܢ *let Thy cross be an advocate for us.*

ܣܢܝܘܬܐ *συνηγορία,* f. *advocacy, pleading; a defence;* with ܡܚܐ *to plead.*

ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ another spelling of ܣܢܐ.

ܣܢܐ; see ܣܢܐ and ܣܢ.

ܣܢܐ rt. ܣܢ. m. *introducing.*

ܣܢܐ pl. ܣܢܝܐ rt. ܣܢ. f. *hatred, enmity;* ܣܢܐ ܕܐܚܐ *hatred between brethren;* ܣܢܐ ܕܐܚܢܐ *ill-will towards strangers, inhospitality;* ܣܢܐ ܕܢܘܪ *opposition* or *contrary nature of fire* towards wax.

ܣܢܐ or ܣܢܐ Pers. *the resinous covering of the cedar fruit* or perhaps *the sheath of the betel-nut.*

ܣܢ denom. verb from ܣܢܝܢ. Ethpal. ܐܬܣܢܝ *to have one's cause pleaded, to be interceded for.*

ܣܢܝ; see ܣܢܝܢ.

ܣܢܕܘܩܐ Pers. m. *a case, coffer, casket.*

ܣܢܕܘܩ m. *σάνδιξ, cinnabar, a bright red pigment.*

ܣܢܕܠ or ܣܢܕܠ pl. ܐ m. *σάνδαλον, a sandal.*

ܣܢܕܠܐ m. *a sandal-maker.*

ܣܢܕܠ oftener ܣܢܕܠ. *santalum, sandal-wood.*

ܣܢܕܪܟܝ, ܣܢܕܪܟ, ܣܢܕܪ, ܣܢܕܪ &c. *σανδαράχη, sandarach, red sulphuret of arsenic.*

ܣܢܕܪ *seed of garden rue, peganum harmala,* possessing narcotic properties.

ܣܢܕܪܝ *συνέδριον, assemblage, council.*

ܣܢܕܪ, ܣܢܕܪ, and ܣܢܕܪ; see ܣܢܕܪ.

ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ also written ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ rt. ܣܢ. *odious, detestable; a hated person.*

ܣܢܐ or ܣܢܐ rt. ܣܢ. m. *beardless.*

ܣܢܐ m. *a large-meshed sieve.*

ܣܢܬܐ pl. ܐ f. *a) a swallow. b) a tortoise. c) an arch* or *hollow. d) a bat. e) the middle part of the breast. f) the lesser ribs, the abdomen.*

ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ f. *a cat, a wild cat.*

ܗܢܘܢܐ, ܗܢܘܢܐ or ܗܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a) the crown of the head. b) a head-covering, head-band, cap, helmet.* DERIVATIVE, verb ܐܗܢ; see ܗܢ.

ܗܢܝܢܐ and ܗܢܝܐ rt. ܗܢ. f. *hate, hatred.*

ܗܢ m. *pestilence.*

ܗܢܝ *to shake, quiver.* PAEL ܗܢܝ *to be beardless;* part. ܡܗܢܝܐ *beardless, having a scanty beard;* metaph. ܛܘܪܐ ܡܗܢܝܐ *a mountain bare of trees.* DERIVATIVES, ܗܢܝܐ, ܗܢܝܐ.

ܗܢܝܬܐ σιτώδης, τὰ σιτώδη, *a morning meal of wheaten food.*

ܗܢܝܘ m. *a senator.*

ܗܢܝܘܬܐ f. *the hump* of a camel, buffalo, &c.

ܗܢܝ emph. state of ܗܢ *a bush.*

ܗܬܝܐ, ܗܬܝܐ pl. m. ܗܬܝܡܐ, ܗܬܝܐ pl. f. ܗܬܝܬܐ rt. ܗܢ. *detested, hated, hateful, odious;* ܗܬܝܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *hateful to God* or *haters of God;* ܗܬܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܪܢܘܬܐ *arrogance hateful to God.*

ܗܢܝܬܐ rt. ܗܢ. adv. *detestably, odiously.*

ܗܢܝܐ and ܗܢܝܐ rt. ܗܢ. f. *hatred, aversion; odiousness, detestability; bad condition* or *life, viciousness, rascality; odious aspect* or *sound, ugliness, hideousness.*

ܗܬܝܐ rt. ܗܢ. m. *propolis, bees' glue* with which they close the entrance to the hive.

ܗܬܝܢ m. *mixture, intermingling.*

ܗܬܝܢܐ same as ܗܢܝܘܬܐ.

ܗܬܝ, ܗܬܝ; see verb ܗܢ.

ܗܬܥܢܐ rt. ܗܢ. f. *need, necessity; poverty, want, indigence.*

ܗܢ fut. ܢܗܢ *to introduce, inject.* PAEL ܗܢ *to be prompt in action, diligent; to loop up, gird up* clothes. DERIVATIVES, ܗܢܐ, ܗܢܐ.

ܗܢܢܐ m. pl. *billows, surges.*

ܗܢ PEAL only part. ܗܢ, ܗ, ܗ. with ܕ or ܠ and a following verb, with ܠ and a substantive, *to need, have need, be in need;* as adj. *in need, needy, indigent;* ܐܢܐ ܗܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܟ *I have need to be baptized of Thee;* ܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ *we have no need;* ܗܢ ܢܬܐܣܪ *he must needs be bound;* ܗܢ ܠ ܢܬܐ ܕ ܢܬ ܗ ܢ *in need of mercy;* ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܗܢܝܐ *the poor and needy.* ETHPE. ܐܬܗܢ *to need, stand in need* with ܠ; *to find it necessary, be obliged; to become needy, suffer want.* ETHPA. ܐܬܗܢ *to be in great need; to find it indispensable, be compelled.* APHEL ܐܗܢ *to cause to be in need, make to need; to constrain, compel.* DERIVATIVES, ܗܢܝܢ, ܗܢܝܢ, ܗܢܝܢ, ܗܢܝܢ.

ܗܢ PAEL ܗܢ *to nod* or *shake* the head. ETHPA. ܐܬܗܢ denom. verb from ܗܢܘܢܐ. *to put on a helmet.*

ܗܢ or ܗܢ m. *a peak, summit of a mountain.*

ܗܢ m. *a fine white loaf.*

ܗܢ act. part. ܗܢ *to gnaw, fret.* PA. ܗܢ *to gnaw* as a worm. DERIVATIVES, ܗܢ, ܗܢ.

ܗܢ m. σώσσος, a period of time.

ܗܢ or ܗܢ m. *a vault; the stars of the Milky Way.*

ܗܢ rt. ܗܢ. com. gen. *a moth, maggot, worm; rottenness, decay.*

ܗܢ Pers. subst. *vermillion, sky-blue* or *blue-black.*

ܗܢ adj. *of the colour of* ܗܢ.

ܗܢ; see under ܗܢ.

ܗܢ pl. ܐ m. σείστρον, *a rattle.*

ܗܢ Pers. *possession by evil spirits, illness resulting from the same.*

ܗܢ; see ܗܢ.

ܗܢ fut. ܢܗܢ, act. part. ܗܢ. *to assail, assault, fall suddenly on; to act with boldness* or *presumption, to attempt, to dare, presume against* with ܠ; ܠ ܒܥܐ ܗܢ wild beasts *dared to attack the living;* ܒ ܗܢ ܕܢܦܠ *when evils come suddenly;* ܗܢ ܠ ܢܬ *they dared to take;* ܐܬܗ ܠ ܢ *he presumptuously transgressed* the custom of the Church. PAEL ܗܢ *to embolden.* DERIVATIVE, ܗܢ.

ܗܢ or ܗܢ a thickly branching tree bearing round blossoms.

ܗܢ pl. ܐ f. *cyperus, a kind of rush with*

fragrant roots; the root of the same, *the head* of a rush or of garlic.

ܗܕܝܐ perhaps *dung*.

ܗܕܝܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܗܕܝ. *a) efficient, effectual,* with ܠ *ineffectual; a maker, doer, worker, one who brings about;* ܗܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ the Word is *the efficient* power *of God;* ܗܕܝܐ ܕܡܣܟܢ ܡܣܟܢܐ *one who practises love of the poor. b) an overseer, director, curator,* esp. eccles. *a periodeuta, chorepiscopus, visitor.*

ܗܕܝܐܝܬ rt. ܗܕܝ. adv. *actually.*

ܗܕܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܗܕܝ. f. *a) doing, operation, action, transaction; business, practice;* ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ *evil-doing;* ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ or ܗܕܝܬܐ *well-doing;* ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *miracle working;* ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܝܘܬܐ *theory and practice;* ܗܕܝܘܬܐ *indeed, actually. b) care, supervision, visitation;* ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܩܪܐ *visiting the sick;* ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *divine visitations.* Eccles. *a visitation, the office of a visitor* or *chorepiscopus, the diocese of a chorepiscopus. c)* gram. *action;* ܦܥܠܐ ܗܕܝܘܬܐ *an active verb.*

ܗܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܗܕܝ. m. *a visitation.*

ܗܕܝܘܬܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܗܕܝ. *practical;* with ܠ *ineffectual, idle.*

ܗܕܝ fut. ܢܗܕܝ, act. part. ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝܐ, ܗܕܝܝܐ. *to shudder; to loathe;* pp. *loathsome, disdained, ignoble;* ܗܕܝܘܗ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *they loathed error;* ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܗܕܝܐ *of ignoble race.* Pa. ܗܕܝ *to make loathsome.* Ethpa. 1) ܐܬܗܕܝ *to be disgusted; to be in doubt; to eject, reject.* 2) ܐܬܗܕܝ *to flap* the wings. Derivatives, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝܐ.

ܗܕܝܐ rt. ܗܕܝ. m. *loathing.*

ܗܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܗܕܝ. m. *an audacious attack, assault, attempt* upon some one; rhet. *an objection, argument.*

ܗܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܗܕܝ. f. *loathing, aversion.*

ܗܕܝܐ m. *the back hair.*

ܗܕܝ fut. ܢܗܕܘ, act. part. ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܗܕܝ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to visit, inspect, look after, care for, provide, heal;* ܗܕܝ ܠܥܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the Lord hath visited His people;* ܐܝܟ ܗܕܝ ܠܥܢܢܗ *as a shepherd careth for his flock;* ܗܕܝ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *visiting the prison;* ܐܢܬ ܗܕܝܬ ܠܡܪܦܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *Thou didst choose to heal the nations of their diseases.* Eccles. *to visit, hold a visitation. b) to do, deal, commit, act, effect, perform; to treat; to exact;* ܗܕܝ ܡܚܒܠܐ *who deal destruction;* ܢܗܕܘ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܛܠ *let us treat also of the irregular words;* with ܠ *to make a way;* ܗܕܝ ܡܕܝܢܐ *a creditor;* ܗܕܝ ܢܣܝܐ *workers of miracles;* ܗܕܝ ܛܒܐ *a well-doer, a benefactor;* ܥܒܝدܐ ܕܗܕܝ ܒܝ *an action done by me.* Ethpe. ܐܬܗܕܝ *a) to be mustered* for war; *to be examined, inspected;* ܢܬܗܕܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ *let search be made in the records. b) to be done, worked, performed;* also act. *to work, effect;* ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܬܗܕܝ ܒܢ *His power which worketh in us. c) to be, happen, come to pass;* ܠܐ ܡܬܗܕܝ ܗܕܐ *this cannot be;* ܗܘ ܕܐܬܗܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ *which came to pass according to the prophecy of* the saint. Pael ܗܕܝ 1) *to visit; to treat of* a subject, *to write.* 2) denom. verb from ܗܕܐ *to cut off the hair.* Ethpa. ܐܬܗܕܝ *to be visited; to be done, achieved.* Aph. ܐܗܕܝ *to visit* the sick. Derivatives, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝܐ, ܗܕܝܬܐ, ܗܕܝܬܐ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ.

ܗܕܝ, ܗܕܝ and ܗܕ, ܗܕ pl. ܐ m. *hair, the hair.* Fem. ܗܕܝ or ܗܕ pl. ܗܕ, ܐ *a hair, single hair.* Also ܗܕ ܚܕ *one single hair;* ܗܕ ܓܒܪ *a hairy man;* ܓܢܐ ܕܗܕ *a long-haired* or *unshorn nation;* ܗܕ ܕܢܙܝܪܘܬܗ *the hair of his Nazirite vow;* ܗܕ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *a maiden wearing her hair* i.e. not a nun. ܗܕ ܕܐܪܢܒܐ *hare's fur;* ܗܕ ܕܓܡܠܐ *camel's hair;* ܗܕ ܕܒܪܝܐ *giant hair, adiantum capillus veneris, maiden-hair fern;* ܗܕ ܕܫܘܫܒܐ *a moustache.* Metaph. *leaves, fibres;* also chem. ܗܕ ܕܫܘܢܐ *Saturn = lead.* Derivatives, ܗܕܝ, ܗܕ, ܗܕ, ܗܕ.

ܗܕ rt. ܗܕ. m. *visitation.*

ܗܕ, ܗܕ pl. ܗܕ, ܗܕ f. *a) barley;* ܗܕ ܕܚܡܐ *barley bread;* ܚܕ ܗܕ *one grain of barley;* ܗܕ ܕܒܝܬܐ *pearl barley;* ܗܕ ܕܦܪܝܢ *spelt. b)* a disease of the eyes. *c) a barley-corn,* measure of weight.

ܣܥܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *a litter.*

ܣܥܪܢܐ or ܣܥܪܝܢܐ from ܣܥܪ. *hairy, shaggy.*

ܣܥܪܢܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܣܥܪ. *a) hairy, made of hair* or *haircloth. b)* f. a plant, *clinopodium, wild basil.*

ܣܥܪܢܐ, ܬܝܬ from ܣܥܪ. *hairy.*

ܣܥܪܢܐ from ܣܥܪ. *hairy.*

ܣܥ fut. ܢܣܥ, act. part. fem. ܣܥܐ, pass. part. ܣܥܝܬ, ܐ, ܐܝ. prep. *to take fire slowly* or *gradually without flame; to burn up; to be kindled, heated; to smoulder;* metaph. of anger, love, &c.; ܣܥ ܣܥܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ *sin smouldered as a fire;* ܢܘܪܐ ܣܥܝܬܐ *a kindled fire, a smouldering fire.* Cf. ܣܥܝܬܐ. ETHPA. ܐܬܣܥܥ *to be hasty; to vaunt, boast.* APH. ܐܣܥ *to kindle, light, set fire to.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܐܣܥ *to be set on fire.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܥܐ, ܣܥܥܝܬܐ, ܣܥܥܝܡ, ܣܥܥܘܬܐ, ܣܥܥܐ, ܣܥܥ.

ܣܥܩ fut. ܢܣܥܩ, act. part. ܣܥܩ, ܣܥܩܐ. *to pick up, heap together, collect, accumulate; to carry* corn; ܣܥܩ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ *they picked him up and carried him;* ܣܥܩ ܟܣܦܐ *amass riches.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܥܩ *to be collected.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܥܩ *to be taken up, occupied.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܩ, ܣܥܩ.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ pl. ܣܥܪܝ, ܣܥܪܬܐ f. *lip; brim, rim; the edge* of a valley, of a curtain, &c.; *the brink, shore* of the sea, of a river; *the rim* or *ledge* of a table; *the brim* or *rim* of a cup, &c.; ܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the utterance of the lips, speech;* ܒܠܚܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ *in a low voice he repeated;* ܣܥܪ ܦܝܠܐ *the proboscis of an elephant;* ܣܥܪ ܡܠܐ *full to the brim;* ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ *from one side to the other, entirely.*

ܣܥܪ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a doorpost, sill, threshold, porch;* metaph. *approach* to a city or its *suburb.*

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ or ܣܥܪ f. σηπία, *the cuttle-fish* or *squid.*

ܣܥܪ *to tremble; to wring* the hands. PAEL ܣܥܪ *to make to tremble; to reject.*

ܣܥܪ Pers. m. *a) white pepper. b) white lead.*

ܣܥܪܐ σηπεδών, *a sore, gangrene.*

ܣܥܪ ETHP. ܐܬܣܥܪ denom. verb from ܣܥܪܐ. alchem. *to be reduced to the state of white lead.*

ܣܥܪ; see ܣܥ.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ also ܣܥ m. *a sponge.*

ܣܥ ܣܥ *soap-suds, lye-water.*

ܣܥܪ m. *bran.*

ܣܥ pl. ܐ m. σπεκουλάτωρ, *an executioner;* cf. ܣܥ.

ܣܥ m. pl. *coverings.*

ܣܥ ETHPE. ܐܬܣܥ *to be cut, slit.* DERIVATIVE, ܣܥ. ETHPA. ܐܬܣܥ *to use foul proverbs.* DERIVATIVE, ܣܥ.

ܣܥ m. *a cut, incision.*

ܣܥ pl. ܐܝ m. Pers. *a small basket, small money-bag.*

ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. m. *a harvester.*

ܣܥ *dry drugs.*

ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. m. *carrying corn* i. e. from the shock to the threshing-floor.

ܣܥ and ܣܥ *white lead.*

ܣܥ also ܣܥ and ܣܥ ; ܣܥ f. *the sapphire.*

ܣܥ and ܣܥ *sapphirine, sapphire blue.*

ܣܥ m. perhaps *a passenger in a ship.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܝ. f. *a ship.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥ, ܣܥ, ܣܥ, ܣܥ.

ܣܥ *a sophist,* usually ܣܥ.

ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. *a) bold, headlong, headstrong. b)* = ܣܥ *kindled, alight, incensed.*

ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. adv. *boldly, rashly, unadvisedly.*

ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. f. *catching fire, being alight; passion, passionateness, mad folly, senselessness.*

ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. adv. *a) empty handed; without cause. b)* = ܣܥ *sufficiently.*

ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. f. *a void, an empty space; evacuation; nothingness, vanity; want; leisure, freedom* e. g. from cares or business.

ܣܥ, ܣܥ and ܣܥ f. *a)* σπεῖρα, *a cohort. b)* σφαῖρα, *a ball, a round mass.*

ܣܥ f. σφῦρα, *a large hammer.*

ܣܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܟܠ. f. *skilfulness, learning.*

ܣܟܠܝܢܐ and ܣܟܠܝܢܐ from σφαῖρα, *spherical.*

ܣܟܠܐ f. *a jar with a twisted moulding round the brim.*

ܣܟܠܝܠܐ m. the plant *aristolochia.*

ܣܟܝܠܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܣܟܝܠܐ. m. *a mariner, sailor.*

ܣܟܝܠܘܬܐ from ܣܟܝܠܐ. f. *navigation, seamanship.*

ܣܟܝܠܝܐ from ܣܟܝܠܐ. *nautical.*

ܣܟܣܟ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܣܟܣܟܐ. *to cavil, make use of sophisms.*

ܣܟܝܢܐ and ܣܟܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ Pers. f. *a sword, a blade;* ܣܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ *a sharp flint, flint knife.*

ܣܟܡܐ pl. ܝܐ also written with other vowels. m. Lat. subsellium, eccles. *a footstool, stool, bench; the presbyters' seats; a stand* on which the bier rested while the office for the dead was sung.

ܣܟܡܝܟܐ, ܣܟܡܝܟܐ, &c. *a*) same as ܣܟܡܐ. *b*) *those occupying benches or seats in the church.*

ܣܟܡ *to make a bid, to bargain, to haggle* or *dispute* about the price; ܣܟܡ ܕܝܬܗ *he disputed over the price of it.* Derivatives, ܣܟܡܢܐ, ܣܟܡܢܘܬܐ, ܣܟܡܢܐ, ܣܟܡܘܬܐ, ܣܟܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܣܟܡܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܟܡ. m. *a*) *a factor, broker, huckster. b*) *gabble, empty talk, fiction, fable.* For ܣܟܡܢܐ see ܣܟܡܢܐ.

ܣܟܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܟܡ. f. *cunning, craftiness in bargaining; gabble.*

ܣܟܦ rt. ܣܟ. m. *burning, smouldering, taking fire.*

ܣܟܦܘܬܐ f. *cheese of kine.*

ܣܟܦܝܪܐ σάπφειρος, *a sapphire.*

ܣܟܠ fut. ܢܣܟܠ, act. part. ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, part. adj. ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ. *to suffice, be enough, sufficient; to be able, capable, competent; to be fit, adequate;* ܣܟܠ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܫܬܗ *sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof;* ܣܟܠ ܠܡܬܟܠ *he is capable, independent;* ܡܢ ܢܣܟܠ ܠܝ ? *how can I suffice? what can enable me to . . .?* With ܡܬܝܠܐ *to have enough, possess sufficiency;* ܠܐ ܣܟܠ ܡܬܝܠܐ *he has not enough, does not possess enough;* ܐܝ ܣܟܠ ܡܬܝܠܐ *such as he has, according to his ability;* with ܡܬܝܠܐ *to be equal to the saying, able to comprehend* or *receive,* ellipt. ܡܢ ܣܟܠ ܢܣܟܠ ܢܣܟܠ *whoso is able to receive it let him receive it.* Act. part. *able, capable, competent* esp. with regard to learning; ܡܠܦܢܐ ܣܟܠ *an able teacher;* ܣܟܠ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ *learned;* ܐܝܕܥܐ ܣܟܠ *a learned Edessene;* ܡܪܝ ܣܟܠ *the Omnipotent.* Pass. part. *empty, vacant, vain, fruitless, devoid, lacking; unoccupied, at leisure;* ܓܢܙܝܢ ܣܟܠܝܢ *our treasuries are empty;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܣܟܠ ܠܝܬ *an unoccupied house;* ܣܟܠ ܣܟܠ the ambassadors *returned having failed of effecting anything;* ܣܟܠ ܣܟܠ *vain hope;* ܠܐ ܣܟܠ ܠܝ *I am not at leisure.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܟܠ *to be emptied, laid bare; to be at leisure, have time* for; *to cease* or *rest* with ܡܢ *from.* Pael ܣܟܠ *a*) *to empty, lay bare, clear out, evacuate; to withdraw from a* region; ܣܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ *they emptied the cisterns;* ܣܟܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they asked leave to withdraw from the city;* ܣܟܠ ܠܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܣܠܕܝܢ Saladin *sent* a force *to deprive the fortress of its stores. b*) *to empty out, pour out* e. g. ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ *from one vessel into another; to lavish;* metaph. ܣܟܠ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ *he does all he knows;* ܣܟܠ ܠܢ ܣܟܠ *they concentrate their whole force upon you. c*) *to render empty, poor* or *futile;* ܣܟܠ ܠܗ ܣܟܠ ܠܗ ܣܟܠ *many things will render our endeavours towards this end futile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܟܠ *a*) *to be emptied, bare, devoid of, deprived of* with ܡܢ; ܐܬܣܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܬܐܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܒܕ *let the place of the unfruitful fig-tree be cleared;* ܐܬܣܟܠ ܡܢ ܣܟܠ *let thy mind be free from avarice. b*) *to deprive oneself, abstain. c*) *to be at leisure, find opportunity;* ܢܬܣܟܠ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ *so that they might be at leisure to stand and see the wonder. d*) *to be enabled, made fit. e*) *to be poured out, shed abroad, lavished;* ܐܬܣܟܠ ܒܗ ܣܟܠ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܗ *the gift of the priesthood was poured upon him;* ܣܟܠ ܠܝ ܣܟܠ *all my joys are scattered.* Aph. ܐܣܟܠ *a*) *to make fit* or *sufficient, to qualify;* ܐܣܟܠ ܠܗ ܢܬܗ ܠܡܬܠܝ ܠܡܬܠ

make us fit to be ministers of Thy covenant. b) *to empty out, throw out;* ܠܐ ܐܫܩܠ ܟܕ ܡܫܩܠܐ *it took up and scattered* the fishes *about in the market-place.* c) *to give, grant, yield.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠܢܐ, ܡܫܩܠܢܐ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ.

ܡܫܩܠܬ rt. ܡܫܩ. adv. *sufficiently, capably, competently;* ܡܫܩܠܬ ܠܗ ܕܡ *which is sufficient for them.*

ܡܫܩܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܩ. f. *sufficiency, fitness, ability.*

ܡܫܩ act. part. ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩܐ, ܡܫܩܢܐ see below, pass. part. ܡܫܩ, ܐ, ܐ. root-meaning *to cut, shear.* a) *to study, practise;* ܡܫܩ ܡܫܩܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the scribe learned in the law.* b) *to cut* a pen. Pass. part. *skilful, learned;* with ܠ *uninstructed, unlearned;* ܐܝܕܐ ܡܫܩܢܐ *practised hands;* ܩܠܡܐ ܡܫܩܢܐ *a ready pen.* PAEL ܡܫܩ and APHEL ܐܫܩ *to cut, crop, clip* the hair, *trim* the beard, *shear* the head, *take* or *give the tonsure;* ܡܫܩ ܡܫܩܗ ܕܪܫܗ ܘܐܦܝܬ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܫܩ *he cut off his hair and took the monastic habit.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫܩ *to be shorn; to take the tonsure;* ܡܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܩ *he who has the tonsure* = a monk. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩܐ, ܡܫܩܢܐ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ.

ܡܫܩܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܫܩ. *a barber.*

ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩܐ pl. ܬ, ܐ rt. ܡܫܩ. m. a) *a writing, book;* ܡܫܩ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *annals, chronicles;* ܡܫܩ ܕܚܝܐ *acts, records;* ܡܫܩ ܚܝܐ *the book of life,* i.e. the diptychs on which were enrolled the names of saints. Esp. *a book* of the Bible; ܡܫܩ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the Book of Genesis;* ܡܫܩ ܕܫܡܬܐ *the Book of Exodus,* &c. b) *letters, the art of writing; the letters* of the alphabet; ܠ ܡܟܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܩ *I cannot read;* ܕܠܡܕܘܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܩ *to teach them letters;* ܒܝܬ ܡܫܩ *a school;* ܡܫܩ ܕܚܘܫܒܢܐ *shorthand writing.* c) *speech, language;* ܡܫܩ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ *the Syriac language.*

ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩܐ pl. m. ܐ pl. f. ܐ rt. ܡܫܩ. a) *a scribe, clerk, notary, lawyer.* b) *a learned* or *literary man, a writer, teacher, schoolmaster.*

ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩܐ rt. ܡܫܩ. m. a) *the shore, coast, bank, border;* ܡܫܩ ܝܡܐ *the sea-coast, coast land, maritime district;* ܡܫܩ ܝܪܕܢܐ *the banks of Jordan;* ܡܫܩ ܟܘܟܒܐ *the borders of the inhabited world* = *remote regions.* b) *the edge, margin* of a book; ܟܬܒ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܩ *they write on the margin of a page.*

ܡܫܩܠ and ܐ *the quince.*

ܡܫܩܬܐ m. *an aromatic plant* esp. *ocymum basilicum.*

ܡܫܩܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܩ. f. *the office of a scribe, grammar, learning.*

ܡܫܩܢܐ and ܡܫܩܢܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܫܩ. *learned, literary.*

ܡܫܩ and ܐ Pers. m. *sweet-smelling herbs* esp. *basilicum regium, sweet basil.*

ܡܫܩ emph. state of ܡܫ.

ܡܫܩܐ σπαθάριος, *a sword-bearer,* one of the body-guard of the Byzantine emperors.

ܡܫܩܐ *a royal enclosure* or *pleasure-ground.*

ܡܫ imper. of verb ܡܫ.

ܡܫ *vinegar.*

ܡܫ, ܡܫܐ pl. ܬ m. a) *sackcloth, hair-cloth;* ܐܬ ܡܫܐ ܕܣܪܝܗ *he put sackcloth on his loins;* ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܐ *dwellers in sackcloth tents.* b) *a sack, bag, wallet;* ܡܫܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ *worn-out sacks.*

ܡܫܐ dialect of Harran. *a box, chest.*

ܡܫܐ and ܐ σικάριοι, *bandits.*

ܡܫܩܘܬܢܝܐ adj. from Iscariotes; *such as befel* Judas *Iscariot.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܬ m. *a wound, an ulcer.*

ܡܫܚ SAPHEL conj. of verb ܡܚ and ESTAPHAL ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be present, to happen;* see under ܡܚ.

ܡܫ PAEL ܡܫ denom. verb from ܡܫܘܬܐ. *to make bitter; to harm, torment.*

ܡܫܩ σκεῦος, *a tool.*

ܡܫܡܫܝܢܘܬ and ܡܫܡܫܝܢ pl. ܡܫܡܫܝܢ and ܡܫܡܫܝܢ Lat. excubitor, *a guard, sentinel.*

ܡܫܩܠ pl. ܬ, ܬ, ܐ rt. ܡܚ. *opposite, contrary, adverse; an opponent;* ܡܫܩܠ ܠܡܫܩ *contradictory;* ܡܫܩܠ ܠܢܦܫܗ *self-contradictory, their own opponents;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܩܠ ܠܗ *the winds were adverse.*

ܫܘܪܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. adv. *adversely, in opposition;* with ܥܠ *to contradict;* with ܥܡ and ܥܡ *to oppose, resist.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. *contrary, adverse, opposite; an opponent, adversary.*

ܫܘܪܝܐܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. f. *contrariety, opposition;* with ܫܘܪܝܐ or ܫܘܪܝܐ *gainsaying, contradiction;* with ܫܘܪܝܐ *resistance, strife;* with ܫܘܪܝܐ *antiphrasis.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ *a trumpet.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ *the bitter gourd; bitterness, annoyance.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ and ܫܘܪܝܐ *a) short, small, slender. b) a child, boy, youth. c) a curry-comb.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a polisher.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ *rheum ribes, rhubarb.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐ m. σκούλκη, *a scout, reconnoitring party.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ m. *a surname, nickname.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ and ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *one who squats on his haunches, crouches.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ σκηπτοί, *thunderbolts.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. *an ill-wisher, spiteful* or *malicious person, an enemy.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ σκόρδιον, *wild garlic* or *some plant smelling like garlic.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ *a)* rt. ܫܪܐ. f. *the evil eye, looking askance. b)* σκωρία, *dross, slag.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. *one looking with the evil eye.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ pr. n. *Scythia.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐ and ܫܘܪܝܐ Σκύθης, *a Scythian.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ *avaricious, covetous.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ Pers. *a hedge round a vineyard.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ and ܫܘܪܝܐ &c. *Scete,* a desert in Egypt.

ܫܘܪܝܐ ἀσκητής, *an ascetic.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ and ܫܘܪܝܐ σκίλλα, *the squill,* a kind of onion.

ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. f. *polish, brightness, lustre; a polished* or *elegant style;* ܫܘܪܝܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ *his polished words.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐ *a Scythian;* cf. ܫܘܪܝܐ.

ܫܪܐ fut. ܫܪܐ, act. part. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, pass. part. ܫܪܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *to furbish, burnish, polish* esp. *to polish* or *adorn* speech, *speak in a polished* or *elegant style.* Pass. part. *polished, elegant, rouged;* ܫܘܪܝܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ *a burnished mirror;* ܫܘܪܝܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ *elegant sandals;* ܫܘܪܝܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ *polished diction.* Ethpe. ܫܘܪܝܐ *to be adorned, made elegant.* Pa. ܫܪܐ *to polish, adorn.* Derivatives, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ.

ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a furbisher, polisher* esp. *one whose business it was to polish and sharpen swords.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *polishing; elegance* esp. of style.

ܫܘܪܝܐ *a)* σκάλα, *a landing-place, wharf. b)* ὀκλάξ, *squatting, sitting cross-legged and on the soles of the feet. c) a stirrup. d)* rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *adornment, embellishment;* ܫܘܪܝܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ *plaiting and hairdressing.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ; see ܫܘܪܝܐ.

ܫܘܪܝܐ Lat. scarlatum, *scarlet.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ σακκέλλιον, *a purse, treasury.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. gram. particles used to impart elegance to the style.

ܫܘܪܝܐ and ܫܘܪܝܐ σακελλάριος, *a bursar, keeper of the emperor's* or *empress's purse.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܫܘܪܝܐ. *to direct, adapt, apply, explain.* Pass. part. ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ *proportioned, tempered, measured, defined; a measure* of capacity. Ethpa. ܫܘܪܝܐ *to be measured out, defined, proportioned, computed.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ pl. ܫܘܪܝܐ Lat. scamnum, *a seat, bench.*

ܫܘܪ fut. ܫܘܪ, act. part. ܫܘܪ, pass. part. ܫܘܪ. *to crouch, to squat on the feet; to twist* or *pull awry a sandal.* Pa. ܫܘܪ *to crouch down, cower.* Derivatives, ܫܘܪ, ܫܘܪ, ܫܘܪ, ܫܘܪ.

ܫܘܪ or ܫܘܪ rt. ܫܪ. m. *crouching, squatting on the soles of the feet.*

ܥܩܰ fut. ܢܥܩܘܿ, act. part. ܥܳܩܶܐ, ܥܳܩܝܳܐ, pass. part. ܥܰܩܺܝܢܳܐ, ܐܳ. *a) to look awry* or *askance, to look at with the evil eye, to envy, grudge, spite; give a perverted account* of any one; ܥܩܰܢ ܠܳܐܘܿܠ ܕܥܩܥܢܗ ܠܕܘܿܝܕ *Saul began to envy David;* ܥܰܝܢܳܐ ܥܩܺܝܢܳܐ *an evil eye, malignant look. b) to colour, smear with paint.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܥܰܩܰܢ *to be envied, regarded with malignity.* Pa. ܥܰܩܰܢ and Aph. ܐܰܥܩܰܢ *to regard with malice* or *malignity.* Ethtaph. ܐܶܬܬܰܥܩܰܢ *to be hated, envied.* Derivatives, ܥܩܘܢܳܐ, ܥܩܘܢܝܳܐ, ܥܩܘܢܝܳܢܳܐ, ܥܩܢܳܐ, ܥܩܢܘܢܳܐ, ܥܩܢܳܐ, ܥܩܥܢܳܐ, ܡܥܩܥܢܳܐ, ܡܥܩܥܢܝܳܐ, ܡܥܩܥܢܘܢܳܐ.

ܥܩܢܳܐ or ܥܩܳܢܳܐ f. σάκρα, *a letter* esp. *an imperial rescript, edict, state letter of recommendation, passport; an official report.*

ܥܩܢܳܐ rt. ܥܩܰܢ. m. *envy;* ܥܰܝܢܳܐ ܥܩܺܝܢܳܐ *an envious eye.*

ܥܩܪܝܢܳܐ σκρίβωνες, *the imperial body-guard.*

ܥܩܪܳܐ *a)* m. σκάρος, a kind of sea-fish. *b)* perhaps σκωρία, *copper dross* or *scales.*

ܥܩܪܳܐ Pers. m. *a saucer, small dish* or *pan.*

ܥܩܪܳܐ rt. ܥܩܰܪ. *rabid, mad* as a dog.

ܥܩܪܝܢ; see ܥܩܰܪ.

ܥܩܪܢܳܐ pl. ܥܩܪܢܳܬܳܐ m. *the mast* of a ship.

ܥܩܪܩܳܐ m. σκάριφος, *an outline, delineation, ground-plan.*

ܥܩܢܳܐ and ܥܩܢܳܐ rt. ܥܩܰܪ. f. *red paint.*

ܥܬܰܢ oftener ܥܬܰܢ fut. ܢܥܬܢ, pass. part. ܥܬܺܝܢ, ܥܬܺܝܢܳܐ. root-meaning *to be stagnant* as water. *a) to be putrid, corrupt, to stink;* ܥܬܺܝܢ ܐܰܪܥܳܐ *the land stank* from the plague of frogs. *b) to be motionless* from terror. Part. *corrupt, putrid, ill-smelling, foul, fetid;* ܥܬܺܝܢ ܪܺܝܚܗ *its odour is foul;* ܪܺܝܚܳܐ ܥܬܺܝܢܳܐ *a bad smell, stink;* ܝܰܡܳܐ ܥܬܺܝܢܳܐ *the stagnant sea;* ܪܺܝܚܳܢܶܝܢ ܕܥܬܺܝܢܳܐ *foul lusts;* ܫܡܳܐ ܥܬܺܝܢܳܐ *a name of infamy.* An epithet of various plants: ܥܬܺܝܢܳܐ ܕܐܰܢܶܡܘܢܶܐ *anemone coronaria, rosa foetida;* ܥܬܺܝܢܳܐ ܕܫܽܘܿܟܳܐ *spina foetida;* or *ceratonia siliqua, the locust* or *carob-tree;* ܥܬܺܝܢܳܐ ܕܚܰܪܡܳܐ *rumex hydrolapathum, horse-sorrel.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܥܬܰܢ *to become rotten.* Pa. ܥܰܬܰܢ *to cause to rot* or *stink; to make foul, defile.* Aph. ܐܰܥܬܰܢ *to leave to putrefy, make to stink.* Derivative, ܡܥܬܢܳܐ.

ܥܬܰܪ fut. ܢܥܬܪ, act. part. ܥܳܬܪܳܐ, ܥܳܬܪܝܳܐ. *to talk idly* or *foolishly, to prate, boast; to bring false accusations; not to confess, to deny, gainsay;* ܥܳܬܪܢܳܟ ܟܳܦܬܳܐ *I spoke impudently to thy face;* ܡܬܰܥܬܪܺܝܢ ܥܳܬܪܺܝܢ *they talk a lot of nonsense;* ܐܶܢ ܠܳܐ ܡܳܘܕܶܝܬ ܠܚܰܛܳܝܳܬܳܟ ܕܠܳܐ ܬܶܬܘܿܕܶܐ *if you refused to confess the sins you have committed;* ܠܳܐ ܬܥܳܬܪ ܥܰܡ ܡܰܪܝܳܐ *gainsay not with the froward.* Derivatives, ܥܬܪܳܐ, ܥܬܪܳܐ, ܥܬܪܳܢܳܐ, ܥܬܪܳܐ.

ܥܬܪܳܐ m. *syrup.*

ܥܬܪܳܐ pl. ܝܢ *stakes, pales.*

ܥܬܰܐ fut. ܢܥܬܐ, act. part. ܥܳܬܶܐ, ܥܳܬܝܳܐ, pass. part. ܥܰܬܺܝܐ, ܝܢ, ܝܢ. *to set the warp in the loom, begin the web, to set firmly together, to fabricate; to interweave, entangle;* ܥܰܬܺܝܢ ܠܳܟ ܒܶܛܢܳܐ ܕܐܶܡܳܟ *Thou didst begin to frame me in my mother's womb;* ܢܶܥܬܶܐ ܠܒܽܘܫܳܐ *let him weave clothes;* ܐܳܪܚܳܐ ܕܥܳܬܺܝܢ ܒܶܝܬ ܫܽܘܠܳܦܶܐ *a road beset* or *entangled with stumblingblocks;* ܗܘܳܐ ܥܳܬܺܝܢ ܒܶܝܬ ܫܽܘܠܳܦܶܐ ܕܚܰܛܳܝܳܬܳܐ *he was clad in tatters tied together round his waist.* For ܥܬܺܝܢ see below. Ethpe. ܐܶܬܥܬܺܝ *to be knotted firmly, bound on, joined together.* Pa. ܥܰܬܶܐ denom. verb from ܥܰܬܺܝܐ. *to put on a saddle-cloth, to saddle, harness; to adjust* armour, *arrange* words. Ethpa. ܐܶܬܥܰܬܺܝ *to be harnessed.* Derivatives, ܥܬܺܝܢ, ܥܬܺܝܢ, ܥܬܺܝܢ, ܥܬܺܝܢ, ܥܬܺܝܢ, ܡܥܬܺܝܢ, ܡܥܬܺܝܢ.

ܥܬܺܝܐ pl. ܝܢ Ar. m. *a saddle, saddle-cloth, housing, caparison.*

ܥܬܶܐ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܥܬܺܝܐ. *to trace* or *write* lines.

ܥܰܙܰܥ fut. ܢܥܙܥ. *to remain alone; to quake, be terrified;* ܥܰܙܰܥ ܥܰܛܡܳܗ ܕܥܰܡ ܐܰܪܡܳܐ *his bones quaked with his emotion.* Pael ܥܰܙܰܥ *to make to quake, make afraid, terrify;* ܡܰܥܙܰܥ ܠܚܳܝܳܬ ܥܰܡܰܪ ܕܡܰܥܙܰܥ *a rumour the hearing of which terrifies greatly;* ܡܰܥܙܰܥ ܒܰܪܡܳܐ he claps his hands *to frighten away the mice;* ܡܰܥܙܰܥ ܡܘܬܳܢܶܐ *terrible deaths.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܥܰܙܰܥ *to be made to quake, be struck with terror; to be terrified, alarmed;* ܐܶܬܥܰܙܰܥ ܥܰܡ ܫܽܘܠܛܳܢܶܐ *be alarmed at the power of thy nobles.* Derivatives, ܥܙܰܥ, ܥܙܰܥ, ܥܙܰܥ, ܥܙܰܥ, ܥܙܰܥ, ܡܥܙܰܥ, ܡܥܙܰܥ, ܡܥܙܰܥ.

ܣܪܘܐ m. *a sieve.*

ܣܪܘܐ rt. ܣܪܩ. m. *terror.*

ܣܪܘܐ Pers. m. *an ice-cellar, ice-house.*

ܣܪܘܢܝܐ or ܣܪܘܢܝܐ and other spellings. *a*) m. *a sard, sardius;* ܣܪܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܣܪܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܣܘܡܩܐ *the sard or carnelian is a shining red stone.* *b*) the island *Sardinia.*

ܣܪܘܢܝܢܝܣ *σαρδόνυξ, the sardonyx.*

ܣܪܘܢܝܐ *the prow* of a ship.

ܣܪܘܢܝܢ *a*) *σάρδιον, the carnelian* or *sardine stone.* *b*) *the juice of the wild cucumber* or *a medicine prepared from it.*

ܣܪܗܐ and ܐܣܬܪܗܐ SAPHEL and ESTAPHAL conjugations of verb ܣܗܐ *to hasten;* see under ܣܗܐ.

ܣܪܐ *the cypress.*

ܣܪܐܝܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *a caviller, gainsayer;* ܣܪܐܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝ ܕܥܡܐ *the gainsaying and rebellious Jews.*

ܣܪܐܝܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. adv. *very rapidly, overhastily* of a man talking so quickly that he cannot be understood.

ܣܪܐܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *idle* or *foolish speech, trifling, impudence; calumny.*

ܣܪܐܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *cavilling, disparagement.*

ܣܪܘܓ *a*) the patriarch *Serug.* *b*) *Sarug,* a district of Mesopotamia; its capital is ܒܬܢܐ ܕܣܪܘܓ or ܒܬܢܐ ܕܣܪܘܓ *Batna of Serug* also called *Sarug.*

ܣܪܘܓܝܐ, ܐܝܬ *of Sarug;* ܝܥܩܘܒ ܣܪܘܓܝܐ *James* Bishop *of Batna* or *Sarug;* ܒܡܫܩܠ ܣܪܘܓܝܐ *in the metre of Sarug* i. e. *in twelve-syllable metre* in which James of Sarug wrote.

ܣܪܘܓܐ rt. ܣܪܓ. m. *a porch* perhaps of lattice-work.

ܣܪܘܓܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܐܝܬ f. *a ladle; an iron pan.*

ܣܪܘܝ *rue-seed.*

ܣܪܘܣܐ, ܣܪܘܣܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܬܐ pl. f. ܝܬ or ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܪܐ. *noxious, baneful, ravenous, devastating, vicious;* ܐܪܝܐ ܣܪܘܣܐ *ravening wolves;* ܫܕܐ ܣܪܘܣܝܐ *baneful demons;* ܥܒܕܐ ܣܪܘܣܐ *a wicked servant.*

ܣܪܘܣܝܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. adv. *fiercely, cruelly.*

ܣܪܘܣܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *detriment, corruption, depravity.*

ܣܪܘܐ, ܣܪܘܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *a writer.*

ܣܪܘܐ, ܣܪܘܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. *cohesive, obstructive;* ܣܪܘܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܣܪܘܐ *clogging humours.*

ܣܪܘܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *adherence.*

ܣܪܘܗ denom. verb from ܣܘܪܝܐ, part. ܡܣܪܘܗ *to be well acquainted with the Syriac language.*

ܣܪܘܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *one who sips.*

ܣܪܘܐ and ܣܪܘܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *sipping, swallowing; a draught, gulp.*

ܣܪܘܐ, ܣܪܘܐ or ܣܪܘܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *a particle* of mist, *a cloudy day.*

ܣܪܘܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *a*) *a* weaver's *sley* or *reed.* *b*) *a rake, harrow.*

ܣܪܘܣ m. alchym. *refined and reddened brass.*

ܣܪܘܐ m. *malicious, malignant.*

ܣܪܐ fut. ܢܣܪܐ, act. part. ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܪܐ, ܐ, ܝܬ. *a*) *to hurt, injure, damage, devastate; to tear, wound, mangle* as wild beasts, as locusts, pestilence, a demon, &c. with acc. ܒ or ܠܘܬ; ܣܪܐ ܥܝܢܐ *he tore out* his *eye;* ܠܐ ܣܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ *having done him no harm;* ܣܪܐ ܣܪܐ *rending claps* of thunder. Esp. with ܒ, *to make an onslaught, onset* of a flood, the enemy, &c.; ܣܪܐ ܠܐ ܣܪܐ ܕܥܢܐ ܕܢܬܪܐ *he drove off the wolf that it might not attack the flock.* *b*) *to throttle, choke* as a noose, as weeds choke growth. *c*) *to defile, corrupt* esp. *to violate* a maiden; ܐܝܬܬܐ ܣܪܐ ܠܒܥܠܗ *a woman who trespasses against her husband;* ܣܪܐ ܣܪܐ ܒܕܡܐ *he made his sword foul with blood;* ܣܪܐ ܣܪܐ *he defiles his body* with fornication. *d*) absol. *to commit sin, do iniquity.* *e*) *to vitiate, corrupt* the text, the sense. *f*) *to indicate, signify.*

Pass. part. *a*) *corrupt, damaged, feeble, vicious, foul;* ܣܪܐ ܒܪܓܠܘܗܝ *enfeebled in his limbs;* ܣܪܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *bad and disorderly thoughts;* ܣܪܐ ܣܪܐ *corrupt codices;* ܐ ܣܪܐ *wicked men;* ܣܪܐ ܣܪܐ *the poor and feeble.* Fem. pl. emph. ܣܪܐ *wicked actions, crimes, vices.* *b*) *consecrated* to office. ETHPE. ܐܬܣܪܐ *to be*

wounded, mangled, marred; to be damaged, laid waste, desolated. Pa. ܡܬܪܡ *to grievously mar, maim, mutilate* esp. the limbs; *to destroy; to befoul.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܪܡ *to be destroyed, mutilated, injured, maimed; to be corrupt.*

Aph. ܐܡܬܪܡ *a) to put forward, propound, express, utter* a riddle, a proposition, objection, question, answer, &c.; *to question, to object;* ܡܬܪܡܘ ܕܡܬܪܡܘ ܐܡܬܪܡ *they offered various suppositions about it;* ܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܡܠܝܠܬܐ *uttering fair words;* ܐܡܬܪܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ *he declared the truth unto them;* ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܬܪܡ ܠܝ *that which I propound to you.* With ܡܬܪܟܡ *to reproach, recriminate. b) to brandish, cast* spears, &c.; *to dart, emit* vituperation. *c) to bring out, distribute, bestow;* ܡܬܪܡ ܡܢ ܓܙܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *distributing out of Thy treasure and dividing to the needy;* ܐܡܬܪܡ ܫܡܬܐ Adam *bestowed names.* With ܡܬܪܡܐ *to pardon, to grant* or *pronounce pardon. d) to offer, proffer, tender* a request; ܟܠ ܕܢܩܪܐ ܠܝ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܣܟܢ *whoso reads let him proffer a prayer for my wretched self. e) to publish, edit, bring out* a book. *f) to spread out* snares. *g) to sprout out, grow luxuriantly* as a tree. *h) to designate, ordain, consecrate* a deacon, priest, bishop; *to appoint, make* a king, leader, a Caesar. *i) to inflict* pain or damage, *to corrupt* ܡܬܪܡ ܒܫܘܚܕܐ *with a bribe;* also same as Pael *to wound, injure.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܡܬܪܡ *a) to be elected, appointed;* esp. *to be ordained* deacon or priest, *to be consecrated* as a bishop or patriarch. *b)* gram. *to be expressed* as the plural. Derivatives, ܡܬܪܡܐ, ܡܬܪܡܢܐ, ܡܬܪܡܢܝܬܐ, ܡܬܪܡܢܝܬܐ, ܡܬܪܡܢ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡܢ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ, ܡܬܪܡ.

ܡܬܪܡ rt. ܡܬܪ. m. *corruption, depravity, violation of the marriage vow.*

ܡܬܪ and ܡܬܪ fut. ܢܡܬܪ, act. part. ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, pass. part. ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ. *to scratch, make a line* or *stroke, indent; to draw* or *write a line, write down;* ܡܬܪ ܒܚܕܝܕܐ *scratch with steel;* ܡܬܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ *to note down matters in writing.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬܪ *to be abraded, torn off* as the skin; *to be inscribed.* Pa. ܡܬܪ *to tear off* skin; *to write down.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܪ *to be lacerated, gashed; to be written.* Derivatives, ܡܬܪܐ, ܡܬܪܐ, ܡܬܪܐ, ܡܬܪܐ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ.

ܡܬܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܬܪ. m. *a scratch, gash; a line, character, tittle;* ܡܬܪ ܦܫܝܛܐ *the simple* or *ordinary character* i.e. Maronite script.

ܡܬܪ rt. ܡܬܪ. m. *an incision; writing.*

ܡܬܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܬܪ. m. gram. *a short line* or *point* over a word, = the accent ܟܘܫܝܐ.

ܡܬܪ rt. ܡܬܪ. m. dimin. of ܡܬܪ. *a tiny line* or *mark.*

ܡܬܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܬܪ. m. *the crab;* a sign of the Zodiac, *Cancer;* the disease *cancer.*

ܡܬܪܝܬܐ from ܡܬܪ. *crab-like, sideways.*

ܡܬ; see ܡܬ.

ܡܬܝܐ, ܡܬܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܬܝ. f. *net, net-work; wicker-work, a basket; a lattice before book-shelves; matting, a mat.*

ܡܬܝܐ rt. ܡܬܝ. adv. *intricately, interwoven* as a net.

ܡܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܬܝ. f. *saddling, caparisoning; housings.*

ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ, ܡܬܒ rt. ܡܬܒ. *a fugitive, survivor; a remnant, remainder;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ *he left none of them remaining;* ܡܬܒ ܐܡܬܐ *the remnant of the nation;* ܡܬܒ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *neglected and poor lands.*

ܡܬܢܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *stink, rankness, sewage; snivel, mucus; foulness, filthiness.*

ܡܬܪܐ Pers. *the medlar.*

ܡܬܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. adv. *savagely, cruelly.*

ܡܬܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *harm, hurt; a vicious life, depravity.*

ܡܬܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *attachment, addictedness; a burr.*

ܡܬܬܐ and ܡܬܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *an eunuch; castrated.* Derivatives, verb ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *being deprived of the ears;* metaph. *hardness of heart.*

ܡܬܩܛܠܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. adv. *empty, empty-handed; vainly, in vain, without cause.*

ܡܬܩܛܠ = ܡܬܩܛܠ *minium.*

ܡܬܩܛܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. f. *vanity, nothingness, an idol;* ܐܝܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܛܠܘܬܐ *idols of naught;* ܕܡܬܩܛܠܘܬܐ *in vain, uselessly;* ܡܬܩܛܠܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *idle talk;* ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *a vain thought, vanity;* ܥܒܝܕܐ *unprofitable labour.*

ܡܬܩ and ܡܬܩ fut. ܢܡܬܩ, parts. ܡܬܩ, ܡܬܩܐ, and ܡܬܩ, ܐ, ܐܢ. *to adhere, stick* as a plaster; *to cohere, combine* as quicksilver with other metals; metaph. *to be addicted;* ܡܬܩܝܡ ܡܠܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܘܪܐ *fumes unite with the air;* ܡܬܩ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܛܥܘܬܐ *the error to which he adhered;* ܡܬܩ ܥܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܘܬܐ *faith combined with philanthropy;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ *those who are attached to worldly concerns.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬܩ *to be fastened, combined immediately.* Pa. *to stick, cling fast, cohere, adhere.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܩ *to become gradually attached* or *addicted to.* Derivatives, ܡܬܩܐ, ܡܬܩܘܬܐ, ܡܬܩ, ܡܬܩ.

ܡܬܩܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. m. *glue; adhesion, attachment.*

ܡܬܩܐ or ܡܬܩ m. *a fern* probably *filix mas.*

ܡܬܩ fut. ܢܡܬܩ. *to cut off the tip of the nose.* Pass. part. ܡܬܩ, ܐ, ܐܢ. *flat-nosed, lop-nosed.* Derivatives, ܡܬܩ, ܡܬܩܘܬܐ, ܡܬܩ.

ܡܬܩ, ܡܬܩ rt. ܡܬ. m. *flat-nosed, having a part of the nose* or *of the lip cut off.*

ܡܬܩ Pers. the plant *orach, atriplex hortensis.*

ܡܬܩܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *flatness of nose; mutilation of the nose* or *ear.*

ܡܬܩ rt. ܡܬ. m. same as ܡܬ and ܡܬ.

ܡܬ pl. ܐ m. *an axle, axis; the pole.*

ܡܬ = ܡܬ; see above.

ܡܬ denom. verb Pael conj. *a*) from ܡܬ. *to twist, twine;* part. ܡܬ *having a twisted ornament* round the brim. *b*) from ܡܬ. *to castrate, make an eunuch of.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬ *to be castrated.*

ܡܬ dialect of Tirhan. f. a bird's *crop.*

ܡܬ from ܡ. *to scrawl, spoil* paper.

ܡܬ and ܡܬ pl. ܐ m. French *saucisse, a sausage.*

ܡܬ pl. ܐ m. *a thread.*

ܡܬ perhaps *to choke, suffocate;* ܡܬ ܠܗ ܡܬ ܒܟܫܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ *a morsel of bread choked him and he died.* Pass. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬ *malformed* or *injured* in any way, *slit, bored through* esp. of the ear; ܐܡܐ ܕܡܬ ܒܐܕܢܗ *a lamb marked by a notch in its ear.* Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *the notch* of an arrow.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *obstruction of the gullet, choking.*

ܡܬ Parel conj. of root ܡܬ not used in Syr. *to branch out, increase* intrans., *propagate;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܬܬܐ *spreading trees;* ܐܠܦ ܬܪܥܝܣܪ ܡܬܬ *three races branched out* from Noah. Gram. *to conjugate; to derive.* Ethparal ܐܬܡܬ *to put forth branches, branch out, subdivide;* ܐܬܡܬ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܬ ܕܗܢܐ this opinion *branches out into two heresies.* Gram. *to be conjugated; to be derived;* ܡܬ ܡܬ ܕܐ ܡܬ ܕܐ *imā* (*to swear*) *is conjugated like b'nā* (*to build*) *and q'rā* (*to read*). Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ only pl. ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. f. *branches, a branching out, fork; layers, suckers.*

ܡܬ fut. ܢܡܬ, act. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬ. *a*) *to sup up, swallow up, absorb;* ܡܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܢ *death swallows us up.* *b*) *to block up;* ܡܬ ܬܪܥܐ *he blocked the gates.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬ *to be blocked up;* ܢܬܡܬ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܥܪܬܐ *let the mouth* of the cave *be blocked with stones.* Pael ܡܬ *a*) *to gulp up, swallow greedily.* *b*) *to fill, obstruct.* Aph. ܐܬܡܬ *to make to swallow.* Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *gruel.*

ܡܬ pl. ܢܐ, ܐ m. *a seraph, seraphim,* the second order of angels.

ܡܬ Pers. *a tarboush, skull-cap.*

ܡܬ fut. ܢܡܬ, act. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬ, pass. part. ܡܬ, ܐ, ܐܢ. *a*) *to comb* the

hair or cotton cloth; *to torture with an iron comb.* b) *to make to be in vain, to bring to naught.* Pass. part. a) *combed, carded, lacerated with combs.* b) *empty, vain, worthless;* ܒܝܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the pit was empty;* ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *worthless fellows;* ܡܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *vain babbling;* ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *vain-glory;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ *vain-glorious;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly vanities.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܝܚ a) *to be combed, to be torn with an iron comb.* b) refl. *to become empty, bare, lacking; to choose poverty* as monks; ܡܫܬܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *he divests himself of the world,* i. e. *of worldly possessions;* ܐܬܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܙܝܢܗ *he lays aside his armour.* Pael ܡܫܚ a) *to empty, toss out, lay bare, lay waste; to deprive, bereave;* ܠܐ ܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ *they have not emptied from one vessel to another;* ܡܫܚܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ *I have stripped thee of riches;* ܡܫܚܘܗ ܠܫܐܘܠ our Lord *spoiled Sheol.* b) esp. *to give up, renounce, make* oneself *poor;* ܡܫܚ ܢܦܫܗ our Lord *emptied Himself;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *one who has renounced the world.* c) *to evacuate, eject, clear out.* d) *to render null* and *void.* e) gram. *to deprive of, leave without* a point, a vowel. Pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚܐ. *empty, vain, devoid of; having given up worldly possessions;* ܡܫܝܚ ܢܩܛܐ *devoid of points.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ a) *to be emptied out, left bare; to be deprived of* with ܡܢ, *to be impoverished;* ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they poured out of the city;* ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܣܘܣܐ *they were deprived of their horses, lost their horses.* b) *to renounce* worldly possessions; ܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܡܪܝܢ *renounce for our Lord's sake.* c) *to be made null* and *void.* Ethpaual ܐܬܡܫܚ denom. verb from ܡܫܚ. *to be overclouded.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a comb, a carding-comb, hackle; an instrument of torture with iron claws.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. a) *torturing with the iron comb, tearing the flesh, laceration.* b) *emptying out, evacuation.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. same as ܡܫܚܬܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܝܐ *oriental, Saracen, an Arab;* ܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܚܝܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *the Saracenic or Arabic language.*

ܡܫܚܝܘܬܐ f. *the religion of the Saracens.*

ܡܫܚܐ m. *dung.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *linen* or *cotton waste, tow, hards; refuse.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ = ܡܫܚܢܐ. *berberis, the common barberry.*

ܡܫܚ Aphel ܐܡܫܝܚ denom. verb from ܡܫܚܐ. *to winter, pass the winter;* ܐܡܫܝܚܢ ܥܡ ܫܬܘܬܐ *we have passed the winter together.*

ܡܫܚ or ܡܫܝܚ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚ f. *a vine, a creeping plant, a vine-twig, sucker; a stem;* ܡܫܚ ܢܨܘܦܐ *a vine-sprout;* ܡܫܝܚ ܕܬܡܪܐ *palm-stems, palm-trees.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ or ܡܫܝܚ f. *a mortar; a bell.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܐܬ m. *winter; stormy weather, a storm;* ܡܫܚ ܣܓܝܐ *great storms.* Derivatives, verb ܐܡܫܚ see ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܘܬܐ m. *a turban, cap, head-dress* worn by women.

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܝ, ܡܫܚܝܬ from ܡܫܚ. *wintry, stormy, cold.*

ܡܫܚܘ, ܡܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *destructive; a destroyer; a slanderer.*

ܡܫܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *destruction, ruining; a slander, calumny; a refutation.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. *food prepared with vinegar, pickles.*

ܡܫܝܚܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. *secretly.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *secrecy.*

ܡܫܚ m. alchem. *iron, steel.* Cf. ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝ. a) *to break down, pull down, destroy, ruin* opp. ܒܢܐ *to build up;* ܡܫܚ ܩܒܪ *riflers of the tomb;* ܢܡܫܚ ܠܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܩܛܪܓ *He will break down the tyranny of the Accuser.* b) *to refute, confute, reject* opp. ܩܝܡ *to establish;* ܡܫܚܝܢ ܡܫܬܩܠܬܐ *we refute reasonings;* ܢܡܫܚ ܥܡ ܣܝܠܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ if *he destroy the force of the canons.* c) *to ruin* a reputation, *speak against, traduce;* ܠܐ ܬܡܫܚ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *thou shalt not speak against any one who has left this world;* ܡܫܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܝ *those who traduce me.* d) of

a wound, *to break out again, break open.* e) *to cover; to shelter.*

Pass. part. a) *concealed, hidden, secret;* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܥܛܝܦܐ *in a secret place, in secret;* ܪܙܐ ܥܛܝܦܐ *hidden mysteries;* f. pl. *secrets.* b) f. pl. *ruined places, ruins.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܥܛܦ a) *to be thrown down, ruined, destroyed;* ܗܝܕܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܛܝܦ ܗܝܟܠܐ *the Temple was destroyed;* ܠܐ ܢܬܥܛܦ ܕܝܢܢ ܕܐܝܡܢܘܬܢ *we will not suffer our faith to be overthrown.* b) *to be traduced, calumniated.* c) *to break out* as sores. Pa. ܥܛܦ a) *to conceal, cover, bury; to obscure, occult, eclipse;* ܥܛܦ ܦܢܝܗ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ *he conceals his face in the darkness;* ܥܛܦ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *mist concealed the light of* the moon and stars. b) *to shelter, protect, defend;* ܥܛܦܘܗܝ ܠܥܛܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܙܘܥܐ *to cover over and shelter from storm;* ܒܛܠܠ ܥܛܦ ܠܢ ܬܚܬ ܟܢܦܝܟ *protect us under Thy wings.* Part. pass. *hidden, concealed, secret, sure, safe, protected;* ܐܬܪܐ ܥܛܝܦܐ *a safe place;* ܓܙܐ ܥܛܝܦܐ *hidden* or *safely guarded treasure;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܛܝܦܐ fenced cities *safe from the spoilers.*

Ethpa. a) *to be concealed, sheltered, protected; to lie hid, seek shelter, take refuge;* ܒܛܠܠ ܬܬܚܬ ܟܢܦܝܟ ܬܬܥܛܦ *under His wings shalt thou take refuge;* ܗܘ ܡܬܥܛܦ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ *he was protected by divine grace.* b) *to be laid in the earth, buried.* c) astron. *to be obscured, in occultation.* Derivatives, ܥܛܦܐ, ܥܛܝܦܐ, ܥܛܝܦܘܬܐ, ܥܛܝܦܘܬܐ, ܥܛܝܦܘܬܐ, ܥܛܦܐ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ.

ܥܛܦ rt. ܥܛܦ. m. a) *a secret;* ܒܥܛܦ *in secret, secretly.* b) *ruin; calumny.* For ܒܥܛܦ subst. and prep. see under ܒ.

ܥܛܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܛܦ. m. a) *a covert, shelter, hiding-place, refuge; protection.* b) *a cover, covering, wall-hanging.*

ܥܛܦ rt. ܥܛܦ. m. *destruction, ruin.*

ܥܛܦ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܛܦ, ܐܬܥܛܦ. *to set firmly, establish, stay, settle; to plant firmly, implant, to take root;* ܥܛܦ ܠܩܫܬܐ ܕܢܘܢ ܒܛܠ ܡܠܐ *they set their arrows to the bow-string;* ܥܛܦܢܝ ܒܒܣܡܬܐ *stay me with spices;* ܥܛܦ ܒܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܥ *evil has taken root and waxed sturdy.* Pass. part. *founded, stable, steady, sure;* ܒܝܬ ܥܛܝܦ ܒܫܪܫܐ *a house well founded;* ܠܐ ܒܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܛܝܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *faith had not yet struck firm root in them.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܛܦ *to be settled, established; to be rooted, implanted.* Derivatives, ܥܛܦܐ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ.

ܥ

ܥ, ܥܐܝܢ *Ain,* the sixteenth letter of the alphabet; as a numeral 70; with ܕ prefixed *the seventieth;* with a line above, ܥ̄, 700.

ܥ̄ contraction a) for ܥܒܪܝܐ *the Hebrew text.* b) for ܥܬܝܩܐ *ancient;* ܥ̄ ܥ̄ = ܥܬܝܩܐ ܥܠ ܦܫܝܛܐ *in an ancient codex.*

ܚܓܘܐ pl. ܚܓܘܬܐ rt. ܚܓ cf. Arab. m. *a day of assembly, a festival, feast, feast-day;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *the festival of the Arabs, the Bairam;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܨܠܬܐ *the feast of tabernacles;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ or ܐܝܕܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ *the festival of the Epiphany;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ *Easter.*

ܚܓܘܬܐ, ܚܓܝܐ rt. ܚܓ. *festal;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܚܓܘܬܐ *Festal Letters* e.g. letters about the special feast, Easter; ܩܪܢܐ ܚܓܘܬܐ *the festal trumpet.*

ܚܓܘܚܓ or ܚܓܘܚܓ = ܚܓܚܓ Palpel conj. of ܚܓ.

ܚܓܘܬܐ rt. ܚܓ. f. *rooting up, stubbing.*

ܚܓܘ, ܚܓܘܐ *a*) act. part. of verb ܚܓ. *b*) ܚܓܘܐ = ܚܙܘܐ and ܚܙܐ pr. n. *Gaza*, the chief city of the Philistines.

ܚܓܘܬܐ rt. ܚܓ. f. *feebleness, languor.*

ܚܓܘ, ܚܓܘܐ *a*) act. part. of verb ܚܓ. *b*) ܚܓܘܐ = ܚܓܐ *a bramble.*

ܚܓܐ also spelt ܚܓܐ and ܚܓܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ rt. ܚܓ. *double, multiplied;* ܚܓܐ ܚܓܐ *an hundredfold.*

ܚܓ and ܚܓ fut. ܢܚܓ. *to swell, thicken, harden.* Part. adj. ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ. *swollen, thick, dense, gross, fat, heavy;* ܚܓ ܥܝܢܘܗ *his eyes were swollen;* ܚܓ ܗܘ *he is thick-set;* ܚܓ ܦܓܪܐ *heavy bodies;* ܚܓ ܥܪܦܐ *dense fog.* Metaph. *dense, dull, material, crass, uncultivated;* ܚܓ ܡܫܬܥܐ *dense of understanding;* ܚܓ ܡܠܬܐ *clumsy definitions;* ܚܓ ܐܪܥܐ *an unlearned country;* ܩܠܐ ܚܓܬܐ *flat* or *bass sounds* opp. ܩܠܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ *sharp, treble;* gram. ܚܓ ܐܬܘܬܐ *full* or *heavy letters.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܓ *to swell.* Pa. ܚܓ *to make heavy, to harden; to be* or *become thick, to condense;* ܡܚܓ ܦܓܪܗ *their skin is thick;* ܡܚܓ ܠܒܗ *because their heart was hardened;* ܡܚܓ ܢܚܓ *it condenses.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܓ *to become thick* as honey; *to be swollen* as the eyes, face, or body, as a wound; *to be hardened* as the heart; *to become dense, material;* ܚܓ ܡܬܚܓ ܠܒܣܪܐ *the immaterial Word became material in the flesh.* Aph. ܐܚܓ *to thicken* trans.; ܡܚܓ ܐܬܘܬܐ scribes *write the letters thickly.* Derivatives, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ.

ܚܓ, ܚܓ pl. ܚܓ rt. ܚܓ. m. *a thicket, thick wood, dense forest;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *a grove;* ܚܓ ܒܥܠ ܚܓ *forest animals.*

ܚܓ or ܚܓ m. *a lizard.*

ܚܓ fut. ܢܚܓ, act. part. ܚܓ, ܚܓ, pass. part. ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ. contractions ܚܓ = ܚܓ, ܚܓ = ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ = ܚܓ, ܚܓ = ܚܓ; ܚܓ = ܚܓ. *a*) *to do, cause, effect, perform, bring to pass;* ܚܓ ܚܓ ܚܓ *thou hast acted wisely;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *to do well, well-doing;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *evil-doers, malefactors;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *evil stars;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *a benefactor;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *O that . . .!* *b*) *to do, make, work;* ܚܓ ܚܓ ܚܓ *a man who does nothing, a sluggard;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *the workmen;* ܚܓ ܚܓ ܚܓ *doing the king's business;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *filling offices, fulfilling ministries;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *linen-weavers;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *a silversmith;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *makers of bows.* *c*) *to build, construct, repair.* *d*) *to write, compose.* *e*) *to make to be, appoint* king, bishop, priest; spy, &c. *f*) *to make to be, hold* or *consider as;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *they make us out braggarts.* *g*) *to make ready, prepare* food, *slay, sacrifice;* ܚܓ ܚܓ ܚܓ *Gideon made ready a kid;* ܚܓ ܚܓ Aaron *shall offer* the goat *for a sin-offering.* *h*) *to bear* fruit, *yield* milk. *i*) *to be good* or *fit for* with ܠ; ܚܓ ܚܓ *black soil is good for, suits* certain plants; ܚܓ ܚܓ *cane-root is good for . . .;* ܚܓ ܚܓ ܚܓ *a site convenient for a monastery.* *j*) *to pass time, stay;* with ܚܓ *to pass a year;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *he stayed a little while.*

ܚܓ is used in conjunction with many nouns:

ܚܓ *to contend, strive.*

ܚܓ ܠ *to egg on the mob.*

ܚܓ *to stir up sedition.*

ܚܓ *to do* or *work a sign.*

ܚܓ ܚܓ *to take pains about, have care for.*

ܚܓ; see under *a.*

ܚܓ *to combat, fight.*

ܚܓ *to commemorate, celebrate;* esp. *to keep a saint's day.*

ܕܝܢܐ *to give judgement, hold judicial inquiry.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ ; see under *a.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ *to act kindly; to gain favour.*

ܥܡܠܬܐ *to take trouble, do carefully.*

ܥܕܬܐ or ܥܕܘܬܐ *to convoke a synod.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to compose a speech; to execute a command; to have reason.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ *to grant permission.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to hunt.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to make oneself out, pretend to be.*

ܥܕܬܐ—ܥܕܬܐ—ܥܕܬܐ *to make, keep* or *celebrate a feast, the Passover, Easter,* &c.

ܥܕܬܐ *to make mention, record.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to find a pretext, an occasion.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to have to do with, hold intercourse with.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to reply.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to use wiles;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *wily, tricky, fraudulent.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to live ascetically, as a philosopher.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to make certain, confirm.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to pass sentence.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to fast.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to pray.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to make the sign of the Cross.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to set before.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to celebrate the holy Eucharist.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to gather in* or *tread the vintage.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to be in peril, run into danger.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to wage war.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to depose.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to take counsel; to celebrate the holy mysteries.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to make a beginning; to make a king, set a chief* or *head* over them.

ܥܕܬܐ *to make partaker.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to make peace, reconcile.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to make an agreement, agree with.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to vote for.*

ܥܕܬܐ ; see under *j.*

ܥܕܬܐ *soporific.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to take vengeance.*

ܥܕܬܐ *a wonder-worker.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to subject.*

ܥܕܬܐ *an emetic.*

ܥܕܬܐ *to close the gate, shut the door;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *the door is shut.*

Act. part. cf. above. Gram. ܥܕܬܐ *active* opp. ܥܕܬܐ *passive.* Pass. part. *done, made, formed, become, committed, devised, composed, appointed, constituted;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *done, made, written* &c. *by . . .;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ—ܥܕܬܐ *it was done by me, by thee = I have done, thou hast done* &c.; ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *everything created;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *made by hands* i.e. idols; ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *let us see how they fare;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *ill, sick, diseased;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *they have become old;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *thou becamest like a mad woman.* Fem. emph. ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܥܕܬܐ subst. *a) anything done* or *committed, a deed, action, thing. b) anything to be done, work, business, matter, occupation, office, service;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *a small matter, trifle;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *the armour and other imperial property.*

Ethpe. ܥܕܬܐ *a) to be done, carried out, effected;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *vengeance was taken upon . . . b) to be performed, celebrated* as a feast, the passover, &c. *c) to be ordained, consecrated* bishop, priest, &c. Pa. ܥܕܬܐ denom. verb from ܥܕܬܐ *to make serve* (rare). Cf. Palpel. Aph. *a)* ܥܕܬܐ *to make work, set to work. b) to impel, instigate, set on to do anything. c) to work, effect;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *He who worketh all things in each one;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *the demon who impelled him, possessed him;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *life-giving, vivifying;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *he must needs.* Ethtaph. ܥܕܬܐ *to be done, made, effected, formed;* esp. *to be impelled, possessed* by an evil spirit. Palpel ܥܕܬܐ *to make to serve, reduce to servitude;* ܥܕܬܐ *the passions;* ܥܕܬܐ *sin;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *he brought the Franks to his allegiance by gifts.* Ethpalpal ܥܕܬܐ *to be enslaved, reduced to slavery, to bondage; to be a servant* or *slave* of. Shaphel ܥܕܬܐ *to make serve, enslave, subdue, subject, bring into subjection;* with ܥܕܬܐ *to reduce to slavery;* ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ *I am* Thy *servant and subject to Thy*

command; ܟܕܝ ܒܥܒܕ ܦܪܣܐ *after he had subdued all Persia;* ܠܘܬ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܙܕܩܬܐ *to bring them into the service of righteousness.* Pass. part. ܡܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ *subject, subject to; a servant, dependent;* ܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ ܡܥܒܕ *a debtor;* ܥܒܕ ܠܡܘܬܐ *subject to death;* ܥܒܕ ܠܬܪܥܢܘܬܐ *a slave of pleasure;* ܥܒܕܐ *subject* or *tributary Arabs;* ܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܦܐ *an incurable disease.* Eshtaph. ܐܬܥܒܕ *to be enslaved, in bondage, in subjection; to be subject, to submit; to be under control, restrained;* ܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܬܟܢܝܬ *he submitted to the Greeks;* ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܘܓܐ *the onrush of the flood cannot be restrained;* ܠܒܛܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܒܪܝܬܐ *for the creation was subjected unto vanity.* Derivatives, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ

c) gram. *active force* or *signification, action;* ܡܫܡܗܘܬܐ ܕܦܥܠܐ *nouns of action.*

ܦܥܠܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܥܠ. adj. gram. *active.*

ܦܥܝܢ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܥܝ. *growing* or *standing thick, thick, dense, abounding, fertile;* with ܐܝܠܢܐ or ܩܝܡܐ *a shady* or *umbrageous tree;* ܥܢܢܐ ܦܥܝܢܐ *dense clouds;* ܥܕܬܐ ܦܥܝܢܐ *a crowded flock;* ܐܪܥܐ ܦܥܝܢܐ *land thick with corn.*

ܦܥܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥܝ. f. *density;* ܣ ܒܝܠܐ *a dense cloud of arrows.*

ܦܥܘܠ pl. ܐܝܢ Heb. m. *a crop, produce, corn, food, victuals;* ܒܝܬ ܦܥܘܠ *a granary;* ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܦܥܘܠ *the firstfruits of the crops.*

ܦܥܘܠ, ܐܝ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܦܥܘܠܬܐ rt. ܦܥܠ. a) *transgressing, a transgressor.* b) *a passer-by, wayfarer.* c) *transient, transitory, passing away;* ܙܒܢܐ ܦܥܘܠ *passing time;* ܥܠܡܐ ܦܥܘܠ this *transitory world;* pl. f. with ܡܠܬܐ or ellipt. *transitory things, affairs* opp. ܩܝܡܬܐ; ܡܠܐ ܦܥܘܠܬܐ *passing words* i.e. *quickly forgotten.*

ܦܥܘܠܬܐ rt. ܦܥܠ. f. *transgression; passing by* or *over.*

ܦܥܘܠܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܦܥܠ. m. a) *deviation, transgression* ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *of the law.* b) *transitoriness.* c) *migration, transmigration;* ܦܥܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ *metempsychosis.*

ܦܥܘܡܐ or ܦܥ, ܐܝ adj. *spotted black and white, piebald* as sheep or goats.

ܦܥܝ fut. ܢܦܥܝ *to grow thick.* Part. adj. ܦܥܝ, ܐܝ, ܐܝ. a) *thickly grown, thick, heavy;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܦܥܝ *a leafy* or *shady tree;* ܦܥܝ ܐܝܠܢܐ *giving close shade;* ܦܥܝ ܥܬܐ *dense woods;* ܐܪܚܬܐ ܦܥܝܢܐ *overgrown paths.* b) *full, abundant, crowded;* ܐܪܥܐ ܦܥܝܢܐ *full ears;* metaph. ܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܙܕܩܘܬܐ a city *abounding in works of righteousness.* PA. ܦܥܝ same as Pe. DERIVATIVES, ܦܥܝ, ܦܥܝܘܬܐ, ܦܥܝ, ܦܥܝܘܬܐ, ܦܥܝ.

ܦܥܝ pl. ܢܝ rt. ܦܥ. m. *thickness; a swelling, tumour; the solid part.*

ܦܥܝܬ rt. ܦܥ. adv. *stupidly, in bungling fashion.*

ܦܥܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *making, forming, creation;* ܦܥܝܘܬܐ *the working of signs;* ܦܥܝܘܬ *hypocrisy;* ܦܥܝܘܬ *the begetting of sons;* ܦܥܝܘܬ *prosopopeia, personification.*

ܦܥܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *thickness, grossness, fatness; a swelling, thickening;* metaph. *denseness, dullness.*

ܦܥܝ or ܦܥ rt. ܦܥ. *a camel's saddle for women* tented over with a framework.

ܦܥܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *thickness, denseness* of fumes, incense.

ܦܥܝ rt. ܦܥ. *a swelling.*

ܦܥ or ܦܥ rt. ܦܥ. f. a) *a woollen tunic.* b) a sort of thick bread.

ܦܥܝ rt. ܦܥ. *wooded, woody, leafy.*

ܦܥ fut. ܢܦܥ, act. part. ܦܥ, ܦܥ, pass. part. ܦܥ, ܐ, ܐ. a) *to pass on, by, over* or *beyond;* ܦܥ ܗܢܐ *he crossed the Euphrates;* ܦܥ ܥܠ ܢܗܪܐ *he walked by the river side;* ܦܥ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he passed through the city;* ܦܥ ܐܪܚܐ *a passer-by, wayfarer, traveller;* ܦܥ ܘܐܬܐ *one who passes by and returns, goes and comes* metaph. *one who transgresses and repents.* Gram. ܦܥ *transitive;* with ܠ *intransitive.* With preps.: ܦܥ ܠ *to go to* any place, *to invade;* with ܥܠ in relating or writing *to pass on* to; with ܡܢ *to pass away from, depart from, turn aside from;* ܡܢ ܐܪܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ *from this way of thinking;* ܡܢ ܠܒܐ *to escape the memory, be forgotten;* ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *to die.* With ܥܠ *to go close to, to flow near* or *by, to come upon, befall* as trouble, affliction; metaph. *to transgress, violate* ܥܠ ܦܩܕܐ *a command;* ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law;* ܦܥ ܥܠ ܚܡܪܐ *quarrelsome over wine, a brawler;* ܦܥ ܥܠ ܡܚܘܬܐ *a false swearer, perjurer.* b) *to pass away, vanish* esp. of time; ܦܥ ܙܒܢܐ *time passes away;* ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡ *life eternal;* ܗܢܐ ܕܦܥ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ *present, past* or *future;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܥ *the past* or *preterite tense;* ܒܦܥ *in the preterite.* c) *to surpass, exceed, be beyond, overcome;* ܦܥ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ *this is beyond them, more than they can understand;* ܦܥ ܡܠܬܐ *surpassing speech, inexpressible;* ܦܥ ܡܢܝܢܐ *innumerable;* ܦܥ ܡܫܚܐ *beyond measure;* ܦܥ ܢܗܪܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ *she surpassed the sun in fairness.*

ETHPE. ܐܬܦܥ *to be passed over, crossed*

as a river; *to pass on, by* or *to, to turn aside to* with ܒ of the pers., *to be turned away* or *diverted* with ܡܢ *from; to neglect, fail* of accomplishment, *to transgress, sin.* APH. ܐܥܒܪ *a) to cause to pass* ܥܒܪܐ *through the fire; to allow to pass* or *to depart; to transfer, remove, transport, transplant;* ܐܥܒܪܘ ܡܨܠܒܐ ܥܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܨܠܒܐ *they took the cross* from our Saviour *and laid it on* Simon; with ܠܡܥܒܪ *to bear to the sepulchre;* ܠܡܥܒܪ ܒ *to proclaim;* ܡܢ ܡܥܒܪܐ or ܡܢ ܡܥܒܪܐ *to depose;* ܡܢ ܡܥܒܪܘܬܐ *to remove from power, depose. b) to set aside* ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law. c) to pass over, remit* transgression, sin. *d) to transfer, translate* ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ *from Hebrew into Greek;* from one bishopric to another; ܐܥܒܪ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܠܒܝܙܢܛܝܢ *he removed the seat of empire from Rome to Byzantium. e) to convert, turn from* paganism to the faith. *f)* logic. *to pass over* ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ *from a part to the whole, from detail to generality;* ܐܥܒܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܛܝܐ *they attributed the Passion to the Father. g) to go beyond, exceed. h) to pass over, omit; to defer, put off* ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ *from day to day; to pass* time. ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܥܒܪ *to be translated, removed, transferred; to be extended* (of a proposition). DERIVATIVES, ܥܒܪܐ, ܥܒܪܘܬܐ, ܥܒܪܢܐ, ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪܢ, ܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *a) passing over;* ܥܒܪ ܢܗܪܐ *crossing the river. b) transgression* with ܢܡܘܣܐ *of the law* or ܦܩܕܢܐ *of the command.*

ܥܒܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *a) passing over* esp. *crossing* a river, hence *a ford, strait; the further shore, the land beyond;* ܥܒܪ ܝܪܕܢܐ *beyond Jordan;* ܥܒܪ ܝܡܐ ܣ *the sea-shore, strand;* ܥܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the limits of the city;* ܥܒܪ ܐܪܥܐ *the ends of the earth. b)* m. *a stake, tent-peg.*

ܥܒܪܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. adv. *in Hebrew, in the Hebrew language.*

ܥܒܪܝ, ܥܒܪܝܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. *Hebrew, an Hebrew;* ܥܒܪܝܬܐ *Hebrew women;* ܥܒܪܝ ܕ *of Hebrew parentage;* ܥܡܐ ܥܒܪܝܬܐ *the Hebrew nation;* ܟܬܒܐ ܥܒܪܝܬܐ *Hebrew characters.*

ܥܒܪܝܐ or ܥܒܪܝܐ f. *dysentery.*

ܥܒܪ *parti-coloured, black and white* as sheep; *unbleached, unbleached* or *unfulled cloth.*

ܥܒܪ PA. ܥܒܪ *to paralyze, afflict with paralysis;* ܡܥܒܪ *paralyzed, palsied; a paralytic, cripple.*

ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪܐ or ܣ *benumbed, torpid, stupefied.*

ܥܒܪܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. *rustic, rude, hard.*

ܥܒܪܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. f. *rusticity, rudeness.*

ܥܒܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *wont to gore* or *butt* as a bull.

ܥܒܪܬܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. f. *lying prostrate, prostration, dejection.*

ܥܓܠ root-meaning *to be round.* Cf. ܓܠ and ܓܠܓܠ. PA. ܓܠ *to roll round, roll away;* ܐܒܢܐ ܡܓܠܐ *a stone rolled away.* PAREL ܓܠܓܠ *to roll about* or *roll violently;* ܡܓܠܓܠ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܓܠ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܘܗܝ *He who rolleth a stone it shall return upon him;* ܡܓܠܓܠ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܡܐ *rolled in and befouled with blood.* ETHPARAL ܐܬܓܠܓܠ *to be rolled, to roll down* as stones or water from a mountain, *to roll* or *turn oneself, to wallow* in the dust; ܒܥܦܪܐ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *in the mire of sin;* ܕܝܢܐ ܢܬܓܠܓܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ *judgement shall roll down like a flood;* ܡܬܓܠܓܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܓܢܐ *the engine was turned round;* ܡܬܓܠܓܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܓܠ *they writhe on the earth like a serpent.* DERIVATIVES, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܡܬܓܠܓܠ.

ܓܠ rt. ܓܠ. adv. usually with ܕ prefixed. *a) quickly, immediately, forthwith;* ܐܬܐ ܓܠ *I come quickly;* ܓܠ ܡܬ ܡܬ *he was on the point of death;* ܓܠ ܓܠ *very quickly. b) soon, easily;* with ܠ *hardly, with difficulty;* ܐܢܐ ܠ ܓܠ ܠ ܐܢܐ *a golden vessel which is not easily broken.*

ܓܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܓܠ. m. *a calf; an antelope;* ܓܠ, see under ܓܠ. For fem. see ܓܠܬܐ.

ܓܠܬܐ m. dim. *a)* of ܓܠܐ *a little calf. b)* of ܓܠܬܐ *a small cart.*

ܓܠܬܐ pl. ܓܠ, ܓܠ rt. ܓܠ. f. *an*

heifer, a cow-calf sometimes ܥܓܠܐ ; ܥܓܠܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ *an heifer of three years.*

ܓܠܠܐ or ܓܠܠܐ pl. ܓܠܠܐ, ܓܠܠܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *a cart, wain, waggon;* the constellation *Charles' Wain, the Waggoner.*

ܓܠ or ܓܠ fut. ܢܓܠ, pass. part. ܓܠܝܠ, ܓܠܝܠ. *to cast down, to lie prostrate;* ܓܠ *in the grave.* Part. *lying down, prone, prostrate, the dead;* ܒܚܫܘܟܐ *lying in darkness;* ܒܓܘܒܐ *in the pit.* Metaph. *of low morals;* ܓܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܠ ܒܫܚܝܬܐ *the nations were lying in corruption;* ܓܠ ܒܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܪܐ *behaviour of blind baseness.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܠ *to be cast down, fallen down, lying prostrate.* Pa. ܓܠ *to cast* or *throw down;* ܒܫܚܝܬܐ *into prison; to make fall into sin.* Derivatives, ܓܠܝܠ, ܓܠ.

ܓܠܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܓܠ. m. *prostration, humiliation; the lower regions.*

ܓܢ root-meaning *to be dense, thick.* Derivatives, ܓܢܘܬܐ, ܓܢܘܬܐ, ܓܢ, ܓܢܐ, ܓܢ.

ܓܢ, ܓܢܐ rt. ܓܢ. adj. *stout, heavy, weighty, thick, dense, gross;* ܬܢܢܐ ܕܓܢ ܡܝܬ Leviathan is a *very ponderous fish;* ܥܠܘܬܐ ܓܢ *grievous sins;* ܥܩܘܡܐ ܓܢ ܕܒܗܝܡܘܬܐ *gross and bestial passions.*

ܓܢܐܝܬ rt. ܓܢ. adv. *strongly.*

ܓܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *grossness, roughness.*

ܓܢܐ m. *inula helenium, fleabane.*

ܓܢ fut. ܢܓܢ. *to butt, gore* as a bull. Derivative, ܓܢ.

ܓ adv. of time *while, whilst, whilst yet, as long as; until, till; as far as, up to, unto;* ܓ ܐܬܐ *until he come;* ܓ ܗܘ ܡܡܠܠ *while he was speaking;* ܓ ܗܘ ܚܝ *during his lifetime;* ܥܕܢܐ or ܓ ܥܕܢ *for a time, a while;* ܓ ܥܕܢ ܩܠܝܠ *a little while;* ܓ ܝܘܡܬܐ *for a few days;* ܓ ܩܠܝܠ *nearly, almost, but a little.* Forms the compounds ܓܩܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܥ.

ܓ for ܓܢ *to fix a place* or *time of meeting, to assemble.* Palpel ܓܓ, ܓܘܓ or ܓܘܓ *to celebrate, keep* a feast; ܓܘܓ or ܢܓܓ *let us keep the feast.* Derivatives, ܓܘ, ܓܘ, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ, verb ܓ, ܡܓܓ.

ܓ or ܓ root-meaning *to weed.* Pass. part. ܓ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) weeded, cleared of weeds, purged, pruned;* ܚܩܠܐ ܕܓ ܡܢ ܩܘܨܐ *a field cleared of thorns. b) bound together;* ܓ ܚܛܐ *loads packed up.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓ *to be weeded.* Derivatives, ܓ, ܓ.

ܓ, fut. ܢܓ, imper. ܓ, act. part. ܓ, ܓ with ܒ or ܒ. *to touch, pass near, come suddenly upon, affect, seize;* ܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܓ ܒܗ *the smell of fire had not passed upon them;* ܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܓ ܒܗܘܢ *evil spirits seize upon them;* ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܓ ܒܗ *death does not touch* the angels. Pa. ܓ *to set free; to sustain.* Aph. ܐܓ *a) to lay hold, snatch, wrest;* ܡܢ ܦܡ ܕܬܢܝܢܐ *from the dragon's mouth;* with ܢܨܚܐ *to wrest a victory;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ *to wrest empire from the Egyptians;* ܡܢ ܐܓ ܠܟܠܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܩܪܒܐ *who hath laid hold on the crown without strife? b) to wrest, extort. c) to snatch, pluck out, rescue, carry off* from wild beasts, captivity, peril, &c. Ethtaph. ܐܬܐܓ *to be snatched* or *torn away; to be taken away by force, rescued.* Derivatives, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ, ܓ.

ܓ or ܓ pl. ܐ m. *a wood-pigeon, stock-dove.*

ܓ rt. ܓ. m. *weeding, stubbing, removing the young shoots of fruit trees.*

ܓܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܓ. m. *an accuser, fault-finder.*

ܓܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܓ. m. *a helper, giver of aid, assistant.*

ܓ rt. ܓ. m. *a) distance;* ܡܢ ܓ *at a distance, far away. b) return, period,* ܩܪܝܪܐ *the cold fit of a fever* opp. ܚܡܝܡܐ *the hot fit.*

ܓ or ܓ, ܓ pl. m. ܝܢ pl. f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܓ. *a sojourner, wanderer, pilgrim.*

ܓܘܬܐ rt. ܓ. f. *wandering, staying a while, being a sojourner.*

ܓܠܐܝܬ rt. ܓ. adv. *culpably;* with ܠ *innocently, free of blame.*

ܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓ. *blameworthiness, culpableness.*

ܚܝܒܢܐ rt. ܚܝܒ. *culpable, blameworthy, reprehensible.*

ܚܝܡ = ܥܕܢ *Eden.*

ܚܝܡܝܐ = ܥܕܢܝܐ adj. *of Eden* or *Paradise.*

ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. f. *varicose veins; bloodshot state of the eyes; weak* or *blurred sight; vexation.*

ܚܝܒ or ܚܝܒ, fut. ܢܚܝܒ, act. part. ܚܝܒ, ܚܝܒܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܒ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. *to find fault, blame, complain of;* ܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he blames himself thoroughly;* ܚܝܒ ܟܠ ܕܒ *finding fault with everything, inveterate grumblers.* Pass. part. *blamed, reproved; culpable, blameworthy, reprehensible;* with ܠܐ *harmless, innocent, unimpugned.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܝܒ *to be blamed, accused, complained of;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܝܒ *there is nothing to find fault with in him.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܝܒ *to blame, find fault, complain,* with ܠܢܦܫܗ *to accuse himself; to find guilty, condemn* with ܒ or ܥܠ of the pers. Aph. ܐܚܝܒ *to blame severely, find great fault.* Parel ܚܘܒ *to blame* with ܒ. Derivatives, ܚܝܒܐ, ܚܝܒܠܐ, ܚܝܒܬܐ, ܚܝܒܢܐ, ܚܝܒܢܐ, ܚܝܒܘܬܐ, ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ.

ܚܝܠܐ comp. of ܚܝ and ܠܐ. adv. of time, *before, until, while as yet, not yet, even now.*

ܚܝܒܐ, ܚܝܒܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝܒ. m. *blame, censure, accusation;* ܠܐ ܚܝܒܐ *blameless.*

ܚܕܐ comp. of ܚܝ and ܕܐ. *a*) adv. of time and place, usually followed by ܕ, *until, so far, so that. b*) prep. with ܠ *as far as, unto, until, to;* ܚܕܐ ܠܚܡܫܝܢ ܫܢܐ *till the end of fifty years, for fifty years;* ܚܕܐ ܠܥܠܡ *for ever, to eternity;* ܚܕܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ *how far? as far, as long as;* ܚܕܐ ܠܡܢܐ *how far? how long?* ܚܕܐ ܠܐܚܪ *until after . . ., until past . . .;* ܚܕܐ ܠܗܫܐ contr. ܚܕܗ, ܚܕܗ or ܚܕܗ *hitherto, till the present time.*

ܥܕܢ or ܥܕܢ Heb. *Eden;* ܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܢ *the Garden of Eden;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܢ ܠܥܕܢ *Christ has brought us back to Eden.* Derivatives, verb ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢܐ, ܥܕܢܐ or ܥܕܢܐ.

ܥܕܢ denom. verb Pael conj. *to make pleasant, delight, solace.* Pass. part. ܡܥܕܢ, ܡܥܕܢܐ, ܡܥܕܢܢܐ. *given to pleasures, delicate; abounding in delights.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܢ *to enjoy delights;* ܡܬܥܕܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ *to enjoy the pleasures of the Garden of Eden.*

ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢܐ pl. ܥܕܢܬܐ, ܥܕܢܝܐ m. *a moment, minute; a season* or *time,* esp. *a convenient season, fit* or *right time;* ܙܒܢ ܘܥܕܢ *times and seasons;* ܥܕ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܥܕܢ *until the time appointed;* ܥܕܢܗܘܢ *in their season, in due season;* ܠܐ ܥܕܢܗܘܢ *unseasonably;* ܥܕܢ ܨܦܪܐ or ܨܦܪܐ *daybreak, dawn;* ܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܣܩܢܐ *at supper-time;* ܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ *a rainy season;* ܥܕܢ ܥܕܢ *from season to season = an entire year;* ܥܕܢܐ ܕܚܕܐ *in a short time, a little while;* ܥܕܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܪ *a late season, long time;* ܥܕܢܐ ܥܒܪ ܥܕܢ *the hour is past;* ܠܟܠ ܥܕܢܬܐ *at all seasons, continually, ever;* ܐܝܟ ܥܕܢ *as formerly, heretofore;* ܥܕܢ *temporary;* ܥܕܢܢ *of our time, of our age;* ܫܒܥ ܥܕܢܬܐ *seven times;* ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܓ ܥܕܢ *for a time, times and a half.* Derivative, ܥܕܢܐ.

ܥܕܢܝܐ or ܥܕܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ adj. from ܥܕܢ. *of* or *belonging to Eden;* ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܕܢܝܐ *He hath granted abundantly to the saints a land of Eden.*

ܥܕܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ adj. from ܥܕܢ. *seasonable, fit, suitable.*

ܥܕܘܐ less commonly ܥܕܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a feast, feast-day, holiday, festival.*

ܥܕܘܐ, ܥܕܘܬܐ pl. ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘܬܐ f. *a curl, curled lock of hair, crisped bush of hair;* ܓܙܪ ܫܒܥ ܥܕܘܬܐ ܕܪܫܗ *she shaved off the seven locks of his head.*

ܥܕܐ fut. ܢܥܕܐ, act. part. ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, pass. part. ܥܕܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *to help, assist, be of use* or *advantage;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܕܐ ܠܗ *as is expedient;* ܠܐ ܥܕܐ *it is of no avail, of no use.* Pa. ܥܕܐ *to help, bear aid, assist, favour; to be good* or *useful;* with ܥܠ *to take the part of;* ܫܡܢܐ ܡܥܕܐ ܠܚܝܐ *oil is good for the sick;* ܥܕܐ ܠܡܬܩܝܡ ܥܠ ܥܕܐ ܠܡܪܛܘܬܐ *O Might Who supported the martyrs in tribulation;* ܛܒ ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܛܒ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܠܐ ܡܥܕܐ *it is better for you to stay than to go;* ܠܐ ܡܥܕܐ *it is useless, hurtful, prejudicial.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܐ *to be helped, assisted, healed; to receive help, advantage; to be to the advantage* or *profit of . . .;* ܡܢܐ ܢܬܥܕܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ *what doth it profit a man?*

ܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ a departed soul *receives help from prayers.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܒܘܢ, ܚܒܘ, ܚܒܘܢܐ, ܡܚܒܘܢܐ, ܡܚܒܘܢܐ, ܡܚܒܘܢ, ܡܚܒܘ, ܡܚܒ, ܡܚܒ.

ܚܒܘ pl. ܚܒܘ rt. ܚܒ. m. *help, aid, advantage;* ܚܒܘ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ *no small advantage;* pl. *auxiliary troops, reinforcements.*

ܚܒܘ pl. ܐ Ezech. xxvii. 5 and in the Lexx. probably a mistake for ܚܒܘ *a mast* &c.

ܚܒܘܢܐ m. *saponaria officinalis, soapwort.*

ܚܒܐ W-Syr. ܚܒܝ constr. st. ܚܒ pl. ܚܒܝ or ܚܒܘ rt. ܚܒ. f. = ἐκκλησία. *a) an assembly, congregation, company, church;* ܚܒ ܚܒ ܫܡܝܐ *three heavenly companies;* ܕܐܬܦܪܩ ܚܒܐ *when the congregation broke up;* ܚܒܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܐ *the Catholic Church. b) a temple, church;* ܚܒܐ ܪܒܐ *a cathedral church.*

ܚܒܝܬܐ dim. of ܚܒܐ, f. *a little church.*

ܚܒܝܬܝܬ adv. from ܚܒܐ. *ecclesiastically, in the ecclesiastical sense.*

ܚܒܝܬܝ, ܐܝܬ adj. from ܚܒܐ. *of the church, ecclesiastical, clerical; an ecclesiastic, official, doctor of divinity;* ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܚܒܝܬܝܬ *Church history.*

ܚܒܝܬܘܬܐ from ܚܒܐ. f. *ecclesiastical law, custom* or *learning.*

ܚܒܐ denom. verb from ܚܒܐ. *to congregate.*

ܚܘܐ fut. ܢܚܘܐ, imper. ܚܘܐ, act. part. ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܝܐ, pass. parts. ܚܝܒ and ܚܝܒ; E-Syr. ܚܘ &c. (In this and the following words beginning with ܚ West-Syrians pronounce the ܚ like Alep, East-Syrians keep the strong pronunciation.) *a) to remember, recall, come* or *call to mind;* with ܠܒܗ *to come to himself, come to a right mind. b) to mention, make mention of, recount, relate;* ܐܢܐ ܚܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܓܪܬܐ he wrote *the four epistles which I mention;* ܚܘܝܢ ܕܝܪܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܬܣܝܡܘܗܝ *we have recounted those monasteries and the founding of them.* Pass. part. *a)* act. sense ܚܝܒ *remembering, mindful of;* ܐܢܐ ܚܝܒ *I remember,* &c.; ܚܝܒܝܢ *we remember. b)* passive sense ܚܝܒ *mentioned, aforesaid.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܚܘܐ *a) to remember, recollect;* ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܟܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܒܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ *herein consists the whole oblation, that we should remember and say what things Christ did for us. b) to bring to remembrance, reflect upon, mention, make mention of;* ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܘܝܢ *the above-mentioned hymn;* ܐܬܚܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܘܝ ܡܠܬܐ *we remember, reflect upon, the saying of scripture. c) to recall, remind;* ܐܬܚܘܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܟܪܣܝܢ *you have recalled to my remembrance the lexicon.* PA. ܚܘܐ *to call to remembrance, mention;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܘܐ the books *which I* here *mention.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܘܐ *to be remembered, kept in remembrance.* APH. ܐܚܘܐ *to call* or *bring to remembrance, to remind, mention, commemorate, record;* ܢܐ ܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܟ ܒܐܪܚܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *he shall put you in remembrance of my ways which are in Christ;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܣܦܪܐ *I record in this book;* ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܬܚܘܝܢ *they commemorated the giving of the Law.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܐ, ܡܚܘܝܐ, ܡܚܘܝܐ, ܡܚܘܝܐ.

ܚܘܝ, ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ. *endowed with a good memory.*

ܚܘܡܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *opportunity.*

ܚܝ only used in the part. ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ. *convenient, suitable, opportune, fitting, agreeable;* ܙܒܢܐ ܚܝ *a convenient time, opportunity;* ܐܬܪܐ ܚܝ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ *a spot suitable for contemplation;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܚܝ ܠܩܝܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *fit to sustain human life.* DERIVATIVES, the three following words and ܚܝܠ.

ܚܝܐܝܬ rt. ܚܝ. adv. *usefully, profitably.*

ܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *suitability, aptitude, aptness;* ܙܒܢܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ *a fitting time* or *opportunity;* ܡܬܚܙܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ *suitableness for habitation;* ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ *facility in preaching;* ܠܒܘܫܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ *the unsuitable character of their clothing.*

ܚܝܐ rt. ܚܝ. *fit, suitable, opportune, convenient, able;* ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܝܐ *in a suitable manner;* ܡܢܝܐ ܚܝܐ *an able disputation.*

ܚܘ fut. ܢܚܘ, act. part. ܚܘ, ܚܘܐ, pass. part. ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ. *to be wanton, lustful* as horses or camels. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܘ the same. DERIVATIVE, ܚܘܘܬܐ.

ܚܘܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *wantonness, lust.*

ܚܐ or ܚܐ, fut. ܢܚܐ, act. part. ܚܐ,

ܚܘܠܐ. *to howl* as wild beasts, *to wail* with ܟܠܒ; ܟܠܒ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܠܐ *he howled like a dog.* Pa. ܚܠܠ *to howl long* or *loudly.* Aph. ܐܚܠ *to cause to wail;* ܡܢ ܕܐܚܠ ܘܐܚܠ *whoso wrongs and causes wailing.* Derivatives, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠ Pa. ܚܠܠ 1) *to smile, laugh at.* 2) *to grow gloomy;* pass. part. ܡܚܠܠ *overclouded.* Aph. ܐܚܠ *to overcloud, shroud in mist.* Derivatives, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܘܢ. m. *a) the bosom, lap, womb, matrix;* ܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܠܗ ܚܝ ܕܒܚܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ *God Only-begotten Who is in the bosom of His Father;* ܚܘܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the bosom of the Church;* ܚܘܢ ܕܡܥܡܕܐ or ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *the spiritual* or *baptismal womb. b) a hollow, cavity, recess, inner part;* ܚܘܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܚܐ *the upper cavity of the brain;* ܡܝܐ ܕܚܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *sap in the veins of trees;* ܡܢܐ ܕܦܫܚ ܚܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *the branches swell and open;* ܚܘܢ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the hollow of a measure;* ܚܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ *the lowest recesses of the world;* ܚܘܢ ܕܫܐܘܠ *the gulf of Sheol. c) a gulf, bay, a land-locked lake* or *sea;* ܚܘܢ ܕܣܦܐ *the Red Sea;* ܚܘܢ ܕܡܪܚܐ *lagoons, inner seas. d) the bosom* of a robe, *a pocket, receptacle;* metaph. ܚܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܢܬܟܠ *your mind is not capacious enough* to hold . . . *e)* geometr. *a sine. f)* med. ܚܘܢ *piles, emerods;* ܚܘܢ ܕܡܫܐ *the opening* or *the bottom of a sore.*

ܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *close growth, density, profusion; a crowd; condensing, an epitome;* ܚܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *a thicket;* ܚܘܢ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ *trunks stuffed full of garments;* ܚܘܢ ܕܒܫܪܐ *abundance of bodily nourishment;* ܚܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the fatness of the earth.*

ܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ m. *thickness, consistency;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܢܐ ܕܕܒܫܐ *about as thick as honey;* ܫܬ ܐܡܬܝܢ ܚܘܢܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ *six cubits in width and thickness.*

ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a swelling, tumour, gathering, fester;* ܚܘܢܐ ܩܫܝܐ *hard swellings.*

ܚܘܢܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ adj. from the above. *festering, gathering.*

ܚܘܠܝܢ rt. ܚܠ. m. *rotation, rotatory motion.*

ܚܘܪ (1) ܚܪ = ܚܪ, fut. ܢܚܘܪ, act. part. ܚܘܪ. *to uproot* weeds, *tear up* thorns, *disbud* vines. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܪ *to be pruned off, disbudded.* Derivatives, ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ.

ܚܘܪ (2) not used in Pe. Pael ܚܪ *to accustom, habituate, use, exercise;* ܚܪ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܫܩܪ *one who has accustomed his tongue to falsehood.* Pass. part. ܡܚܪ, ܡܚܪܐ, ܡܚܪܢܐ with ܒ or ܠ *accustomed, used, wont, expert, usual;* ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܚܪ ܒܗ *a matter to which they were well accustomed;* ܡܚܪ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܚܙܘ *they were practised in* observation of *the stars;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܪ *as is usual, customary;* ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܚܪ *custom.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܪ *to be accustomed, to accustom oneself, grow used to* esp. of tamed animals; ܟܕ ܡܬܪܒܐ ܡܬܚܪ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *when it has been brought up and used to be with men;* ܐܢܬ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܪ ܠܝ *you use a language to which I am not accustomed.* Aph. only part. ܡܚܪ, ܡܚܪ and oftener ܡܚܪ, ܡܚܪ, ܡܚܪ with ܒ *to be accustomed, used, wont;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܚܪ = ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ *as you are wont, as your habit is;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܪ *as is usual, as usually happens;* with ܥܡ *to be familiar* or *intimate with* any one. Derivatives, ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ.

ܚܘ (3) Heb. not found in O. or N.T., often otiose, *viz., sc., forsooth, indeed, again, for.*

ܚܘ (4) Ar. *lign-aloes.*

ܚܘ (5) ܚܘܐ pl. ܚܘܐ com. usually masc. *an unclean bird, the owl, little owl, night-hawk;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *as an owl in the desert.*

ܚܘ (6) m. *a lock of wool, flock, nap.*

ܚܘܐ same as ܚܘܐ; see above.

ܚܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘ (6). *a lock of wool, flock; woolliness, nap* of cloth; *flock, down* or *woolliness* of plants; *lint, a morsel of plucked wool.*

ܚܘܐ rt. ܚ. *the rooting up* of weeds, *weeding* fields.

ܚܘܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚ (6). f. *woolliness, fleeciness; the nap* of clothes; *a stopping, plug* of flock or wool.

ܚܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. *liberation.*

ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܐ rt. ܚ. adj.

without, outside, extraneous, foreign; gram. *irregular, anomalous, foreign;* ܠܚܕܐ ܚܘܝܢܐ *strange* or *foreign speech;* ܚܘܝܢܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܐ *heterodox, of strange opinions.*

ܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. f. with ܠܚܕܐ *strange speech, foreign* or *outlandish pronunciation.*

ܚܘܝܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܝܠ. m. *complaint, blame, reproof.*

ܚܘܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܚܝܢ. m. *softness, delicacy;* pl. *delicacies, cates.*

ܚܘܝܢ, ܚܘܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܝܢ. m. *a) aid, succour, an auxiliary force. b) advantage, benefit;* ܠܚܘܝܢܢ *for our good, for our benefit;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܘܝܢܐ *a helping hand;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܐ *spiritual benefit. c) relief, remedy, healing;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܗ ܒܗ ܗܘ *the acts of healing which his Lord worked through him;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ *relief from taking baths;* ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܢܬܐ *Paradise where all ills will be redressed. d)* rit. ܩܠܐ ܕܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *suffrages in aid of the departed;* E-Syr. the concluding collects of the daily offices.

ܚܘܝܢ, ܚܘܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܐ rt. ܚܘܝ. m. *a) the memory, remembrance,* with ܠܐ *forgetfulness, oblivion;* ܡܢ ܚܘܝܢܐ *from memory;* with ܐܝܠ or ܡܢ *to bring to remembrance, remind, mention. b) a memory, record;* ܣܦܪ ܚܘܝܢܐ or ܣܦܪ *a book of records;* ܣܦܪ ܡܫܡܪ *a recorder, chronicler;* ܚܘܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ *a list* or *catalogue of books. c) a memorial, commemoration, day of commemoration, monument.*

ܚܘܝܐ and ܚܘܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *howling, wailing.*

ܚܘܝ, ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܐ, rt. ܚܘܝ. m. *a hindrance, impediment, obstacle, difficulty;* with ܠܐ *unhindered, unimpeded, free.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *energy, strength, fervour* of heat, cold, fire; of anger, of disease; *vehemence, violence* ܕܡܚܬܐ *of the blows;* ܕܡܚܬ ܪܘܚܐ *of fierce winds;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the flower of youth;* ܕܥܠܡܐ *the prime* or *vigour of age.*

ܚܘܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *fervour, heat, vehemence.*

ܚܘܪܢ rt. ܚܪ. *harsh, hard.*

ܚܘܪܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *fortitude.*

ܚܘܪܝܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *a fawn, young roe.*

ܚܘܪܠܐ *a hog.*

ܚܘܪܢܐ pl. ܐ m. *thorn, bramble, spina Christi;* ܟܠܝܠ ܕܚܘܪܢܐ *a crown of thorns.*

ܚܘܫ, ܚܫ root-meaning *to irritate.* PAEL ܚܫ and ܚܘܫ *to provoke, irritate;* ܚܫܗ ܕܕܚܠܬ *fear made her angry;* pass. part. ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫܐ *provoked, angry.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܫ *to be annoyed, fretted, chafed, irritated.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܐ.

ܚܘܠܦܐ rt. ܚܠܦ. m. *a) the act of putting on;* ܠܒܫܐ ܕܚܠܦ *putting on clothes, dressing;* ܕܦܓܪܐ *incarnation. b) apparel, attire;* ܡܫܬܝ ܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *in glorious apparel.*

ܚܘܠܦܐ, ܚܘܠܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܠܦ. f. *sneezing, a sneeze; snuff.*

ܚܘܡܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *howling, wailing.*

ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘܡ. m. *swaying; fainting, languor.*

ܚܘܡܐ same as ܚܘܡܐ.

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. *blind, one-eyed;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܘܪܐ *a blind alley;* ܚܘܪ ܚܘܪܐ—ܠܒܐ— *blind of understanding, heart, mind.*

ܚܘܪܝܬ rt. ܚܘܪ. adv. *blindly.*

ܚܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. f. *blindness,* esp. of the heart, mind, &c.

ܚܘܫܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *a) wailing, grief. b) tattered* or *ragged cloth.*

ܚܘܫ, ܚܫ root-meaning *to hold back.* PAEL ܚܫ, act. part. ܡܚܫ, pass. part. ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫܐ, also ܡܚܫ, ܐ, ܐ. *to hinder, impede;* ܠܐ ܚܫ ܐܢܫ ܙܢܐ *contumely has not held them back;* ܡܚܫ ܥܢܝܢܘܗܝ *his affairs were entangled, did not prosper.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܫ *to be stopped, hindered* with ܡܢ, *entangled* with ܒ; ܡܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ *from prayer;* ܡܢ ܒܪܟܬܐ *from receiving blessings;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܫ ܠܗ *there is no impediment, it does not matter.* APH. ܐܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ. *to obstruct, stop.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܐ, ܡܚܫܐ, ܡܚܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫܢܐ.

ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a hindrance, let, impediment;* ܠܐ ܚܘܦ *without let* or *hindrance, unimpeded, without delay.*

ܚܛ root-meaning *to do iniquity.* ETHPA.

ܚܛܐ to suffer injury or wrong; ܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܛܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܛܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ he that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death; ܦܪܘ ܚܛܝܐ ܘܫܚܛܐ deliver the wronged. APH. ܐܚܛܐ to wrong, do or commit wrong or injustice with ܒ; to entice to sin; with ܠܒܐ or ܐܝܠܐ to pervert justice or judgement; ܡܫܚܛܝܢ ܒܚܛܝܐ those who trespass against the sacraments, i. e. receive them wrongfully. DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܠܐ, ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ imperative of verb ܚܘܠ to enter.

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ, ܝܢܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. unjust, unrighteous, lawless; an evil or wrong doer, wicked man; ܨܒܝܢܘܬ ܚܛܝܢܐ an unjust or unfair will; ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܛܝܢܐ unrighteous rule; ܚܛܝܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܒܐ ܐܝܠܐ the wicked tyrannizes over the righteous.

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. iniquity, injustice, injury, wrong against man opp. ܥܘܠܐ wickedness towards God; ܡܡܘܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ mammon of unrighteousness; ܦܥܠܝ ܚܛܝܐ or ܥܒܕܝ workers of iniquity; ܚܛܝܐ unjustly, wrongfully, iniquitously.

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܚܛܝܐ m. the embryo, fetus; a newborn babe, swaddled baby; ܚܛܝܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܝ ܕܥܕܝ ܚܛܝܐ it is called ܚܛܝܐ so long as it is wrapped in swaddling clothes, cf. ܚܛܝܐ; ܚܛܝܐ ܕܠܐ an infant too young to speak; metaph. ܚܛܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ the immature fruits of the earth.

ܚܛܝܐܝܬ rt. ܚܛܐ. adv. unjustly, unfairly, wrongfully, iniquitously.

ܚܛܘܛܐ Ar. f. a basket, pail.

ܚܛܘܛܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. a) committing fraud, wrong; ܚܛܘܛܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ the defrauding of the poor. b) extreme, excess, eminence, superiority.

ܚܛܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. f. wrong, injustice, unrighteousness, wickedness.

ܚܛܝܘܬܐ from ܚܛܐ. f. the embryonic or rudimentary stage, infancy; ܠܡܢ ܕܐܬܝ ܚܛܝܘܬܐ men impugn the abiding of our Lord in the womb.

ܚܛܘܛܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. rising, elevation, ascent; sublimity.

ܚܛܘܠܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. entrance, access, arrival.

ܚܛܘܛܐ pl. ܐ from ܚܛܛ. m. renewed youth; youthful lusts or innovations.

ܚܛܘܛܐ from ܚܛܛ. m. raising a whirlwind, stirring up strife.

ܚܡ, ܚܡ root-meaning to be cloudy, overclouded. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܡ the same; ܒ ܕܐܬܚܡ ܐܘܪܐ when the air grew dark or misty. ETHPAILAL ܐܬܚܡܡ to be cloudy, overcast with clouds. APH. ܐܚܡ to darken, render obscure; metaph. ܠܐ ܬܚܡ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܐ let not the memory of me, O my Lord, be clouded. DERIVATIVES, ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܐ.

ܚܛܘܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. gloom.

ܚܛܘܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. a morsel ܕܠܚܡܐ of bread.

ܚܛܘܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. closing, shutting in.

ܚܛܘܡܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. a) the deep, depth, deepness; ܚܛܘܡܐ ܕܝܡܐ the depths of the sea; ܚܛܘܡܐ the innermost desert; ܚܛܘܡܐ extreme old age; ܚܛܘܡܐ the profundity of a parable. b) a vale, dale, low-lying country. c) a meteor.

ܚܛܘܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. deep research.

ܚܛܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. a) living, life, course or manner of life; ܚܛܘܡܐ ܕܗܘ the end of his life. b) a habitation, dwelling-place, house = family. c) the monastic life, a monastery, cell.

ܚܛܘܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. a dweller in a monastery.

ܚܛܘܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. a) removal, transference ܚܛܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ of the kingdom of God from the Jews to the Gentiles. b) departing, departure ܡܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܡܬܗ from his own people. c) decease, death; ܚܛܘܡܐ the putting off of my body; ܚܛܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܝ illness before death; ܚܛܘܡܐ the end of his failing health.

ܚܛܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. a refrain, response, alternate chant, antiphon.

ܚܛܘܡܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܡ. f. an anthem, chant, response, chorus, alternate verse or verses sung by the choir.

ܚܛܘܡܐ from ܚܡ. m. a clouding over.

ܚܛܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. worrying, care.

ܚܫܚܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a*) *the roughness* of wood after sawing. *b*) pl. *worldly cares, distractions.*

ܚܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ and ܚܫܚܬܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *difficulty, embarrassment, vexation, pain.*

ܚܫܚܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a tenth part.*

ܚܫܚ act. part. ܡܚܫܚܐ. *to cry* as an infant.

ܚܫ, ܚܫ cf. ܚܫ and ܚܫܐ, fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܝܫ, ܚܫܐ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ. *a*) intrans. *to be double, have double;* ܚܫܐ ܚܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ *their sorrow is double.* *b*) trans. *to double, render double;* ܚܫ ܠܗ ܠܚܫܐ *render unto her double.* *c*) *to fold, enfold, wind round, twist, twine, connect;* with ܣܚܠܐ *to twist a rope;* with ܚܫܚܬܐ *to enfold in a veil;* ܚܫܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܝܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܗ *he twisted off the rings on his hands and gave them to her;* ܚܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܬܝܢ *connected as the limbs with the head;* ܐܚܫ ܡܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܚܫܢܝ *I will twine my words into a tale of him.* *d*) *to fail in strength, faint, swoon;* ܚܫܝܢ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ *they faint on the way from hunger.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to grow languid, faint, droop;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܫ *Satan wearied and giving way.* Aph. ܐܚܫ *to enfeeble.* Derivatives, ܐܚܫ, ܐܚܫܐ, ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܐ, ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ or ܐܚܫܐ.

ܚܫܐ m. *a*) collect. subst. *fowl, winged creatures,* esp. birds of prey; ܡܪܝ ܚܫܐ *possessing wings;* ܒܪܝܐ *wild fowl;* ܚܫܐ ܒܝܬܐ *domestic fowls.* *b*) pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a high branch, tree top, vine-shoots.*

ܚܫܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *bloom, herb, flowers;* ܒܪܝܐ *the flowers of the field, wild flowers;* ܛܪܝܐ *tender herb.*

ܚܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. *enshrouding, interment; a winding-sheet, shroud;* ܕܝ ܠܚܫ ܚܫܐ *carrying his shroud;* ܡܚܝܢ ܚܫܐ *their winding-sheets;* ܚܫ ܒܬܐ *burial of the departed.*

ܚܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a*) *herb, growth;* ܚܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the green things of the earth.* *b*) *distraction.* *c*) in the Lexx. *a place of pitch and sulphur.*

ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. *multiplication, reduplication, repetition;* rhet. *tautology;* ܚܫ ܠܐ *a double negative;* ܚܫ ܒܪܟܐ *genuflexions.*

ܚܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. *an embrace.*

ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *dust* or *refuse of the threshing-floor, gleanings.*

ܚܫ, ܚܝ act. part. ܚܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܐ. *to press* or *join together.* Pa. ܚܫ *to howl, cry.* Derivative, ܡܚܝܐ.

ܚܫܐ m. *the blossom of cnicus, blessed thistle,* or of *carthamus, saffron-thistle, safflower.*

ܚܫܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *a*) *pressing* or *squeezing out.* *b*) *stones, skins, kernels* or *husks* of olives or grapes.

ܚܫ, ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܝܫ, ܚܫܐ. the adj. ܚܝܫ is used instead of the pass. part. *to loathe, be weary, be out of heart* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ; ܠܐ ܬܩܪܝ ܚܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܬܬܝܥܐ *do not read overmuch till you are weary;* ܢܦܫܢ ܚܫ ܒ *our soul loathes.* Impers. with ܠ of the pers. and ܒ of the thing; ܚܫ ܠܝ ܒܚܝܝ *I am weary of my life;* ܚܫ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܗܘ *they were distressed about it.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ *a*) *to be out of heart, wearied, grieved, indignant;* ܐܬܚܫ ܩܝܢܢ ܠܚܕ ܠܝܬ *Cain was very indignant;* ܐܬܚܫܬܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܟܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ *ye are out of heart with temptations.* *b*) *to be straitened, pent in;* ܐܬܚܫ ܙܡܪܝ ܒܬܪܨܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܪܝ *Zimri was pent in in Tirzah by Omri.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to become wearied* or *disgusted; to be deeply distressed.* Aph. ܐܚܫ *a*) *to annoy, be troublesome, weary, grieve, distress;* ܐܚܫܘ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܚܛܝܗܘܢ *by their sins they grieved the spirit of their Creator;* ܐܚܫܢ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܝ *I am distressed that he did not wait for me.* Pass. part. ܡܚܫ, ܐ, ܐܝܢ. *weary, distressed;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܚܫ ܠܗ *the land which thou loathest;* ܡܚܫ ܠܚܕܝܢ *comfort the distressed.* Derivatives, ܡܚܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫܢܐ, ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫ.

ܚܫܐ pl. ܬܝ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. *searching, investigation, inquiry;* ܠܐ ܚܫܐ *untested, without investigation;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܝ ܚܫܐ *fear, O ye prudent,* and shun *curious search* into Divine matters.

ܟܘܡܪܐ pl. ܟܘܡܪܐ, ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ, ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ and ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ com. gen. *a mouse, field-mouse, jerboa; a maggot;* ܟ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ *a bat;* ܐܘܪܒ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ *marjoram;* ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ *a small boil;* ܟ ܐܘܡܪ̈ܐ *root of sedge* or *reed,* perh. *the node* or *joint* of a reed.

ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ pl. ܐ f. *a) a muscle. b) a she-mouse.*

ܟܘܡ Pauel conj. of ܟܡ.

ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ and ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ rt. ܟܡ. m. *sinuous motion* of a worm or serpent, *wriggling, writhing.*

ܟܘܡܠ̈ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܡܠ. m. *an intricacy* or *difficulty* in the way, *that which leads astray* or *trips up.*

ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܡܡ. m. *crookedness, perversity, stratagem.*

ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܡܡ. m. *a sting, goad, sharp stake.*

ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ rt. ܟܡܡ. m. *stinging, goading; extracting a sting.*

ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ rt. ܟܡ. *extraction* ܐܝܡ̈ܐ *of the teeth.*

ܟܘ Pa. ܟܘ *to put out* one or both eyes, *to blind;* ܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ *their own wickedness hath blinded them;* ܡܬܢܐ ܡܟܘ ܟܝܠܬܗ ܕܚܟܡܐ *a gift blindeth the eyes of the wise in judgement.* Pass. part. pl. ܡܟܘ̈ܐ, ܡܟܘ̈ܐ. *the blind.* Metaph. with ܟܬܝܠ *to disbud.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘ *to be blinded;* ܐܬܟܘ ܕܗܘ̈ܐ ܟܝܠܗܘܢ *their understanding was darkened.* Aph. ܐܟܘ *to put out* the eyes, *to blind.* Derivatives, ܟܘ̈ܐ, ܟܘ̈ܐ, ܟܘ̈ܐ, ܟܘ̈ܐ, ܟܘ̈ܐ, ܟܘ̈ܐ.

ܟܘ, ܟ, parts. ܟ, ܟ̈ܐ; ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ. *to wake, watch.* Part. adj. *a) waking, watchful, vigilant, attentive, diligent;* ܐܢܐ ܢܡ̈ܐ ܠܒܝ ܟ̈ܐ *I sleep but my heart waketh;* ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ or ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *half-awake;* ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *watchful shepherds;* ܟ̈ܐ or ܟ̈ܐ *sober, prudent. b)* subst. *a watcher, guardian angel, angel;* ܠܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܕܟ̈ܐ ܕܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *He left an angel to guard their limbs.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟ̈ܐ rarely and wrongly ܐܬܟ̈ܐ *to awake; to be awaked, aroused, excited, stirred up* of the sword, of wind; *to be attentive, sober; to wake* from the dead; ܐܬܟ̈ܐ ܕܗ̈ܐ *they wake and watch;* ܐܬܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *he bestirred himself to godly labours;* ܐܬܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *an enemy rose up against me;* ܐܬܟ̈ܐ ܕܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *when speech is aroused* or *begins.* Pa. ܟ̈ܐ *to wake, rouse;* ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *that ye stir not up nor awake love.* Aph. ܐܟ̈ܐ *to wake, awaken, arouse* out of sleep, from death; *to rouse up, stir up, excite* passion, the enemy, insurrection, war, persecution; to good works; ܡܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *awakening the buried;* ܐܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *become sober.* Derivatives, ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ.

ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ root-meaning *to descend into an enclosed valley* or *into the ground.* Derivative, ܟ̈ܐ.

ܟ̈ܐ, ܟ̈ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟ̈ܐ. f. any minute particle that hurts the eye as *chaff, fine dust, down, smoke;* ܟ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܐ *the husk of pulse;* ܟ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *chaff which the wind scattereth;* ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *it is defiled with particles of the body.*

ܟ̈ܐ rt. ܟ̈ܐ. m. *blindness.*

ܟ̈ܐ pl. ܐ m. *a) a raven. b) willow.*

ܟ̈ܐ rt. ܟ̈ܐ. m. *mingling.*

ܟ̈ܐ from ܟ̈ܐ. m. *sifting, shaking in a sieve.*

ܟ̈ܐ rt. ܟ̈ܐ. m. *a) intermingling, admixture. b)* pl. ܐ *willow.*

ܟ̈ܐ from ܟ̈ܐ. *corvine, of* or *belonging to ravens.*

ܟ̈ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟ̈ܐ. m. *rolling, wallowing; fomentation.*

ܟ̈ܐ and ܟ̈ܐ rt. ܟ̈ܐ. *gnawing* or *craunching* of bones.

ܟ̈ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟ̈ܐ. m. *a tangle, entanglement, intricacy; connexion, a connected series;* ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *very intricate, tricky;* ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *the glad maze of the stars;* ܟ̈ܐ ܟ̈ܐ *verbal intricacies.*

ܟ̈ܐ m. ܟ̈ܐ f. pl. ܐ, ܐ. *wind ejected from the stomach, eructation.*

ܟ̈ܐ from ܟ̈ܐ. m. *stripping, denudation.*

ܟ̈ܐ rt. ܟ̈ܐ. pl. f. *button-holes.*

ܚܕܘܠܐ abs. and constr. st. ܚܕܘܠ pl. ܚܕܘܠܐ, ܚܕܘܠܝܢ rt. ܚܕܘܠ. *uncircumcised; profane, a gentile;* ܚܕܘܠ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܦܓܪܐ *uncircumcised in heart and in flesh.*

ܚܕܘܠܘܬܐ pl. ܚܕܘܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕܘܠ f. *the foreskin, uncircumcision.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ *the temples* of the head.

ܚܕܘܚܐ from ܚܕܚ. m. *a lotion for the teeth, a gargle; gargling.*

ܚܕܘܦܐ rt. ܚܕܦ. m. *money-changing.*

ܚܕܘܦܐ from ܚܕܦ. m. *rolling on the ground* as a horse or mule.

ܚܕܘܦܐ, ܚܕܘܦܐ pl. ܚܕܘܦܐ rt. ܚܕܦ. m. *money, change, small money;* ܚܕܘܦܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *silver money.*

ܚܕܘܪܐ pl. ܚܕܘܪܐ rt. ܚܕܪ. m. *a kind of pottage.*

ܚܕܘܫܐ rt. ܚܕܫ m. *gnawing, crunching* of bones.

ܚܕܘܬܐ pl. ܚܕܘܬܐ from ܚܕܬ. m. *a twist, turn; perplexity.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. pl. *damaged goods, chipped and broken crockery.*

ܚܕܐ only used in the participle. *to talk nonsense;* ܡܕܐ ܚܕܐܢ ܠܗܘܢ *what nonsense you talk.*

ܚܕܐ or ܚܕܐ pl. ܚܕܐ m. *a) a marsh, swamp, bog. b) rank growth. c) a buffoon. d) nonsense, buffoonery.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *strength, force, power, multitude; strong current* or *swelling* of a river; *a stronghold.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *calumny.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܚܕܐ cf. ܚܕܐ. m. *a tenth, tithe.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *wailing, bitter weeping.*

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ pl. ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *preparation, plan, purpose; preface;* ܚܕܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ *supreme condemnation;* ܚܕ ܕܩܪܒܐ *equipment of war;* ܚܕ ܚܛܝܐ *deliberate sins.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *fraud, fraudulence.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *age, old age, antiquity;* ܚܕܐ *in old time;* ܡܢ ܩܕܡ or ܚܕܐ ܕܥܠܡ *ancient time.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *riches, opulence.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. *pertaining to riches.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, pass. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ. *to be powerful, full of force, vehement; to wax powerful, gain force, surpass* or *exceed in power, overpower* with ܒ; ܩܫܐ ܚܕ ܒܗ ܕܡܥܡ *the scent of the lily was overpowering;* ܡܚܐ ܚܕ ܒܗ *the disease gained great force;* ܚܡ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܬܚܡܐ *with the drought the heat grows overpowering;* ܢܘܪܐ ܚܕ *the fire waxes vehement;* ܚܕ ܕܥܠ ܕܚܕ *be like fertile ground.* Pass. part. ܚܕ ܒܚܕ *strong flavoured* opp. ܦܝܕܐ *insipid;* ܡܚܕ ܩܫܘ ܠܫܛܢ ܘܠܐܠܗ ܡܬܩ. *its fragrance is rank to Satan, sweet to God;* ܪܘܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ *a mighty wind;* ܡܬܩܦܝܢ ܚܕ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܬܩܦ ܚܕ *they exorcise the demon with potent names.* Pa. ܚܕ *to encounter with fortitude, resist* or *bear undauntedly* with ܒ or ܒ. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ *to be mighty, strongly moved, animated* ܒܪܘܚܐ *inwardly;* ܒܪܘܚܐ *in the spirit;* ܒܪܓܙܐ, ܒܚܡܬܐ *in anger, wrath,* &c.; ܕ ܡܬܚܕ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܛܥܝܘܬܐ *being strongly devoted to paganism.* Derivatives, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ, ܚܕ com. gen. *a goat; Capella,* a star in the left shoulder of the constellation Auriga.

ܚܕ or ܚܕ root-meaning *to endure.* Pael ܚܕ *to endure with constancy, withstand with fortitude,* with ܒ, ܥܡ of the enemy; *to sustain, persist, persevere;* ܚܕܐ *to endure hunger;* ܚܕ ܒܨܘܡܐ *to fast with constancy;* ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܚܕ ܫܥܬܐ *they persuaded him to withstand a while;* ܚܕ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܕ *to hold strong disputations.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ *to strive with fortitude.* Derivatives, ܚܕ, ܡܚܕ, ܡܚܕ, ܡܚܕ, ܡܚܕ.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *thread.*

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ *rough, harsh, bristly, unpleasant.*

ܚܕܐ f. *roughness, harshness.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a wooden bolt* or *pin* to hold pieces of wood together.

ܚܕܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *vigorously, vehemently, intensely;* ܡܬܚܕ ܚܕܝܬ *flowing with a strong current.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *vehemence, intensity,*

severity of cold, heat, light; of misery, persecution, &c.; *strength, acridness* of taste or smell.

ܚܙܠ fut. ܢܚܙܘܠ, act. part. ܚܙܠܐ, ܚܙܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܙܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to spin, twist, twine;* ܚܘܪܐ ܚܙܝܠܐ *fine twined linen;* ܚܙܝܠܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܫܝܢܐ *their souls were knit together;* ܘܐܝܟ ܚܙܝܠ ܒܗܘ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ *a mystery was interwoven with this sacrifice.* PAREL ܚܙܠ *to entwine, interweave;* ܚܙܠ ܒܗ ܠܫܢܟ ܡܪܡܝܐ *thy tongue wove guile;* pass. part. *implicated, involved, entangled, complicated* opp. ܦܫܝܛܐ *simple* or *straightforward;* ܚܛܝܐ ܚܙܝܠܐ *entangled in sins.* ETHPARAL ܐܬܚܙܠ *a) to be tangled, intertwined, knit together;* ܐܝܟ ܙܩܢ ܘܚܠܫ ܐܬܚܙܠ *old and infirm and contorted. b) to join together;* ܐܬܚܙܠ ܥܡ ܚܕ *to join in combat;* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܠ ܥܡ ܚܛܝܐ *let us hold no converse with the wicked. c) to be joined* in marriage. DERIVATIVES, ܚܙܘܠܐ, ܚܙܠܐ, ܚܙܠܐ, ܚܙܝܠܐ, ܡܚܙܠܐ, ܡܚܙܠܐ, ܡܚܙܝܠܐ, ܡܚܙܝܠܐ.

ܚܙܠܐ or ܚܙܝܠܐ rt. ܚܙܠ. m. *spinning; a web, cloth.*

ܚܙܐ *to melt, refine* gold.

ܚܙܡܐ or ܚܙܡܐ pl. ܚܙܡܐ f. *a) a ring, signet-ring;* ܡܛܪ ܚܙܡܐ *keeper of the signet;* ܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܚܙܡܐ *Blessing of the rings,* the first part of the marriage service; ܚܙܡܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *ringlets. b) the seat, anus.*

ܚܙܐ pass. part. ܚܙܝ. *to entangle;* ܫܥܪܗ ܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ *her hair was tangled like a wild dog's.* PALAL ܚܙܙ *to involve, intertwine; to enswathe, swaddle;* ܠܐ ܡܚܙܙ ܥܡ ܡܬܠܐ ܘܡܫܠܐ discourse *not involved in proverbs and parables.* ETHPALAL ܐܬܚܙܙ *to be environed, enwrapped* esp. in swaddling-bands; ܐܘܝܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܙ ܒܡܝܐ *the air is encompassed with water.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙܘܙܐ, ܚܙܘܙܐ.

ܚܙܘܙܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. and ܚܙܘܙܬܐ f. rt. ܚܙ. *a swathing-band,* pl. *swaddling-clothes;* ܡܢ ܒܛܢܐ ܘܚܙܘܙܐ *from the cradle.*

ܚܙܘܙܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. ܚܙܘܙܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *the service-tree* or *berry; the medlar.*

ܚܙܘܙܐ f. *marriageable, of marriageable age.*

ܚܛ fut. ܢܚܛ, imper. ܚܛ, act. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛ, pass. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛ, root-meaning *to cover. To blot out, efface, cancel;* opp. ܐܬܪܫܡ *to inscribe;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܛܗ ܠܬܓܡܐ *the city which expunged the phrase . . .;* ܚܛ ܕܫܡܗ *whose memory is blotted out;* ܚܛܝܟ ܚܛܝܬܟ *your debts, sins, are blotted out.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܛ *to be blotted out, effaced* esp. ܫܡܐ or ܚܛܝܐ *sin,* ܫܡܐ *a name;* ܐܬܚܛܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ *the Persian empire,* i.e. the dynasty of the Sassanidae, *ceased, was blotted out;* ܐܬܚܛܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܝܢܝܢ *confession of sins has fallen into desuetude amongst you.* PA. ܚܛܐ *to entirely efface, wholly obliterate.* APH. ܐܚܛ *to cause to be blotted out.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܡܚܛܝܐ.

ܚܛ m. *a grass* of which baskets, huts, &c. are woven.

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. *he* or *that which erases.*

ܚܛܘ rt. ܚܛ. gram. *copulative.*

ܚܛܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a) return; turn, winding* of a river. *b)* gram. *the connexion* of any word with that which precedes it; ܐܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܘܬܐ *a copulative conjunction.*

ܚܛܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. *a copulative* particle.

ܚܛܘ, ܚܛܘ, ܚܛܘ rt. ܚܛ. *smoking, steamy, vaporous.*

ܚܛܘ or ܚܛܘ m. *the ichneumon, mus indicus.*

ܚܛ, ܚܛ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a cancelling* ܕܚܘܒܐ *of debts* or *sins;* ܫܥܘܒܐ *the abolition of paganism.* Gram. *blotting* or *crossing out.*

ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *obliteration, negation.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a) return;* ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܬܢܝܬܐ *renascence, second existence. b) a double cloak.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a double garment, lined cloak.*

ܚܛ fut. ܢܚܛ, act. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛ, pass. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛ, ܚܛ. *to be hard* of hearing, of heart, *slow* of tongue, *stupid; to be hard, difficult;* ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܛ ܠܗ *who can be so silly and stupid?* ܠܐ ܚܛ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ *nothing is hard to God.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܛ *to find anything hard* or *difficult;*

ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܨܥܐ *lest thou find it hard to pray.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠܢܐ, ܚܒܠܘܬܐ.

ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܝܠ, ܚܒܝܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. *a) slow* in doing or understanding; *hard, difficult;* ܚܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ *indistinct* or *hesitating in speech;* ܚܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ speech *hard to understand. b) stiff, stubborn, obstinate;* ܚܒܠܐ ܚܘܝܐ *obstinate diseases;* ܚܒܠ ܠܒܐ *hard-hearted.*

ܚܒܝܠܝܬ rt. ܚܒܠ. adv. *hardly, with difficulty.*

ܚܒܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. f. *slowness* of apprehension, *hardness* of heart, *dullness, stubbornness.*

ܚܒܪܐ, ܚܒܪܬܐ pl. ܝܢ f. *the thigh;* ܓܝܝܐ ܚܒܪܐ *the femoral tendon;* metaph. *the side;* ܚܒܪܬܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *the hill-sides.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܝܐ, ܝܢ. *a) to turn another way, turn back, return, to do anything again;* ܐܢ ܨܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܦ *if you choose to come back hither;* ܚܦ ܬܡܢ *he sat down again;* a genealogy ܚܦ ܐܚܪܐ *going backwards* i.e. *beginning at the end. b) to reflect, be reflected* as light. *c) to return* a purchase; ܢܚܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܕܡܐ *he may return* the slave *and recover the price. d) to clothe oneself, put on clothes.* Pass. part. *a)* impers. ܠܐ ܚܦ ܐܢܐ *I did not come back. b) clothed, arrayed; bearing, wearing;* ܠܒܫܐ ܚܘܪܐ *a white garment;* ܢܨܝܚܐ *victorious, arrayed in victory;* ܢܗܝܪܐ or ܢܘܗܪܐ *arrayed in light;* ܟܠܝܠܐ *crowned;* ܫܡܐ *having taken the name, bearing the name;* ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܬܡܝܢ *souls who have put on* or *received Baptism.* Gram. ܟܕ ܡܬܚܢ ܠܗ ܚܦ *when it takes the plural form.*

ETHPE. ܐܬܚܦ *to be covered* as the lip of a leper; *to return.* PA. ܚܦ *a) to cover, deck, clothe, array;* ܕܡܚܦ ܫܡܝܐ ܥܢܢܐ *Who covereth the heavens with clouds. b) to add, insert* extra verses. *c) to assume* a name. Part. *having put on, clothed, wearing* ܡܚܦ ܐܪܓܘܢܐ *purple;* ܡܚܦ ܕܗܒܐ *golden ornaments;* ܡܚܦ ܣܩܐ *sackcloth;* ܡܚܦ ܫܦܪܐ *beauty.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܦ *a) to wrap* or *shroud oneself, to put on, assume; to be covered, clothed* with ܒ or ܠܒ; ܠܐ ܬܬܚܦ ܠܒ ܫܦܬܝܟ *do not cover thy lips* i.e. in sign of grief. *b) to be covered* as a door with curtains. APH. ܐܚܦ *to cover as with a garment, wrap round, endue;* ܠܒܫܢܝ ܚܦܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܩܪ ܘܫܒܚܐ *Thou hast robed him in honour and glory;* ܐܚܦ ܠܝ ܒܒܘܫܬܐ *Thou hast covered me with shame. b) to interpolate* a verse. *c) to send back, return* a gift, a purchase; *to recall* words or actions; *to return, reciprocate* affection; ܐܚܦ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܣܗܪܐ *they sent him back to prison.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ.

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a) clothing, a cloak. b) retrograde movement* of the stars.

ܚܦܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *a) a mantle, cloak, shroud. b) putting on a cloak, enshrouding* the dead. *c) an interpolated verse. d) return.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ, pass. part. ܚܫ. *to exhale, to rise up* as vapour, smoke or steam, *to steam, smoke;* ܚܫ ܥܫܢܐ *rising up in smoke;* ܚܫ ܫܬܝܚܬܗ *his lamentations rise up;* ܫܡܢ ܕܚܫ, ܫܡܢ ܕܚܫ *lees of oil, muddy water* i.e. containing sediment after evaporation. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܫ *to be burned* as incense. APH. ܐܚܫ *to produce fumes, burn incense* or *perfume, make a fragrance;* ܐܚܫ ܒܩܕܫܐ ܩܛܪܐ *burn incense within the sanctuary;* ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܚܫ ܠܢ ܡܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܠܢ ܫܘܚܢ ܕܚܒܝܒܘܬܟ *do Thou, O Lord, make fragrant within us the sweet odour of the pleasantness of Thy love.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a perfumer, preparer of perfumes.*

ܚܫ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *vapour, fume, steam, incense* esp. of anything offered in sacrifice; ܚܫ ܩܛܪܐ *sweet incense;* ܚܫ ܩܛܪܐ *sulphur fumes;* ܚܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ *fiery vapour.*

ܚܫܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. *odorous, fragrant.*

ܚܫܢܐ or ܚܫܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *cedar resin, oil of cedar, resin.*

ܚܫܢܢܐ, ܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. *vaporous, steamy;* ܚܫܢܢܐ ܩܛܪܐ *particles of vapour.*

ܚܫ root found in Chaldee and Arabic

to sneeze. DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܚܐ, ܚܫܚܐ, ܡܚܫܚܢܐ.

ܚܫܚܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *sneezing.*

ܚܘܠ = ܘܠ mimet. *woe;* ܚܘܠ ܠܟ *woe betide thee.*

ܚܫ Pael conj. of ܚܫ.

ܚܫܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a) a large leathern pouch* or *wallet; a trunk. b) thick clouds.*

ܚܫ Pael conj. of ܚܝ.

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܝ. m. *a) custom, habit, rite, use;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܠܐ *as usual;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܥܡܐ *according to the custom of the heathen;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *according to the law;* ܚܘܠܐ *usual, customary;* ܩܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܘܠܐ their bows *were longer than is usual;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *Holy Scripture is wont. b)* pl. *habits, customs, behaviour;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܥܡܐ *heathen customs.*

ܚܘܠܐ rt. ܚܝ, ܚܘ. m. *extirpation* of weeds.

ܚܘܠܢܐ, ܚܘܠܢܝܐ rt. ܚܝ. *a) customary, usual, familiar;* ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܠܢܝܐ *carelessness arising from familiarity;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܠܢܝܐ *familiar conversation. b) ethical, moral. c) festal,* cf. ܚܠܘܢܝܐ.

ܚܫܝܡܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. *grievous, troublesome.*

ܚܫܝܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. adv. *hardly, painfully.*

ܚܫܝܢ or ܚܫܝܢ m. the name of the star *Aldebaran.*

ܚܫ Pael of ܚܝ.

ܚܫܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܝ. m. *indignation, vexation, blustering; contumely, reproach.*

ܚܫܝܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *cedar resin.*

ܚܫܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܫ. m. *cedar resin* or *oil; a mixture of oil and pitch.*

ܚܫܝ, ܚܫܝܐ rt. ܚܝ. *irritating.*

ܚܫܡ, ܚܫܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. *dusky, gloomy.*

ܚܫܦ, ܚܫܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. *a) folded;* ܩܘܠܐ ܕܚܫܦܐ *stoles when doubled* or *folded. b) weary, fainting, failing.*

ܚܫܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *weakness, faintness.*

ܚܫܦ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ. rt. ܚܦ. *a)* impers. verbal use ܚܫܦ ܠܢ *it grieves us, we are straitened;* ܩܘ ܚܫܦ ܠܗ *grieving, distressed. b)* usually in the construct state with ܚܠܐ, ܥܡܐ or ܩܡܐ *grieved, distressed, sad.*

ܚܫܦܝܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *sadly.*

ܚܫܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *sadness.*

ܚܫܠܐ pl. ܚܫܝܠܐ or ܚܫܠܐ, ܚܫܠܐ m. *a foal, colt.*

ܚܫܘܟܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܡ. m. *mist, fog, cloud, mass of clouds;* metaph. rit. *a veil.*

ܥܝܢ, ܥܝܢܐ pl. ܥܝܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ, in the metaphorical senses ܥܝܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ. f. *the eye;* ܥܝܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ *an envious eye;* ܥܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ *the forehead.* Metaph. *a)* of men: ܥܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ Moses was *a clear eye to the whole nation;* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܪܐ *the lights of that generation. b)* ܥܝܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ &c. *intelligence, the mental eye. c) a view, opinion. d)* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the surface of the earth. e)* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ *the socket of the knee. f) the opening* or *span* of a bridge. *g) the buds* of a vine. *h) the colour, sparkle* of wine, of precious stones. *i)* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ usually ellipt. *a spring, fount, fountain, source;* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *springs of water;* ܩܡ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܣܝܪ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܗܪܐ *he collected the springs and conducted their waters into the monastery.* ܥܝܢ often forms part of a proper name as in ܥܝܢ ܓܕܝ *Engedi,* ܥܝܢ ܘܪܕܐ *'Ain Warda, the Fount of Roses.*

With preps.: ܒܥܝܢ, ܒܥܝܢܝܗ *in the sight of, before;* ܥܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ *eye to eye;* ܥܝܢ ܠܥܝܢ *to the face, openly, publicly;* ܗܘܘ ܥܝܢܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ *they were eye-witnesses of these marvels;* ܥܝܢ or ܒܥܝܢ *in the sight of, before:* with suffixes is often spelt ܒܥ: ܒܥܝܢܝ or ܒܥܝܢܝ *in my sight,* ܒܥܝܢܟ or ܒܥܝܢܟ *in thy sight,* &c.; ܒܥܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ *in the sight of the people;* ܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܕ *show no one;* ܥܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ *before the whole world, publicly;* ܒܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *in the open day.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܥܝܢ, ܥܝܢܝܐ, ܥܝܢܝ, ܡܥܝܢ, ܡܥܝܢ.

ܥܝܢ ܥܓܠܐ *calf's eye,* some precious stone, perhaps *sardonyx* or *amethyst.*

ܥܝܢ ܐܘܠܐ *buphthalmum, ox-eye,* a composite flower.

ܥܝܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܝܢ. *a) to eye, look at, perceive. b) to point out, show;* ܗܘ ܥܝܢ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ *he showed his companion* his *properties.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܝܢ *to be pointed out, designated.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܥܝܢ *to be ingrafted.*

ܚܢܓܠܐ; see under ܚܢ, ܚܢܐ.

ܚܢܬܐ dim. of ܚܢܐ. f. *a little eye, little spring.*

ܚܢܢܐ from ܚܢ. m. adj. *having large eyes.* subst. *budding.*

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *folding up; a swoon;* a horse's *mane,* cock's *comb.*

ܚܦܬܐ oftener ܚܦܬܐ *doubly.*

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *a mane.*

ܚܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *a) urgency. b) nearness, propinquity.*

ܚܢ, ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܐ *vigilant; a watcher:* see under ܚܙ.

ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܐ pl. ܚܢܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *vengeance* esp. ܚܢܐ ܕܡܐ *blood-vengeance, demand* or *penalty for bloodshed;* with ܣܡ *to be liable to a blood-feud,* with ܠܐ *to exact satisfaction* for the slain.

ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܐ for ܚܢܐ f. *a rival, second wife.*

ܚܢܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. adv. *watchfully, vigilantly.*

ܚܢܐ m. pl. *asphodel.*

ܚܢܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *a) wakefulness, vigilance, diligence, attention;* ܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܐ *the angels' watch;* ܢܛܪܐ or ܢܛܪܐ *heed, vigilance;* ܐܠܦܢܐ *diligent service. b) rousing.*

ܚܢܐܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܚܙ. *pertaining to vigils.*

ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *a pock-mark; a wart, callosity.*

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a troubler;* ܚܦ ܚܦܐ ܕܝܣܪܐܝܠ *Achar the troubler of Israel.*

ܚܦ Pael ܚܦ *to hinder, detain, prevent, obstruct;* ܚܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ *he detained the ambassadors;* ܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܢ ܐ ܡܚܦ ܠܗ day and night *in no wise hinder each other;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܡܚܦ ܠܗ *smoke which clouds the pure air.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be hindered, prohibited* ܡܢ ܡܢ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *from conjugal intercourse;* ܠܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡ *put not off from day to day.* Derivatives, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܡܚܦ.

ܚܦ Num. xxiii. 10 and quoted thence in the Lexx. is a mistake for ܚܦ.

ܚܦ for ܚܦ. name of a plant.

ܚ fut. ܚ, imper. ܚ, infin. ܚ or ܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ, part. adj. ܚ, ܐ, ܐ. *a)* intrans. *to enter, come in;* ܚ ܚ ܚ *to go in and out;* ܠ ܚ ܚ ܡ ܠ ܚ ܡ = *to no one. b)* trans. with ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܡ, ܚ, ܐ, &c.; ܚ ܠ ܚ ܡ ܚ ܚ *life returns to him;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *he entered into the labour* of another. With ܚ or ܚ *to come in* to a woman. *c) to attack, invade* with ܐ; with ܚ *to attempt to kill;* ܚ *to go to war;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *the pig came at the man. d) to begin;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *at the coming in of the year;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *the fast is coming, draws near. e) to come in, be carried in;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *at the bringing in of harvest. f) to go towards* as a road. With ܠ *to take possession;* ܚ ܚ *to undergo circumcision;* ܚ *to go to law;* ܚ see *c;* ܠ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *they cannot be numbered;* ܚ *to be instead of, be substituted;* ܚ ܚ ܚ *to enter into a covenant by oath;* ܚ ܚ *to come to witness, to testify;* ܚ ܚ *to perceive* or *recognize their folly;* ܚ ܚ *to agree* or *conspire with;* ܚ *to advance in years, age;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *he had entered his thirteenth year;* ܚ ܚ *to have come to full age;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *to enter the religion of the Arabs, embrace Islam.*

Pass. part. *entered, brought in; advanced* ܚ *in the monastic life;* ܚ *in years;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *a devil entered into him;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *when* that opinion *had been introduced into the Church;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *a picture let into the wall.* Ethpe. ܐ ܐ ܐ *to be brought in, introduced; to enter; find entrance.* Pael ܚ pass. part. ܚ—ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *advanced in years;* in the Lexx. ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *we allege, bring an excuse.* Ethpa. ܐ ܐ ܐ *a) to enter;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *Satan entered into him. b) to allege, make a pretext, excuse;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he excused himself on account of the winter;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *they made false excuses.* Aph. ܐ *a) to bring, put* or *carry in;* ܠ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *bring us not into temptation;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he puts his hand in the water;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ

hours at one time. *b*) *to bring in, introduce* a custom, rite, opinion, doctrine, heresy. *c*) *to insert* notes from the margin into the text. With ܣܟܠ *to substitute, put instead;* ܥܠ *to bring* an accusation *against;* ܥܠܥܠܐ *to bring in the harvest.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܥܠܝܬ *to be brought* or *conducted in;* ܐܬܥܠ ܒܪܫܗ *he made his entrance into Amid with pomp.* Derivatives, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠܐ, ܥܠܝ, ܥܠ, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ or ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. prep. takes the suffixes of a noun in the m. pl. *a*) of place: *above, upon, on, near, by; opposite, against;* ܥܠ ܡܠ *close by, near;* ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ *at* or *by the gate;* with ܣܡ *to lay upon.* *b*) of motion: *to, unto;* ܐܬܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ *the word of the Lord came unto;* with ܫܕܪ or ܫܠܚ *to send to.* *c*) of cause or subject: *for, as, because of, on account of, concerning, about, of;* ܥܠ ܡܢܐ *for the sake of;* ܥܠ ܗܢܐ *about* or *concerning this, on that account, therefore;* ܥܠ ܕ *because, on account of; in order to; whilst;* ܥܠ ܕܢ ܕ *because;* ܥܠ ܡܢܐ and ܥܠ ܡܢܐ *wherefore, on what account?* ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ *of the same matter;* ܥܠ ܡܢܐ *on account of;* ܥܠ ܒܢܝܗ ܒܟܝܐ *weeping for her children;* with ܐܡܪ *to be said of* or *concerning;* with ܫܐܠ or ܒܥܐ *to inquire, ask about* or *concerning;* ܦܩܕ *to command* or *charge concerning;* ܨܠܐ *to pray for.* *d*) of war or enmity: *to, with, against;* ܥܒܕ ܥܡܐ ܥܠ *to make war;* ܟܢܫ ܥܠ *to collect* forces *against;* with ܣܠܩ *to go up to* or *against;* ܡܨܐ *to lay siege to;* ܦܪܥ *to be angry with;* ܡܪܝܪ ܥܠ *bitter against.* *e*) expressing number or distance: *to, over, more, beyond;* ܠܐ ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܕܢܬܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܗܢܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ *let no one be added to that number;* ܡܦܠܓ ܥܠ ܐܪܒܥ *he divides by four;* ܥܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܠܓܝ *it is divided into two parts;* ܫܒܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܒܥ *seventy times seven;* ܥܠ ܫܬܬ ܡܝܠ *over six miles from . . .;* ܥܠ ܬܠܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ *three verses shall begin with each letter.* Idioms: *f*) expressing affliction: ܡܝܬ ܥܠ ܪܚܝܠ *Rachel died.* *g*) obligation: ܐܢܐ ܥܠ—ܥܠܬ *I ought, thou oughtest,* &c.; ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܡܢܝ *no one has aught against me;* ܡܬܬܣܪ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ *abstinence is enjoined on them.* *h*) position or dignity: ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ *over the household;* with ܡܠܟ *to reign over.* *i*) possession: ܐܢܐ ܥܠ—ܥܠ *I have, thou hast,* &c. *j*) close relation: *by, with, according to;* ܡܬܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ *beloved by him;* ܡܬܦܚܕ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܝܗ *feared by his enemies;* ܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܕ ܐܣܝܐ *under whom hast thou studied medicine;* ܥܠ ܫܡ *by the name,* with ܒܢܐ *to build a city and name it after some one;* ܥܠ ܬܢܝܐ *according to agreement, on condition.* *k*) in composition: ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ *ineffable;* ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ *an adverb.*

ܥܠ comp. of ܥ and ܥܠ. adv. *upward, above* opp. ܬܚܬܝܐ; ܥܠܝܐ *upper, higher, superior;* ܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܠ *they filled* them *up to the brim;* ܡܢ ܗܫܬܐ ܥܠ *henceforward;* ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܥܠ *the companies above;* ܠܫܢܐ ܥܠ *mountain dialect;* ܡܢ ܥܠ *above, from above;* ܥܠ ܡܢ *above, upon, beyond;* ܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ *ineffable.*

ܥܠ or ܥܠ; see ܥܠ.

ܥܠ or ܥܠ, ܥܠ. f. *thorn, bramble.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ not found in Peal. Pael ܥܠ *to raise, elevate, exalt; to offer a higher price;* with ܫܘܪ *to raise the wall, make it higher;* ܥܠ ܫܘܪ *to a high position.* Pass. part. ܡܥܠ, ܡܥܠ, ܡܥܠ. *lofty, exalted, sublime* opp. ܡܬܬܬ *low.* With ܡܢ *excelling, superior;* ܡܢ ܡܥܠ *most excellent;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܠ *God wholly exalted;* ܡܠܟܐ ܡܥܠ *the Supreme Nature;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܥܠ *royal and exalted matters;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܥܠ ܡܢ ܫܠ ܐܢܫ *a miracle exceeding human power.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠ *a*) *to be raised, elevated, exalted* ܥܠ ܫܘܪ *to high degree; to be eminent, exalted, to excel* with ܒ, ܒܚܟܡܬܐ *in wisdom;* ܒܡܠܬ *in conduct;* ellipt. ܐܬܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ *he excelled and became a virtuous monk;* ܡܢ ܦܚܕ *to be raised above fear;* ܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܥܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ the soul *is lifted up to God.* *b*) *to go up higher, mount on high, ascend; to exalt oneself, boast.* *c*) *to be taken away, removed.* *d*) *to be referred to a higher court.* Aph. ܐܬܥܠ *a*) *to lift up.* *b*) perhaps denom. from ܥܠ *to act perversely, wickedly, do ini-*

quity; ܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܝ *their iniquity which they have committed against me.* SHAPHEL ܐܪܝܡ *to exalt;* ܐܪܝܡܬ ܠܝ *thou hast exalted over me, preferred to me.* ESHTAPH. ܐܬܪܝܡ *to exalt oneself, behave haughtily, be arrogant, haughty;* ܠܐ ܢܥܒܪܘܢ *to arrogantly violate the law;* ܐܬܪܝܡ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܪܘܢ *death bare haughty dominion over mankind.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܝܬܐ, ܪܡ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܬܐ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡܝܢ, ܪܡ.

ܪܡ fut. ܢܪܡܐ, act. part. ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܝܐ, pass. part. ܪܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to have the upper hand, to overreach, take advantage; to defraud, wrong;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܡܪܡܘ ܠܗܕܐ *ye shall not overreach* or *wrong one another. b) to surpass, exceed;* ܘܠܐ ܪܡ ܡܠܬܗ ܠܐܪܘܟܐ *the breadth of* a cube *does not exceed the length;* ܢܗܝܪܘ ܕܪܡ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܬܘܩܦܗ *Thy light which surpasses the sun in its strength.* Pass. part. *wronged, oppressed, snatched away* esp. *by premature death; iniquitous, unfair;* ܕܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܪܝܡܐ *the blood they wrongfully shed;* ܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ *overpowered by sleep;* ܛܠܝܐ ܕܪܝܡܝܢ *infants and prematurely slain.* ETHPE. ܐܬܪܡ and ETHPA. ܐܬܪܡ *to be defrauded, wronged; to suffer wrong, be overpowered* ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *by lust;* ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ *by sleep;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܡ *one who is meek and suffers wrong.* PAEL ܪܡܪܡ *to exceed;* ܡܪܝܪ ܠܫܢܝܢ ܡܪܡܪܡܝܢ *discussion is worse than a viper.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܡܪܡܝܐ, ܪܡܪܡ, ܪܡܪܡ, ܪܡܪܡ, ܪܡܪܡ, ܪܡܪܡ, ܪܡܪܡ, ܪܡܪܡ, ܪܡ.

ܪܡܐ or ܪܡܐ m. *a goat-skin, a small leathern bottle; a bellows.*

ܪܡܐ pl. ܪܡܐ or ܪܡܝܐ m. *a waking vision, something seen when half-awake, awakening* opp. ܫܘܪܐ *a dream.*

ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܝܐ rt. ܪܡ. *a grasping* or *overreaching person.*

ܪܡܝܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. adv. *oppressively, unjustly.*

ܪܡܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܪܡ. f. *a) fraudulence, greed, avarice; oppression, coercion. b) pre-eminence.*

ܪܡܝܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܪܡ. m. *fraud, wrong.*

ܪܡܪ m. *the aloe;* metaph. *bitterness.*

ܪܡܪ E-Syr. ܪܡܪ. *a) the upper part;* ܐܬܪ ܟܬܒܐ *the address on a letter, superscription. b) above, over;* ܪܡܪ ܡܫܟܢܝ *above my tent.*

ܪܡ, ܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܪܡ. *a) one who enters. b) brought in, introduced, foreign, adventitious, accidental.* Gram. *added, adopted* opp. *radical.*

ܪܡܝܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. f. gram. *adoption, insertion* of a non-radical letter.

ܪܡܐ and ܪܡܝܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܪܡ. m. *a) a leech. b) tough, tenacious, viscous, glutinous, sticky, greasy* as clay or dough.

ܪܡܝܘܬܐ and ܪܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. f. *lubricity, oiliness, slipperiness.*

ܪܡ, *a)* ܪܝܡ Pael conj. of ܪܠ. *b)* ܪܡ prep. ܪ with suffix pron. 1 pers. sing.

ܪܡ, ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܝܐ rt. ܪܠ. *a) exalted, supreme, heavenly;* ܐܠܗܐ ܪܡ ܥܠ ܟܠ *God exalted over all;* pl. m. *heavenly beings* opp. ܐܢܫܐ *mortals;* pl. f. ܪܡܝܬܐ *heavenly things* opp. *earthly. b) upper, superior;* ܫܡܝܐ ܪܡܝܬܐ *the highest heavens;* ܐܢܫܐ—ܪܡܝܬܐ *the upper and lower wells;* ܫܛܪܐ ܪܡܝܐ *the top line;* ܟܬܒܢ ܠܥܠ ; *we have written above;* ܥܠܝܬܐ ܪܡܝܐ *an upper story. c)* ellipt. *a lofty chamber;* ܒܝܬܐ ܪܡܝܬܐ *large and lofty rooms. d)* gram. ellipt. for ܢܩܛܐ ܪܡܝܬܐ *the points :* at the end of a phrase; ܐܬܘܬܐ ܪܡܝܬܐ *palatal letters.*

ܪܡܝܐ rt. ܪܠ. m. *malice, wanton wrong;* ܪܡܝܐ. ܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܒܗ ܪܡܝܐ *treachery is deceit practised haughtily and spitefully on familiar friends.*

ܪܡܝܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. adv. *iniquitously.*

ܪܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. f. *fraudulence, oppression.*

ܪܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܠ. f. *the higher* or *upper place.*

ܪܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. f. ܪܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܝ *full age.*

ܪܡܝܐ, ܪܡܝܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܬ. *a)* subst. *a youth, maiden;* pl. *the young* opp. ܣܒܐ *the aged* or ܩܫܝܫܐ *the elders; a serving-lad, handmaiden. b)* Greek *the New Academy. c)* adj. *young, youthful, juvenile;* ܪܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ *boyish behaviour.*

ܥܠܡܐܝܬܐ from ܥܠܡܐ. adv. *ardently, vigorously, valiantly.*

ܥܠܡܘܢܐ dimin. of ܥܠܡܐ. m. *a bachelor.*

ܥܠܡܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡܐ. f. *youth, youthfulness, youthful vigour;* collective. *youth, the young.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ from ܥܠܡܐ. *young, lusty, vigorous.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ pl. ܥܠܝܬܐ, ܥܠܝܬܐ. rt. ܥܠܐ. f. *a) an upper room, upper story;* ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܪܙܐ *the upper chamber of the Mysteries* i.e. of the Last Supper. *b) a pinnacle.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠܐ. f. *the thigh.* Cf. ܥܠܝܬܐ, ܥܠܝܬܐ.

ܥܠܠ Pael conj. of ܥܠ.

ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠܐ and ܥܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *entrance, commencement;* ܥܠܠ ܕܨܘܡܐ *of Lent;* ܥܠܠ ܕܫܢܬܐ *of the year* = Oct. 1.

ܥܠܠ for ܥܠܠ; see ܥܠܠ.

ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠ and ܥܠܠ pl. ܥܠ, ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a) a pastor* esp. *a chief pastor of the Church, bishop, pontiff, prelate. b) a disciple;* ܥܠ ܐܠܝܐ ܥܠ Elisha *was disciple to* Elijah.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. of ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ and ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *ingathering, increase, harvest, crop, fruit, yield, produce.*

ܥܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܠ. *a) to grow young, be youthful, possess youthful vigour; to restore to youth, invigorate, renew;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܕܥܕܢ *grant him fresh youth in the Eden of delight. b)* from ܥܠ. eccles. *to recite* the words *'for ever and ever';* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *they repeat the Gloria Patri and In Secula.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܠ *to grow up, come to maturity; to be renewed, grow young again.*

ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ, ܥܠ m. 1) constr. st. ܥܠ. *an age, generation, life-time, era; eternity, ever;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *a tomb;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ Mary *ever-virgin;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *the new age;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *times eternal;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *eternal life;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *the kingdom of eternity;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *an everlasting covenant.* With preps.: ܥܠ *for ever;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *for ever and ever, in secula seculorum;* ܥܠ *never;* ܥܠ *eternal;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *for His mercy endureth for ever;* ܥܠ *which shall never pass away;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *of old time, of yore, ever;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *from the days of old, of old time;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *never before.*

2) const. st. ܥܠ *a) the world; temporal life; worldly* or *lay life* opp. monasticism; ܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *ye are the light of the world;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *every one;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *a book of cosmography;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *life in the flesh, life in this world;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *he died;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *thou shalt lead thy temporal life, do thy worldly duties, fearlessly;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *a layman;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *secular* or *worldly songs;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *a secular priest.* Derivatives, verb ܥܠ *b,* ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ. In the composition of Arabic names ܥܠ is frequent.

ܥܠܡܝܬܐ from ܥܠ. adv. *in lay* or *worldly fashion.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ from ܥܠ. *temporal; secular, lay, worldly, common; a layman.*

ܥܠ from ܥܠ. f. *the course of this world; lay* or *secular life;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *the hair of my secular life* i.e. the long hair worn by laymen.

ܥܠ from ܥܠ. adv. *eternally.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ from ܥܠ. *eternal, everlasting* opp. ܥܠ; ܥܠ ܕܥܠ *having neither beginning nor end.*

ܥܠ from ܥܠ. f. *eternity.*

ܥܠ from ܥܠ. adv. *in a worldly way, by a worldly standard.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ from ܥܠ. *of this world, mundane; secular, lay; popular, common.*

ܥܠ from ܥܠ. f. *worldly nature* or *constitution.*

ܥܠ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܥܠ. *to blow away.*

ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ f. *a whirlwind, sudden gust, hurricane.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ from ܥܠ. *tempestuous, whirling.*

ܥܠ; see ܥܠ.

ܚܠܩ Peal only found once in the imperative ܚܠܩ perh. a mistake for ܡܠܩ *boil.* Pael ܚܠܩ *to stick, adhere; be attached;* ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܟܠܩܝܢ *adherents* of the Church. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܩ *a) to resist, strive with. b) to become sticky, glutinous.* Derivatives, ܚܠܩܐ, ܚܠܩܐ.

ܚܠܩܐ, ܐܬܚܠܩܐ or ܚܠܩܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܠܩ. f. *a) a leech. b) colic,* a disease of cattle and horses. *c) anything clammy* or *sticky. d)* a metal *catch, a ward* of a lock.

ܐܬܚܠܩܐ rt. ܚܠ. emph. state and usual form of ܚܠܐ, constr. ܐܬܚܠܩ pl. ܐܬܚܠܩܐ, ܐܬܚܠܩܐ and ܐܬܚܠ, ܐܬܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *cause, pretext; occasion, necessity; affair, thing, article; a fault, accusation; the argument, subject* of a book, *introduction, heading;* gram. *a primitive noun;* ܡܢ ܐܬܚܠ and ܡܢ ܐܬܚܠ *on account of, because.*

ܐܬܚܠ pl. ܐܬܚܠ, ܐܬܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *a) an offering, oblation, holocaust, sacrifice. b) high place, altar.*

ܐܬܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *causation.*

ܐܬܚܠܝܐ, ܐܬܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. *a) caused, effected; the effect, result. b) serving for a pretext. c)* gram. *causal, of causation.*

ܐܬܚܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *causally.*

ܐܬܚܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *causation, cause.*

ܐܬܚܠܝܐ gram. *a) causal* as particles of causation. *b)* adjectives not formed immediately from a noun but from another adjective, as ܡܫܬܝܐ from ܡܫܬܐ.

ܐܬܚܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *causality.*

ܥܡ prep. *a) with, together with, on, upon, at, at the moment;* ܥܡܝ *with me,* ܥܡܗ *in his presence, before him;* ܥܡܗ *those with him, his companions;* ܥܡ ܫܪܝܐ *together;* ܥܡ ܨܦܪܐ—ܨܦܪ *at dawn, at eventide;* ܥܡ ܥܠܬܗ *at his entrance;* ܥܡ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܝܗ *on her arrival, at the moment of her arrival;* ܥܡ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܪܒܢܐ *with the consent of the bishops and nobles;* ܥܡ ܡܠܬܐ *synonymous. b) besides, although, in spite of. c) along;* ܥܡ ܫܘܪܐ *along the wall;* ܥܡ ܢܗܪܐ *along the river. d)* after verbs of fighting, quarrelling, &c. *with. e)* with ܠܗ and a proper name *to belong to;* ܥܡ ܐܬܪܐ—ܐܬܪܐ the city *belonged to the Arabs, to the Romans.*

ܥܡ, ܥܡܐ pl. ܥܡܡܐ, ܥܡܡܐ m. *a) a people, nation;* ܥܡܝ *my people;* ܐܬܐܣܦ ܥܡܗ *he was gathered to his people;* ܥܡܡܐ ܥܪܒܝܐ *the Arab tribes. b)* pl. emph. *the Gentiles;* ܥܡ ܥܡܡܐ *a Gentile;* ܐܝܠ ܥܡ ܥܡܡܐ *a type of the Jews and Gentiles. c) the people, populace, a crowd;* ܥܡ ܐܬܪܝܐ *the people of the city.* Derivatives, ܥܡܡܝܐ, ܥܡܡܝܐ, ܥܡܡܝܐ.

ܥܡ Pael ܥܡ *to blind.* Aph. ܐܬܥܡ *to extinguish, extirpate.*

ܥܡܪ Arab. m. *ambergris.*

ܥܡܩ fut. ܢܥܡܩ, act. part. ܥܡܩ, ܥܡܩܐ, pass. part. ܥܡܝܩ, ܥܡܝܩܐ. *a) to dive, plunge, sink, set;* ܡܐ ܕܥܡܩ ܢܗܪܐ *when the day begins to set;* ܥܡܩ ܒܝܡܐ ܥܡܩ *he plunged into the depth of the sea;* ܥܡܩܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ *they dive and come up, sink and rise;* metaph. ܥܡܩ ܡܢ ܥܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ *he had sunk from this earth* = his day of life set. *b) to penetrate;* ܥܡܩ ܥܡܩܬܗ the point of the arrow *entered his brain. c) to dip* in or under water, *to bathe, wash;* ܥܡܩ ܒܝܡܐ ܥܡܩܬܐ *she bathed in the spring. d) to be baptized;* ܐܬܐ ܕܥܡܩ ܡܢܗ *He came to be baptized by him.* Pass. part. *plunged, immersed; set* beneath the horizon; *a candidate for baptism.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܡܩ *to be baptized.* Aph. ܐܬܥܡܩ trans. *to dip, immerse* ܡܝܐ *in water; to baptize.* Pass. part. pl. ܡܬܥܡܩܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ *baptized in blood.* Derivatives, ܥܡܩ, ܥܡܘܩ, ܥܡܘܩܐ, ܡܥܡܘܩ, ܡܥܡܘܩܐ.

ܥܡܩ rt. ܥܡ. m. *the setting* of the sun or stars; *a plunge, somersault; dipping; baptism, the act* or *rite of baptism;* ܒܝܬ ܥܡܩ *a baptistery;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܥܡܩ *the Feast of Baptism* = Epiphany.

ܥܡܘܕ, ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *a column, pillar; a platform; a meteor.*

ܥܡܘܕܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܡ. m. *a) a diver. b) one to be baptized.*

ܥܡܘܕܐ rt. ܥܡ. m. *baptism.*

ܥܡܘܡ and ܥܡܘܡ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܥܡ. *clouded over, misty, gloomy, dark; obscure.*

ܥܡܘܡܝܬ or ܥܡܘ rt. ܥܡ. adv. *obscurely, enigmatically.*

ܥܡܝܘܬܐ and ܥܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܝ. f. *darkness, gloominess;* ܥܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *dull* or *dim sight.*

ܥܡܝܠ, ܥܡܝܠܐ rt. ܥܡܠ. *laborious.*

ܥܡܝܠܢܐ rt. ܥܡܠ. *laborious, hard-working.*

ܥܡܘܢ pr. n. *Ammon* son of Lot; ܒܢܝ ܥܡܘܢ *the Ammonites.* DERIVATIVE, the following:—

ܥܡܘܢܝܐ, ܥܡܘܢܝܬܐ *an Ammonite, Ammonitess.*

ܥܡܘܡܐ rt. ܥܡܡ. f. *shutting, closing* esp. ܥܝܢܐ *of the eyes.*

ܥܡܝܩܐ rt. ܥܡܩ. f. *depth; the hollow* of the hand, *the sole* of the foot.

ܥܡܝܢ, ܥܡܝܢܐ, ܥܡܝܢܬܐ rt. ܥܡܢ. *a) a dweller, sojourner, settler; an inhabitant;* ܥܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the citizens. b)* f. emph. *a priest's housekeeper, priest's* or *bishop's concubine.*

ܥܡܘܪܐ pr. n. *Gomorrha.*

ܥܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܢ. f. *a) a site. b) indwelling.*

ܥܡܝܢܐ rt. ܥܡܢ. m. *a dwelling-place; inhabiting; restoration, making habitable.*

ܥܡܥ fut. ܢܥܡܥ, act. part. ܥܡܥ, ܥܡܥܐ. *to become dark, cloud over;* ܢܥܡܥ ܫܡܫܐ *that darkness may gather;* ܥܡܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ the moon *becomes obscure and invisible.* Metaph. *to be clouded, thick with dregs.* PA. ܥܡܥ *to conceal, obscure.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܡܥ *to be cast into shade, become dim, be darkened.* APH. ܐܥܡܥ *to darken, make dark, obscure, dim;* ܐܥܡܥ ܟܘܟܒܐ *I will darken the stars* of heaven; ܡܥܡܥ ܥܝܢܐ *it dims the eyes;* ܥܒܝܪܐ ܡܥܡܥ *custom dulls* the senses. ETHTAPH. ܐܬܐܥܡܥ *to be obscured, darkened.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܡܝܡܐ, ܥܡܝܡܐ, ܥܡܝܡܐ, ܥܡܝܡܐ, ܥܡܝܡܐ, ܥܡܝܡܐ, ܥܡܝܡܐ.

ܥܡܝܡܐ rt. ܥܡܥ. m. *thick darkness, gloom; a dark night;* ܥܡܝܡܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *blackness of darkness.*

ܥܡܝܡܢܐ, ܥܡܝܡܢܬܐ rt. ܥܡܥ. *shrouded in darkness, gloomy.*

ܥܡܝܠܬ rt. ܥܡܠ. adv. *laboriously, with great pains.*

ܥܡܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܠ. f. *laboriousness, painful exertion.*

ܥܡܝܪܐ *bastard, spurious.*

ܥܡܝܪ or ܥܡܝܪ *a)* pass. part. of ܥܡܪ. *b)* mistake for ܥܡܝܪ name of a plant.

ܥܡܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܪ. f. *being closed* as the eyes; *suppression* or *restraint* of the senses.

ܥܡܝܩܬ rt. ܥܡܩ. adv. *deeply, profoundly.*

ܥܡܝܩܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܩ. f. *deepness, profundity, intensity.*

ܥܡܝܢ, ܥܡܝܢܐ m. ܥܡܝܢܬܐ rare f. *grass, hay, fodder.*

ܥܡܠ fut. ܢܥܡܠ, act. part. ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠܐ, pass. part. ܥܡܝܠ, ܥܡܝܠ, ܥܡܝܠ. *to labour, toil; take trouble, weary;* ܥܡܠ ܠܐ ܡܪܝ *Lord, trouble not Thyself;* ܥܡܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ *sloth made him feel weary;* with ܥܦܐ *to lead the hard life of an ascetic.* Act. part. *a toiler;* ܥܡܠ ܦܛܝܪܐ *a hammerer, smith.* Pass. part. *laborious, inured to toil; suffering hardship; toilsome, painful, diseased;* ܥܡܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܡܠ ܗܢܐ *they devised this foolish fiction;* ܚܝܐ ܥܡܝܠܐ *lives of hardship;* ܥܡܝܠܐ *ascetics* = *those who labour* in prayer. ETHPE. ܐܬܥܡܠ *to labour under, be exercised by* temptation or sin; ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܡܠ ܒܟܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *when they labour under shortcomings through the weakness of human nature.* APH. ܐܥܡܠ *to weary, worry, trouble;* ܐܥܡܠܗ ܠܡܪܬܗ *she wearied him with her talk;* ܡܢ ܕܡܥܡܠ ܢܦܫܗ *one who worries himself.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠܐ, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ.

ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܡܠ. m. *a) labour, travail, toil, pain, trouble, weariness;* ܒܠ ܥܡܠ *unruffled, easily, willingly;* ܥܒܕ ܥܡܠ *laborious, industrious;* ܥܒܕ ܥܡܠ *diligence, industry.* Often used of ascetic and religious exercises; ܥܡܠ ܒܫܘܬܐ *labouring after righteousness;* ܥܒܕ ܥܡܠ *the work of repentance. b) a district, prefecture.*

ܥܡܠ Arab. m. *a prefect, official.*

ܥܡܠܬ from ܥܡ. adv. *after the manner of the Gentiles.*

ܥܡܐ from ܥܡ. *a) gentile, pagan. b) one of the people, a plebeian; a layman.* Pl. *the common people, the populace. c) plebeian,*

common, popular; ܗܕܐ ܚܕܝܡܐ *the vulgar tongue, the vernacular.*

ܚܕܝܡ, ܚܕܝܡܐ pl. of ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕܝܡܝܐ from ܚܕ. *endemic.*

ܚܕܝܡܐ f. Arab. *a mitre.*

ܚܕܝܡܐ pl. of ܚܕܝܡܐ.

ܚܕܝ fut. ܢܚܕܝ, imper. ܚܕܝ, act. part. ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ. *to shut* esp. the eyes; *to shut up* as flowers. Pass. part. ܚܕܝܐ *closed eyes;* ܫܘܚܐ ܚܕܝܐ *dense darkness.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕܝ *to be closed.* Pa. ܚܕܝ *to close, shut* trans. esp. the eyes, *to close* the eyes of the dead; *to close* the ears; *to restrain* the senses. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܝ *to be closed, shut* as the eyes, *to have the eyes shut;* ܥܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܝ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝ *at even the world sleeps with closed eyes;* ܐܬܚܕܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝ *we were on the roads with our eyes shut,* i.e. *we could not see our way.* Aph. ܐܚܕܝ *a) to close the eyes* of the dying; ܡܢ ܕܢܚܕܝ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *who will lay out* the dead *and close their eyes? b) to restrain, suppress* the senses. Derivatives, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ.

ܚܕܝ rt. ܚܕ. m. *closing* the eyes, ܐܝܟ ܕ ܐܝܡܐ *letting the eyelids fall.*

ܚܕ Peal only part. adj. ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ. *a) deep, profound, hidden, difficult; hollow; very great, extreme;* ܐܒܐ ܚܕܐ *a profound abyss;* ܡܪܝܐ ܚܕܐ *deep-seated disease;* ܕ ܡܪܝ—ܠܠܝܐ *at dead of night, in the very early morning;* ܕ ܫܝܚܘܬܐ *extreme old age;* ܕ ܥܬܪܐ *very great riches. b)* m. *the cardiac artery.* Pa. ܚܕܐ *to go deep, excavate deeply; to deepen.* Used adverbially, *deeply, intensely;* ܚܦܪ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ *he digged deep down;* ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܡܬܚܐ ܚܕܐ *he who seeks to lay deep wiles;* ܚܕܐ ܫܚܬܘ *they have deeply corrupted themselves.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܝ *to be deeply sunken* of the eyes; of sleep; of planting deeply. Aph. ܐܚܕܝ *to go* or *hide far in, penetrate deeply.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܚܕܝ *to search the depth, to fathom;* ܡܝܐ ܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܝ *a sea difficult to fathom.* Derivatives, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ.

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. a name of the vowel ܘ *ū* as being a deeper sound than ܘ *ō.*

ܚܕܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a) a hollow, depression* in the surface of the ground. *b)* a kind of meteor.

ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a valley.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, pass. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ. *to dwell; to sojourn, stay;* with ܒ *to indwell, inhabit;* with ܥܡ and ܥܡ *to live with* esp. of married life; metaph. *to be immersed* in an occupation; ܕܢܚܕ ܠܢ ܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ *that we may lead a tranquil life;* ܫܐܕ ܕܢܚܕ ܒܗ *the demon which possessed him.* Act. part. *dwelling, a dweller, inhabitant, colonist;* ܚܕܝ ܒܝܪܘܫܠܡ *inhabitants of Jerusalem;* ܠܐ ܚܕ *uninhabited, houseless;* ܚܕ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *dwellers on the earth;* ܚܕ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ *tent-dwellers, nomads.* Fem. emph. see below. Pass. part. impers. ܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ *he dwelt.* For ܚܕܐ *grass* see above. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to be inhabited.* Pa. ܚܕ *to cause to dwell, to settle.* Aph. *a) to cause to inhabit, cause to dwell; to colonise, settle;* ܚܕ ܠܗ ܐܚܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he built the city and peopled it;* ܐܚܕ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܢ *do Thou make joy to dwell in our hearts. b)* with ܥܡ *to give* or *take in marriage, to espouse;* ܐܚܕܬܘܢ ܠܢ ܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܢܫ *ye have taken strange women to dwell with you.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܚܕ *to be made to dwell, be settled.* Derivatives, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕ m. *a) wool;* ܐܝܠ ܚܕ *unshorn rams;* ܚܕ ܚܢܝ *wearers of woollen* i.e. monks; ܚܕ ܚܕ *she put on wool* i.e. the habit of a nun. *b) pith;* ܚܕ ܕ ܩܪܝ *its inner pith.*

ܚܕ ܕ ܡܝ *green scum, pond-weed.*

ܚܕ ܕ ܦܦܘܪ *papyrus-pith.*

ܚܕ ܕ ܩܛܢ *cotton.*

ܚܕ ܕ ܝܡ *sea-weed.*

ܚܕ ܕ ܡܝ *water-weed.*

ܚܕ ܕ ܥܙܐ *goats' hair.*

ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ *a fleece;* wool of the plant Spina Judaica.

Derivatives, ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܢܝܐ.

ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *inhabiting.*

ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܢܝܐ and ܚܕܝܢܬܐ, ܢܬܐ from ܚܕܝܐ. *woollen, woolly, fleecy; a blanket.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. f. *habitable, an inhabited* region, usually ellipt. for ܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ *the habitable earth.*

ܚܕܪ *to dive.*

ܚܕܪܐ rt. ܚܕܪ. m. *diving.*

ܚܕܪܐ or ܚܕܪܐ pl. ܚܕܪܐ rarely ܚܕܪܢܐ f. *a father's sister, paternal aunt.*

ܚܢܐ fut. ܢܚܢܐ, act. part. ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܐ, pl. ܚܢܝܢ, ܚܢܝܬܐ. *a) to answer, respond;* ܚܢܐ ܐܡܪ *he answered and said. b) to hearken, hear;* ܚܢܢ ܠܝ *hear me, O Lord;* ܚܢܢ *hear us;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܚܢܐ *no one hearkens. c) to raise* a song or shout. *d) to converse, be occupied* with ܥ or ܥܡ; ܡܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܚܢܐ *he frequently conversed with him;* act. and pass. parts. *conversant, occupied, engrossed, engaged in;* ܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܢܝܢ ܡܠܚܡܐ *he was occupied with concerns of war;* ܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܐܡܠܐ *they were engrossed in contemplation;* ܚܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܛܝܐ *intimate with sin.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܢܢ *a) to humble himself. b) to be heard, listened to* esp. of prayer. *c) to be occupied, busy, engaged in, engrossed, to attend;* ܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܢܘ ܒܗ *the business in which they will engage;* ܐܢܝܐ ܕܢܬܚܢܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܥܙܐ ships which *must encounter violent winds;* ܡܬܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ *he who attends to the door, the porter;* with ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ *to attend church. d)* with ܥܡ *to have intercourse with, converse with,* esp. of marriage. Pa. ܚܢܢ *to raise* a shout or song, *to sing in alternate parts.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢܢ *to be sung, chanted.* Aph. ܐܬܚܢ *a) to lead* the singing, *teach singing; to raise a shout, make to rejoice;* ܡܚܢܝܢ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ *those who raise a shout of victory. b) to busy, cause to be occupied;* ܐܬܚܢ ܐܝܕܝܟ ܠܥܒܕܐ *apply thy hands to work.* Derivatives, ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܐ, verb ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ.

ܚܢܐ a collective noun, may be written with or without Ribui and with the verb in the sing. or in the pl. f. *a flock, small cattle* esp. *sheep;* ܚܢܬ *my sheep, my flock;* ܚܢܟ, ܚܢܘ *thy, our sheep,* &c.; ܚܢܐ ܕܥܙܝܐ *a herd of goats;* ܚܢܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ *a flock of sheep;* ܟܠܒܐ ܕܚܢܐ *sheep-dogs;* ܥܢܐ ܘܥܙܐ *a flock of sheep and goats.*

ܚܢܒܐ, ܚܢܒܐ pl. ܒܝܢ, ܐ com. gen. in the pl. *berries, grapes, a cluster, bunch of grapes;* ܚܢܒܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ *mandrakes;* ܚܢ ܫܡܫܐ *solanum nigrum, deadly nightshade;* ܚܢ ܥܢܒܐ *blackberries;* ܚܢ ܐܒܠܐ *atropa belladonna.* Fem. emph. *a single berry* or *grape;* also *a tubercle* in the eye, *a hemorrhoid* resembling a grape or mulberry; *the oval* of the eye.

ܚܢܒܢܬܐ from ܚܢܒ. *staphyloma, tubercles on the eye.*

ܚܢܐ fut. ܢܚܢܐ, act. part. ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܐ, part. adj. ܚܢܝܢ see below. *to depart, fail, be wanting, be taken away;* ܠܐ ܢܚܢܐ ܫܒܛܐ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ *the sceptre shall not depart from Judah;* ܠܐ ܬܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܟ ܕܥܕܬܐ *let not Thy grace depart from Thy Church;* ܡܝܐ ܚܢܝܢ *the waters fail;* ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܪܝܫ ܛܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܗ *snow does not disappear from the summit of the mountain.* Esp. *to depart* ܡܢ ܡܝܬܐ *from life;* ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ *from this world,* or ellipt. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܢܐ *to be lacking, missing.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢܐ *to be prepared for burial.* Aph. ܐܬܚܢ and perhaps Pael ܚܢܐ *to deprive of, cause to fail;* ܐܝ ܪܘܚܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܢ *O our spiritual treasure, who has taken thee from us?* Derivatives, ܚܢܝܢ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝ.

ܚܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. some bird.

ܚܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *departure* from this life, *decease.*

ܚܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܢ. *a foreigner, absent from home.*

ܚܢܢ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܚܢ. *to make ascetic.* Ethpali ܐܬܚܢܢ *to practise, study* or *pursue with diligence; to lead the ascetic life;* ܐܬܚܢܢ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ *he diligently studied philosophy;* ܕܢܬܚܢܢ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *that they might practise the elect life;* ܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܢܢ ܒܬܠܬ ܫܒܝܠܐ *John was an ascetic in the three difficult ways.*

ܚܢܝܢܐ, ܚܢܝܢܐ West-Syr. ܚܢ rt. ܚܢܐ. *a) poor, afflicted;* ܩܠܐ ܕܚܢܝܢܐ *the cry of the afflicted. b) self-contained, continent;* ܢܦܫܐ ܚܢܝܢܐ *a continent soul. c) ascetic, an ascetic, hermit.*

ܚܢܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. f. *self-denial, voluntary poverty, abstinence, continence, asceticism, the ascetic life;* ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ *the practice of virtue;* ܚܢܝܢܘܬܐ consists in four things. ܨܠܘܬܐ. ܕܟܪܢܐ. ܩܪܝܢܐ *prayer, recollection, study, meditation.*

ܚܢܬܐ or ܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. f. *the maw* of a ruminant, *the craw* or *crop* of a bird.

ܚܢ denom. verb from ܚܢܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢܢ *to become a goat-herd.*

ܚܢܐ constr. st. ܚܢ and ܚܢ m. *a goat,* ܚܢ ܐܪܥܐ the same; ܚܢ ܛܘܪܐ *a mountain goat;* ܚܢ ܐܝܠܐ a fabulous animal *the goat-stag.*

ܚܢܢܐ from ܚܢܐ m. *a goat-herd.*

ܚܢܘܢܐ m. *sarcocolla,* a Persian gum.

ܚܢ *to smell* as the body from heat and sweat.

ܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. m. *a) a singer. b) the doxology.*

ܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. m. *a) anxiety, effort, study. b) a response.*

ܚܢܒ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܢܒ. *a) absent, away from home. b) departed, deceased, defunct;* ܦܩܕܢܐ ܕܚܢܒܐ *dying commands;* ܙܟܪܢܐ ܕܚܢܒܐ *memorial of the departed;* ܫܒܐ ܕܚܢܒܐ E-Syr. *Sunday of the Departed* = the Sunday before Lent.

ܚܢܒܘܬܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܢܒ. adj. *funeral, burial.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. f. *chanting.*

ܚܢܝܢ, ܚܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. m. *a) toil, business, travail;* ܚܢܝܢܐ ܩܫܐ *sore travail;* ܡܪܟܬܐ *trade, commerce. b) study;* ܚܢܝܢܐ ܕܩܪܝܢ *versed in constant study of the Scriptures. c) acquaintance, intimacy,* rarely of sexual intercourse, *converse, society;* with ܚܢ *to converse, hold intercourse;* ܚܢ ܚܢܝܢܐ *a companion;* ܠܐ ܫܡ ܠܐ *social, fond of society;* ܠܐ ܚܢܝܢܘܬܐ *a lonely life;* ܚܢܝܢܢܗ ܗܘܝܢ *we were intimate with him;* ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ *conversation;* ܚܢܝܢܘܬ ܪܥܝܢ *dissolute habits. d) an answer, report;* ܒܟܬܒܐ *by letter;* ܠܗܘܢ ܚܢܝܢܐ *let them bring us back word;* ܡܚܢܝܢ ܚܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ the Hebrew word for sea also *answers to west. e) an antiphon, anthem.*

ܚܢܝܢܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. *intimate, familiar.*

ܚܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. f. *a) a shout* or *song. b)* pl. *liturgical responses.*

ܚܢܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܢܐ. *to collect* as clouds, *be clouded over.* Palp. ܚܢܚܢ *to cloud over.*

ܚܢܢܐ pl. ܐ f. *a cloud;* ܚܢܢ ܡܝܐ *rain-clouds.* Alchym. *quicksilver.* Derivatives, ܚܢܢ, verb ܚܢ, ܚܢܢ.

ܚܢܢܐ m. *impotent, lacking the power of propagation.*

ܚܢܢܐ, ܐ, ܐ from ܚܢܢ. *nebulous, cloudy.*

ܚܢ pass. part. ܚܢ. *tormented by a devil.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢ *to have a mane.*

ܚܢܦܐ or ܚܢܦܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ. f. *a)* a horse's *mane. b) the crest of a tree, top of a branch* esp. of a vine-branch.

ܚܢܦܐ pl. ܐ f. *a) a sucker, offset, offshoot. b) a fibre, tie.*

ܚܢܦܐ ܕܥܘܪܬܐ f. *an ostrich.*

ܚܢܦܢܐ from ܚܢܦܐ. gram. *radical.*

ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢܐ, ܚܢܢܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐ f. ܐ. Cf. ܚ and ܚܢ. *wicked, heinous, vicious, worthless; a knave, evil-speaker;* ܐܬܚܢܢܐ ܚܢܢܐ *a villainous frame of mind.* Derivatives, the two following words :—

ܚܢܢܐ from ܚܢܢ. adv. *evilly, viciously.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ from ܚܢܢ. f. *wickedness, criminality, immorality.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ. *to feel emotion; to be involved, be distracted with business.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ *to be distracted with sorrow.* Pa. ܚܫ *to engage, occupy.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be occupied, engrossed, harassed with business.* Palp. ܚܫܚܫ *to distract, harass with business.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܚܫܚܫ *to be split, splintered.* Derivatives, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫܝ, ܚܫܝ but with aspirated *b* in the pl. ܚܫܝ m. *green herb, grass;* ܚܫܝ ܕܐܘܪܐ *orobanche.*

ܚܫܝ rt. ܚܫ. *evil.*

ܚܫܝܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *a decad.*

ܚܫܝܢܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܫ. *the tenth;* ܚܫܝܢ ܩܝܬܪܐ *a ten-stringed* harp; ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܚܫܝܢܐ *question the eleventh.*

ܥܫܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܥܫܪ. f. *a decad, the number ten;* ܥܫܪܬܐ ܕܕܟܐ *the decalogue;* ܥܫܪ ܥܫܪܬܐ *ten times ten.*

ܥܫܪ, ܥܫܪܐ pl. ܝܢ Arab. f. *an army, a troop.*

ܥܝܫܐ, ܥܝܫܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܫܐ. m. *a) harassment, trouble, pains, assiduity. b) idle talk, nonsense.*

ܥܫܐ fut. ܢܥܫܐ, pass. part. ܥܝܫ or ܥܫܝܫ, ܐ. *to be difficult, to be vexed* with ܥܠ; ܥܫܐ ܥܫܐ ܥܝܫܐ *to be obstinate in a verbal strife.* Pass. part. *difficult, grievous;* ܥܝܫܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ *difficult to be understood;* ܗܕܐ ܥܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܝܫܐ *so grievous is this terrible trouble.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫܐ *a) to contend; to resist, withstand, dispute* with ܥܠ, ܥܠ or ܥܡ; ܠܘ ܡܬܥܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ *he strongly withstands this saying;* ܗܘ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܢܬܥܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ that baptism *with regard to which Nicodemus was difficult to convince;* ܐܢ ܬܬܥܫܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܣܬܪܝܐ *if thou obstinately dispute on a secret subject. b) to be unhappy, vexed, indignant* with ܥ or ܥܠ; ܪܘܚܝ ܐܬܥܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ *my spirit was vexed;* ܡܢ ܕܡܬܥܫܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܬܠ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܚܕ *when any one is indignant, takes it hard, that another is set above him. c) to be difficult, grievous;* ܡܬܥܫܐ ܠܡܬܥܩܪܘܗܝ *it is difficult to root them up. d) to be ill.* Derivatives, ܥܝܫܐ, ܥܫܐ, ܥܫܐ, ܥܫܝܫܐ, ܥܫܝܫܐ.

ܥܝܫ, ܥܫܐ, ܥܫܝܫ rt. ܥܫܐ. *difficult, hard, rough; obstinate, perverse; grievous;* ܐܪܚܐ ܥܝܫܐ *a rugged place;* ܡܪܝܢ ܥܝܫܐ *obstinate diseases;* ܥܫ ܡܥܐ *a grievous famine;* ܥܝܫ ܠܡܬܢܣܐ *grievous to be borne;* ܡܠܬܐ ܥܝܫܐ *hard to interpret;* ܥܝܫ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘܗܝ *hard to be governed;* f. emph. pl. *hardships, difficulties; baggage.*

ܥܝܫܐ rt. ܥܫܐ. m. *troublesomeness.*

ܥܝܫܝܬ rt. ܥܫܐ. adv. *with difficulty.*

ܥܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܥܫܐ. f. *difficulty, severity; heaviness;* ܥܝܫܘܬ ܐܪܚܬܐ *roughness of the roads;* ܥܝܫܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ *perversity, morosity;* ܥܝܫܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ *asthma;* ܥܝܫܘܬ ܐܕܢܐ *deafness.*

ܥܫܪ f. ܥܫܪ m. *ten,* ܥܫܪܬܐ f. emph. collective *a ten* or *the ten, the tenth* esp. *the tenth day* of the month; pl. ܥܫܪܝܢ *twenty.* ܥܫܪ ܥܫܪ *ten virgins;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܫܪ *one-tenth, a tenth part;* ܥܫܪ, ܥܫܪ *the tenth;* ܥܫܪ ܡܬܠܬ *a ten-stringed* harp; ܥܫܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ *the ten of them;* ܥܫܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *Decapolis.* Derivatives, ܡܥܫܪ, ܐܥܫܪ &c., ܥܫܪ, ܥܫܪܬܐ, ܥܫܪ, ܥܫܪܬܐ, verb ܥܫܪ, ܥܫܪܬ, ܥܫܪ, ܡܥܫܪ, ܡܥܫܪܬܐ.

ܥܫܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܫܪ. *to tithe, offer* or *receive a tithe;* ܡܥܫܪܝܟ ܥܫܪ ܠܟ *I will surely give the tithe unto thee.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫܪ *to be tithed, made to pay tithes.*

ܥܫܪܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܬ rt. ܥܫܪ. m. *a tenth part.*

ܥܫܪܝܢ; see ܥܫܪ. *twenty.*

ܥܫܪܝܢܝܐ, ܥܫܪܝܢܝܐ from ܥܫܪܝܢ. *the twentieth.*

ܥܫܪܬܐ pl. ܥܫܪܬ, ܥܫܪܬܐ f. *a battlement, pinnacle.* Cf. ܥܫܬܐ.

ܥܫ same as ܥܫܐ. fut. ܢܥܫ, infin. ܡܥܫ, imper. ܥܫ, act. part. ܥܫ, ܥܫܐ, pass. part. ܥܝܫ, ܐ, ܐ. *to double, fold over; to multiply, increase;* ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܫܐ ܠܥܫ ܐܢܘܢ *as a vesture shalt Thou fold them;* ܡܥܫ ܐܥܫܘܗܝ *their victory was redoubled;* ܥܫ ܥܫ *they increase the talent ten times or five times;* ܡܢ ܥܫ ܥܫ *when thou art greatly increased.* Pass. part. *double, doubled, repeated;* ܥܝܫ ܠܬܠܬ *triple;* ܥܝܫ ܠܚܡܫ *quintuple;* ܥܝܫ ܠܬܡܢܝܐ *in the Octopla* of Origen; ܡܠܐ ܥܝܫ a chant ending in a *repeated word,* e.g. in two alleluias; ܥܝܫ ܥܝܫ *repeated kneelings* = prayers. Fem. emph. *a) a double* or *lined garment. b) double* or *outline writing.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܫ or ܐܬܥܫ *to be doubled, repeated.* Pa. ܥܫ *to double, repeat, do again and again;* ܡܢ ܡܥܫ ܗܘ ܥܫ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ *he often repeated this name;* ܡܥܫ ܡܬܬܐ *he imposed double tribute.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫ *to be doubled, repeated, multiplied,* with ܠܬܠܬ *to be tripled;* ܡܢ ܕܐܬܥܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ *the favour granted to him, being doubled;* ܡܬܥܫ ܡܬܥܫ *to draw together and to stretch out, to contract and expand.* Aph. ܐܥܫ *to double, fold.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܥܫ *to be multiplied.* Derivatives, ܥܝܫ, ܥܫ, ܥܝܫ, ܥܝܫ, ܥܝܫ, ܥܝܫ.

ܥܫ = ܥܫ and ܥܫ *double.*

ܥܫ fut. ܢܥܫ, act. part. ܥܫ, ܥܫ, pass.

part. ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܝܐ. *a) to bloom, flourish. b) to double. c) to increase, gain, collect, amass* esp. with ܐܓܪܐ *wages* or *reward* and ܡܬܪܘܝܐ *gain, profit;* ܚܦܐ ܠܒ ܚܟܡܬܐ *thou dost gain wisdom.* Pass. part. *doubled, wrapped up, occupied;* ܥܢܝܗܘܢ ܚܦܝܐ *their torment is doubled;* ܗܘܐ ܒܥܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܦܝܐ *he was occupied and engrossed in similar matters.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦܐ *to be implicated, engaged.* Pa. ܚܦܐ *to cover over, envelop, enfold* esp. *to enshroud, prepare for burial;* ܡܚܦܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܦܢܝܐ *they enshrouded his body and formed a funeral procession;* ܐܬܬܚܦܬ ܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܟ *Thou hast enfolded, included, all men in Thy gladness.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦܐ *a) to be doubled, augmented. b) to be covered over, involved. c) to be enshrouded, laid in the grave.* Aph. ܐܦܚܐ *to put forth flowers, to blossom.* Derivatives, ܚܦܝܐ, ܚܦܘܬܐ, ܚܦܝܐ, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܝܐ, ܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܝܐ.

ܚܦܘܦܝܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *repetition, reduplication.*

ܚܦܘܡܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a) an embrace. b) the chin.*

ܚܦܘܡܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *embracing, clinging.*

ܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a levinge, mosquito curtain; a wrapper.*

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *putrefaction, stench.*

ܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *stench.*

ܚܦܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *twice, doubly, in double measure.*

ܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *a doubling, duplication; duplicity;* ܡܚܦܝܐ *repetition;* ܚܦܬܐ *a second time;* ܗܘܐ ܚܦܬܐ ܡܬܝܗ *he had a relapse.*

ܚܦܝ, ܚܦܝܐ from ܚܦܐ. *dusty.*

ܚܦܐ = ܐܦܐ m. *a gall, oak-apple.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, pass. part. but with act. sense ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ. *to embrace, cling, enclose;* ܚܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܕܐ *they embraced each other;* ܚܦ ܠܝ ܚܕܐ *I clung to my ease;* ܒ ܚܦ ܢܨܚܐ *having attained to victory.* Pa. ܚܦ *to embrace, clasp, grasp, handle;* ܡܚܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܗ *she clasped him to her breast;* ܚܦ ܠܦܓܪ ܥܪܐ *he embraced heathen worship.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to embrace, be embraced;* ܚܦ ܠܝ ܐܬܚܦܘ *sorrows have laid hold on me.* Derivatives, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ.

ܚܦ root-meaning extant in Arabic *to veil.* Pael ܚܦ *a) to veil, cover the face. b)* denom. from ܚܦܐ. *to dust, sweep, pick out of the dust.* Ethpa. *a) to be veiled, covered, to wear a hood. b) to become dust* or *earth; to be dusted, swept.* Derivatives, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦ, ܡܚܦ.

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *dust, earth, soil;* ܚܦ ܩܛܝܢ *fine dust;* ܚܦ ܒܘܡܐ *powdered incense, frankincense;* ܚܦ ܘܐܬܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ *chameleons.* Derivatives, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦ, verb ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܡܚܦ.

ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a hood.*

ܚܦܝܐ pl. ܐ from ܚܦܐ. *earthy, earthly;* pl. *creatures of earth, mortals.*

ܚܦܝܘܬܐ from ܚܦܐ. f. *earthiness, nature of earth.*

ܚܦܝܐ from ܚܦܐ. *earthly, terrestrial.*

ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ or ܚܦܐ from roots ܚܦ, ܚܦ and ܚܦ. f. *a) a swoon, languor. b) a fold.*

ܚܪ act. part. ܚܪ root-meanings *to contract; to insert;* pass. part. ܚܪܝ. W-Syr. gram. *having the vowels* ̄ or ̭ *above* ܐ and ܘ respectively, ܝ ܚܪܝ *yud written with* ̄, ̭. Pael ܚܪ *to compel.* Derivatives, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ.

ܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, act. part. ܚܪ, ܚܪܐ, pass. part. ܚܪ, ܚܪܐ. *a) to compel, constrain, force;* ܚܪ ܠܢܦܫ *she forced herself;* ܚܪ ܡܚܒܗ ܠܡܬܓܠܝ *His love constrained Him to be revealed in the flesh;* ܢܚܪ ܠܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܚܪܝܢ *He will not do force to our free-will;* ܚܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܡܠܠ *I am constrained to speak. b) to resist, make resistance, fight against;* ܡܩܝ ܠܐ ܚܪ ܥܠ ܬܐܒܘܬ *he resists hateful passions;* ܠܐ ܚܪ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܩܕܢܗ *they made no resistance to his command.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܪ *a) to be compelled, constrained, urged. b) to refuse, resist, oppose. c) to be tormented, molested, annoyed* with ܒ of the pers. or cause; ܒ ܡܚܐ *by pangs of childbirth;* ܒ ܩܪܝܬ *by severe cold;* ܒ ܥܫܐ *by vermin.* Pa. ܚܪ *a) to resist, refuse, be contumacious, wilfully disobedient;* ܐ ܗܘ ܚܪ ܠܡܫܬܘ *if he utterly refuse;* ܚܪ ܠܡܠܬ

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܚܪܡܝܢ *ye resist my sayings;* ܗܘܢܘܢ ܡܚܪܡܝܢ *they set themselves against the Lord.* b) *to scrape up, claw up* roots. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܪܨ a) *to suffer violence, suffer pangs.* b) *to resist, refuse.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ.

ܚܪܨ fut. ܢܚܪܨ, act. part. ܚܪܨ, ܚܪܨܐ. *to bind up, bandage* ܡܚܝܢܐ *a wound,* ܦܪܨܐ *a breach, fracture; to repair* ܐܟܣܐ *a ship.* Metaph. *to restore, strengthen, heal;* ܡܢܘ ܚܪܨ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܪܨ ܠܝ *who will bind up my weakness?* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܪܨ *to be bound up, strengthened.* PAEL ܚܪܨ *to bind up, heal;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܪܨܝܢ ܡܚܪܨܐ *neither can their hurt be bound up.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܨܐ, ܚܪܨܐ, ܚܪܨܐ.

ܚܪܨܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܨ. m. *a bandage; binding up; a remedy, prescription;* ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܚܪܨܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *one kind of remedy or drug.*

ܚܪܨܬܐ rt. ܚܪܨ. f. *a fillet, head-band.*

ܚܪܨܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܨ. m. *one who binds up wounds, a dresser, surgeon, doctor.*

ܚܪܝܡܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. m. *one who uses force, an oppressor.*

ܚܪܘܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a pea.*

ܚܪܘܨܐ rt. ܚܪܨ. m. a) *one who treads the wine-press;* metaph. *one who wrings* or *racks.*

ܚܪܘܨܐ, ܚܪܘܨܬܐ rt. ܚܪܨ. *a large basin, cup, vial.*

ܚܪܘܨܬܐ rt. ܚܪܨ. f. *fresh cheese.*

ܚܪܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܡ. *contumacious.*

ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. f. *contumacy, stubborn resistance.*

ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. m. a) *contumacy, contentiousness.* b) *compulsion, coercion;* ܡܢ ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ *by compulsion.* c) gram. a point over the middle of a sentence to indicate a slight pause; also written double ܗ.

ܚܪܝܡܬܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. adv. *against his will.*

ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. f. *contumacy, stubborn disobedience* or *resistance.*

ܚܪܝܡܬܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. *contentious.*

ܚܪܝܪ, ܚܪ; see ܚܪ.

ܚܪܝܪ W-Syr. gram. being written with the vowel ܚܘܪܝ *etsotso;* ܘܐ ܚܪܝܪ ܘ *vav with* ̈ above it, ܘ̈.

ܚܪܝ, ܚܪܝ rt. ܚܪ. m. W-Syr. the vowel ̈.

ܚܪܨ fut. ܢܚܪܨ, act. part. ܚܪܨ, ܚܪܨܐ, pass. part. ܚܪܝܢ, ܚܪܝܢܐ. *to trample, tread* the wine- or oil-press; *to squeeze, wring* or *press out;* metaph. *to crush, repress;* ܚܪܨ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܪܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ *press out gall in his eyes;* ܡܫܩܐ ܚܝܐ ܚܪܨ *he presses out a living draught;* ܚܪܨܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܡܬܝ *I have trodden them in my wrath.* Pass. part. ܡܫܚܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ *pure oil from trodden olives;* ܡܫܚܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ *beaten oil;* also ܚܪܝܢܐ is used elliptically for *the juice of olives* or *grapes, must.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܪܨ a) *to be pressed out, expressed* as oil, wine, &c. b) *to be trampled upon, crushed;* ܡܬܚܪܨ ܒܪܓܠܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ women *crushed by the trampling of elephants.* PA. ܚܪܨ *to tread, press, squeeze, wring, keep under;* ܐܢ ܬܚܪܨ ܢܚܪܐ *if thou wring the nose;* ܡܚܪܨ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܨܘܡܐ *he subdued his body with fasts.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܪܨ *to be coerced, subdued, oppressed;* ܡܢ ܡܬܚܪܨ ܘܒܟܝܐ *suffering force and weeping;* ܡܢ ܚܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܪܨ *oppressed by great heat.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܘܨ, ܚܪܘܨ, ܚܪܘܨ, ܚܪܘܨ, ܚܪܘܨ, ܚܪܘܨ, ܚܪܘܨ.

ܚܪܘܨ rt. ܚܪܨ. m. a) *treading, pressing out* ܕܥܢܒܐ *of grapes.* b) *juice, extract; an infusion, decoction;* with ܫܥܪܐ *barley-water;* ܓܘܙܐ *walnut oil;* ܙܝܬܐ *olive oil;* ܫܘܫܦܐ *starch;* ܕܥܢܒܐ *grape juice, must;* ܕܙܝܬܐ *juice of unripe olives* or *grapes;* ܡܪܝܐ *gum arabic;* ܬܘܬܐ *mulberry juice.*

ܚܪܘܨܐ pl. ܬܐ f. Heb. *a religious assembly.*

ܚܪܘܢܐ ܕܣܥܪ *agrimonia eupatorium, hemp agrimony.*

ܚܪܘܨܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *force, compulsion.*

ܚܦܐ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ. *to throw on the back, twist backwards;* ܚܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܪܗ *they throw him on to his back.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܦ and ETHPA. ܐܬܚܦ *to lean*

backwards opp. ܐܬܚܦܐ *to lean forwards; to lie down on the back, to twist* or *bend backwards* as the fingers, the hand or foot. DERIVATIVE, ܚܡܐ.

ܚܡܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a necklace, neck-chain, string of beads;* ܚܡܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *a gold chain.*

ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܝܐ pl. ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝܐ rt. ܚܡܝ. f. *sadness, grief, distress, adversity; harm, detriment;* ܠܐ ܚܡܐ *cheerful; unharmed.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦܘ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܡܐ. *a) to take by the heel, to hold back, to follow closely, to succeed* in office, esp. with ܡܚܝܐ *to supply the place* of; ܫܡܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܡܝ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܐܚܘܟ ܕܥܩܒ ܠܥܩܒ ܘܚܦ ܒܗ thy name shall be *Jacob because thou didst lay hold of thy brother Esau's heel. b) to trace* or *seek out* a way, ܕܡ ܚܦܘ ܗܘ ܐܙܠ *when they found out the way and came.* PA. ܚܦ *to trace, track, seek out, investigate* with ܠ; *to hold a judicial inquiry; to discuss, dispute* with ܥܡ, in a bad sense *to dispute* or *inquire too closely into holy matters;* ܒܟܠ ܠܒܝ ܒܥܝܢ ܒܥܝ ܚܦܝ *with my whole heart have I sought Thee;* ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܦ ܕܝܢܐ *a judge and seeking judgement;* ܡܬܚܦܝ ܡܠܬܐ *the matter is discussed, inquired into;* ܒܢܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܪܒܝܢ let the children of the church *offer up praise and not be curious.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܦ *to be investigated, sought out, inquired into; to make trial of, experience;* ܕܢܬܚܦܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܚܦܘ *that* the agitators *should be seized and tried;* ܗܘ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ the Holy Name *is glorious and unsearchable;* ܒܝܘܡܝ ... ܕܝܫܝܐ ܡܬܚܦ ܗܘ ܥܘܠܬܐ *justice was experienced, followed, was the rule, in the days of* King Josiah. DERIVATIVES, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ.

ܚܦ, ܚܡܐ pl. ܚܦ, ܚܦ m., ܚܡܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܢ f., rt. ܚܦ. up to 10 the m. pl. is used, above that number the f. pl. *a) a foot, heel, hoof;* ܐܚܕ ܠܝܕܗ ܕܥܩܒ ܗܘ *his hand took hold of Esau's heel;* ܚܡܐ ܕܣܘܣܐ *a horse-hoof. b) a footstep, footprint, trace, track, vestige* ܕܪܓܠܐ *of the feet,* ܕܪܟܒܐ *of chariots;* ܚܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܢ ܛܒܐ ܕܠܒ ܗܘ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ *the mark of a good heart is a shining countenance.* With ܐܬܪ *to follow closely;* ܐܬܐ ܠ *to retrace one's steps;* often with ܒܬܪ, ܒܬܪ or ܒ *to follow in the footsteps, follow the example;* ܚܦ ܚܦ *after, close after;* ܚܦ ܚܦ *directly after;* ܚܦ ܚܦ ܒܬܪ *after* or *at the end of each prayer. c) the lower part, extremity, end;* ܚܦ ܕܛܘܪܐ *at the extreme limit of the mountain;* ܚܦ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the end of the staff;* ܚܦ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ *the end of humility* is the fear of the Lord. In Jacobite Offices an ܚܡܐ was a variable *termination* of a prayer, also a short form of prayer at the conclusion of an Office. Gram. *the end* or *termination* of a word.

ܚܦ m. *succession; investigation.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. f. *supplanting.*

ܚܦ or ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. *following a trace, tracking;* ܟܠܒ ܚܦ *a sleuth-hound, blood-hound.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. f. *a) tracking, investigation. b) succession.*

ܚܦ act. part. ܚܦ. *to fix, settle, solidify.* PAUEL ܚܦ *a) to coil* as a serpent, *to bend in sitting down;* part. ܚܦ *curved;* ܚܦ ܕܡܫܬܐ *the orbicular course* of the stars, opp. ܫܪܝܐ *straight.* ETHPAUAL ܐܬܚܦ *to coil, writhe, twist round;* metaph. *to be perplexed;* ܒ ܐܬܚܦ ܒ *being perplexed to know* whether. DERIVATIVES, ܚܦ or ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ.

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. m. *solidification* of a liquid.

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. *a tracker, pursuer.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. f. *walking in the steps, following, searching out.*

ܚܦ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a winding, twist, turn;* ܐܘܪܚ ܚܦ ܚܦ *a road with many turns.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a door-fastening.*

ܚܦ, ܐ rt. ܚܦ. *an uprooter, destroyer.*

ܚܦ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܦ. m. *eradication, razing to the ground, destruction, ruins.*

ܚܦ *restive, kicking.* Cf. ܚܦ.

حمُا rt. حما. m. *bending backwards* esp. the hand or finger; وَمُا *turning the head round.*

حمبُا rt. حمب. *solidified.*

ܚܡܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡܝ. f. *crookedness, craft.*

حمصُا or ܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡܝ. m. *a crab, small lobster* or *prawn.*

ܚܡܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡܝ. f. *being twisted.*

ܚܡܝ Pael pass. part. ܡܚܡܝܐ, ܡܚܡܝܢܐ *awry, distorted, perverse;* ܕܝܢܐ ܡܚܡܝܢܐ *perverted religion.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܚܡܝܢ *to be twisted round.* Parel ܚܡܝ *to twist awry, tie up, trip up; to entangle, confuse; to embrace, bring together;* ܚܡܝܘܗ ܚܡܝܘܢ *they have tripped me up;* ܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ *he will entangle them in a net;* ܐܠܗ ܚܡܝ ܠܐ ܐܠܗ *neither does God render the way intricate.* Ethparal ܐܬܚܡܝ *to be entangled, involved, tripped up, perplexed, confused; to be enveloped* ܚܡܝܢܐ *in smoke;* ܢܬܚܡܝ ܡܫܒܝܗ ܘܐܘܪܚܝܗ *let the paths of their ways be perplexed;* ܚܡܝ ܠܗ ܚܡܝ *his arrow twists round in his hand,* i.e. *returns* and wounds him; ܚܡܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ *the flow of speech is confused.* Derivatives, ܚܡܝܠ, ܚܡܝܠܐ, ܚܡܝܠ, ܚܡܝܠ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ.

ܚܡܝܠ rt. ܚܡ. m. *the shank, leg.*

ܚܡܝܠ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a griping pain in the bowels; lassitude.*

ܚܡܝܠ rt. ܚܡ. *winding, crooked* as a serpent, a line; *forked* lightning. Metaph. *perverse, tortuous.*

ܚܡܝܠܝܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *crookedly, windingly.*

ܚܡܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *crookedness.*

ܚܡܝ Peal only part. adj. ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ *crooked, crafty, perverse;* ܥܡ ܚܡܝ ܬܬܚܡܝ *with the perverse thou wilt show thyself froward.* Pael ܚܡܝ *to turn aside, pervert,* esp. with ܐܘܪܚܐ *the way;* ܡܚܡܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ *they pervert equity.* Pass. part. ܡܚܡܝ, ܡܚܡܝ, ܡܚܡܝ *crooked, perverse;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܚܡܝ *by-ways, devious* or *crooked ways;* ܡܚܡܝ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ *O faithless and perverse generation;* ܡܚܡܝ ܡܠܬܐ *speaking perverse things.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡܝ *to turn aside, be perverse;* ܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *woe to them who turn perversely from the Lord.* Gram. *to twist round* in the throat; ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܪܘܢܐ *guttural letters.* Derivatives, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ.

ܚܡܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *perversity, guile.*

ܚܡܝ Peal only pass. part. ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ. *twisted, bent, crooked;* ܚܡܝ ܩܠܐ *a crooked staff.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡܝ *to be stung* by a scorpion, serpent, &c.; *to be pricked* by thorns. Pa. ܚܡܝ *to wave* in the air; ܚܡܝ ܕܢܘܢ ܡܚܡܝܢ *waving palm-branches.* Pass. part. f. emph. ܡܚܡܝܬܐ *crooked.* Derivatives, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ.

ܚܡܝ rt. ܚܡ. m. *lobster sauce.*

ܚܡܝ rt. ܚܡ. *crisp, curly.*

ܚܡܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *crispness.*

ܚܡܝ Pael conj., Arab. *a) to adorn with cornelians. b) to hinder, impede.*

ܚܡܝ *oblique.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, inf. ܡܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡ, pass. part. ܚܡ, ܝ, ܐ. *a) to uproot,* opp. ܢܨܒ *to plant; to pull out* teeth, *tear out* an eye; *to break down, pull down* foundations, buildings; metaph. *to extirpate* nations, opinions, &c.; *to utterly do away with;* ܚܡܘ ܡܫܒܐ ܕܒܥܠ *they brake down the pillar of Baal;* ܚܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *it has extirpated great nations;* ܚܡ ܥܡܐ *a people uprooted, torn from their homes;* ܕܢܚܡ ܚܘܒܝܢ *that He may completely heal our scars. b) to be barren.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be plucked up, torn out, uprooted.* Pael ܚܡ same senses as Peal but more forcible. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *to be utterly rooted up* or *destroyed;* ܐܬܚܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܐ *the school* of Edessa *was totally ruined.* Aph. ܐܚܡ *to make barren.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ.

ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ rt. ܚܡ. *barren, sterile.*

ܚܡܙܐ ܐܓܪܝܢܐ = ܚܡܙܐ *agrimony.*

ܚܡܙܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *an extractor;* ܚܡܙ ܫܢܐ *a dentist, a rogue.*

ܚܡܙܐ rt. ܚܡ. *a) germination. b) a medicine taken from a corpse.*

ܚܡܙ, ܚܡܙܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a) a root, plant, sucker, shoot;* ܚܡܙ ܫܪܫܘܗܝ *the stump of his roots;* ܚܡܙܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *the roots of the hairs;* ܡܢ ܚܡܙܐ *radically. b) stock, origin. c) the lower part* ܐܝܟܐ *of a wall;* ܕܡܕܪܓܐ *of a staircase. d)* ܚܡܙܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *a salt-pit;* ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܚܠܐ *the edge of a torrent. e) a herb, medicinal herb;* ܚܡܙܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ *he drank the physic.*

ܐܓܪܝܢ ܕܡܠܚ or ܚܡܙܐ ܐܓܪܝܢ *agrimonia eupatorium, hemp agrimony.*

ܐܝܪܡ ܣ *root of the wild pomegranate.*

ܐܘܪܒܢ ܣ *orobanche,* a parasitic plant.

ܐܢܕܪܘܣܐ or ܐܢܕܪܘܣ ܣ *androsaces, a sea-plant.*

ܐܘܪܘܡܐ ܣ the dye *madder.*

ܐܪܬܐ ܣ a kind of verbena.

ܦܘܢܝܐ ܣ *paeonia, peony.*

ܦܘܦܪܘܣ ܣ *a) chelidonium, celandine. b) the corm of the autumn crocus.*

ܐܓܪܘܢ ܣ *daphne oleoides, dwarf olive.*

ܩܡܘܡܝܠ ܣ *anthemis pyrethrum, featherfew* or *camomile.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܟܝܐ ܣ *paeonia, peony.*

ܣܘܟܪܐ ܣ *glycyrrhiza, liquorice.*

ܚܡܙܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *extirpation, eradication; extraction* of teeth.

ܚܡܙܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a scorpion; Scorpio,* a sign of the Zodiac; ܚܡܙܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *a tortoise;* ܦܐܐ ܕܚܡܙܐ *heliotrope.*

ܚܡܙܝܐ *scorpiurus,* a kind of heliotrope with scorpion-like pods.

ܚܡܙܝܐ f. *asses' scorpion,* a plant.

ܚܡܙܘܠܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a frog.*

ܚܡܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *barrenness.*

ܚܡܙܘܠܐ m. *kicking, restiveness.*

ܚܡܙܘܠܐ *restive, untamed, apt to throw.*

ܚܡܘܠܐ m. *erection* or *movement of the penis.*

ܚܡܘܬܐ = ܚܡܘܠܐ.

ܚܡܘܠܐ emph. state of ܚܡܘܠ, see above.

ܚܢ fut. ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܚܐܢ. *to be anxious;* ܚܐܢ ܠܒܗ *his heart is anxious.* PALPEL ܚܢܚܢ see below. DERIVATIVES, ܚܢܘܢܐ, ܚܢܢܐ, ܚܢܐ.

ܚܢ, ܚܢ fut. ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢܝܢ. *a) to contain, hold,* esp. of measures; *to have room for;* ܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܡ ܚܢ *a measure holds so much;* ܚܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܢ a worn-out wineskin *cannot contain new wine;* ܗܘ ܕܚܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܢ *she who was to contain Him who cannot be contained. b) to receive, grasp, comprehend;* ܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܕܥܐ *not every mind can fully comprehend the force of the saying. c) to hold, take hold;* ܟܘܣܐ ܚܢ ܠܗ *hold a full cup to him;* ܒܩܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܚܢ *in frosty weather a grasp cannot be maintained;* ܚܢ ܠܝ ܘܫܪܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ *take me and deliver me to a violent death;* ܦܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܢ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ *the fruits of* Paradise *follow each other in close succession;* with ܚܛܝܐ *to seize a pretext. d) to be seized with illness, to swoon;* ܚܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ *she fell down in a swoon.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܢ *a) to be held, seized, arrested;* ܐܬܚܢ ܒܩܪܢ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܒܫܠܘܡ Absalom's *head was caught in a great branch. b) to become numb, rigid;* ܐܬܚܢ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠ ܠܡܡܠܠ *her tongue became rigid so that she could not speak at all. c) to be contained, comprehended* used of God. Pa. ܚܢ *to grow numb with cold.* APH. ܐܬܚܢ *a) to breakfast. b) to seize hold.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢܬܐ, ܚܢܘܬܐ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a) tamarix, the tamarisk* shrub. *b)* perh. *myrica, myrtle;* ܚܢ ܫܘܢ and ܚܢ ܕܛܘܪܐ *vitex agnus castus.*

ܚܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *violence, intensity;* ܚܢ ܕܢܦܠ *violence of the throbbing* of a wound.

ܚܢ *a)* fut. ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢ, pass. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢ. *to set, go down;* ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܢ *the sun was setting;* ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܢ *the setting sun;* ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܢ *light which does not go down. b)* fut. ܢܚܢ *to promise solemnly, to be surety, give security, pledge oneself,* with ܠ, ܒ or ܥܠ. Esp. *to stand sponsor* at baptism. ܐܢ ܚܢ ܠܟ ܚܒܪܟ *if thou art become surety for thy neighbour;*

ܥܪܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܥܪܒܘܗܝ the three made themselves responsible for the money; ܐܢܐ ܥܪܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܬܗܦܟ ܢܣܒ I pledge myself that if thou return he will receive thee. c) to sift; ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠܝ: ܕܢܥܪܒܘܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܛܬܐ Satan hath desired to sift you as wheat. d) to mingle; ܥܪܒܘ ܥܦܪܐ the ashes of those of differing degree are mingled together in the earth. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܪܒ to stand surety or sponsor; to be sifted; to be mingled. Pa. ܥܪܒ a) to cause to set as the sun; or metaph. of souls caused to go down into sleep or death. b) to mingle; ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܥܪܒܝܢ ܒܚܕ the soul and body are intermingled. Aph. ܐܥܪܒ to cause to set; ܐܥܪܒ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ I will make the sun to set at noon. Derivatives, ܥܪܘܒܐ, ܥܪܘܒܝܐ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ.

ܥܪܒ or ܥܪܒ rt. ܥܪܒ. f. *Araba*, part of Northern Mesopotamia between the Tigris and Nisibis and round Edessa.

ܥܪܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܪܒ. f. a) *a large wooden bowl* or *vessel, a washtub, kneading-trough;* also *a cup, a measure; an olive-press.* b) *the west* (rare). c) *a vetch, chick-pea.* d) *a water-wheel* or *mill.*

ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ pl. ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ, f. a) *a willow;* ܥܪܒ ܡܥܦ *piper cubeba.* b) *asparagus.*

ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ rt. ܥܪܒ. a) *a surety, sponsor, a god-parent;* also *one who gives in betrothal; a sponsor* at marriage, *groomsman.* b) *security, bail.*

ܥܪܒ pl. ܐ m. but used generally, *a sheep;* ܥܪܒ ܡܢܬܐ *the sheep set at the* Lord's *right hand.*

ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܪܒ. m. *sunset,* opp. ܡܙܪܚ *sunrise;* ܥܪܒ ܫܡܫܐ *at sunset.*

ܥܪܒ rt. ܥܪܒ. *the Arabah* i.e. the low desert tract of the Jordan and the Dead Sea; ܝܡܐ ܕܥܪܒ ܝܡܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *the sea of the Arabah, the salt sea.*

ܥܪܒ pl. ܐ m. *a ringdove.*

ܥܪܒ rt. ܥܪܒ. m. pl. *grinders, bolters* of corn.

ܥܪܒ pl. ܐ perh. dimin. of ܥܪܒ. f. *a little cup* or *bowl.*

ܥܪܒ rt. ܥܪܒ. f. *suretyship; a pledge, surety.*

ܥܪܒ *centaurium, centaury.*

ܥܪܒ rt. ܥܪܒ. f. *Arabia;* ܥ ܥ ܡ *Arabia Felix.*

ܥܪܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܪܒ. a) *an Arab, Arabian.* b) ܥ ܥ or ܥ ܥ *Araba* between the Tigris and Nisibis; cf. ܥܪܒ.

ܥܪܒ, ܥܪܒ from ܥ *of sheep;* with ܬܪܥ understood, *the sheep-gate.*

ܥܪܒ = ܥ f. *shivering* or *trembling with fever.*

ܥ *to sift, riddle.* Derivatives, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ.

ܥ from ܥ. m. *a sieve.*

ܥ Pael conj. of verb ܥ.

ܥ pl. ܐ rt. ܥ. m. *a little ball.*

ܥ Ethpa. ܐܬܥ a) *to make patterns in the skin, to tattoo.* b) *to be unrestrained, unruly, savage* as a wild ass. Palel ܥ *to gnaw.* Ethpalal ܐܬܥ and ܐܬܥ a) *to gnaw, crunch.* b) *to be devoured* by dogs or wild beasts. Derivatives, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ.

ܥ Ar. m. *a mushroom, truffle.*

ܥ and ܥ pl. ܐ Ar. *a mast; a column; a balk, timber; an engine of war* smaller than a battering-ram; *a wooden frame, peg; pasture left as uneatable.*

ܥ pl. ܐ, m. ܥ pl. ܐ, f. rt. ܥ. *a wild ass.*

ܥ rt. ܥ. f. *licentiousness.*

ܥ Pael conj. of verb ܥ.

ܥ rt. ܥ. m. a) *a swarm of vermin and insects.* b) *a mixed multitude, riff-raff, rabble.* c) ܥ ܡܠܐ *a confusion of words.*

ܥ pl. ܐ and ܥ rt. ܥ. f. *the eve, day of preparation,* esp. *the eve of the Sabbath, Friday;* ܥ *the first Friday after Whitsunday* when S. Peter and S. John were commemorated [East-Syr.], S. Paul also

[West-Syr.], the name is an allusion to the lesson for the day, Acts iii. 6; ܥܪܘܬܐ ܕ or ܥܘܡܐ or ܥܘܡܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *Good Friday;* ܥܪܘܬܐ ܕ or ܥܘܡܐ *the Friday in Easter week.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ or ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *the shivering fit of an ague.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *the pin* of a loom which holds the woven cloth.

ܚܛܝܠ rt. ܚܛ. *uncircumcised.* Cf. ܚܛܘܠ.

ܚܛܝܠ = ܚܛܝܠ.

ܚܛܝܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a fugitive;* ܚܛܝܠ ܕ *a runaway slave;* chem. *volatile, quicksilver.*

ܚܛܝܠ rt. ܚܛ. f. *dirt of the teeth* or *ears, ear-wax.*

ܚܛܝܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *flight;* ܡܕܝ ܕ *a place of refuge, asylum;* ܚܛܝܠ ܕ *avoidance of evil;* pl. *evasions, subterfuges.*

ܚܛܝܠ rt. ܚ. m. *a) fog, dark clouds, a whirlwind. b) manna.*

ܚܛ Parel conj. of ܚܛ.

ܚܛܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a booth* or *hut of interwoven branches; a lodge* in a cucumber-garden or vineyard.

ܚܛܝܠ rt. ܚܛ. *twisted, woven.*

ܚܛ Pael ܚܛ perh. *to neigh.*

ܚܛ *to strip, lay bare.* Ethpaal ܐܬܚܛ *to be stripped, spoiled; to be bare of, despoiled of.* Derivatives, ܚܛܘܬܐ and the four following words:—

ܚܛ indeclinable, *bare, nude, naked, stripped;* ܚܛ ܡܐܬܝܢ *they come in naked.*

ܚܛܝܠ from ܚܛ adv. *smoothly; stripped, exposed; openly, simply, without disguise.*

ܚܛ, ܚܛ, ܢ from ܚܛ *bare, naked, exposed, unarmed, unadorned, simple;* ܚܛ ܕ *deprived of meaning;* ܚܛ ܕ *spelt.*

ܚܛ from ܚܛ f. *nakedness, extreme poverty.*

ܚܛ *a cyclamen.*

ܚܛ or ܚܛ f. *leontice leontopetalon, lion's leaf* or *cyclamen europaeum.*

ܚܛ, ܚܛ rt. ܚ. m. *a) a grasp. b) a seizure, epileptic fit.*

ܚܛ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a)* adj. *cold. b) frost, severe weather;* ܚܛ ܕ *winter frosts;* ܚܛ ܕ *the chill of shame. c) severity, calamity.*

ܚܛ rt. ܚ. f. *nakedness.*

ܚܛ, ܚܛ rt. ܚ. *cold, stiff.*

ܚܛ rt. ܚ. f. *mixing flour, kneading.*

ܚܛ rt. ܚ. adv. *craftily, cunningly.*

ܚܛ, ܚܛ rt. ܚ. f. *craft, cunning, acuteness, subtilty, sagacity.*

ܚܛ rt. ܚ. adv. *a) accidentally. b) necessarily, of necessity, reluctantly.*

ܚܛ, ܚܛ rt. ܚ. f. *necessity, compulsion;* often with ܕ or ܡܢ *of necessity, by compulsion.*

ܚܛ rt. ܚ. adv. *cold.*

ܚܛ rt. ܚ. f. *a) breakfast. b) catching fire, burning up. c) power of endurance.*

ܚܛ act. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛ *to knead, stir up.* Derivatives, ܚܛ, ܚܛ.

ܚܛ rt. ܚ. m. *stirring, kneading.*

ܚܛ root-meaning *to circumcise.* Derivatives, ܚܛ, ܚܛ, ܚܛ.

ܚܛ *to stand up in a heap.* Pass. part. ܚܛ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) subtle, wily, adroit, astute, sagacious,* ܚܛ ܐ ܕ ܐ *wily as the serpent;* ܚܛ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ *wise and astute grammarians have defined speech;* ܚܛ ܐ ܕ ܐ *it was discussed by his astute councillors. b) lofty.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܛ *a)* perh. *to stand up on a heap;* cf. Ethpa. *b) to become astute; to ascertain.* Pa. ܚܛ *a) to steal subtilly; to make subtle* or *wise;* ܚܛ ܕ ܐ *he will make wise thy simplicity;* pass. part. *subtle. b) to cause to swell with excitement;* pass. part. *swollen, piled up, steep;* ܚܛ ܕ ܐ *the mountains were heaped with snow.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܛ *a) to be piled up, rise high, swell* as the sea, the tempest; metaph. *to be swollen, inflated, exasperated;* ܐܬܚܛ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ *they were puffed up with the spirit of opposition. b) to become astute, sagacious.* Derivatives, ܚܛ, ܚܛ, ܚܛ,

ܚܙܡܐ, ܚܙܡܐ, ܡܚܙܡܢܐ, ܡܚܙܡܐ, ܡܚܙܡܐ.

ܚܙܡܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܙܡ. *a*) adj. *steep, rugged.* *b*) subst. *a steep* or *rugged place, a heap; asperity;* ܚܙܡܐ ܐܥܒܕ *I will make the rugged places smooth.* *c*) *a dark cloud.* *d*) ܚܙܡܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ *an oil-flask, oil-press.*

ܚܙܡܢܐ rt. ܚܙܡ. *rugged, steep.*

ܚܙܡܐ pass. part. ܡܚܙܡܐ, ܡܚܙܡܢܐ *polluted.*

ܚܙܡܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܚܙܡ. f. *a heap, pile* of wheat, of stones.

ܚܙܐ Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to become hard.* Derivatives, ܚܙܝܐ and ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝܐ.

ܚܙܝܐ and ܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *hard, obdurate.*

ܚܙܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *hardness, obduracy.*

ܚܙܐ pl. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ. f. *a couch, bed, litter, bier.* Astron. ܚܙܐ the four stars forming the body of Ursa Minor and ܬܠܬ ܚܙܐ the three of its tail; also ܡܙܐ ܚܙܐ the constellation *Cassiopea.*

ܚܙܐܬܐ pl. ܢܐ dim. of ܚܙܐ *a small couch.*

ܚܙܘܐ from ܚܙܚ m. *a*) *tempest, hurricane.* *b*) *manna.*

ܚܙܚ mimetic. Palpel conj. *to clean the teeth, wash out the mouth, gargle.* Derivative, ܚܙܚܘܐ.

ܚܙܚܢܐ *hypericum, St. John's wort.*

ܚܙܐ Pael ܚܙܐ *to change,* esp. *to change money.* Derivatives, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܡܚܙܐ, ܡܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ pl. ܢܐ f. *the willow;* ܬܠ ܚܙܐ *a willow-plantation, osier-bed.* Perhaps also *the elm, the pine.*

ܚܙܐ Ethpaal ܐܬܚܙܐ *a*) *to roll on the ground* as a horse. *b*) denom. from ܚܙܐ *to cloud over, grow dark.* Derivative, ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ pl. ܝܢ f. *a*) *dark fog* or *mist, thick darkness.* *b*) ܚܙܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a white film* on the eyes. Derivatives, ܐܬܚܙܐ *b*, ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܐ from ܚܙܐ. *dark, thick.*

ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, cf. ܚܙܐ and ܚܙܐ below; pass. part. ܚܙܐ. *to occur, arise* as an occasion, *to come to pass; to happen, befall, come unexpectedly* with ܠ or ܒ; ܐܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܚܙܐ *a wayfarer came to me unexpectedly;* ܐܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *the robber fell suddenly on the country;* ܐܢ ܐܬܚܙܐ *if there is occasion;* ܐܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܢ *if necessity arise.* Pass. part. *a*) *accidental, fortuitous,* f. emph. ܚܙܝܬܐ *unforeseen events, mischances.* *b*) *necessary.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to receive a visitor at nightfall.* Derivatives, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܐ act. part. = subst. m. *a*) *a chance arrival, passer-by, stranger, alien.* *b*) adj. *necessary.*

ܚܙܐ rt. ܚܙ. m. *necessity, exigency.*

ܚܙܐܝܐ rt. ܚܙ. adv. *unexpectedly, by chance.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *arrival of strangers, of guests; accident; exigency.*

ܚܙܐ pl. ܝܢ, act. part. f. emph. *a casual event; accident, non-essential property.*

ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, act. parts. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, and ܚܙܐ. *to flee, escape, shun, avoid;* usually with ܠ and pers. pron. ܚܙܐ ܗܘ *he fled;* with ܠ, ܡܢ or ܥܡ of pers. and place; ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܙܠ *darkness fled away and vanished;* ܫܡܥܘܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ *Simon head and chief of the Apostles had fled;* ܚܙܐ ܥܡ ܐܣܝܐ *they refuse medicine;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ *it is inevitable;* chem. ܚܙܐ ܥܡ ܢܘܪܐ *it is volatilized by fire.* Pass. part. ܚܙܐ *gnawed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to shun.* Pa. *a*) *to take to flight; to scatter; to allow to escape;* ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܥܢܢܐ *that they might disperse the clouds.* *b*) *to gnaw, crunch.* Aph. ܐܚܙܐ *a*) *to put to flight, drive away; to banish;* ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܚܙܘ ܠܦܐ ܐܠܦ *two put ten thousand to flight;* ܐܚܙܐ ܫܦܪܐ dawn *makes the shadows flee away.* *b*) *to rescue, to put in a safe place;* ܐܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܘ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܘ *the things they were able to save from the flood.* Derivatives, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ.

ܚܙܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܙ. m. *juniper, acacia* or *box-wood;* ܬܠ ܚܙܐ *juniper-berries.*

ܚܙܡܐ, ܚܙܡܬܐ pl. ܚܙܡܐ, ܚܙܡ, ܚܙܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܡ. f. *a) a leathern strap, rein; a bell, band, fillet;* ܚܙܡ ܡܢܥܠܐ *his shoe-straps;* ܚܙܡܐ ܕܚܨܪܐ *a leathern belt;* ܡܠܐ ܚܙܡ *he tightens the reins;* ܐܬܚܒܫ ܚܙܡ ܕܦܘܡܐ *he was gagged. b) a transverse beam, thwart, joist, framework;* ܚܙܡ ܡܪܒܥܐ *squared timbers;* ܚܙܡ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܒܫ *the walls of the house are bound together with thwarts. c)* perh. *a lock* or *tuft of hair.*

ܚܙܡܬܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *the tendon Achilles; the hollow of the knee.*

ܚܙܡܐ, ܝܬܐ *a)* rt. ܚܙܡ. *of juniper. b) Arkite, of Arce* in Lebanon.

ܚܙܡ Parel conj. of ܚܡ.

ܚܙܡܐ m. *grease and sweat from the tails of fat sheep.*

ܚܙܘ rt. ܚܙ. m. *a) the mast* of a ship, *an ensign, beacon. b) the female locust. c) the sound of sheep and camels at the pasture, bleating, lowing.*

ܚܙܡ Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܡ *a)* dial. *to be fattened. b) to bite hard with the molar teeth, to grind with the teeth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܙܡ *a) to be fattened. b) to be hard and strong like a molar.* Derivatives, ܚܙܡ, ܚܙܡܐ, ܚܙܡܐ.

ܚܙܡܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܙܡ. f. *a molar tooth, grinder.*

ܚܙܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܡ. f. *fatness.*

ܚܙܡܢܐ rt. ܚܙܡ. *molar.*

ܚܙܝܐ pl. ܚܙܝܬܐ and ܚܙܘܝܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *a second* or *rival wife* in polygamy.

ܚܡܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *oppression, compulsion; the obligation* of dividing a heritage.

ܚܡܡܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܡ. m. *an informer, false accuser, tale-bearer.*

ܚܡܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *false witness, calumny.*

ܚܡܡܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܡ. m. *misrepresentation, calumny, slander, false witness.*

ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܬܐ m. *a whetstone.*

ܚܡܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *mightily, violently.*

ܚܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *strength, power.*

ܚܡܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *frowardness, depreciation.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܝܐ. *a) to treat unjustly, wrong, oppress;* ܚܝܡܘ ܠܝܬܡܐ ܘܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܚܡܘܢ *the stranger, the orphan and the widow shall ye not oppress. b) to compel, repress, overcome;* ܚܝܠܗ *his freewill;* ܡܚܫܒܘܗܝ *his thoughts.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be compelled, coerced;* ܐܬܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ *he was elected and compelled* to be Patriarch *and consecrated.* Derivative, ܚܡܡܐ.

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, part. adj. ܚܡ, ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ. *to gain strength, prevail; to increase in number, be many, be more; to be sure, grievous,* with ܠ or ܥܡ; as ܚܡܐ *famine,* ܚܡܢܐ *pestilence,* ܚܡܘܬܐ *disease,* ܚܡܐ *iniquity.* ܐܝܟ ܡܚܡ *waxing stronger and stronger;* ܚܡܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ *the hand of the Lord was heavy upon . . .;* ܚܛܝܗܘܢ ܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ *their sins are very many* or *very grievous;* ܚܡ ܡܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܪܒܐ *the spring had increased in volume;* ܕܢܚܡ ܚܫܘܬܗ *that his shame might be the more grievous.* Part. adj. *a) strong, fortified* as ܚܡܬܐ *fortresses,* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *cities. b) powerful, heroic; a mighty man, a warrior;* ܢܫܚܝܠ ܠܚܡܝܐ *he shall destroy the mighty ones;* ܚܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢܗ *they are stronger than he;* ܚܡ ܚܝܠܐ *of mighty strength. c) sore, grievous, heavy, hard, severe;* as ܡܪܝܐ *sickness,* ܚܡܐ *iniquity,* ܚܡܘܬܐ *lamentation;* ܡܠܟܐ ܚܡܝܐ *a hard king;* ܚܡܝܐ ܠܒܐ *hard-hearted;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܡܝܬܐ *weighty matters. d) large, loud, fierce, violent* as ܡܛܪܐ *rain,* ܪܘܚܐ *winds,* ܡܪܝܐ *anger;* rit. ܩܠܐ ܚܡܝܐ *with a loud voice.* Pa. ܚܡ *to strengthen; to repair* a wall, a ruin; *to magnify;* pass. part. ܡܚܡܝܐ *very great* or *strong;* ܚܡ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܩܫܐ *he continued the battle very sore;* ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܪܝܠ ܢܚܡܘܢ *they shall magnify the God of Israel.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *a)* pass. *to be hardened* as the heart; *to be strengthened;* ܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܡ ܚܝܠܐ *the feeble are girded with strength. b) to strengthen oneself, wax strong, act strongly, bravely, do with all one's might;* ܐܬܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܒ *be strong and of good courage;* ܐܬܚܡ ܐܝܗܪܬܐ *heresy grew strong.* Aph. *to set firmly, harden* ܦܐ *the face,* ܥܝܢ *the*

heart; to make firm or *strong, to strengthen* ܐܝܕܐ *the hands; to repair a wall;* ܚܙܩܬܐ ܡܚܘܐ *shouting loudly.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙܩܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܢܐ, ܡܚܙܩܢܐ, ܡܚܙܩܢܐ, ܡܚܙܩܢܐ.

ܚܙܩܐ m. *an axe, hatchet.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܚܙܩܢܐ.

ܚܙܩܐ m. *cleaning grain.*

ܚܩܩ fut. ܢܚܩܩ, act. part. ܚܩܩ, ܚܩܩܐ, pass. part. ܚܩܩ, ܚܩܩܐ, ܚܩܩܢܐ. *to bring an accusation, charge, reproach* esp. *falsely; to misrepresent, slander, oppress;* esp. *to impugn, detract from* miracles or doctrines; *to falsify* a text; ܚܩܩ ܠܟܘܢ *he brought a false charge;* ܚܩܩ ܠܗ ܟܕܒܐ *he slanders and lies;* ܠܐ ܩܐܡ ܐܢܐ ܚܩܩܢܐ. ܐܦ ܕܚܩܩܘ ܒܝ ܦܓܪܐ *I do not deny the body* of Christ, *as liars accuse me;* ܚܩܩܘ ܠܟܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܡ *they impugned his glory, saying . . .* Pass. part. *one falsely accused;* ܚܩܩ ܟܐܘܬܐ—ܚܩܩ *shifty, perverse.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܩܩ *to be falsely accused, oppressed.* PA. ܚܩܩ *a) to accuse falsely, impugn;* ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܚܩܩܘ ܠܫܘܙܢܐ *those elders who accused Susanna. b) to be arrogant, haughty.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܩܩ *to be accused, slandered, oppressed.* APH. ܐܚܩܩ *a) to slander, wrong. b) to boast, vaunt.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܩܩܐ, ܚܩܩܐ, ܚܩܩܢܐ, ܚܩܩܐ, ܚܩܩܢܐ, ܡܚܩܩܢܐ, ܡܚܩܩܢܐ, ܡܚܩܩܢܐ, ܡܚܩܩܢܐ.

ܚܙܝܐ Ar. m. *one who collects tithes, a publican.*

ܚܙܝܘܬܐ from the preceding. f. *the office of a publican.*

ܚܟ contracted from ܚܝܟ: cf. ܚܟܝܠܐ. fut. ܢܚܟ, act. part. ܚܟ, pass. part. ܚܝܟ, ܚܝܟܐ. *to defraud, be fraudulent, dishonest.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܟ *to deal fraudulently.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܟ, ܚܝܟ, ܚܝܟ.

ܚܟܠ rt. ܚܟ. m. *deceit, knavery, villany, depravity;* ܢܟܡܘ ܚܕܘ ܚܟܠ *let us lie in wait wrongfully for the innocent;* ܡܬܟܢܐ ܕܚܟܠ *treasures gotten by knavery.*

ܚܟ same as ܚܟ. *to commit fraud, act deceitfully.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܝܟ the same. PA. ܚܝܟ *to charge, accuse.* DERIVATIVE, ܚܝܟ.

ܚܟ *to be prepared.* PEAL only pass. part. ܚܝܟ, ܐ, ܐ *ready, prepared; to come, future;* ܚܝܟ ܗ expresses the future tense; ܚܝܟ ܐܬܐ *he shall come;* ܕܚܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ *that shall be;* ܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܟ *judgement to come;* ܚܝܟ *the future* tense; ܚܝܟܬܐ *things to come.* PAEL ܚܟ *to make ready, prepare, to bring to pass;* esp. *to equip* soldiers, also *to urge to prepare* for war; ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܟ ܘܥܒܕ *who hath made ready and done it?* ܕܢܚܟ ܠܡܐ ܡܪܡܐ *in order to prepare some deceit.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܟ *a) to be arranged, concerted, devised, brought to pass. b) to get ready, make ready* esp. for war. DERIVATIVES, ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܝܝܢܐ, ܚܝܝܘܬܐ, ܚܝܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܘܬܐ, ܡܚܝܘܬܐ, ܡܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܚܝܝܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. adv. *willingly, ready.*

ܚܝܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. f. *the future; readiness, preparation;* gram. *the future tense.*

ܚܝܝܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. *future.*

ܚܝܡܝܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *anciently.*

ܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *old age, antiquity, old order, old habit.*

ܚܝܢܝܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. adv. *richly, abundantly.*

ܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *wealth, richness, opulence.*

ܚܝܢܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܚܢ. *villainous, knavish.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, part. adj. ܚܝܡ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *to grow old; to become antiquated, out of date;* ܚܡܩ ܒܝ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܣܓܝܐ *I have grown old among many evils;* ܚܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ *obsolete and worn-out* chronicles. Part. adj. *old, ancient* ܚܝܡ ܡܩܕܡܐ *aged;* ܒܟܪܟܐ ܚܝܡܐ *in an ancient copy* or *codex.* Often ellipt. for *old provisions, old wine, old time, the Old Testament.* APH. ܐܚܡ *a) to make old, make stale. b) to become old, antiquated, ancient.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܡ, ܚܡܝܢܐ, ܚܡܘܬܐ, ܚܡ.

ܚܡܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܡ. m. *an edge, fringe.*

ܚܢ fut. ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܢ, ܐ, ܐ. *to be* or *grow rich, to be enriched, increase, gain;* ܢܚܢ ܚܢܐ ܘܥܒ *he shall gain great riches, grow very rich;* ܡܢ

ܥܬܪܐ ܥܬܪܐ who make gain out of wickedness. Part. adj. *rich;* ܥܬܝܪ ܥܬܪܐ *very fertile;* ܥܬܪܐ ܥܬܪܝܬܐ *bountifully, munificently.* APH. ܐܥܬܪ *to enrich; to make to abound;* with ܥܬܪ *to pretend to be rich.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܬܪܐ, ܥܬܪܢܐ, ܥܬܪܢܝܐ, ܥܬܪܝܐ, ܥܬܪ, ܡܥܬܪܢܐ.

ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. m. *riches, abundance.*

ܥܬܪܐ = ܥܬܪ.

ܦ

ܦ, ܦܐ f. *Pe,* the seventeenth letter of the alphabet; as a numeral *eighty;* with ܐ prefixed *the eightieth;* with a point above, ܦ̇, 800. ܦ̄ gram. abbreviation for ܦܘܩ *imperative.*

ܦܐ m. *a*) *the hyena.* *b*) pass. part. of verb ܦܐ.

ܦܐܘܦܝ Φαωφί, *Phaophi,* name of the second Egyptian month.

ܦܝܐ act. part. of verb ܦܝ.

ܦܝܡ; see ܦܝܡܐ *rue.*

ܦܝ, ܦܘܐ act. part. of verb ܦܐ.

ܦܝܘ, ܦܝܘܬ and ܦܝܘ, see ܦܝܘܬܐ *a poet.*

ܦܝܘܬܐ see ܦܝܘܬܐ *poetry.*

ܦܝܘܬܢܐ *a poet.*

ܦܝܘܬܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ *poetical, of a poet.*

ܦܝܠܐ and ܦܝܠܘܬ; see ܦܘܠܘܬ.

ܦܝܢܝܐ *paeonia, the peony.*

ܦܝܩܐ pl. ܝܬ πεύκη, *the fir.*

ܦܝܣ act. part. of verb ܦܣ.

ܦܝܣܬܝܢ πετασίτης, a sort of coltsfoot.

ܦܠܝܛܢܐ, ܦܠܝܛܢܘܬ *patrician;* see ܦܠܝܛܢܘܬ.

ܦܠܝܛܢܘܬ *patrician.*

ܦܠܝܛܘܬ, ܦܠܝܛܪܝܐ pl. ܦܠܝܛܘܬ *patriarch:* see ܦܠܝܛܪܝܐ.

ܦܐ fut. ܢܦܐ, act. part. ܦܐ. *to be becoming, comely.* Pass. part. ܦܐ, ܦܝܐ, ܦܝܬܐ pl. ܦܝܢ, ܦܝܐ, ܦܝܬܐ; a ܒܓܕܟܦܬ letter prefixed takes ܒ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ. *proper, becoming, comely, seemly, convenient, fair;* ܦܐ ܠܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ *it becomes us to say;* ܠܐ ܦܐ ܗܢܐ *this is not proper;* ܦܐ ܢܨܚܐ *victorious, triumphant;* ܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܦܐ *radiant;* ܦܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ *of goodly appearance;* ܦܐ ܪܘܡܐ *of excellent majesty, magnificent;* ܦܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ *goodly, comely.* Pl. f. emph. *beautiful things, beauties, glories.* PA. ܦܐ *to adorn.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܐ *to be adorned, beautified.* APH. ܐܦܐ *to beautify.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܦܐ *to be beautified.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܐܝܐ, ܦܐܝ.

ܦܐܝܐ rt. ܦܐ. adv. *well, beautifully.*

ܦܐ, ܦܐ rt. ܦܐ. f. *beauty, comeliness, elegance;* comp. with adverbs; ܦܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ *befitting the holy;* ܦܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ *well arranged, orderly;* ܦܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *as befits a slave, servilely.*

ܦܝܒ rt. ܦ. *erring, mistaken.*

ܦܳܟܳܘܢ Παχών, *Pachon*, the ninth Egyptian month.

ܦܳܠܳܛܺܝܢܳܐ and ܦܳܠܳܛܺܝܢ *a palace;* see ܦܘܠܛܺܝܢ.

ܦܳܠܳܓܳܐ for ܦܠܳܓܳܐ *a concubine.*

ܦܳܡܶܢܘܬ and ܦܳܡܶܢܘܬ *Phamenoth,* the seventh Egyptian month from about Feb. 25 to March 27.

ܦܳܢܳܐ and ܦܳܢܳܐܶܢ, Lat. pinnae, *bulwarks, ramparts.*

ܦܢܝܩܳܐ and ܦܢܝܩܳܐ; see ܦܢܝܩܳܐ.

ܦܳܢܝܳܩܳܐ and ܦܳܢܝܳܩܳܐ pl. ܦܳܢܝܳܩܳܐܶܢ; see ܦܢܝܩܳܐ.

ܦܳܢܝܳܐ *doubtless, positively;* see ܦܢܝܳܐ.

ܦܳܢܛܶܩܘܣܛܶܐ usually without the Alep, *Pentecost.*

ܦܳܢܬܳܪܳܐ = ܦܢܬܪܳܐ *a panther.*

ܦܳܣܳܐ pl. ܦܳܣܳܐܶܢ m. Lat. fossa, *a fosse, trench.*

ܦܳܣܳܐ *πᾶσι, to all;* ܐܶܪܝܢܳܐ ܦܳܣܳܐ *εἰρήνη πᾶσιν, pax omnibus.*

ܦܳܣܝܳܢܳܐ = ܦܣܝܢܳܐ *a pheasant.*

ܦܳܣܩܳܐ, Ar. *scoundrel.*

ܦܳܦܳܐ and ܦܳܦܳܐ; see ܦܳܦܳܐ *pope.*

ܦܳܦܝܘܣܬܳܐ *πεπρωμένη, fated, destined.*

ܦܳܦܘܪܳܐ, ܦܳܦܘܪܳܐ and ܦܳܦܘܪܳܐ m. *papyrus;* cf. ܦܦܘܪܳܐ.

ܦܳܦܝܪܳܛܘܣܳܐ *πεπερατῶσθαι, to have been fated.*

ܦܳܡ, ܦܳܡܳܐ and ܦܡܳܐ *tongue-tied, dumb, speaking indistinctly.*

ܦܳܡܳܐ, ܦܳܡܘܣ pl. ܦܳܡܳܐ, ܦܳܡܳܐ m. *φακός, the lentil; the lesser duckweed.*

ܦܳܡܘܬܳܐ from ܦܳܡܳܐ. f. *dumbness, stammering.*

ܦܳܢܳܐ, ܦܳܢܳܐ; see ܦܢܳܐ *a lamb.*

ܦܳܪܳܐ pl. ܦܳܪܳܐ, ܦܳܪܳܐ rt. ܦܪܳܐ. m. *fruit;* ܐܶܠܢܳܐ ܦܳܪܳܐ *a fruit-tree;* ܦܳܪܳܐ ܡܬܝܳܐ *first-fruits;* ܦܳܪܳܐ ܕܐܪܙܳܐ *a cedar-cone, fir-cone.* Metaph. *offspring; a knot in the flesh.*

ܦܳܪܝܘܬܳܐ and ܦܳܪܝܘܬܳܐ; see ܦܪܝܘܬܳܐ *periodeutes.*

ܦܳܪܳܬܳܐ *περατής, a foreigner.*

ܦܳܪܳܬܳܐ; see ܦܪܳܬܳܐ *a deposit.*

ܦܳܪܝܳܢܳܐ and ܦܳܪܝܳܢܳܐ, ܦܳܪܝܳܢܳܐ rt. ܦܪܳܐ. *fruit-bearing, fruitful, profitable.*

ܦܳܪܳܬܳܐ; see ܦܪܳܬܳܐ.

ܦܳܪܳܬܳܐ rt. ܦܪܳܐ. adv. *after the manner of fruit.*

ܦܳܪܳܣܝܳܐ, ܦܳܪܳܣܝܳܐ and ܦܳܪܳܣܝܳܐ *confidence;* see ܦܪܳܣܝܳܐ.

ܦܳܪܳܣܝܳܬܳܐ adv. *freely.*

ܦܳܪܳܙܝܳܢ a climbing plant, *bryony.*

ܦܳܪܳܐ and ܦܳܪܳܐ pl. ܦܳܪܳܐ f. *a) an edge, side, corner;* ܦܳܪܳܐ ܕܙܳܩܢܳܐ *the corner of the beard, hair on the lower lip, a mustache. b) the face* esp. *the forehead, the cheek.*

ܦܳܪܳܐ = ܦܪܳܐ.

ܦܳܪܳܐ and ܦܳܪܳܐ pl. ܦܳܪܳܐ *a) an unripe fig, a sycamore fruit. b) cross-roads.*

ܦܳܫ PAEL ܦܳܫ *to cajole, disturb, deceive.* ETHPA. ܐܶܬܦܳܫ *to take pleasure, enjoy oneself.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܘܫܳܐ.

ܦܳܫܳܐ; see ܦܳܫܳܐ.

ܦܳܬ *to harness, bridle.* PA. ܦܳܬ *to make ready* a chariot, *to harness, bridle;* metaph. *to curb, restrain;* ܠܫܳܢܗ ܕܫܬܝܩܳܐ ܦܳܬ *he curbed his tongue with silence;* ܠܳܐ ܡܦܳܬܳܐ *unbridled.* ETHPA. ܐܶܬܦܳܬ *to be curbed, checked.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܳܬܳܐ, ܦܳܬܳܐ, ܡܦܳܬܳܐ.

ܦܳܬܳܐ, ܦܳܬܳܐ pl. ܦܳܬܳܐ f. *a bridle.*

ܦܳܬܳܐ rt. ܦܬܳܐ. *toothless.*

ܦܳܬܳܐ rt. ܦܬܳܐ. m. *waning* of the moon.

ܦܳܬܳܐ pl. ܦܳܬܳܐ rt. ܦܬܳܐ. m. *a chance reader, one who meets with a book.*

ܦܳܬܳܐ *stale, mouldy, musty* as bread or other food.

ܦܳܬܳܐ f. *staleness, mouldiness.*

ܦܳܫ ETHPAAL ܐܶܬܦܳܫ *to be hindered.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܳܫ, ܦܳܫ, ܡܦܳܫ, ܡܦܳܫܳܐ.

ܦܳܫ rt. ܦܫ. m. *a hindrance.*

ܦܳܠ oftener ܦܳܠ. *radish.*

ܦܳܡ act. part. ܦܳܡ, ܦܳܡ. *to diminish, decay.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܳܡ, ܦܳܡ, ܦܳܡ, ܦܳܡ.

ܦܳܡ rt. ܦܡ. m. *fracture* of a bone.

ܦܓܢܐ and ܦܓܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ, Lat. paganus, *a villager, countryman, civilian.*

ܦܓܪܐ *rue;* see ܦܓܠܐ.

ܦܓܬܒܐ παιγνίδιον -α, *a game, sport.*

ܦܓܥ fut. ܢܦܓܥ, act. part. ܦܓܥ, ܦܓܥܐ, pass. part. ܦܝܬ, ܦܝܬܐ with ܒ in all its senses, *to meet with* a person, *arrive at* a place; *to fall in with, light upon, find, happen upon;* ܦܓܥ ܒܢܗܪܐ *they chanced on a river;* ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܛܐ ܦܓܥ ܠܟ *out of death life has come to thee;* ܠܐ ܦܓܥ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ *he had not found wisdom.* Esp. used *a*) of disease or difficulty, ܡܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܦܓܥܘ ܒܗ *the afflictions which befel them;* ܦܓܥ ܒܚܫܐ *he fell sick.* *b*) *to meet with* a book, *chance to read; come across* a codex. *c*) *to meet* = *attack, oppose;* ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܓܘܢ *he advised them not to attack;* ܦܓܥܘ ܒܗ ܡܠܚܡܐ *they fought, disputed.* APH. ܐܦܓܥ *to cause to attack* or *fall upon; to lay upon* with ܒ; ܐܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܘܠܬܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ the Lord *hath laid upon him the iniquity of us all.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܓܥܐ, ܦܓܥ.

ܦܓܥ, ܦܓܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܓܥ. *a*) *a meeting, falling in with; a concourse; an interview, friendly meeting;* ܦܓܥ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ = Greek ὑπαπαντή, *the Meeting* of Christ by Simeon in the Temple, a W-Syr. Feast = the Purification of the B.V.M. in the Western Church. *b*) *presence, appearance.* *c*) *a hostile encounter, attack.* *d*) *occurrence, chance, accident;* ܫܘܫ ܦܓܥ *mischance, misfortune;* ܒܦܓܥ *by chance, accidentally.*

ܦܓܪ denom. verb Paal conj. from ܦܓܪ. pass. part. ܡܦܓܪ *embodied, incarnate.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܓܪ *to become incarnate.*

ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܪ m. *the body, the flesh; a carcase;* ܒܦܓܪ ܕܥܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܓܪ *whilst I am in the flesh;* ܦܓܪ ܡܪܢ *the Lord's Body* = Eucharistic bread. DERIVATIVES, ܦܓܪܘܬ, ܦܓܪܢܝܐ, verb ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܪܐ, ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܪ.

ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܪܢܝ, ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ from ܦܓܪ. *bodily, fleshly, carnal* opp. ܪܘܚܢܝ and ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ *spiritual,* and ܢܦܫܢܝ *of the soul, natural.*

ܦܓܪܢܝܬ from ܦܓܪ. adv. *bodily, in the flesh; according to the flesh, carnally.*

ܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ from ܦܓܪ. f. *being in the flesh, bodily nature; the Incarnation, the human nature* of our Lord.

ܦܓܪܢܝ, ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ from ܦܓܪ. *bodily, corporeal, carnal; according to the flesh; relating to the Incarnation;* ܐܚܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ *a sister-german.*

ܦܓܪ ἀπογράφειν, *to write down, transcribe.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܦܓܪ *to be copied, transcribed.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܓܪܐ.

ܦܓ, ܦܓ and ܦܓ cognate roots with the same meaning; fut. ܢܦܓ, act. parts. ܦܓ, ܦܓ also ܦܓ and ܦܓ, pass. part. ܦܝܓ, ܦ'. *to stray; to miss, fall short of, fail, slip, shrink, swerve;* ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܗ *from the aim;* ܡܢ ܫܒܪܗ *of his hope;* ܡܢ ܛܪܦܐ *of the prey;* ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ *from the truth;* ܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܢܐ *when a sheep strays;* ܩܫܬܐ ܕܦܓ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *the bow swerved and fell from their hands;* ܠܐ ܦܓ ܐܝܕܝܟܘܢ *your hands did not fail, were not unable.* ܦܝܓ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ *I am baulked, baffled, by him.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܓ also ܐܬܦܓܓ and ܐܬܦܓ *to write incorrectly.* PALPEL ܦܓܓ *to cause to err.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܦܓܓ *to be made to err.* APH. ܐܦܓ *to cause to swerve* or *start aside, to lead astray, to deprive of* with ܡܢ; ܐܦܓ ܠܝܡܝܗ ܕܩܛܘܦܐ *he turned aside the hand of the grasper.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܓܝܐ, ܦܓܝܘܬ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ, ܦܓ.

ܦܕܓܘܓܐ, ܦܕܓܘܓܐ, ܦܕܓܘܓܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. παιδαγωγός, *a pedagogue, tutor, schoolmaster.*

ܦܕܓܘܓܝܐ and ܦܕܓܘܓܝܬܐ f. παιδαγωγία, *education.*

ܦܓܪ m. ποδάγρα, *gout;* cf. ܦܘܓܪ.

ܦܓܪܐ *gouty.*

ܦܓܘܬܐ rt. ܦܓ. f. *error, deviation.*

ܦܓ a disease of the eye.

ܦܓܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܓ. m. *an iron bar, club, mace, axe.*

ܦܓܘܬܐ f. *a lute, flute.*

ܦܓ rt. ܦܓ. m. *swerving, going astray, error.*

ܦܓܘܬܐ rt. ܦܓ. f. *distraction, frantic state.*

ܦܓܬܐ rt. ܦܓ. f. *error, aberration.*

ܦܓܡܐ pl. ܦܓܡܐ f. *a long sleeve.*

ܦܓ, ܦܓ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ f. *a yoke, a plough;* ܦܓ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *a yoke of oxen;* with ܒ *to yoke, to plough.*

ܦܪܩ fut. ܢܦܪܘܩ. *to break* the head, *to smash.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܩܐ, ܦܪܘܩܐ.

ܦܪܘܩܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *a broken skull, contusion.*

ܦܪܘܡܐ and ܦܪܘܡܐ m. *fastening a bit* or *bridle, tying up, pulling up an animal's head by the reins; hanging up.*

ܦܪܘ *to drive away* sleep. DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܘܝܐ.

ܦܪܘܐ m. Ital. padre, *father.*

ܦܪܘܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a cake.*

ܦܪܘܐ rt. ܦܪܘ. m. *dispersion.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ pl. ܦܪܘܬܐ. f. *an ephod.*

ܦܪܘ fut. ܢܦܪܘ, act. part. ܦܪܐ, ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝܬܐ. *a) to roam, rove, wander about* esp. of the eyes and mind; act. part. *roving, vagabond, inconstant, unstable, distracted;* ܦܪܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܦܪܝܢ *wandering in wildernesses and deserts;* ܦܪܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܦܪܝ *driven about by the winds;* ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘ ܒܚܫܒܐ *be not of inconstant mind. b) to be absorbed; to permeate, pervade* as drugs the body, as atoms the air. *c) to be distracted with admiration,* ܦܪܝܢ ܚܙܘܝܟ *the beholders were distraught at* thy beauty. APH. ܐܦܪܐ *to cause to wander, lead astray; to wander; to drive crazy, bewilder, dazzle;* ܡܚܠܡܐ ܡܦܪܝܢ ܠܢܦܫ *dreams set* the soul *wandering;* ܐܦܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ *roam about the city;* ܡܦܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܥܬܗܘܢ *he drives them out of their wits;* ܐܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܦܪܐ worldly pleasure *dazzled him.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܘܡ, ܦܪܘ, ܦܪܘ, ܦܪܝܡ, ܦܪܝܡ.

ܦܪܝܡ = ܦܪܝܬܐ *paeonia, the peony.*

ܦܪܘ m. Ar. *a panther, ounce.*

ܦܪܘܐ; see ܦܪܘ.

ܦܪܘ, ܦܪܝ rt. ܦܪ. *roving, wandering;* ܦܪܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ *desert nomads;* ܦܪܘ ܕܡܠܐ *raving* or *delirious words.* ܦܪܘ *planets, meteors.*

ܦܪܘ rt. ܦܪ. m. *wandering, aberration, error,* esp. *wandering* of the mind, *distraction, dissipation.*

ܦܪܘ rt. ܦܪ. *a)* = ܦܪܘ. *b) a cloudy substance in the urine.*

ܦܪܘܬ rt. ܦܪ. adv. *vaguely, unsteadily.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪ. f. *going astray, aberration, error.*

ܦܪܘܬܝ *φελόνη, a thick cloak.*

ܦܪܝ *πέντε, five;* ܦܪܝ ܥܣܪܐ *πεντεκαιδεκάτη, fifteenth.*

ܦܪܝ or ܦܪ *Pentecost.*

ܦܪܝ and ܦܪ *πέπερι, pepper.*

ܦܪ PAEL ܦܪ *to yawn.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪ *to yawn.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܝ.

ܦ abbrev. for ܦܫܩܐ *commentary.*

ܦ *φοῦ,* the plant *valerian.*

ܦܝܬܐ, ܦܝܠܐ, ܦܝܬܐ and ܦܝܬܐ, also ܦܐܬ ܫܝܡ and ܦܝܬܐ, pl. ܐ and ܦܝܬܐ m. *ποιητής, a poet.*

ܦܝܬܝܬ and ܦܝ adv. *poetically.*

ܦܝܬܘܬܐ, ܦܐ and ܦ f. *poetry.*

ܦܝܬܘܬ f. *poetry, the art of poetry.*

ܦܝ, ܦ fut. ܢܦܝ, act. part. ܦܐ, ܦܝܐ. *a) to cool, grow cold, abate* as love, anger; *to be quenched* as thirst, fire; ܕܐ ܢܦܝ ܝܘܡܐ *until the day be cool;* ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܝܐ ܥܠܘܡܟ *ere thy youth hath cooled down. b) to lose flavour, grow insipid; to grow slack, feeble;* ܡܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܐ *myrrh which does not lose its pungency;* ܦ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܝܐ *the law of foreshadowings waxed powerless.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܝ *to be quenched.* PA. ܦܐ *to cool, refresh; to mitigate, assuage* cold, heat, anger, grief, torment; *to quench* thirst; med. *to check inflammation.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܐ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܦܝ *to be cooled, refreshed, quenched, mitigated; to be soothed, calm.* APH. ܐܦܐ *to quench* thirst, *to put away* or *shake off* drunkenness. DERIVATIVES, ܦܝ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ.

ܦܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦ. m. *a bridle, curb;* metaph. *curbing, restraining.* Gram. the vowel ܘ.

ܦܘܫܐ rt. ܦ. m. *an obstacle, hindrance.*

ܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦ. m. *enjoyment.*

ܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐ Ar. m. *wild radish, horse-radish.*

ܦܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦ. m. *a sore.*

ܦܘܬܐ from ܦ. m. *a writing, description.*

ܦ, ܦ; see ܦ.

ܦܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦ. m. *a slip* of the pen, *fault, error.*

ܦܘܠܐ *a bird's crop.*

ܦܘܢܐ *a)* pl. ܐ *a small leaden box. b)* = ܦܘܢܐ.

ܟܘܒܐ; see ܟܘܒܐ.

ܟܘܒܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *the bandage folded round the chin of a corpse.*

ܟܘܒܐ also ܟܘܒܐ, ܟܘܒܐ and ܟܘܒܐ often with ܝ ܚܐ m. ποδάγρα, *gout in the feet.*

ܟܘܒܐ pl. ܝܐ *gouty.*

ܟܘܡ probably a mistake for ܟܘܒܐ. m. *a bedstead, couch.* Cf. ܟܘܡ.

ܟܘܡܐ dialect m. *the loam* or *clay stopping of a wine-jar.*

ܟܘܡܐ, ܟܘܡܐ cf. ܟܘ and ܟ. m. *a subdeacon.*

ܟܘܡ, ܟܘܡ, ܟܘܡ; see ܟܘ.

ܟܘܡ pl. ܟܘ, ܟ and ܟ f. πούς, measure of length *a foot;* measure of time *two minutes;* member of the body *a foot* (rare in this sense).

ܟܘ rt. ܟ. adv. *erroneously.*

ܟ pl. ܝܐ m. *a) a vulture. b) a lizard. c) a balcony.*

ܟ also ܟ and ܟ pl. ܝܐ m. ποδήρης, *a priestly vestment reaching to the feet.*

ܟ or ܟ pl. ܝܐ m. *an eruption in the mouth* of the nature of erysipelas.

ܟ *suffering from* ܟ; see the preceding.

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *yawning.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *an odour, waft of odour.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *a hiccough, yawn, gasp.*

ܟ *a small wooden box.* Cf. ܟ.

ܟ, ܟ imper. of verb ܟ *to blow.*

ܟ, ܟ fut. ܟ, act. part. ܟ, ܟ. *a) to breathe, blow* usually with ܒ *upon* or *into,* rarely with ܠ; ܟ ܒ ܟ *he will blow upon them and they shall wither. b) to blow away, scatter* intrans. ܟ ܟ *they scattered like chaff. c) to exhale, give out odour;* ܟ ܟ ܟ *the blossom which sends forth its fragrance.* Pa. ܟ *to breathe forth, exhale.* Ethpa. ܟ *to be exhaled.* Aph. ܟ *to cause to exhale, shed abroad; to cause to pant, hasten after; to puff up;* ܟ ܟ *he puffs himself up.* Derivatives, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *a breath of air, the air; inspiration, influence.*

ܟ m. *a)* rt. ܟ. *coolness, cold. b)* = ܟ, ܟ ܟ *a white pustule, sore in the mouth.*

ܟ pl. ܝܐ m. *the jugular veins; the thighs, sinews of the thighs.*

ܟ, ܟ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟ. m. *comparison; collation; a similitude;* with ܠ *respect, ratio;* ܟ ܟ *incomparably.* Gram. *relation* of words to each other and of points; adverbs *of comparison; distinction;* ܟ ܟ *diacritic points,* hence *punctuation, vowel-points.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. gram. *diacritical.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *breaking, smashing.*

ܟ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܟ. m. *a banquet; a mess, company.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. *convivial.*

ܟ f. *a young gazelle.*

ܟ, ܟ only in the Lexx. *to scorn, deride.* Ethpe. ܟ *to be scorned.* Pa. ܟ *to utterly scorn.* Ethpa. ܟ *to be utterly scorned.* Aph. ܟ *to say pooh, to pooh-pooh, to treat lightly* with ܠ or ܒ; ܟ ܟ *I said pooh;* ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *they held* worldly *riches in light esteem.* Derivatives, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ *contemptible;* ܟ ܟ *not the very least.*

ܟ; see ܟ *poetry.*

ܟ *pitch.*

ܟ and ܟ pl. ܝܐ m. *a jar.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *fattening, increase.*

ܟ for ܟ *an inn.*

ܟ or ܟ interj. of contempt, *pooh, fie,* used with ܟ or ܠ; ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *out on my weakness.*

ܟ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟ. m. *cooling, ablution, alleviation, refreshment;* pl. *refreshing breezes.*

ܟ; see ܟ *a poet.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. with ܟ *washing out the mouth.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *yawning.*

ܦܘܪܝܐ rt. ܦܪܐ. m. *anger, heat.*

ܦܘܦܝܐ rt. ܦܘ. m. *smashing, battering.*

ܦܘܦܝܐ m. *mixing, a confused heap.*

ܦܘܦܢܐ rt. ܦܦ. m. *a chafing-dish, receptacle for hot embers.*

ܦܦ, ܦܘ fut. ܢܦܘ, pass. part. ܦܝ, ܦܝܠܐ. *a) to sprinkle, strew, cover, bespatter, mingle* ܕܡܐ *with blood;* ܕܡܥܐ *with tears;* ܕܦܚܐ *with ashes;* ܟܬܝܢ ܦܘܟ ܐܢܬ *thou hast bespattered them with thy filth;* ܦܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ *cakes mingled with oil. b) to clean* the head from lice. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܝ *to be mingled; to sprinkle* the head with ashes. Derivative, ܦܠ.

ܦܘ imperative of verbs ܦܦ and ܦܘ.

ܦܘܠ; see ܦܘܟܬܐ.

ܦܘܠܐܩܛܝܪܝܘܢ pl. ܦܘܠܐܩܛܝܪܝܐ φυλακτήριον, *an amulet; a phylactery.*

ܦܘܠܐܩܐ pl. ܦܘܠܩܐ φυλακή, *a prison.*

ܦܘܠܓܐ, ܦܘܠܓܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *dividing, division, distribution; distinction; hesitation, doubt, ambiguity; a segment, section, portion; a faction;* ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ *the division of languages;* ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܦܐܐ *distribution by lot, inheritance;* ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ *divisions and subdivisions;* ܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ *without hesitation; undoubtedly, undeniably.*

ܦܘܠܕ, ܦܘܠܕܐ m. Pers. *steel;* cf. ܦܘܠܕܐ.

ܦܘܠܕܐ rt. ܦܠܕ. m. *dispersion, dissipation.*

ܦܘܠܟܐ pl. of ܦܘܠܟܬܐ.

ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ, ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ pl. ܦܘܠܝܛܝܬܐ πολιτεία, *the state, government, administration;* ܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *citizens.* Metaph. *polity, conduct.*

ܦܘܠܝܛܝܘܢ, ܦܘܠܝܛܝܘܢ; see ܦܘܠܝܛܝܘܢ *a palace, the court;* ܒܢܝ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܘܢ *courtiers.*

ܦܘܠܟܐ and ܦܘܠܟܘܢ pl. ܦܘܠܟܐ m. πόλος, *the pole;* ܦܘܠܟܐ ܕܨܦܘܢܐ *the north pole;* ܦܘܠܟܐ ܕܕܪܘܡܐ *the south pole.*

ܦܘܠܘܣ, ܦܘܠ, ܦܘܠܘܣ and ܦܘܠܐ, ܦܘܠ pr. n. m. *Paul.*

ܦܘܠܝܢܐ, ܦܘܠܝܢܝܐ from ܦܘܠܘܣ. *of Paul, Pauline.*

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ, ܦܘܠܚܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܠܚ. m. *a) service, labour, work, occupation;* with ܥܒܝܕܬܐ *servitude;* ܩܛܠ *stone-cutting;* ܦܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ *take pains;* ܫܡ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ *diligent. b)* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ or ellipt. *tillage, husbandry, cultivation;* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ *an ox fit for the plough. c)* religious *service, worship;* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ *service of the Tabernacle;* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *administration of the sacraments;* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ *idolatry. d) exercise, practice* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܐ *of virtue;* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܢ *of the contemplative life.*

ܦܘܠܛܐ, ܦܘܠܛܝܐ rt. ܦܠܛ. m. *escape;* ܦܘܠܛܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ *paralysis* or *slipping out of the joints.*

ܦܘܠܝܛܐ; see ܦܘܠܛܐ.

ܦܘܠܛܘܢ and ܦܠܛ φύλλον, *malobathrum,* the aromatic leaf of an Indian plant, perhaps the *betel* or *areca.* Cf. ܦܘܠ.

ܦܘܠܛܘܣ; see ܦܘܠܛܘܣ and ܦܘܠܛܘܣ.

ܦܘܠܛܘܣ and ܦܘܠܛܘܣ; see ܦܘܠܛܘܣ *mullein.*

ܦܘܠܛܐ pl. ܐܬ m. from ὀβολός through Arabic; *a small coin.*

ܦܘܠܛܝܐ rt. ܦܠ. m. *filth, pollution.*

ܦܘܠܛ; see ܦܘܠܐܩ.

ܦܘܠܛܝܪܝܘܢ *phylacteries;* see ܦܘܠܐܩܛܝܪܝܘܢ.

ܦܘܠܛܘܢ = ܦܘܟܬܘܢ.

ܦܘܠܛܐ m. *refuse from the wine-press, grape-skins* &c.

ܦܘܠܛܐ rt. ܦܠܛ. m. *the digging through* of a wall.

ܦܘܠܛܝܐ pl. ܦܘܠܛܝ, ܐܬ rt. ܦܠܛ. f. *breaking through* the wall of a house, *a breach, hole* in the wall, *aperture.*

ܦܘܡ, ܦܘܡܐ pl. ܦܘܡ, ܐܬ m. *the mouth; a mouthful; mouth, orifice, hole, opening* of a well, cave, garment; *entering in, entrance* of a path, valley, desert; *edge* of a sword; ܦܘܡ ܕܐܪܥܐ *surface of the ground;* ܦܘܡ ܕܪܘܚܐ *the vent. A saying, command, mode of speech;* ܦܘܡ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ *oral tradition;* ܦܘܡ ܠܦܘܡ ܕܡܠܬܐ *according to the word, the command;* ܦܘܡ ܒܦܘܡ *with one accord;* ܦܘܡ ܠܦܘܡ *mouth to mouth, openly.* Derivatives, the two following words:—

ܦܦ Ethpa. ܐܬܦܦܝ denom. verb from ܦܘܡܐ. *to be spoken in a full* or *round voice.* Palel ܦܦܦ *to mouth, speak with a full or round voice.*

ܦܘܡܐܝܬܐ from ܦܡܐ. adv. *face to face, by word of mouth.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ and ܦܘܢܐ pl. f. φωνάς, *an outcry, shout, acclamation.*

ܦܘܢܐ, ܦܘܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢܐ. m. *return, restitution; conversion;* ܦܘܢܐ *recompense;* ܦܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ or ܩܕܡܝܐ or ellipt. *answer, reply;* ܦܘܢܝܐ, *revocation of a command; the latter half of a verse of a psalm* in alternate recitation.

ܦܘܢܝܐ φόνιος, *murderous.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܐ, ܦܘܢܝܩܐ or ܦܘܢܩܐ φοίνιξ. *a) the phoenix. b) a palm-tree. c)* a kind of grass.

ܦܘܢܩܐ, ܦܘܢܩ and ܦܘܢܩܝܐ *Phoenicia.*

ܦܘܢܩ φοῖνιξ, *blister ointment.*

ܦܘܢܩܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ *Phoenician.*

ܦܘܢܩܐ or ܦܘܢܩܐ m. *the lower* or *foundation threads* of a web.

ܦܘܢ; see ܦܘܢ.

ܦܘܢܐ; see ܦܘܢ *a torch.*

ܦܘܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *delicacy, daintiness, pleasure.*

ܦܘܢܐ; see ܦܘܢܐ.

ܦܘܢܘܠܘܓܝܐ = Syr. ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܛܒܝܥܬܐ *physiology, natural science.*

ܦܘܢܘܠܘܓܝܩܝܐ and ܦܘܢܝܩܝ, ܐܝܬܐ *physiognomical.*

ܦܘܢܘܠܘܓܝܩܝ pl. m. *physiognomists.*

ܦܘܢܘܠܘܓܝܣܛܐ *physiologists.*

ܦܘܢܝܣ and ܦܘܢܝܣ. f. φύσις, *nature.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܐ φυσικός, *a physicist, student of natural science.*

ܦܘܢܐ πόσος, *how much?*

ܦܘܢܟܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a coal-pan, censer.*

ܦܘܢܟܐ m. *biting, a bite.*

ܦܘܢܩܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a) cutting down, slaughter; cutting off* a limb, *amputation. b) a division, section; intersection. c) oxymel, a drink made with vinegar. d) an eggshell.*

ܦܘܢܩܐ; see ܦܢܩ *a ditch, channel.*

ܦܘܢܩܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a portion; a decision, decree, ordinance, fate;* ܦܘܢܩܐ, *precise.*

ܦܘܢܐ = ܦܢܐ.

ܦܘܢܝܩܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from ܦܢܝܩ. adj. *pistachio green.*

ܦܢ Pael ܦܢ *to wash out* the mouth. Derivatives, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ.

ܦܘܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *dropsical.*

ܦܘܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a) gaping. b) a cleft, chasm.*

ܦܘܢܐ m. *an eclipse.*

ܦܘܢܘܢ *papyrus;* see ܦܘܢ.

ܦܢܐ some aquatic creature.

ܦܘܢ, ܦܘܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *deliverance.*

ܦܘ imper. of verb ܦܢ *to go out.*

ܦܘ *the owl.*

ܦܢ Ethpa. ܐܬܦܢ *to yawn, to hiccough.* Derivatives, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢ, ܦܢ.

ܦܘ f. φώκη, *a seal.*

ܦܘ m. *the partition between the nostrils, cartilage of the nose.*

ܦܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a) a command, commandment, precept, order, ordinance. b) a will, testament; a legacy.*

ܦܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a) visitation. b) command, commandment, decree;* ܦܘܢܐ, *sentence of death. c) authority, rule, dominion, domination.*

ܦܘ *a)* = ܦܘ *lentil, duckweed. b)* φῦκος, *red seaweed. c)* with pl. points πεῦκαι, *fir-trees;* cf. ܦܘ.

ܦܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. *counsel.*

ܦܘܢܩ πυκτική, *boxing.*

ܦܘܢܐ = ܦܢܐ. m. *a cap, wrap, kerchief* worn on the head, *kefiyeh.*

ܦܘܢܝ πεύκινος, *of fir-wood.*

ܦܘܢܐ pl. ܐ perh. corrupt for ܦܢܐ. *a cap, kerchief.*

ܦܘܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *cracking, crackling;* ܦܘܢ ܐܨܒܥܬܐ *snapping the fingers.*

ܦܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *chattering, nonsense.*

ܦܘܢܐ = ܦܢܐ *a warming-pan.*

ܦܘܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *hiccough, hiccoughing.*

ܦܪܩ root-meaning *to boil.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܩ or ܐܬܦܪܩ *to wax hot* as anger, *to be angry, enraged* with ܒ of the pers. Derivatives, ܦܪܝܢ, ܦܪܝܢܐ, ܦܪܝܢ, ܦܪܝ, ܡܬܦܪܝ, ܡܬܦܪܝܢ.

ܦܪܝܢ, ܦܪܝܢܐ and ܦܪܝܢܐ = ܦܪܝܢܐ *a tower.*

ܦܪܝܢ rt. ܦܪܝ. m. *pleasure.*

ܦܪܝܢ and ܦܪܝܢ pl. ܐܬ from ܦܪܝ. m. *a command, order, charge; a warning, prohibition.*

ܦܪܝܢ rt. ܦܪܝ. m. *separation, forming into grains* or *seeds.*

ܦܪܝܢ; see ܦܪܝ.

ܦܪܝ from ܦܪܝ. m. *demonstration.*

ܦܪܝ m. *a warning, caution.*

ܦܪܝ pl. ܦܪܝ and ܦܪ f. *a)* πόρος, *a pore. b)* πόρος, *a bridge, ferry, ford. c)* πυρός, *wheat.*

ܦܪܝ pl. ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. f. *wrath, raging.*

ܦܪ pl. ܦܪ m. Lat. porta, *a gate.*

ܦܪ and ܦܪ. m. *a)* φορεῖον, *a couch, litter, sedan-chair. b) palm-pith.*

ܦܪ pl. Heb. *Purim, lots.*

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *crumbling.*

ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ from ܦܪ. m. *a bond, strap, shackle.*

ܦܪ pl. ܦܪ. m. *dispersion.*

ܦܪ and ܦܪ also ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ m. πύργος, *a tower.*

ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, and ܦܪ m. Lat. furnus, *an oven.*

ܦܪ pl. ܦܪ, f. πόρνη, *a prostitute.*

ܦܪ m. πορνοβοσκός, *a brothel-keeper.*

ܦܪ pl. ܦܪ from ܦܪ. f. *bread baked in the oven, a loaf.*

ܦܪ, ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ from ܦܪ. m. *a) sustenance, support, supply;* pl. *supplies, revenues. b) control, management, administration; safeguard; guardianship. c) affair, action. d)* Divine *dispensation, providence. e) a province, diocese.*

ܦܪ emph. state of ܦܪ.

ܦܪ for ܦܪ pl. of ܦܪ.

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *nakedness, shame, the privy parts.*

ܦܪ = ܦܪ *Persian.*

ܦܪ = ܦܪ m. *balsam, balm.*

ܦܪ from ܦܪ. adv. *craftily, prudently.*

ܦܪ from ܦܪ. m. *one who provides.*

ܦܪ from ܦܪ. m. *attenuation, rarefaction; the thing rarefied.*

ܦܪ, ܦܪ from ܦܪ. m. *astute, crafty.*

ܦܪ, ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬ rt. ܦܪ. *a) retribution, vengeance, punishment. b) payment of* a debt. *c) recompense, reward. d) germination. e)* gram. *apodosis.*

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. f. *requital, remuneration, retribution, vengeance;* with ܥܠ, ܥܠ or ܥܠ *to requite.* Gram. *apodosis.*

ܦܪ and ܦܪ, ܦܪ πορφύρα, *purple; the murex* from which the purple dye is obtained. Cf. ܦܪ.

ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ from ܦܪ. m. *a) plashing* of water, *floundering* of a fish. *b) luxury, pleasure.*

ܦܪ *a)* from ܦܪ. m. *death-struggle, agony, convulsion. b)* rt. ܦܪ. *an outbreak, a burst of passion.*

ܦܪ, ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a) looseness, sunderings* of the limbs; ܦܪ ܦܪ *knocking together of the knees. b) a division* of a MS.

ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪ. m. *redemption, ransom, salvation.*

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. *relating to salvation.*

ܦܪ = ܦܪ.

ܦܪ, ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a) distinction, difference;* ܦܪ ܡܢ ܡܐܟܠܐ *distinction between foods* allowed and forbidden by the Mosaic Law; ܕܠܐ ܦܪ *without distinction. b) separation, divorce. c) interpretation* of a dream, *setting forth, explanation. d)* ܦܪ ܕ *selected lessons, a lectionary;* ܦܪ ܕ *an index.*

ܦܪ m. *a goat's hoof.*

ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a) division,*

separation, sundering, absence, departure; ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *the sundering of the soul from the body.* b) *separation, divorce.* c) O.T. *setting apart* as an offering to God; *an oblation;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܦܪܫܬܐ *shewbread.* Hence: d) *an offering, a gift.* e) *bread for the Eucharist;* also *an ordinary loaf.* f) *a portion set apart, a sum agreed upon.* g) *decision, discrimination, difference;* ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ *with no difference, indiscriminately;* ܦܪܫܬܐ *separately, apart.* h) *manner, way, form;* ܦܪܫܬܐ *manifold,* ܡܫܬܢܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ *multiform, various.* i) *distinction, excellence;* ܠܡܪܝ ܕܦܪܫܬܐ *as a mark of distinction, of honour;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܫܬܐ *distinctive, characteristic, extraordinary.*

ܦܪܘܫܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. *select, arranged.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܐ. f. *wrath, fury.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܐ. m. *crumbling, sundering.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪܐ. m. a) *fragment, particle, scale.* b) *uncertainty, anxiety.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. a) *a flea.* b) ܦܪܘܬܐ *fleabane, plantago psyllium.*

ܦܫ, ܦܪ fut. ܢܦܫ, act. part. ܦܪܐ, ܦܪܐ, part. adj. ܦܫܐ, ܦܫܐ. a) *to remain, wait, stay behind, stay, persist;* ܦܪ ܫܒܥܬ ܝܘܡܝܢ *he waited seven days;* ܦܪ ܗܟܢܐ *stay here;* ܦܪܫ ܠܚܕܝܗ *it remains alone;* ܚܝܐ *to remain alive;* ܥܒܕܐ *to remain a slave;* ܦܪ ܐܡܪ *he said, cease, let be;* ܦܪ ܠܫܠܡܐ *farewell.* b) with ܒ of a place, ܒܬܪ or ܒܬܪ of a person *to stay, remain.* c) = *to be in a state;* ܦܪ ܒܥܘܬܐ *they were in distress;* ܦܪ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܬܬܐ *he was stupefied;* ܡܫܟܢ ܕܢܦܫܝ ܦܫܐ without Thee *the tabernacle of my soul is desolate.* d) *to remain over, be left;* ܐܢ ܦܫܐ ܬܪܝܢ—ܬܠܬܐ *if two—three be over.* e) astron. *to recede.* f) with ܡܢ, *to cease, leave off, desist from, fall short of, abstain;* ܡܢ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܪ *he did not desist from war;* ܦܪ ܠܐ ܐܙܠ *he did not go;* ܦܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܟܠܝܠ *he ceases to follow thee, forsakes thee;* ܥܬܪܐ ܦܪ ܡܢܢ *riches forsake us.* Aph. ܐܦܫ *to miss, lose; to forbear to do* often with ܐܦܫ. Derivatives, ܦܫܐ, ܦܪܐ.

ܦܪܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *lingering, postponement, intermission, pause, delay;* astron. *recession.*

ܦܪܐ pl. ܐܬ m. a) *oats; the round Egyptian bean.* b) *a canal.*

ܦܪܫܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܫ. m. *breaking* or *tearing down, dislocation, tumbling* of waves.

ܦܪܥܐ, ܦܪܥܐ rt. ܦܪܥ. m. a) *embarrassment; uncertainty;* ܠܐ ܦܪܥܐ *undoubtedly, indisputably.* b) ܦܪܥܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ *clapping the hands.*

ܦܪܥܐ rt. ܦܪܥ. gram. *expressing doubt,* as the particles ܡܢ, ܠܡܐ &c.

ܦܪܥܠܐ from ܦܪܥ. m. *having the legs twisted inwards.*

ܦܪܥܠܐ rt. ܦܪܥ. m. *crookedness, limping.*

ܦܪܥܦܐ m. pl. *tick, small vermin infesting birds.*

ܦܫܪ, ܦܫܪܐ rt. ܦܫܪ. m. *interpretation, translation, explanation, commentary;* ܦܫܪ ܚܠܡܐ *interpretation of dreams;* ܦܫܪ ܠܫܢ *a dictionary;* ܠܐ ܦܫܪܐ *inexplicable, incomprehensible.*

ܦܫܪܐ rt. ܦܫܪ. *explanatory.*

ܦܪܥܠܐ same as ܦܪܥܠܐ.

ܦܪܥܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *fusion, liquefaction.*

ܦܫ Pauel conj. of ܦܫ.

ܦܪܥܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪ. m. *evaporation; daily loss, wearing away* of the body.

ܠܦ always with ܠ prefixed; see under ܠ.

ܦܠܐ f. the plant *madder, rubia tinctorum.*

ܦܝܬܓܘܪܣ and ܦܝܬܓܘܪܝܣ *Pythagoras.*

ܦܝܬܓܘܪܝܐ from the above. *Pythagorean.*

ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. *opening,* esp. of the eyes of the blind, *enlightenment.*

ܦܬܚܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. pl. *two wooden supports from which the beam of a loom hangs.*

ܦܬܚܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. *extension.*

ܦܬܚܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. *diversity; changing colours, iridescence.*

ܦܬܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܬܠ. m. *crookedness, perversity, anxiety.*

ܦܬܠܐ rt. ܦܬ. f. *calumny.*

ܦܬܠܐ pl. ܐܬ a) from πανδοκεῖον, m. *an inn, a tavern, hostelry;* ܦܬܠܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *an oil-store.* b) = ܦܬܠܐ *a label, notice.*

ܦܬܠܐ m. from ܦܬܠ. *an innkeeper, a landlord, hostler;* ܦܬܠܬܐ f. pl. *landladies.*

ܦܙ fut. ܢܦܙ. *to leap, frisk* as lambs and kids. Part. adj. ܦܙܐ, ܦܙܐ *agile, nimble.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܐܓܐ *to be agile, quick.* Pael ܐܓܐ part. ܡܐܓܐ = ܐܓܝܠܐ. Derivative, ܐܓܝܠܘܬܐ.

ܐܓܐ pl. ܐܓܝ m. *barley-water.*

ܐܓܘܢ = ܐܓܘܢܐ m. *an uneven number,* but in the Lexx. also *even.*

ܐܓܢ denom. verb from ܐܓܘܢ. *to make uneven.*

ܐܓܠ or ܐܓܠܐ pl. ܝܬ adj. *a) light. b)* in the Lexx. *greedy, gluttonous.*

ܐܓܠܘܬܐ or ܐܓܠܘܬܐ f. *greediness, gluttony.*

ܐܓܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܐܓ. f. *agility, nimbleness, friskiness.*

ܐܓ Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓܫ *to be shattered, dried up* or *porous* as a burnt bone. Derivatives, ܐܓܘܫܐ, ܐܓܫܐ, ܐܓܫܘܬܐ.

ܐܓ denom. verb from ܐܓܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓ *to be ensnared.*

ܐܓܐ pl. ܝܬ f. *a snare, gin.* Derivatives, verbs ܐܓ and ܐܓܝ.

ܐܓܘܠܐ or ܐܓ rt. ܐܓ. *weak, soft.*

ܐܓܘܠܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܐܓܠ. f. *an earthquake which makes chasms.*

ܐܓ Pael ܐܓܫ *to act lewdly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓܫ *to be voluptuous, licentious.* Aph. ܐܐܓܫ *to cause to wanton, make to be impudent;* part. fem. ܡܐܓܫܬܐ *a wanton.* Derivatives, ܐܓܫ, ܐܓܫ, ܐܓܫܘܬܐ, ܐܓܫܘܬܐ.

ܐܓܫ, ܐܓܫ, ܐܓܫܐ rt. ܐܓ. *voluptuous, wanton, licentious.*

ܐܓܫ rt. ܐܓ. m. *wantonness, lasciviousness.*

ܐܓܫܐܝܬ rt. ܐܓ. adv. *licentiously.*

ܐܓܫܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܐܓ. f. *wantonness, lasciviousness.*

ܐܓܫ, ܐܓ rt. ܐܓ. *porous, hollow, empty, futile, untrustworthy;* ܗܘܐ ܐܓܫ ܠܒܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܓܐ *his mind is as hollow as a reed.*

ܐܓܫܘܬܐ rt. ܐܓ. f. *emptiness* of mind, *vacillation.*

ܐܓܠܘܬܐ = ܐܓܠܘܬܐ; see ܐܓܠܐ.

ܐܓܠܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a stallion.*

ܐܓܠ, ܐܓܠ pl. ܐܬ f. (vowels uncertain) *testicle.*

ܐܓ Peal only act. part. ܐܓ, ܐܓܐ *to be like, comparable, to equal;* ܠܝܬ ܐܓ ܠܗ *nothing is comparable to* wisdom. Pa. ܐܓ *to compare, treat as equal, estimate; make comparison, collate;* ܠܐ ܐܓܬ ܠܗ ܠܘܠܐ ܕܐܓܐ *I esteemed riches nothing in comparison of her;* ܡܐܓ ܠܗ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ *Holy Scripture compares the* chosen nation to . . .; ܡܐܓ ܥܡ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ *collated with Greek codices.* Gram. *to punctuate, add points.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓ *to be compared, estimated; to be collated; to become like, imitate;* ܠܐ ܡܬܐܓܐ *incomparable.* Derivatives, ܐܓܐ, ܐܓܐ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ.

ܐܓ, ܐܓ pl. ܝܬ m. *a coal.*

ܐܓ rt. ܐܓ. m. *a) equal, like, similar* often with ܠ, ܠ ܐܓ *his equal. b) a copy of* or *answer to* a letter; *a written narrative. c) equality, proportion;* ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܓ *as with one accord. d) comparison, analogy.* With ܠ, *in respect to, with regard to, like;* with ܠ, *in comparison with, in contrast to;* with ܠܐ, *incomparable, unlike.*

ܐܓܬܐ rt. ܐܓ. adv. *comparatively.*

ܐܓܝܐ rt. ܐܓ. *comparative.*

ܐܓܝܐ rt. ܐܓ. *comparative, relative.*

ܐܓ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܓ. *to ensnare.*

ܐܓ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܓ. *a) to harden;* ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܓ ܐܓ ܐܓ *a vessel of clay hardened in the sun. b) to crack.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓ *a) to be formed* as by a potter. *b) to be cracked, crumbling.*

ܐܓ m. *a potter;* ܐܓ ܐܓ *a potter's vessel.* Derivatives, verb ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ.

ܐܓ, ܐܓ from ܐܓ. *a)* m. *a potter. b)* adj. *earthen, of earthenware.*

ܐܓ, ܐܓ *friable, loose.*

ܐܓ fut. ܢܐܓ, act. part. ܐܓ. *to dig, burrow.* Pa. ܐܓ *to dig through* a house, *to cleave, shatter* the head, the ground. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓ *to be undermined, collapse; to be riven, to cleave* intr., *to part asunder* as by earthquake; ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬ ܐܬ *the riven land;* ܐܬܐ ܕܐ ܐ *the ice opened under her.* Derivatives, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ, ܐܓ.

ܐܓ E-Syr. ܐܓ, pl. ܬ rt. ܐܓ. m. *a chasm, gulf.*

ܚܫܘܢܐ dimin. of ܚܫܐ. m. *a fissure, pit, pool.*

ܚܫܢܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܫ. *fiery meteors.*

ܚܘܢܫ; see ܚܘܢܫ.

ܐܬܚܘܢܫ denom. verb Ethpalal conj. from ܚܘܢܫ *to feast on dainties.*

ܚܘܢܫ pl. ܬ m. *a dainty, delicacy; confectionery.*

ܚܘܢܫ m. *a cook, confectioner.*

ܚܘܢܐ oftener ܚܘܢܐ. m. *gout.*

ܚܘܢܫ, ܚܘܢܫ and ܚܘܢܫ m. πτέρις, *filix mas, the male fern;* ܐ ܢܫܐ *filix femina, lady-fern.*

ܚܘܢ a disease of the eye.

ܚܘܢ *dry, rotten* as a tree.

ܚܘܢ m. *bread fallen into the oven.*

ܚܘܢܐ m. pl. *fattenings.*

ܚܘܢ rt. ܚܢ. *prudent, discreet, wise.*

ܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *discretion, prudence.*

ܚܘܢܫ f. πτῶσις, gram. *a case;* logic. *the five predicaments,* sc. genus, species, difference, property, accident.

ܚܘܢܐ = ܚܘܢܫ *dainties.*

ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܢ. *passing away, dying.*

ܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *passing away, decease, non-existence.*

ܚܘܢܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܢ. *transient.*

ܚܘܢܐ or ܚܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܢ. *a fungus.*

ܚܘܢ rt. ܚܢ. *oblong.*

ܚܘܢ = ܚܘܢ.

ܚܘܢ pl. ܬ m. *a melon, pumpkin.*

ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ rt. ܚ. *a) fresh, untanned, raw,* as hides. *b) unleavened, unleavened bread;* ܚܘ and often ellipt. *the feast of unleavened bread, the Passover, Easter;* metaph. *the Lord's Supper;* also *unleavened = sincere.*

ܚܘ rt. ܚ. *flat, snub-nosed.*

ܚܘ or ܚܘ m. *a praefect.*

ܚܘ f. *office, authority of a* ܚܘ.

ܚ *a briar, thorny shrub.*

ܚ, ܚ and ܚ pl. ܬ πέταλον *-a, a sheet of writing; a sheet, plate* of metal.

ܚ = ܚ.

ܚ Pael ܚ. *to fatten, feed up, enrich;* ܚ ܐ ܚ ܐ ܚ *enrich them with the blessings of Thy kingdom.* Pass. part. ܚ, ܬ, ܐ *fattened; a fatling, fat beast.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚ *to be fattened, fed; to fare sumptuously;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *gorging at the feasts of his gods;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *enemies growing fat on the harvests* of the land. Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *fattening; a fatling;* ܚ ܐ ܚ *fat oxen.*

ܚ fut. ܢ, parts. ܚ, ܚ and ܚ *to perceive, understand;* ܚ ܐ *senseless;* ܐ ܚ ܐ ܚ *a physician wise to help.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *good sense, understanding.*

ܚ denom. verb from ܚ. Ethpa. ܐܬ *to be stupid.*

ܚ, ܚ *stupid, senseless, silly, worthless.* Derivatives, verb ܐ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ from ܚ. adv. *stupidly.*

ܚ pl. ܐ from ܚ. f. *ignorance, stupidity, folly.*

ܚ m. *rank, degree.*

ܚ pl. ܬ m. *a)* πιττάκιον, *a slip of parchment, list, writing-tablet, label, inscription, written bond. b) a bowl.*

ܚ fut. ܢ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ. *a) to leave, quit, go away, return home* ܚ ܚ ܚ *from a banquet;* ܚ ܚ *return to thy house;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *when it was time to take leave. b) to leave,* ܚ ܚ ܚ *his strength left him. c) to pass away* ܚ ܚ *from life;* ܚ ܚ *from the world;* ܐ ܚ *the passing, the dying. d) to cease, desist* ܚ ܚ *from his labour; to be at an end, pass away;* ܚ ܚ ܚ *the feast is ended;* ܚ ܚ ܚ *persecution ceased from the Church;* ܚ ܐ ܚ *life which does not pass away;*

ܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܝܬܐ *unending gladness.* e) *to be* or *remain unleavened.* APH. ܐܦܛܪ a) *to shoot out, thrust out* ܫܦܬܐ *the lips* in mockery, also sing. without ܒ, ܐܦܛܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܡܗ *he put out his lip to him.* b) *to bring to an end, bring to nought, do away with;* ܐܦܛܪ ܕܣܘܦܪܐ *until he had finished supper;* ܐܦܛܪ ܕܒܚܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ Christ *put an end to the sacrifices of the Law.* c) *to dismiss, separate, dissolve;* ܡܪܝܢܐ ܦܛܪ ܦܨܐ *sickness relaxes the joints;* ܡܘܬܐ ܦܛܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ *death dismisses them all.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܛܘܪ, ܦܛܘܪܐ, ܦܛܘܪܐ, ܦܛܘܪ, ܦܛܘ.

ܦܛܐ m. pl. *shank-bands, putties.*

ܦܛܪ *Peter;* see ܦܛܪܘܣ.

ܦܛܪ rt. ܦܛܪ. m. *passing away.*

ܦܛܪܢ, ܦܛܪܢܐ, ܦܛܪܢܐ pl. ܦܛܪܢܐ m. Lat. patronus, *a patron, protector, defender, advocate.* DERIVATIVES, the two following:—

ܦܛܪܢܘܬܐ from ܦܛܪܢ. f. *patronage, defence, advocacy.*

ܦܛܪܢܘܬܐ from ܦܛܪܢ. f. *patronage;* collect. *furtherers, promoters.*

ܦܛܪܘܣ, ܦܛܪ also spelt ܦܛܪ and ܦܛܪ. E-Syr. ܦܛ pr. n. *Peter.*

ܦܛܪܝܐ, ܣܝܐ from ܦܛܪܘܣ. *Petrine, of* or *derived from Peter;* ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܐ *primacy derived from Peter.*

ܦܛܪܝܩܘܣ, ܦܛܪ and ܦܛܪ pl. ܦܛܪܝܩܐ m. ܦܛܪܝܩ, ܦܛܪܝܩܐ f. Lat. patricius, *patrician,* a Byzantine and Persian rank.

ܦܛܪܝܪܟ, ܦܛܪ &c. E-Syr. ܦܛܪ pl. ܐܬ and oftener ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ, m. πατριάρχης, *Patriarch* the highest ecclesiastical dignity. DERIVATIVES, verb ܦܛܪ, and the four following words:—

ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ f. *the patriarchate.*

ܦܛܪܝܪܟܝ, ܣܝܐ *patriarchal.*

ܦܛܪ denom. verb Palen conj. from ܦܛܪܝܪܟ. *to raise to the patriarchate, to elect Patriarch.* ETHPALAN ܐܬܦܛܪ *to be elected* or *consecrated Patriarch.*

ܦܛܪܝ, ܣܝܐ *patriarchal.*

ܦܛܪ, ܦܛܪ *snub-nosed, flat-nosed;* ܦܛܪ ܢܫܝܗ *his nostrils were flat.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܛܪܘ, ܦܛܪ, ܦܛܪ.

ܦܛܪ pl. ܐܬ Chald. m. *leggings.*

ܦܛܪܘܬܐ from ܦܛܪ. f. *being snub-nosed.*

ܦܝ Ar. *in.*

ܦܝܐ m. *a balustrade.*

ܦܝܠܐ m. *a*) Lat. fibula, *a clasp, buckle.* b) *a thick thread.*

ܦܝܪ, ܦܝܪ pl. ܐܬ Pers. m. *a runner; a foot-soldier.*

ܦܝܪ rt. ܦܝ. m. *cooling, refreshment, repose.*

ܦܝܪܢ pl. ܐܬ m. Lat. paganus, *rustic, plebeian.*

ܦܝܪܢ, ܦܝܪܢ, ܦܝܪܢ, ܦܝܪܢ m. πήγανον, *peganum harmala, rue.*

ܦܝ = ܦܝ.

ܦܝ rt. ܦ. m. *error.*

ܦܝܪܢ πυρεῖον, *a stove.*

ܦܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܦܝ. f. *cooling.*

ܦܝܬ rt. ܦܝ. m. *a cool, spacious* or *draughty place.*

ܦܝܪ m. ἐπίουρος, *a stake.*

ܦܝ Chinese, *a tablet,* Mongolian symbol of authority.

ܦܝ m. *a travelling merchant, a peddler.*

ܦܝ m. *an obolus.*

ܦܝ rt. ܦ. m. *contemptibility.*

ܦܝ rt. ܦ. *fragrant.*

ܦܝ; see verb ܦ.

ܦܝܪ m. Lat. vicarius, *the Vicar* apostolic.

ܦܝ, ܦܝ pl. ܐܬ, ܐ m. ܦܝ pl. ܦܝ f. *an elephant;* ܦܝ, ܦܝ, ܦܝ *ivory.* DERIVATIVE, ܦ.

ܦܝ or ܦܝ, pl. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ f. φιάλη, *a broad shallow dish; a paten, a cup, bowl,* esp. *a sacrificial bowl.* Cf. ܦ, ܦ and ܦ.

ܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܦ. *anything sprinkled* or *mixed* e. g. with oil as a cake or dough.

ܦ and ܦ πιλωτός, *felt, a horse-cloth, girth;* a falcon's *hood.*

ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. ܦ f. φιλόσοφος, *a philosopher.*

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܐ and ܦܝܠܣܘܦܬܐ f. φιλοσοφία, *philosophy;* ܦܘܠܚܢܐ or ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ *divine* or *spiritual philosophy* = monastic counsels, the ascetic life.

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܐ and ܦܝܠܣܘܦܬܐ f. *philosophy.*

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܐ *philosophical.*

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܩܝܢ f. φιλοσοφῆσαι, with ܠܒ *to study* or *treat systematically;* also *to live ascetically, plainly.*

ܦܝܠܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܦܝܠܐ. *elephantine, of elephants, ivory.*

ܦܝܠܝܢ; see ܦܝܠܐ *a vial.*

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܐ, ܐ, &c.; see above spelt with one ܠ only.

ܦܝܠܐ pl. ܐ = ܦܝܠܐ f. *a dish* esp. one for use at the altar, *a paten.*

ܦܝܠܐ m. *the whorl* of a spindle, *a spindle.*

ܦܝܠܠܐ and ܦܝܠܠܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *the stork.*

ܦܝܠܠܝܘܬܐ from the above. f. *piety* such as that of the stork.

ܦܝܢܐ pl. ܐ φαινώλης, φελόνιον &c. m. *a priest's vestment, long and sleeveless.*

ܦܝܢܐ pl. ܐ m. πίναξ, *a) a trencher, dish, paten. b) a board, panel* for painting on, *a writing-tablet.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܝܢܝܐ, verb ܦܝ.

ܦܝܢܝܐ pl. ܐ dimin. of ܦܝܢܐ. m. *a small dish, platter.*

ܦܝ APHEL ܐܦܝ denom. verb from ܦܝܢ πείσαι, retains the hard pronunciation of the π. Act. part. ܡܦܝ, pass. part. ܡܦܝ. with ܠ, ܥܠ, ܒ, acc. *to persuade, convince, instruct; to desire, make petition, ask;* ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܦܝ ܠܟܠ ܐܣܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ. *the greater part of all Asia hath this Paul persuaded;* ܐܦܝ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܐܠܝܐ *teach me about Elijah;* ܐܦܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܝ ܙܒܢܐ *he desired that time should be granted him;* ܡܦܝ ܠܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ *thou dost ever make petition to God for me.* Pass. part. *persuaded, acquainted with, conversant, expert;* the act. part. in ܡܦܝܢܢ = *we persuade* or *convince ourselves,* is sometimes found for ܡܦܝܢܝܢ *we are persuaded;* ܡܦܝܢܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܚܝ *we are persuaded concerning you, brethren, that . . .;* ܕܡܦܝܢܝܢ ܒܗ *of which we are fully persuaded;* ܡܦܝ ܒ *knowing well;* ܡܦܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ *one who knows the road;* ܡܦܝ ܛܒܐ ܠܫܢܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ *fairly well acquainted with three languages.*

ETHPE. ܐܬܦܝ oftener ܐܬܦܝ *to be persuaded, instructed; to consent, obey;* ܐܬܦܝ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܡܬܬܗ *to be instructed by him about the law;* ܠܐ ܐܬܦܝ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ *disobedient to parents.*

ܦܝ, ܦܝܐ and ܦܝܐ oftener ܦܝ, ܦܝܐ πεῖσις or πεῖσαι. m. *a)* verbal use: with ܠܒ *to persuade, to make petition;* with ܥܡ *to convince. b) persuasion, conviction, assurance, confidence;* ܦܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a bringing of persuasive arguments;* ܠܐ ܦܝ *disobedient,* but cf. *e. c) supplication, intercession. d) an explanation, answer, argument, reasoning, view. e) moderation;* ܠܐ ܦܝܐ *immoderate.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܦܝ, ܦܝܢ, ܦܝܢ, ܡܦܝܢ, ܡܦܝܢ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ.

ܦܝܣ πίσος, *pulse, peas.*

ܦܝܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *the crop* of a bird, *stomach* of a ruminant.

ܦܝܣܛܩܝܘܢ πιστάκιον: cf. ܦܝܣܛܩ.

ܦܝܣܛܝܣ πίστις, *faith.*

ܦܝܣܛܝܩܐ pl. ܦܝܣܛܝܩܐ for ܦܝܣܛܝܩܐ m. πιστικός, *a skipper.*

ܦܝܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܦܝܢ. *deprecatory, intercessory.*

ܦܝܣܡ from ψευδο-, with ܦܝܣܡܦܘܩܐ *a pseudo-bishop.*

ܦܝܣ, ܦܝܣܐ, ܢܝܐ Pers. *spotted, piebald, parti-coloured.*

ܦܝܣ = ܦܝܣ.

ܦܝܣܝܘܢ πισάριον, dimin. of ܦܝܣ. *a small sort of pulse.*

ܦܝܢܝܐ pl. ܢܝܐ from ܦܝ. f. *persuasion, conviction; a supplication, intercession.*

ܦܝܢ m. *bleating:* cf. ܦܝܢ.

ܦܝܢ, ܦܝ; see ܦܝ. *papyrus.*

ܦܝ, ܦܝ = ܦܝ *stammering, a stammerer.*

ܦܝ, ܦܝ pl. ܦܝ rt. ܦܝ. f. *rage, threat, anger.*

ܚܢܠܐ and ܚܢܠܐ dialect of Tirhan, *a split, rupture.*

ܚܢܓܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܐܬ m. *a censer, incense.*

ܚܢܢܐ *lazy.*

ܚܢܥܐ rt. ܚܢܥ. m. *pause, delay.*

ܚܢܥܬܐ rt. ܚܢܥ. f. *frying, cooking.*

ܚܢܥܦܝ pl. ܝܬܐ Pers. *a fore-runner;* cf. ܚܝܐ.

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ *to break, bruise* the head. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦ *to be crushed, shattered.* Pa. ܚܦ *to break to pieces, shatter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be reduced to powder* or *ashes, to smoke.* Derivatives, ܚܦܚܐ, ܚܦ, ܚܦܚܬܐ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦܚܐ.

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a) a blow, buffet, slap, box on the ear. b) a tusk; the jaw, cheek;* metaph. ܚܦܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *the side of the altar.*

ܚܦܐ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, part. adj. ܚܦ, ܐ, ܐܬ. *a) to lose flavour, scent* or *colour* as fruit and flowers, *to fade* from the mind; ܡܠܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܦ *if salt lose its savour. b) to cool* as an oven; as love, anger &c.; *to abate* as suffering, persecution. *c) to grow pale* or *dim; to languish, grow weak* as prayer, faith &c.; *to lose interest, sense* or *meaning;* ܚܦ ܢܘܗܪ ܫܪܓܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪ ܡܩܕܡ *the light of the torches waxed dim before his light;* ܚܦ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܐܪܟܘ ܛܠܠܐ *day faded and shadows lengthened.* Part. adj. *faded, dim; tasteless, insipid; senseless, foolish;* ܚܦܝܐ ܛܦܣܐ *senseless, foolish;* ܚܦܝܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ *spiritless, weak-spirited;* ܡܬܠܐ ܚܦܝܬܐ *silly fables;* ܫܡ ܚܦܝ *a meaningless name;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܚܦܝܬܐ *a sycamore.* Pa. ܚܦ *to abate, temper, moderate* pungency, bitterness, intensity; *to relax, remit* ardour, desire; *to deprive* of meaning, *render meaningless.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be tempered, mitigated, counteracted.* Aph. ܐܚܦ *to moderate, soothe.* Derivatives, ܚܦܝܢܐ, ܚܦܝܬܐ, ܡܚܦܝܢܐ.

ܚܦܝܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *one who binds.*

ܚܦܝܢܐ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *foolishly.*

ܚܦܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *insipidity, folly, slackness, lukewarmness.*

ܚܦܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *contusion, bruising* or *wounding of the head.*

ܚܦܝܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *binding; a bond.*

ܚܦܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *contusion.*

ܚܦ perhaps denom. verb from ܚܦ. *to jaw, gabble.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to abuse, be insolent, gabble.*

ܚܦܢܐ, ܐܢܐ from ܚܦ. *loud-tongued, vociferous, clamouring.*

ܚܦܢܘܬܐ from ܚܦ. f. *vociferousness, impudence, clamour.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܐ, ܐ. *to bind;* with ܠܒܪܘܗܝ *to join* or *fold the hands* in prayer; ܚܦ ܐܝܕܝܗ *bound and tied;* ܚܦ ܒܘܬ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܚܦ ܠܗ *the oaths with which his father had bound him.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦ *to be bound,* ܒܫܠܫܠܬܐ *in chains;* ܒܚܛܝܐ *in the bonds of sin.* Pa. ܚܦ *to bind closely, to ensnare.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be bound* with many bonds or gradually, chiefly metaph. *to be entangled* with cares or lusts; ܡܬܚܦ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *entangled in worldly matters.* Derivatives, ܚܦܝܢܐ, ܚܦܝܢܐ, ܚܦܝܢܐ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ.

ܚܦ, ܚܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a band, bond, obstacle; a hard question, subtle view.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a door-fastening, bolt, bar.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. f. *the handle of an auger or drill.*

ܚܦ pl. ܐܬ f. Ar. *fruit.*

ܚܦ or ܚܦ Pers. *nymphaea lotus, the blue water-lily* or *its root.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, infin. ܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to sprinkle,* ܚܦ ܒܦܚܐ *with ashes;* ܐܢܐ ܒܛܝܦ ܒܛܝܦ ܕܒܝܫܐ *I am bespattered with the mire of evil. b) to knead, press into a mass.* Palpel ܚܦܚܦ *to wallow* in blood, *imbrue* the hands in blood; *to bespatter, defile, cast aspersions;* ܡܚܦܚܦ ܒܕܡܐ *weltering in blood;* ܚܦܚܦ ܒܙܢܘܬܗ ܐܢܬܬ *he defiled her with his filthy lust;* ܚܦܚܦ ܠܒܙܝܘܬ ܒܙܝܘܬ ܒܙܝܘܬ *thou hast covered thy lovers with abominable scorn.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܚܦܚܦ *to be sprinkled* with ashes,

rolled in the dust, *defiled* with blood, mire, sin. DERIVATIVE, ܡܚܠܠܐ.

ܚܠ imperative of verb ܢܦܠ *to fall.*

ܚܠܐ and ܚܠܐ m. *a large flask, cup, tumbler* of glass, leather or wood. Cf. ܚܠܐ and ܚܠܐ.

ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ or ܚܠܐ m. *laurus malobathrum*, an Indian plant from which a costly ointment was prepared.

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠܐ. *to pick out lice, search for vermin* in the head or clothes; *look over* an olive-tree for the remaining olives; metaph. *to search minutely;* ܚܠ ... ܠܡܐ ܚܠܐ *search out* the meanings *as with a lantern.* PA. ܚܠ *to search closely;* ܚܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܚܠ ܚܠ *he searched him and found the letter.* APH. ܐܚܠ *to shake* or *search thoroughly.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܚܠ.

ܚܠܘܢ; see ܚܠܘܢ *Plato.*

ܚܠܘܢ; see ܚܠܘܢ *a palace.*

ܚܠܩ and ܚܠܩ pl. f. πλάκες, *tables* of stone; see ܚܠܩ.

ܚܠ and ܚܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܠ *to speak parables, describe by a parable.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܠ and ܐܬܚܠ *to be pronounced* as a parable, *to be compared.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ pl. ܐ f. *a parable, allegory, proverb, illustration;* ܒܚܠ *in parables, allegorically.*

ܚܠܢܝܬ from ܚܠ. adv. *allegorically, mystically.*

ܚܠܢܝ, ܢܝܐ from ܚܠ. *allegorical, of the nature of a parable.*

ܚܠܝܢ corrupted from Lat. fabularius, *a fabler, teller of fables.*

ܚܠ and ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ and ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ, pass. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ. *a) to divide, part in two;* ܚܠ ܝܡܐ *he divided the sea; to assign* ܝܩܪܐ *honour. b) to have a portion, go shares* with ܥܡ *with;* ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܚܠ ܥܡ ܐܚܝ *bid my brother divide the inheritance with me. c) to be half through, to come to the middle;* ܒܬ ܚܠ ܝܘܡ ܥܐܪܬܐ *when half the days of the feast were passed.* Pass. part. *a) divided;* ܚܠ ܦܐ *cloven-footed. b)* ܒܝܢ ܥܠܢ *middle-aged. c) doubting, dubious, undecided, wavering* with ܒܠܒ *in heart;* ܒܪܥܝܢ *in mind;* ܒܡܚܫܒܐ *in thought. d) differing, at variance; schismatic;* ܡܬܚܠܩܐ ܕܡܬܪܬܝܢ *schismatic doctrine, a schismatic synod.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܠ *a) to be divided, parted in two, shared. b) to be divided, at strife, to separate from* with ܥܡ or ܠܘܬ of the pers.; ܢܬܚܠ ܐܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ *father shall be divided against son and son against father. c) to be doubtful, to doubt.*

PAEL ܚܠ *to divide into many parts, to distribute* a portion, an inheritance, the spoil; ܚܠ ܠܐܪܒܥ *into four parts;* ܚܠ *to divide by lot, allot; to share, to assign;* ܚܠܘ ܠܒܘܫܝ *they parted my garments amongst them;* ܚܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܟܣܗ *he divided unto them his substance;* ܪܙܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܕܡܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ *the mysteries of the body and of the blood which the priest distributes;* ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܩ ܠܗܘܢ *the poor to whom wealth is distributed.* Metaph. *to divide, make heretical distinctions;* ܡܬܚܠ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *dividing the Godhead from the body.* With ܝܩܪܐ *to honour, show honour.* ܥܠ ܚܠ *the distracted life* of worldliness; ܡܬܚܠ ܣܦܬܐ *lying lips;* ܡܬܚܠ ܠܒܐ—ܠܒܐ *of wavering* or *doubtful mind.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܠ *a) to be divided, distributed* as alms, as the holy mysteries; ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܠ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܐ *the upper chamber wherein tongues were divided;* ܐܬܚܠ ܠܚܪܒܐ ܚܝܠܐ *power was granted to the sword to destroy;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠ *undivided. b) to divide oneself, separate;* ܡܬܚܠ ܢܗܪܐ *streams divide. c) to doubt, hesitate.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ, ܚܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a) a half, a part;* ܚܠ ܚܠ ܚܠ ܚܠ *half on one side half on the other, hither and thither;* ܚܠ ܚܠ *half and half, in equal quantities;* ܚܠ ܡܬܚܠ *half-congealed;* ܚܠ ܒܬܠ

half the dowry; ܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܒܛܐ *a half-tribe.* *b) the midst;* ܕܝܘܡܐ or ellipt. *midday;* ܕܠܝܠܐ *midnight;* ܦܠܓ ܥܡܪܐ *middle-aged.* *c) the middle* of the body = *the loins; half* the body; ܡܫܝܘ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܡܚܦܗ lightning *struck him and withered half his body = he had a paralytic stroke;* ܚܕ ܦܠܓܐ *partial paralysis, a stroke on one side, hemiplegia.* *d) a sect, school of thought.* *e)* Ar. *a two-humped camel.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a tambourine.*

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܝܐ m. and f. rt. ܦܠܓ. *a phalanx, battalion, battle-array.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *division, a division.*

ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܝܐ pl. ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܝ rt. ܦܠܓ f. *a) half* generally in composition; ܦܠܓ ܐܡܬܐ *half a cubit;* ܐܝܬ ܦܠܓܐ *hemisphere;* ܦܠܓ ܐܪܝܢܐ *semi-Arian;* ܦܠܓ ܙܥܘܪܐ *a puny creature, a pigmy;* ܦܠܓ ܣܗܪܐ *semi-circle;* ܦܠܓ ܦܪܕܐ *a mule;* ܦܠܓ ܠܠܝܐ *midnight;* ܦܠܓ ܡܝܬܐ *half dead;* ܦܠܓ ܫܡܫܐ *sub-deacon;* ܦܠܓ ܣܗܪܐ *full moon;* ܦܠܓ ܪܝܫܐ *pain on one side of the head, migraine;* ܦܠܓ ܥܡܪܐ *middle age;* ܦܠܓ ܫܥܬܐ *half an hour;* ܦܠܓ ܒܪ ܦܠܓ *co-heir.* *b) part, section* or *volume* of a book. *c)* ܦܠܓ ܐܝܬ ܦܠܓ *paralysis of one side, a stroke.*

ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܝܐ pl. ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܝ rt. ܦܠܓ. f. *a) a portion, part.* *b) a division* esp. of an army, *a rank, order;* ܦܠܓ ܠܐ *indivisible.* *c) a division, difference of opinion, dissension, faction.* *d) duplicity, deception.*

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. ܐܝܬ *a) a player on the tabor* or *tambourine.* *b)* rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *a sub-prefect, second in command.* *c) a soldier.*

ܦܠܓܡ, ܦܠܓܡ and ܦܠܓܡ *artemisia maritima, mugwort, wormwood.*

ܦܠܓܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ and ܦܠܓܡܐ m. φλέγμα -τα, *phlegm, a cold, inflammation.*

ܦܠܓܡܢܝܐ, ܦܠܓܡܢܝ from ܦܠܓܡܐ *of the nature of phlegm, arising from phlegm.*

ܦܠܓܢܐ *inula helenium, elecampane.*

ܦܠܓܢܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. adv. *to half extent, at half-moon.*

ܦܠܓܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. f. *mid-lent, the middle* of the fast.

ܦܠܓ m. Pers. *steel.*

ܦܠܓ fut. ܢܦܠܓ. *to scatter, drive away, rout, separate; to lavish, scatter, squander* money; ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓ ܢܟܣܐ *he who squanders his riches;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܚܫܘܟܐ *Christ who dispelled darkness;* ܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܠܒܒܟܘܢ ܫܘܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ. *drive away from your minds human considerations.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܓ *to disperse, be scattered* as an army, people, clouds; *to be squandered, dissipated,* as possessions; *to be distracted, disturbed;* ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ *they were dispersed in* many *places;* ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܢܫܠܘܢ ܠܩܛܠܐ *they had scattered to strip the slain;* ܡܝܐ ܕܡܚܘܪ ܡܬܦܠܓ *dirt is dispelled by the washtub;* ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܫܘܫܒܬܗܘܢ *his thoughts are in confusion.* Derivatives, ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܝܐ, ܦܠܓܝܢܐ, ܦܠܓܝܢܝ.

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓ rt. ܦܠܓ. *one who serves God, pious; labouring;* ܦܠܓ ܥܒܕܐ *manual labour.*

ܦܠܓܐ Pers. *a door-ring, knocker.*

ܦܠܓܐ; see ܦܠܓܐ *felt; a felt rug.*

ܦܠܓܝܡ = ܦܠܛܝܡ *palace.*

ܦܠܓܐ m. Lat. pluma, *a feather.*

ܦܠܓܡܟܐ m. Lat. plumbatae, *scourges loaded with lead.*

ܦܠܓܡܐ, ܦܠܓܡܐ, ܦܠܓܡܐ and ܦܠܓܡ m. φλόμος, *verbascum, mullein,* the leaves of which were used for candle-wicks.

ܦܠܓܡ πλουμί, πλουμίον, *embroidery.*

ܦܠܓܬ or ܦܠܓܡ Heb. *such an one,* Dan. viii. 13.

ܦܠܓ; see ܦܠܓ.

ܦܠܚ fut. ܢܦܠܚ and ܢܦܠܚ, act. part. ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, pass. part. ܦܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to labour, work, cultivate, plough; to make, do, exercise* an art or occupation; *to do business; to teach; to serve* esp. *to serve God, to worship;* ܦܠܚ ܕܒܫ ܡܬܩܢ the bee *makes the sweet honeycomb;* ܦܠܚ ܒܠܝܛ *work* ingredients *in a mortar;* ܐܙܠ ܦܠܚ ܠܡܪܝܟ *go serve the Lord your God.* With ܠܐܪܥܐ *to till the ground;* ܠܡܚܝܠܐ *to do military service, serve as a soldier;* ܠܙܓܘܬܐ *to make glass;* ܠܙܪܥܐ *to sow;* ܠܒܒܐ *to reflect, meditate;* ܠܙܕܩܐ or ܠܙܕܩܐ *to work righteousness;* ܠܚܫܐ *to*

trade; ܠܒܢܐ *to make bricks;* ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ *to show mercy;* ܥܒܕܘܬܐ *to be a slave, to serve;* ܦܠܚܘܬܐ *to do work, do service;* ܦܠܚܡܐ *to wage warfare, carry on war;* ܦܠܚܬܐ *to serve idols;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *to use a gift, an office;* ܐܠܟܝܡܝܐ *to trade.* Also act. part. in comp. ܦܠܚܢ ܐܠܟܝܡܝܐ *alchemists;* ܨܝܕܐ *fishermen;* ܦܠܚ ܡܫܚܐ *a tanner.* Pass. part. *cultivated, tilled; worked, wrought* as stone, wood, brass; *done with great pains, arduous* as writing, war; *committed* as sin; with ܠܐ *unhewn, unwrought; unprepared* as food. Gram. *in use.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܚ *to be tilled, ploughed; to be practised, wrought, made, done; to be committed* as sins; *to be elaborated, reduced to method.* Pa. ܦܠܚ *to labour; to serve* as a soldier; *to work, temper* clay. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܚ *to be worshipped; to be made, wrought; to be enlisted.* Aph. ܐܦܠܚ *to cause to labour, enforce labour; to enlist; to serve as a soldier, do military service; to grant military decorations.* Derivatives, ܡܦܠܚܢܐ, ܦܠܚܢܐ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܡܬܦܠܚ.

ܦܠܚ, ܐ pl. up to ten ܦܠܚ, over ten ܦܠܚܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *a) a servant, attendant, worshipper; a worker, artisan;* cf. act. part. of ܦܠܚ. *b) a soldier.*

ܦܠܚ, ܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *a labourer, husbandman, vine-dresser.*

ܦܠܚܐ pl. ܦܠܚܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. *a) tillage, husbandry, agriculture. b) service;* with ܥܒܕܘܬܐ the same; ܦܠܚܬܐ *idolatry;* ܒܢܝ ܦܠܚܐ *attendants. c) occupation, office, ministry. d) an army, host; the military profession;* ܒܢܝ ܦܠܚܐ *fellow soldiers.*

ܦܠܚܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. *agriculture.*

ܦܠܚܝ rt. ܦܠܚ. *military.*

ܦܠܚܝܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. *agriculture.*

ܦܠܚܝ rt. ܦܠܚ. *military.*

ܦܠܛ fut. ܢܦܠܛ, act. part. ܦܠܛ, ܦܠܛܐ, part. adj. ܦܠܝܛ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to escape, slip out* or *away;* ܦܠܛ ܥܡ ܥܢܝ ܘܢܟܐ *he has escaped suffering;* ܦܠܛܘ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܟܠ *their hands have lost hold of all = all has slipped away from them;* ܠܐ ܦܠܛ ܡܕܡ ܥܡܗܘܢ *nothing escapes them* i.e. their notice; ܦܠܛܘ ܡܢ ܚܪܒܐ *escaped from the sword.* Cf. ܦܠܛܐ below. *b) to bring forth* young. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܛ *to be allowed to escape.* Pa. ܦܠܛ *a) to save, deliver* with ܥܡ *from;* ܦܠܛ ܢܦܫܟ *save thyself. b) to let escape, throw up, eject;* ܢܘܢܐ ܕܦܠܛܗ ܠܬܢܐ *the prophet whom the fish disgorged.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܛ *a) to make one's escape, save oneself, flee;* ܐܬܦܠܛ ܠܛܘܪܐ *flee to the mountain;* ܦܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܢܗ *the flea jumped out and made his escape. b) to be taken away.* Aph. ܐܦܠܛ *to set free, let loose, let escape.* Derivatives, ܡܦܠܛ, ܦܠܛ, ܡܦܠܛ, ܡܬܦܠܛ.

ܦܠܛܐ rt. ܦܠܛ. m. *a) escape. b) slipping out of place, dislocation* of a joint.

ܦܠܛܘܢ and ܦܠܛܘܢ. pr. n. *Plato.*

ܦܠܛܘܢܝܬ from ܦܠܛܘܢ. adv. *platonically, according to wise precept.*

ܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ, ܝܐ and ܦܠܛ pl. ܝܐ and ܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ from ܦܠܛܘܢ. *platonic, of Plato.*

ܦܠܛܝܐ pl. ܦܠܛܝܐ f. πλατεῖα, *a broad way, broad place.*

ܦܠܛܝܘܢ, ܦܠܛ, ܦܠܛ, ܦܠܛ, ܦܠܛ &c. f. Lat. palatium, *a palace, the court;* ܒܢܝ ܦܠܛܝܘܢ *courtiers.*

ܦܠܛܝܢܐ and ܦܠܛܝܢܐ m. palatinus, *an officer of the palace.*

ܦܠܝܛܝ pl. ܝ πολιτικός, *publicly distributed.*

ܦܠܝܛܝܢ and ܢ m. pl. πολιτευόμενοι, *public magistrates.*

ܦܠܛ rt. ܦܠ. m. *picking out* lice, *searching out* vermin; metaph. *scrutiny.*

ܦܠܝܢܝܬ rt. ܦܠܝ. adv. *in parts, separately; doubtfully.*

ܦܠܝܘܬܐ, ܦܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠܝ. f. *discord, division, schism; doubt, doubtfulness; double-mindedness, duplicity.* With ܡܫܚܐ *wavering* or *hesitation;* ܡܨܥܬܐ *middle age.*

ܦܠܝܛܘܢ and ܦܠܝܛܘܢ πλάγιος, *plagal,* belonging to the second set of tones in church music.

ܦܠܛܘܢ and ܢ m. φελόνιον, *a cloak, long garment; a eucharistic vestment worn by priests.*

ܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠܛ. f. with ܒܢܝܐ *stone-hewing, masonry.*

ܦܠܢܛܐ m. pl. πλάνητες, *the planets.* Cf. ܦܠܛ.

ܦܠܢܛܘܬܐ m. πλανητεία, *wandering.*

ܦܠܛܘܢܐ f. *trigonella, fenugreek.*

ܦܠܛܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠܛ. f. *crookedness* esp. of the beard.

ܦܠܛܝܐ or ܦܠܛܝܐ *mustard seed.*

ܦܠܝܪܘܦܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܢ, f. πληροφορία, *full assurance, full conviction.*

ܦܠܝܪܘܦܘܪܝܐ with ܠܒ. πληροφορῆσαι, *to assure, to be fully assured.*

ܦܠܝܪܘܦܘܪܝܐ πληροφορηθῆναι, *to be assured, fully persuaded.*

ܦܠܝܪܝܐ πλήρης, *full;* with ܒ *in full.*

ܦܠܛ and ܦܠܛܐ *having the canine teeth projecting.*

ܦܠܛ Peal only part. ܦܠܝܛ, ܦܠܝܛܐ. *curved* as a vessel; *crooked* as a beard. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܛ *to be curved, crooked.* Derivative, ܦܠܛܘܬܐ.

ܦܠܛܐ; see ܦܠܛܐ.

ܦܠܛܘܢܐ m. pl. Lat. flammula, *a little banner.*

ܦܠܛܘܢ; see ܦܠܛܘܢ.

ܦܠܡܘܪܝܐ pl. ܦܠܡܘܪܝܐ or ܦܠܡܪܐ *Palmyrene,* from ܦܠܡܘܪܐ *Palmyra.*

ܦܠܢ m. ܦܠܢܐ, ܐܝܬ f. *so and so, a certain one, such an one; such and such, some or other;* ܐܢܐ ܦܠܢ ܒܪ ܦܠܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܦܠܢ *I N. son of N. of N.,* ܒܚܕܐ ܦܠܢ ܕܐܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܬܐ *a certain gem in the necklace of a certain woman.*

ܦܠܣ = ܦܠܣܐ *a small copper coin.*

ܦܠܣ Lat. falsus, *forged.*

ܦܠܣܘܬܐ pl. ܝܢ m. Lat. pressura, *a press, a mangle.*

ܦܠܣܘܬܐ f. *a strict fast, severe fasting.*

ܦܠܣܛܐ πλαστοί, m. pl. *forged.* Cf. ܦܠܣܛ.

ܦܠܣܛܝܢ, ܦܠܣܛܝܢ, ܦܠܣܛܝܢ, ܦܠܣ also ܦܠܣ f. *Palestine.*

ܦܠܣܛܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܢ from the above: *Palestinian, an inhabitant of Palestine.*

ܦܠܣܛ pl. the same, πλαστός, *forged, fictitious.*

ܦܠܣܦ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܦܠܣܦܐ. *to live as a philosopher* = ascetically.

Ethpalp. ܐܬܦܠܣܦ *to have studied philosophy, profess to be a philosopher.*

ܦܠܣܦܐ Lat. falsarius, *babbling, raving; false.*

ܦܠܣܦܘܬܐ f. *falsifying, falsification.*

ܦܠܥ fut. ܢܦܠܥ. *to shake off* the yoke; with ܐܘܪܚܐ *to turn out of the way.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܥ *to be shaken off.* Pa. ܦܠܥ same as Peal. Aph. ܐܦܠܥ *to shake off, shake free;* ܐܦܠܥ ܠܡܬܩܠܗ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ *he shook free his shoulder from the yoke.* Derivatives, ܦܠܥ, ܦܠܥ, ܡܦܠܥܬܐ.

ܦܠܥ, ܦܠܥ rt. ܦܠܥ. m. *a*) *occasion, opportunity. b*) alchem. a name for tin.

ܦܠܥ rt. ܦܠܥ. m. *shaking off* the yoke.

ܦܠܦܠ Palpel conj. of ܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠܐ pl. ܝܢ Sanskrit f. *pepper.*

ܦܠܦܠܡܘܬܐ Sanskrit *pepper-root,* an Indian drug.

ܦܠܣܘܬܐ m. *a bookbinder's press.* Cf. ܦܠܣܘܬ.

ܦܠܩܐ πάλλαξ -ίς -ή, f. *a concubine.*

ܦܠܩܐ pl. ܝܢ πέλεκυς, m. *an axe.*

ܦܠܩܝܢܐ πελέκιον, m. *a hatchet.*

ܦܠܩܐ, ܦܠ- or ܦܠ, ܦܠܩܐ and ܦܠܩܐ f. pl. πλάξ, πλάκες, *tables of stone.*

ܦܠܩ fut. ܢܦܠܩ, act. part. ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ, pass. part. ܦܠܝܩ, ܝ, ܝܬ. *a*) *to break through, undermine, dig through a wall;* ܦܠܩ ܦܠܩܐ *housebreakers, burglars;* ܦܠܩ ܡܢ ܛܡܪܐ *he dug through to a treasure, found a treasure by digging.* Pass. part. *broken into, nicked, notched.* Metaph. *to see into, to fathom;* of dreams *to issue, result.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܩ *to be dug through, broken into* as a house. Pa. ܦܠܩ *to force a way into, to pierce;* pass. part. ܡܦܠܩ *rent, worn, riddled.* Derivatives, ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ.

ܦܠܩ rt. ܦܠܩ. m. *violation.*

ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ rt. ܦܠܩ. f. ܦܠܩ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ *the parting of the ways.*

ܦܠܩܐ m. *a doorhandle.*

ܦܠܩ cf. ܦܠ. f. *a vial, vessel* of holy oil.

ܦܠܩܢܝܬ = ܦܠܩܢܝܬ *allegorically.*

ܦܠܩܘܬܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ *a*) πλέθρον, a measure of land = 100 poles. *b*) *a sown field. c*) *a dish, basin.*

ܚܡܫܐ *πέντε, five.*

ܚܡܫܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Lat. famulus, *a servant.*

ܚܢܐ *φήνη, the ossifrage.*

ܦܢܐ and ܦܬܐ, fut. ܢܦܢܐ, act. part. ܦܢܐ, ܦܐ. *to turn* with ܠ or ܥܠ *towards* or *upon; to decline* as the sun, the day; *to return; to repent;* with another verb *again, back;* ܕܦܢܐ ܠܬܝܡܢܐ *which turns towards the south;* ܦܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the day declined;* ܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܚܘܗ *he sent him back.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܢܐ *a) to turn, turn towards, betake oneself* with ܠ, ܠܘܬ, ܥܠ of place or pers. esp. with the notion of heeding, regarding; ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܪܝ ܢܦܫܝ ܫܙܒܢܝ *return, O Lord, deliver my soul.* Esp. in O. T. ܕܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܝܐ *he who has turned unto Me* i. e. to God, *a convert, proselyte. b) to turn back, return; to be converted;* ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ *she returned from death to life;* ܐܬܦܢܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܟܘܢ *turn ye from your evil ways. c) to be returned, rendered* (rare, cf. Ethpaal); ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ *this reward was rendered me by them.* Pa. ܦܨܐ *to return, restore* a deposit, possession; *to give back, grant;* with ܦܬܓܡܐ, ܦܬܓܡܐ or ellipt. *to answer; to make responses* in the liturgy. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܨܐ *a) to be restored, given back, returned* to the owner; *to be rewarded. b)* with ܦܬܓܡܐ *a request, to be granted. c) to be answered, returned answer. d) to turn.* Aph. ܐܦܨܐ *to cause to turn, turn* trans. *a) to make to return, bring back;* ܒܙܡܢ ܕܦܨܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܫܒܝܘܬܐ *when the Lord turns again the captivity of Zion. b) to give back, restore;* ܠܐ ܨܒܘ ܠܡܦܨܝܗ ܠܩܪܬܐ *they were unwilling to give back the city. c) to convert, turn* ܡܢ ܛܥܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ *from error; to the Lord.* With nouns: ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܝܐ *to turn the face* away, also *to turn* towards; ܦܢܐ *to turn towards, set out; to expect;* ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܝܐ *to turn the back, to flee;* ܦܢܐ *to restore the soul.* Derivatives, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝܐ.

ܦܢܝܐ or ܦܢ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the filbert.*

ܦܢܝܩܝܢ and ܦܢܝܩܝܢ, ܦܢ *πανδέκτης, a) a complete copy of the Holy Scriptures. b) a place of burial for strangers.*

ܦܢܐ = ܦܢܐ, in the Lexx.

ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝܐ *πενταδία, consisting of five.*

ܦܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Lat. pontonium, *a heavy river boat;* also *a pontoon.*

ܦܢܘܡ *πάντως, altogether, by all means.*

ܦܢܬܩܘܣܛܐ ܫܒܬ ܫܒܥܐ, ܦܢܬܩܘܣܛܐ *Πεντηκοστή, Pentecost.*

ܦܢܝܡ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܦܢܛܐ. *to cause illusions, play juggling tricks, represent to the imagination.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܦܢܛܡ *to imagine, to represent to oneself.*

ܦܢܛܐ and ܦܢܛܐ pl. ܦܢܛܝܐ *φαντασία,* f. *a) display, ostentation. b)* one of the five mental senses, cf. ܪܘܚܐ: *imagination, power of forming mental images. c) a fancy, imagination, phantasm, apparition; an effigy; vain show;* ܕܐ *in appearance* opp. ܒܫܪܪܐ *in truth.* Derivatives, verb ܦܢܛ, ܦܢܛܐ, ܦܢܛܐ, ܦܢܛܐ, ܦܢܛܐ, ܦܢܛܐ.

ܦܢܛܝܐ and ܦܢܛܝܐ, ܐ ܐ from ܦܢܛܐ. *of the imagination, imaginary, illusory.*

ܦܢܛܐ pl. ܦܢܛܝܐ *φάντασμα -τα, a phantom, illusion.*

ܦܬܐ, ܦܬܐ pl. ܦܬܝܐ, ܦܬܝܐ rt. ܦܬ. f. *region, district, quarter;* ܐܪܒܥ ܦܬܝܐ *the four quarters* of the globe; ܦܬܐ ܕܨܦܘܢܐ *the northern regions;* ܟܠ ܦܬܝ *everywhere;* ܠܦܬܐ *towards;* ܡܢ ܦܬܐ French *de la part de . . .; from, to represent . . . .*

ܦܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. with ܝܘܡܐ. *the turn of the day, declining day, early evening;* metaph. ܦܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *declining age;* ܐܚܪܝܐ *the last age of the world.*

ܦܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *turning, return, inclination; sound, cry.*

ܦܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢ. adj. *of the evening.*

ܦܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *a) turning, return. b) early evening meal.*

ܦܬܐ; see ܦܬ above.

ܦܬܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܦܬܐ. *to depict.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܬܐ or ܐܬܦܬܐ *to be made like, to be depicted; to be hindered, slackened.*

ܦܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ = ܦܬܐ *a paten, dish.*

ܦܝܬܐ *base; a bastard.*

ܦܢܐ or ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ

m. φανός, *a torch, lantern, lamp, candlestick, socket for a candle.*

ܦܢܝܠܢܐ = ܦܢܝܠܢܐ. *a parrot.*

ܦܢܝܠܢܐ, ܦܢܝܠܢ, ܦܢܝܠ &c. f. πανσέληνος, *full moon.*

ܦܢܐ Pael ܦܢܐ *to treat with affection, indulge, give pleasure, feed luxuriously.* Part. ܡܦܢܐ, ܡܦܢܝܢܐ, ܡܦܢܝܢܐ *delighting, delightful; luxurious, tender, delicate;* ܦܓܪܐ ܡܦܢܝܢܐ *pampered bodies;* ܡܦܢܝܢܐ *those who live in luxury* opp. ܚܝܝܐ *hermits.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܢܐ *to delight oneself, enjoy to the full, live luxuriously, to revel; to be pampered;* ܐܬܦܢܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܚܝܐ *let your soul delight itself in fatness;* ܡܬܦܢܐ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ *revelling in struggles after virtue.* Derivatives, ܦܢܝ, ܦܢܝܢܐ, ܡܦܢܝ, ܡܦܢܝ, ܡܦܢܝ, ܐܦܢܝ.

ܦܢܝܠܐ πινακίδιον, f. an old and rare form for ܦܢܩܠܐ *a volume.*

ܦܢܝܢܐ m. *writer of a codex.*

ܦܢܩܠܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐܬ f. πίναξ, πινακίς, πινακίδιον, *a writing-tablet,* ܦܝܣܐ *a tablet of brass; a letter, volume, book.*

ܦܢܐ m. *a) the upper leather* of a shoe, *a leathern patch. b) the back* of the hand, *instep* of the foot.

ܦܢܝ or ܦܢܝ m. πανθήρ, *a panther, leopard.*

ܦܫ pass. part. ܦܫܝܢ, ܐ, ܐܬ. *allowed, permitted;* with ܠܐ *forbidden* usually eccles. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܪܘܢ ܪܙܐ *a deacon is not allowed to consecrate the mysteries.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܫ *to be allowed, permitted;* ܐܬܦܫ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *he was allowed to enter the royal presence.* Pa. ܦܫܐ *to grant.* Aph. ܐܦܫ *a) to grant permission, give leave, allow, permit;* ܐܦܫ ܠܝ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ *if you allow me;* ܐܦܫ ܠܢ ܕܢܫܒܚ *grant that we may glorify Thee;* part. ܡܦܫ *it is permitted, allowed;* ܠܐ ܡܦܫ *it is forbidden, unlawful. b)* denom. from ܦܫܐ, ܦܫܐ. *to cast lots.* Ethtap. ܐܬܦܫ *to obtain by lot; to be allowed.* Derivatives, ܦܫ, ܦܫܝ, ܡܦܫ.

ܦܫܐ pl. ܬ = ܦܫܐ m. Lat. fossa, *a fosse, trench.*

ܦܫ, ܦܫ pl. ܦܫ, ܦܫ f. *a) the palm* of the hand, *sole* of the foot; a measure of length, ܚܕ ܦܫ *one foot. b) a towel, clout.*

ܦܫ, ܦܫ pl. ܦܫ a softened form of ܦܪ. generally f. *a) a lot, an allotted portion; casting lots, divining by lot; a ballot, suffrage;* with ܦܫ, ܐܦܫ or ܐܦ *to cast lots;* ܢܦܠ *the lot fell;* ܡܛܐ *the lot came,* &c. *b) wing* of an army, *line* of battle. *c) page* of a book.

ܦܫ m. pl. *freckles.*

ܦܫܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܦܫ. m. *a) a stone-cutter, stone-mason. b) an axe, a chisel.*

ܦܫܝܠ m. ψύλλιον, *plantago psyllium, flea-wort.*

ܦܫܐ, ܐ rt. ܦܫ. *cutting; one who cuts; a section* of a book, *an aphorism.* Gram. *a word* or *point breaking off* a phrase; *a full stop.*

ܦܫܐܝܬ rt. ܦܫ. adv. *absolutely.*

ܦܫܝܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *excision.*

ܦܫܐ, ܐ rt. ܦܫ. *cutting;* ܫܢܐ ܦܫܐ *the incisors.*

ܦܣܛܐ βασταγή, *baggage.*

ܦܣܛ *jujube syrup.*

ܦܣܛܐ or ܦܣܛܐ pl. ܬ ἐπιστύλιον, *a peristyle, colonnade.*

ܦܣܛ denom. verb from ܦܣܛ. *to surround with pillars.*

ܦܣܛ ξύστρα, m. *a plane.*

ܦܣܐ m. *a file; a whetstone.*

ܦܣܐ m. *a)* same as ܦܣ. *b) a river-bottom, deep hole in a river.*

ܦܣܛܐ, ܦܣܛ, ܦܣ &c. pl. ܦܣܛ f. ψίτταχος, *a parrot.*

ܦܣܝܬܐ rt. ܦܣ. f. *stone-cutting, quarrying.*

ܦܣܝ rt. ܦܣ. Heb. m. *a stone-quarry* or *sculptures.*

ܦܣܝܐ rt. ܦܣ. f. *a stone-quarry; a hewn stone.*

ܦܣܝ ψιμύθιον, *white-lead.*

ܦܣܢ and ܦܐ pl. ܬ m. φασιανός, *a pheasant.*

ܦܣܢ m. *a ploughshare.*

ܦܣ and ܦܐ φάσις, f. *a) a declaration, decision. b) appearance.*

ܦܣ, ܐ; see under ܦ.

ܦܣܩܘܦܝܐ and ܦܣܩ *ψήφισμα, a decree, act, vote.*

ܦܣܩܝܬܐ rt. ܦܣܩ. adv. *shortly, concisely.*

ܦܣܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܣܩ. f. *separation, refraining;* ܒܦܣܩܘܬ *briefly.*

ܦܣܩܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܦܣܩ. *short, abridged, compendious.*

ܦܣܩܐ pl. ܐܐ rt. ܦܣܩ. f. usually pl. *a decision, thing determined, judgement;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܣܩܐ *the day of judgement.* With preps. ܒܦܣܩܐ *briefly, shortly, in few words;* with ܥܒܕ *to abridge;* ܦܣܩܐ *in brief, abridged;* ܦܣܩܐ ܫܩܘܩܐ *apophthegms.*

ܦܨܚ, ܦܨܚܐ *πάσχα* = ܦܨܚܐ *the passover; Easter;* also *the fast before Easter,* ܨܘܡ ܪܒܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ *Lent.*

ܦܨܚ act. part. ܦܨܚ, ܦܨܚܐ. *to make a step,* perh. *to crawl.*

ܦܨܠ fut. ܢܦܨܘܠ, act. part. ܦܨܠ, ܦܨܠܐ, pass. part. ܦܨܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to quarry, hew* stone; ܦܨܠ ܒܝܢܐ *hewers of stone;* ܒܝܢܐ ܦܨܝܠܐ and ellipt. *hewn stones, squared stones.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܨܠ *to be hewn, quarried.* Derivatives, ܦܨܠܐ, ܦܨܠܢܐ, ܦܨܠܢܝ, ܦܨܠܢܐ, ܡܦܨܠܢܐ.

ܦܨܠܘܬܐ f. *psalmody.*

ܦܨܠܬܐ, ܦܨܠܬܐ, ܦܨܠܐ, ܦܨܠ pl. ܦܨܠܐ, ܦܨܠܬܐ m. *ψάλτης, a chanter, church singer.*

ܦܨܠܬܐ and ܦܨܠܬܐ m. *ψαλτήρ, ψαλτήριον, a psalter, book of psalms.*

ܦܨܠ m. *a moustache.*

ܦܨܢ m. *the male flower of the palm.*

ܦܨܐ rt. ܦܨ. m. *permission, favour;* ܒܦܨܐ *by favour.*

ܦܨܘܬܐ rt. ܦܨ. f. *permission.*

ܦܨ fut. ܢܦܨ, act. part. ܦܨ, ܦܨܐ. *a) to step* or *go forward, advance, proceed;* ܦܨ ܠܬܚܘܡܗ *he advanced and entered their border.* Metaph. with ܠܘܬ *to overstep, go beyond bounds, transgress;* ܠܘܬ ܡܕܡܐ *to go beyond measure;* ܠܘܬ ܐܒ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܨܝܢ *they transgress that ancient* law *of Moses. b) to take steps, make foolish attempts, presume;* ܦܨ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܨܠܚ *a king who attempts great things foolishly and unadvisedly. c) to step upon, tread under with scorn, trample upon;* ܒ ܦܨ ܠܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ *despising death;* ܦܨ ܠܘܬ ܪܓܠܐ *he trampled upon contempt.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܨ *to advance.* Pa. ܦܨ *to tread out, tread apart.* Derivatives, ܡܦܨܢ, ܡܦܨܢ.

ܦܨܐ, ܦܨܐ or ܦܨܐ pl. ܦܨܝ, ܦܨܝܐ rt. ܦܨ. f. *a) a step, pace;* a measure of length, two ܐܡܬܐ *cubits* make one ܦܨܐ *pace,* 1000 paces make one ܡܝܠܐ *mile. b) a hole* or *opening* in the lappet of an under-garment.

ܦܨܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *ψῆφος -ίς, dice; a pebble, a piece* in a game.

ܦܨ fut. ܢܦܨ, infin. ܦܨܐ, act. part. ܦܨ, ܦܨܐ, pass. part. ܦܨ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to hew* wood, stones, *to cut down; to cut off, mutilate, castrate; to break off, come to an end; to interrupt, to decide, determine, decree, pass sentence; to excommunicate; to agree, make an agreement;* with ܠܬܪܝܢ *to cut in two, divide;* ܦܨ ܫܢܐ ܢܚܫܐ *they brake in pieces the brazen serpent;* ܦܨ ܡܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ *the line of prophets broke off, came to an end;* ܦܨ ܡܠܬܗ *he determined;* ܦܨ ܡܢ ܡܐܟܠܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ *they refrained from food.* With ܐܘܪܚܐ *to cross the road; to interrupt his journey; to close the way;* also *to open a way;* ܦܨ ܠܬܪܝܨܐ *to cut off supplies;* ܦܨ ܕܝܢܐ *to give judgement;* ܦܨ ܡܚܝܐ *to settle the price, value;* ܦܨ ܡܬܢܐ *to withhold gifts;* ܦܨ ܐܒܪ ܐܒܪ *to hew limb from limb;* ܦܨ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *to stop the recitation* of a Bishop's name in the liturgy; ܦܨ ܡܟܣܐ *to refuse tribute* but with ܠܘܬ *to impose tribute upon;* ܦܨ ܠܡܘܬܐ *to be certain of death, resigned to death;* ܦܨ ܠܡܬܐ *to interrupt, break off* communications; ܦܨ ܠܝܐܫܐ *to despair;* ܦܨ ܠܫܥܪܐ *to cut the hair, give tonsure;* ܦܨ ܠܡܢܗܓܐ *to interrupt, break a custom;* ܦܨ ܪܫܐ *to behead;* ܦܨܝܢ ܡܬܚܕܬܐ *innovators.* Pass. part. *mutilated, castrated;* ܦܨ ܐܝܕܐ *maimed of one hand; excommunicate; settled, determined;* gram. *abbreviated.*

Ethpe. *to be cut, hewn down* as wood; *to be cut off, slain; to be cut out* or *off, mutilated; to be in rags* as clothes; *to be broken, interrupted* as a genealogy, line of succession; *to be shut up; to be excommunicate, under interdict;*

to be determined, decreed with ܥܠ *concerning;* with ܫܒܪܐ *hope was cut off, was lost;* ܟܠܗ ܫܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܪ *atoms.* PAEL ܟܬܒ *to cut to bits, hew up, cut off* the lesser members of the body, *break into fragments, cut* or *break many small things* as bonds, meshes of a net; pass. part. pl. ܡܟܬܒܐ *small change, clipped coin.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܬܒ *to be cut to pieces; to be castrated.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܬܒܐ, ܟܬܒܢܐ, ܟܬܒܢܐ, ܟܬܒܢܐ, ܟܬܒܢܐ, ܟܬܒܢܐ, ܟܬܒܢܐ, ܟܬܒܢܐ, ܟܬܒ, ܟܬ, ܟܬ, ܟܬ, ܟܬ, ܟܬ, ܟܬ, ܟܬ.

ܟܬܒ, ܟܬܒܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܬܒ. m. *a) cutting, hewing; amputation, mutilation; excommunication, interdict; a decree, precept, sentence; interruption;* ܒܟܬܒ *in short, finally;* ܟܬܒ ܐܢܬܡ or ܟܬܒ ܐܬ *under anathema. b) a cut, part; a division. c)* in imitation of Arabic usage *a flock, herd.* With ܟܬ *concision, cutting of the flesh;* ܟܬܒ ܕܕܝܢܐ *a judicial decision;* ܟܬ *stopping a flow of blood;* ܟܬ *despair;* ܟܬ *hair-cutting;* ܟܬ *beheading;* ܟܬ gram. *an abbreviation.*

ܟܬ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܬ. m. *a cloth, rag.*

ܟܬܒ, ܟܬܒ pl. ܟܬܒ or ܟܬ com. gen., Lat. piscina, *a fishpond, tank, cistern.*

ܟܬ pl. ܟܬ rt. ܟܬ. f. *a bed-quilt; a bandage, swathing-band, grave-clothes.*

ܟܬ ETHPALPAL ܐܬܟܬ denom. verb from ܟܬ. *to be made a bishop, be raised to the episcopate.*

ܟ PAAL conj. *to annul, render void* esp. *to reject* witness.

ܟ see ܟ; ܟ see ܟ.

ܟ pl. ܐܝܬ Pers. m. *a narrow-necked wide-mouthed jug;* cf. ܟ.

ܟ pl. ܟ, ܟ *matting.*

ܟ pl. ܐܝܬ m. πιστάκη, *the pistachio-tree, pistachio-nut;* ܟ ܕܡܘܢ *nutmeg.*

ܟ fut. ܢܟ, act. part. ܟ, ܟ, pass. part. ܟ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to beat with a stick, to batter, strike down;* ܟ ܒܟܐ ܒܟܐ *he battered in his head with stones;* pass. part. *battered, beaten, bruised, worn. b) to hatch* eggs; cf. ܟ. ETHPE. ܐܬܟ *to be beaten with a stick* as a dog; *to be crushed.* PA. ܟ *to bruise, crush.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟ *to be badly bruised* or *crushed.* DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ and ܟ fut. ܢܟ, act. part. ܟ, ܟ. *to bleat, baa;* metaph. of children calling for their mother and of senseless speech. DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟ. m. *a labourer.*

ܟ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟ. m. *one who bleats.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *bleating.*

ܟ and ܟ rt. ܟ. f. *a broken head, bruise.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. f. ܟ ܟ *opening the mouth wide, gaping.*

ܟ fut. ܢܟ, act. part. ܟ, ܟ. *to labour.* DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *hired labour, day labour.*

ܟ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟ. m. *an hired labourer, day labourer.*

ܟ and ܟ rt. ܟ. f. *daily labour, service; course of action.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *a broken head, a bruise.*

ܟ fut. ܢܟ, parts. ܟ, ܟ and ܟ, ܐ, ܐ. *to open wide, to gape* as the mouth, the earth, sores; ܟ ܟ *his eyes were distended;* ܟ ܟ *a craving palate.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟ *to be made to gape.* DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ E-Syr. ܟ, pl. ܐ rt. ܟ. m. *a cleft, chasm, gap;* ܟ ܕܡܟܐ *the opening of the cave.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *opening wide* of the mouth.

ܟ f. *piper cubeba, cubeb.*

ܟ or ܟ pl. ܟ πάππας, Papa, m. *pope, father,* a title of bishops and esp. of the patriarchs of Alexandria and Rome, also of Greek priests. ܟ ܕܪܘܡܐ *the pope of Rome;* ܟ ܕܡܥܪܒ *pope of the West* i. e. the patriarch of Antioch. Also a Christian name.

ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ m. πάπυρος, *the papyrus.*

ܟ παπία, vocative, *O Father.*

ܦܪ imperative of verb ܢܦܪ *to shake off.*

ܦܪܐ, ܐܝܠܐ pl. ܦܪܝܢ, ܦܪܝ, cf. ܦܗܐ, f. *a) a piece, part. b) a column, page* of a book; ܦܪܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ *on the seventh column;* ܦܪܐ ܕܗܦܠܐ *the Hexapla* version; ܦܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ *the Octapla. c) a lot, allotted portion, share, claim, title;* ܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܝ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫ *he has robbed me of my title to the kingdom;* ܦܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ *this lot, sentence, of being burnt is assigned thee.*

ܦܪܐ Pael ܦܪܐ *to deliver, set free;* ܦܪܐ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *deliver us from evil;* ܦܪܐ ܢܦܫܟ *save thyself.* Pass. part. ܦܪܝܐ, ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܐ *guiltless, innocent;* ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ *not liable to the blood-penalty.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܐ *to be delivered; to escape.* Derivatives, ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝܢܐ, ܡܦܪܝܢܐ.

ܦܪܝܡܐ Pers. *a viceroy.*

ܦܪܝܡܬܐ f. *a mark on the forehead of a beast of burden.*

ܦܪܚ fut. ܢܦܪܚ. *to rejoice, cause rejoicing.* Part. adj. ܦܪܚ, ܐ', ܐܝ *glad, gay, merry; clear, bright, radiant;* ܦܪܚ ܠܒܐ *glad at heart;* ܦܪܚܝܢ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ *their countenances were radiant;* ܦܪܚܐ ܨܦܪܐ *bright dawn.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܚ *to be glad, bright, cheerful;* ܗܒܠ ܐܬܦܪܚ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܟܒܐ *Abel was as bright as a shining star.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܚ *a) to exult, burst forth into song;* ܐܬܦܪܚܘ ܛܘܪܐ ܠܫܒܚܐ *break forth into singing, ye mountains. b) to cease raging, become serene. c) to be inaugurated.* Aph. ܐܦܪܚ *a) to gladden; to make bright, serene, cheerful;* with ܠܘܓ or ܦܓܪܐ *to make to be of a cheerful countenance;* ܗܘ ܕܡܦܪܚ ܠܐܒܠܐ *it is He who makes the mournful glad;* ܐܦܪܚ ܠܟܠ *the beauty which brought gladness to all. b) to make merry, to joke;* ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܒܬܪܝܚ *he said to me in joke. c)* from Heb. *to keep the passover;* ܢܦܪܚ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ *the Lord will pass over the doors;* God gave Moses a lamb ܘܢܦܪܚ ܠܥܡܐ *to offer the passover for the nation.* Derivatives, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚܢܐ, ܦܪܚܐ, ܡܦܪܚ, ܡܦܪܚܢܐ.

ܦܨܚ pl. ܝܢ Heb. m. *a) the passover, feast of the passover, the paschal lamb;* ܕܒܚ ܦܨܚ *slay the passover. b) the Paschal feast, Easter;* E-Syr. *Maundy Thursday.* Cf. ܦܣܚܐ.

ܦܪܝܢ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *cheerfulness, merriment.*

ܦܪܚ Pael conj.; see ܦܪ.

ܦܪܒ, ܦܪܒܐ m. *a brook, watercourse, channel; a pond, tank, lake;* ܦܪܒ ܡܝܐ *a pond* &c. *of water.*

ܦܪܚܢܝܬ rt. ܦܪܚ. adv. *gladly, readily, cheerfully, with alacrity.*

ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. f. *cheerfulness.*

ܦܪܟ fut. ܢܦܪܘ. *to cleave, cut through, make a way through, to open* a book; ܦܪܟ ܚܛܐ *she made a way through the line;* ܠܐ ܦܪܟ ܚܛܐ ܒܦܬܝܗܘܢ Seraphim *did not make an opening among their wings, did not fold them asunder,* so as to look through and behold the Deity. Pass. part. ܥܨܐ ܦܪܝܟ ܬܪܬܝܢ *wood cleft in twain;* ܦܪܝܠ ܪܓܠܐ *cloven-footed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܟ *to be cleft, separated.* Pa. ܦܪܟ *to cut asunder, divide.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܟ *to be cut asunder.* Derivative, ܦܪܠܐ.

ܦܪܠܐ rt. ܦܪܟ. m. *cutting* or *sawing of wood into planks.*

ܦܪܐ; see ܦܪ.

ܦܩ Pael ܦܩܩ *to babble, prate, talk idly, talk nonsense;* ܡܦܩܩܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ *they talk diffusely and noisily;* ܠܐ ܬܦܩܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܛܠܬܐ *do not utter vain and angry words.* Derivatives, ܦܩܩ, ܦܩܩܐ, ܦܩܩܢܐ, ܦܩܩܢܐ, ܡܦܩܩ.

ܦܩܕ fut. ܢܦܩܘ, act. part. ܦܩܕ, ܦܩܕܐ, pass. part. ܦܩܝܕ, ܐ', ܐܝ. *a) to visit, inquire, review, see to;* ܐܦܩܘ ܠܥܘܠܬܗܘܢ *I will visit their sins upon them;* ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ *number and see who is gone from us. b) to command, order, give command, give charge* with ܠ or ܥܠ *over;* also with ܥܠ *to have the command of, bear rule over;* ܦܩܕ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܫܠܦܘܢ ܚܪܒܐ *he ordered his servants to draw their swords;* ܦܩܕ ... ܟܣܦܐ *he ordered* so many *pieces of silver to be given to him;* ܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ *they gave orders concerning their households.* Legal, *to leave by*

will; to adjudge; with ܐܡܪܐ *to give judgement;* liturg. *to enjoin, to give a rubrical direction;* gram. *to use the imperative tense.* c) *to entreat;* ܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗ Thy disciples *entreat Thee to hear them.* d) *to depart, die;* ܟܬܝܒ̈ܐ ܕܦܩܕܘ ܡܢܢ *the departed who have left us.* Pass. part. *commanded, ordained, appointed; under orders;* with ܥ or ܥܠ *appointed over, in authority over;* ܦܩܝܕ ܘܥܠ ܟܘܠܐ *a publican.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩܕ a) *to be sought for, to be missing; to be vacant, empty* as ܐܬܪ̈ܐ *a place,* ܟܘܪܣܝܐ *a seat.* b) *to be visited with punishment.* c) *to be commanded.* Pa. ܦܩܕ a) *to give a commission, a charge, a commandment;* ܠܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܕ ܠܟ *He will give His angels charge concerning thee;* with ܥܠ or abs. *to set over.* b) *to give last commands; bequeath;* ܕܢܦܩܕ ܠܦܛܪܘس ܓܢܬܐ *if he leave a garden to Peter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩܕ a) *to be commanded, committed; to receive command;* with ܥܠ *to be set over, put in charge of;* with ܡܢ *to be commanded to abstain from;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܢܗ *the tree* of knowledge of good and evil *which was forbidden them.* b) *to be bequeathed, devised by will;* ܠܗ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *to him was the kingdom bequeathed.* Derivatives, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕܐ, ܦܩܝܕܘܬܐ, ܦܩܝܕܢܐ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ, ܦܩܝܕܝܢ.

ܦܩܝܕ m. a) rt. ܦܩܕ. *a decree, mandate.* b) *a visitation, inquiry, demand.* c) Ar. *a kind of mead flavoured with the leaves and fruit of the Vitex agnus castus.*

ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕܐ rt. ܦܩܕ. a) *a superintendent, director, officer,* esp. *a procurator;* eccles. *the ordinary.* b) gram. *the imperative mood.*

ܦܩܝܕܝܬ rt. ܦܩܕ. adv. *with command, imperatively;* gram. *in the imperative mood.*

ܦܩܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩܕ. f. *giving command, governing, directing, superintendence; an injunction;* gram. *the imperative mood.*

ܦܩܝܕܘܬ rt. ܦܩܕ. m. *visitation; seeking, missing.*

ܦܩܝܕܝܢ Lat. peculium, *private property of a slave.*

ܦܩܘܩܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܦܩܩ. m. a) *wild cucumber* or *gourd;* also ܦܩܘܩܝܬܐ ܕܬܐܢܐ *unripe figs.* b) *cheese-maggot, cheese-mite.* c) *a bow-legged* or *bandy-legged man.*

ܦܩܘܩܐ = ܦܩܘܩܝܐ f. *stammering.*

ܦܩܩ *to be flourishing.* Part. fem. ܦܩܝܐ impers. *to be of advantage, be advantageous, suitable, expedient,* ܦܩܝܐ ܠܝ *it is better for me;* ܠܐ ܦܩܝܐ *it is not expedient;* ܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܩܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܦܢܘܬܐ *suitable modes of training.* Pa. ܦܩܩ a) *to flourish, produce blossoms.* b) *to cure, be good for.* Aph. ܐܦܩܩ *to bud, put forth blossoms.* Derivatives, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ.

ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ usually in the abs. state, *useful, expedient;* ܦܩܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ *it were better for us;* ܦܩܝܐ ܠܝ ܒܒܝܬܟ *it is well with me in thy house;* ܠܐ ܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܦܩܝܐ *I seek not mine own advantage.*

ܦܩܝܐ E-Syr. ܦܩܝܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܬ rt. ܦܩܩ. m. *a blossom;* ܦܩܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *fruit-blossoms;* ܦܩܝܐ ܕܒܘܪܥܐ *flower-buds;* ܦܩܝܐ ܕܬܫܪܐ *spring blossoms;* metaph. ܦܩܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ *the choice flowers of rational speech.*

ܦܩܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. adv. *suitably, rightly, duly.*

ܦܩܝܢܐ pl. ܬ dimin. of ܦܩܝܐ m. *a bud, floweret.*

ܦܩܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. f. *benefit, advantage.*

ܦܩܝܢܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. *suitable.*

ܦܩܝܢܢܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. *freely flowering, covered with blossoms.*

ܦܩܘܐ m. *leaping, bounding.*

ܦܩܝܗܐ Ar. m. *a Mohammedan lawyer* or *theologian.*

ܐܬܦܩܩ denom. verb from ܦܩܝܠܐ. *to put on a turban.*

ܦܩܝܠܐ, ܦܩܝܠܐ or ܦܩܝܠܐ pl. ܬ φακιόλιον, m. a) *a cope* worn by E-Syrian bishops, same as the ܦܩܘܢܐ. b) *a cloth worn over the head, a turban.*

ܦܩܘܢܐ and ܦܩܢ pl. ܬ Heb. m. *a capital* of a pillar; a brazen *boss* or *support.*

ܦܩܘܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. f. *being fissured, a cleft, chaps on the skin.*

ܦܩܥ, ܐ *a*) Arab. *fakir, a religious mendicant.* *b*) = ܦܩܥܐ *a turban.* *c*) part. adj. see under ܦܥ.

ܦܩܠܐ Lat. faecula, *salt of tartar, the crust* of wine.

ܦܩܥ fut. ܢܦܩܥ, act. part. ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥܐ. *a*) *to burst open, break asunder, shiver, shatter* intrans. as rocks, the heart; ܒܝܥܐ ܕܦܩܥ ܒܝܥܐ *the egg rolled round and broke;* ܦܩܥ ܡܢ ܪܫܗ ܠܬܚܬ a serpent *burst open from its head downwards;* ܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ ܦܩܥ *he exploded with anger.* *b*) *to be wide apart* as the legs. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩܥ *to burst asunder, to be rent in shreds; to be wide apart, crooked* as the feet or legs. Pa. ܦܩܥ *to beat; to cleave, part asunder; to crack* a whip, *to crack* as fire cracks the skin; ܡܠܚܐ ܕܦܩܥܐ *salt crackling* over a fire. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩܥ *to be rent, torn* as flesh, *to be made to creak, rattle* as bones; *to be rent, fissured* as rock. Aph. ܐܦܩܥ *to make a noise, to crack* the fingers; with ܟܫܝܢܐ *to snort;* with ܪܓܠܐ *to stamp; to cause fissures, to rend* rocks. Derivatives, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ.

ܦܩܥ or ܦܩܥ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܩܥ. m. *a*) *noise, crash, a thunderbolt.* *b*) *a crack, rift, fissure, cleft; chaps* of the hands or feet. *c*) *sea-weed, wrack.*

ܦܩܥ or ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܩܥ. f. *the cracking* of whips.

ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܩܥ. m. *a lowlander.*

ܦܩܥ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܩܥ. f. *a plain, broad valley, level tract, expanse.*

ܦܩܥ, ܐ rt. ܦܩܥ. *lowland; a lowlander.*

ܦܩܥ Pael conj. of ܦܥ.

ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܥ. *talkative, garrulous; a babbler, gossip;* ܦܩܥ *babble, gossip.*

ܦܩܥܝܬ rt. ܦܥ. adv. *foolishly.*

ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܥ. f. *chattering, gossiping.*

ܦܩܥ fut. ܢܦܩܥ, act. part. ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ. *to be mad* as a dog; *to be furious, rabid, to rave, rage;* ܠܐ ܡܬܬܩܦ ܦܩܥ *against the innocent doth his lip rage.* Part. adj. ܦܩܥ, ܐ *mad, rabid, infuriated;* ܦܩܥ ܗܘ *they were furious with each other;* ܦܩܥ ܕܟܠ ܦܩܥ *a bear wild with hunger.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩܥ and Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩܥ *to behave like a mad dog, to run riot;* ܕܗܘ ܦܩܥ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ *they were raging with drunkenness, anger and lust.* Aph. ܐܦܩܥ *to drive wild, make rabid.* Derivatives, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ.

ܦܩܥ, ܐ ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܥ. *mad, rabid, furious, savage.*

ܦܩܥ pl. ܐ Ar. m. *a vertebra, joint.*

ܦܩܥܝܬ rt. ܦܥ. adv. *rabidly.*

ܦܩܥܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *rabies, frensy, fury, mad passion.*

ܦܩܥܐ or ܦܩܥܐ pl. ܐ m. *a coal-pan, warming-pan.*

ܦܩܥܐ m. *a winter cloak or hood,* properly *a square of cloth worn on the shoulders or hanging from the head.*

ܦܩܥܢܐ rt. ܦܥ. *mad, rabid.*

ܦ fut. ܢܦܘ, act. part. ܦܐ. *a*) *to flee, fly away.* *b*) = ܦܐ *to abound.*

ܦܐ fut. ܢܦܐ, act. part. ܦܐ. *to be fruitful, beget, bear;* ܦܐ ܘܪܒܐ *be fruitful and multiply;* ܢܦܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *she shall bear spiritual children.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܐ *to redound, proceed* from a source. Ethpa. *to be promoted, advanced.* Aph. ܐܦܐ *a*) *to make fruitful; to increase, make manifold, multiply;* ܐܦܝ ܠܟ ܐܦܝ ܠܟ *I will make thee exceeding fruitful;* ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܒܠܐ ܦܘܣܩܐ *the* heavenly *hosts multiply* their *ascriptions of praise unceasingly;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܦܝܐ ܠܡܢ ܕܡܬܪܥܒܝܢ ܒܗ the spiritual word *fructifies and feeds those who hunger for it.* *b*) *to bring forth, bear fruit;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܐ ܠܚܡ ܣܓܝܐ *land abundantly fertile;* ܐܦܝ ܦܪܚ ܕܬܘܒܐ *she brought forth the fair flowers of repentance.* *c*) *to beget, generate, to regenerate.* *d*) *to produce, put forth* songs, homilies, writings. Ethtap. ܐܬܬܦܐ *to be produced, put forth, published* as a book. Derivatives, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, verb ܐܦܐ.

ܦܐ pl. ܐ m. ܦܐ pl. ܐ or fully written ܦܐ f. *a lamb;* usually in the f. *an ewe lamb;* ܦܐ ܚܝܐ *a yearling lamb.*

ܦܐ foreign, *an uneven number.*

ܦܘܪܫܐ, ܦܘܪܫܐ pl. ܦܘܪܫܐ f. *a) bran;* ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܘܫܥܪܐ *bran is the husks of wheat and barley. b) scurf, dandriff.*

ܦܢ for words beginning thus, see under ܦܢ.

ܦܢ for words beginning thus, see under ܦܢ.

ܦܗ; see under ܦܗ.

ܦܪܚܛܐ pl. ܐ Lat. parabolarius, *a hired fighter with wild beasts.*

ܦܪܒܛܐ or ܦܪܒܛܐ παραβάτης, *a transgressor.*

ܦܪ root-meaning *to be free from care.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܝ *to be bright.* Aph. ܐܦܪܝ *a)* intrans. *to shine, gleam, glitter;* act. part. *gay, radiant, splendid, resplendent;* ܦܪܚܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ *a flower in bloom;* ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ ܦܪܝܚܐ *gleaming pearls;* ܡܫܬܝܐ ܦܪܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܢܐ a banquet *resplendent with gifts;* ܠܒܫܐ ܦܪܝܚܐ ܕܨܒܥܐ *a robe gay with colours.* Metaph. *to be radiant, to rejoice;* ܢܥܒܕ ܚܓܐ ܕܦܪܘܪܢܐ *let us keep festival and rejoice in the day of their commemoration. b)* trans. *to make bright* or *joyful; to adorn; to give pleasure;* ܐܦܪܝ ܠܒܫܝܟ *make your garments gay;* ܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܚܐ *holy canticles calling* us *to gladness.* Pali ܦܪܫ *to delight, to recreate, reanimate;* ܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܫܐ shade *refreshed and solaced them.* Ethpali ܐܬܦܪܫ *to take pleasure, find recreation, delight oneself, divert oneself;* ܐܙܠ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܟܡܐ ܕܟܡܐ *I will go and divert myself in such and such a village;* ܡܬܢܝ ܕܬܦܪܫ ܒܫܘܫܐ *they delight in barren pleasure.* Derivatives, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝ.

ܦܪܝ m. a kind of millet.

ܦܪܝ rt. ܦܪ. m. *splendour.*

ܦܪܝ Arab. *a striped garment.*

ܦܪܝܬܐ from ܦܪ. f. *administration.*

ܦܪܝܬܐ *dumbfoundered.*

ܦܪܝܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a strigil, currycomb.*

ܦܪܫ and ܐܬܦܪܫ; see under ܦܪ.

ܦܪܬܐ, ܦܪܬܝ m. *sweet cane.*

ܦܪܝ *a tongue of sea; a channel, moat.*

ܦܪܬܐ = ܦܪܬܐ *a ditch.*

ܦܪܫ παρήγγειλε, *to summon* an army; *to prescribe* a fast; *to command, charge;* ܦܪܫ ܠܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ *instructed in all good ways;* with ܠ or ܥܡ *to forbid, prohibit;* legal. *to challenge* a right. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܫ *to be commanded, admonished,* ܥܡ ܡܪܝܢ *by teachers;* with ܠ *to be forbidden.* Derivatives, ܦܪܝܢ, ܦܪܝܢ.

ܦܪܫ pl. ܐ m. φραγέλλιον, *a whip, lash.*

ܦܪܓܡܛܐ m. πραγματευτής, *a) a merchant, trader. b) a skilled scribe. c) a beggar.*

ܦܪܓܡܬܐ or ܦܪܓܡ pl. ܦܪܓܡܬܐ f. πραγματεία, *an undertaking, business, trade; a treatise.*

ܦܪܓܡܛܝܩܘܢ, ܦܪܓܡܛܝܩܘܢ πραγματικόν, *of state affairs, imperial;* with ܦܬܓܡܐ *an imperial decree.*

ܦܪ fut. ܢܦܪ, act. part. ܦܪ, ܦܪܐ, pass. part. ܦܪ, ܦܪܐ and ܦܪ, ܐ. *a) to flee* as sleep, *flee away, be scared away* as birds or sheep, *pass away* as a dream; ܦܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܝܡܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܡܝܢܐ *the sleep of all the avaricious is scared away;* ܦܪܐ ܥܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ *the sheep flee at his voice;* ܢܦܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘܬܐ *he shall pass away as a vision of the night. b) to place apart, lay separately* as grapes. Pass. part. *sleepless, heavy with sleep, scared; crumbling, friable* as soil, sand. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪ *to be crushed, reduced to grains.* Pa. ܦܪ *a) to scare away, drive away* as sheep. *b) to break up, crumble.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪ *a) to flee away, be driven away. b) to be friable, crumbled.* Palel ܦܪܪ *a) to break in pieces, disperse. b) to pick out pomegranate seeds.* Ethpalal ܐܬܦܪܪ *a) to be crumbled to pieces, become friable, loose. b) to be scared away* as sleep. Aph. ܐܦܪ *to make to flutter* of the heart; *to disturb, break* slumber. Derivatives, ܦܪܪܐ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ.

ܦܪ or ܦܪ m. *a)* rt. ܦܪ. *a cake. b)* Arab. *uneven, odd.*

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *an interval, separation; sleeplessness, fright.*

ܦܪܙܠܐ, ܦܪܙܠܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܦܪܙ. f. *a grain* of corn, sand, metal; *an atom; a berry, grape-stone, seed, pip;* ܦܪܙܠܐ *mustard-seed;* ܦܪܙܠܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ *pomegranate seeds;* ܦܪܙܠܐ ܕܒܪܕܐ *hail-stones;* ܦܪܙܠܐ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *seed-pearls.*

ܦܪܙ Palel conj. of ܦܪܙ.

ܦܪܙܘܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪܙ. m. *a granule.*

ܦܪܙܠܐ perh. περιδέεια, *terror.*

ܦܪܙܠܝܬ rt. ܦܪܙ. adv. *in separate grains.*

ܦܪܓܡܐ and ܦܪܓܡܐ m. παράδειγμα, *a model, pattern; exordium.*

ܦܪܕܝܣ, ܦܪܕܝܣ m. *a leopard.*

ܦܪܕܝܣ, ܦܪܕܝܣܐ pl. ܝܬ Pers. m. *a paradise, park, garden.*

ܦܪܕܝܣܢܐ Pers. m. *a gardener, park-keeper.*

ܦܪܕܝܣܢܘܬܐ from the preceding. f. *gardening.*

ܦܪܕܝܣܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a cupboard, chest, shrine.*

ܦܪܙܢܐ, ܢܝܢ rt. ܦܪܙ. *producing grains, granulated.*

ܦܪܙܐ Pers. *a hunter's tent.*

ܦܪܫ *to demonstrate, explain.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܫ *to be explained.* Derivative, ܦܪܙܐ.

ܦܪܙܘܫܐ; see ܦܪܙܘܫ.

ܦܪܗܣܝܐ, ܦܪܗܣܝܐ, ܦܪܗܣ, ܦܪ, ܦ, ܦ &c. f. παρρησία, *freedom of speech, confidence, boldness; liberty, familiarity.* With ܒ, *freely, openly, publicly, orally, by word of mouth.* Derivatives, ܦܪܗܣܝܐ and ܦܪ, ܦܪܗܣܝܐ.

ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܐ pl. ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܐ πρόβλημα -τα, *a proposition, premiss.*

ܦܪܘܚܐ and ܦܪܘܚܐ pl. ܝܬ m. ܦܪܘܚܐ and ܦܪܘܚܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܢܝܢ f. *a young bird, nestling, fledgeling, chick.*

ܦܪܘܦܐ m. *a royal patent, diploma.* Also = ܦܪܘܦܐ.

ܦܪܘܦܐ; see ܦܪܘܦܐ.

ܦܪܙܐ m. *sipping.*

ܦܪܫܐ, ܢ rt. ܦܪܫ. *a) flying;* ܦܪܫ *birds. b) quicksilver.*

ܦܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *flying, flight.*

ܦܪܬܐ for ܦܪܬܐ. Lat. porta, *a gate, door.*

ܦܪܬܐ πρώτη, *the first* Indict.

ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܐ, ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܐ pl. the same. f. πρότασις, logic. *a proposition, the major premiss.*

ܦܪܘܬܢܐ; see ܦܪܘܬܢ.

ܦܪܘ = ܦܪ.

ܦܪܘܚܐ pl. ܝܬ f. *a starling.*

ܦܪܘܚܦܝܣ, ܦܪܘܚ ـ Lat. proximus, *a deputy, viceroy.*

ܦܪܘܟܐ Heb. f. *a veil, curtain.*

ܦܪܘܟܘܡ, ܦܪ, ܦܪܘܟܘܡ πρόλογος, *a preface, introduction.*

ܦܪܘܡܝܘܢ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ pl. ܦܪ, ܦܪ &c. m. προοίμιον, *a preface, introduction.*

ܦܪ pl. ܝܬ m. *a thong;* perh. *a lasso* or *a club.*

ܦܪܙܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a runner, king's messenger.*

ܦܪܘ emph. ܦܪܘܬܐ pl. ܦܪܘܬܐ, ܦܪܘܬܐ m. πόρος, *means, way, resource; a contrivance, stratagem, device, trick;* ܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܝܗ ܕܡܬܬܝܗ *resources for* obtaining *necessaries;* ܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܫ *as a means of* propagating *error;* ܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ ܐܝ *he caught birds by stratagem;* ܐܝ ܕܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ *he found no way of escape;* ܒܥܐ ܦܪܘܬܐ *seek means.* With verbs: ܐ ܐܝ ܐ *if there be a way, if it be possible;* ܦܪܘ ܕܠܝܬ *there is no way of avoiding;* with ܦܪ, ܦܪ or similar verbs: *to contrive, plot, scheme.* Phrases: ܒܟܠ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܬܐ *in any way,* with ܐ *by no means;* ܦܪ ܕܠܐ *in every way;* ܦܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܪ, ܦܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܪ *by all means;* ܦܪ ܐ ܦܪ *by no means.* Derivatives, ܦܪ, verb ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ.

ܦܪܘܣܝܢܐ, ܦܪܘܣ and ܦܪ pl. ܦܪܘܣܝܢܐ πρόσταγμα, *a mandate, edict, command.*

ܦܪܘܣ another spelling of ܦܪܘܣ; see below.

ܦܪܘ; see ܦ.

ܦܪܘ πρόστιμον, *a fine.*

ܦܪܘ προσφωνητικόν, *addressing, an address.*

ܦܪܘ and ܦ προσφώνησις, *an address, allocution.*

ܦܪܘܣܦܘܪܝܩܐ, ܣܩ, ܣܩܐ προσφορικοί, *hymns chanted by the choir before the reception of the holy Eucharist.*

ܦܪܘܣܛܐ rarely ܦܪܘܣܛܝܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a)* προστάς, *a porch. b)* παραστάς, *door-post, lintel;* ܦܪܘܣܛܝ ܬܪܬܝܢ *the door-posts.*

ܦܪܘܣܛܝ, ܦܪܘܣܛܝܐ from ܦܪܘܣ. *ingenious, crafty.*

ܦܪܘܟܐ rt. ܦܪܟ. m. *he who recompenses, requites; a rewarder, an avenger.*

ܦܪܘܟܬܐ rt. ܦܪܟ. f. *a) refutation; reparation. b) uncovering* the head.

ܦܪܘܩܣܝܐ — ; see under ܦܪܩ.

ܦܪܘܩܐ, ܦܪܘܩܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *a saviour, deliverer, preserver, defender, guardian;* esp. *the Saviour* of mankind.

ܦܪܘܩܬܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. f. *salvation.*

ܦܪܘܩܝܐ, ܣܝܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. *of our Saviour, saving, bringing salvation;* ܣܝܐ ܕ *the Passion of our Saviour;* ܫܢܬ ܐܠܦ ܘܚܡܫ ܣܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܝܐ *in the year* 1579 *of our Saviour;* ܕܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܝܐ *the saving Blood.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ or ܦܪܘܬܐ. *a) broth. b) roof, upper storey.*

ܦܪܘܫ, ܦܪܘܫܐ, ܦܪܘܫܝܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. *a) separating, distinguishing* as gram. vowels, accents. *b) discerning, sagacious, prudent, capable of discernment, a person of discernment. c) distinguished, one of superior rank. d)* Heb. ܫܡ ܦܪܘܫ *the Separate Name* i.e. the Holy Name of the Most High.

ܦܪܘܫܝܬ rt. ܦܪܫ. adv. *a) discriminately, distinctly, particularly. b) discreetly, prudently, wisely.*

ܦܪܘܫܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *a) power of discerning, discernment, discrimination, judgement;* with ܠܐ *want of judgement, folly. b) difference. c) the use* of arms. *d)* used as a title, ܦܪܘܫܝܟ *your discretion.*

ܦܪܘܫܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܦܪܫ. m. *difference; separation, renunciation; excommunication.*

ܦܪܘܫܐ m. *a smelter.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ or ܦܪܘ pl. ܦܪܘܬ from ܦܪܘ. f. *a fur-coat* esp. *a lamb-skin coat, a sheep-skin, reindeer-skin.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ also ܦܪܘܬܐ and ܦܪܘܬܐ m. *a latrine.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܬ. m. *rupture, hernia.*

ܦܪܘܬܝܣ πρόθεσις, *a proposition, statement; a preposition.*

ܦܪܘܬܝܣܐ, ܦܪܘܬܐ, ܦܪܘܬܝܣ f. προθεσμία, *a term, limit of time* for the bringing of an action, for payment &c., ܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܬܝܣ *sale on credit.*

ܦܪܘܬܝܣ, ܣܝܐ from the above. *deferred; on credit.*

ܦܪܘܙܐ m. *pottage* or *pudding flavoured with almonds, honey* &c.

ܦܪܘܙܐ and ܦܪܙ pl. ܐܝ m. περίζωμα, *a girdle, loincloth, drawers.*

ܦܪܙܠ pl. ܝܬ m. *iron; an iron* bar, tool, fetter &c.; ܦܪܙܠ ܕܦܝܪܘܙܐ *steel.*

ܦܪܙܝ, ܦܪܙܝ and ܦܪܙܝ, ܣܝܐ from ܦܪܙܠ. adj. *of iron, iron.*

ܦܪܙܐ m. *a piece of bread, crust of bread.*

ܦܪܫ fut. ܢܦܪܫ, act. part. ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܝܫ, pass. part. ܦܪܝ, ܐ. *a) to fly, flee* as birds, arrows &c.; ܦܪܫ ܪܘܚܗ *his spirit fled* = he expired; ܦܪܝܫ ܠܘܬܟ the soul *flies towards Thee;* ܦܪܝܫ ܕܡܬܐ *a whirlwind. b) to float, crawl;* ܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܛܘܦܢܐ *on the deluge floated the ship of the Lord of all;* ܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܝܢ *earthly and earth-bound. c) to spread* as a sore, leprosy, poison, as a rumour; *to pervade, become prevalent;* ܦܪܝ ܒܠܒ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *the ulcer has crept into the heart of mankind;* ܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *over the whole world the Gospel has spread.* Pa. ܦܪܫ *a) to flutter, fly about;* ܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܓܦܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *a sparrow flying about on the roof. b) to squander, dissipate* ܥܘܬܪܐ *riches,* ܢܟܣܐ *possessions;* ܦܪܫ ܥܘܬܪܗ ܕܒܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *the prodigal son;* ܦܪܫ ܝܘܡܝ *I have wasted my days.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܫ *to be squandered, dissipated.* Aph. ܐܦܪܫ *a) to cause to fly, let* a bird *go free, scare away; to give wings, enable to soar, raise on high;* ܦܪܫ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܦܪܫ ܢܦܫܬܐ *He rent bodies and let souls soar free;* ܐܦܪܫ ܪܥܝܢܟ *let thy mind rise upward. b) to cause to spread, to diffuse, disseminate;* ܐܦܪܫ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ a violent wind *caused the flame to spread.*

ETHTAPH. ܐܬܦܪܚܠ *to be allowed to fly, to be let go.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܚܐ, ܦܪܚܢܐ, ܦܪܚܐ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚܢ, ܦܪܚܘܬܐ, ܦܪܚܘܬܐ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚܢ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ.

ܦܪܚ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *a) spendthrift, dissolute. b) a travelling merchant. c) capparis spinosa, the caper-tree.*

ܦܪܚ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *a) flight* of birds. *b) a bud, sprout.*

ܦܪܚܐܝܬ rt. ܦܪܚ. adv. *prodigally, dissolutely.*

ܦܪܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *a bat.*

ܦܪܚܘܬܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ from the above. *batlike, of the nature of bats.*

ܦܪܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. f. *prodigality, dissipation.*

ܦܪܚܘܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. f. *a spark.*

ܦܪܚܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. f. *a flying creature, insect, bird, fowl.*

ܦܪܚܢܝܐ from the above. *winged, of birds.*

ܦܪܩ fut. ܢܦܪܩ, act. part. ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ, pass. part. ܦܪܝܩ, ܐ. *to rend, tear away, burst open* as a seam; *to drop off* as fruit; *to speak while yawning; to be abrupt* in speaking; ܦܪܩ ܠܡܬܡ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *they divert the conversation in another direction;* ܦܪܩ ܦܪܝܩ ܠܗ *the seam was partially rent;* ܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ *torn by the teeth of . . . .* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܪܩ *to be rent, gaping open.* PA. ܦܪܩ *to give up entirely, make over.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܩ.

ܦܪܩ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *rending, tearing.*

ܦܪܩ πειρατής, *a pirate.*

ܦܪܩܘܡ, ܦܪܩܘܡ, ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ and ܦܪܩܘܬܐ pl. ܦܪܩܘܬ f. Lat. praetorium, *the prefecture, governor's residence, palace.*

ܦܪܩܘܬ and ܦܪܩ pl. ܐܝ from the above. *a praetorian, soldier of the bodyguard.*

ܦܪܩܘܡ m. *snout, nose.*

ܦܪܩ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܦܪ. m. *offshoot, offspring; fertility.*

ܦܪܩ rt. ܦܪ. m. *propagation, fertility.*

ܦܪܩܘܡ Lat. privatum, *the emperor's private property.*

ܦܪܩܘܬ, ܦܪܩ, ܦܪ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ &c. pl. ܐܝ m. περιοδευτής, *a visiting priest* acting as the bishop's representative in visiting villages and monasteries.

ܦܪܩܘܬ from the above. f. *the office of a periodeuta.*

ܦܪܩ rt. ܦܪ. f. *a) comminution. b) absent-mindedness.*

ܦܪܩܘܬܐ f. περιόδευσις, περιοδεία, *medical treatment.*

ܦܪܩ pl. ܐܬ f. φορεῖον, *a cradle, a litter for a child.*

ܦܪܩ pl. ܦܪܩ = ܦܪ. m. *girdle, short drawers.*

ܦܪ *olive juice, olive dregs.*

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *the breastplate* of the High Priest; *the veil* of the Temple; *a mantle, cloak, wide wrapper;* a Jacobite vestment, *cloak* or *pall.*

ܦܪ, ܦܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪ. f. *a) a flat cake of bread, a wafer* esp. that used for the holy Eucharist, *the host. b) a coverlet, wrapper, rug. c) a cloak.*

ܦܪ m. πρηστήρ, *a violent wind, hurricane, storm;* a kind of meteor.

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. f. *uncovering, baring* the head.

ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ &c. pl. ܐ or ܐ περιπατητικός -ή, *a peripatetic* philosopher, *Aristotelian.*

ܦܪ rt. ܦ. f. *distance, separation.*

ܦ or ܦ m. *feeble-minded, half-witted.*

ܦ f. *shallowness of mind, imbecility.*

ܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܦ. m. *a) a Pharisee. b) a noble;* ܐܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܦ *my father was a noble.*

ܦ rt. ܦ. adv. *separately, singularly; especially; distinctly, articulately;* of weaving palm-leaves, *loosely.*

ܦ rt. ܦ. f. *difference, diversity.*

ܦ rt. ܦ. m. *a Pharisee; pharisaic.*

ܦ fut. ܢܦ, act. part. ܦ, ܦ. *to rub, bruise;* ܦ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *they rubbed* ears of corn *between their hands.* Pass. part. ܦ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) hard, dry, musty. b)* f. pl. ܦ *new corn rubbed from the ears.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦ

to be rubbed, bruised; to be shaken out. Pa. ܦܪܨ *to shake out; to bruise, to soften.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܨ *to be bruised, broken; to be brittle, crumbled, to become friable, loose* as earth; ܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܪܨܝܢ *they are crumbled as from burning.* Palpel ܦܪܨܨ *to break in pieces; to crumble, loosen* clods; *to promote perspiration.* Ethpalpal. ܐܬܦܪܨܨ *to be broken up, loosened, scattered* as earth, *to become brittle.* Derivatives, ܦܪܨܨܐ, ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨܐ, ܡܦܪܨܨܐ, ܡܦܪܨ.

ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨܐ rt. ܦܪܨ. *hard, savage.*

ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *an idol's shrine, small temple for idol-worship* on the outskirts of a village; *conventicle* of heretics.

ܦܪܨ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܪܨ. *easily broken open* or *picked out of the shell* as almonds.

ܦܪܨ rt. ܦܪܨ. m. *fragility, breakage.*

ܦܪܨܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܪܨ. m. *a bit* of bread, *slice* of bread, *morsel, crust; a clot* of blood.

ܦܪܨܐ ܬܫܡܫ παραχορῆσαι, *concession;* with ܡܚܐ *to cede possession.*

ܦܪܨܐ rt. ܦܪܨ. f. *dryness; inhumanity, unmercifulness.*

ܦܪܨ Palel conj. of ܦܪܨ.

ܦܪܨ *to shackle, hobble* a horse; *to impede;* ܦܪܨܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ *he shackled him so as not to let him go beyond bounds;* ܦܪܨ ܠܒܗ *he kept his heart in bonds.* Ethpaal ܐܬܦܪܨ *to be ensnared, entangled* ܒܡܨܝܕܬܐ *in a net;* ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܨܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܚܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ *thou hast not been ensnared as was Eve by that* agent of *death.* Derivative, ܡܦܪܨܐ.

ܦܪܨ *to separate, annihilate, destroy;* ܠܐ ܬܦܪܨ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܘܦܓܪܝ *do not part asunder my soul and body.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܦܪܨ *to be parted, destroyed.* Derivative, ܡܦܪܨܐ.

ܦܪܨܐ m. *a secret place, hiding-place, thicket.*

ܦܪܨܐ pl. ܦܪܨܘܬܐ f. πρᾶξις, *a deed, action, act; acts* of a synod; *an action* at law, with ܐܝܬ *to be brought; the Acts* of the Apostles.

ܦܪܨܘܬ; see ܦܪܨ.

ܦܪܨܝܢ and ܦܪܨܝܢ, ܐܝܢ m. pl. ܦܪܨܝܢ and ܦܪܨܝܢ f. pl. ܐܝܢ παράλληλος, *parallel.*

ܦܪܨ πάραλος, *the coast district, maritime region.*

ܦܪ fut. ܢܦܪ, act. part. ܦܪ, ܦܪܐ. *a) to hack, hash, cut in little pieces;* ܦܪܘ ܠܗ ܦܪ *they hacked him limb from limb. b)* with ܚܠܒ *to lose the milk teeth, have a gap between the teeth.* Pass. part. ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝܐ *hashed, chopped, splintered, having the partition of the nose pierced.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪ *a) to be chopped up; to be separate, stand apart. b)* perhaps *to be poured in, filled up* as a jar with wine. Pa. ܦܪܪ *a) to slice up, cut up.* Pass. part. ܡܦܪܪ, ܡܦܪܪܐ *rent, tattered* as clothes in sign of grief; also *fringed, slashed* for elegance; ܟܘܢܬܢܐ ܡܦܪܪܐ ܡܦܪܪܐ *tunics with fringed borders. b) to fill up, fill full* a jar with new wine. Derivatives, ܦܪܐ, ܦܪܐ, ܦܪܐ.

ܦܪܐ m. and ܦܪܐ f. rt. ܦܪ. *a) slashing, cutting, rending* of garments. *b) slicing, shredding* vegetables. *c) a gap* among the teeth. *d) filling* a jar with must.

ܦܪܐ Pers. *a firman.*

ܦܪܐ *a compound of musk and other perfumes.*

ܦܪܢܝܐ and ܦܪܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐ παραμονάριος, *a verger, sacristan.*

ܦܪܢܐ; see ܦܪܐ.

ܦܪܡܘܬ and ܦܪ *Pharmuthi,* the seventh Egyptian month, nearly answering to April.

ܦܪܡܝܬܐ f. παραμυθία, *comfort, assistance.*

ܦܪܡܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a button, buckle.*

ܦܪܡܐ rt. ܦܪ. f. perh. *a divided hoof, cloven hoof.*

ܦܪ denom. verb from ܦܪܡܝܬܐ. Aphel ܐܦܪ *to endow, portion.*

ܦܪ m. *big-bellied, a glutton.*

ܦܪܢܝ or ܦܪܢܝܐ from Frank; *the country of the Franks, Western Europe.*

ܦܪܢܝܬ and ܦܪܢܝܐ *in Latin, in the Latin language.*

ܦܪܢܝ, ܐܝܢ *a Frank, Roman, one of Latin race; one belonging to the Western or Latin Church.*

ܦܪܢܝܐ pl. ܦܪܢܝܬ *a)* παραγγελία, legal

an intimation, notice of a suit, charge. b) *φαλάγγιον, a venomous spider.*

ܦܪܢܣܐ and ܦܪܢܣܐ *πρόνοια, divine providence.*

ܦܪܢܬܐ m. *worn out with age, a decrepit old man.*

ܦܪܢܬܘܬܐ f. *decrepitude, extreme old age.*

ܦܪܢܬܢܝܐ, ܫܢܝܐ *senile.*

ܦܪܢܬܘܬܐ from ܦܪܢܐ. f. *intemperance, gluttony.*

ܦܪܢܣܐ pl. ܫܢܝܐ f. *φερνή, price paid to the father of the bride, dower, dowry, marriage settlements,* sometimes used of the portion brought by the bride from her father's house but usually of the dower settled by the bridegroom, hence a marriage ܕܠܐ ܦܪܢܣܐ *without settlements* and children of the same ranked lower than a marriage with dower and ܒܢܝ ܦܪܢܣܐ ܚܝܢܐ *legitimate children.* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܪܢܣܐ *marriage contract.*

ܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ *προνομία, privilege, exemption, remission of taxes.*

ܦܪܢܣ a) *to take the oversight, manage, rule;* to administer ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *property;* ܐܬܪܐ *the realm = to be regent; to be a guardian* of orphans, *bring up* children; ܦܪܢܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܢ ܕܬܪܥܝܢ God *has ruled our separation from each other;* ܡܦܪܢܣ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ *he managed the affairs of his kingdom;* ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ *the elders who govern the town.* b) *to care for, provide for* the poor or sick; *to distribute;* ܟܠ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܟܣܦܐ ܦܪܢܣ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *he distributed all* the gold and silver *he possessed to the poor;* ܦܪܢܣ ܡܛܪܐ ܠܬܚܬܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ *heaven dispensed to those below* dew and rain. c) *to appoint, ordain, arrange in order.* Ethpalal ܐܬܦܪܢܣ *to be administered, managed* as affairs, revenues; *to be distributed* as alms; *to be provided, cared for, fully supplied* esp. with food; ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܬܪܢܣ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *this is so appointed by divine dispensation;* ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܢܣ ܒܗ *God gave fire to the world that it might be sustained thereby.* Derivatives, ܦܪܢܣ, ܦܪܢܣ, ܡܦܪܢܣ, ܡܦܪܢܣܢ, ܡܦܪܢܣܢ, ܡܦܪܢܣ, ܡܬܦܪܢܣ.

ܦܪܢܣ pl. ܐ from ܦܪܢܣ. m. *a steward, administrator.*

ܦܪܫ fut. ܢܦܪܘܫ, parts. ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ : ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ cf. subst. ܦܪܫ, ܐ above. a) intrans. *to spread out, extend;* ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܒܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܢܬ ܥܒܕܐ *lest the idolatry* of Israel *should spread amongst the nations.* b) trans. *to spread out, stretch out, unfold* the wings, the hands; a net; a veil, covering; *to unroll* a scroll, roll; *to shed abroad* light, darkness; *to diffuse;* ܦܪܫ ܦܪܫ ܥܠ *he spread a veil over . . .,* ܦܪܫ ܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܡܐ *the sun sheds its rays abroad;* ܦܪܫ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *they stretched out their hands;* ܦܪܫ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܟܠ *His mercies are extended to all.* c) *to divide, distribute.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܫ a) refl. *to spread, shed itself abroad.* b) pass. *to be spread out, diffused; to be made known abroad, promulgated.* c) *to be divided, classed.* Pa. ܦܪܫ *to spread out* the hands *widely.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܫ *to overspread, overrun* for plunder. Derivatives, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܡܦܪܫ.

ܦܪܫ denom. verb from ܦܪܝܢ, ܦܪܘܫ. Ethpaal ܐܬܦܪܫ *to devise, plan, scheme;* with ܦܪܘܫ *to contrive a means* or *device; to attempt, invent, achieve; to use guile, do cunningly;* ܢܬܦܪܫ ܠܫܠܡ *let us compass peace;* ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܡܬܩܢ ܝܩܪ *he schemes to attain great honour;* ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܡܬܩܢ ܠܗ *he flatters him cunningly.*

ܦܪܫ pr. n. f. *Persia.* Derivatives, ܦܪܘܣܝ and ܦܪܣܝ, ܦܪܣܝܐ.

ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ pl. ܐ, ܫܢܝܐ and ܦܪܫܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. a) *the sole of the foot, hoof* of men and beasts; *a footstep, trace;* ܦܪܫ ܚܫܝ *having the hoof undivided;* ܦܪܫ ܦܪܫ *cloven-hoofed;* ܦܪܫ ܡܦܪܫܢܝܐ *web-feet.* b) *the lupine.*

ܦܪܫ a) = ܦܪܫ c. b) fem. act. part. of verb ܦܪܫ. ܦܪܫ. ܦܪܫ ܦܪܫ ܒܬܪ ܦܪܫ ܠܢ ܒܬܘܟ ܕܦܪܫ *within the tent lo she spreads the cloth to give us* our *portion.*

ܦܪܫ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. m. a) *a cloth, strip of cloth; a covering, carpet, tent-covering.* b) *a peach-tree.* c) = ܦܪܣܝ.

ܦܪܫ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. m. a) *a cover, curtain, veil, screen;* rit. *the veil placed over the conse-*

crated bread. b) *a mat, rug, carpet.* c) *a measured allowance, portion, rations.* d) *a cedar-cone.*

ܦܪܣܝܐ m. περσέα, *persea*, an Egyptian tree with the fruit growing from the stem.

ܦܪܣܝܬܐ adv. a) from ܦܪܣ. *naked.* b) from ܦܪܣ. *in the Persian language.*

ܦܪܣܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ from ܦܪܣ. m. *a hoof, claw.*

ܦܪܣܐ pl. ܝܬܐ Pers. m. *a parasang, farsang* or *farsakh* = three or four miles according to the nature of the ground, an hour's journey.

ܦܪܣܝܬܐ; see ܦܪܣܝܬܐ.

ܦܪܣܝܢ, ܐ, ܐܝ and ܐܝ pl. ܢܐ m. προάστειον, *a suburban farm* or *estate.*

ܦܪܣܝܬܐ f. *a waiting-woman.*

ܦܫܩ Parel conj. *to strip naked, lay bare, expose, unmask, put to shame.* Pass. part. ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩܐ *stripped* as corpses; *unseemly, shameful.* Ethpali ܐܬܦܫܩ *to be made known openly; to be exposed, disclosed* as treachery, hypocrisy; *to be detected* in, *convicted* of; *to come into bad repute.* Derivatives, ܐܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩܐ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ.

ܦܪܣܝ, ܐ, ܝܐ from ܦܪܣ. *Persian, a Persian; a peach.*

ܦܪܣܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܣ. a) m. *having hoofs, hoofed.* b) f. pl. of ܦܪܣܐ, ܦܪܣ.

ܦܫܩ *to distend, rarefy, make loose; to place at some distance apart* as in planting out. Pass. part. ܡܦܫܩ, ܐ, ܝ *thin, scanty; of loose cohesion; dissolute.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܦܫܩ *to be of loose texture; to be dispersed; to be rarefied.* Derivatives, ܐܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ.

ܦܫܩܢ; see ܦܫܩ.

ܦܪܚ fut. ܢܦܪܚ, act. part. ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, pass. part. ܦܪܚ, ܐ, ܝ. a) *to spring up, bud, put* or *bring forth* leaves, flowers, fruit; *to show forth.* b) *to shave* the head. c) *to requite, repay, recompense, reward, bestow; to make restitution, pay compensation; to answer, be answerable for;* ܟܠ ܕܦܪܚ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ *all that* the Lord *hath bestowed on me in His mercy.* Esp. with ܠܡܦܪܚ *to render honour;* ܠܡܦܪܚ *to pay what is due;* ܡܦܪܚܐ *to return, requite,* ܦܪܚ ܡܦܪܚܐ ܠܘܬ *they requited* him *well;* ܡܦܪܚ *to pay a debt;* ܡܦܪܚ *to relate duly, bring a narration to its due end, come to an end;* ܠܦܪܚ *to pay a vow;* ܠܡܦܪܚ *to do due reverence, to salute, return greetings.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܚ a) *to be avenged, to take vengeance* often with ܡܢ, ܠ &c. b) *to be recompensed, rewarded, repaid, to receive* ܠ *a reward;* ܕܗܒܐ *gold;* ܕܝܢܐ *judgement, punishment;* ܕܡܐ *the price;* ܡܐ ܡܐܐ *an hundredfold.* c) *to be performed* as a vow, a prayer.

Aph. ܐܦܪܚ *to germinate, bud, shoot forth, to put forth* buds &c., metaph. *to break forth* as water, *put forth, flourish.* Derivatives, ܐܦܪܚ, ܐܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܐ, ܐ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ.

ܦܪܚ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. a) *vengeance.* b) *a bud, shoot, sucker, blossom;* metaph. *a ramification, offshoot* of doctrine; gram. *a derived form.* c) *hypericum, St. John's wort; cucumis melo, melon.*

ܦܪܚ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. a) *produce, fruit.* b) *shaving* the head. c) *retribution.*

ܦܪܥܘܢ *Pharaoh.* Derivative, the following adjective:—

ܦܪܥܘܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ *Pharaonic, Egyptian.*

ܦܪܚܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. gram. *derived, derivative.*

ܦܪܚܝܬܐ f. *a starling.*

ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨ pl. ܝܬܐ m. πόρπη, *a wooden clasp* or *curtain-hook;* also *a clamp, sill* of a tent.

ܦܪܨ pl. ܦܪܨܝܬܐ f. *utensils, pots.*

ܦܪܦܘܪ and ܦܪܦܘܪܐ = ܦܪܦܘܪܐ *purple.*

ܦܪܦܘܪ m. *the partridge,* also a kind of water-fowl.

ܦܪܨܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *portulaca, purslain.*

ܦܪܨܘܦܐ or ܦ pl. ܝܬܐ m. a) *wings, plumes.* b) *rubbing* or *crumbling* bread between the hands.

ܦܪܨܝ *calamus aromaticus.*

ܦܪܨܝܣܩܘܦܐ, ܐ, ܝ and ܐ m. Lat. praepositus, *prefect, chamberlain* at the Byzantine court.

ܦܪܚ *a) to rinse, rinse out* clothes &c., *to gargle. b) to lead a soft luxurious life.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܦܪܚܪܚ *to sport, frisk, run riot, luxuriate, feast to excess, revel;* ܥܦܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܚܪܚܝܢ *winged creatures of heaven disporting themselves in the air;* ܐܬܦܪܚܢܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܛܠܢܐ *our soul hath revelled in good things and in shady retreats.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܚܪܚ.

ܦܪܚ *to flutter, quiver.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܦܪܚܪܚ *to writhe, to be in the agony of death.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܚܪܚ.

ܦܪܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ *a sheet* or *plate* of metal.

ܦܪܝ *intemperate, lascivious.*

ܦܪܨܘܦܐ, ܦܪܨܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ πρόσωπον, *a) face, countenance, presence;* ܡܢܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ *His face shone as the sun;* ܦ ܠܦ *face to face;* ܒ ܦ *in the presence of, before . . .,* cf. *f. b)* of inanimate objects *the face, surface* ܕܐܪܥܐ *of the earth,* ܕܫܡܝܐ *of the heavens,* ܕܫܡܫܐ *of the sun. c) his person, himself;* ܡܪܝ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܨܠܝ *our Lord set Himself to pray, betook Himself to prayer. d)* theolog. *a Person* of the Holy Trinity, πρόσωπον while ܩܢܘܡܐ is more often used for ὑπόστασις; the Nestorians acknowledge two ܩܢܘܡܐ one ܦܪܨܘܦܐ in Christ; ܥܕ ܕܬܘܕܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *until thou confess two Natures which became one Person. e) a person, any one;* ܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ letters *to various persons;* ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *illustrious men;* ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܬܐ *two sisters. f) person, personification; appearance, likeness;* with ܥܒܕ *to represent, act in the person of . . .,* also *to personify, dramatize;* ܒ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ words *bearing an appearance* or *pretence of meekness;* ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ angels appeared to Abraham *in the likeness of strangers;* ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܘܫܐ Moses spoke to Pharaoh *as representing his Lord;* ܒ ܦ *in the person of, under the name of . . .,* ܒ ܫܡ see ܫܡ. *g) the sense, meaning* of a word. *h)* astron. = ܬܠܬܐ *a third part of each sign of the Zodiac. i)* gram. *person* of a verb. DERIVATIVES, the three following words:—

ܦܪܨܘܦܝܬ adv. *personally.*

ܦܪܨܘܦܝ, ܦܪܨܘܦܝܐ *of person, personal, personifying;* gram. *personal;* a letter *forming a person* of a verb.

ܦܪܨܘܦܝܬ adv. *personally, in person.*

ܦܪܨܘܦܝܬܐ pl. f. *motes* in a sunbeam.

ܦܪܙܐ, ܦܪܙܝܐ or ܦܪܙ pl. ܦܪܙܝܐ f. *a grape-stone, pomegranate seed; a raisin.*

ܦܪܙܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ dimin. of ܦܪܙܐ. *an atom, particle, mote.*

ܦܪܥ fut. ܢܦܪܥ, act. part. ܦܪܥ, ܦܪܥܐ, cf. ܦܪܥܐ below; part. adj. *a)* ܦܪܝܥ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *b)* ܦܪܝܥ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *a)* intrans. *to separate from, break loose; to depart, go away, remove, withdraw, abandon* with ܡܢ; ܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܥܡܘܕܐ the pillar of fire *departed not from before the people;* ܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ *his strength forsook him;* ܠܐ ܦܪܥܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ *they did not abandon their evil deeds;* ܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ *he ceased praying.* Part. adj. ܦܪܝܥ *separate, lonely, distant, absent, remote, far off;* ܫܬܝܢ ܣܛܝܢ ܦܪܝܥܐ *sixty stadia distant;* ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *inland;* ܡܢ ܫܩܪܐ *free from falsehood;* ܡܢ ܚܛܝܐ *separate from sin;* ܡܢ ܟܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ *far from any knowledge, utterly ignorant. b)* trans. *to redeem, ransom, save;* ܦܪܝܥ ܠܗ ܐܚܘܗ *his kinsman shall redeem that which he hath sold;* ܦܪܥܘ ܫܒܝܐ *they ransom captives;* ܦܪܥ ܡܪܝܐ *save Lord;* ܦܪܝܥܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the ransomed of the Lord;* ܥܕܬܐ ܦܪܝܥܬ ܒܨܠܒܐ *the flock redeemed by the cross.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܪܥ *a) to depart, abandon; to be torn away, dislocated, broken off. b) to be ransomed, redeemed, saved.* PA. ܦܪܥ *to break off, rend, dislocate; to take away;* ܡܦܪܥ ܡܬܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܝܐ *distracted with vanities.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪܥ *a) to be rent, dislocated. b) to move to and fro, to be moved. c) to separate oneself, abandon, to be quit of.* APH. ܐܦܪܥ *a) to rend;* ܪܘܚܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܡܦܪܥ ܛܘܪܐ *a strong wind rending the mountains. b) to cause to depart, drive away, take away, remove, to withdraw* an army; *to put away* ܡܪܡܐ *a devoted thing,* ܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ *strange gods;* ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܐܦܪܥ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܐܠܗܗܘܢ *to turn aside the Jews from the worship of their God. c) to separate, cause to abandon, cause to abstain from* with ܡܢ.

Derivatives, ܦܪܩܐ, ܦܪܩܝܐ, ܦܪܩܝܢܐ, ܦܪܩܝܢܝܐ, ܦܪܩܝܢܝܢܐ, ܦܪܩܝܢܝܢܝܐ, ܦܪܩܝܢܝܢܝܢܐ, ܦܪܩܝܢܝܢܝܢܝܐ, ܦܪܩܝܢܝܢܝܢܝܢܐ, ܦܪܩܝܢܝܢܝܢܝܢܝܐ.

ܦܪܩܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *a strip, bandage; a piece of cloth, silk,* &c.

ܦܪܩܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *the Saviour.*

ܦܪܩܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *a division, juncture, joint.*

ܦܪܩ *to bend forward, fall down.*

ܦܪܩܘܢܐ dimin. of ܦܪܩܐ. m. *a small cloth, small strip of cloth.*

ܦܪܩܘܬܐ with ܠܘܬ, Greek infin. formed from Lat. procurare: *to give over the management.*

ܦܪܩܐ, ܦܪܩܐ m. pl. φράκτης -αι, *a screen.*

ܦܪܩܝܩܐ πρακτική, with ܐܓܪܬܐ *a Synodical Letter.*

ܦܪܩܝܩܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ πρακτικός -όν, *practical; active, energetic.*

ܦܪܩܝܩܐ, ܐܝܬ *practical.*

ܦܪܩܝܬ πρακτήρ = πράκτωρ, *tax-gatherer.*

ܦܪܩܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *a moat, ditch, sewer.*

ܦܪܩܝܢܝܐ παρακινητής, *a disturber of the peace.*

ܦܪܩܝܢ, ܐܝܬ and ܐܬ m. Lat. processus, *an imperial progress,* also the emperor's *temporary stay* elsewhere than at Constantinople.

ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ and ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. παράκλητος, *an advocate, intercessor* esp. *the Comforter.*

ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ from the preceding: *of the Paraclete.*

ܦܪܩ *to chatter, chirp* as birds. Ethpalp. ܐܬܦܪܩ *to be split.*

ܦܪܩܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. f. *the back of the neck, the vertebra of the neck.*

ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ French frère, *a brother.*

ܦܪܝܩܐ; see ܦܪܝܩܐ.

ܦܪܝܩܐ, ܦܪܝܩܐ and ܦܪܝܩܝܬ from ܦܪܝܩܐ. adv. *freely, boldly.*

ܦܪܩ fut. ܢܦܪܩ, act. part. ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩܐ, pass. part. ܦܪܩ, ܐܝ, ܐܝܬ *a*) trans. *to separate, sever, set apart, part, divide;* ܦܪܩ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ *God divided the light from the darkness;* ܠܡܦܪܩ ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܠܚ *to set aside the angelic command. b*) *to set apart* for a special use or office, *to appoint;* ܠܡܦܪܩ ܠܢܕܪܐ ܕܢܕܪ *to set apart for a vow or whole offering unto the Lord;* ܕܐܝ ܕܦܪܩ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܢ ܠܗ *He Who fore-appointed him that by him . . .;* ܠܡܦܪܩ ܠܡܪܝ ܕܒܚܪܬܘܢ *appoint bishop whomsoever ye elect. c*) *to make a distinction, a difference, to distinguish;* ܦܪܘܩܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠ *the distinctions which He who ordains all has made;* with ܠܡܦܪܩ *to distinguish, to honour.* Gram. ܦܪܩ ܠܡܕ ܕܡܦܪܩ ܠܓܠܐ *the Lomadh distinguishes galle,* waves, *from the noun gelo,* a straw. Adverbial use with another verb, *distinctly, clearly;* ܦܪܩ ܕܡܬܡܪ ܠ *he clearly compared them to . . . d*) *to separate* from intercourse, *to excommunicate. e*) *to separate* from a wife, a husband. *f*) with ܢܦܫܗ or ellipt. *to separate oneself, go apart, away, secede, depart, die* with ܡܢ; ܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ *stand aloof from the people;* ܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܠ *he parted from them and took his way to . . .,* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *the soul which departs from the body;* ܦܪܩܘ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ *ye have gone apart that ye might settle in mountains* i.e. become solitaries. Part. adj. *a*) *separated, separate, apart, different, diverse;* ܦܪܝܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ or ellipt. *excommunicate;* gram. *separate* letters i.e. *written separately. b*) *set apart, dedicated;* ܝܘܡܐ ܦܪܝܩ ܠܥܒܕܐ *the day is for work. c*) *special, singular, wonderful;* ܐܬܪܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ *a special place;* ܦܪܝܩܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܙܐ *wonderful are the mysteries of God;* ܫܡܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ *the Special Name* i.e. of God. Fem. pl. emph. *wonders, portents.* Cf. subst. ܦܪܝܩܐ. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܩ *a*) *to be divided, become separated;* ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ the Persons of the Holy Trinity *who are inseparable. b*) *to be set apart, assigned. c*) *to be designated, elected, appointed* to office, also *to be constituted,* as a bishopric. *d*) *to be marked out, distinguished. e*) *to be divorced. f*) *to be excommunicated. g*) refl. *to separate oneself, stand aloof, depart.* Pa. ܦܪܩ *a*) *to part asunder, separate; to make a difference, distinguish. b*) *to set apart, dedicate. c*) *to write distinctly, describe clearly, to explain.* Pass. part. ܡܦܪܩ, ܡܦܪܩܐ,

ܦܪܝܫܐ. *separate, distinct, defined, explained; various; special;* ܡܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ *a clear* or *articulate speech;* eccles. *selected, arranged in order;* ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ *the Psalms of David in order;* ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ *the lessons in following order* through the year; ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ *the Gospels following separately,* opp. a diatessaron or harmony of the Gospels. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܫ *to be parted asunder, separated; to be assigned.* Aph. ܐܦܪܫ *to set apart* as an offering to the Lord; *to separate oneself;* with ܠܒܐ *to prick the heart, cause compunction.* Derivatives, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܝܫ, ܦܪܝܫܘܬ, ܦܪܝܫܝ, ܦܪܝܫܝܘܬ, ܐܦܪܝܫ, ܐܦܪܝܫܘܬ, ܐܦܪܝܫ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝ, ܐܦܪܝ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܐܦܪ.

ܦܪܫܐ pl. ܦܪܫܝܢ, ܦܪܫ rt. ܦܪܫ. m. *a horseman, mounted soldier;* ܦܪܫܐ ܘܦܪܫܝܢ *cavalry and infantry, horse and foot.*

ܦܪܫܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. m. *a) separation, selection;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܦܪܫܐ *a lectionary. b) an ox-goad.*

ܦܪܝܣܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Pers. m. *a copy* of a book, &c., an astronomical *table.*

ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *horsemen, cavalry; horsemanship.*

ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *a) an offering, thing dedicated. b) determination.*

ܦܪܥ or ܦܪܥ *to straddle.*

ܦܪܥܢܝܐ f. *having the feet wide apart, straddling.*

ܦܪܩ act. part. ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ. *to rip up.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܩ *to burst* as a fruit with ripeness; *to burst asunder; to be ripped up;* metaph. *to burst* with anger. Pa. ܦܪܩ *to tear open, rip up;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܪܩܘܢ *a wild beast shall tear them;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܪܝܩܝܢ *lacerated corpses.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܩ *to burst;* ܒܛܢܗ ܐܬܦܪܩ *his belly burst open.* Aph. ܐܦܪܩ *to tear to pieces.* Pali ܦܪܝ *to tear away* or *asunder.* Ethpali ܐܬܦܪܝ same as Ethpeel and sometimes confused with it. Derivatives, ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܐܦܪ.

ܦܪ rarely ܦܪ, rt. ܦܪ. pr. n. *the Euphrates.*

ܦܪ; see ܦܪ. ܦܪ; see ܦܪ.

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *bread broken* or *crumbled to put into soup.*

ܦܪ (short e) rt. ܦܪ. m. *undigested food in the stomach, dung.*

ܦܪ (long e) rt. ܦܪ. f. = ܦܪ *fertility.*

ܦܪ or ܦܪ pr. n. *Parthia.*

ܦܪܝܐ from ܦܪ. adv. *in the Parthian language.*

ܦܪܝܐ; see ܦܪ.

ܦܪ pl. ܐ from ܦܪ; *a Parthian.*

ܦܪ pl. ܐ = ܦܪ *particles.*

ܦܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *broken bits of bread, crumbs, fragments.*

ܦܪ; see ܦܪ.

ܦܪ *to crush.* Ethpal. ܐܬܦܪ *to be crushed.*

ܦܪ Pali conj. of ܦܪ.

ܦܪ from ܦܪ. *from* or *of the banks of the Euphrates.*

ܦܪܝܩܐ, ܦܪ, &c. pl. ܦܪ, ܦܪ, &c. f. παραθήκη, *a deposit, charge.*

ܦܪ Ethpalal ܐܬܦܪܪ *a) to be split, cleft;* part. ܡܬܦܪܪ *fissile. b) to be doubtful, anxious;* ܡܬܦܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ *his mind was anxiously set on acquiring virtues.* Derivatives, ܦܪ, ܦܪ.

ܦܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *an atom, minute particle, crumb.*

ܦܪܢܝ from ܦܪ, ܦܪ *made of bran.*

ܦܪܝܩܐ pl. ܦܪܝܩ; see ܦܪܝܩ.

ܦܪ Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪ *to be relaxed, dissolved.* Aph. ܐܦܪ pass. part. ܡܦܪ. *worn* or *wasted away.* Pauel ܦܪ *a) to throw off by perspiration;* ܡܦܪ *diaphoretic, promoting perspiration. b) to disperse vapour;* metaph. *to dissipate;* ܢܦܪ ܠܗ ܢܦܫ *he will dispel their sorrows.* Ethpau. ܐܬܦܪ *a)* refl. *to waste away, consume;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܨܘܡ ܘܒܫܚܠ *as the body wears away in labour and fasting. b) to be dissipated, dispersed, evaporated;* ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܝ ܥܪܦܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ mountain *mists are not dispersed;* ܡܬܦܪ ܠܗ ܛܘܡܐ *the tumour can be dispersed.* Derivatives, ܦܪ, ܦܪ.

ܦܫܝ part. adj. ܦܫܝܐ, ܦܫܝܬܐ *maimed, crippled in hand* or *foot.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܝܠܐ, ܦܫܝܠܬܐ.

ܦܫܝܟܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *tasteless, insipid.*

ܦܫܝܦܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܦܫ. *a*) *explaining, discerning; an interpreter* of dreams. *b*) *digestive; suppurating, generating matter.* *c*) *lukewarm,* pl. ellipt. *warm water;* metaph. *insipid, senseless, silly.*

ܦܫܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *a*) *liquefaction.* *b*) *senselessness, folly.*

ܦܫܩ fut. ܢܦܫܩ and ܢܦܩ, act. part. ܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩܐ, part. adj. ܦܫܩ, ܬܐ. *a*) *to tear, rend asunder, cut off;* ܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܐܪܝܐ ܦܫܩ *Samson rent the lion;* ܦܫܩ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ *he cut off a sucker from the tree.* *b*) *to throw down;* ܦܫܩܬܗ ܘܦܫܩܘܗ *throw her down, and they threw her down.* *c*) *to detach, seduce;* ܢܦܫܩܟ ܡܢ ܢܫܘܬܐ *he seeks to draw you away from a chaste life.* *d*) *to diminish, become remiss.* Part. *a*) *maimed, broken; less, more tolerable;* ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ *that it may be more tolerable for them in the day of judgement;* ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ *the temptation was less,* the force of *the temptation was broken.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܫܩ *to be torn* or *broken off* as branches; *to be crippled, disjointed;* metaph. *to be enfeebled, knocked up.* PA. ܦܫܩ *to cut in pieces* as sacrificial animals, *to cut off* as branches; *to tear asunder, tear to pieces;* ܦܫܩܘ ܥܢܦܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ *lopped off branches;* ܡܬܬܝܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܠܗ *they will threaten to seize him and tear him to pieces.* Metaph. *to perplex, distract.* ETHPA. *to be torn asunder; to be shattered; to be broken off, torn away; to be distracted, perplexed;* ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *every day is torn away* from us, *comes to an abrupt end without profit;* ܠܐ ܬܬܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܪܥܝܘܬܟ *lest your mind be distracted.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩܐ, ܦܫܩܘܬܐ.

ܦܫܩܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܦܫ. m. *a*) *a section, part* of a book. *b*) *the fork* of branches. *c*) *a company* of soldiers. *d*) *a sect.* *e*) either *transverse line* of a cross.

ܦܫ ETHPAL. ܐܬܦܫ *to be torn* or *broken away.*

ܦܫ fut. ܢܦܫ, act. part. ܦܫ, ܦܫܐ, pass. part. ܦܫ, ܬܐ, ܐ. *a*) trans. *to stretch out, extend, reach out,* often with ܐܝܕܐ *to spread out the hands* in supplication, *to reach out the hand* to give; ܦܫ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܘܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *extend help to the needy;* ܦܫ ܪܘܚܐ *be large-minded;* with ܪܓܠܐ or ܩܡܬܐ *to stand erect* but with ܪܓܠܐ also *to offer oneself;* ܦܫ ܪܓܠܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܬܦ *He gave Himself up to the wicked;* with ܟܪܘܢܐ *to stretch forward, offer the neck.* *b*) *to make straight;* ܦܫ ܕܥܘܬܐ *He made the crooked to stand erect;* ܦܫ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܒܝܢ ܠܡܡܠܠ *He made the tongue of the dumb to speak.* *c*) intrans. *to reach, go forward, spread out;* ܡܛܠ ܕܦܫ ܒܗ ܚܨܐ *the arrow went on and passed through* his body; ܦܫ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܗܝ the army *overspread their land.* Pass. part. *a*) *erect, upright,* esp. rit. opp. ܡܬܩܦ *prostrate;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܩܝܡ *a prayer said* by the priest *standing up.* *b*) with ܐܝܕܐ *a stretched-out hand;* metaph. *open, liberal;* with ܠܫܢܐ *ready of tongue.* *c*) *straight, plain, flat;* ܩܝܡ ܡܢܟܘܢ *straight before us.* *d*) med. *simple* drugs, substances, illnesses, opp. ܡܪܟܒܐ *compound.* *e*) geomet. with ܨܠܐ explained as *a simple* or *straight shadow,* i.e. one which only widens or decreases, opp. ܡܨܝܐ *a shadow which moves round* the object which casts it. *f*) legal. with ܙܒܢܐ *sale without warranty.* *g*) *simple; common,* with ܡܠܐ *prose;* ܡܠܐ ܩܝܡܐ *common,* i.e. *heptasyllabic measure;* also the categories are called ܫܬܝܬܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܚܡܫܬܐ *the ten simple matters;* ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ or ellipt. *the Peshitto* or *Simple Version.* *h*) *simple, unlearned,* pl. *the common people;* ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ *an ordinary bishop,* i.e. not a Metropolitan nor Patriarch. *i*) *simple-minded, innocent, sincere, straightforward;* ܠܒܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ *a simple heart;* ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܚܕ ܘܒܚܪ ܠܦܫܝܛܐ *He left alone the crafty and chose the simple.* *k*) gram. *a primary* noun, *intransitive* verb, *separate* pronoun, *cardinal* number. E-Syr. *the simple* verb = Peal and Ethpeal conjj.

ETHPE. ܐܬܦܫ *a*) *to be made straight, made able to move* as the tongue, hand, body; ܡܫܬܠܝ ܐܬܦܫ *the paralysed stood erect.*

b) to stretch out, spread out, extend; to expand as flowers; ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܚܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܬܢ ܗܘܝܢ *before* the Tartars *overspread those countries;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ the Faith of Christ *has spread throughout our realm.* PA. ܡܫܚ *to spread out; to set straight;* ܡܫܚܘܢܝ *compose* my limbs for burial. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫܚ *a) to stretch out* the limbs, *to stand up, stand erect. b) to be extended, be made straight as a road.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܬܡܫܚܢܐ, ܡܬܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *extension, dilatation;* ܕܐܝܕܝܢ ܬ *the stretching out of the hands.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a prayer* said by the priest *with outstretched hands* and *in a loud voice.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ m. pl. *swaddling clothes.*

ܡܫܝܚܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. walking *with a limp, lamely.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *paralysis of the hands.*

ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚ or ܡܫܝܚ the middle form is probably correct, Pers. m. *a small coin.*

ܡܫܝܚ ܦܓܪܐ m. *the cloven hoof of a goat.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *perplexity, a distracted mind.*

ܡܫܝܚܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. *simply, directly, liberally; foolishly; generally* opp. specially; rit. ܩܐܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܬ *he rises and stands erect;* legal. with ܙܒܢ *to buy without warranty.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *simplicity, innocence, ignorance;* with ܐܝܕܐ or ellipt. *openhandedness; unity of substance;* gram. *prose.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ *a) the Peshitto Version;* see under ܡܫܚ. *b) a branch.*

ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝ, ܡ *held close together, pressed close.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *tastelessness, insipidity.*

ܡܫܝܚܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. adv. *easily, with ease, freely, readily; plainly, distinctly.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *ease, facility; readiness;* ܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܦܓܥܐ *proneness to offend.*

ܡܫ impers. ܡܫ ܠܝ usually with ܒܐܝܕܐ *to be all over with . . .;* pass. part. ܡܫܝ *pressed closely together.* PAEL ܡܫ *to make to doubt;* pass. part. ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝ *nonplussed, at a loss, pressed by difficulties.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫ *to be doubtful, to hesitate, be in doubt* with ܒ or ܠ ; ܠܐ ܢܬܡܫܝ ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܡܫܝ ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ *let him not be in doubt concerning either matter.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܬܡܫ, ܡܬܡܫ.

ܡܫ, ܡܫ m. *a handsbreadth* = half a cubit.

ܡܫ part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ *twisted, crooked, crookshanked.*

ܡܫ fut. ܢܫ, act. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, pass. part. ܡܫ, ܡ. *to twist, twine, spin;* metaph. ܢܫ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ *it will twist in every direction.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫ *a) to be twisted, spun. b) = ܐܬܡܫ to be cooked.* PA. ܡܫ *to spin;* pass. part. *a) twined* or *spun linen. b) crooked, bending over to fall.* ETHPAAL ܐܬܡܫ and ETHPAIAL ܐܬܡܫ *a) to be twisted, twined. b) to be cooked, fried.* APH. ܐܡܫ *a) to twist, twine* ܚܒܠܐ *a rope. b) to twist, wring* the limbs. *c) to make great haste.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܡܫ *to be spun.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡ.

ܡܫ or ܡܫ *a) spinning. b) a thread. c) parching.*

ܡܫ, ܡܫ Ar. *tasteless.*

ܡܫ or ܡܫ pl. ܢ, ܐ. Pers. m. *a horse-cloth, pack-saddle.*

ܡܫ pass. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ. *lukewarm, tepid, tasteless.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫ *to become insipid, be spiritless.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ pl. ܐ m. *a small reddish bug.*

ܡܫ m. *a wicket door.*

ܡܫ m. a great fish the skin of which is used for planing or polishing wood.

ܡܫ fut. ܢܫ only in the lexx. *to make plain* or *easy.* Part. adj. ܡܫ, ܐ, ܐ. *easy,* ܗܝ . . . ܐܝܕܐ ܡܫ ܕܡܫ *whether is it easier to say, &c.—or . . .;* ܡܫ ܠܐ ܡܫ *easy-tempered.* PA. ܡܫ *to explain, expound; to write commentaries; to translate;* ܡܫ ܠܢ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܢܐ *explain this parable to us;* ܡܫ ܡܫ *hard of interpretation;* ܡܫ ܡܫ ܡܫ ܡ ܡ ܡ

explained; ܠܐ ܡܛܝܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ *it had not yet been declared what should be done.* *b) to be translated;* ܕܐܬܦܫܪ ܥܠ ܫܒܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܪ *which was translated from the Septuagint.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܪܐ, ܦܫܪܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ, ܦܫܪ, ܦܫܪ, ܡܦܫܪ, ܡܦܫܪܢܐ, ܡܦܫܪ, ܡܦܫܪ, ܡܦܫܪ, ܡܦܫܪ.

ܦܫܪܐ rt. ܦܫܪ. m. *an interpreter.*

ܦܫܝܠ pass. part. ܡܦܫܠܐ. *bandy-legged.* Cf. ܦܫܠ.

ܦܫ fut. ܢܦܫ, act. part. ܦܫ, ܦܫܐ, pass. part. ܦܫ, ܦܫܐ. *a) to interpret* a dream, *solve* a riddle. *b)* intrans. *to dissolve, melt, to liquefy, fuse* as metals; *to be macerated;* ܦܫ ܡܠܚܐ ܡܫܚܐ *the salt dissolved;* ܦܫ ܩܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *the frost of heathendom disappeared;* metaph. ܡܫܚܐ ܕܠܒܟ ܠܐ ܦܫܐ *the anger of thine heart is not melted.* *c) to digest, to ruminate; to mature* as an ulcer; ܡܕܝܡ ܕܦܫܐ *a digestive;* ܦܩܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܢ *immature pustules.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܫ *to melt, be melted;* of a dream *to vanish away, be of no effect.* PA. ܦܫ *a) to interpret* a dream, *a parable.* *b)* trans. *to melt, smelt, liquefy* wax, glass, metals, *to run down* honey. *c) to digest.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܫ *a) to melt, flow down, to be melted, liquefied; to be cracked;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܘ ܒܢܝܢ the walls and *houses were cracked by the conflagration.* *b) to be explained* as a dream. *c) to be digested.* APH. ܐܦܫ *a) to declare, explain;* ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܐܦܫ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܒܡܬܠܗ ܕܓܦܢܐ *these things Isaiah declared in his parable of the vine.* *b) to relax, loosen* the limbs. DERIVATIVES, ܦܫ, ܦܫ, ܦܫܘܬܐ, ܦܫ, ܦܫ, ܡܦܫ, ܡܦܫ, ܡܦܫ, ܡܦܫ, ܡܦܫ.

ܦܫ, ܦܫܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *interpretation* of dreams, *solution* of riddles; *rumination, digestion; melting;* ܦܫ ܠܒܐ *melting of the heart* = great sorrow; *mitigation, relaxation; foolishness.*

ܦܫܐ, ܦܫܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *urine;* ܡܝܐ ܕ *diuretic.*

ܦܫܦܫܝܡ = ܦܝܢܦܫܝܡ *bryony.*

ܦܫ = ܦܫܦܫ.

ܦܠ or ܦܠ, ܦܠ, fut. ܢܦܠ, act. part. ܦܠ, pass. part. ܦܝܠ, ܦܝܠ. *to break bread in pieces;* ܦܠ ܠܚܡܐ *break* the cake *in pieces;* ܦܝܠܝܡ ܠܚܡ *broken bread.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܠ *to be pounded, crushed.* PALPEL ܦܠܦܠ *to tear* a reputation *to pieces, to disparage, calumniate.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܦܠܦܠ *to be broken, crushed, destroyed.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠ and ܦܠ, ܡܦܠܦܠ.

ܦܠ and ܦܠ *to be enlarged, increased.* Pass. part. ܦܠ, ܦܠ, ܦܝܠ *wide, broad, ample;* ܦܬܚܐ ܪܚܝܒ *wide is the gate;* ܫܘܩܐ ܦܬܝܠ *a broad street;* ܡܢܐ ܕܦܬܚ ܦܬܝܠ *a wide-mouthed vessel;* ܦܠ ܪܓܠܐ *splay-footed;* with ܫܒܚܐ or ellipt. *long, lengthy;* ܠܘܩܐ ܟܬܒ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܫܠܡ Luke *wrote his Gospel at full length.* PA. ܦܠ *to enlarge, enrich; widen* dresses, houses, territories; ܦܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܟܟ *enlarge the place of thy tent;* ܠܐ ܦܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܫܒܚܐ *we have not narrated it at length.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܠ *to be enlarged, extended; to wax great, extend widely, spread abroad;* ܐܟܠ ܘܐܬܦܠ ܘܐܬܪܒܐ ܘܐܬܬܪ *he ate and drank and grew large and stout;* ܕܡܢ ܕܦܬܚ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܩܛܝܪܘܬܗ *whoso relaxes in ease, the straitness* of the gate *repels him;* ܠܐ ܬܡܠܠ ܪܡܝܐ ܒܟܪ *do not talk big about thyself;* ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the gospel spreads widely.* APH. ܐܦܠ *to enlarge, make broad, spread out widely; to be verbose, lengthy;* ܨܒܝܢ ܠܡܪܒܝܘܬ ܬܚܘܡܘܗܝ *desirous of enlarging his dominions;* ܡܪܒܝܢ ܬܦܠܝܢܗܘܢ *they make broad their phylacteries;* ܫܐܘܠ ܦܬܚ ܢܦܫܗ *Sheol has opened widely.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܠ, ܦܠ, ܦܠ, ܦܠ, ܦܠ, ܦܠ, ܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ.

ܦܠ = ܦܠ.

ܦܠ, ܦܠ pl. of ܦܠ.

ܦܠܡ denom. verb from ܦܠܡ. *to say, speak.*

ܦܠܡ, ܦܠܡ pl. ܢ, ܬ Pers. *a word, saying, phrase; a text* of Scripture; in poetry *a line, verse, half-verse, versicle, a foot; a matter, thing, affair;* with ܦܘܢ, ܦܬܓ, &c. *to return* or *give an answer, to answer for, be answerable.*

ܦܠ rt. ܦܠ. m. *largeness;* ܦܠ ܕܡܬܪܒܝܢ *their exceedingly large number.*

ܦܠ, ܦܠ rt. ܦܠ. m. *a) an originator;*

ܦܬܝܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ he who first baptized. b) cow-dung. c) a letter taking P'thacha.

ܦܬܘܚܐ, ܦܬܘܚܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ m. a table, tray; a gift; ܒܝܬ ܦܬܘܚܐ a refectory. Esp. a Communion table, altar.

ܦܬܝܬܐ or ܦܬܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܦܬܐ. m. ornaments, girdles or raiments dyed or wrought in various colours or of coloured gems, variegated marble or wood, agate, striped silk, brocade.

ܦܬܚ fut. ܢܦܬܚ, imper. ܦܬܘܚ and ܦܬܚ, act. part. ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, pass. part. ܦܬܝܚ, ܐ, ܝܬ. a) to open, unlock, unbar, admit, of a door to be open; ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝ ܦܬܚ ܠܢ Lord, Lord, open to us; ܡܢ ܐܦܝܩ ܕܦܬܝܚ ܡܢ ܟܝܢ ܕܡܥܬܐ from my stream of thoughts I brought out these for thy drink. Esp. with ܦܬܘܚ to open a way, remove obstruction; ܦܬܚ to be liberal; ܦܬܚ to break a seal, unseal; ܦܬܚ or ܦܬܚ to open the eyes of the blind; ܦܬܚ or ܦܬܚ to open the womb, be first-born; ܦܬܝܚ ܦܬܚ the door opened, was open. b) to institute, originate. c) Arab. to take a town by storm. d) gram. to give or require the vowel P'thacha; ܦܬܚ ܕܟܬܒ ܕܢܦܬܚ write or pronounce its first letter with P'thacha. Pass. part. open, seeing; ܦܬܝܚ ܐܬܘܬܐ an open letter, opp. secret instructions; also ܦܬܝܚ ellipt. letters-patent. Gram. a letter or syllable with the vowel P'thacha. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܬܚ a) to be opened, according to the lexx. used of gates and of being opened at once: ܐܬܦܬܚ ܫܡܝܐ the heaven opened; ܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ a way was opened for him to speak. b) to be taken by storm. Pa. to open windows; to open the eyes of the blind; with ܦܬܚ to show or declare openly. Ethpa. to be opened, used according to the lexx. of the eyes, ears, and other plural objects, and of opening gradually; ܥܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ the blind man whose eyes were opened. Aph. ܐܦܬܚ to cause to open, to give vent. Derivatives, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚܐ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ.

ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܝܚ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. a) a door, an opening. b) a commencement, institution. c) the place where a book opens, i. e. the two pages lying open. d) the taking of a city by storm. e) pl. = ܦܬܝܚ the supports of a weaver's beam. f) gram. the vowel P'thacha.

ܦܬܝܚ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. a) an opening. b) explanation. c) the royal sceptre.

ܦܬ verb; see ܦܬ.

ܦܬ, ܦܬܝ pl. ܝ rt. ܦܬ. m. breadth; latitude; ܦܬ across, transversely.

ܦܬܝ rt. ܦܬ. adv. of speaking or writing at length, fully.

ܦܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. f. a) extent, abundance; enlargement, state of being at large, at ease, opp. straits and distress; ܦܬܝܘܬܐ amply, abundantly. b) with ܦܬ diffusiveness.

ܦܬܝܬܐ dimin. of ܦܬܝ see under ܦܬ. m. a short letter.

ܦܬܝܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. f. a doorway, gateway.

ܦܬܝ, ܦܬ rt. ܦܬ. broad, large.

ܦܬܝܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܦܬ. f. variety, diversity; embroidery; pl. a leopard's spots.

ܦܬܝ rt. ܦܬ. adv. obliquely, sidewise.

ܦܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. f. crookedness; ܒܐ ܦܬܝ in a straight course.

ܦܬܝ rt. ܦܬ. f. a wick.

ܦܬܝ rt. ܦܬ. latitudinal, of latitude.

ܦܬ, ܦܬ and ܦܬ φθίσις, consumption, also a disease of the eye, the pupil becomes small and dull.

ܦܬ pl. ܝ φθισικός, consumptive.

ܦܬ fem. pass. part. a) of verb ܦ stat. abs. b) of verb ܦ stat. emph.

ܦܬ fut. ܢܦܬ. to mix, mingle. Pass. part. ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ intermingled, various, woven of different materials or colours, embroidered; ܟܡ ܙܪܥܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܩܘܨܐ the good seed is intermingled with briars; ܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܟܠ ܛܒܥܐ thou hast arrayed thyself in many-coloured raiment. Pa. ܦܬ to vary; ܦܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܟ ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ vary thy physical service with spiritual labours. Pass. part. ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ varied, mixed, confused; various, adorned, manifold, esp. many coloured, wrought in various colours; ܦܬ ܡܪܥܐ ܕܦܬ ܒܙܒܢ ܕܦܪܚ meadows

with many-coloured blossoms and flowers; ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܬܘܢܐ *a crown adorned with precious beryls.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܡ *to be curiously wrought, intermingled.* Derivatives, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡܐ, ܥܠܡܢܐ, ܥܠܡܬܐ, ܥܠܡ, ܡܥܠܡܢܐ, ܡܥܠܡܬܐ, ܡܥܠܡ.

ܥܠܡܐ pl. ܥܠܡܝܢ rt. ܥܠܡ. m. *interwoven, interwrought* or *embroidered cloth* or *silk; embroidery.*

ܥܠܡܐ, ܥܠܡܬܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐ, f. ܬܐ. Sanskrit *an idol;* ܒܝܬ ܥܠܡܬܐ *a temple of idols;* ܥܒܕܝ ܥܠܡܬܐ *idolators.*

ܥܠܡܘܢܐ dimin. of ܥܠܡܐ. m. *a small idol.*

ܥܠܡܘܬܐ pl. ܥܠܡܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡܬܐ. f. *idolatry.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ from ܥܠܡܬܐ. *of* or *pertaining to idols.*

ܥܠܩ fut. ܢܥܠܘܩ, act. part. ܥܠܩ, ܥܠܩܐ. *to twist awry, pervert.* Pass. part. ܥܠܝܩ, ܥܠܝܩ, ܥܠܝܩ. *distorted, perverse, froward;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܥܠܝܩܬܐ *a distorted bow;* ܦܘܡܐ ܥܠܝܩ ܦܘܡܐ *a fool of froward lips.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠܩ *to be crooked, distorted, awry* of the limbs, of furrows, &c. Pa. ܥܠܩ *to twist awry, distort, pervert, make crooked* usually metaph. often with ܐܘܪܚܐ *to make a way crooked, act frowardly.* Pass. part. *crooked, perverse, shifty, deceitful,* opp. ܐܝܬܝܪܐ *upright, straightforward;* ܕܪܐ ܥܩܝܠܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܠܐ *a crooked and perverse generation;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܠܬܐ *unperverted faith.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܩ *to be contorted, distorted, perverted;* ܦܘܡܗ ܐܬܥܠܩ *his mouth was awry;* ܐܬܥܠܩ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܢܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܨ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *the path for innocent children was made crooked by the learned.* Derivatives, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠܢ, ܥܠܠܬ, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠ.

ܥܠܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *twisting; complication.*

ܥܠܠܬܐ dimin. of ܥܠܠ. m. pl. *fringes.*

ܥܠܘܠ m. *an asp, a deaf adder.*

ܥܠܘܠ Arab. *tumult, discord.*

ܥܠܥܠ Palpel conj. of ܥܠ.

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ, act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ. *a) to burst, break open* as an ulcer. *b)* trans. *to penetrate, pierce* with an arrow. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠ *to come to a head, burst* as sores. Derivative, ܥܠ.

ܥܠܐ = ܥܠܐ f. πιττάκιον, *a slip of writing, a memorandum, a letter.*

ܥܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *the bursting of an ulcer, discharge.*

ܥܠܐ pl. ܥܠܝ, ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a morsel, slice, bit* of bread or meat, *scraps.*

ܣ

ܣ, ܣܘܕܐ *Sodhe,* the eighteenth letter of the Syriac alphabet; the number 90, with a point above, ܣ, 900.

ܣ abbrev. for ܣܦܪܐ *a codex;* ܣܠܘܬܐ *a prayer.*

ܣ for ܣܐ pass. part. of verb ܣܐ.

ܣܐ Pael conj. of ܣܐ.

ܣܐ pl. ܣܝܐ and ܣܝܐ, ܣ, m. ܣ, f. emph. ܣܝܐ and ܣܝܐ, pl. ܣ, ܣ rt. ܣܐ. *filthy, foul, dirty, soiled, impure;* ܣ ܚܘܪܐ *filthy garments;* ܣ ܣܥܘܬܐ *foul thoughts.*

ܣܘܬܐ, ܣܘܬܐ or ܣܘܬܐ, pl. ܣ and ܣ rt. ܣ. f. *filth, dirt, defilement, uncleanness, impurity; dross, mire.*

ܡܬܝܠܐ act. part. of verb ܡܬܠ.

ܡܬܝܡ = ܡܬܡ.

ܡܬܝܣ act. part. of verb ܡܬܣ.

ܡܛܐ fut. ܢܡܛܐ, act. part. ܡܛܐ, ܡܛܝܐ, pass. part. ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝܐ pl. W-Syr. ܡܛܝܐ, E-Syr. ܡܛܝܐ. *to be filthy, defiled;* ܡܛܝ ܟܠ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܝܐ *men were vile and the whole race of man was foul;* ܠܒܫ ܡܛܝ *garments undefiled.* Pa. ܡܛܐ, ܡܛܝ and ܡܛܐ *to defile, pollute, tarnish, sully;* ܡܛܝܬ ܠܡܪܓܢܝܬܟ *thou hast tarnished thy pearl.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܛܝ, ܐܬܡܛܐ, ܐܬܡܛܝ *to be made filthy, to be defiled, sullied, tarnished;* ܫܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܛܝ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܡܥܠ ܠܬܠܐ *the sun is not sullied when it passes over dirt-heaps.* Derivatives, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝܘܬܐ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ.

ܡܛܝܦ part. of verb ܡܛܦ. *eager,* &c.

ܡܛܝܪ, ܡܛܝܪ *a)* = ܡܛܝ act. part. of ܡܛܐ. *b) dazzled, dizzy.*

ܡܛܐ = ܡܛܐ *a mat.*

ܡܛܝ; see ܡܛ *tamarind fruit.*

ܡܛܐ, ܡܛܐ, act. part. of verb ܡܛܐ. ܡܛ, ܡܛ act. part. of verb ܡܛ.

ܡܛܝ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܛܝ; pass. part. ܡܛܝ *dirty, vile.*

ܡܛܝ rarely ܡܛܝ pl. ܡܛܝ rt. ܡܛ. f. *dirt, foulness, impurity.*

ܡܛ fut. ܢܡܛ, act. part. ܡܛ, ܡܛ. *a) to be willing, to will, wish, prefer, seek to;* with ܠ *to agree, consent;* ܡܛ ܠܡܬܡ ܠܡܬܡ *would that we had died;* ܡܛ ܠܢܚܙܐ ܡܢܟ ܡܬܡ *we would see a sign from Thee;* ܡܛ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܡ *I desire to draw nigh but I fear;* ܒ ܠܐ ܡܛ *unintentionally, unwillingly. b)* with ܒ *to have pleasure in, be pleased with, delight in;* ܡܛ ܒܥܒܝܐ *delighting in evil;* ܡܛ ܠܡܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܒܠ ܨܠܘܬܢ *Lord God, accept our prayers.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܛܝ *to be willing, to consent;* with ܒ *to be well pleased, to choose;* ܐܬܡܛܝ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ *the Bishops and laity elected Bishop Behnam* Patriarch; with ܒܠܒ *to desire, be inclined;* with ܥܡ *to be of one will;* ܡܛ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܬܡ *what his soul desireth;* pass. part. ܡܛܝ *acceptable.* Derivatives, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛ, ܡܛ, ܡܛ, ܡܛ, ܡܛ.

ܡܛ part. ܡܛ. *to dry up, wither.* Cf. ܡܛ.

ܡܛ m. *medicine.* Cf. ܡܛ.

ܡܛ, ܡܛ pl. ܡܛ, ܡܛ rt. ܡܛ. f. *a matter, affair, thing; a possession, property, goods;* ܡܛ ܕܐܬܬ *that she was come;* ܡܛ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *sulphur;* ܡܛ ܕܒܝܬܐ *furniture;* ܡܛ ܡܛ *in some measure;* ܡܛ ܠܢܦܫ ܡܛ ܢܦܫܗ *of my, of his, own accord;* ܡܛ ܕ *because.*

ܡܛ or ܡܛ, ܡܛ rt. ܡܛ. *witless, foolish.*

ܡܛܘܬܐ rt. ܡܛ. f. *vain talking, mad folly, depravity, witlessness.*

ܡܛ, ܡܛ pl. ܡܛ, ܡܛ rt. ܡܛ. m. *will, desire, device, delight;* ܡܛ ܕܚܐܪܬܐ *freedom of the will, free-will;* ܡܛ ܕܡܛ *of his free choice* or *will;* ܡܛ ܕܡܛ *those who are on his side, partisans;* ܡܛ ܗܘ ܕܢܡܛ *he may choose, it may be as he will;* ܡܛ ܗܘ ܠ *he chose, willed; it was the will, mind* or *decision of...; it seemed good to...;* ܠܐ ܡܛ ܠܝ ܒܗܘܢ *I have no pleasure in them.* With preps. ܒ or ܡܛ ܒܡܛ ܢܦܫܗ *willingly, of his own accord;* ܡܛ *voluntary; acceptable;* ܒ *with acceptance, acceptable.*

ܡܛ rt. ܡܛ. adv. *willingly, wilfully, voluntarily.*

ܡܛ, ܡܛ rt. ܡܛ. *voluntary, willing, of free will.*

ܡܛ rt. ܡܛ. f. *will.*

ܡܛ fut. ܢܡܛ, act. part. ܡܛ, ܡܛ, pass. part. ܡܛ, ܡܛ. *to dip, moisten, dye;* ܒ ܡܛ ܠܩܒܐ ܕܡܛ *when He had dipped* the sop *in the dish;* ܡܛ ܕܐܪܓܘܢܐ *dyed purple;* ܡܛ ܕܡܐ swords *wet with blood.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܛ *to be dipped, dyed; to be baptized; to be moistened, wet;* ܐܬܡܛ ܥܡ ܕܡܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܡܛ ܒܕܡܥܘܗܝ *the ground was wet with his tears.* Pa. ܡܛ *to make wet, to water;* ܡܛ ܠܪܓܠܝܗ ܒܕܡܥܗ she began *to wet his feet with her tears.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܛ *to be dipped, wetted, sprinkled* ܡܛ ܠ *with dew;* ܡܛ ܒ *with*

blood; ܕܡܐ ܫܡܢܐ *with oil.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a dyer.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a dye, pigment;* med. *an external application.*

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝܐ constr. st. ܚܕ, pl. up to ten ܚܕ, above ten ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a) a finger, toe, digit;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ *the finger next the thumb, the forefinger* also called ܡܫܬܢܝܐ, ܡܫܬܢܝܐ is *the middle finger,* ܪܒܥܐ *the fourth,* and ܙܥܘܪܐ *the fifth fingers. b)* a measure of length equalling six barley-grains placed side by side. *c)* ܚܕ ܢܚܬܐ *a thimble;* ܚܕ ܕܡܥܐ *the duodenum,* an intestine twelve fingers in length; ܚܕ ܕܗܪܡܣ *Hermes' fingers=meadow saffron;* ܚܕ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *virgins' fingers, a long-shaped berry used in dyeing red.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *dyeing.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. *of* or *done with the finger.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ. *to talk foolishly, brawl, rave, twaddle;* ܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ *he uttered raving* blasphemies; ܐܢܫ ܚܕ *men of disordered minds.* PA. ܚܕ *to rave.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ Ar. m. *the aloe.*

ܚܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. *a chatterer, witless.*

ܚܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a) prating, vain talk, gossip. b) bloodshot state of the eyes.*

ܚܕ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܚܕ. *to set in order, improve, decorate, embellish* buildings; *to adorn, dress, trim;* ܡܛܪ ܡܚܕ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܡܝܢܝ ܦܐܪܝܐ *rain adorning the earth with all sorts of fruit;* ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ ܡܚܕ ܠܗ ܚܕ *if error be able to dress up deceit;* ܐܬܬܐ ܡܚܕ ܠܒܥܠܗ *a bride adorned for her husband.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܕ *to adorn* or *deck oneself; to be adorned.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ sometimes ܦܕ (soft p, ܦܕ *care* has hard p) m. *an ornament, decoration, embellishment; carved work; the gem of a ring.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ and ܢܚܕ, parts. ܚܕ; ܚܕ, ܚܕ *to fix* the eye, *cast the evil eye; to gaze intently, contemplate;* with ܠ, ܐܬ ܠ ܡܫܐ ܚܕ ܠ ܣܢܐ Moses *went to gaze at the bush;* ܚܕ ܠ ܚܕ *silent and contemplative.* APH. ܚܕ *to fix* ܥܝܢܐ *the eyes,* ܪܥܝܢܐ *the mind,* ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *the thoughts,* &c.; also absolutely *to regard intently, consider* with ܠ; ܚܕ ܠ ܥܡܩܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܠ ܣܦܪ ܗܢܐ *he gazed intently into its depth and saw thy beauty;* ܚܕ ܠ ܣܦܪ ܗܢܐ *consider this book.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ *Sodhe,* name of the letter ܕ.

ܚܪ, ܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, act. part. ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ; pass. part. ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ. *a) to grow rusty, worn out; to become deserted, desolate, lonely, void;* ܚܪ ܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܐ ܚܪ *the ploughshare has long been rusted;* ܚܪ ܩܪܬܐ the city *was left desolate;* ܚܪ ܠܚܩܠܐ *the fields were untilled;* ܚܪ ܡܢ ܛܒܬܐ *void of virtues;* ܚܪ *a lone woman, a desolate place. b) to snatch at, mock* with ܠ; ܠܐ ܢܚܪ ܠܟ ܚܫܟܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܒܪ *lest darkness snatch thee* or *taunt thee* in the pit. PA. ܚܪ *a) to lay waste, depeople. b) to play the wanton.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܪ *a) to be uninhabited, depopulated, deserted;* ܗܢܘ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܢܬܚܪܒ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܪܐ *may* these monasteries *never be uninhabited by monks. b) to make sport, make game of, mock; to trick, delude, beguile* with ܠ; ܐܬܚܪ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ *the world mocked him with its enticements;* ܡܚܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he deludes himself.* APH. ܐܬܚܪ *to make desolate, deprive of inhabitants;* ܐܬܚܪ ܠܠܝܐ ܕܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܪܚܒܬ ܩܪܬܐ *night made the streets of the cities lonely.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ.

ܚܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *sport, mockery; a laughing-stock; irony; a trick, beguilement.*

ܚܪ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܪ. m. *rust; waste, uncultivation; a desert, solitude.*

ܚܪ *a)* rt. ܚܪ. m. *desolation. b)* Heb. *intent regard, attention.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝܢ. adv. *in ridicule, ironically.*

ܡܠܝܢ; see ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ E-Syr. ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a) the carbuncle. b) antimony, black lead, paint for the eyes.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *lying waste, remaining uncultivated* or *uninhabited, desolation.*

ܡܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡܠ. *growing in waste places.*

ܡܠܝ pl. ܐܢ m. *a rootlet, fibre.*

ܡܠܝ pl. ܐܢ m. *the temples* of the head.

ܡܠ Ar. *mother-of-pearl.*

ܢܘܢ pass. part. ܢܘܢ. *to be drunken, be in a drunken sleep.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܘܢ *to be seized with fear, flee from fright.* Pa. ܢܘܢ, pass. part. ܡܢܘܢ. *intoxicated, giddy from drink.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܘܢ *to be drowsy* or *giddy from drunkenness;* ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܝ *I was as one stupified with drink.* Aph. ܐܢܘܢ *to make drunken, make giddy.* Derivatives, ܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢ, ܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢܐ, ܡܢܘܢܐ.

ܢܘܢ rt. ܢܘ. m. *sick headache, dizziness.*

ܡܢܘܢܐ rt. ܢܘ. f. *headache, pain in the temples.*

ܨܡܐ and ܨܡ, fut. ܢܨܡ, act. part. ܨܡ, ܨܡ, ܡܨܡ. *to thirst, to be dry, parched with thirst;* part. adj. ܨܡ, ܨܡ, ܡܨܡ *dry, thirsty;* ܐܪܥܐ ܨܡ *a thirsty land;* ܨܡ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ *thirsting for salvation;* ܨܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܙܝܘܗܝ *I thirst for the sight of them.* Pa. ܨܡ intens. *to thirst;* ܠܡܐ *for blood.* Ethpa. ܐܬܨܡ *to thirst.* Aph. ܐܨܡ *to make to thirst, cause to thirst.* Derivatives, ܨܡ, ܨܡ, ܨܡ, ܡܨܡ, ܡܨܡ.

ܨܡ rt. ܨܡ. m. *thirst.*

ܨܡ, ܡܨܡ rt. ܨܡ. *neighing; lustful.*

ܡܨܡ rt. ܨܡ. f. *neighing, whinnying, braying.*

ܨܡ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܨܡ. *thirst, drought; thirsty;* ܐܪܥܐ ܨܡ *dry places.*

ܨܡ, ܨܡ or ܨܡ rt. ܨܡ. m. *thirst.*

ܨܡܝܐ rt. ܨܡ. adv. *eagerly.*

ܨܝܘܢ pr. n. *Sion.*

ܨܝܘܢܝܐ from ܨܝܘܢ: *of* or *from Sion, Sionite.*

ܡܨܡܘܬܐ rt. ܨܡ. f. *thirst, thirstiness.*

ܨܡ fut. ܢܨܡ, act. part. ܨܡ, ܨܡ. *to neigh, whinny;* metaph. *to lust.* Derivatives, ܨܡ, ܡܨܡ, ܨܡ.

ܨܡ or ܨܡ rt. ܨܡ. m. *a neigh, neighing.*

ܨܘܢ or ܨܘܢ m. *cicuta virosa, hemlock.*

ܨܘܢ m. *a cistern.*

ܨܡ fut. ܢܨܡ, act. part. ܨܡ, pass. part. ܨܡ. *a) to pile up* stones, *set up* a cairn, *block. b) to be silent* as an empty house. *c) to languish, begin to wither.* Ethpe. ܐܬܨܡ *to clash.* Pa. ܨܡ trans. *to dry.* Aph. ܐܨܡ same as Peal. Derivatives, ܨܡ or ܨܡ, ܨܡ.

ܨܡ imper. of ܢܨܡ *to plant* and of the following verb.

ܨܡ, ܨ fut. ܢܨܡ, act. part. ܨ, ܨ. *to resort, frequent, visit, come* with ܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܡ or ܒ of place or pers. ܠܐܡܬܬܝܢ ܨ *they go to school;* ܨ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘ *every one resorted to his door.* Pa. ܨܡ *a) to summon, call* or *bring together; to recall, call to memory;* ܨܡ ܣܬܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܠܝܡ ܠܗ God *brought together* to the ark *animals which they had never seen. b) to fetch, obtain, procure, prepare;* ܡܙܘܢܐ *victuals;* ܡܙܘܢܐ *advantage.* Ethpa. ܐܬܨܡ *to resort, to be present, ready; to be found, obtained;* ܐܬܨܡܘ ܠܐܦܣܘܣ *that they should assemble and be present at Ephesus;* ܡܙܘܢܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ *our sustenance is derived from* the king. Derivatives, ܨ, ܨ, ܨ, ܡܨ, ܡܨ, ܡܨ.

ܨ rt. ܨ. m. *a resort, rendezvous; meeting-place, approach, nearness;* ܒ ܡܨ *place of meeting;* ܡܨ ܠܟ *to meet thee;* ܡܨ ܠ ܨ *is in propinquity, approaches nearest to . . .;* ܡܢ ܡܨ ܠܗ ܠܓܠܝܐ *He gathers wanderers near to Himself.*

ܨ rt. ܨ. m. *dye;* ܒ ܐܪܓܘܢܐ or ܨ ܕܙܪܩܐ *scarlet dye.*

ܨ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܨ. m. *dyeing.*

ܨ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܨ. m. *dye, colour; dyed wool, dyed raiment.*

ܨ rt. ܨ. m. *elegance.*

ܨ, ܨ fut. ܢܨ, act. part. ܨ, ܨ, pass. part. ܨ, ܨ, ܨ. *to hunt, chase, fish; to capture,*

catch, take; ܢܨܝܢ ܕܢܨܝܘ *the fishes they had caught;* ܐܬܬ ܠܡܨܝܕ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ *Thou camest to take captive human sheep;* ܐܬܚܒܫ ܒܦܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *she was fast held in the snares of death.* ETHPE. ܐܬܨܝܕ *to be caught, ensnared, netted, captured;* ܗܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܨܝܕ ܠܟܘܢ *was the sense caught by you? did you see the meaning?* ܢܬܨܝܕ ܒܬܝܚܐ *he will be captured by desire.* PA. ܨܝܕ *to hunt;* ܐܢܬ ܨܝܕ ܢܦܫܝ *thou huntest my soul;* ܨܦܪܐ ܕܨܝܕܐ *birds of prey.* APH. ܐܨܝܕ *to hunt, seize.* DERIVATIVES, ܨܝܕܐ, ܨܝܕܐ, ܨܝܕܐ, ܨܝܕܐ, ܨܝܕܢܐ, ܨܝܕܢܐ, ܨܝܕܢܐ, ܨܝܕܢܐ, ܨܝܕܢܐ, ܨܝܕܢܐ, ܨܝܕܢܐ.

ܦܘܬܐ *a)* = ܦܘܬܐ *conversation. b)* = ܦܘܬܐ *victuals.*

ܦܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܬ. m. *a trick, delusion.*

ܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. m. *drowsiness, heaviness, headache, drunken stupidity.*

ܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. *intention, effort.*

ܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. m. *smart, sharp pain.*

ܦܘܬܐ or ܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. *dried up, flabby, mouldy* as bread.

ܨܪܚ fut. ܨܪܚ. *a) to scream* as an eagle. *b) to feel a sharp pain* as when nitre or salt touches a sore; *to suffer* from a tubercle on the eye. PA. ܨܪܚ pass. part. ܡܨܪܚ. *to utter a shrill sound.* APH. ܐܨܪܚ *to pronounce clearly; to feel a sharp pain* or *smart; to clear* the thoughts, *purify* the mind. DERIVATIVES, ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ.

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *a) pain, ache, giddiness. b) wailing sorrow. c) an alloy of brass and copper too soft to bear hammering.*

ܐܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. f. *pain from the probing* or *cauterization of an ulcer.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *anxiety, profligacy.*

ܨܪܚ, ܐܨܪܚ pl. ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. f. *railing, abuse.*

ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ *red with shame.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. f. *an outcry, shrill cry.*

ܨܪܚ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *a) a heap of stones, a cairn. b) a dry tree. c) desolation* of a forsaken house.

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *filth.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *preparation; the advent* of our Lord.

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *the chase, hunting, fishing.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *grief.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *ornament.*

ܨܪܚ m. *liquorice root.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *cleaving, splitting.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *perversion* of justice.

ܨܪܚ, ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *a) clarifying, fining from dregs* or *lees,* metaph. of the soul. *b) clearness, lucidity.*

ܨܪܚ from ܨܪܚ. m. *an image, imagination.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *fracture, fracturing.*

ܨܪܚ rt. ܨܪܚ. m. *the pounding* of drugs.

ܨܪܚ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܨܪܚ. f. *a wound, hurt; a bruise, contusion* esp. of the head.

ܨܘܡ, ܨܘ fut. ܨܘܡ, act. part. ܨܐ, ܨܘܡ. *to fast, abstain;* with ܨܘܡ *to keep, observe a fast;* ܨܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *fast from evil.* ETHPE. ܐܬܨܝܡ *to be kept* of a fast; ܝܘܡ ܕܢܬܨܝܡ *the day shall be kept as a fast.* APH. ܐܨܝܡ *to enjoin a fast.* DERIVATIVES, ܨܘܡ, ܨܘܡ, ܨܘܡ, ܨܘܡ, ܨܘܡ.

ܨܘܡ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܨܘܡ. m. *a fast.* 1 and 2. ܨܘܡ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ and ܨܘܡ ܕܪܒܥܬܐ *the Wednesday and Friday fast* throughout the year; 3. ܨܘܡ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *the Virgins' fast,* on the three days following Epiphany; 4. ܨܘܡ ܕܦܓܪܐ or ܨܘܡ ܕܝܠܕܐ *the fast of the Nativity* or *Annunciation* lasting through the four weeks before Christmas; 5. ܨܘܡ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *fast of the Assumption of the Deipara,* from Aug. 1–15; 6. ܨܘܡ ܕܨܠܝܒܐ or ܨܘܡ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܠܝܐ *fast of the Cross* or *of Mar Elia,* from the First Sunday of Elijah = eighth Sunday after Pentecost, to the Seventh; 7. ܨܘܡ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *fast of the Apostles,* from the third day after Pentecost till June 29; 8. ܨܘܡ ܪܒܐ also called ܨܘܡ ܕܩܝܢܐ *Lent;* 9. = ܨܘܡ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ, see above, under ܨܘܡ.

ܨܘܡ rt. ܨܘܡ. m. in the Lexx. *a tie, band, bond, obligation;* ܨܘܡ ܚܪܝܡ *firmly, constantly.*

ܨܘܡ and ܨܘܡ rt. ܨܘܡ. *of* or *belonging to a fast.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ from ܡܪܝܐ m. *shame, confusion.*

ܡܘܪܝܬܐ and ܡܘܪܝܐ plurals of ܡܘܪܝܐ.

ܡܘܪܝ perh. *anethum foeniculum, anise, dill, fennell.*

ܡܘܪܝ Pers. *red beet.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ m. *hard stone,* such as *flint, quartz, marble.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *a) filth. b)* perh. *metaphysics.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *a) filth, defilement. b) reproach, calumny.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *abuse, invective.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *a sudden onslaught, encounter.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ (ܡܐܪܐ) *soap-stone.*

ܡܘܪܝ Pali conj. *to chirp, squeak, chink.* Derivatives, ܡܘܪܝ, ܡܘܪܝ.

ܡܘܪܝܐ from ܡܘܪܝ. m. *chirping, twittering.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ E-Syr. ܡܘܪܝܐ pl. ܬܐ m. with ܟܘܟܒܐ or ellipt. *a comet.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ usually pl. ܝܢ, ܬܐ f. *a) a lock of hair, fore-lock;* metaph. *tendrils, flames. b) the downy plume* of a reed. *c) fibrous roots. d) fringes, threads.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *a wood-pigeon, ringdove.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ f. pl. *forceps, tongs.*

ܡܘܪܝܐ m. *artemisia vulgaris, southern-wood, old man;* or *sium lancifolium,* an umbellifer producing edible roots.

ܡܘ m. *dust.*

ܡܘ imper. of verb ܡܘ *to bind* and of verb ܡܘ, ܡܘ.

ܡܘ pr. n. *Tyre.*

ܡܘ, ܡܘ fut. ܢܡܘ, act. part. ܡܘ, ܡܘ, pass. part. ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ. *a) to form, fashion, paint, draw* often with ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ *figures, images; to describe, depict, delineate;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *painters paint with pigments;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *the calf they fashioned;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *to decorate the church with pictures;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *a ringdove. b)* with ܡܘ or ܡܘ *to make the sign of the cross. c) to represent, show forth, signify, typify;* with ܡܘ *to prefigure;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *the war they represented to him* as imminent; ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ Jacob's *ladder typified Our Saviour's cross. d) to see confused images, be dim-sighted, dizzy.* Ethpe. ܡܘ and ܡܘ *to be formed, fashioned, depicted, represented, figured* ܡܘ *in a parable;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *before he was formed in the womb.* Pa. ܡܘ and ܡܘ *to paint, represent, imagine;* pass. part. ܡܘ, ܡܘ *speckled, variegated.* Derivatives, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ, ܡܘ.

ܡܘ pl. ܡܘ m. *the neck, throat;* ܡܘ *collar;* ܡܘ *a camel's hump;* ܡܘ *the top* or *the stalk of pomegranates;* ܡܘ *haughtiness.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *dizziness.*

ܡܘ m. *tordylium officinale, the seed of the hartwort* or *meadow saxifrage.* Also *laserpitium, assafoetida.*

ܡܘ and ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. f. *cry, scream* of an eagle, *peacock,* &c.

ܡܘ, ܡܘ from ܡܘ. *Tyrian.*

ܡܘ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܘ. m. *poverty, want.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *a) cutting, harvesting* of the date crop. *b) resolution.*

ܡܘ pl. ܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܘ. m. *a swimming in the head, dizziness, consternation, terror;* usually pl. and often with ܡܘ *to be seized with giddiness.*

ܡܘ, ܡܘ Ar. m. *epilepsy.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *constipation, astringent acidity.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *hard frost.*

ܡܘ pl. ܡܘ, ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. f. *a) a form, image; a statue* but also *a picture,* opp. ܡܘ *a statue;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *an illuminated gospel. b) figured work, embroidery. c) lineaments, features. d) form,* opp. substance and reality. *e)* moral *character. f)* ܡܘ or ܡܘ ܡܘ *writing, text,* esp. *the text* of Holy Scripture. *g)* ܡܘ *the dog-star, Sirius.*

ܐܙܢ, ܐܙܢ fut. ܢܐܙܢ, infin. ܐܙܢܘܬܐ, act. part. ܐܙܢܐ, ܐܙܢܢܐ, pass. part. ܐܙܝܢ, ܐܙܝܢ, ܐܙܝܢܐ. *to give ear, give heed, obey;* ܐܙܢ ܠܝ *hearken unto me;* ܐܙܢܬ ܐܙܢܬ ܠܝ *Thou hast inclined Thine ear.* Ethpe. ܐܙܬܐܙܢ part. ܡܬܐܙܢ or ܡܬܐܙܢ. *to be listened to.* Aph. ܐܙܢ *to hearken.* Derivatives, ܐܙܢ, ܐܙܢ.

ܐܙܢ (hard ܐ) rt. ܐܙܢ. m. *a) hearkening, attention, heed; sound* esp. the sound of a voice. *b)* ܐܙܢ (soft ܐ) *conversation, society, companionship.*

ܐܙܠ fut. ܢܐܙܠ, act. part. ܐܙܠ. *to glow, to strike, beat* as the rays of the sun; ܐܙܠ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܝܘܢܐ *the sun beat on Jonah's head.* Aph. ܐܙܠ *to express, pronounce, make known abroad* as ܒܫܘܪܬܐ *tidings; to publish* as ܐܓܪܬܐ *an edict.* Esp. *to write down, write out;* ܐܢ ܐܙܠ ܠܝ ܒܟܬܒ ܨܒܝܢܐ *if a man write a will;* ܐܙܠ ... ܠܬܪܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ *he commanded two copies to be made of it.* Ethtaph. ܐܙܬܐܙܠ *to be expressed, described; to be written down.* Derivatives, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ.

ܐܙܠ or ܐܙܠ rt. ܐܙ. m. *burning heat.*

ܐܙܠ Pael ܐܙܠ. *to revile;* ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܙܠ *Who was reviled and reviled not;* ܠܐ ܬܐܙܠ ܠܗ *do not revile him.* Ethpa. ܐܙܬܐܙܠ *to be reviled, to be accused of disgraceful sin.* Derivatives, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ.

ܐܙܠ rt. ܐܙ. m. *a clear sky, fair weather.*

ܐܙܠ pl. ܐܙܠ rt. ܐܙ. usually m. *a) a copy, codex, manuscript,* ܐ and ܐ *in another copy;* ܐ ܐ *copies of articles, heads* of accusation. *b) a section, lesson, portion of scripture.* These are rather longer than our chapters.

ܐܙܠ rt. ܐܙ. f. *a document, note* ܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *of sale.*

ܐܙܠ pl. ܐܙ, ܐ rt. ܐܙ. *clear, bright, powerful* of sunlight.

ܐܙܠ rt. ܐܙ. f. *splendour.*

ܐܙ denom. verb from ܐܙ Pael conj. *a) to play the harlot. b) to use foul language.* Ethpa. ܐܙܬܐܙ *to defile oneself.*

ܐܙ, ܐܙ, ܐܙ *filthy, impure.* Derivatives, verb ܐܙ, ܐܙ.

ܐܙ from ܐܙ f. *harlotry, licentiousness, immodesty.*

ܐܙ f. *a fish snack, relish.*

ܐܙ *shamefaced.* Cf. ܐܙ.

ܐܙ pl. ܐ m. *a) chips of wood, splinters, firewood, fuel. b) slices of dried meat, layers of salted meat.*

ܐܙ m. *the mouthpiece of a reed pipe.*

ܐܙ adj. *hard, dried* meat.

ܐܙ, ܐ from ܐܙ. *laminar.*

ܐ rarely ܐ, also ܐ and ܐ but only with pron. affixes, ܐ or ܐ, &c. prep. *to, with, at;* ܐ *to, up to;* ܐ ܐ *within a little;* ܐ ܐ ܠܝ *there is nothing against me;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *for our part, their part; of our, of their own accord.*

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ pass. part. of verb ܐ.

ܐ (ܐ) rt. ܐ. m. *hunting, fishing; a snare; the prey; game, venison, food;* ܐ ܐ *a catch, haul of fish;* ܐ ܐ *hunting dogs;* ܐ ܐ *a bird of prey.* Metaph. *a chase, eager pursuit;* also ܐ ܐ *he failed to catch* the meaning.

ܐ (ܐ) pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a hunter, fisher, fowler.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *fishing.*

ܐ pr. n. *Sidon.*

ܐ, ܐ *a)* from ܐ. *Sidonian. b) an apothecary. c)* rt. ܐ. *of the chase.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a comer, a goer, one who habitually attends.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *one who fasts.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *one who forms, a maker.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a listener.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *the sharp cry* or *shriek of* a hawk.

ܐ or ܐ *lepidium latifolium, broad-leaved cress.*

ܐ m. *reason, intellect.*

ܨܘܡܐ, ܨܘܡܝܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܨܘܡ. *fasting, one who fasts, an abstainer.*

ܨܝܢ and ܨܝܢܝܐ pr. n. *China.*

ܨܝܢܝ m. *cinnamon.*

ܨܝܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܨܝܢ. *a Chinee, Chinaman.*

ܨܘܦܬܐ = ܨܘܦܬܐ, and ܨܘܦܬܝܐ = ܨܘܦܬܝܐ.

ܨܘܦܬܐ; see ܨܘܦܬܐ.

ܨܘܦܝܐ = ܨܘܦܐ *a mat, matting.*

ܨܝܨܠ pl. ܐܝܢ; see ܨܠܨܠ *a cymbal.*

ܨܝܨܐ; see ܨܠܨܠ *a cricket.*

ܨܝܢ, ܐ, ܐܝ pass. part. of verb ܨܘܢ.

ܨܘܢ, ܨܘܢܐ rt. ܨܘܢ. m. *a former, fashioner; a carver, painter, embroiderer.*

ܨܘܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܨܘܢ. m. *a painted idol, picture of an idol.*

ܨܘܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܨܘܢ. m. *a pen, pencil, brush, graving tool.*

ܨܘܢܐ rt. ܨܘܢ. m. *a suffusion of blood in the eyes from a blow; mental infirmity, weak brain* from a blow on the head.

ܨܘܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܨܘܢ. f. *the art of painting.*

ܨܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܨܘܢ. f. *the upper and lower sockets on which a door turned, the threshold or lower stone of a door.*

ܨܚ fut. ܢܨܚ, act. part. ܨܚܐ. *a) to tingle* as the ears. *b) to pour over,* med. *to foment;* metaph. *to be diffused* as fog. *c) to clear away;* ܢܨܚ ܚܝܠܟ ܘܚܒܠܟ *may he take away the pain of thy sorrows.* Part. adj. ܨܚܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝ *strained, clarified* as wine, honey, ointment; *transparent, limpid, clear* as air, water, and metaph. ܨܚܝܚ ܡܕܥܬܐ *of clear brain;* ܨܚܝܚ ܠܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ *a mind free from anxiety.* Pa. ܨܚܚ *to draw from the lees, to strain* as wine; *to fine, free from dross,* ܡܨܚܚܝܢ ܚܘܛܐ *straining out the gnats;* ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܡܨܚܚ ܠܒܗ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ *the philosopher keeps his outer self unsullied.* Pass. part. ܡܨܚܚ, ܡܨܚܝܚ, ܡܨܚܚܝܐ *strained, clear, limpid; fine, refined, exquisite; unsullied, uncontaminate;* ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܡܨܚܝܚ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ *Paradise spotless and holy;* ܡܨܚܝܚ ܘܢܩܝܐ *free from earthly dross and pure.* Ethpa. ܐܬܨܚܚ *to be made* or *kept pure; to be filtered;* ܡܢܝ ܢܬܨܚܚ ܦܬܚܐ *let the pinions* of the soul *be kept from defilement.* Aph. ܐܦܨܚ *a)* prob. = Heb. Hiṣṣil *to deliver. b) to draw out* an arrow. Derivatives, ܨܚܘ, ܨܚ, ܨܚܘܬܐ, ܨܚܘ, ܨܚ, ܨܚ, ܨܚ, ܡܨܚܘ, ܡܨܚ, ܨܚ, ܡܨܚ, ܡܨܚ.

ܨܠ m. *a game, pastime.*

ܨܠ *a hide, leather.*

ܨܠ and ܨܠ fut. ܢܨܠ, act. part. ܨܠ, ܨܠ, pass. part. ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ. *to incline, turn* aside or towards with ܠ or ܥܠ; *to slope; to lean towards, be prone to, to intend, mean;* ܨܠ ܝܘܡܐ *the day declines;* ܐܪܥܐ ܨܠ ܬܚܬ ܪܓܠܐ *ground sloping steeply beneath the feet;* ܨܠ ܠܚܡܪܐ *given to wine-bibbing;* ܨܠ ܠܟ ܚܫܒܘ *they intended mischief against thee.* With ܐܕܢܐ *to incline the ear, give heed, attend;* ܨܠ *to turn after, be a follower* of . . .; ܨܠ, ܨܠ &c. *to turn the mind to, to apply the thoughts;* ܨܠ *to pervert justice;* ܨܠ *to spread a net;* ܨܠ *to lay snares;* ܨܠ *the hour passes.* Of colours, *inclined to, verging towards;* ܨܠ ܚܘܪܐ *whitish, pale;* ܨܠ ܠܘܢ *inclined to red, reddish.* Ethpe. ܐܬܨܠ *a) to lean, bend one way or other;* ܠܐ ܐܬܨܠ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܢܚ *he did not lean about nor recline. b) to turn aside, incline towards, be prone to* with ܠ, ܨܠ, ܠ, ܥܠ; ܐܬܨܠ ܨܠ *they turned aside to dishonesty;* ܨܠ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ *he inclines to the Christian party. c) to decline* as shadows; from the right faith; also astron. *to decline.* Pa. ܨܠ *a) to pray* with ܠ, ܥܠ; with ܥܠ *to pray for, bless. b) to lay* a snare. Ethpa. ܐܬܨܠ *to be offered* of prayer; *to be prayed for, mentioned in prayer.* Aph. ܐܦܨܠ *to reach out, offer.* Derivatives, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ.

ܨܠ fut. ܢܨܠ, act. part. ܨܠ, pass. part. ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ *to crucify.* Ethpe. ܐܬܨܠ *to be crucified.* Aph. ܐܦܨܠ *to make the sign of the cross, cross oneself.* Derivatives, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ, ܨܠ.

ܟܠܟܐ m. *a rope of bark.*

ܟܠܟܘܠܐ m. *a reed flute* or *whistle.*

ܟܠܟܘܢܐ or ܟܠܟܘܟܐ m. *a cloth soaked in naphtha and oil and wound round a piece of iron or wood and lighted; brimstone.*

ܟܠܟ act. part. ܟܠܟ. *to prop up.* DERIVATIVE, the following word:—

ܟܠܟܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܟܠܟ. m. *a prop, support.*

ܟܠܟ; see ܟܠܟܐ.

ܟܠܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ m. ܟܠܟܘܟܐ f. rt. ܟܠܟ. *a crucifier;* fem. ellipt. for ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܟܘܟܐ *the synagogue of those who crucified.*

ܟܠܟܬܐ rt. ܟܠܟ. f. Heb. *a water-pot, horse-trough.*

ܟܠܟ, ܟܠܟܐ rt. ܟܠ. *transparent; innocent, guiltless.*

ܟܠܟܘܠܐ and ܟܠܟܝܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ *Palma Christi, ricinus communis, castor-oil plant.*

ܟܠܟܘܟܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *clearness, limpidity.*

ܟܠܟܘܠܐ or ܟܠܟܘܠܐ m. *a scarecrow.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠܟ pl. ܟܠܟ, ܟܠܟܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *prayer, a prayer;* ܒܝܬ ܟ *an oratory.* Also *reconciliation, readmission to communion.*

ܟܠܟܐܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. adv. *by way of prayer, with a petition.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. *of prayer, liturgical.*

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ, pass. part. ܟܠ. *to cleave* wood, *to crack* the head; met. ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܝ ܟܠ *the story of Abel rent me with pain.* PA. ܟܠ *to cleave* wood; *to hew down* an altar; *to rip up, rive, rend* of animals fighting; ܟܠ ܟܠ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܒܢܝܗ the elephant *ripped up the lion's body with his tusks.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܠ *to be rent, ripped open.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ. *to prosper, succeed.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܠ *to be successful.* APH. ܐܟܠ *a) to make prosperous, grant success;* ܐܬܟܠ ܒܗ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *he attempted to conduct ecclesiastical matters successfully. b) to be prosperous, to succeed, flourish, do well; to be of good report, honoured;* part. *prosperous, lucky, well-to-do, wealthy;* ܗܠܐ ܕܥܕܬ ܕܟܠ ܕܟܠ ܕܟܠ *do they envy the successful?* ܐܬܟܠ ܒܗ ܕܥܕܬ *they were renowned in the faith.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܟܠ *to be prosperous, go well* as an undertaking, a journey. DERIVATIVES, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a) splitting, shivering* wood. *b) the frog* of a horse's foot.

ܟܠܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a splitting pain.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. f. *cleaving, splitting; a cleft* of the head, *wound; headache on one side of the head.*

ܟܠ = ܟܠ; ܟܠ PAEL conj. of ܟܠ.

ܟܠ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *inclination; a slope, depression, hollow* where water collects; astron. *declination.*

ܟܠ pl. ܝܬ, ܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a cross, sign of the cross; the crucifixion;* ellipt. for ܥܕܐ ܕܟܠ *Holy Cross day.* Astron. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕ four stars in the constellation Aquila.

ܟܠܐܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. adv. *crosswise.*

ܟܠܘܢܐ dimin. of ܟܠ. m. *a small cross.*

ܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *crucifixion.*

ܟܠ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. *of the form of a cross.*

ܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. astron. *declination.*

ܟܠ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. *split wood, fire-wood, a lath, chip.*

ܟܠ Ar. *stone on which perfumes are ground.*

ܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *clearness, transparency, purity.*

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a line, snare.*

ܟܠ PAEL conj. of verb ܟܠ.

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a) a ringing* in the ears, *tingling. b) purity, pure condition.*

ܟܠܟܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a noise, rattling, clattering.*

ܟܠ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܟܠ. *to impress an image* ܕܡܘܬܐ *on clay; to form, mould;* ܟܠ ܕܡܘ *to reform, form anew;* ܟܠ ܕܡܘ ܠܐ *shapeless.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܠ *to be formed* in the womb; *to be impressed with an image* as coin; *to be prepared* for

baptism. ETHPALP. ܐܶܬܥܲܠܡܲܠ *to be expressed, represented.*

ܨܠܡ, ܨܠܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) image, figure, form; a picture;* ܨܠܡ ܐܢܫܐ *the human form;* ܨܠܡ ܨܠܡܐ *a statue. b) an image* on a coin; ܨܠܡ ܕܟܣܦܐ *silver coins. c) an image, idol;* ܨܠܡ ܥܒܕܐ *image-worship, idolatry. d)* astron. ܨܠܡ *Sagittarius,* ܬܐܘܡ ܨܠܡ *Gemini,* signs of the Zodiac. DERIVATIVES, verb ܨܠܡ, ܨܠܡܐ, ܨܠܡܢܐ, ܨܠܡܢܐ, ܨܠܡܐ, ܨܠܡܐ, ܡܨܠܡܢܐ.

ܨܠܡܐ Ar. m. *stone.*

ܨܠܡܐ *coriander.*

ܨܠܡܘܢܐ dimin. of ܨܠܡܐ. m. *a small idol; a doll.*

ܨܠܡܘܢܐ m. *a venomous insect, a tarantula.*

ܨܠܡܘܢܬܐ f. pl. *wasps.*

ܨܠܡܘܬܐ from ܨܠܡ. f. *fashioning, formation, conformation; figured work* woven or embroidered.

ܨܠܡܐ fem. of ܨܠܡܐ. *an idol, image.*

ܨܠܚ fut. ܢܨܠܚ. *to bruise, wound.* Pass. part. ܨܠܝܚ, ܨܠܝܚܐ *wounded;* metaph. *divided, dissentient* ܨܠܝܚ ܨܠܝܚ *wills,* ܨܠܝܚ ܨܠܝܚ *mind.* ETHPE. ܐܶܬܨܲܠܲܚ *to be wounded.* PA. ܨܲܠܲܚ *a) to beat, wound, bruise, hurt* esp. the head; ܡܨܠܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܐܒܢܐ *cutting himself with stones;* ܨܠܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ *they beat them like dogs. b) to open a little way* or *gradually, set* a door *ajar;* ܡܨܠܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܟܠ God *opens a little chink and shows His glory to* every one according to his strength; part. ܡܨܠܚ *apparent, partly open, ajar.* ETHPA. ܐܶܬܨܲܠܲܚ *a) to be beaten, wounded* esp. on the head. *b) to be fissured, have chinks* as a door. APH. ܐܲܨܲܠܲܚ *to open partly* as a door; *to open out, show partially, give a glimpse.* ETHTAPH. ܐܶܬܨܲܠܲܚ *to be shown a little, to appear;* ܐܶܬܨܲܠܲܚ ܠܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ *a glimmer of that light appeared to him.* DERIVATIVES, ܨܠܚܐ, ܨܠܚܐ, ܨܠܚܐ, ܨܠܚ, ܨܠܚ, ܨܠܚ, ܡܨܠܚ.

ܨܠܚ or ܨܠܚ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a chink, cranny* of a door or window; *a rift* in armour; *dissension. b)* ܨܠܚ ܕܦܪܚܐ *the first flowers of the pomegranate, first-ripe fruits of the same, pomegranate rind.*

ܨܠܚܐ, ܨܠܚܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܨܠܚ. f. *a cleft, division.*

ܨܠܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. a bird which preys on fish.

ܨܠܚ fut. ܢܨܠܚ *to observe attentively, watch, guard.* PA. ܨܲܠܲܚ and APH. ܐܲܨܲܠܲܚ the same.

ܨܠܡ pl. ܐܝܢ Ar. *dumb.*

ܨܠܡܝ or ܨܠܡܝ ܫܡܫܐ Ar. *jessamine oil.*

ܨܠܡܬܐ pl. m. *crescent-shaped ornaments, silver crescents.*

ܨܠܡܝ, ܨܠܡܝ Ar. with ܟܘܡܐ. *gum arabic.*

ܨܠܒ fut. ܢܨܠܒ, act. part. ܨܲܠܒ *to bind up* a wound, *bind together;* ܨܠܒ ܪܫܗ *he bound up his head.* Pass. part. ܨܠܝܒ, ܐ, ܐ *bound, closely joined, constricted, narrow;* ܦܘܡܐ ܨܠܝܒܐ *a narrow mouth;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܨܠܝܒܐ *stars closely arranged* in a constellation; ܐܝܕܐ ܕܨܠܝܒ *the hands held closely together* to receive; ܐܚܘܬܐ ܨܠܝܒܐ *a brotherhood closely linked* in love. PA. ܨܲܠܲܒ *to bind, fasten; to tie, strap* or *buckle on;* pass. part. *bound, fastened; compact;* ܣܐܦܐ ܕܨܠܝܒ ܥܠ ܡܬܢܗ *his dagger fastened on his thigh;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕܨܠܝܒ *the round and compact* body of a bird. ETHPA. ܐܶܬܨܲܠܲܒ *to be joined* or *fastened together, be made compact, connected;* ܒ ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܐܬܨܠܒܘ at the creation *when the waters were gathered together and held united.* Gram. *to be connected.* APH. ܐܲܨܲܠܲܒ same as Pael. DERIVATIVES, ܨܠܒܐ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܡܨܠܒ, ܡܨܠܒ.

ܨܠܒ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. in Isaiah iii. 23, is explained in the Lexx. as a casket to contain bridal array or a wrapper or cloak worn over full dress.

ܨܠܒ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. *a bandage; the binding* of a book.

ܨܠܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. *a wardrobe-peg; peg* in a weaver's beam.

ܨܠܒܐ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. *a bone-setter.*

ܨܠܒܘܬܐ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. *binding up; closing the eyes of the dead.*

ܙܚܝܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܙܚ. *shining bright* as a star.

ܙܚܝܪܐ rt. ܙܚ. m. *a polisher.*

ܙܚܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *shining brightness.*

ܙܚܝܪܢܐ, ܙܚܝܪܢܝܐ, ܙܚܝܪ rt. ܙܚ. *shining, brilliant, resplendent.*

ܙܚܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *brilliance.*

ܙܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ also ܙܚܘܬܐ and ܙܚܘܬܐ f. *a serpent's tooth, the large tooth in which a serpent's venom is contained.*

ܙܚ fut. ܢܙܚ, parts. ܙܚ, ܙܚܐ, and ܙܚܐ. *to spring forth, appear, shine;* ܐܝܟܡ ܙܚ ܚܟܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܙܚ ܥܠܘܗܝ *those on whom the light of Christ shines.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܚ *to be illuminated.* Pa. ܙܚ *to make apparent, show, reflect.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܚ *to shine; to obtain light.* Aph. ܐܫܙܚ *to cause to spring forth; to cause to shine; to shine, gleam, glitter;* ܐܫܙܚ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܟܡܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *that beauteous raiment glittered like the sun;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܚ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܢܩܝܘܬܐ *whoso has not a mind shining with purity.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܙܚ *to be illuminated, enlightened.* Derivatives, ܙܚܝ, ܙܚܐ, ܙܚܝܐ, ܙܚܝܢ, ܙܚܝܢܐ, ܙܚ, ܙܚܝ, ܙܚܝܐ, ܙܚܝܢ, ܐܬܬܙܚ, ܐܬܬܙܚ.

ܙܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܙܚ. m. *a) a sprout, shoot. b) brilliancy, radiance, effulgence, splendour, reflection. c)* gram. *an elucidation, comment.*

ܙܚ Pael conj. of verb ܙܚ.

ܙܚܝܡ rt. ܙܚ. adv. *together, jointly.*

ܙܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *close connexion* or *alliance, familiarity, coherence.*

ܙܚܐ Ar. m. *a sharp unyielding sword.*

ܙܚ m. *dirt, uncleanliness.*

ܙܚܘܬܐ f. = ܙܚ.

ܙܚ a strengthened form of root ܙܚ. Ethpamal ܐܬܙܚ *to be ashamed.* Derivative, ܙܚ.

ܙܚ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܙܚ. *to run, be watery, bleared* as the eyes. Ethpa. ܐܬܙܚ *to have bleared eyes.*

ܙܚ m. pl. *running of the eyes, bleared eyes.*

ܙܚ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) dirt. b) calumny, detraction.*

ܙܚ root-meaning *to burst.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܚ *to suffer from strangury.* Derivatives, the following five words:—

ܙܚ ܕܫܡܫܐ rt. ܙܚ. m. *the heliotrope.*

ܙܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܚ. m. *strangury; stone in the bladder.*

ܙܚܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *strangury.*

ܙܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܚ = ܙܚ.

ܙܚ and ܙܚ rt. ܙܚ. f. *a) strangury, retention of urine. b) a whirlpool, gulf.*

ܙܚ *crooked, perverse.*

ܙܚ pl. ܙܚ and ܙܚ m. Ar. *castanets, cymbals.*

ܙܚ pl. ܐܝܢ = ܙܚ Ar. *a box, chest.*

ܙܚ usually ܙܚ Ar. m. *sandal-wood.*

ܙܚ Turk. m. *a chair of state.*

ܙܚ Ar. m. *sandal-wood.*

ܙܚ; see ܙܚ.

ܙܚ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܙܚ. *crafty.*

ܙܚ rt. ܙܚ. adv. *craftily.*

ܙܚ rt. ܙܚ. f. *craftiness.*

ܙܚ; see ܙܚ.

ܙܚ, ܙܚ rt. ܙܚ. *skilful, shrewd, astute, ready, crafty, cunning.*

ܙܚ rt. ܙܚ. adv. *artfully, cunningly.*

ܙܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *prudence, cunning, slyness, artifice, artfulness.*

ܙܚ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *savour, smell* esp. of roast meat; *smell* of the armpits.

ܙܚ and ܙܚ f. *a) a single hair* or *lock of wool. b) stench, stink.*

ܙܚ Paal ܙܚ *to act craftily, plot, scheme;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܚ ܚܫܝܒ ܒܝܫܐ *whoso doth not plot evil.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܚ *to contrive, plot; to act cunningly, skilfully, artfully; to be caught by guile;* with another verb *craftily, with guile;* ܐܬܙܚ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ *he craftily changed the letter.* Aph. ܐܫܙܚ *to devise artifices.* Derivatives, ܙܚ, ܙܚ, ܙܚ,

ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܐ.

ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܐ pl. ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܐ rt. ܡܚܟ. f. *skill, craft; a doing, contrivance; a device, artifice, stratagem;* ܡܚܟܡܐ ܕܡܚܟܡܐ *sophisms.*

ܡܚ Heb. *to wind round.* PAEL ܡܚ the same: ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *it is called a head-band from being bound and rolled round the head.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ m. a wasp's *sting.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ and ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ f. *a fish-hook, fishing-line.*

ܡܚ contraction of *a*) ܡܚ. *b*) ܡܚ.

ܡܚ parts. ܡܚ and ܡܚ *fetid, foul* as ulcers. PALPAL ܡܚ pass. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ *fetid, foul, polluted;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *running sores.* ETHPALP. ܡܚ *to be bespattered* with mire or with calumny. DERIVATIVE, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ E-Syr. ܡܚ, Ar. *a*) *a dish. b*) *a measure* of fruit.

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *pitiably.*

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. f. *contemptibleness.*

ܡܚ perhaps denom. verb from ܡܚ. Pass. part. ܡܚ *defiled.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ *soiled, dirty, impure, filthy.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚ, verb ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ from ܡܚ. adv. *impurely, basely.*

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ from ܡܚ. f. *dirt, filth, nastiness, ordure; foulness* of a sore, *foulness* of speech.

ܡܚ PALPAL of ܡܚ.

ܡܚ *to be despised, bear disgrace.* Part. adj. ܡܚ, ܡ, ܡ *despised, despicable, vile, ignominious, disreputable.* Legal. *disreputable, debarred* from holding office or exercising certain honourable professions; also of a woman marrying again within ten months of her husband's death, thereby forfeiting money left by her first husband. PA. ܡܚ *to be overbearing; to treat shamefully, abuse, contemn, dishonour; to outrage* a woman; ܡܚ ܡܚ *Sarah dealt hardly with* Hagar; ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *they beat him and handled him shamefully and sent him away;* ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *he lived an abject life.* ETHPA. ܡܚ *to be brought into contempt, be shamefully entreated, suffer dishonour; to be dishonoured, outraged.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *shame, dishonour, insult, wrong.*

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. f. *insolence.*

ܡܚ fut. ܡܚ, parts. ܡܚ, ܡܚ and ܡܚ, ܡܚ *to be eager, rampant* as a lion; *to be inflamed* with thirst, with desire; ܡܚ ܡܚ ܡܚ *inflamed with thirst.* PA. ܡܚ *to leap.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ PAEL ܡܚ *to filter, strain.*

ܡܚ pl. of ܡܚ *a mat.*

ܡܚ m. pl. *fastening threads* of quires; *threads* used by women weavers.

ܡܚ or ܡܚ m. dial. of Tagrit, *a pewter wine-pot.*

ܡܚ m. *the staple* of a bolt.

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. *epidemic.*

ܡܚ m. *soap.*

ܡܚ *a flute.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ and ܡܚ f. perh. *συμφωνία, bagpipes;* also *a seven-stringed harp.*

ܡܚ *confused, distracted.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ or ܡ pl. ܡ m. *a pillory, iron collar.*

ܡܚ fut. ܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, ܡ. *a*) *to close suddenly, spring to* as a trap; ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *does a springe close to the ground without catching anything?* *b*) *to fall upon* as lightning; ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *the sudden vehemence of* thunder and lightning *strikes upon and stuns our feeble nature.* Metaph. ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *muttering thunders, thundering* at him. *c*) *to come*

suddenly upon, fall upon, overtake or *attack suddenly* with ܥܠ; as death, destruction, wrath, sorrow, evil; an invasion; an army; *to arise suddenly* as a rumour; ܡܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ *death came upon him in the night;* ܥܠ ܨܦܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ *early in the morning they fell* on them *and captured a convoy;* ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܪܩܕܘܢ ܒܥܦܪܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ *resurrection suddenly comes to those who sleep deep in the dust;* ܡܠܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܒܥܪ ܠܟܕܒܐ *the testimony of his own words shall quickly convict the liar.* Pa. ܥܦܫ intensive of Peal *c*, *to come suddenly on, fall upon.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܥܦܫ *to be afflicted with sudden misfortune.* Derivatives, ܥܦܫܐ, ܥܦܫܐ, ܥܦܫ, ܥܦܫ.

ܥܦܫ m. *a*) rt. ܥܦܫ. *anything happening suddenly* or *unexpectedly;* ܥܦܫ ܕܨܦܪܟ *at thy sudden dawning.* *b*) *a plate, dish.*

ܥܦܫܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܦܫ. f. *a springe, gin, noose; a clap, crash; a sudden onslaught, surprise; an epidemic;* ܥܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ *sudden wrath.*

ܥܦܫܐ Ar. *a sheet, plate* of metal.

ܥܦܩ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܥ. *a*) *burning* ܒܢܘܪܐ *in hell.* *b*) ܥܦܩܝܢ ܒܪܥܝܢ *flocks heated* with thirst.

ܥܦܩ Pael conj. of ܥ.

ܥܦܩܐ pl. *instruments of torture.*

ܨܦܪ, ܨܦܪ pl. ܨܦܪܐ m. *early morning, daybreak, dawn;* the third of the twelve divisions of the day; the second of the seven canonical hours; ܨܦܪ ܨܦܪ, ܨܦܪ ܨܦܪ and ܟܠ ܨܦܪ ܨܦܪ *every morning;* also ܨܦܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܙܠ *in the mornings he used to go;* ܨܦܪ ܕܡܚܪ *early next day.* Derivatives, ܨܦܪܝ, ܨܦܪܝ.

ܨܦܪ, ܨܦܪ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ f. *any small bird, sparrow, finch;* ܨܦܪ ܟܠ ܥܦܐ *every bird and winged creature;* ܨܦܪ ܕܢܘܡܐ *an ostrich;* ܨܦܪ ܕܒܠܒܠ *the bulbul, nightingale;* ܨܦܪ ܕܐܬܝܘܦܝܐ *the Ethiopian bird = parrot;* ܨܦܪ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܛܝܐ = ܨܦܪ a bird which feeds on locusts, also *a tomtit;* ܨܦܪ ܕܣܛܪܢܐ *a starling;* ܨܦܪ ܕܢܘܡܐ *the ostrich.* Derivatives, ܨܦܪ, ܨܦܪ.

ܨܦܪ, ܨܦܪ m. *a bird-fancier.*

ܨܦܪ Ar. m. *a lark.*

ܨܦܪܐ dimin. of ܨܦܪ m. *a little bird.*

ܨܦܪ, ܨܦܪ from ܨܦܪ. *in the morning, early, morning* (adj.); ܒܨܦܪ *in the early morning.*

ܨܦܪ, ܨ and ܨ, ܨ com. gen. *a kid, yearling goat* usually ܨ ܕܥܙܐ.

ܨܦܪ from ܨܦܪ. *the part of the sky where the sun rises, the east.*

ܨܦܪܐ f. *the peg* of an ox-yoke.

ܨܦܪܐ and ܨܦܪܐ pl. ܨܦܪ, ܨܦܪ f. *a mat, matting.*

ܨܦܪܐ pl. ܨܦܪ rt. ܨ. f. *care, anxiety, solicitude.*

ܨܦܪܐ f. *a*) *the stone* or *setting* of a ring. *b*) = ܨܦܪ *ornament.* *c*) ܨ ܕܟܬܒܐ *a writing-case, desk.*

ܨ or ܨ m. *the tamarind.*

ܨ pl. ܐ m. *a*) *a nail.* *b*) *a wart, whitlow.*

ܨ, ܨ or ܨ pl. ܐ m. *cymbals, castanets; song* of birds, *cooing* of doves.

ܨ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܨ. *to nail.*

ܨ or ܨ and perhaps ܨ pl. ܐ m. *a cricket.*

ܨ fut. ܨ, act. part. ܨ, ܨ, pass. part. ܨ, ܨ. *to tie up a purse, to bind fast* e.g. in a cloth or in a corner of a garment; ܨ ܕܗܒ ܒܝܕܟ *bind up the money in thine hand;* ܨ ܠܒܝ ܐܬܚܒܫ ܘܐܬܒܗܬ *my mind was constrained and confused;* ܨ ܒܨܪܬܐ *bound up in a bundle.* Ethpe. ܨ and Ethpa. ܨ *to be bound fast.* Pa. ܨ *to bind up, sew up;* ܨ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܘ *wineskins rent and bound up.* Derivatives, ܨ, ܨ, ܨ.

ܨ fut. ܨ, act. part. ܨ, ܨ, pass. part. ܨ, ܨ. *to rip up, mangle* with claws or knives; *to rend asunder, rend* clothes; *to make a way through, pass through; to break through* the enemy's ranks; *to cleave* the air as a bird, the ground as a plough, a river; *to burst forth* as tears; *to break out* of the womb, from the egg, from the calix as flowers. Ethpe. ܨ *a*) *to be rent in twain, rent* by

earthquake; ܐܬܪܥܫ ܠܦܬܟܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ *the veil of the temple was rent in twain;* ܐܬܪܥܫ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ *a way was forced through the snow.* b) *to burst* with anger, *be torn* with vexation. c) *to take pleasure.* Pa. ܪܘܥ *to rend* garments, *rend* rocks, walls, *to tear, lacerate* the flesh; *to burst open, tear, perforate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܥܫ a) *to be violently rent* as the earth; *to be rent, burst, torn* as wineskins, nets; as clouds, the sky. Also ܐܬܪܥܝ ܩܠܝܦܬܐ the bird's *wings grew to separate form* in the egg. b) denom. verb from στρηνία (cf. ܐܬܪܢܝ) *to be luxurious, lascivious; to wax wanton.* Derivatives, ܪܘܥܐ, ܪܘܥܐ, ܪܘܥܝܐ, ܡܪܥܝܬܐ, ܡܪܥܝܬܐ.

ܪܘܚܐ or ܪܘܚܡܐ m. *the kermes worm* from which a crimson dye is obtained.

ܪܘܦ Ethpe. ܐܬܪܘܦ *to flutter about, tear about* as a frightened bird or beast.

ܪܘܦܐ m. a) *balsam, opobalsam.* b) *mace.* c) *gum* or *root of a resinous tree.* d) *pine kernels.*

ܪܘܦܝܐ rt. ܪܘܦ. m. *one who cleaves a way, the leader of a flock of birds.*

ܪܘܦܐ, ܪܘܦܬܐ rt. ܪܘܦ. f. pl. *torn pieces, tatters, rags.* Cf. ܪܘܫܐ.

ܪܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܪܘܦ. m. a) *a metal-worker, refiner.* b) *astringent.*

ܪܘܦܬܐ and ܪܘܦܝܬܐ rt. ܪܘܦ. f. *astringency, contraction, congelation.*

ܪܘܦܝܐ rt. ܪܘܦ. *astringent, styptic.*

ܪܘܦܬܐ pl. ܝܢ f. *an eft, newt; a poisonous yellow lizard.*

ܪܘܫ fut. ܢܪܘܫ, act. part. ܪܘܫ, ܪܘܫܐ, part. adj. ܪܘܫܝܐ. a) *to catch* or *take fire; to set on fire; to crackle, crash, coruscate* all used of meteors and lightnings; ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܪܘܫ ܠܗ *fiery ether seizes* those oily vapours *and sets them on fire;* ܫܒܠܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܪܘܫ ܒܥܢܢܐ *the fiery force which crackles in the clouds;* ܪܘܫ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܕܡ *death comes with a crash on all the offspring of Eve.* b) *to groan, to cry out.* Aph. ܐܪܘܫ *to burst out* singing or sobbing, *to cry aloud; to scream* as an eagle; ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܘܫ ܒܟܝܐ *the tongue which cries out lamentations;* ܐܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ *break forth and cry aloud.* Derivatives, ܡܪܘܫܬܐ, ܪܘܫܐ, ܪܘܫܬܐ.

ܪܘܫܐ rt. ܪܘܫ. m. *coruscation, play of lightning.*

ܪܘܫܬܐ rt. ܪܘܫ. f. name of a bird.

ܪܘܥ, ܪܘܥܐ also ܪܘܥ pl. ܝܢ m. and pl. f. ܪܘܥ, ܪܘܥܬܐ rt. ܪܘܥ. a) *rending asunder; dissection, anatomy.* b) *a crack, rift, cleft;* ܪܘܥ ܒܟܐܦܐ *a cleft in the rock;* ܪܘܥ ܒܬܪܥܐ *a crack in the door;* ܪܘܥ ܒܐܝܕܝܢ ܘܪܓܠܝܢ *chaps in the hands and feet.* c) *a fragment, chip, bit of broken glass.* d) f. pl. *a piece rent from a garment.*

ܪܘܥ *twisted, bent.*

ܪܘܥܬܐ rt. ܪܘܥ. f. *rending; a rent, cut.*

ܪܘܚܬܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. f. *poverty, need, distress.*

ܪܘܚܡܬܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. f. *insolence, violence.*

ܪܘܚܬܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. f. *flux, fusion* of metals.

ܪܘܚ *to lack, be in want.* Part. ܪܘܚ, ܪܘܚܐ, ܪܘܚ *lacking, needy, poor;* ܪܘܚ ܠܚܡܐ *lacking bread;* ܠܫܢ ܪܘܚ the Hebrew language *is very poor.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܘܚ and Ethpa. ܐܬܪܘܚ *to suffer want, be in need.* Aph. ܐܪܘܚ *to impoverish, reduce to poverty.* Derivatives, ܪܘܚܝܐ, ܪܘܚܬܐ.

ܪܘܚ fut. ܢܪܘܚ, act. part. ܪܘܚ, ܪܘܚܐ. a) *to crop, cut off* the ears; *to crop* grass as cattle; *to cut grass* for cattle; *to pluck, tear up* plants; *to crop* or *cut back* branches, *prune.* b) *to venture, be determined.* Pa. ܪܘܚ *to be persistent, carry through with perseverance.* Aph. ܐܪܘܚ a) *to resort to.* b) *to dare to attempt, be firmly resolved.* Derivatives, ܪܘܚܝܐ, ܪܘܚܬܐ, ܪܘܚ.

ܪܘܚ rt. ܪܘܚ. m. a) *resolution, determination.* b) *a cut, cut-off branch, place of a cut.* c) *half a skin of wine.*

ܪܘܚܝܐ Pers. m. *a leathern, glass,* or *stone bottle, a tumbler, glass.*

ܪܘܢܦܐ and ܪܘܢܦܐ same as ܪܘܦܐ.

ܪܘܚ E-Syr. ܪܘܚ m. *breasts* or *udders full of milk.*

ܪܘܩ or ܪܘܩ fut. ܢܪܘܩ and ܢܪܘܩ, act. part. ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ, pass. part. ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ. a) *to clear,*

refine, purge; ܐܙܩܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܙܩܦܝܢ ܟܣܦܐ *I will refine them as they refine silver;* ܟܣܦܐ ܙܩܝܦܐ *refined silver;* ܙܩܦܘܗܝ ܣܓܝܐ *suffering refined him.* b) *to straiten, chasten, pain, afflict;* ܠܒܗ ܠܐ ܙܩܦ ܠܗ *his heart does not misgive him.* c) *to astringe, be astringent.* d) Arab. *to change* money; ܙܩܦܝ ܟܣܦܐ *money-changers.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܩܦ a) *to be purged, refined* as silver; *to be purged* from sin. b) *to contract, become of close texture.* Pa. ܙܩܦ a) *to clarify.* b) *to chastise, afflict.* c) *to render astringent.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܩܦ a) *to be contracted, to have the lips drawn up* or *awry* from a bitter taste. b) denom. from ܙܘܦܐ *to be treated with alum.* Aph. ܐܙܩܦ a) *to chasten, chastise, punish;* ܙܘܡܐ ܡܙܩܦ ܠܒܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ *fasting chastens the body;* ܒܝܢ ܠܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܙܩܦ *he rebuked and chastised him.* b) *to bind fast, astringe, contract;* ܣܡܐ ܕܡܙܩܦ *styptic* or *astringent virtue;* ܡܙܩܦܘ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܚܠܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܘ *with their vinegar they made His lips contract.* c) *to gripe, pinch, pain;* ܡܙܩܦ ܠܢܘܢ ܦܓܪܢ ܕܩܪܝܪ ܘܡܠܚ *cold and wet pinch our bodies.* Derivatives, ܙܩܦܐ, ܙܩܦ, ܡܙܩܦ, ܡܙܩܦ, ܡܙܩܦ, ܡܙܩܦ, ܙܩܦ, ܙܘܦ, ܙܩܦ, ܡܙܩܦ, ܡܙܩܦ, ܡܙܩܦ.

ܙܩܦ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܙܩܦ. m. a) *a refiner of silver.* b) Arab. *a money-changer, banker.*

ܙܩܦ rt. ܙܩܦ. m. a) *a fining-pot.* b) *an astringent salt, alum.* c) *constipation.* d) ܙܩܦ ܠܒܐ *oppression of the heart, palpitations.*

ܙܩܦܬܐ from ܙܩܦ m. *a buffet, blow.*

ܙܩܦܬܐ = ܙܩܦ *kermes.*

ܙܩܦ *to slap, buffet.*

ܙܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܙܩܦ. m. *a goldsmith.*

ܙܩܘܦ m. *canker-worm, grub, locust.*

ܙܩܘܦ and ܙܩܘܦ, ܡܙܩܦ m. *a register.*

ܙܘܦ rt. ܙ. m. *a bundle, packet, money-bag, purse; a knot, tie.*

ܙܘܥ and ܙܘܥ and perh. ܡܥ. m. *tamarind fruit.*

ܙܘܦ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *satureia thymbra, wild thyme.*

ܩ

ܩ

ܩ, ܩܘܦ *Qoph,* the nineteenth letter of the Syriac alphabet; the numeral 100, ܩ ܒ *the one hundredth.*

ܩ abbrev. a) for ܩܠܝܠܐ *somewhat, slightly.* b) for ܩܪܝܢܐ *a lection.* c) ܩܠܐ *a tone.*

ܩܐܢ, ܩܐ or ܩ Tatar. m. *Khan, lord, chief.*

ܩܐܝܕ, ܩܐܕ act. part. of verb ܩܕ.

ܩܕܘ

ܩܐܕܘܬܐ, ܩܐܕܬܐ or ܩܐܕܬܐ pl. ܩܐܕ f. κιβωτός, *the ark;* ܩ ܕܝܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ or ܩ ܕܝܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ *the ark of the covenant; a chest, coffer, coffin; a wooden cage* for wild beasts.

ܩܐܕܘܐ rt. ܩܕ. m. *a harvester, reaper.*

ܩܐܕ act. part. of verb ܩܕ.

ܩܐܕ f. pl. *swollen glands, glandular swellings.*

ܩܐܕܝ pl. ܩܐܕܝ Ar. m. *the Cadi, judge.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a watercourse, channel.*

ܡܐܘܣܘܣ καῦσος, *a bilious remittent* fever.

ܡܠܝ act. part. of verb ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ Greek κατά: for words beginning thus see under ܟܐ.

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܘܣ pl. ܡܠܐ and ܡܣܘܣ pl. ܡܬܐ, ܡܬܝܐ m. κῆτος, *a huge fish, sea-monster, whale, leviathan.*

ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܝ or ܡܣܝ adj. from ܡܠܐ. *of* or *belonging to a whale.*

ܡܠܝܝܬܐ pl.; see ܡܠܝܝܬܐ.

ܡܐܡ m. ܡܬܩܡܐ and ܡܐܬܩܡܐ f. verbal adj. of ܩܡ. *standing.*

ܡܐܟܐ Ar. m. *the framework* of a roof.

ܡܐܟܝܘ, ܡܐܟܝܘܣ; see ܟܝܘ *calends.*

ܡܐܟܐ pl. ܡܐܐ; see ܡܟܐ *a basket.*

ܡܐܡ, ܡܩܡܐ act. part. of verb ܩܡ.

ܡܐܡܐ rarely ܡܩܡܐ f. κημός, *a muzzle, snaffle, bit.* Derivative, verb ܡܩܡ.

ܡܐܡܬܐ a name for *sorcerers* in a Turkish tribe.

ܡܐ *Khan;* see ܡܐ.

ܡܐܢ = ܩܢܐ *a nest.*

ܡܐܢܐܘܣ, ܡܐܢܝܐ κρήνη -as, *fountains.*

ܡܐܣܐ = ܡܣܐ.

ܡܐܣܬܡ Lat. cassis, *a helmet.*

ܡܐܣܝܘ = ܡܣܝܘ *a secretary.*

ܡܐܣܝܐ pl. ܡܐܣܝܐܣ; see ܡܣܝܐ *a camp.*

ܡܐܣܐ usually ܡܣܐ *cassia.*

ܡܐܦ the Greek letter κάππα.

ܡܐܦܐ pl. ܡܐܦܝܐ; see ܡܦܐ *a chapter.*

ܡܐܦܐ Lat. capita, with ܢܣܒ. *to take a census.*

ܡܐܦܝܘ; see ܡܦܝܘ.

ܡܐܦܝܢܐ; see ܡܦܝ.

ܡܐܦܘܪ and ܡܦܘܪ m. *camphor.*

ܡܐܪ, ܡܪܐ act. part. of verb ܡܪ.

ܡܐܪ = ܡܪܐ *end.*

ܡܐܪܒ = ܡܐܪܒ *a Cadi, judge.*

ܡܐܪ, ܡܐܪ act. part. of verb ܡܪ.

ܡܐܪ pl. ܝ for ܡܪܐ *a gourd.*

ܡܐܪܘܟܐ pl. ܡܐܪܘܟܐ m. κάραβος, *a prickly crab.*

ܡܐܪܐ, ܡܐܪܘܣ oftener ܡܪܐ. κηρός, *a*) f. *wax; a wax candle;* ܡ ܕܡܝܐ *clarified wax. b*) ܡܐܪܐ f. καρυῶτις, *a palm bearing fruit like walnuts.*

ܡܐܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ also spelt ܡܪܐ and ܡܪܐ καιρός, m. *a*) *the right time, occasion, opportunity. b*) *misfortune, calamity. c*) *fighting, battle, war.*

ܡܐ, ܡܐ act. part. of verb ܡܐ.

ܡܐ, ܡܐ act. part. of verb ܡܐ.

ܡܐܐܐ *Cathari,* heretics; see ܡܐ.

ܡܐܐܝܩܐ, ܡܐܐܝܩܐ pl. ܡܐܐܝܩܐ; see ܡܐܐܝܩܐ *catholic.*

ܡܐܐܝܐ, ܡܐܐܝܐ m. ἡ κάθετος, *a perpendicular line; plumb-line.*

ܡܐܐܬܐ and ܡܐ; see ܡܐܐܬܐ *deposition.*

ܡܐ fut. ܢܡܐ, parts. ܡܐ and ܡܬ. *a*) *to stand on end, bristle* as the hair from terror; ܡܐ ܡܬܝܗ *their hair stands on end. b*) *to over-arch, form a dome;* ܡܬ ܠܗ ܡܬ *flames of light form a dome over Him.* Part. adj. ܡܬ, ܐ *vaulted, convex;* ܡܬ ܡܬ *the arched and vaulted firmament.* Pa. ܡܐ *a*) *to be horrified. b*) *to vault;* ܡܬ ܡܬ *a vaulted house.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܐ *a*) *to bristle, be rigid* with fear. *b*) *to shiver feverishly.* Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܐ rt. ܡ. m. *a pool.*

ܡ fut. ܢܡ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ, pass. part. ܡ, ܡ. *a*) intrans. *to collect, run together* as liquids, secretions; ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *water collected in hollows and pools;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *the blood which had trickled down into* the chariot; ܡ ܡ ܡ *matter gathered in the chest. b*) trans. *to collect, gather, contain, hold;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *broken cisterns which can hold no water;* ܡ ܡ *standing water;* metaph. ܡ ܡ ܡ *thy letters drip honey;* ܡ ܡ *it gathers evil, is a receptacle for evil.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡ

a) to be collected, gathered together; ܡܝܡ ܡܝܡ ܕܬܡܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ *before the sea was gathered together. b) to be retained, held* ܡܚܐܘܬܐ *in the mouth.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܚܐ *to betake oneself, secrete oneself.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܐ.

ܡܚܐ m. *a) an enclosure;* ܡܚܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *an iron cage. b)* Arab. *the womb;* ܡܚܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ *the last offspring* of a woman as closing the womb.

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܝܡ Heb. *cab,* a dry measure equalling nearly two quarts; a liquid measure of nearly half a pint.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ = ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a vault, dome; an arched cavity* e.g. in the body.

ܡܚܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a shivering fit, feverish rigour, shudder.*

ܡܚܐ; see ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *an accuser.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *an accusation, impeachment.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a grave-digger, sexton.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *burial, sepulture;* ܡܚ ܕ and ellipt. *a burial-place, sepulchre.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *burying, a burial, funeral, funeral rites; a shroud.*

ܡܚܐ; see ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ dimin. of ܡܚ. f. *a small chest.*

ܡܚ or ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a) a pool, water-hole, cistern.* Metaph. ܡܚ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the swamp of idolatry. b) holding water in the mouth to rinse it out.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a gathering together, mass* of waters, of pus.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a charge, accusation.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a bruise.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *fixedly, firmly.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a) putting up, setting up* ܡܚܐ ܕܣܘܟܐ *of booths* = feast of tabernacles. *b) fixedness, stability, coherence;* ܡܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the mystery of the standing* of our Lord at God's right hand; ܡܚܐ ܕܦܐ *cast of features, physiognomy. c) compactness, elegance* of style. *d) fixing* the mind, *attention, application.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *burial.*

ܡܚܐ also ܡܚ and ܡܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a pool, standing water; a tank, reservoir, cistern;* ܡܚ ܕܝܡܐ *the gathering together of the seas.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐ f. *a man's upper garment, overcoat.*

ܡܚ fut. ܢܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܚ, ܐ. *to accuse, impeach, complain of* with ܥܠ or ܥܡ of the pers. accused or of the cause and ܠ or ܠܘܬ of the pers. before whom the complaint is laid, also abs., ܢܡܚ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ *to lodge complaints with him about these matters;* ܡܚ ܕܐܬ ܕܢܬܡܚ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ *the plaintiff must carry his appeal before the judge;* ܒܟܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܚ *weeping and complaining that.* Pass. part. *a) accused;* ܡܚ ܥܡܟ ܚܒܪܟ *thy neighbour is accused by thee. b) opposite.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܚ *to be accused.* PA. ܡܚ *a) to receive, accept* as ܡܚ ܡܬܢܬܐ *a gift, an office;* ܡܚ ܒܒܝܬܐ *in the house;* ܐܬܡܚ *a guest;* ܡܚ ܓܢܒܐ *stolen goods;* ܡܚ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ *the signing of baptism, to be baptized;* ܡܚ ܫܡܫܐ *ordination;* ܡܚ ܐܪܚܐ *the monastic habit.* Special meanings: with ܒܛܢܐ *to conceive;* ܡܚ *to be put to shame;* ܡܚ = *to receive punishment for sin;* ܡܚ *to be grateful, render thanks;* ܡܚ *to be declared miserable;* ܡܚ *to accept a promise, make terms;* ܡܚ *to accept a* man's *word, believe him;* ܡܚ ܕܝܢܐ *to receive punishment;* ܡܚ *to take nourishment;* ܡܚ *to be commanded;* ܡܚ *to grant a petition;* ܡܚ legal. *to admit an accusation, receive a suit. b) to accept, admit, approve, assent;* with ܠ; ܡܚ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܘܝܐ *Eve consented to the serpent;* ܡܚ ܠܣܘܢܗܕܘܬ *to assent to a synod, to synodical decisions;* with ܥܡ of the pers. *to accept doctrine, opinion, information;* ܡܚ ܡܢ ܗܢܘ *they had learnt from me that;* with ܥܠ *to consent, agree upon;* with ܥܠ and pers. pron. *to determine, take upon oneself, agree to;* absol.

ܠܐ ܡܛܝܐ *he would not agree.* c) *to oppose, attack;* ܡܛܝܐ ܠܬܝܗܘܢ *attack them in front.* Pass. part. ܡܛܝܐ, ܡܛܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝܢܐ *acceptable, gracious;* ܠܐ ܡܛܝܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܝܐ *ungrateful, ungracious.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܛܝ *to be received, accepted, acceptable; to be admitted* to communion; of commands, *to be obeyed;* legal. *to be acquitted,* opp. ܐܬܚܝܒ *to be found guilty.* Aph. ܐܡܛܝ a) *to be opposite, to face;* ܬܪܥܐ ܡܛܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ *doors facing each other.* b) *to go towards, meet,* esp. with ܩܕܡ or ܠܩܕܡ; *to be present;* ܢܡܛܝ ܩܕܡ ܠܢ *let us meet,* i.e. in battle; ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܝܢ ܗܘ *it is a figure of the flock* of Christ which *goes to meet Him.* c) *to cause to meet, bring together.* d) = Pa. *to receive; to agree;* ܐܬܐ ܠܢ ܘܐܡܛܝܘܢ *he came to us and we received him.* e) *to pronounce acceptable, commend.* Saphel ܫܡܛ *to go towards, to be present.* Estaphal ܐܫܬܡܛܝ a) *to happen, to meet casually, to be present;* ܐܫܬܡܛܝ ܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ *he had happened to be in a certain city;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܛܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ *those who had been present at these doings;* ܐܢ ܢܫܬܡܛܝ ܠܡܘܬ *if he chance to die.* b) *to stand contrary, set oneself in opposition;* ܐܫܬܡܛܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܐܒܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ the devil *set himself in opposition and exalted himself against God.* Derivatives, verb ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝܢܐ, ܡܛܝܬܐ, ܡܛܝܬܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝܢܐ, ܡܛܝܢܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝܬܐ, ܡܛܝܬܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝܢܐ, ܡܛܝܬܐ, ܡܛܝܢܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝܬܐ, ܡܛܝܢܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝܬܐ, ܡܛܝܢܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝܬܐ, ܡܛܝܢܝܠܐ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝܠ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ

ETHPA. ܐܬܡܚܢ *to be heaped up.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܢ, ܡܚܢܐ, ܡܚܢܐ, ܡܚܢܐ, ܡܚܢܐ, ܡܚܢ, ܡܚܢ, ܡܚܢ, ܡܚܢ, ܡܚܢ, ܡܚܢ, ܡܚܢ.

ܡܚܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a grave, tomb, sepulchre.*

ܡܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a ball of thread; a shock of corn.*

ܡܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a garden.*

ܡܚܢܐ ETHP. ܐܬܡܚܢܐ from ܡܚܢܬܐ. *to navigate.*

ܡܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *an epitaph.*

ܡܚܐ or ܡܚܐ = ܡܚܐ f. *the scum* or *fat* of broth.

ܡܐ fut. ܢܡܐ, act. part. ܡܐ. *to tear* or *cut away;* ܡܐ ܐܘܡܚܐ ܕܡ ܡܢܐ *he rends a piece out of a garment.* PA. ܡܐ *to cut off, tear up* ܐܝܠܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ *a bill of debts.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܐ *to be torn up* of bonds. DERIVATIVE, ܡܐ.

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ and ܡ abbreviations for ܡܐ, ܐ and the pl.

ܡܐ verb: see ܡܐ.

ܡܐ *a*) Ar. m. *a leathern vessel, skin of milk, oil, wine.* *b*) imper. of verb ܡܐ.

ܡܐ rt. ܡ. m. *a strip of untanned leather; cutting* or *tearing to pieces.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡ. f. *priority, precedence.*

ܡܐ f. *a cap coming down low on the neck, a burnoose.*

ܡ, ܡ f. *a small pot, vase.*

ܡ absol. and construct state of ܡ.

ܡ fut. ܢܡ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ, pass. part. ܡ, ܐ. *a*) *to tear* the hair, *shave* the head as a sign of grief; ܠܐ ܢܡ ܡ ܕܢܡ *they shall not make bald patches on their heads.* *b*) fut. ܢܡ *to catch fire, blaze up;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *a flame of fire blazed up.* Metaph. *to rekindle, revive,* of error, of fever. *c*) *to set light, kindle* usually with ܡ; ܡ ܡ ܡ *the flint which lights a fire;* ܡ ܡ *a lighted fire.* *d*) *to bore, pierce; to make a cut* in grafting; ܡ ܡ ܡ *they pierced His hands with nails.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡ *a*) *to be kindled.* *b*) *to be cut, pierced.* PA. ܡ *to light* ܡ *a fire.* APH. ܐܡ *a*) *to light* a fire, *heat* a pot. *b*) *to pluck out* hair. DERIVATIVES, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ &c., ܡ.

ܡ (vocalisation uncertain, perhaps ܡ or ܡ) pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. m. *a*) *striking fire* from a flint. *b*) *a perforation, incision, cut.* *c*) *removal of cataract* from the eye. *d*) *a suture of the skull.* *e*) *crying, wailing.* *f*) *germination.* *g*) *black pocks* under the skin. *h*) chem. *a receiver, matrass.*

ܡ PAEL ܡ *to keep possession of, not let go, hold fast, retain;* ܡ ܐ ܡ *keep thine own;* often of martyrs, ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *they did not let go the crown of their victory.* Of trees *to keep* fruit *hanging on* opp. ܡ *to let fall;* metaph. *to give abiding* or *enduring possessions;* ܐ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *O world full of misery which givest nothing enduring to him who loves thee.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡ *to be held fast, possessed in perpetuity; to last, endure;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ worldly *power is not long possessed;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *not lasting, not enduring.* APH. ܐܡ *to make to endure, make permanent.* DERIVATIVES, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ subst.: see ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a fire.*

ܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. *red-hot coals.*

ܡ or ܡ also ܡ rt. ܡ. *first, former* qualifying the names of two months; see ܡ and ܐ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *priority, precedence, pre-eminence, primacy;* in comp. usually *fore-, pre-;* ܡ ܡ *fore-knowledge;* ܡ *a prediction, fore-telling;* ܡ or ܡ *precedence, the first place at table;* ܡ *preparation;* also ܡ ܡ *advancing a loan;* ܡ or ܡ ܡ *a proposition, a design, purpose;* ܡ ܡ *a vigil.* Gram. ܡ *a preposition.*

ܡ or ܡ rt. ܡ. *former, pristine;* logic. *antecedent.*

ܡ, ܐ, ܐ rarely written without the Yudh, ܡ &c. rt. ܡ. *pure, holy; a holy one, saint;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *the Holy One of Israel;*

ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Holy Spirit;* ܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy mysteries* = the Eucharist; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *relics of the saints.* Rit. ܩܕܝܫ ܐܝܟܐ *Holy art Thou, O God,* and ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Trisagion,* the hymn *Holy, Holy, Holy.* Botan. ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܓܢܐ *Vitex Agnus-castus.*

ܩܕܝܫܝܬ rt. ܩܕܫ. adv. *with holy awe, solemnly.*

ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. f. *holiness, sanctity, sanctification, consecration; chastity, virginity, celibacy.* As a title ܩܕܝܫܘܬܟ *your Holiness.*

ܩܕܠܐ, ܩܕܠܐ m. *a) the neck, nape of the neck, back;* with ܐܬܦ or ܐܦܟ *to turn the back;* ܩܫܐ ܕ *stiff-necked, stubborn. b) the neck* or *opening* of a vessel, a river; *orifice, vent* of the bladder, stomach &c., *the top* or *end* of an egg. Derivative, the following word:—

ܩܕܠܝܐ from ܩܕܠܐ. *cervical.*

ܩܕܡ fut. ܢܩܕܡ, parts. ܩܕܡ, ܩܕܡܐ, and ܡܩܕܡ, oftener ܩܕܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to go before, precede; to be beforehand, to do first;* ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܓܠܝܠܐ *I go before you into Galilee;* ܩܕܡ ܡܕܥ *knowing beforehand;* ܩܕܡ ܫܗܕܐ martyrs *ready beforehand for the sword.* Pass. part. *a)* verbal use with ܠ *preceding, before;* sometimes with the substantive verb, *to go before, precede; to take precedence;* ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ *preceding the coming of Christ;* ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ *He went before them. b)* adj. *prior, preceding, anterior, pre-existing. c)* in comp. *pre-, fore-,* ܩܕܝܡ ܕ *predestined;* ܩܕܝܡ ܕ *pre-occupied. d)* 1st form with ܩܕܡ often written as one word, *at the first, of old, beforetime, formerly;* ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡܝܬ *as aforetime. e)* with names of months, see ܩܕܡ. Pa. ܩܕܡ *to rise early, to come, do* or *be early* or *beforehand, to precede, prevent, anticipate;* ܩܕܡ ܙܪܚܐ *he rose early in the morning;* ܩܕܡ ܡܩܪܒ ܘܡܫܟܚ *he drew near early and late;* ܢܩܕܡ ܠܘܬܟ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *that we may come before Thee with thanksgivings.* With other verbs *before, afore, fore, first, pre;* ܐܚܘܐ *to foreshow;* ܐܡܪ *to tell beforehand, foretell, predict;* ܚܙܐ *to foresee;* ܩܕܝܡ, ܩܕܡ or ܐܬܝܡ *to predestine;* ܩܕܡ *to prefer in honour.* Also ܩܕܠܐ ܡܩܕܡܬܐ *predictions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܡ *to be beforehand with, to forestall, anticipate; to be prejudiced, prepossessed; to be outstripped, overtaken, caught* ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *in a fault;* ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ *judges who do not anticipate the hearing* of a case. Derivatives, ܩܕܡ.

ܩܕܡ absol. and constr. st. of subst. ܩܕܡܐ = prep. of place and time, *before, in the presence of;* ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ *before all things;* ܩܕܡ ܕ *aforetime, of old;* ܩܕܡ *yesterday;* ܩܕܡ *lately;* ܩܕܡ *a little while ago;* also ܩܕܡ ܕ *at hand, near;* ܩܕܡ ܕ *a porch, vestibule;* with ܩܝܡ *to stand firm before . . ., resist.* With ܕ *before that, before;* ܩܕܡ ܕܩܪܝܐ *before cock-crow;* ܕ ܩܕܡ the same; ܩܕܡ with verbs of movement, with ܐܬܐ *to come before; to forward, be of advantage; to surpass, exceed;* ܩܕܡ ܩܕܡ *from the presence; before;* pleonastic ܕܚܠ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܩܢܐ *he feared him;* ܩܕܡ ܐܬܪ ܡܪܝܐ *he provoked the Lord to anger.*

ܩܕܡܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܩܕܡ. *first, early, primeval, ancient;* ܩܕܡܝܐ *at first;* ܩܕܡܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ *the first comer.*

ܩܕܡ rt. ܩܕܡ. m. *front, presence;* ܩܕܡ ܕܩܕܡ *those things which are in front, before;* ܩܕܡ *in front;* ܩܕܡ ܕܩܕܡ *shewbread.*

ܩܕܡܝܬ and ܩܕܡܝܬ rt. ܩܕܡ. adv. *foremost, first; at the first, in early times.*

ܩܕܡܝܬܐ m. pl. rt. ܩܕܡ. *the ancients.*

ܩܕܡ, ܩܕܡ, ܩܕܡ, pl. m. ܝܬ, pl. f. ܝܬ rt. ܩܕܡ. *first, fore; early, primitive, ancient;* ܩܕܡ ܕ *the fore-part, fore-side;* ܩܕܡ *the fore-feet;* ܩܕܡ ܩܕܡ *of ancient times;* ܩܕܡ ܕ *first-born.* Masc. pl. *those of former times, the ancients; the first* or *chief men.* Fem. emph. *the first state, beginning;* ܩܕܡ *first, at the first, at the beginning, formerly;* pl. *things of old, former things.*

ܩܕܡܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܡ. m. *priority, precedence, first rank, former state.*

ܩܕܪܐ pl. ܝܢ m. κάδος, *a metal pot, caldron.*

ܩܕܩ Pael ܩܕܩ and Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܩ *to be anxious.*

ܩܕܪܘܢܝܐ pl. ܝܢ *spotted, mottled, particoloured.*

ܩܕܥ Pael ܩܕܥ *to cut, rend.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܥ *to be torn up.*

ܩܕܘܡ m. *a runner, attendant.*

ܩܕܘܡ from ܩܕܘܡ m. *a potter.*

ܩܕܘܡ, ܩܕܘܡܐ pl. ܐ, ܝܢ f. *a pot.* Derivatives, ܩܕܘܡ, ܩܕܘܡ.

ܩܕܘ pl. ܐ *ricinus, castor oil.*

ܩܕܘ; see ܩܕܘܢܐ *cedar resin.*

ܩܕܘܣ also ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ and ܩܕ pl. ܩܕܘ. m. κέδρος, *pinus cedrus, the cedar; juniper.*

ܩܕܫ* *to be pure, holy.* For ܩܕܫ see above. Pael ܩܕܫ *to keep* or *render holy, to hallow, sanctify, consecrate, to set apart for holy use; to celebrate holy rites, to give in marriage; to chant the Tersanctus, cry 'Holy, Holy, Holy';* ܐܬܕܟܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܕܩܕܫܘܗܝ *remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy;* ܩܕܫ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *he celebrated the holy Eucharist* often ellipt.; ܢܩܕܫ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ *he will consecrate* a building *to monastic purposes.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܫ *to be sanctified, consecrated; to be joined in marriage.* Derivatives, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ.

ܩܕܥ pl. ܐ m. *an ear-ring, nose-ring.*

ܩܕܢ or ܩܕܢ m. *a) a thin sandal-strap* or *shoe-strap. b)* name of a plant.

ܩܕܘ and ܩܕܒ fut. ܢܩܕܘ, act. part. ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘܢ, pass. part. ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܝܢ. *to be blunt, dull* as iron, a sword, &c.; *to be set on edge* as the teeth; metaph. of the eye, mind; of death. Aph. ܐܩܕܒ *to blunt, turn the edge, set on edge;* ܩܕܘ ܠܚܕܘܗ ܕܣܝܡܐ *he blunts the sting of death;* ܕܢܩܕܒ ܠܒ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܣܝܡܐ *that he might turn the edge of error by bright rays of knowledge.* Derivatives, ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ.

ܩܕܪܘܢܐ κεδρέα, *cedar resin* or *oil.*

ܩܕܪܘܣ; see ܩܕܪܘܣ *cedar.*

ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ rt. ܩܕ. m. *numbness;* ܩܕܘ ܠܫܢܐ *bluntness* or *being set on edge* of the teeth.

ܩܕܘ rt. ܩܕ f. ܩܕܘ ܠܫܢܐ *bluntness of the teeth.*

ܩܕܘ fut. ܢܩܕܘ, act. part. ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ. *a) to come together, assemble* with ܥܡ. *b) to consider;* ܩܕܘ ܠܗ ܩܕܘ *I considered and saw.* Pa. ܩܕܘ *to bring* or *call together, summon, assemble; to compile* a book; *to consider attentively;* ܩܕܘ ܠܚܕ ܠܚܕ *he calls another to listen;* ܩܕܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܚܕܕܘܗܝ *I have brought them to meet together.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܘ *to assemble from all sides, to collect, gather together;* ܐܬܩܕܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܬܪܥܝܢ *troops of Arabs collected from all sides;* ܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܐܬܩܕܘ *all the people came together.* Aph. ܐܩܕܘ *to levy troops; to gather.* Derivatives, ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ.

ܩܕܘ, ܩܕܘ rt. ܩܕ. m. *a gathering, assembly.*

ܩܕܘܢܐ, ܩܕܘ rt. ܩܕ. *one who gathers a crowd by shrieking, a brawler, scold, noisy person.*

ܩܕܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕ. f. *altercation, wrangling.*

ܩܕܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕ. *summoning* or *calling people together.*

ܩܕܣܪܝܘܢ *the Caesareum, temple of Caesar.*

ܩܕܪܘܢܐ κεραυνός, *a thunderbolt.*

ܩܕ Pael ܩܕ *to abide, continue, remain, await;* ܩܕ or ellipt. *to remain alive;* ܩܕ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܟ *abide in me and I in you;* ܩܕ ܠܟ *we await you;* ܩܕ ܩܕ ܩܕ *a continuing city;* ܩܕ ܩܕ *a ship waiting for* a fair wind. Derivatives, ܩܕ; ܩܕ, ܩܕ.

ܩܕ imper. of verb ܩܕ *to bore.*

ܩܕ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܩܕ. m. *a reservoir, cistern.*

ܩܕ, ܩܕ pl. ܩܕ rt. ܩܕ. f. *a) a canopy, umbrella, tabernacle, pavilion. b) a dome, vault, arch;* metaph. ܩܕ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the dome of the heavens. c) apex, top, crown, centre.*

ܩܕ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܩܕ. m. *ague, shivering fit.*

ܩܕ = ܩܕ.

ܩܕ pl. ܩܕ m. κύβος, *a cube.* Cf. ܩܕ.

ܩܕ, ܩܕ and other spellings,

ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. m. ܡܕܝܢܐ, pl. f. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. Lat. cubicularius, *a chamberlain; chamber-servant, chambermaid.*

ܡܕܡ m. pl. *two obols* = ⅓ dram, *a grain* (measure).

ܡܕܡܐ pl. ܡܕܡܐ rt. ܡܕܡ. m. *a gathering, swelling, tumour; white spots on the nails.*

ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܐ constr. st. = ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *face, visage, aspect; front;* ܫܦܝܪ ܡܕܝܐ *fair of face.* Adv. *a*) with ܩܕܡ: ܩܕܡ ܡܕܐ *opposite, against, over against; afar, far off.* *b*) with ܠ: ܠܡܕܝܐ usually with pron. suffix of 2 and 3 pers. sing. and of 1 pers. pl., with other pron. suffs. the form ܠܡܕܡܐ is used. *Opposite to, over against, in front of;* ܗܘ ܠܡܕܝܗ ܕܩܪܬܐ *he encamped over against the city;* ܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܗ *he shall go out opposite,* i.e. by a door opposite the entrance. *c*) *opposing, contrary to;* ܠܡܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܘܟܕܒܐ *in opposition to the tricks of deceivers;* ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܗ ܗܘܬ *the wind was contrary to, right against* the ship. Cf. ܠܡܕܡܐ under ܠ.

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ m. *matricaria chamomilla; anthemis; the chamomile* or *earth-apple.*

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *a flower-cup, calyx, bud; a cluster* of flowers.

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *acceptance, approval, admission; fee for admission into a monastery; reception, entertainment, hospitality, a feast;* ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܐ *an inn, guest-house;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܥܪܘܒܬܐ *the day preceding a festival;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ *gracious acceptance, thanksgiving;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ *most gracious.*

ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. *opposite.*

ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *the face, countenance, aspect, appearance;* ܫܦܝܪ ܡܕܝܐ *of comely appearance.*

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *a*) *the capital* of a column. *b*) *a felt cap; a hood;* metaph. *the covering, sheath* of a flower or fruit.

ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *nailing, driving in* nails.

ܡܕܝܐ dimin. of ܡܕܝܐ. m. *a black hood* worn by a bishop.

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. f. *a cap, hood.*

ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܕܝܐ. m. *a*) *thick string* finer than ܚܒܠܐ *rope* and thicker than ܚܘܛܐ *a line* or *thread.* *b*) *a heap of wheat.*

ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ E-Syr. ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ, m. κυβερνήτης, *a shipmaster, helmsman, pilot.*

ܡܕܝܐ from the preceding. f. *steering, pilotage, direction.*

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ some part of the hand.

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ m. *a*) *a fetter, bond, chain.* In the Lexx. *b*) *the Milky Way.* *c*) *hoarfrost, rime; fine rain, drizzle.*

ܡܕܝܡܕܐ pl. ܡܕܝܡܕܐ and ܡܕܝܡܐ m. Lat. codicillus, *a writing, treatise.*

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *tearing out the hair* as a sign of mourning esp. for the dead; *bald patches* on the head.

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *abiding possession, continuance.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ &c. m. Lat. codex, *index, table of contents.*

ܡܕܝ pl. ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *the fore part, front, first;* ܡܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ *facing east;* ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܕܝ ܕ *all this chief part;* ܠܐ ... ܡܕܝ *not until.* With pron. suff. *before, in the presence of;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܠܗ ܠܐ *he prostrated himself before him on the ground;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *he fled before him;* ܠܐ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *depart from my presence;* ܡܕܝ ܕ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *before and behind;* with ܠ, *facing, front, in front, before, first* usually written ܠܡܕܝ. Pl. ܡܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ *former generations;* ܡܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ *of old time, at the first.*

ܡܕܝ pl. ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a presumption, preconception, conviction;* astron. *precession.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. adv. *forward, previously.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. *anterior, front, fore;* ܡܕܝ ܠܡܕܝ ܕ insects *having stings in front.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. prep. *before, in front of, in the presence of; against.*

ܡܕܝ m. *silk.*

ܡܕܝ pl. ܡܕܝ m. κόδρα, *a mattress, thick mat.*

ܡܕܝ abs. and constr. st. ܡܕ, pl. ܡܕ, ܡܕ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a*) *holiness, sanctity;* often used adjectively ܟܬܒ ܡܕܝ *the Holy Scriptures;* ܡܕܝ ܕ *the holy city;* ܪܘܚ ܡܕܝ *the Holy Spirit.* *b*) *proclaiming holy;* ܡܕ ܕ *thrice*

holy, the hymn 'Holy, Holy, Holy.' c) *holy things, dedicated offerings, a sacrifice;* hence *the shewbread;* ܐܝܟܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *hallowed things separated unto the Lord,* Lev. xxiii. 15. d) *the holy place, sanctuary,* ܩܕܫ the same; ܩܘܕܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Holy of holies,* also ܩܘܕܫ ܩܘܕܫܝܢ *the most holy things* = the priest's part of the sacrifice. e) eccles. *consecration* to any office in the Church.

ܩܘܕܫܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܕܫ. m. a) *hallowing, sanctifying, the crying 'Holy'* of the angels. b) *dedication, consecration,* e.g. of an altar, of chrism; ܩܘܕܫ ܥܕܬܐ *consecration of the Church,* a feast kept on the 8th Sunday before Christmas; E-Syr. the season from this Sunday until Advent. c) *the liturgy, communion service.* d) *the oblation, Eucharist, the consecrated elements;* ܥܒܕ ܩܘܕܫܐ *to consecrate.*

ܩܘܕܫܢܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. *holy.*

ܩܘܕܫܢܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. *holy, sacred.*

ܩܘܕܫܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. m. *clamour* at a wedding or a funeral; *deep affliction.*

ܩܘܕܡܐ rt. ܩܕܡ. m. *continuance, abiding.*

ܩܦܙ fut. ܢܩܦܙ, act. part. ܩܦܙ. *to leap, bound; to palpitate,* ܩܦܙ ܠܕܚܠܐ *for fear.* PAEL ܩܦܙ a) *to leap, skip;* ܗܝܢܐ ܢܩܦܙ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ *then shall the lame man leap as an hart.* b) *to cause to leap.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܦܙܐ, ܩܦܙܘܬܐ.

ܩܦܙܐ and ܩܘܦܙܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a weasel.*

ܩܨ act. part. ܩܘܨ. *to mourn, sorrow.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܨܨ a) *to cry out, raise an outcry, cry for help.* b) denom. from ܩܨܐ. *to put forth shoots, to bloom, blossom.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܨܨܐ, ܩܨܨܬܐ.

ܩܨܐ E-Syr. ܩܨܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a stem, stalk; a young shoot, top of a branch, leaf; expanding blossoms;* ܩܨܐ ܕܚܣܐ *lettuce shoots;* ܩܨܐ ܕܟܪܒܬܐ *the heart of a cabbage, a cauliflower;* ܩܨܐ *tender vine-shoots, tendrils.*

ܩܘܨܦܐ from ܩܨܨ. m. *ripple* or *gurgle of water flowing over pebbles; gurgling laughter.*

ܩܘܨܬܐ rt. ܩܨܨ. f. *a cry for help; calamity.*

ܩܪ, ܩܘ fut. ܢܩܘ, act. part. ܩܐ, denom. verb PEAL conj. from ܩܝܛܐ. *to evaporate, be dried up, dissipated* as water in summer. PA. ܩܛ *to pass the summer.*

ܩܘܪܝܐ and ܩܘܪܝܐ rt. ܩܪܐ. m. *provocation, picking a quarrel.*

ܩܘܪܝ; see under verb ܩܪܐ.

ܩܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܪܐ. m. *a heap.*

ܩܘܪܝܡ a) *pawns, men* in chess. b) *costus albus,* an aromatic plant, perh. *tansy, costmary.*

ܩܘܪܝܟܐ from ܩܪܝܟ. m. *painstaking; being engaged in, engrossed in.*

ܩܘܪܝܟܐ from ܩܪܝܟ. *pre-occupied, anxious.*

ܩܘܪܝܥܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܪܥ. m. *the part of a fruit where it is broken or cut from the stem, footstalk, end of the stalk nearest the fruit.*

ܩܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܪܐ. m. a) *the mass* or *bulk* of the people, *the people, populace; the congregation, the laity.* b) ܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ *a mass of stones.*

ܩܘܪܝܟܐ rt. ܩܪܟ. m. a) *mutilation.* b) ܩܘܪܝ ܕܚܝܠܐ or absol. *listlessness, depression; shrinking, flinching, irksomeness, disgust.* c) E-Syr. an extra *hulala* or section of the Psalms said at matins in Lent.

ܩܘܪܝܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܪܦ. m. *depression, heaviness, fit of low spirits, losing heart,* ܩܘܪܝܦܐ ܕܣܬܘܪܐ *in the depths of despair, in extreme dejection.*

ܩܘܪܝ, ܩܘܪܝܐ rt. ܩܪܐ. m. *a tie, joint, connexion;* ܩܘܪܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ *connected argument;* ܩܘܪܝ ܕܟܬܪܐ *jointed timbers.*

ܩܘܪܝܟܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܩܪܝ. m. a) *a charge, indictment, complaint.* b) logic. *denotation; predicate.*

ܩܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ m. a) *a loom;* ܩܘܪܐ ܕܢܣܬܐ *a weaving shed; a ball of thread; a web.* b) = ܩܘܪܐ, ܩܘܪܐ *a window.*

ܩܘܪܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܩܪܐ. m. *dancing, a dance.*

ܩܘܪܐ pl. ܩܘܪܐ *an amulet, charm.*

ܩܘܪܝܡ, ܩܘܪܝܡܐ rt. ܩܪܡ. m. *sustenance, subsistence, support, consistence, system, substance; structure, constitution, state; settlement, establishment; confirmation.*

ܩܘܪ said to mean *a spider.* Cf. ܩܘܪ.

ܩܘܪܝܐ from ܩܪܝ. *stiffness, a stiff neck.*

ܩܘܪܝܐ κοχλιώδης, *spiral, curved* as the ear.

ܟܘܟܠܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. κοχλίας, *a screw* or *vice; an instrument of torture; a fuller's press.*

ܟܘܟܠܝܐ = ܟܘܟܠܝܐ *a clothes-press; a press* or *vice* of torture.

ܟܘܟܠܝܢ κοχλίον, *a small snail, spiral shell.*

ܟܘܟܠܝܢܝܐ *snail-shaped, spiral.*

ܟܘ imper. of verb ܟܘ *to clear away.*

ܟܘ *a) dregs, sediment of* liquor. *b) a mule, an ass;* pl. ܟܘܠܐ *foals of asses.*

ܟܘܠܐ accus. ܟܘܠܐ κόλλα -ν, f. *glue.*

ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܟܘܠܐ and ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܘ. m. κῶλον, *a limb, member* of the body, used chiefly of the larger limbs, the arms, legs, thighs, also of the hands and feet; *a corpse.* Metaph. *a member, portion* or *clause* of a sentence.

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ. f. *a pitcher, ewer, cruse.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a) a bracelet. b)* = ܟܘܠܐ *a sleeveless coat.*

ܟܘܠܐ m. name of some bird.

ܟܘܠܐ = ܟܘܠܐ *a labourer.*

ܟܘܠܐ m. *a joining, a fastening, door-bolt; the lower part of a door-knocker.*

ܟܘܠܐ m. κόλον, *the colon,* part of the great intestines; ܟܘܠܐ ܕܝܠ *colic.*

ܟܘܠܘܢܝܐ Lat. colonia, *a colony.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *contempt, disparagement.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *swiftness; relief.*

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܟܘ. m. *good report, praise; an eulogy, panegyric;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܝܠ *honourable titles.* Rit. E-Syr. the deacon's exclamation in the Liturgy.

ܟܘܠܘܣܝܐ pr. n. *Colossae* in Phrygia.

ܟܘܠܘܣܝܐ κολοσσός, *a gigantic statue,* esp. *the Colossus* of Rhodes.

ܟܘܠܘܣܝܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܟܘܠܘܣܝܐ. *a Colossian.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܟܘ. m. *a) a sling-stone, sling, projectile. b) a clod, lump of earth, earth, fallow land.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܘ. m. *censure, a reproach.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *sounding a bell.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ m. Lat. collare, *an iron band* or *chain for the neck.*

ܟܘܠܐ a drug, perh. *lithospermum, gromwell.*

ܟܘܠܐ emph. st. of ܟܘ.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ fut. ܟܘ, act. part. ܟܘ, ܟܘ, verbal adj. ܟܘ, ܟܘ see above. *a) to rise, arise,* esp. ܟܘ ܡܢ *from sleep; from death;* ܟܘ ܕܡܝܬܐ *the dead are raised up. b) to stand up, stand, be present;* ܟܘ ܗܘ *he stood silent. c) to stay, stop;* ܟܘ ܠܐ *go, stay not; to cease* with ܡܢ *from. d) to go on, last, remain;* ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ *while supper is going on;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *while the market is open;* ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ *how many days remain?* ܟܘ ܟܘ *the illness persists. e) to be, exist;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *everything that is;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *his homilies are extant;* ܟܘ ܟܘ his body *was scarred all over. f) to stand firm, be unchangeable* as a promise; also *to stand by, keep to* one's word, the law, with ܥ or ܠ. *g) to consist of* with ܥ or ܡܢ; ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ *the inner walls were of wood. h) to become known, to flourish. i) to be made* king, bishop, patriarch, &c.; *to rule,* cf. below; ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ *kings began to reign in Edessa.*

With preps. ܥ *to be over; to profess, stick to, be occupied in;* esp. ܟܘ ܟܘ *a protector, champion;* ܟܘ *to succeed;* ܟܘ *to remain alive;* ܟܘ *to stand by, keep oaths;* ܟܘ *to reign;* ܟܘ . . . ܟܘ *to be of the age of* so many *years;* ܟܘ *to persevere in prayer;* ܟܘ *to be chief, to rule.* With ܟܘ *to succeed.* With ܠ *to stand for, aid,* opp. ܟܘ; otiose ܟܘ ܟܘ *rise up;* of stars *to rule over.* With ܟܘ *to withstand, confront; to weigh as much.* With ܡܢ *to recover from; to be composed of.* With ܠ *to stand opposite* = *arrive at; to understand; to rise* or *break against* as a storm, a persecution; *to resist, oppose; to seize* for

debt; *to be over, superintendent.* Cf. *f.* With ܥܡ *to help, co-operate, be coadjutor.* With ܥܡ *to stand in the presence of = to serve; to oppose.* Act. part. ܩܳܐܡ *present;* ܗܳܫܳܐ *to-day;* gram. ܙܒܢܳܐ *the present tense.*

Ethpe. ܐܶܬܩܰܝܰܡ *to be constituted, made* governor, king &c., *to be set* on the throne. Pa. ܩܰܝܶܡ *to establish, confirm, ratify; to erect; to constitute* a bishop, a patriarch &c.; *to be, to subsist;* with ܡܶܬܩܳܢܳܐ *to price, value;* ܡܩܰܝܡܶܝ ܥܺܕܬܳܐ *confirming the churches;* ܩܰܝܶܡ ܗܺܝܟܠܳܐ ܘܩܘܕܫܳܐ *he erected the temple and sanctuary;* ܡܶܬܩܰܝܡܺܝܢ ܘܡܶܬܚܰܙܝܢ ܠܡܶܫܬܰܡܫܳܢܳܐ *demonstrations which establish the point.* Pass. part. ܡܩܰܝܡ, ܡܩܰܝܡܳܐ, ܡܩܰܝܡܢܘܬܳܐ *subsisting, existing, consisting; abiding;* ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܡܩܰܝܡܳܐ *the Word subsistent;* ܐܶܠܝܳܢܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܩܰܝܡܺܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ *the elements of which a man consists;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܡܩܰܕܡ *pre-existent.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܩܰܝܰܡ *to be established, strengthened, confirmed, ratified, to come to pass; to be erected; to be appointed; to consist, subsist* with ܒ; ܢܶܬܩܰܝܰܡ ܠܥܠܡ *he shall abide for ever;* ܘܐܶܬܩܰܝܰܡ ܡܠܬܳܐ ܕ *and the words of . . . were established, came to pass;* ܡܶܬܩܰܝܡܺܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܳܐ *stablished in the faith;* ܐܶܬܩܰܝܡܘ ܘܐܚܙܘ *stand fast and hold fast;* ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܶܬܩܰܝܡܳܐ *wherein consists . . . .*

Aph. ܐܶܩܝܰܡ *a) to raise up, make to stand, set, place; to raise* ܡܶܢ ܡܝܬܶܐ *from the dead;* ܐܶܩܝܰܡ ܠܝܕܗ ܕܐܶܢܬܬܳܐ *He took her by the hand and raised her up. b) to rouse up, stir up;* ܐܶܩܝܰܡ ܡܩܰܪܚܶܐ ܕܢܛܪܶܐ *they violently roused the guards. c) to erect, repair. d) to establish, appoint;* ܐܶܩܝܰܡ ܕܝܳܢܳܐ ܒܬܪܬܳܐ *establish judgement in the gate. e) to set up, set over, constitute* priest, king, prophet &c. *f) to promise, agree. g) to present* with ܠ or ܥܡ. Esp. with ܡܪܕ *to rebel;* ܐܶܬܪܰܥܰܫ *to provoke a conflict;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܠܡܺܠܬܳܐ *to ratify oaths,* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܠܡܺܠܬܳܐ *to confirm with oaths;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܠܡܶܬܩܳܢܳܐ *to raise an amount of money;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܣܗܕܶܐ *to bring witnesses,* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܠܣܗܕܶܐ *to appeal to witnesses;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܣܥܕܳܐ *to make ready a banquet;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܩܝܳܡܳܐ *to make a covenant, vow, devote;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܡܶܬܩܳܢܳܐ *to appoint a portion;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܩܪܒܳܐ *to make war;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܪܕܝܳܢܳܐ *to arouse a persecution;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܬܫܒܚܬܳܐ *=e;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܙܡܪܳܐ *to intone the Pax vobiscum.* With preps. ܡܩܰܝܡ ܠ *to weigh against;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܥܠ *to set over; to bring to, place; to confirm, assure concerning; to stand to, regard, abide by* a command, law, determination. Derivatives, ܡܩܳܡܳܐ.

ܩܳܡܳܐ pl. ܩܳܡܶܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ rt. ܩܡ. m. *rising, standing, standing still; staying, remaining,* ܒܠܳܐ ܩܳܡܳܐ *unresting; state, position, station;* ܒܬ ܩܳܡܳܐ *place, place of standing* or *meeting together; stability, abiding,* ܒܠܳܐ ܩܳܡܳܐ *unstable; a rising, insurrection; opposition.* Special meanings: *a) administration, tenure of office. b)* ܩܳܡܳܐ ܕܩܶܫܬܳܐ *a station of archers, battery. c) the standing-place, column* of a pillar saint. *d)* astron. *station, position* of the moon or stars. *e)* eccles. W-Syr. *a station* = a watch *of the night, hymns for these stations. f)* a measure, *the width of the outstretched arms* = about a fathom. *g) a category. h)* gram. *a point after a division of the sentence.*

ܩܳܡܳܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ pl. ܩܳܡܶܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ rt. ܩܡ. f. *a) height* of a tree, of corn. *b) height, stature, time of life; the body;* the three ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ are ܛܪܘܬܳܐ *boyhood,* ܥܠܘܡܳܐ *youth,* ܣܳܒܳܐ *old age;* ܒܢܝ ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ *those of the same age;* ܩܳܡ ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ *erectly. c)* a measure of height or depth, perh. *a fathom;* ܩܳܡܳܬ ܚܶܦܬܳܐ *an arrow's flight, bowshot.* Cf. ܩܳܡܳܐ above.

ܩܳܡܳܒܳܐ, ܩܳܡܳܒܳܬܳܐ and ܩܳܡܳܒܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐ m. κωμῳδός, *a player, tragedian.*

ܩܳܡܳܒܳܝܳܐ and ܩܳܡܳܒܳܝܬܳܐ from the preceding. f. *comedy, satire, rhetorical use of ridicule.*

ܩܳܡܳܒܳܝܳܐ and ܩܳܡܳܒܳܝܬܳܐ f. κωμῳδία = the preceding.

ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ; see ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ.

ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ dialect. *mist, darkness.*

ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ rt. ܩܡ. *close, miserly.*

ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐ m. κοιμητήριον, *a cemetery* esp. *a burial-place for strangers.*

ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ *gum;* see ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ.

ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ, ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ and ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ pl. ܐ m. κομήτης, *a comet* = Syr. ܩܳܡܳܬܳܐ.

ܡܘܩܝܡܐ m. Lat. comitatus, the emperor's *court, his retinue.*

ܡܘܩܝܡܬܐ Lat. comitissa, fem. of ܩܘܡܝܣܐ.

ܩܘܡܝܣܐ, ܩܘܡܣܐ, ܩܘܡܣ and ܩܘܡܣ, ܩܘܡܣ, acc. ܩܘܡܝܣܐ pl. ܩܘܡܝܣܬܐ m. Lat. comes, *an official of the Byzantine court, chief officer, prefect, commander;* French *a count.*

ܩܘܡܝܣܐ, ܩܘܡܝܣܐ pl. ܝܐ κωμικός, *a comedian, comic poet, satirist.*

ܩܘܡܝܠܐ = ܩܘܡܝܠܐ *a* and ܩܘܡܝܠܐ.

ܩܘܡܝܠܐ and ܩܘܡܝܠܐ rt. ܩܡܠ. m. *a) blue mould on bread. b) barley cakes baked in the embers and allowed to grow sour.*

ܩܘܡܝܣܐ Ar. m. *the nodes* of stalks, *seedpods, husks, refuse of vegetables.*

ܩܘܡܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܩܡܛ. m. *a bond, belt.*

ܩܘܢܐ (rare), ܩܘܢܐ, ܩܘܢܐ pl. m. ܩܘܢܝܐ, pl. f. ܩܘܢܝܬ, ܩܘܢܝܬ = ܩܘܢܝܐ but is somewhat paler. adj. κυάνεος, *deep blue, purple, livid, dark, black and blue;* ܩܘܢܝ ܥܝܢܐ *black* = discoloured *eyes;* ܩܘܢܝ ܫܘܫܢܐ *blue lilies, irises.*

ܩܘܢܝܘܬܐ f. *a)* from ܩܢܐ. *deep blue, sad colour; the gloom, shadow* of an eclipse. *b)* in the Lexx. *a scabby eruption* on the skin, *ringworm.*

ܩܘܢܝܐ and ܩܘܢܝܐ *a sail.*

ܩܘܢܝܐ or ܩܘܢܝܐ pl. ܝܬ *asclepias, swallow-wort,* a hot drug resembling mustard.

ܩܘܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a night watchman, city watchman.*

ܩܘܢܝܓܝܘܢ ܩܘܢ pl. the same and ܩܘܢܝܓ. m. κυνήγιον, *the hunt, chase; combats with wild beasts.*

ܩܘܢܝ = ܩܘܢܝ.

ܩܘܢܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܩܘܢܝܢ = ܩܘܢܝܢܘܬܐ *peril.*

ܩܘܢܝܢܐ pl. ܝܐ m. κόνταξ, *a pole.*

ܩܘܢܝܢܐ pl. ܩܘ m. *a)* κοντάκιον, *the stick* of a scroll, *a scroll, roll; an official writing; a short hymn* for a holy day. *b)* κῶνος, *a cone.*

ܩܘܢܝܢܐ, ܩܘܢܝܢܐ from ܩܘܢܐ. *cone-shaped, conical.*

ܩܘܢܝܡܘܢ, ܩܘܢܝܡܘܢ, ܩܘܢܝܡܘܢ, ܩܘܢܝܡܘܢ, also ܩܘܢܝܡܘܢ, ܩܘܢܝܡܘܢ, ܩܘܢܝܡܘܢ, &c. m. κιννάμωμον, *cinnamon.*

ܩܘܢܐ pl. ܩܘܢ m. κῶνος, *a cone, cedar-cone, fir-cone;* geomet. *a cone.* DERIVATIVE, ܩܘܢܝ.

ܩܘܢ and ܩܘܢ and wrongly ܩܢ. f. κόνυζα, *a) inula, fleabane. b) the carob-tree. c) a kind of thorn.*

ܩܘܢܝܐ rt. ܩܢ. m. *fear.*

ܩܘܢܝܬܐ French connétable, *the high constable.*

ܩܘܢܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ m. κοντάριον, *a pole, javelin, short spear; an iron mace, iron-tipped staff;* metaph. *a spear-shaped meteor.*

ܩܘܢܝܐ m. κονία, *a) ashes. b) lye made of ashes and quicklime.*

ܩܘܢܝܝ pl. of ܩܘܢܝܘܢ.

ܩܘܢܝ f. κώνειον, *cicuta virosa, hemlock.*

ܩܘܢܝ pl. the same, and ܩܘܢܝ f. perh. κοινόν, *a concourse, party, factious meeting,* with ܚܘܢ and ܩܘ.

ܩܘܢܝܩܐ pl. ܩܘܢܝܩ κυνικός, *a)* the name of a tribe of Arabs. *b)* philosoph. *a Cynic.*

ܩܘܢܝܩܐ *canine; a Cynic.*

ܩܘܢܝܐ and ܩܘܢܝܐ = ܩܘܢܝܐ *a sacristan.*

ܩܘܢܝ, ܩܘܢܝ; see ܩܘܢܝ *cinnamon.*

ܩܘܢ, ܩܘܢ = ܩܘܢ. κυάνεος, *dark blue, ash-coloured, livid, black and blue;* f. pl. ܩܘܢܝܬ *blue tints; bruises.*

ܩܘܢܝ a woollen *veil.*

ܩܘܢ, ܩܘܢ m. *harmony.*

ܩܘܢ pl. ܝܐ m. *harmony.* DERIVATIVE, verb ܩܘ; cf. ܩܘ.

ܩܘ m. *a) a little bit. b) a pot.*

ܩܘܣܘܡܒܘܛܐ κοσυμβωτός -όν, *fringed, bordered.*

ܩܘܣܘܡܒܘܛܐ κόσυμβοι, *fringes, borders.*

ܩܘܣܛܘܕܝܐ Lat. custodia, *the guard;* ܩܘܣܛܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *death by execution.*

ܩܘܣܛܝܐ m. *a money-changer, banker.*

ܩܘܣܘܠܐ pl. ܝܐ m. κασοῦλα, *a kind of hood worn by priests.*

ܩܘܣܡܘܣ m. κόσμος, *a) the ordered universe. b) decoration, an ornament.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܘܣܡܘܣ, verb ܩܘܣܡܘܣ, ܩܘܣܡܘܣ.

ܩܘܣܡܘܣ from ܩܘܣܡܘܣ. m. *adornment.*

ܟܘܦܐ in the Lexx. *a worn-out ass.*

ܟܘܦܝܢܐ Ar. f. *a small pot.*

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a*) *bridge* of the nose, *partition between the nostrils.* *b*) *capital* of a column. *c*) *a bud.*

ܟܘܟܝܐ Ar. *a*) *an outer shell;* perh. *the bottom, extremity.* *b*) *a platter hollowed out of wood.*

ܩܘܦ *Qoph;* see ܩ.

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *carrying staves* or *poles* esp. the poles by which the ark was carried; *the bars* of a bier.

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *an ape.*

ܩܘܦܐ, ܩܘܦܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *a*) *the hoop* or *bezel* of a ring. *b*) = ܩܘܫܬܐ *an arch, arched recess.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܩܦܐ. f. *hedgehog, porcupine;* ܩ ܒܝܡܐ *sea-urchin.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ m. *a*) κοπάδιον, *a piece of meat.* *b*) *a long staff.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ, ܩܘܦܝܒ, ܩܘܦܝܡ *an owl.*

ܩܘܦܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܩܦܬ. m. *buffeting, insult, humiliation, mortification, coercion, reprimand.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ m. *a white sweetmeat prepared from new wine boiled down and flavoured with young shoots of vine or other trees.*

ܩܘܩ *a*) *incense prepared in the temples and used as a medicine to strengthen the chest and vocal organs.* *b*) Chald. *a basket.*

ܩܘܦܬܐ rt. ܩܦܐ. m. *spume, foam, floatage, floating rubbish on rivers; scum* of broth.

ܩܘܦܬܐ pl. ܝܢ from ܩܘܦܐ. m. *a carrier, porter.*

ܩܘܦܬܐ pl. ܬܝ, ܝܢ m. κόφινος, *a large basket.*

ܩܘܦܐ *the Indian betel-tree and its nut.*

ܩܘܦܠܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܩܘܦܠܟܐ f. *a lock, bolt.*

ܩܘܦܬܐ pl. ܐܝ m. κύβος, *a*) *a cube, a square tablet; a pebble; a tesselated pavement, checker-work.* *b*) *a die, piece* of a game, *chessman, chess.* Derivatives, verb ܩܦܬ, ܩܦܬܐ. *c*) part of a verse consisting of four syllables, each line of the twelve-syllable metre of James of Sarug contained three ܩܘܦܬܐ. *d*) = ܩܘܦܬܐ *a cage.* *e*) = ܩܘܦܬܐ *the inner bend of the knee.*

ܩܘܦܬܝܐ *of chess.*

ܩܘܦܬܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *a woollen tunic.*

ܩܘܦܘܦܐ rt. ܩܦ. m. *brooding, sitting* on eggs.

ܩܘܦܝܐ = ܩܘܦܝܐ m. *pitch, bitumen.* Derivative verb ܩܦ.

ܩܘܦܝܬܐ pl. ܩܘܦܝܬ *cypress-flowers, henna.* Cf. ܩܘܦܝܐ.

ܩܦ, ܩܘܦܝܬܐ and ܩܦܬ *Cyprus.* Derivatives, ܩܘܦܝܐ, ܩܘܦܝܐ.

ܩܘܦܝܬܐ κόπρος, m. *dung.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ, ܩܘܦܝܝܐ from ܩܘܦܝܬܐ. *a Cypriot; of Cyprus.*

ܩܘܦܝܬܐ = the preceding.

ܩܘܦܐ m. *a fly-catcher* (bird).

ܩܘܦܬܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a fig-pecker, becafico;* perh. *a lark.*

ܩܘܦܐ; see ܩܘܦ.

ܩܘܪ m. *the washing of a soiled part of a garment.*

ܩܘܪܟܐ rt. ܩܪܟ. m. *shattering.*

ܩܘܪܐ rt. ܩܪ. m. *meanness, grudging.*

ܩܘܪܐ or ܩܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ f. *a curl, ringlet.*

ܩܘܡܐ, ܩܘܡܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ f. *a*) *a water-pot, pitcher, urn.* *b*) *cells* of a honeycomb.

ܩܘܡܐ m. κόκκος, *a berry.*

ܩܘܩ mimetic verb *to caw, croak.*

ܩܘܡܐ, ܩܘܡܝܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ *a*) from ܩܘܡ. *a potter;* also used as a surname. *b*) *a kind of chant* probably first composed by ܫܡܥܘܢ ܩܘܡܐ *Simeon* surnamed the *potter.* *c*) from ܩܘܡ the name of their founder, *a Cuchite* = Aquarius, a sect of Gnostics. *d*) *a flat loaf* given to harvesters in the early morning. *e*) ܟ ܩܘܡܐ from Lat. praecox, *the apricot.*

ܩܘܡܘܬܐ f. *the potter's art.*

ܩܘܡܘܣ m. κύκλος, *a circle, cycle;* the Pharos of Alexandria, probably as being *a circular tower.*

ܩܘܩܝܢ and ܩܘܩܝܢ pl. ܬܝ, ܩܘܩܝܢ, ܩܘܩܝܢ m. κύκλιον = ἐγκύκλιον, *a cycle of hymns, a cycle of verses from the Psalms* recited after the Gospel.

ܩܘܩܝܢ Lat. cucullus, *a cowl.*

ܩܘܩܝܢ m. pl. *hymns sung in procession* round the altar.

ܩܘܢܐ pl. ܩܘܢܐ m. κύκνος, *a swan.*

ܥܕܐ *bdellium.*

ܥܕܐ rit. abbreviation for ܟܘܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ.

ܥܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕܝ. m. *cold, frost.*

ܥܕܐ *a)* = ܥܕܐ *land* &c.; *a furnace. b) a handful, bundle* of corn. *c) the hollow* of a box.

ܥܕܐ for ܥܕܬܐ *lady.*

ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܝ. f. in the phrase ܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *cooling, refreshing, relief.*

ܥܕܬܐ and ܥܕܬܐ Ar. *the Koran.*

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܝ. m. *nearness, intimacy, neighbourhood, vicinity* opp. ܪܚܩܐ *distance.* Usually with a prep. ܒܥܕܬܐ and ܥܡ ܥ *shortly; near;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕ and ܠܥ *near, nearly, about.*

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܝ. m. *a)* act. *offering, oblation;* ܥܕܬ ܦܐܪܐ *an offering of fruit* upon the altar; ܥܕܬ ܥܕܬܐ *the offering of the oblation; the liturgy, Eucharistic office, anaphora;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *mass for the dead. b)* pass. *being brought near, access.*

ܥܕܬܐ m. pl. *κύρβεις, triangular tablets* inscribed with laws.

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐܝ rt. ܥܕܝ. m. *a) an offering, oblation* to God, *a sacrificial offering. b) the eucharistic oblation, eucharist, anaphora; oblate, consecrated bread;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *virgin oblate* = when given to a layman before the priest has communicated. *c) an offering, present;* ܥ ܕ ܐܘܨܪܐ *the sacred treasury.*

ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܝܐ from ܥܕܬܐ. *eucharistic.*

ܥܕܬܐ from ܥܕܝ. m. *house-work, sweeping, making beds, putting to rights.*

ܥܕܬܐ or ܥܕܬܐ m. *a) a hypocrite, secret evil-doer. b) a puppy, whelp.*

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܐ m. a later form of ܥܕܬܐ *a Kurd.*

ܥܕܬܐ m. *a crocodile.* In the Lexx. *a puppy, whelp.*

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *a wart, whitlow.*

ܥܕܬܐ m. *a cudgel, club.*

ܥܕܬܐ = ܥܕܬܐ *bald.*

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܝ. f. *baldness, a bald head; the forehead.*

ܥܕܬܐ dialect. m. *a woollen jacket with wide sleeves; a long wrapper.*

ܥܕܬܐ usually pl. ܐ m. *a thistle, thorn-bush, prickly shrub.*

ܥܕܬܐ or ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ and ܥܕܬܐ m. *curator, a legal guardian* = Syr. ܦܪܝܣܐ.

ܥܕܬܐ f. *curatorship, guardianship.*

ܥܕܬܐ or ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *carthamus tinctorius, the saffron thistle, safflower and its seed.*

ܥܕܬܐ Ar. f. *a snippet, small piece of meat.*

ܥܕܬܐ *κυρία, lady.*

ܥܕܬܐ pl. of ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܐ.

ܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܝܢ usually written as one word, ܥܕܬܐ and ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ *κύριε ἐλέησον, Lord have mercy.*

ܥܕܬܐ and ܥܕܬܐ pl. of ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܐ.

ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ from ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܐ. *rustic, boorish; a villager, rustic, peasant;* ܐܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ *a field-labourer.*

ܥܕܬܐ from ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܐ f. *a country life; rusticity, boorishness.*

ܥܕܬܐ and ܥܕܬܐ *Cyrene.* DERIVATIVE, the following:—

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܐ from ܥܕܬܐ. *a Cyrenean.*

ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬ *Corinth.* DERIVATIVE, the following:—

ܥܕܬܐ and ܥܕܬ pl. ܐ from ܥܕܬܐ. *Corinthian; a Corinthian.*

ܥܕܬ Ar. pr. n. *Koreish.*

ܥܕܬܐ and ܥܕܬܐ from ܥܕܬ. *a Koreishite, one of the tribe of Koreish.*

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *a crane* (bird).

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ m. *κορμός, trunk* of a tree, of the body; *a log.*

ܥܕܬܐ from ܥܕܝ. m. *frowning; a frown.*

ܥܕܬܐ f. *origanum, marjoram* or *mint;* ܥ ܕ ܫܡܫܐ *field marjoram;* ܥ ܕ ܛܘܪܐ *mountain mint;* ܥ ܕ ܛܘܦܐ *mentha pulegium, pennyroyal.*

ܡܘܬܒܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a small hammer, mallet.* DERIVATIVE, verb ܡܬܒ.

ܡܘܬܒܐ m. *perfidy, calumny, villany.*

ܡܘܬܒܐ f. *a short hooded cloak* or *woman's large veil reaching to the shoulders.*

ܡܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a trough. b) a wallet, forage-bag, nose-bag.*

ܡܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the son of a slave.*

ܡܘܬܐ m. *a pointed cap worn by priests, a mitre.*

ܡܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the ankle, ankle-bone; the wrist.*

ܡܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. = ܡܘܬܐ. *a lock of hair.*

ܡܘܬܐ m. *a) a halter; ring through a camel's nose. b) a gimlet, awl, borer. c)* rt. ܡܬ. *cackling* of a hen, *cackling laughter.*

ܡܘܬܐ m. *the gullet; crop* of a bird.

ܡܘܬܐ m. *a halter, muzzle.*

ܡܘܬܐ pl. ܬܝ, ܐܝܢ m. *a ring, clasp, buckle, the tongue of a buckle;* astron. *a ring* of light. DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܡܗ, ܡܬܡܗ.

ܡܘܬܐ pl. ܐ from ܡܬ. m. *a) the opening of the ear, a buzzing, humming* in the ears. *b) clucking* of a hen. *c) noise of wind* in the intestines, *rumbling.*

ܡܘܬܐ from ܡܬ. m. *clash, rattling.*

ܡܘ Pauel conj. of ܡ.

ܡܘ rt. ܡ. m. *cooling, cold; a cold, catarrh.*

ܡܘ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡ. m. *intense cold, frost, iciness; a chill, bad cold.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡ. *icy.*

ܡܘ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a lump;* ܒܠ ܡܘ *smoothly.*

ܡ imper. of verb ܡ *to knock.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *hardening;* gram. pronunciation of a letter without aspiration.

ܡ also ܡ and ܡ &c. m. κόστος, an aromatic plant, *costmary, tansy; ladanum.*

ܡ m. no pl. *truth, right, justice, rectitude;* with preps. ܡ *truly, verily, indeed;* ܡ *true, just, fair.* DERIVATIVES, the four following words and ܡ.

ܡ with ܒ prefixed, from ܡ. adj. and adv. *true, very; truly, really, verily;* ܡ ܒ *a true believer* or *verily a believer.*

ܡ from the preceding. *true, very, real;* also with prefixed ܠ the same.

ܡ from ܡ. adv. *rightly, fairly.*

ܡ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܡ. *true, upright.*

ܡ from ܡ. m. *immoderate laughter.*

ܡ from ܡ. m. *deposition* from office.

ܡ fut. ܢ, act. part. ܡ. *to loathe.* ETHPA. ܐ the same.

ܡ Ar. m. *raw silk, floss silk.* DERIVATIVE, ܡ.

ܡ a small song-bird with bright-coloured plumage.

ܡ f. *a skin of oil.*

ܡ from ܡ. m. *a silk manufacturer, mercer.*

ܡ, ܡ f. *a bottle, phial, jar, goblet, tumbler.*

ܡ f. *a pitcher with a narrow neck and wide mouth.*

ܡ m. *a skipper, ship-master; a driver.*

ܡ mimet. *to laugh.* ETHPALPAL ܐ *to gurgle, make a sound* as running water. DERIVATIVE, ܡ.

ܡ fut. ܢ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ. *a) to turn round, revolve;* ܡ ܒ *a turning axle;* ܡ ܒ *the revolving sun. b) to go about, go hither and thither, be occupied;* ܡ ܐ *they go about like beggars;* ܡ ܒ *those who wander abroad;* with ܒ *to run hither and thither in pursuit. c) to sprinkle,* ܡ ܒ *salt is sprinkled on his head.* APH. ܐ *to turn round, make to revolve, turn upside down;* ܡ ܒ the potter *turns the wheel;* ܡ ܒ *the Evil one upsets everything.* PAUEL ܡ *a) to make to go round; to go round* begging. *b) to pile up, heap up;* ܡ ܒ *heaped up live coals.* DERIVATIVES, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡܘܠܐ m. *a plummet, plumb-line.*

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܝܐ usually m. *a cat,* pl. ܡܘܠܝܐ, ܡܘܠܝܐ.

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܝܐ some bird, perh. *ardea stellaris, the heron.*

ܡܘܠܝܐ for ܡܘܠܝܐ pl. of ܡܘܠܐ.

ܡܘܠܐ *governor.*

ܡܘܠܐ = ܡܘܠܐ.

ܡܠ Pael ܡܠ *to pick a quarrel.* Derivatives, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ &c.; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ m. legal καταγραφή, *a conveyance, deed of transfer.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ, legal καταδίκη, *a sentence, condemnation;* with ܡܠ *to punish, pronounce sentence.*

ܡܠ and ܡܠ m. κατάδρομος -ον, *a race-course, lists; an onset, course.*

ܡܠ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ m. *flax.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. subst. *a slayer, manslayer, homicide, murderer, executioner,* adj. *deadly, mortal, fatal,* as ܡܠ *a weapon;* ܡܠ *a snake.*

ܡܠ name of the plant from which ladanum is made.

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *slaying, murder;* ܡܠ *fratricide.*

ܡܠ from ܡܠ f. *ashes.*

ܡܠ m. ܡܠ f. dimin. of ܡܠ. *a kitten.*

ܡܠ and ܡܠ Ar. *psyllium plantago, flea-bane.*

ܡܠ m. ܡܠ f. rt. ܡܠ. *a path, road, way.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a grape-gatherer, vintager;* metaph. *a carper, caviller.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a)* ܡܠ perh. *intricacy of language. b) a blow with the fist, a push.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ f. *the groin, hair of the groin.*

ܡܠ and ܡܠ, ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ (rare), ܡܠ, ܡܠ constr. st. ܡܠ. f. *a cucumber, gourd;* ܡܠ *the wild gourd,* also called ܡܠ *the snake gourd* and ܡܠ *asses' gourd,* is the bitter *colocynthis citrullus, colocynth;* ܡܠ *the garden cucumber.* Derivative, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. of ܡܠ *a cat.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a) rotation. b) joking, jesting.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, also ܡܠ and ܡܠ κατηγορία, f. *a) a charge, accusation. b) a predicate, category.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ κατηγορικός, *affirmative, categorical.*

ܡܠ and ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ from ܡܠ. m. *an assertion, argument.*

ܡܠ also ܡܠ, ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ from ܡܠ. m. *an informer, accuser, plaintiff.*

ܡܠ and ܡܠ, ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ from ܡܠ. f. *an accusation, complaint, charge, suit* with ܡܠ or ܡܠ *to bring.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *being slain;* ܡܠ *my slain body.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *sharply, minutely, exactly; in minute characters; sparingly.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *fineness* of texture; *thinness, leanness; narrowness* of a path; ܡܠ *mental subtlety, fineness of wit.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. ܡܠ *anguish.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ Ar. f. *a shaggy cloak* or *rug.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a) compulsion, coercion, necessity, force, violence;* ܡܠ *natural need, necessity of nature;* ܡܠ *the violent man;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *I must needs;* with ܡܠ or ܡܠ *by force, by compulsion;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *constrained by entreaties. b)* = ܡܠ *b.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *of necessity, perforce, necessarily; by force, with violence.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *condensation, coagulation; congelation.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. *violent, forcible; by constraint, compulsory, necessary;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *by a strong hand, by force;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *the kingdom* of heaven *is to be taken by force.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. *violent.*

ܡܠ a later writing of ܡܠ.

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *compulsion, obligation.*

ܡܠ fut. ܡܠ, inf. ܡܠ, act. part.

ܡܠܩ, ܡܠܝܠܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܢ, ܐܝܬ, ܠܐ. *to kill, slay* usually of killing one; ܠܐ ܬܡܠܩ *thou shalt do no murder;* ܡܠܝܢ ܒܚܪܒܐ *slain with the sword;* ܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ *a homicide, murderer;* ܡܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ *a suicide.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܩ *to be killed, slain, put to death.* Pa. ܡܠܩ *to kill, slay* many; ܡܠܩ ܫܐܘܠ ܒܐܠܦܝܢ *Saul hath slain by thousands.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܩ *to be slain* in numbers. Derivatives, ܡܠܘܠܐ, ܡܠܘܠܬܐ, ܡܠܘܠܬܐ, plant names in ܡܠܩ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܘܠܬܐ, ܡܠܘܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܩ ܐܪܒܘܬܐ m. *arbutus unedo, wild strawberry-tree.*

ܡܠܩ ܒܐܪܐ m. *aconitum lycoctonum, wolf's bane.*

ܡܠܩ ܩܢܢܐ m. *cynanchus erectus.*

ܡܠܝܠܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠܩ. m. *slaughter, murder.*

ܡܠܩ from καταλαμβάνειν, *to take pains with; to engross;* ܡܠܝܠܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ *the discourses elaborated by this man.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܩ *to be taken up with, engrossed in.* Derivatives, ܡܠܘܠܬܐ, ܡܠܘܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܡ fut. ܢܡܠܡ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܡ. *to cut off, crop, lop* trees; ܡܠܝܡܝܢ ܕܩܛܝܢܘܗܝ trees *with lopped offshoots.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܡ *to be cropped, lopped off.* Pa. ܡܠܡ denom. from ܡܠܡܐ *to make pale.* Derivatives, ܡܠܡܐ, ܡܠܡܐ, ܡܠܡܐ.

ܡܠܡ, ܡܠܡܐ m. *ash, ashes;* ܫܬܐ ܡܠܡܐ *lye.* Derivatives, ܡܠܡܐ, ܡܠܡܐ.

ܡܠܡܐ rt. ܡܠܡ. m. *a slice.*

ܡܠܡܐ rt. ܡܠܡ. m. *slicing, lopping off.*

ܡܠܡܐ from ܡܠܡܐ. *ashy.*

ܡܠܡܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܡܠܡܐ. *ashy, ash-coloured; mixed with ashes* as soil.

ܡܠܥ fut. ܢܡܠܥ, act. part. ܡܠܥ, verbal adj. ܡܠܝܥ, ܐܝܬ, ܠܐ. *to be narrowed, grow thin, frail;* ܡܠܥ ܙܪܘܥ ܥܡ ܚܪܒܟ *our neck is too frail* to be worthy *of thy sword.* Verbal adj. *a) thin, lean, meagre* as ears of corn, food, cattle; also ܡܠܝܥܬܐ *small cattle. b) strait, narrow* as windows, paths, doors, &c.; ܡܠܝܥ ܡܠܐ *narrow-necked;* ܡܠܝܥܬܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ *the lesser intestines. c) fine, sharp, delicate;* ܡܠܝܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *delicate* matters. *d) subtle, ethereal. e) high, shrill* as sounds. *f) keen, subtle, acute.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܥ *to be narrowed, contracted* as an arm of the sea. Pa. ܡܠܥ *a) to reduce to powder, to particles; to attenuate, rarefy, subtilize. b) to emaciate. c) to restrict, straiten;* ܡܠܥ ܢܦܫܟ ܕܬܥܠ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܐ *straiten yourself that you may enter in by the strait gate.* Pass. part. ܡܠܝܥ, ܡܠܝܥܐ *rarefied, subtle; narrow, slender;* ܡܠܝܥܬܐ ܥܡ ܙܪܘܥ ܕܓܒܪܐ *wasps have slender waists.* Metaph. of the mind, *to refine, render keen* or *acute.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܥ *to be drawn out fine* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܛܐ *as a thread; to contract, become narrow* as a strait; *to grow lean, emaciated; to become thin, subtle, ethereal.* Derivatives, ܡܠܘܠ, ܡܠܘܠ, ܡܠܘܠ, ܡܠܘܠ, ܡܠܘܠ, ܡܠܘܠ, ܡܠܘܠ.

ܡܠܘܠ Arab. m. *a cotton-spinner* or *seller.*

ܡܠܫ from κατέστησε, Pael conj. *to set in order.*

ܡܠܫܬܐ, ܡܠܘܠܬܐ, ܡܠܘ, &c. f. κατάστασις, *a settled state, condition* as health, sickness, widowhood, orphanhood, riches; *a settled state* of the weather, *serenity, peace, order; conduct; the constitution* of a state; *institution, appointment* of deacons, bishops, &c. Perh. *usury.*

ܡܠܩ fut. ܢܡܠܩ, infin. ܡܠܩ, act. part. ܡܠܩ, ܡܠܩ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܩ, ܐܝܬ, ܠܐ. *a) to tear* or *cut out* a leaf of a book; *to hew down* a tree, *hew* stones; with ܡܠܐ *to behead, wring the neck; to cut short, bring to an abrupt end* as a reign, dynasty. Pass. part. *cut, cut out, torn. b)* intrans. *to pause, cease, stop short, be intermitted;* ܡܠܩ ܫܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ *the oil ceases and flows no more;* ܡܠܩ ܠܐ ܡܠܩ ܒܟܝܐ *thy incessant weeping;* ܡܠܩ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ *visions and prophets have ceased. c)* impers. *to be weary, give up, be low-spirited;* ܡܠܩ ܟܠ *it is all over;* ܠܐ ܡܠܩ ܠܢ ܒܚܠܝܢܢ *we need not despond in our illnesses.* Pa. ܡܠܩ *to mutilate, cut off, tear out* the hands, the tongue; pres. part. ܡܠܩ, ܡܠܩ *mutilated, severed; slack, poor-spirited.* Impers. *to sadden, make to despond.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܩ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܩ *to be cut* or *torn out* as the tongue; *to be torn up* as tent cords; *to be disallowed* as legal rights.

With ܐܬܚܢܝܠܐ or ܐܬܚܢܝܠܐ *to be shaken in resolution, crushed in spirit, disheartened.* Impers. *to be disheartened, to lose hope, grow weary, shrink back;* ܚܙܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܢܝܠܘܢ *take heed that ye wax not weary in temptation.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܝܚܐ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ.

ܡܠܝܚܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *a fragment, scrap, particle; a segment, piece.*

ܡܠܝܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *intermission.*

ܡܠܝܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *mutilated.*

ܡܠܚ fut. ܢܡܠܚ, infin. ܡܠܚܐ, act. part. ܡܠܚ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܚ. *to pluck, gather, pick* fruit, esp. grapes; ܡܠܚ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܓܦܢܐ *gather the clusters of the vineyard.* Metaph. *to gain, acquire, wrest* ܢܨܚܐ *victory,* ܡܠܝܢܐ *profit;* ܡܢܝ ܡܠܚ ܠܟܘܢ *you will profit by their opinion.* Pass. part. *troublesome, annoying;* ܡܠܝܚ ܠܘܬ ܠ *to annoy.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܚ *a) to be plucked, gathered in* as the vintage. *b) to be gained, acquired. c) to be low-spirited, faint-hearted, depressed,* esp. with ܢܦܫܐ. *d)* impers. with ܠ *to be annoyed, vexed, disturbed.* PA. ܡܠܚ *a) to pick, pluck* flowers, herbs. *b) to gather, tie up. c) to obtain, get. d) to annoy, vex, distress.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܚ *a) to be gathered in, obtained, received* as ܥܘܠܐ *vexation,* ܒܥܝܢܐ *requests. b) to be weary, depressed, in low spirits. c)* impers. with ܠ, *to be restless, disquieted, depressed.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ.

ܡܠܝܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *a) ingathering, vintage. b)* ܡܠܝ ܟܚܐ *weakness* or *palpitation of the heart. c) atriplex hortensis, orach, a pot-herb.*

ܡܠܦܣܬܝܩܐ and ܡܠܦܣܬܝܩܐ καταφατικώς, *affirmatively.*

ܡܠܦܣܬܝܩܐ = ܡܠܦܣܩ.

ܡܠܦܣܬܝܩܐ, ܡܠܦܣܬܝܩܐ καταφατικός, *affirmative.*

ܡܠܦܣܩ with ܟܬܒ καταφῆσαι, *to affirm.*

ܡܠܦܣܩ, ܡܠܦܣܩ, ܡܠܦܣܩ f. κατάφασις, *an affirmation, affirmative proposition.*

ܡܠܝܚܐ *weak, distressed, poverty-stricken.*

ܡܠܝܦ *to gnaw.*

ܡܠܝ fut. ܢܡܠܝ, act. part. ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, pass. part. ܡܠܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to tie, bind, knot, interlace; to adjust, frame, form;* ܡܠܝ ܣܦܐ ܕܐܣܬܘܢܐ ܕܚܘܛܐ *she bound a thread of scarlet in the window;* ܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܚܘܪܐ *do not wind in silken shrouds.* With ܐܬܠ *to mourn;* with ܠ or ܠܘܬ *mourning befel . . .;* ܐܬܠ (uncertain) *to harbour wrath;* ܡܠܝ *to bring shame upon;* ܡܠܝ *troops formed, drew up;* ܡܠܝ *to interweave a bridal chamber,* i.e. *to enclose it with wickerwork;* ܡܠܝ *to raise cries of grief;* ܡܠܝ *to weave a crown; to gain* or *give the victory;* ܡܠܝ *to pick a quarrel;* ܡܠܝ *to weave wiles, to plot;* ܡܠܝ *to tie a knot;* ܡܠܝ *to knot, form nodes in the stem;* ܡܠܝ *to consult; to take secret council, conspire;* ܡܠܝ *to put on a crown;* ܡܠܝ ܡܠܝ *crowned heads. b)* intrans. *to harden, stiffen; congeal, curdle; grow thick,* ܡܠܝ ܡܝܐ ܡܠܝ ܒܟܝܐ *ice had formed on the pool;* ܡܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝ *it curdles like milk;* ܡܠܝ ܡܠܝ ܒܗܘܢ *darkness closed in on them;* ܡܠܝ ܡܠܝ *a tempest gathered.* Part. adj. *a) bound, fastened, tied; knotted, intertwined,* &c.; ܡܠܝ ܡܠܝ ܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ *fillets bound on their heads;* ܡܠܝ ܡܠܝ *a tied-up money-bag;* ܡܠܝ ܡܠܝ *huts of wattle. b) condensed, congealed, curdled, coagulated, clotted;* as drops of water, milk, blood. *c) dense, gathering* as darkness.

ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be joined* or *linked together. b)* with ܠ and ܠ *to be crowned. c) to be condensed.* PA. ܡܠܝ *to tie up, pack up; to condense;* pass. part. ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ *knotty, complicated, connected.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be tied up, tied* as a cord; ܐܬܡܠܝ ܓܫܪܐ ܠ *to make a bridge,* prob. *by linking boats together. b) to be rallied, brought together. c)* chem. *to be condensed, fixed;* ܡܠܝ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ *condensed mercury.* APH. ܡܠܝ *a)* with ܡܠܝ *to put on a crown. b) to bring upon oneself, make oneself liable to* ܡܠܝ *captivity. c) to condense, curdle, coagulate.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. m. *a tie, bandage; knot, node* of a stem; *magic knots* used in divining; *interlaced patterns; joint, articulation; an enigma, perplexity;* ܡܠܝ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *bonds of sin;*

ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܫܐܠܬܐ *knotty* or *perplexing queries;* eccles. *censure.*

ܥܩܕܐ rt. ܥܩܕ. m. *a*) *knotting, tying;* ܥܩܕܬ ܚܘܝܗܝ *the knitting of his eyebrows;* eccles. ܥܩܕܐ ܕܚܘܬܢܐ *Order of the Interweaving* or *Erection of the Bridal-chamber.* *b*) *a band, tie;* ܥܩܕ ܪܫܐ *head-band, fillet.* *c*) chem. *condensation.*

ܐܬܬܥܩܕ from Greek κατηγορεῖν, *a*) *to denounce, accuse, speak against* with acc. of the pers. and ܒ of the cause; ܐܬܬܥܩܕܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ *he accuses them of forsaking God;* ܐܬܬܥܩܕ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *the weak speak against the powerful.* *b*) *to affirm, assert;* ܐܬܬܥܩܕ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܙܢܝܐ *he called him a bastard.* Logic *to affirm, predicate.* Ethpal. ܐܬܬܥܩܕ *a*) *to be accused, have a charge brought;* ܐܬܬܥܩܕ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܘ *the nation is charged with neglecting* God's command; ܐܬܬܥܩܕ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܫܝܕܐ *when an accusation is made by the envious.* *b*) logic *to be affirmed, predicated;* ܐܬܬܥܩܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܢܝܐ *the subject and the predicate.* Derivatives, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ all also spelt ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ; ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ, ܐܬܬܥܩܕ.

ܥܩܕܬܐ diminu. of ܥܩܕܐ m. *a knot* or *enigmatic figure.*

ܥܩܕܬܐ pl. ܬ 1 m. *a*) *a brazier for incense, an incense burner with a cover and handles.* *b*) = ܥܩܕܐ *b.*

ܥܩܕܐ rt. ܥܩܕ. m. *a woody excrescence.*

ܥܩܕܐ, ܥܩܕ and ܥܩܕܐ pl. ܬ *a*) Pers. f. *a quiver, case for arrows.* *b*) m. *the cypress* or *pine.* *c*) = ܥܩܕܐ.

ܥܩܕܐ m. *the almond-tree.*

ܥܩܕܐ and other vocalizations pl. ܬ m. καταράκτης, *a sluice; a cataract, rush of water; a staircase.*

ܥܩܕܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܕ. f. *a*) *a knot, node; a joint, articulation;* ܥܩܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ *the knuckles.* *b*) *a bridge, pontoon.* *c*) metaph. ܥܩܕܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ *an aggression, onset, beginning of a fray.* *d*) astron. *a node, point of intersection of orbits;* ܥܩܕ ܕܣܬܘܐ *the winter solstice.*

ܥܩܕܐ *lichen.*

ܥܩܕܐ, ܥܩܕ and ܥܩܕ f. κατάθεσις, *a deposition, testimony, affidavit,* used with ܥܕܐ.

ܥܩܕ with ܥܕܐ *to depose, attest, attaint.*

ܥܩܕܐ *a rope.*

ܥܩܕܐ, and ܥܩܕ pl. ܬ f. κιβώριον, *canopy, baldachin* of the altar; *shrine containing the host.*

ܥܩܕ; see ܥܩܕ.

ܥܩܕ pl. ܥܩܕ and ܥܩܕ; see ܥܩܕ *cedar.*

ܥܩܕ, ܥܩܕ and ܥܩܕ f. κίδαρις, *a mitre.*

ܥܩܕ κέδρινος, *of cedar.*

ܥܩܕ; see ܥܩܕ.

ܥܩܕ, ܐ rt. ܥܩܕ. *a manager, superintendent; a governor, prefect; a patron, protector, succourer, upholder, stay, firm support;* m. pl. *a garrison.*

ܥܩܕ rt. ܥܩܕ. f. *protecting care; superintendence, government, presidency.*

ܥܩܕ, ܐ rt. ܥܩܕ. *supporting, upholding.*

ܥܩܕ, &c.; see ܥܩܕ.

ܥܩܕ from ܥܩܕ. *in* or *into a circle.*

ܥܩܕ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܩܕ. *to pass the summer.*

ܥܩܕ pl. ܬ m. *summer,* reckoned to begin with May. Derivatives, verb ܥܩܕ, ܥܩܕ, ܥܩܕ.

ܥܩܕ *a wild boar;* see ܥܩܕ.

ܥܩܕ m. *a cinder.*

ܥܩܕ; see ܥܩܕ.

ܥܩܕ from ܥܩܕ adv. *during the summer.*

ܥܩܕ, ܥܩܕ pl. ܬ m. κοιτών, *a sleeping-room, bed-chamber; an inner* or *private room; the women's apartments.*

ܥܩܕ pl. ܬ from ܥܩܕ m. *a chamberlain.*

ܥܩܕ pl. ܥܩܕ *a whale;* see ܥܩܕ.

ܥܩܕ = ܥܩܕ *a cat.*

ܥܩܕ κίσσα, *a craving for strange food, green-sickness, the longing of pregnant women.*

ܥܩܕ, ܥܩܕ from ܥܩܕ adj. *of summer;* ܥܩܕ ܥܩܕ *service-books containing the offices used in summer.*

ܩܠܝܡܐ, ܩܠܝܡܐ *a wild boar.*

ܩܠܐ = ܩܠܐ *a cell.*

ܩܠܘܢܐ *a drain.*

ܩܠܘܢܐ pl. ܐܬ perh. κήλων, m. *a stallion.*

ܩܠܝܡܐ *a path.*

ܩܠܘܠܐ f. *intestinal* or *scrotal hernia.*

ܩܐܡ, ܩܐܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. *in being, existing, still alive; continuing, lasting;* ܩܐ ܩܐ *it is yet high day;* ܐܢ ܩܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ *if there be yet many years;* ܐܢ ܩܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ *if his father be yet alive;* ܩܐ ܩܐ ܠܥܠܡ *abiding for ever;* ܒܩܐ ܩܐ ܩܐ ܚܝܐ *half-alive;* ܩܐ ܕܚܠܐ *continuing sickness, chronic disease;* ܩܐ ܕܠܐ *uncertain;* legal *standing, valid;* ܩܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ *the sale is valid.*

ܩܐܡ, ܩܐܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *a) standing, upright bearing; constitution; stability;* ܐܬܪ ܩܐ *a standing place. b) a military post, station, garrison. c) a statute, covenant;* ܐܝܬܬܐ ܩܐ *lawful wife;* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *an everlasting covenant. d) profession of the ascetic* or *monastic life, vow of chastity, celibacy. e) the minor orders, monkish orders, members of the minor orders. f)* ܒܪ ܩܐ *one in minor orders, one vowed to a religious life;* ܒܢܬ ܩܐ *church virgins, nuns,* rarely used of a *deaconess.*

ܩܐܡ = ܩܐ *a bit.*

ܩܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *a door-post.*

ܩܐ, ܩܐܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *a) standing firm, stability. b) rising up, resurrection;* ܩܐ ܩܐ *the day of* our Lord's *resurrection = Sunday,* but usually = *Easter,* ܫܒܬܐ ܩܐ *Easter week. c) a portion, ration, fixed allowance. d) a garrison, post.*

ܩܐܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *a)* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܩܐ (rare) *of his own will. b)* ܩܐ ܩܐ or ellipt. *chanting, intoning music.*

ܩܐܡܝܢ and ܩܐ; see ܩܐ.

ܩܐ and ܩܐ pl. ܩܐ and ܩܐ m. κειμήλιον, *treasure, valuables, chattels.*

ܩܐ pl. ܩܐ, ܩܐ, ܩܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *a) a post,* ܩܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ *door-post; a pillar, obelisk, monument; a statue, image. b) stalk, stem, tree-trunk; standing corn.*

ܩܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. *relating to the resurrection.*

ܩܐ, ܩܐ pl. ܩܐ, ܩܐ f. *singing, wailing, melody; a song, chant, hymn; tone,* ܩܐ *in the first tone; metre; a point.* Derivative, verb ܩܢܝ.

ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, &c.; see ܩܢܝ *cinnamon.*

ܩܢܬܐ; see ܩܢܬܐ m. *cinnabar, minium.*

ܩܢܝܐ *the elm.*

ܩܢܝ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, and ܩܢܬܐ pl. ܩܢ, ܩܢ, &c. f. κίνδυνος, *peril; danger.*

ܩܢܝܢܐ, ܩܢ from ܩܢܝ *perilous, dangerous.*

ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩ, &c. pl. ܐܬ m. κινδυνεύσαι, *peril,* with ܩ *to be in peril, run a risk.*

ܩܢ = ܩܢ.

ܩܢ τὸ κοινόν, *the community, communion.*

ܩܢܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a smith, blacksmith, silversmith, goldsmith.* Derivatives, verb ܩܢ, ܩܢ.

ܩܢܘܬܐ from ܩܢ. f. *the smith's art, metalworking.*

ܩܢ, ܩܢܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܩܝ. *a Kenite.*

ܩܢ denom. verb from ܩܢܐ: *to work as a smith, to forge;* ܩ ܩ *forged chains, wrought fetters.*

ܩܢܣܐ m. Lat. census, *registration for taxation, poll-tax.*

ܩܢܝ and ܩܢ *cynara, the cardoon, globe artichoke.*

ܩܢ; see ܩ.

ܩ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩ. *to plank, cover with boards.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩ *to stiffen* refl., *become rigid.*

ܩ, ܩ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *a) wood, a piece of wood, a wooden vessel;* ܩ ܕܐܪܙܐ *cedar-wood;* ܩ *white-thorn;* ܩ *asparagus;* ܩ *olive-wood;* in the Lexx. also *an ounce of oil, two drachms;* ܩ ܐܣܦܠܬܘܢ *aspalathus,* a prickly shrub yielding a fragrant oil. *b) a tree; a cross, gibbet; a stick, stake. c)* rarer uses: *stocks; handle* of a bell, an axe, &c.; *rudder.* Derivatives, verb ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ.

ܩܐ pl. ܐܬ dimin. of ܩ. m. *a stick, piece of wood; a stem, twig, brushwood.*

ܩܣܘܣ, ܩܣܘܣ and ܩܣܘܣ, &c., f. κισσός, *ivy; a kind of vine.*

ܩܣܬܘܪܐ m. *a) arsenic. b)* cf. ܣܡܝܐ *pumice stone.*

ܩܣܬܐ, ܩܣ and ܩܣܬܐ, ܩܣ from ܩܣܐ. f. *sandal-wood* usually ܩܣܐ ܕܐܬܪ.

ܩܣܐ from ܩܣܐ. *wooden.*

ܩܣܝܐ from ܩܣܐ. *woody, hard.*

ܩܣܬܐ from ܩܣܐ. f. *woodiness, woodenness.*

ܩܣܝܢܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܩܣܐ. *wooden, woody.*

ܩܝܦܐ pr. n. *Caiaphas.*

ܩܪܝܡܐ m. *soot.*

ܩܪܘܐ; see ܩܪܘܐ.

ܩܣܩ a bird, *the bee-eater.*

ܩܘܟܠܘܣܝܐ from κύκλος, *circular, rotatory.*

ܩܘܟܠܘܣܝܬܐ f. κύκλωσις, *circumvolution.*

ܩܘܡܕܐ E-Syr. ܩܘܡܕܐ or ܩܡܕܐ pl. ܢܝܐ f. *a dung-hill, dust-heap.*

ܩܘܡܬܐ and ܩܘܡܬܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *a plough-share, share-beam.*

ܩܘܪ m. κῦρ = κύριος, *lord, sir.*

ܩܘܪܬܐ and ܩܘܪܬܐ f. κυρά = κυρία, *lady, mistress.*

ܩܘܪܐ m. *pitch, tar, bitumen.*

ܩܘܪܝܐ; see ܩܘܪܝܐ.

ܩܘܪܝܢܐ, ܢܝܐ *oblique.*

ܩܘܪܩܝܣ; see ܩܘܪܩܝܣ.

ܩܘܪܬܐ f. *a whip of plaited hair smeared with pitch.*

ܩܝܠܐ rt. ܩܠ. m. *clinging, fixing the nails in.*

ܩܠܐ denom. verb Paiel conj. from ܩܠܐ. *to harp, play the harp, sing to the harp* or *guitar.* Ethp. ܐܬܩܠܐ *to be harped, played on the harp.*

ܩܠܐ, ܩܠܐ m. κιθάρα, *a stringed instrument, harp, cithern, lyre.* Derivatives, verb ܩܠܐ and the six following words:—

ܩܠܐ, ܩܠܐ κιθαρῳδός, *a player on the harp* or *cithern.*

ܩܠܐ from ܩܠܐ. f. *harp-playing.*

ܩܠܐ = ܩܠܐ.

ܩܠܐ dimin. of ܩܠܐ. *a small cithern.*

ܩܠܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܩܠܐ. *of* or *on the cithern.*

ܩܠܐ m. κιθαριστής, *a harp-player.*

ܩܠ fut. ܢܩܠ, act. part. ܩܠ, ܩܠ construed with ܥܡ. Verbal adj. ܩܝܠ see below. *a) to abate, diminish, lessen* as a flood, as pain. *b) to be swift, pass swiftly;* ܢܩܠ ܝܘܡ ܢܩܠ ܝܘܡ *oh may the days pass swiftly. c) to be lightened, relieved,* as ܩܠ ܡܬܩܠ *a weight;* ܩܠ ܦܓܪܗ *his body gains alertness.* Pa. ܩܠ *to lighten* a weight; *to make easier, expedite.* Pass. part. ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ *swift; bare, vile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܠ with ܥܡ *a) to be lightened, become light, swift. b) to be lightly esteemed.* Aph. ܐܩܠ *a) to lighten, relieve, assuage* ܣܓܝܐ *suffering,* &c.; ܐܩܠ ܥܝܢܝ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ *relieve mine eyes of* earthly *dust;* ܐܩܠ ܥܡ ܐܢܐ *they lightened the ship;* ܐܩܠ ܠܟ *it is a relief to thee. b) to hasten* ܐܪܚܐ *a course;* ܐܩܠ ܠܡܫܒܩ *haste to be forgiven. c) to rise above* as sounds; *to get the upper hand. d)* with ܥܠ *to make light of, disparage;* ܡܩܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ *they make light of death.*

Palpel ܩܠܩܠ *a) to distort, distract, throw into confusion. b) to bring shame upon;* ܒܪܟ ܕܠܐ ܩܠܩܠ ܠܗ *blessed is he whose tongue has brought no reproach upon him.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܩܠܩܠ *to be thrown into disorder; to be held in light esteem.* Derivatives, ܡܩܠܩܠ, ܡܩܠܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ.

ܩܠ, ܩܠ pl. ܩܠ, ܩܠ m. *a) voice, sound, noise, clamour;* ܩܠ ܪܡܐ or ܩܠ ܪܡܐ *a loud voice* or *cry;* ܩܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the swans' song;* ܩܠ ܩܪܢܐ *the sound of a trumpet;* ܩܠ ܪܓܠ *a footfall, trampling of feet;* with ܥܒܪ *to cry out, to sound;* ܐܬܩܠ *to lift up the voice, cry aloud;* ܠܐ ܩܠ *dumb, speechless;* gram. ܩܠ ܠܐ *a consonant. b) a saying, expression. c) a chant* properly one strophe with a versicle prefixed, *a hymn; a tone, tune;* ܩܠ ܡܫܬܩܠ *a hymn farced with alternate verses of another hymn or psalm,* ܩ ܡܫܬܩܠ *a hymn with double antistrophe to each verse;* ܩܠ or ܥܠ *to the tone, to the tune;* ܩ ܩܠ *the same tone;* ܩ ܩܠ *a word, term, expression,* cf. under ܩ, p. 54 *b.* Derivatives, ܩܠ, ܩܠ.

ܩܠܐ pl. of ܩܠܝܐ.

ܩܠܐ pl. ܩܠܐ Lat. cella, *a cell.* Cf. ܩܘܠܝܐ.

ܩܠܐ fut. ܢܩܠܐ, act. part. ܩܠܐ, ܩܠܝܐ, pass. part. ܩܠܐ, ܩܠܝܐ, ܡܩܠܝܐ, for pl. ܩܘܠܝܐ see below. *a) to roast, parch, fry;* ܩܠܝ ܩܠܝ ܚܛܐ ܐܘ ears *of corn parched by fire. b) to inflict severe pain, pain acutely, destroy;* ܩܠܗ ܐܘܩܝܡ ܘܡܝܬ *he kicked him and hurt him severely and he died.* Ethpe. ܐܬܩܠܝ *a) to be fried. b) to suffer agony, be in great pain.* Pa. ܩܠܐ *a) to fry, parch, dry up;* ܩܠܐ ܢܘܢܐ *fry fish. b) to quarrel. c) to make eager, make hot in pursuit.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܠܝ *a) to be fried, scorched, burnt up;* ܩܠܝ ܢܬܩܠܝ *the bones shall be burnt. b) to be nipped, pinched* with cold. *c) to be consumed by desire. d)* perh. denom. from ܩܘܠܝ *to have the colic, suffer in the bowels;* ܐܬܩܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܩܠܝܢ *they were in agony from eating too much.* Aph. ܐܩܠܝ *a) to fry. b)* from ܩܠ *to lighten* a load. *c) to make light of, hold in light esteem* with ܩܠ; ܐܩܠܝ ܩܠ ܡܘܬܐ *they made light of death.* Derivatives, ܩܠܝ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ.

ܩܠܝ, ܩܠ and ܩܠ pl. ܐ perh. Pers. *a bricklayer's labourer, a navvy.*

ܩܠܝ, ܩܠ = ܩܠ.

ܩܠ = ܩܠ m. *a mould, form.*

ܩܠ dialect of Baghdad, m. *quick-lime.*

ܩܠ = ܩܠ.

ܩܠ pl. ܐ m. *ring in a camel's nostrils.*

ܩܠ pl. ܩܠ m. *a birdcage, wicker cage; basket.*

ܩܠ, ܩܠ or ܩܠ pl. ܩܠ m. κολόβιον, *an outer garment without sleeves.*

ܩܠ from ܩܠ m. *a cage-maker, basket-weaver.*

ܩܠ m. *a door-fastening, bolt, ring.*

ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. *avaricious, grasping.*

ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. f. *avarice, niggardliness.*

ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. *stingy, niggardly.*

ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. *a) light in weight, swift. b) squint-eyed.*

ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. f. *nimbleness, agility.*

ܩܠ m. *a long sharp blade.*

ܩܠ pl. ܩ rt. ܩܠ. *squint-eyed.*

ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. f. *squinting.*

ܩܠ pl. ܩ, ܐ m. κολλύρα, *a flat round loaf, small cake of bread.* Derivative, verb ܩܠ.

ܩܠ pl. ܐ, ܐ f. *a small cake.*

ܩܠ m. *giant fennel; a slender rod* or *stem swayed by the wind.*

ܩܠ Pael ܩܠ, part. ܡܩܠ. *close-fisted, mean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܠ *to be niggardly, grasping.* Derivatives, ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ.

ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. m. *alkali.*

ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. m. *a) frying, parching* corn over the fire. *b) whipping with raw rods. c) the colic, pains in the bowels,* cf. Ethpa. of ܩܠ *d.*

ܩܠ and ܩܠ pl. ܩ, ܐ m. κλείς, κλεῖδα, *a key;* ܩܠ ܡܢ ܩܠ *the collar-bone.*

ܩܠ m. *keeper of the keys, doorkeeper.*

ܩܠ, ܩ, ܩ rt. ܩܠ. *a) swift, light, rapid; hasty, headlong;* ܩܠ ܩܠ *fleeting clouds;* ܩܠ ܩܠ *rushing waters;* ܩܠ ܩܠ ܩܠ *swift death by the sword. b) little, small, brief;* ܩܠ ܩ ܐ *it was a little thing in his eyes;* ܩ ܩ ܩ *he buys for a small sum of money;* ܩ ܩ *a short time. c) a little, a few, somewhat;* ܩ ܩ ܩ ܩ *thou hast been faithful in a little;* ܩ ܩ *I was but a little angry;* ܩ ܩ *somewhat boldly;* ܩ ܩ *a slight error.* Phrases: ܩ ܩ *almost; partly;* ܩ ܩ ܩ ܩ *more or less, sooner or later;* ܩ ܩ *soon after;* ܩ ܩ ܩ ܩ ܩ ܩ *after a few months, years;* ܩ ܩ *every little while;* ܩ ܩ *wellnigh;* ܩ ܩ *briefly, shortly; scarcely;* ܩ ܩ *shortly before;* ܩ ܩ *within a little, wellnigh, almost;* ܩ ܩ *a little before;* ܩ ܩ ܩ *a few days before;* ܩ ܩ and ܩ ܩ *a very little, little by little, gradually.*

ܩ rt. ܩ. adv. *swiftly, suddenly, hastily; easily.*

ܩ rt. ܩ. f. *a) swiftness, rapidity, facility;* ܩ ܩ *shortness of the time. b) lightness, subtility;* ܩ ܩ *levity.*

ܡܝܩܠܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐܬ and ܡܝܩܠܝܐ m. κλίμα, *a clime, zone, region, district;* the ancients divided the world into seven ܡܝܩܠܐ *climes* or *zones.*

ܡܝܩܠܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܡܩܠܐ. *of good report, honoured, praised.*

ܡܝܩܠܐ pl. ܐܬ m. Lat. clausura, *a pass* or *narrow path* in the mountains.

ܡܝܩܠܝܐ, ܡܝܩܠܝܩܐ also ܡܠܐ and ܡܩܐ; see ܡܝܩܠܝܩܐ *church history.*

ܡܩܠܝ ܒܩܠܐ *a jug with one handle.*

ܡܝܢܐ and ܡܢܐ m. κλῆρος, *the clergy.*

ܡܩܠܝܐ m. κελλαρίτης, *cellarer, storekeeper.*

ܡܝܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܡܝܩܠܐ m. κληρικός, *a clerk in holy orders, clergyman;* pl. *the secular clergy* opp. ܒܢܝܐ *the monastic orders.*

ܡܢܝܐ pass. part. emph. f. pl. of verb ܡܠܐ. *parched corn.*

ܡܢܝܐ pl. ܢܝܐ f. κέλλα, *a cell, an alcove,* usually a *monk's cell;* used of the Patriarch's residence; ܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܐ a bishop's or abbot's *cell-mates, attendants.*

ܡܢܝܐ pl. ܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *a) a challenge, combat, contention. b) a slight, insult.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ dimin. of ܡܢܝܐ f. *a little cell.*

ܡܠܝܒܘܢܐ pr. n. *a)* = ܡܠܝܒܘܢ *Chalcedon. b) Carthage.*

ܡܠܝܒܘܢܝܐ from the preceding. *a)* properly ܡܠܝܬ *an adherent of the Council of Chalcedon. b) a Carthaginian.*

ܡܢܝܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *belittling, slighting, contempt, ignominy, shame;* ܒܝܬ ܒܐ or ܒܝܬ ܐ *to put to shame.*

ܡܠܐ pl. ܐܬ com. gen. *a) a louse, parasite, weevil. b) morbus pedicularis.*

ܡܩܠܐ m. palma Christi, *castor-oil bean.*

ܡܠܩܡܐ f. *a well with steps down to it.*

ܡܠܠܐ m. Lat. calamarius, *a writing-case.*

ܡܢܝܐ = ܡܢܝܐ m. κλάνιον, *a bracelet.*

ܡܢܝܐ, ܡܠ, ܡܠܐ, &c. pl. ܡܢܝܐ com. gen. Lat. calendae, *the Calends, first day of the month* or *year.*

ܡܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܡܠܐ. *sounding, resounding; vocal, vowel;* ܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *the vowel-letters* ܐ. ܘ. ܝ.

ܡܢܝܐ *a) muddy, turbid. b)* from ܡܢܝܐ. *similar to a bracelet.*

ܡܢܝܐ from ܡܠܐ f. gram. *the quality of a vowel, vocalization.*

ܡܠܠ from Greek καλῶς. Pael conj. *to laud, extol, give praise, applaud;* ܐܡܠ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܡܠܠ ܩܕܡ *how greatly thou hast extolled him before all.* Pass. part. ܡܠܠ, ܐ, ܐ *laudable, commendable, excellent;* with ܠܐ *unworthy, improper;* ܠܐ ܡܠܠ *it is not thought suitable.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܠ *to be praised, commended; to become illustrious.* Derivatives, ܡܠܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠ. *to sling, hurl.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ m. *a) a sling;* ܡܠ ܒܢܝ *slingers;* ܡܠ ܩܠ *a catapult, ballista. b) a sail.* Derivatives, verb ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ from ܡܠ. m. *a slinger.*

ܡܠ or ܡܠ, ܡܠ pl. ܢܝܐ Ar. *a fortress, fortification; castle.*

ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, act. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, pass. part. ܡܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to peel, pare, shell; to scrape off, strip off; to scale off* as the crust of a sore; ܡܠ ܬܦܚܐ ܡܠ ܒܣܟܝܢܐ *he peeled the apple with a knife;* ܡܠ ܠܛܝܢ *he stripped the idols,* i.e. of their gold casings; ܡܠ ܦܘܠܐ *shelled beans;* ܡܠ ܒܐ ܡܝܠ *must.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠ *to be pared, husked, lose the husk; to be scraped off, rubbed off.* Pa. ܡܠ *to scrape off, rub away, fret; lay bare.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠ *to be scraped* or *skinned off.* Derivatives, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a sheet of parchment, leaf.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ, and ܡܠ pl. ܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *bark, rind; husk, peel, chaff, shells; scales* of fish, *scales* formed by disease such as cataract or leprosy; *talc, flakes of talc;* ܡܠ ܕܒܝܥܬܐ—ܒܝܥܬܐ *egg-shells, snail-shells;*

ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ *cinnamon;* ܡܠܦܢܐ *skin formed over a sore;* ܡܠܦܢܐ *brass filings, particles, dross;* ܡܠܦܢܐ *iron slag;* ܡܠܦܢܐ *pomegranate peel.*

ܡܠܦܢܐ and ܡܠܦܢܐ from κολοφωνία, *resin.*

ܡܠܦܢ m. καλπίον, *a tankard.*

ܡܠܦܢܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. f. *scab, scurf.*

ܡܠܦܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. *bark, a leaf.*

ܡܠܦܢܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. *a*) adj. *flaky, laminar. b*) *a cutaneous disease.*

ܡܠܦܢܐ = σκολόπενδρα, m. *milliped.*

ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. *scaly.*

ܡܠܦܢ and ܡܠܦ f. ἔκλειψις, *an eclipse,* = Syr. ܡܠܦ.

ܡܠܦ act. part. ܡܠܦ *to show the white of the eye, look askance.* Derivatives, ܡܠܦ, ܡܠܦ.

ܡܠܦ pl. ܐ m. κάχληξ, *a pebble, gravel.*

ܡܠܦ pl. ܐ corrupted from χαράκωμα, *a mound, rampart, bulwark* thrown up by a besieging force.

ܡܠܦ m. some small low-growing herb.

ܡܠܦ Palpel conj. of ܡܠ; see above.

ܡܠܦ = ܡܠ *the acacia.*

ܡܠܦ f. pl. *forms, appearances.*

ܡܠܦ *to strike* or *sound a bell.* Derivative, ܡܠܦ.

ܡܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠ. *to make cakes.*

ܡܠ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ m. κελλαρίτης, *a cellarer, storekeeper.*

ܡܠ Peal, and ܡܠ Aph. *to swell, surge* said of the deep sea.

ܡܠ and ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ, ܡܠ and ܡܠ *a*) f. κάλαθος, *a large basket. b*) κήλη, *hernia.*

ܡܠ fem. form of ܡܠ. *an anthem sung at Nocturns when the Eucharist is to follow.*

ܡܠ *maimed of one testicle.*

ܡܠ m. *a snail.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ *an actor.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ and ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ f. *gum, gum arabic.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. *wrinkled, rugged.*

ܡܠ or ܡܠ = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ καμελαύκιον, a kind of cap.

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *mould, mouldiness* esp. on bread.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a cake of bread, biscuit.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ *b,* and perhaps also = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ m. *flour, meal.*

ܡܠ from ܡܠ. f. *blue mould.*

ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, act. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, pass. part. ܡܠ and ܡܠ. *a*) *to lay fast hold of, to take;* a dog ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *laid hold of the weasel and strangled it. b*) *to contract, shrink;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *her face was contracted* with pain. Ethpe. ܡܠ *a*) *to be laid hold of. b*) with ܡܠ *to be contracted, drawn* as the features with pain or disgust. Pa. ܡܠ *to shrivel up* tr. Ethpa. ܡܠ *to fall in* as the cheeks with old age, *to become wrinkled, contracted.* Derivatives, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *a wrinkle, crease.*

ܡܠ m. pl. Ar. *swaddling-clothes.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ; see ܡܠ *a comet.*

ܡܠ κάμπτρια, *a box, case.*

ܡܠ or ܡܠ m. *a*) *a baby's cradle. b*) = ܡܠ *a count. c*) cf. verb ܡܠ.

ܡܠ = ܡܠ *a comet.*

ܡܠ E-Syr. ܡܠ m. κάμινος, *a stove, fireplace, metal hearth.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ f. Ar. *a chemise, shirt, camisole, tunic.*

ܡܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *an amulet, charm, phylactery.*

ܡܠ *to moulder, become mouldy.* Pa. ܡܠ *to grow* as the fungus of mould. Aph. ܡܠ *to grow mouldy* as bread. Derivatives, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *mould, dust.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ *chattels.*

ܡܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠ. *to bit, put a bit* or *bridle* in the mouth.

ܡܩܡܢܐ and ܡܩܡܝ = ܡܩܡܢܐ *a commander*, &c.

ܡܩܪ *to tie* or *bind;* ܡܩܪܟܐ ܡܩܪܬܟܐ *those who bind on* or *who sew together amulets.*

ܡܩܪܝܐ καμπάγιον -ια, a kind of boot.

ܡܩܪܐ m. campus, *a plain.*

ܡܩܪܝܢܐ and ܡܩܪܝܢܐ m. καμπτός, καμπτήρ, *a turning-point, turning-post, goal.*

ܡܩܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a) the locust;* ܡܩܪܐ ܕ ܡܩܪܐ *young locusts* before the wings are developed. *b) pastinaca agrestis, parsnip.*

ܡܩܪ Peal and ܡܩܪ Pael *to strap, tie.* Derivatives, ܡܩܪܢܐ, ܡܩܪ.

ܡܩܪܢܐ pl. ܐܝ and ܡܩܪܢܐ rt. ܡܩܪ. m. *a strap, shoe-strap, belt;* astron. *the belt* of Orion; or ܡܩܪܢܐ ܕ ܡܩܪܢܐ ܕ ܡܩܪܢܐ *the zodiac; four points of intersection* of the epicycle.

ܡܩ denom. verb from ܡܩ, ܡܩܢܐ. Aphel ܐܡܩ *to nest, build a nest* used of ants and bees besides birds; *to breed* as worms.

ܡܩ, ܡܩܢܐ and ܡܩܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a) a nest, brood; a rookery; an ant's nest, ant-hill, a bee-hive. b)* ܡܩ ܡܩܪ; see ܡܩܪ. Derivative, verb ܐܡܩ.

ܡܢܐ I. fut. ܢܡܢܐ, parts. ܡܩܢܐ, ܡܩܢܐ and ܡܩܢܐ, ܡܩܢ. *to get, gain, purchase, possess, have; to obtain, attain;* ܐ ܡܩ ܡܩ ܢܡܢ *if he gain the whole world;* ܡܩ ܡܩ *attain to repentance.* With ܐܡܩ *to go to ruin, perish;* ܐܡܩ *to be healed, restored;* ܡܩ *to become of a colour;* ܡܩ *to exercise caution;* ܡܩ *to possess cattle;* ܡܩ *to have for a friend;* ܡܩ *to attain completely;* ܡܩ *to consent.* Both participles have active significance; *having, endowed with,* &c., *a possessor, owner;* ܡܩ ܡܩ ܡܩ *the humility to which he had attained;* ܡܩ ܡܩ ܡܩ *possessor of heaven and earth;* ܡܩ ܡܩ *the ox knoweth his owner;* ܡܩ ܡܩ ܡܩ *rich and poor;* ܡܩ—ܡܩ ܡܩ *intelligent, reasonable;* ܡܩ ܡܩ *cattle-owners.* Ethpe. ܐܡܩ *to be acquired, gained, purchased, possessed;* ܡܩ ܡܩ *worthy of attainment, desirable.* Pa. ܡܩ *to retain.* Aph. ܐܡܩ *to put in possession, enable to win; to confer, bestow, impart* ܡܩ *life,* ܡܩ *power,* &c.; *to impose* ܡܩ *rules,* ܡܩ *silence.* With ܡܩ *to persuade, convince.* Derivatives, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ.

ܡܢ II. perh. from ܡܩ. 3 m. pl. ܡܩ *they became pale as ashes.* Pa. ܡܩ pass. part. ܡܩ pl. ܡܩ *livid, dim.* Derivatives, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ.

ܡܢ, ܡܩ pl. ܡܩ, ܡܩ; see ܡܩ subst. ܡܢ, ܡܩ pl. ܡܩ, ܡܩ part. of verb ܡܢ I.

ܡܩ pl. of *a)* ܡ. *b)* ܡ.

ܡܩ rt. ܡܩ II. f. *lead colour.*

ܡܩ m. *a) the giraffe. b) cynara cardunculus, cardoon, globe artichoke.*

ܡܩ; see ܡ.

ܡ and ܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. f. *a) anger, indignation. b) enmity, rancour, virulence.*

ܡ Pael ܡ *to lie in ambush.* Aph. ܐܡ *a) to maraud. b) to lie in ambush.* Derivatives, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *an ambush.*

ܡ m. *a rope-maker.*

ܡ and ܡ, ܡ, ܡ κιννάβαρις, *cinnabar, red sulphuret of mercury, minium.*

ܡ *a tribute, fine.*

ܡ, ܡ and ܡ pl. ܡ = ܡ *peril.*

ܡ and ܡ *saponaria officinalis, soap-wort;* or *veratrum album, white hellebore.*

ܡ pl. ܐ, ܡ and ܡ, ܡ m. and f. Lat. candela, *a candle, candlestick, lamp-stand, hanging lamp.*

ܡ pl. ܐ m. *a cenobite, cloister-brother.*

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ and ܡ m. κοινόβιον, *a cloister, monastery.*

ܡ *the large middle pearl of a necklace.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *possessor, owner.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *a) hypostasis, substance, actual existence;* ܡ ܡ ܡ God created *the substance,* or *the true existence, of heaven and earth;* ܡ ܡ *one actual hour, one very hour. b) a person, individual, the individual self;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *the king's person;* ܡ ܡ

ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ *he is to send two persons, a priest and a deacon;* ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ *in person, personally;* ܒܥܝܢܗ *his very substance, himself* = ܦܠܢ *a certain person, any one;* ܠܩܕܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ *office for such an one of the Fathers;* ܠܡܢܙܗ ܕܚܕ ܡܢܙܗ *for a certain monk.* With pron. suff. ܐܢܐ ܒܥܝܢܝ *I myself;* ܒܥܝܢܟ *thyself;* ܒܥܝܢܗ ܕܣܛܢܐ *Satan himself;* ܕܡܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܗ *his own blood;* ܠܐ ܒܥܝܢܗ *not at all.* c) theol. ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ *the persons of the Godhead;* Nestorians distinguish between ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *hypostasis* and ܦܪܨܘܦܐ πρόσωπον; ܬܪܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܒܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *Christ is two natures and two qnumi united in the person of the Son* (Ebedjesus Lib. Margaritae Par. 3. cap. 1). Derivatives, the five following words and verb ܐܬܦܪܨ:—

ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ adv. *in substance; in person, personally.*

ܦܪܨܘܦܝܐ, ܝܐ *a) actually existent; hypostatic. b) personal, proper, own. c) real, substantive.*

ܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ f. and ܦܪܨܘܦܝܘܬܐ f. *personality.*

ܦܪܨܘܦܝܢܐ *subsisting, existent, personal.*

ܦܪܨ denom. verb from ܦܪܨܐ. Ethpaual ܐܬܦܪܨ *to be prescribed in a canon, canonically pronounced* or *ordered.*

ܩܢܘܢ, ܩܢܘܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ m. κανών. *a)* O. T. Hex. *a measuring-rod. b) a section, paragraph* of Scripture. *c) a rule* of life, of medicine, of grammar. *d) a canon, rule* of the Church; *a canonical fine, penalty. e) the regular clergy. f)* rit. *a canon, a list of those to be prayed for* or *commemorated; an appointed chant, hymn* esp. *a short metrical farcing of a psalm; an expansion of the endings of certain prayers.* Derivatives, verb ܐܬܩܢ and the four following words :—

ܩܢܘܢܝܬ adv. *rightly, canonically;* with ܠܐ *uncanonically, irregularly.*

ܩܢܘܢܝ, ܝܐ *regular, canonical.*

ܩܢܘܢܝܘܬܐ f. *observation of the canons.*

ܩܢܝܢܐ f. *a mould.*

ܩܪܝܢܐ f. *a whip, scourge.*

ܩܢܐ fut. ܢܩܢܐ, parts. ܩܢܐ, ܩܢܝܢܐ and ܩܢܝ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to fear, shrink from* with ܕ, ܥܡ, ܒ; ܩܢܐ ܣܢܝܐ ܒܐܚܝ *love feared lest . . .,* ܥܡ ܕܬܬ ܩܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܝܟ *I fear thy fellow tribesmen.* Pass. part. *a)* verbal use; ܩܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܪܒܐ *I fear the great Judgement. b) afraid, timid. c) fearful, terrible;* ܡܠܝܢ ܩܫܝܐ ܘܩܝܢܐ *harsh and terrible words.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܢܝ *to be afraid, alarmed* with ܕ, ܥܡ, ܠܘܬ. Aph. ܐܩܢܐ *to make afraid, make anxious;* ܠܒܝ ܩܢܝܢ ܠܗ *my heart made me afraid of him.* Derivatives, ܩܢܝܐ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝܢ, ܩܢܝܢܐ.

ܩܢܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. m. *fear, suspicion;* ܠܐ ܩܢܝ *safe; safely, securely.*

ܩܢܝ pl. ܐ probably κελέοντες *the beams* in the upright loom of the ancients.

ܩܢܝܬܐ or ܩܢܝ pl. ܐ m. κέντημα, *a point, instant.*

ܩܢܝܛܪܐ and ܩܢܝܛܪܘܢ &c. pl. ܐ m. κεντηνάριον, *a quintal, hundredweight.*

ܩܢܛܪܘܢ and ܩܢܛܪ pl. ܩܢܛܪܐ m. κέντρον, *the centre, middle point of a circle.*

ܩܢܛܘܪܝܘܢ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. Lat. centurio, *a centurion, captain of a hundred.*

ܩܢܛܘܪܝܘܬܐ from ܩܢܛܘܪܝܘܢ. f. *centurionship.*

ܩܢܐ abs. st. ܩܢܐ pl. ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܐ m. pl. f. ܩܢܝܬܐ (rare) *a) a cane, reed; rope of twisted rushes;* ܩܢܐ ܕܒܘܡܐ ܕ or ellipt. *aromatic cane, sweet calamus. b) a reed pen, pen;* ܩܢܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ *a style. c) stalk, straw, halm* of corn. *d) shaft, branch, pipe* of a candlestick. *e) a measuring rod; a rod* (measure of land). *f) beam of a balance, balance; Libra,* sign of the zodiac. *g) the shoulder. h)* ܩܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *the wind-pipe. i) virga virilis.*

ܩܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. m. *a possessor, owner, purchaser, rich man.*

ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. f. *a) purchase, property, possessions;* ܟܬܒ ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ *deed of purchase. b) habit, constitution, condition, state* ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *of the body,* ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *of the soul;* ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܫܢܐ *bad state of health. c)* gram. *a noun signifying a quality* or *state* as ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ *sickness,* ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ *comeliness,* ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ *righteousness.*

ܩܢܝ, ܐ; see ܩܢܐ.

ܡܬܟܠܬܐ rt. ܡܟܠ. adv. *timidly.*

ܡܬܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܟܠ. f. *timidity.*

ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *possessions, landed property* opp. ܟܣܦܐ *money; substance, goods, chattels* esp. *cattle, beasts of burden.*

ܡܠܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠܐ. adv. *habitually.*

ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܡܠܝܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *a) an image, puppet, female idol. b) a shoot, sucker. c) a band* of robbers.

ܡܢܚܐ or ܡܢܚܐ usually pl. ܐܝ also ܐܬ m. κόγχη, *the apse, chancel* of a church, approached by steps and containing the bema with the altar. Derivatives, ܡܕܒܚܐ, ܡܕܒܚܐ, and ܡܒܚܐ.

ܡܢܚܐ or ܡܢ pl. ܐܝ m. *a sacristan.*

ܡܢܚܢܐ, ܡܢܚܝܢܐ and ܡܢ m. a gem, *reddish amber, jacinth.*

ܡܢܡ denom. verb from ܡܢܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܢܡ *to subsist, to be personified.*

ܡܢܐ *poll-tax, tribute.*

ܡܢܐ pl. *a)* of ܡܢܐ. *b) chick-peas.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ from ܡܢܐ. *reed-like, reed-shaped.*

ܡܢܣܐ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ pl. ܐܝ m. κανίσκιον, *a basket woven of reeds* esp. *a bread basket* for use in the temple.

ܡܢ fut. ܢܡܢ, part. ܡܢ *to turn blue, livid, pale.* Cf. ܡܢ II. and ܡܢ. Ethtaph. ܐܬܡܢ *to become blue.* Aph. ܐܡܢ *to turn blue, become blue.* Derivatives, ܡܕܚ, ܡܕܚܐ, ܡܕܡܕܚ.

ܡܕ Aph. ܐܡܢ *to invest with the veil* called ܡܕܡܢܐ. Derivatives, ܡܕܚ, ܡܕܡܕܚ.

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܕ I. m. *a) isatis tinctoria, woad. b)* = ܡܢ.

ܡܢܢܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *flower of the woad plant; indigo blue.*

ܡܢܐ, ܡܢ, ܡ, ܡ m. *hemp;* ܙܪܥ ܡ *hemp-seed.*

ܡܢ Lat. and French consul, *consul.*

ܡܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܢܐ. *to enclose.*

ܡܢܐ or ܡ pl. ܐܝ m. Lat. cancelli, *a lattice, grating, trellis-work;* a brass *railing* or *screen* outside the chancel door; *a barred prison; the barrier* of a racecourse.

ܡܢܩܠ m. Lat. cancellarius, *doorkeeper.*

ܡܢܩ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܡܢܩܐ. *to chant, sing.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܡܢܩ *to be chanted, sung.* Derivatives, ܡܕܡܢܩ, ܡܕܡܢܩ.

ܡܢܬ, ܡܢ, ܡ, ܡ m. κρήνη -ας, *a well, tank, fountain.*

ܡܢܩܠ rarely ܡܢ ܩܠ = ܡܢ ܩܠ *an even rod* or *beam of a balance,* m. *Libra,* a sign of the zodiac.

ܡܢܐ f. pl. ܡܢ, ܡ m. *the split* or *cleft of a nut, a kernel.*

ܡܢ, ܡ f. Lat. cassis, *a helmet.* ܡ ܡ in Job xxxviii. 29 for *hoar-frost,* in the Lexx. *snowy* or *severe weather, a gloomy hard sky.*

ܡ, ܡ *hairless, scabby, having hard dry and stiff skin, having scanty hair or wool from old sores not come to a head or from sickness.*

ܡ f. *dry scab, hard skin.*

ܡ m. *a wart, horny skin, withered skin.*

ܡ f. *induration, callosity, thickness of skin.*

ܡ; see ܡ.

ܡ (ܡ) *sandal-wood.*

ܡ pl. ܐ ξέστης, f. *a) a pint. b) a pot.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܐ m. Lat. quaestionarius, *a guard, a gaoler; a torturer, executioner.*

ܡ from the preceding word. f. *execution, office of an executioner.*

ܡ and ܡ m. *a)* Lat. quaestor, Byzant. *a secretary. b)* κάστωρ, *the beaver.*

ܡ pl. ܐ κάσταν, *a chestnut.*

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ m. Lat. castrum, *a castle, fort, fortress, fortified place.*

ܡ perh. κατάστρωμα, m. *a porch; the base* or *raised floor* of the altar; *the chancel steps.*

ܡ and ܡ καστρήσιος, an

official of the Byzantine court, *a quartermaster, lord chamberlain.*

ܟܐܣܝܐ, ܟܐܣܝܐ m. Lat. casia, *an aromatic bark.*

ܟܐܣܐ *a pitcher with handles.*

ܟܐܣܦܐ denom. verb PALPEL conj. from ܟܐܣܦܐ. *to adorn, be an honour.* Pass. part. ܡܟܐܣܦܐ, ܐܝܬ; ܡܟܐܣܦܐ ܒܡܕܝܥܬܐ *adorned with knowledge.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܐܣܦ *to be adorned.*

ܟܐܣܦܝܐ and ܟܐܣܝܐ pl. ܝܢ *Caspian, a dweller by the Caspian Sea.*

ܟܐܣܦܝܐ *the Caspian Sea.*

ܩܐܝܣܪ, ܩܐܝܣܪ, ܩܝܣܪ; ܩܝܣܪ pl. ܩܐܝܣܪܐ, ܩܐܝܣܪܐ, pr. n. and title, *Caesar, a Caesar* = next to the throne.

ܟܐܣܝܪܝܣ *κίσσηρις, pumice stone.*

ܩܐܝܣܪܝܐ *a)* pr. n. of a woman, *Caesaria. b)* also spelt ܩܐܝܣܪܝܐ, ܟܐܣܪܝܐ, ܟܐܣܪܐ, ܟܐܣܪ, ܟܐܣܪ, name of various cities, *Caesarea.*

ܩܐܝܣܪܝܐ, ܟܐܣܪܝܐ, ܟܐܣܪ from ܩܐܝܣܪܝܐ. adj. *of Caesarea.*

ܩܐܝܣܪܝܣ *a) a Caesar. b)* pr. n. *Caesarius.*

ܟܠ = ܟܠ, fut. ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ. *a) to call, cry out, shout;* ܟܠ ܟܠܠ ܩܠܐ *he cried with a loud voice;* ܫܕܝܗ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܢ *send her away for she crieth after us. b) to cry, scream,* as an eagle, *to crow, to bleat. c) to sound* ܟܢܪܐ *trumpets;* also ܟܠ ܩܪܢܐ *the trumpet sounds.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܠ *to be applauded.* PA. ܟܠ *to cry out* curses. APH. ܐܟܠ *a) to make to cry out;* ܐܟܠ ܟܐܦܐ *it made the stones cry out. b) to proclaim,* or *aloud.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܠܐ, ܟܠܐ.

ܟܒ fut. ܢܟܒ W-Syr. and ܟܒ fut. ܢܟܒ E-Syr. pass. part. ܟܒ, ܟ'. *to bend* the knees, *to kneel;* ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܟܪܥܐ *when a man kneels to pray;* ܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܪܥܐ ܟܒ *kneeling upon one knee.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܒ *to kneel down.* APH. ܐܟܒ *to make to kneel;* ܟܐܦܐ ܐܟܒ ܟܪܥܘܗܝ *he bent his knees on the earth.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܒܐ, ܟܒܐ.

ܟܘܒܐ rt. ܟܒ. m. *genuflexion, kneeling.*

ܟܒܐ rt. ܟܒ. f. *genuflexion.*

ܟܪܘܙܐ rt. ܟܪ. m. *the crier, herald,* name of the constellation Bootes.

ܟܪܘܠܐ, ܟܪܘܠܐ *expansile, expanding* as the lungs.

ܟܪܟܠܐ pl. ܝܢ f. *a plait, braid* of hair; *rope* or *wreath pattern; stones linked together* to form the top course of a wall.

ܟܪܟܠܐ m. *an iron stove, fire-basket.*

ܟܪ fut. ܢܟܪ, act. part. ܟܪ, pass. part. ܟܪ. *to shell.*

ܟܪܐ, ܟܪܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܟܪ. f. *a) an acorn-cup; an egg-shell. b) a weal, wale* from beating, *bump* or *roughness* of the skin from exposure to bad weather.

ܟܪܐ pl. ܟܪܐ, ܟܪܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *crying, shouting, an outcry, clamour, applause; blast* of a trumpet.

ܟܪ imper. of verb ܟܪ. *to follow.*

ܟܪ fut. ܢܟܪ, act. part. ܟܪ, part. adj. ܟܪ, ܐܝ, ܐ. *to settle down, subside, condense; to keep quiet, to sit* on eggs, *brood;* ܟܪ ܐܬܟܪ *the deeps were congealed;* ܟܪ ܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ *keep quiet at home;* ܟܠ ܟܪ ܟܠ ܩܢܝܢܐ *a mother-bird brooding over her young.* PAEL ܟܪ *to brood over.* PALP. ܟܪܟܪ *to brood, sit* as a hen. DERIVATIVES, ܟܪܟܪ, ܟܪܟܪ, ܟܪ.

ܟܪ fut. ܢܟܪ, act. part. ܟܪ, ܟܪ, pass. part. ܟܪ. *a) to collect, gather in heaps; to skim off;* ܟܠ ܟܪ ܟܠ ܟܪ ܟܠ ܟܪ

centre *this light* of the moon. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܩܨ *to be shortened, cut off* as ropes; *to be shrunk, shrivelled;* ܐܬܡܩܨܘ ܡܥܨܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܓܠܕܗܘܢ *their skin over their bones was shrivelled.*

ܡܩܨܐ from ܡܩܨ. m. *contraction into wrinkles, shrunkenness; bristling, stiffening* from terror.

ܩܦܕܘܩܝܐ, ܩܦܕܘܩܝ, ܡܩܕܘܩܝ, ܡܩܕܘܩ &c. f. pr. n. *Cappadocia.*

ܩܦܕܘܩܝܐ, ܩܦܕ, ܩܦܕ, ܩܦܕ &c. pl. ܝܐ *a Cappadocian.*

ܩܘܦܠܐ rt. ܩܦܠ. m. *a locksmith.*

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܝܐ m. an unclean night-bird, perh. *a crow* or *an owl.*

ܩܘܦܘ and ܡܩܘܦܘ m. *camphor.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ = ܩܘܦܝܐ m. *hellebore.*

ܩܦ fut. ܢܩܦ, act. part. ܩܦ, ܩܦܐ, pass. part. ܩܦ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to beat on the head, slap, buffet, subdue;* ܩܕܡ ܕܢܦܫ ܩܦܝܬ *greediness has subdued me;* ܩܦܐ ܩܦ *may my face be slapped!* PA. ܩܦ. *a) to slap, cuff, buffet, beat, treat with insolence;* ܕܩܦܘ ܩܦܘܗܝ *they smote* Christ *with a reed;* ܩܦ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܨܘܡܐ *he buffeted his body with abstention from food;* ܒܗ ܕܩܦ ܠܐܝܢ ܕܥܦܬܗܘܢ birds *beating the air with the tips of their wings. b) to trample upon, insult, bring low, humiliate;* ܩܦܬܘܢ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *ye have trampled down the poor;* ܩܦ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܫܓܝܐ *he trampled down all growths of error;* ܕܢܩܦ ܓܐܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ *that he might humiliate the pride of the Jews. c) to check, reprimand* with ܥܠ of the fault. *d) to press, repress, oppress; pain;* ܟܬܪ ܠܗ ܘܩܦ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܟܠܝܠ ܕܩܘܢܝܐ *the crown of thorns was set on His head and pressed down on Him;* ܩܦ ܥܠ ܣܒܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ *an old man oppressed with age;* ܩܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܦܝܢ ܠܐ *unrepressed passions.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܦ *to be slapped, cuffed, insulted, to suffer indignities; to be oppressed, brought low; to be repressed, coerced.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܩܦܐ, ܡܩܦܢܐ, ܡܩܦܢܝܐ.

ܩܦܐ m. *leaping, jumping.*

ܩܦܐ m. *a leaper.*

ܩܦ Pael conj. of verb ܩܦ.

ܩܦܐ m. *the hinder part* of the neck, *vertebrae* of the neck.

ܩܦܐ or ܩܦܐ rt. ܩܦ. m. *a heap of rubbish, flotsam,* esp. *loose substances gathered from the surface of the water.*

ܩܦܐ m. a measure equalling about 48 bushels, *an ass-load.*

ܩܦܪܐ f. *a long strip of black* or *dark red silk two spans wide and seven ells long worn twisted round the head by women.*

ܩܦܘܩܝܢ, ܩܦܘܩܝܢ, ܩܦ, ܩܦ pl. ܩܦܘܩܝܢ m. *the Capitol, temple of Jupiter.*

ܩܦܠܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a)* καπηλος, *a tavern-keeper, petty tradesman, huckster;* ܒܝܬ ܩܦܠܐ *a tavern. b)* = ܩܦܠܐ and ܩܦܘܠܐ *a pall* or *cloak* worn by the Patriarch (E-Syr.). *c)* pass. part. of verb ܩܦ.

ܩܦܠܘܬܐ, ܩܦܠܘܬ, ܩܦܠܘܬ from καπηλεῦσαι, with ܥܠ *to adulterate, debase, corrupt.*

ܩܦܠܘܬܐ from ܩܦܠܐ. f. *huckstering, adulterating.*

ܩܦܠܘܬܐ rt. ܩܦ. f. *destruction.*

ܩܦܠܐ, ܩܦܠ from ܩܦܠܐ. *adulterated;* with ܠܐ *uncorrupt, genuine.*

ܩܦܠܝܢ *doing, business, stir.*

ܩܦܠܬ rt. ܩܦ. adv. *succinctly, briefly, compendiously.*

ܩܦܠܘܬܐ rt. ܩܦ. f. *relaxation, contraction; conciseness,* ܒܩܦܠܘܬ *concisely, in a shortened form.*

ܩܦ fut. ܢܩܦ, act. part. ܩܦ, ܩܦܐ, pass. part. ܩܦ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to strip, lay bare* walls; *to roll away* a veil, curtain; *to take off* or *away* ܡܫܬܐ *a burden,* ܡܟܣܝܐ *a covering; to remove, dispel* ܚܫܘܟܐ *darkness,* ܥܩܬܐ *distress.* ETHPE. ܐܬܩܦ *a) to be rubbed, peeled, torn off;* ܐܬܩܦ ܝܘܠ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ the painting *peeled off the wall;* ܥܨܐ ܕܐܬܩܦܘ *woods are torn up. b) to be drawn back, rolled aside;* ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܩܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܟܐ *the firmament is rolled up like a curtain;* ܠܐ ܐܬܩܦ ܒܝܬ ܚܬܢܐ *their bridal chambers were not unveiled. c) to be dispelled, dissipated* as darkness, sadness. *d)* gram. *to be elided.*

Ethpa. ܐܬܡܩܠ *a) to be exterminated, done away with* as a dynasty. *b) to be rolled away, dispelled* as darkness. Aph. ܐܡܩܠ *to roll* or *fold up; to uncover.* Derivatives, ܡܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠܬܐ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ.

ܡܩܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܩܠ. m. *a) an inmost recess, inner chamber, retreat, nook, secret corner, secret. b) anything laid up, stored away, a layer, treasure.*

ܡܩܠܐ or ܡܩܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a fillet, turban.*

ܡܩܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a) an armful, sheaf. b)* Ar. *a caravan.*

ܡܩܠܐ rt. ܡܩܠ. m. *stripping, tearing off.*

ܡܩܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܡܩܠ and ܡܩܠ m. κεφαλή, *a chapter.*

ܡܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ &c. pl. ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ &c. m. κεφάλαιον. *a) a chapter,* = Syr. ܡܩ. *b) a sum* of money.

ܡܩܠ pl. ܝܬܐ κεφαλωτός. *a) a large-headed nail. b) a leek with a large head.*

ܡܩܠ pl. m. *bee-food made of raisins and thyme kneaded together.*

ܡܩܠ pl. ܐ κεφαλίς -ίδα, *the capital* or *chapiter* of a pillar.

ܡܩܠ pl. ܝܬܐ perhaps from κεφαλή. m. *a many-headed thing;* ܡܩܠ ܕܥܒܕܐ *many-headed idolatry.*

ܡܩ fut. ܢܡܩ, act. part. ܡܩ, ܡܩ, pass. part. ܡܩ, ܝܬ, ܝܬ. *a) to contract* the muscles; with ܐܝܕܐ *to close the hand, to desist; to draw back, hold in check, restrain;* ܡܩ ܐܝܕܟ *stay thine hand;* ܡܩ ܕܐܝܕܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܩܢ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܛܠ *one who restrains his hand from striking and his tongue from backbiting;* ܡܩ ܠܓܠܐ *He checked the waves. b) to bring close together, to lay by, store;* ܡܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܓܙܐ *he laid them in the treasury;* ܡܩ ܠܟ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܗܬܟ *I will gather thee to thy fathers. c) to take up, compose* the body for burial. *d) to shorten; to put shortly, say briefly;* ܡܩ ܠܗ *he made it short;* ܡܩ ܠܙܡܢܐ *He shortens and reduces the length of the time;* ܡܩ ܡܠܐܟܐ the angel of death *cuts short your life;* ܡܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܟ *let him avoid prolixity. e)* (rare) *to withdraw, remove. f)* intrans. *to restrain oneself, be self-contained, recollected; to contract;* of flowers, *to droop;* ܡܩ ܠܒ ܡܢ ܦܚܕܐ *it shrank from fear;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܩܡ ܒܚܕܪܝܗܘܢ *winds stay quiet in their bosoms.* Pass. part. *contracted, brief, abbreviated; recollected;* ܡܩ ܒܡܠܬܐ *chary of giving, close;* ܡܩ ܠܒܐ *a restrained mind.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܩ *to be drawn together, to be gathered* to the grave; *to be withdrawn, to stay* as troops from pursuing; *to draw in, be withdrawn* as light in the evening; *to recede* as the sea; ܐܬܡܩ ܐܝܕܗ *his hand was stayed = his power was checked.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܩ *to be withdrawn, withheld; to be restrained; to draw* or *shrink back.* Aph. ܐܡܩ *to gather up, store; to withdraw, do away with.* Derivatives, ܡܩ *c,* ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ.

ܡܩ Aph. ܐܡܩ denom. verb from ܡܩ *to lay tesserae, make a tessellated pavement.*

ܡܩ m. *a birdcage; a basket.*

ܡܩ or ܡܩ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. m. *the inner bend of the knee-joint, the ham, haunch.*

ܡܩ and ܡܩ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. m. *a) contraction; a spasm, convulsion;* ܡܩ ܕܟܠܒܐ *canine convulsions = distortion of one side of the face. b) a store;* ܒܝܬ ܡܩ *a storehouse, barn, magazine.*

ܡܩܢܐ rt. ܡܩ. *convulsive.*

ܡܩ transliteration of καψάκης, *a cruse.*

ܡܩ Pael conj. of ܡܩ.

ܡܩ rt. ܡܩ. m. *incubation, brooding.*

ܡܩ Palpel conj. of ܡܩ.

ܡܩ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܩ. *to pitch, cover with pitch.*

ܡܩ m. *capparis spinosa, the caper.*

ܡܩ pl. ܐ m. κάπρος, *the wild boar.*

ܡܩ m. *lawsonia inermis, the henna plant; pitch, bitumen.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ and ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, pass. part. ܡܪ, ܝܬ, ܝܬ. *a) to agree, make an agreement* with ܥܡ, ܥ or ܥܠ of the pers.

with ܠ, ܥܠ or acc. of the payment; with ܕܝܢܐ or ܡܬܩܠܐ *to settle a price, a ransom, value at so much;* ܡܟܣܐ *to impose a tribute;* ܩܢܝܢܐ *to make marriage settlements;* ܡܪܚܘܡ ܕܢܪܐ *he agreed with them for a penny;* ܠܐ ܡܪܝ ܠܟ ܚܛܝܬܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ *reckon not against us our former sins.* Also *to reckon, take into account* pain or penitence, hence *to acquit, excuse, pardon.* b) *to cut short, clip* the wings, the beard; ܡܪܝܢ ܩܠܐ *clipped-beards.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܝ a) *to be reckoned, imputed* as sin. b) *to be stipulated, made a condition.* c) *to be clipped, docked.* Pa. ܡܪܐ *to cut off, hack, to pare* the nails, *clip* wings, *clip, trim* a beard. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܝ *to be reckoned, credited, creditable.* Aph. ܐܡܪ *to reckon against a debt, take into consideration; to repay, requite;* ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝ *reckon, O Lord, the torments inflicted on me against all that I have done wrong;* ܡܪܝ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܐܝܟܢ *his deserts are requited to every man;* ܚܛܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܢ *we have sinned against thee, reckon it not against us.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܡܐ, ܡܪܝܢ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܢ, ܡܪ, ܡܪܝܢܐ.

ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ and ܡܪܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *cutting off, end,* ܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ—ܡܪܐ *the* pointed *end of a wine-jar, bottom of a cask.* Esp. *the end* of life; ܡܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ *the final dissolution.* Adv. ܠܡܪ *to the end, for the sake of;* ܡܢ ܡܪ *because.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ, pass. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܝܐ. *to break* bread, esp. at the Holy Communion, hence also *to celebrate;* ܡܪ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܠܚܡܟ *thou shalt break thy bread for the hungry;* ܡܪ ܘܡܣܝ ܪܙܐ *he breaks and signs the mysteries.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܝ a) *to be broken;* ܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܝ ܕܐܬܦܪܨ ܠܟܘܢ *this is My body which is broken for you.* b) rarely = ܐܬܡܪ probably by mistake. Pa. ܡܪܐ *to break* bread. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܝ pass. of Pael. Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪܚܐ Ar. m. *a butcher.*

ܡܪܝܚܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a diviner, soothsayer; a bard.*

ܡܪܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *augury, divination, soothsaying.*

ܡܪܝܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ fem. of ܡܪܝܚܐ. usually *a woman delivering oracles by ventriloquism.*

ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. a) *a contract, a norm, settled standard.* b) *a maggot.*

ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. a) *breaking* esp. *the breaking of bread* at the Holy Eucharist. b) *a morsel* of bread, *a broken piece; a particle* of consecrated bread.

ܡܪܝ E-Syr. ܡܪܝ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a morsel, piece, crust* of bread.

ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *the action of breaking* of bread.

ܡܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *a morsel, scrap.*

ܡܪܝܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. a) *an empty eggshell, eggshell after hatching out.* b) *fine,* as linen.

ܡܪܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *an eggshell; thinness, fine cloth.*

ܡܪܝ, ܐ, ܬܐ; see ܡܪ.

ܡܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *clipping, paring.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ. *to divine, use divinations, consult an oracle;* ܡܪ ܠܝ *divine for me;* ܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ *to divine for the queen;* ܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܕܐܬܪܐ *an observer of omens;* ܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܕܥܢܢܬܐ *a necromancer;* ܡܪܝ ܡܪ ܢܫ ܕܒܛܢ *women ventriloquists.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ *to divine, presage.* Pa. ܡܪ *to give signs* or *omens.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *an augur, diviner.*

ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. a) *divination; an omen, oracle.* b) *a piece of barley bread used for divination.* c) *barley meal, millet* or *vetch flour.* d) = ܡܪܝܐ *soot.*

ܡܪܝܐ m. *smoke from a stove.*

ܡܪܝܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. *last, final.*

ܡܪ *to rout.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ *to be shattered, routed.* Derivative, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *wrinkling into folds; breaking into many pieces.*

ܡܪܥ and ܡܥܪ, fut. ܢܪܥ, act. part. ܡܪܥ, ܡܪܥܐ, part. adj. ܡܪܝܥ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬܐ. *to grudge, to be jealous; to be sad, irritated; to dread, be anxious, worried, to take amiss, take it ill;* ܡܪܥܘ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܥܡܗܘܢ *they were jealous and hostile to peace;* ܠܐ ܡܪܥ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ *he did not take his words amiss;* ܠܐ ܡܪܥܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ *he was not annoyed, disheartened, by this.* Part. adj. *a) sad, worried, anxious;* ܥܩܡܐ ܡܪܝܥܐ *an irritable* or *angry sore. b) shelled, skinned;* cf. ܡܪܝܥܐ above. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܥ *to be sadly, poorly.* Pa. ܡܪܥ pass. part. ܡܬܡܪܥܐ *sad, anxious.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܥ *a) to be vexed, take it ill. b) to be mean, grudging.* Aph. ܐܡܪܥ *to grieve, to grudge.* Derivatives, ܡܪܥܐ, ܡܪܥܐ, ܡܪܥܬܐ, ܡܪܥܐ.

ܡܪܥܐ rt. ܡܪܥ. m. *jealousy, grudging, meanness; sadness, anxiety.*

ܡܪܥܐ pl. ܝܬ m. = ܡܥܩܐ.

ܡܪܙܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *an agreement, contract, bargain; prepayment, discount.*

ܡܪܙܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. pl. *clippings, parings, shreds.*

ܡܪܙ fut. ܢܪܙ, act. part. ܡܪܙ, ܡܪܙܐ, pass. part. ܡܪܙܐ. *to scour, full* cloth. P. p. *a) scoured. b) sick.* Pa. ܡܪܙ *to full;* ܕܡܪܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܪܙܐ *a piece of unfulled cloth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܙ *to be purged* ܡܢ ܥܫܢܐ ܡܢ *from smokiness; to be thickened, condensed.* Derivatives, ܡܪܙ, ܡܪܙ, ܡܪܙܬܐ.

ܡܪܙ Ar. m. *a fortress.*

ܡܪܙ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪܙ. m. *a fuller.*

ܡܪܙ and ܡܪܙ pl. ܐ m. *husk of a grain of wheat, knot, joint* in a straw, *piece of straw.*

ܡܪܙ rt. ܡܪܙ. m. *fulling, bleaching, scouring.*

ܡܪܙܬܐ rt. ܡܪܙ. f. *fulling.*

ܡܪ construct state of ܡܪܐ, ܡܪ. adv. *on account of.*

ܡܪܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *extremity, outskirt.*

ܡܪܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *the breaking of bread, a broken portion;* esp. *the bread to be consecrated for Holy Communion, the Holy Eucharist.*

ܡܪܐ m. *the pelican.*

ܡܥܐ *κάκη, bad.*

ܡܥܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *κακκάβη, a three-legged pot, caldron.*

ܡܥܐ, ܡ and ܡ pl. ܝܬ m. *κακκάβη, a partridge.*

ܡܥܝ m. *the jerboa, jumping mouse.*

ܡܥܪܐ, ܡܥܪܐ or ܡܥܪܐ m. *a glass flask.*

ܡܥܩܐ, ܡܥܩ and ܡܥܩ m. *mimosa nilotica, the acacia-tree.*

ܡܥܩܐ m. *salsola fruticosa.*

ܡܥܩܝ m. *cardamom.*

ܡܥܩܐ = ܡܥܩܐ.

ܡܥܩܬܐ f. *a cup, goblet.*

ܡܥܩܐ; see ܡܥܩܐ.

ܡܥܩ; see ܡܥܩ.

ܡ abbreviation for ܡܬܩܢ *cooling,* as a drug.

ܡܥ fut. ܢܥ and ܢܡܥ, act. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥܐ, part. adj. ܡܬܩܢ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to grow cold, to cool;* ܡܥܐ ܡܬܩܢ ܗܘܐ *his friendship cooled;* ܒ ܡܥ ܝܘܡܐ *when the day grew cool.* Part. adj. *cool, cold;* ellipt. m. *dough before fermentation has made it warm,* m. pl. *cold water;* ܠܐ ܡܬܥܢܝ ܡܝܐ *he does not thirst for cold water;* f. emph. *cold fit* of ague, *a chill.* Aph. ܐܡܥ part. ܡܥܢ or ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ. *to cool; to put out* fire; *to dry* as the wind. Pauel ܡܥܥ *to cool; to become cool.* Ethpau. ܐܬܡܥܥ *to cool, grow cold.* Derivatives, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ and ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ.

ܡܥ and ܡܥ fut. ܢܡܥ, act. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥ, pass. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, pl. ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ, *a) to call, invoke, to summon, invite; to proclaim, pronounce; to call to be bishop, to designate;* ܡܥ ܒܫܡ ܡܪܝܐ *to call on the name of the Lord;* ܡܥ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ *He called His disciples* unto Him; ܡܥ ܠܬܡܐ ܕܡܥ ܠܬܡܐ *where there is an urgent call. b) to crow, to croak. c) to read, recite; to study.* With ܠ *to appeal;* ܠܡܣܗܕܘܬܐ *to call to witness;* ܡܥ ܡܪܬܐ *to read the lesson;* ܡܥ—ܡܥ *to sound a horn, a trumpet;* ܡܥ ܫܠܡܐ *to proclaim peace;* ܡܥ ܫܠܡܐ *to salute;* ܡܥ *to proclaim, acknowledge* a ruler. Act. part. ܡܥ *a reader;* ܡܬܥ ܡܥܢܝܐ *trumpeters.* Pass. part. ܡܥ ܡܥ *a festal day;* ܡܥ ܡܥ

ܡܘܥܕܐ *a holy convocation;* ܡܪܝܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ *called and holy;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ Maphrian *designate of the East.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܪܝ *a) to be called, named;* ܡܫܡܗ ܕܐܬܡܪܝ ܥܠ = *it is called by the name of . . ., to be invoked; to be cited, summoned; to be called, elected* to the episcopate. *b) to be sounded,* of a trumpet. *c) to be read, recited, explained. d) to contend, fight doggedly.* APH. ܐܡܪ *a) to have* any one *called, to summon; to make to read. b) to provoke, dispute.* TAPHEL ܐܡܪ *to read.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܡܪ *to oppose.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܡܐ, ܡܪܝܡܝܐ, ܡܪܝܡܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪ

made, as glass. DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܘܫܐ, ܡܬܘܫܐ, ܡܬܘܫܐ.

ܡܬܘܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ *an artisan, smith*, esp. *one who makes small articles* opp. ܦܚܪܐ *a blacksmith.*

ܡܬܘܫܬܐ rt. ܡܬܘܫ. f. *working in iron; handicraft.*

ܡܬܘܠܐ κερδαλέη, m. *a fox.*

ܡܬܘܠܝܬ κερδαλέος, *craftily, cunningly.*

ܡܬܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ perh. corrupted from Lat. calidarium. usually m. *a large hanging pot, a pot* used to cook meat offered in sacrifice.

ܡܬܘܠ *hashed meat roasted with onions and eggs.*

ܡܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܬܬ. m. *a communicant.*

ܡܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܬ. m. *presentation, preferring* of a petition, charge, accusation.

ܡܬܘܠܐ κηρωτή, med. *a cerate* or *salve.*

ܡܬܘܠܐ m. in the Lexx. *ink.*

ܡܬܘܠܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. m. *a chisel, graving-tool, pencil.*

ܡܬܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܬܡ. m. *a reader, reciter*, esp. *a reader* in church, one of the lower ecclesiastical orders.

ܡܬܘܡܐ, ܡܬܘܡܐ rt. ܡܬܡ. gram. *vocative.*

ܡܬܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܡ. f. *a) calling by name, naming. b) readership, office of a reader.*

ܡܬܘܡܬܐ rt. ܡܬܡ. f. eccles. *a) a letter. b) a reading-desk, lectern.*

ܡܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. Lat. carruca, *a two-horse chariot.*

ܡܬܘܬܐ *having the eyebrows meeting.*

ܡܬܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ κορώνη, m. *a) a crow, jackdaw, magpie. b) a door-hanale, bolt.*

ܡܬܘܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ f. *a cruse with a handle and a curved spout*, used for oil or wine.

ܡܬܘܢܐ, ܡܬܘܢܐ κρύσταλλος, m. *rock crystal.*

ܡܬܘܢܐ perhaps κροσσοί, *tassels, a fringe.*

ܡܬܘܢܐ and ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *a spike, very large nail.*

ܡܬܘܢܐ f. *a felt cap* or *hat* worn by a deacon or priest.

ܡܬܘܢܐ pl. ܡܬܘܢܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a glass bottle, phial.*

ܡܬܘܢ, ܡܬܘܢ, ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. *cold, icy.*

ܡܬܘܢ m. *the ibex, mountain goat.*

ܡܬܘܢ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ f. κηρός, *wax;* ܐܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܘܢ *hands like wax.*

ܡܬܘܠ m. *a ball of thread, a skein.*

ܡܬ fut. ܢܡܬ and ܢܡܬ *to become bald.* Metaph. *to describe baldly, expose, divulge;* ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܕܐܡܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܬܡܬ *I do not choose to specify these sins distinctly.* Part. adj. ܡܬ, ܐ, ܐ *evident, specified, clearly known, prominent;* ܡܬ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܐ *it is publicly known;* ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܐ—ܐܬܪܐ *a specified place, object;* ܢܘܚ ܡܬ the name Noah *is obviously Syriac;* ܦܪܣܝܐ ܡܬ *well-known, prominent Persians.* Gram. *expressed, pronounced* opp. ܡܬܚܐ *elided* and ܡܬܟܐ *quiescent.* APH. ܐܡܬ *a) to make bald. b) to declare expressly, disclose, specify, mention, exhibit.* Pass. part. ܡܬܡܐ *eloquent; quarrelsome.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܡܬ *to be clearly evident, commonly known, manifest;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܬ *neither east nor west could it be discerned on the horizon;* ܕܢܬܡܬ ܛܒܘܬܐ *that the profit may be clear.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܘܬ, ܡܬܘܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. *a) bald. b) having a white spot on the forehead, hornless* as sheep. *c) bare* as a mountain.

ܡܬ, ܡܬ m. *broken skull, cleft in the head.*

ܡܬ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܬ. m. *tempest, whirlwind.*

ܡܬ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a vetch; a pea-nut;* ܡܬ ܕ *pyrethrum, featherfew.*

ܡܬܘܬ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a) baldness. b) hornlessness* (sheep).

ܡܬ PAEL ܡܬ *to nibble, gnaw.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܬ *to be nibbled, gnawed.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ &c. κεράτεα, m. *a) the fruit of the locust* or *carob-tree. b) a carat* = the third part of an obol, also = 4 barleycorns.

ܡܬ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a leek.*

ܡܢܝܐ, ܡܢܝܐ &c. pr. n. *Crete.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ *a woollen tunic.*

ܡܢܝܐ, ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ from ܡܢܝܐ. *Cretan.*

ܡܢܝܥܐ *a line.*

ܡܢܝܡ m. *early breakfast given to reapers.*

ܡܢܝܡ *a very small coin;* cf. ܡܢܝ *b.*

ܡܢܝܡ, ܡܢܝܡܐ pl. ܐܬ *χάρτης,* m. *paper, a sheet of paper, a book written in pages, a pamphlet.*

ܡܢܝܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a basket, a fruit-basket* used at the vintage. Cf. ܡܢܝܐ.

ܡܢܝܡ *to cut off.* Derivative, ܡܢܝܡ.

ܡܢܝܡܐ or ܡܢܝܡܐ f. *thin mist, vapour.*

ܡܢ = ܡܢ verb.

ܡܢ; see ܡܢܐ *a beam.*

ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a) strife. b) an effusion during sleep,* usually ܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ or ܡܢ ܕܒܝܢܐ *nocturnal pollution.*

ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a) crying;* ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ *I am weary of crying. b) crowing* of a cock, *chatter* of a magpie. *c) election, designation* of a bishop.

ܡܢܐܝܬ and ܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *contentiously, contrarily, adversely.*

ܡܢܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. *a) near, nigh, neighbouring, present, contemporary; approaching, imminent;* ܡܢܬ ܠܡܘܬ *at the point of death;* ܡܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܫܡܥ *you are about to hear;* ܡܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܠܠ *of whom it may almost be said . . .,* ܡܢܬ *those of the present age* opp. ܐܚܪܢܐ *later generations. b) one who draws near, an attendant; a kinsman, neighbour;* ܡܢܬ ܕ *the courtiers;* ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *a near relation. c) a god-father, god-mother.*

ܡܢܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *near by, nearly, shortly.*

ܡܢܬܐ, ܡܢܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. f. *nearness, neighbourhood, proximity; affinity, kinsmanship* = right of redemption; *access; presence; juxtaposition, comparison;* ܕ ܡ *nearly, about;* ܕ ܡ *in the neighbourhood of, near.*

ܡܢܬܐ; see ܡܢܬܐ.

ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. rarely f. *κηρίον, κηρίων, a wax-light, wax candle.*

ܡܢܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *plainly, openly, obviously, expressly.*

ܡܢܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *distinctness, perspicuity.*

ܡܢܝܐ, ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝܐ, also ܡܢܝ. pr. n. *Crete.*

ܡܢܝܐ, ܡܢ, ܡ &c. pl. ܐ *Cretan.*

ܡܢܝ m. *κριτής, a judge.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. *quarrelsome, contentious, wrangling.*

ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *contentiousness, contrariety.*

ܡܢ, ܐ, ܐ; see verb ܡ.

ܡܢ, ܡܢܐ f. *a cake of raisins.*

ܡܢ *polished brass.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a) calling, vocation; calling on, invocation. b) reading, study, erudition;* eccles. *a lection, lesson;* ܡܢ ܕ ܡ *a lectionary. c) disputation.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢ and ܡ *κηριάπτης, a lamp.*

ܡ, ܐ, ܐ; see under verb ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *severe cold, frost, coldness, chilliness.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a) milk after parturition, beestings. b) brass.*

ܡ abs. st. ܡ pl. ܡ, f. *a beam, plank.*

ܡ f. a kind of locust.

ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a) a calling, vocation; invocation* esp. *the invocation* of the Holy Trinity at baptism. *b) an invitation;* legal *an appeal; recalling. c) cockcrow; braying* of trumpets. *d) designation* of a bishop. *e) a reading, rendering. f)* gram. *a mood; a sentence in the vocative.*

ܡ emph. state of ܡ.

ܡ or ܡ f. *κριθή, barley; a stye* in the eye.

ܡ dimin. of ܡ, ܡ. *a little village, hamlet.*

ܡ from ܡ. *beam-like.*

ܡ pl. ܐ m. *χαλκηδών, chalcedony, carnelian.*

ܡܪܩܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ prob. = ܡܪܩܘܠܐ *a crow.*

ܡܪܩ fut. ܢܡܪܩ, act. part. ܡܪܩ, ܡܪܩܐ, pass. part. ܡܪܩ, ܐܝ, ܐܝܬܐ. *to overlay, plate, encrust,* ܕܗܒܐ or ܒܗܒܐ *with gold; to veneer, cover* with wood, stone, skin; *to spread, overspread;* ܡܪܩܘܢ ܢܚܐ *overlay it with brass;* ܡܪܩ ܚܠܒܐ ܕܡܟܣܐ ܠܡܥܝܐ *the fat that covereth the inwards;* ܡܪܩ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܠ ܥܝܢܝܟܘܢ *darkness lies upon your eyes;* ܡܪܩ ܫܘܪܐ ܠܒܟܘܢ *ye draw joy on to your heart.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܩ *to be spread over, be overlayed* with ܥܠ. Pa. ܡܪܩ *to overlay, overspread.* Derivatives, ܡܪܩܐ, ܡܪܩܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܩ, ܡܪܩܐ also ܡܪܩܐ and ܡܪܩܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a layer, plate, covering* of metal, wood, skin; *a bed-spread; a membrane;* ܐ ܒܛܢܐ *the peritonaeum;* ܡܪܩ ܒܝܬܐ *panelling;* ܡܪܩ ܣܪܝܐ *a saddle-cloth.*

ܡܪܩ Arab. *to contract, be drawn* as the face with grief.

ܡܪܩܒܐ, ܡܪܩܒܐ or ܡܪܩܒܐ pl. ܐ κεραμίδιον, *a tile, brick.*

ܡܪܩܐ = ܡܟܬܒܐ *a pen-case:* in the Lexx. *a brass inkstand.*

ܡܪܩܐ, ܡܪܩܐ, ܡܪܩܐ and ܡܪܩܐ pl. ܐ m. κέραμος, *a pitcher.*

ܡܪ alchem. a compound of tin and lead.

ܡܪ, ܡܪ pl. ܐ, ܐ when used of natural horns, ܐ, ܐ when used figuratively, f. *a) a horn* of an animal, *a horn* (trumpet), *horn* (vessel); ܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the horn of baptismal oil.* With ܐ *to exalt the horn;* ܐ ܪܡܐ *haughtiness. b) cornea* of the eye; *a corn, horny excrescence; claw* of a crab. *c) a corner, angle;* ܡܪܩ *obliquely. d) tip; arm* of a seat; *tittle* of a letter; *border* of a garment; *peak* of a mountain; *wing* of an army. *e) a capital sum;* ܐ ܪܝܫܐ ܐ *principal and interest. f)* a measure = *twelve pints. g)* bot. *dictamnus, dittany.* Derivatives, ܡܪܩ ܢܚܐ, ܡܪܩ, ܡܪܩ, ܡܪܩ.

ܡܪ ܡܪ = καρύϊνα κεράμια, *wine-bins.*

ܡܪ m. *a gardener.*

ܡܪ ܢܚܐ *the rhinoceros.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ from ܡܪ. *horned, horned cattle.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ from ܡܪ. *horny, horn-coloured.*

ܡܪ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܡܪ. *to hammer.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ. *to become dried up, rugged, harsh;* ܡܪ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *when the tongue* of the angry *is exasperated.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ *to be dried up, wrinkled, hard.* Pa. ܡܪ *to be rough, harsh.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪ perhaps denom. from ܡܪ. *to wage war.* Aph. ܐܡܪ *to dry, harden.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. *dry, hard; frigid, severe; harsh, rugged, rough-tempered.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. κρᾶσις, *mixture, temper, combination.*

ܡܪ m. Lat. currus, *a chariot.*

ܡܪ; see ܡܪ.

ܡܪ pl. ܐ m. *a robe.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. f. *harshness, asperity; frigidity;* ܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ *harsh language, disparagement.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ and ܡܪ pl. ܐ κερασέα, *a cherry, cherry-tree.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ f. *cut branches.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. *hardened, severe.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. f. *a piece of wood used as a lever to lift stones.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ Ar. = ܡܪ. m. *a) the pumpkin gourd;* ܡܪ ܡܪ *pumpkin juice. b)* chem. *a cucurbit. c)* also Arab. *a blow, stripe.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ f. *cucurbita sylvestris, wild gourd, colocynth.*

ܡܪ Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪ *to be roofed over.*

ܡܪ m. *a woman's veil.*

ܡܪ m. pl. *pustules.*

ܡܪ *to narrow, contract,* trans.

ܡܪ f. *an aromatic wood;* in the Lexx. *cubeb pepper.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ m. *a) paltry household stuff, trash. b) a gnat.*

ܡܢܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ from the preceding. m. *a broker, dealer in old goods.*

ܡܢܗܪܐ dial. f. *a torch, lamp.* Cf. ܡܢܗܪܐ and ܡܢܗܪܐ.

ܡܢܙ act. part. ܡܢܙ, ܡܢܙܐ. *to glance scornfully.* Pa. ܡܢܙ *to ridicule.*

ܡܢܙܐ *a gnawed* or *broken morsel;* metaph. *slander;* with ܒܬܪ *to backbite, slander.*

ܡܢܚܬܐ pl. ܬ m. *a nettle.*

ܡܢܚܬܐ and ܡܢܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *a nettle.*

ܡܢܝܪܐ f. = ܡܢܝܪܐ.

ܡܢܝܪܐ f. *shivering fit* or *languor preceding an attack of fever; a sign.*

ܡܢܙܠܐ = ܡܢܙܠܐ m.

ܡܢܙܠܐ m. *ague.*

ܡܢܙܠܐ f. *a) chilblain. b) hoarfrost.*

ܡܢܙ denom. verb from ܡܢܙܠܐ. Ethpalp. ܡܬܡܢܙܠ *to follow on the heels of . . . .*

ܡܢܙܠܐ pl. ܬ m. *hoarfrost, rime; sleet; severe cold.*

ܡܢܙ = ܡܢܙ *to cluck.* Derivative, ܡܢܙܐ.

ܡܢܥܐ pl. ܬ m. *thin sandals.*

ܡܢܥܐ m. *a ford, shallow.*

ܡܢܥܐ = ܡܢܥܐ m. a bird's *crop.*

ܡܢܚܬܐ = ܡܢܚܬܐ f. *head; head* or *summit* of a mountain; *head, chief;* metaph. ܡܢܚܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ *thyself.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ m. *expense, cost.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ from σαρκοκόλλα. m. *glue.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ from ܡܢܝܢܐ. m. *a maker of nose-rings.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ and ܡܢܝܢܐ κροκυφάντωτος -ον, *a hair-net, network.*

ܡܢܝܐ pl. ܬ f. *a light boat, ship's boat.*

ܡܢܝܐ dimin. of ܡܢܝܐ. f. *a little boat, skiff.*

ܡܢܝ *to smear* the face *with ashes, to make black* or *red streaks* on the face.

ܡܢܝܐ from ܡܢܝ. m. *blacking, dirt.*

ܡܢܝ some material.

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ pl. ܐ m. Lat. *circus.*

ܡܢܝ m. pl. κιρκήσια: *contests in the circus.*

ܡܢܝ f. *a grating.*

ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ m. *a)* vulg. *hook to which a sheep's carcase is slung for skinning. b)* Ar. *a chemise, child's shirt.*

ܡܢܝ m. *necklace* or *neck chain with pendent gems.*

ܡܢܝ; see ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ pl. ܬ m. *a)* κόραξ, *a crow, raven. b)* dialect of Tirhan: pl. *tree-roots cast up by a flood. c)* pl. *chess-men, draughts.*

ܡܢܝ f. *a magpie.*

ܡܢܝ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܡܢܝ. *to behead.*

ܡܢܝ pl. ܬ, ܬ and ܬ f. *a) a head, skull;* with ܡܢ or ܡܢ *to behead. b) top, crown, summit. c) a chief, prince.*

ܡܢ *to cluck, cackle* as a hen. Derivative, ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢ *to clash, rattle, rustle; to overthrow with a crash.* Ethpalp. ܡܬܡܢ *to be shaken, rattled, made to clash* or *rustle;* ܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܢܐ *the firmament is made to rustle as trees.* Derivative, ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢ m. *a driver.*

ܡܢ act. part. ܡܢ, ܡܢ. *to become chilled, frozen;* ܡܝܐ ܡܬܡܢ the waters become *frozen and hard bound.* Part. adj. *a)* ܡܢ *chilled, cold. b)* ܡܢ *coagulated,* ܚܠܒ ܡܢ *clotted milk.* Cf. ܡܢ. Pa. ܡܢ *to cool, ice* food or water; *to chill.* Ethpa. ܡܬܡܢ *to shade, put in the shade.* Derivatives, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a) a chill, cold. b) a midden, muck-heap. c) refuse* of vegetables &c., *sweepings.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. m. *coagulation.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. f. *scum, incrustation* formed on the surface of wine, vinegar or pickle.

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. f. *biestings, first milk after calving.*

ܡܢ = ܡܢ.

ܣܠܬܐ pl. ܣܠܬܐ = ܣܠܬܐ *a wicker basket.*

ܣܠ fut. ܢܣܠ and ܢܣܠ, act. part. ܣܠ, ܣܠ and ܣܠ. *a) to grow old;* ܣܠ ܡܟܟ ܣܠܬܐ *we grew old and advanced in years. b) to collect, pick up* sticks, straw. Cf. ܣܠ. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܠ *to be the eldest.* Pa. ܣܠ *to place as eldest or first, give precedence;* pass. part. ܡܣܠ, ܡܣܠ *prior, preferred, first.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܠ *to be declared elder, be given precedence, take precedence.* Derivatives, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ.

ܣܠ Peal only part. adj. ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ pl. m. ܣܠ, ܣܠ, pl. f. ܣܠ, ܣܠ. *a) hard, difficult, grievous;* with ܣܠ *too hard, too difficult; stronger than, more severe* &c.; ܣܠ ܣܠ *a hard saying. b) rough* as a road; *severe* as labour, winter, persecution; *violent* as wind, storm, earthquake. *c) strong* as a smell; *harsh* in taste; *tough* as meat; *drastic* as medicine; med. *hard, indurated* as a tumour. *d)* of men and beasts, *austere, stern, crabbed, stubborn, intractable;* ܣܠ ܟܟ *hardhearted;* ܣܠ *impudent;* ܣܠ *stiffnecked. e)* gram. *non-aspirated* letters (rare). *f)* cf. ܣܠ. Pael ܣܠ *a) to harden, stiffen;* ܐܢܐ ܣܠ ܟܟ ܘܣܠ *I have hardened Pharaoh's heart;* with ܣܠ *to be severe, inflexible;* with ܟܟ or ܣܠ *to be stubborn.* Pass. part. ܡܣܠ, ܡܣܠ, ܡܣܠ *callous, indurated;* gram. *not aspirated, hard in pronunciation. b)* with ܟ *to make grievous, press heavily upon;* ܣܠ ܣܠ ܟ ܐܘܪܗܝ *he laid grievous interdicts upon Edessa;* with ܢܝܪܐ *to make the yoke heavy.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܠ *a) to be hardened* as the heart, as the hands with labour. *b) to become harder, more difficult, grievous, serious; to increase in severity, press heavily upon* with ܟ, as flood, famine, pain; ܟ ܣܠ ܣܠ ܟ ܣܠ *before the matter grows serious. c) to be harsh* with ܟ of the pers. *d) to become solid, congeal;* ܣܠ ܐܬܣܠ ܟ ܣܠ ܣܠ *the waters rose in a solid mass. e)* gram. *to be hard, unaspirated.* Aph. ܐܣܠ *to make grievous* as ܢܝܪܐ *a yoke; to be harsh, severe;* ܐܣܠ ܟ ܣܠ ܣܠ *give him severe discipline;* with ܣܠ and ܟ as Pael. Gram. *to pronounce a letter hard, without aspiration.*

Derivatives, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ, ܣܠ.

ܣܠ contracted from ܣܠ. m. *an elder, presbyter, priest.*

ܣܠ, ܣܠ rt. ܣܠ. f. *a) stubble, dry stalks, grass* or *leaves. b) picking up sticks, gathering dry leaves* &c.

ܣܠ pl. ܢ m. *a) a sign, beckoning. b) a dried date.*

ܣܠ ܣܠ name of a medicine.

ܣܠ Pael ܣܠ *to shoot* an arrow. Act. part. ܡܣܠ *an archer.* Cf. ܣܠ and ܣܠ. Ethpa. ܐܬܣܠ *to be shot at with an arrow, to have an arrow aimed at one.*

ܣܠ = ܣܠ m. *an archer, bowman;* astron. *Sagittarius.*

ܣܠ m. *archery.*

ܣܠ Pael conj. of ܣܠ.

ܣܠ rt. ܣܠ. adv. *roughly, severely, harshly, grievously, violently, overpoweringly.*

ܣܠ rt. ܣܠ. *hardness, callosity; difficulty, severity, harshness, acerbity; grievousness, violence; stubbornness,* with ܟ *hardness of heart,* ܣܠ *stiffneckedness; fortitude.*

ܣܠ, ܢ, ܐ rt. ܣܠ. *a) eldest, older* with ܣ; *the elder, eldest* son, brother, sister; ܣ ܣ ܣ ܣ *my eldest daughter. b) full-grown, fully formed* as men, trees, the moon, at creation. *c) a grandfather, ancestor;* ܣ ܣ *a maternal grandfather. d) an elder, ancient;* ܣ ܣ *of great age;* ܣ ܣ ܣ = ܣ ܣ ܣ *the Ancient of all;* ܣ ܣ ܣ *the elders of the city;* ܣ ܣ ܣ *the tradition of the ancients. e) ancient, of old time;* ܣ ܣ ܣ ܣ ܣ *doctrine is more ancient than the doctors. f) a presbyter, priest;* ܣ ܣ *a secular priest;* ܣ ܣ *village priests.* Fem. *a presbyteress.*

ܣ pl. ܣ rt. ܣ. f. *seniority, primogeniture, precedence; priority, antiquity; the office of presbyter, priesthood.*

ܣ pl. ܢ rt. ܣ. m. *a presbyter, priest.*

ܣ rt. ܣ. f. *the presbyterate, priesthood.*

ܩܘܩܝܐ or ܩܘܩܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܩܘ. f. *a fruit-stone, cotton-husk.*

ܩܘܩܐ *having deeply set eyes, sunken-eyed, squinting.*

ܩܘܩܐ Arab. m. *rubbish picked up, leaves and sticks lying about.*

ܩܘܩܝܐ f. a parasitic plant, *bindweed;* or perh. = ܩܘܩܝܐ or ܩܘܩܝܐ transliteration of *cuscuta.*

ܩܘܩ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܘܩܝܐ. *to shoot* an arrow *from the bow.*

ܩܘܩ, ܩܘܩܝܐ pl. m. ܩܘܩܝ (rare), pl. f. ܩܘܩܝ, ܩܘܩܝܬ *a) a bow;* with ܩܠ and ܩܠܝ *to draw the bow;* metaph. ܩܘܩ ܕܩܠܐ = *Cupid's bow. b)* ܩܘܩ and in the Lexx. ܩܘܩ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the rainbow. c) arch* of a building. *d) row, semi-circle.*

ܩܘܩ emph. state of ܩܘ.

ܩܘܩ f. dial. of Tirhan *a door-knocker;* cf. ܩܘܩܝ.

ܩܘܩ pl. ܐ from ܩܘܩ. m. *an archer, bowman.*

ܩܘܩ, ܝܐ *a)* from ܩܘ. *arched, curved like a bow. b) a door-knocker;* cf. verb ܩܘ and ܩܘ.

ܩ fut. ܩܘ, act. part. ܩܐ, ܩ. *to remain fixed, stuck* ܒܐܪܥܐ *in the ground;* ܩ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܡܝܬ *the anchor which stays fast in the mud; to remain motionless* as eyes glazed in death. Part. adj. ܩ, ܩ *thrust in, stuck in* as claws; *intent, fixed* as the eyes; ܒܐܪܥܐ ܩ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *his gaze was fixed on the ground.* Pa. ܩ *a) to fix* the claws in. *b)* in the Lexx. *to cause to wither.* Aph. ܐܩ act. part. ܡܩ and ܡܩ *a) to fix in, stick in* teeth, claws; iron tools; ܐܩ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ *he struck his axe into the wall. b) to fix* the eyes, the gaze, *to gaze steadfastly* with ܠ, often with ܠܒܐ, ܥܝܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ; with ܠܒܐ *to contemplate, fix the mind.* Derivatives, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ.

ܩ pl. ܩ m. *a handle.*

ܩ rt. ܩ. m. *the sticking in* of claws, *clawing.*

ܩ m. καθέδρα, *a seat, throne.*

ܩ abbrev. for ܩ.

ܩ, ܩ, ܩ, ܩ and ܩ pl. ܩ καθολικός -κή. *a) catholic, general, universal;* ܩ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܩ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the holy catholic* Church; ܩ ܕܩ ܕܩ *the general epistles. b) the Catholicos, primate* ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *of the East;* ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ *of the Armenians;* ܩ ܕܩ Seleucia Ctesiphon, *the see of the Catholicos. c) the principal* or *cathedral* church of a city. *d)* name of a *general prayer* in the Liturgy wherein the names of dead and living were briefly mentioned. *e) the median vein* of the hand. Derivatives, the two following words, verb ܩ, ܩ.

ܩ and ܩ f. *the office of a Catholicos, the primacy.*

ܩ, ܩ and ܩ *a) catholic; of the Catholicos. b)* ܩ ܕ ܩ *a book* containing both parts of the Bible.

ܩ or ܩ rt. ܩ. m. *a) loud laughter. b)* vulg. *pausing in weeping, gulping down sobs. c) blinking, an intent gaze* (of young children). *d)* = ܩ.

ܩ, ܩ pl. ܩ, ܩ, ܩ &c., κάθισμα -τα, *a session,* W-Syr. one of the twenty *sections of the Psalms, hymns chanted while sitting.* Cf. E-Syr. ܩ.

ܩ; see under verb ܩ.

ܩ rt. ܩ. f. *attention, application.*

ܩ denom. verb from ܩ. Ethpa. ܩ *to be raised to the dignity of Catholicos.*

ܩ Palpel *to burst out laughing, laugh loudly.* Derivative, ܩ.

ܩ denom. verb from ܩ. *to be rocky.*

ܩ pl. ܐ m. *a) a rock. b) a great candle-stick.*

ܩ, ܩ pl. ܐ, ܩ and ܩ καθαρός. *a) clean, pure;* ܩ ܕ ܩ *a clean copy was made. b)* pl. *Cathari,* heretics.

ܩ Ethpalel ܩ *to be married:* perh. a mistake for ܩ.

ܩ m. *a giraffe.*

ܡܰܠܘܫܳܐ perh. κάνθαρος, m. *a water-pipe, duct.*

ܡܰܠܘܫ denom. verb PALPEL conj. from ܡܰܠܘܫܳܐ *to degrade, depose* esp. from the episcopate. ETHPALP. ܐܶܬܡܰܠܘܫ *to be deposed, degraded.*

ܡܰܠܘܫܳܐ, ܡܠܘܳܐ, ܡܠܳܐ, ܡܠܘܬ καθαίρεσις, f. *deposition, degradation from office,* esp. of a bishop. DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܠܘܫ, ܡܫܠܘܫ.

ܡܰܠܰܠ PAEL conj. of verb ܡܠ.

ܡܠܳܠܳܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a covered watercourse, conduit, moat.*

ܡܶܠܠܶܐ pl. of ܡܠܳܐ.

ܡܠܝܠܐ *a firefly.*

ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬ ܡܢܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܟ. ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܟ
ܐܡܝܢܐ, ܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܡܢܢ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܢܘܢ ܡܫ

ܪ

ܪ, ܪܝܫ E-Syr. ܪܶܫ *Resh,* the twentieth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 200, ܪܪ *the two hundredth;* with a line beneath, ܪ̲, 2,000,000.

ܪܝܠ scriptio plena of verb ܪܶܐ; ܪܳܐ act. part. of the same; ܪܳܐ, ܪܳܡܐ act. part. of verb ܪܡܐ.

ܪܳܐ, ܪܳܡܐ act. part. of verb ܪܶܐ.

ܪܝܡܐ rt. ܪܡ. m. *a nursling, foster-son.*

ܪܝܘܒ Pers. = ܪܘܒ through Greek ῥῆον and ܪܘܒܐ m. *rheum rhaponticum, the root of a kind of rhubarb.*

ܪܳܐ act. part. of verb ܪ.

ܪܙܐ, ܪܙܳܐ also ܪ, ܪܙ and ܪ̲ܙ, ܪ̲ܙ̲ (see under ܙ) pl. ܬܝ, ܝܢ Pers. m. *a) a secret, mystery, mystical signification; a symbol, sign. b) a sacrament, the Eucharist, the mystical elements;* ܚܡܝܫܐ ܪܙܐ *Maundy Thursday;* ܫܒܥܐ ܪܙܐ *Passion week. c) conspiracy;* with ܠܘ and ܥܡ, with ܥܒ, ܥܒ or ܥܒ *to conspire;* ܪܙܐ or ܪ̲ *secretly; mystically; in the likeness of, as.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܙܝܢܐ, ܪܙܝ, ܪܙܝܐ, ܪܙܝܢܘܬܐ, ܪܙܝܢܘ, ܪܙܝܢ, ܪܙܝ, verb ܪ, ܪܙ &c.

ܪܙܝܬܐ, ܪܙܝ, ܪ̲, ܪ̲ &c. from ܪܙ. adv. *secretly; mystically, symbolically.*

ܪܙܝ, ܪܙܝܐ, ܪܙܝܢܝ from ܪܙ. *a) secret, mystical, symbolical, typical. b) liturgical, sacramental, eucharistic.* Fem. emph. pl. *sacramental mysteries.*

ܪܙܝܘܬܐ from ܪܙ. f. *mystical meaning, sense, virtue* or *efficacy.*

ܪܳܐ act. part. of verb ܪܡ, ܪ.

ܪܳܡܐ rt. ܪܡ. m. *odour.*

ܪܝܫܐ pl. ܪܝܫܳܐ = ܡܫܬܐ *resin.*

ܪܳܐ act. part. of verb ܪ.

ܪܳܐ, ܪܳܡܐ act. part. of verb ܪ.

ܪܳܡܐ and ܪܳܡ Arab. *inula helenium, fleabane.*

ܪܳܐ act. part. of verb ܪ, ܪ.

ܪܳܐ, ܪܳܡܐ act. part. of verb ܪ.

ܪܳܡܐ rt. ܪ. m. *blinking; fluttering.*

ܪܳܐ act. part. of verb ܪ.

ܪܳܐ, ܪܳܡܐ act. part. of verb ܪ.

ܪܳܡܐ usually ܪܳܩ *Raca.*

ܥܳܐܶܒ act. part. of verb ܥܶܒ.

ܠܳܐܶܒ, ܠܳܐܶܒ act. part. of verb ܠܶܒ.

ܠܳܐܶܒ and ܠܳܐܶܒ pl. (in the Lexx.) ܠܳܐܶܒܳܐ rt. ܠܒ. f. *the lungs.*

ܠܳܐܶܒܢܳܐ from ܠܳܐܶܒ. *lunged, furnished with lungs.*

ܥܶܒ fut. ܢܶܥܒ, act. part. ܥܳܐܶܒ. Cf. ܢܶܥܒ and ܥܒܳܐ. *to grow great, mighty;* ܥܳܐܶܒ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ *he increased in might and renown.* PALPEL ܥܶܥܶܒ for ܥܶܥܶܒ *to give great occasion* ܥܲܠ *against; to talk big, magnify oneself* with ܥܲܠ of the pers. and often with ܩܳܠܳܐ. ETHPAUAL ܐܶܬܥܳܒܶܐ *a) to be magnified, increased in might* or *honour. b) to magnify oneself, to behave insolently, arrogantly;* with ܒ or ܩܳܕܡܳܝܳܐ and with ܥܲܠ *against, over.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܒ, ܥܳܒ, ܥܒܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܥܒܳܢܳܝܘܬܳܢܳܝܳܐ.

ܥܶܒ, ܥܳܒ, ܥܳܒܳܐ no pl. when used as an adjective, cf. ܥܳܒܳܐ which is usual in the pl. form. With suff. 3 m. s. ܥܶܒܗ = ܥܶܒ ܗܘܳܐ; 3 f. s. ܥܳܒ ܗܝܳܐ *great is.* As subst. pl. m. ܥܳܒ (rare), ܥܳܒ, ܥܳܒ const. st. ܥܶܒ; pl. f. ܥܳܒ. Subst. with suff. 1 pers. ܥܶܒ, ܥܳܒ see under separate headings. rt. ܥܒ. *a)* adj. *great, loud, large, long, strong; important, grand; noble, of high rank;* ܥܳܒ ܡܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܡ *they recited Ps. cxix;* ܥܳܒ ܩܕܡܳܝܳܐ *the first cause; the major premiss;* ܥܳܒ ܩܕܡ ܩܝܳܣܳܐ *to give largely;* ܥܳܒ ܠܳܐ ܗܘܳܐ ܡܕܡ *it was no great matter. b) older, elder* son, daughter &c. *c)* subst. *king, duke, prince, chief, magistrate, prefect; master, teacher;* ܥܳܒ ܪܺܫܳܐ *head and chief;* ܥܶܒ ܩܪܝܳܐ *the prince of conquerors.* Used absolutely ܥܳܒ ܕܒܪܝܳܐ *the great one who became feeble.* Frequent in construction with other substantives:

ܥܶܒ ܐܶܠܦܳܐ *captain of a thousand, chiliarch.*

ܥܶܒ ܒܝܬܳܐ pl. ܥܶܒ ܒܝܬܶܐ *steward, manager, governor.*

ܥܶܒ ܒܝܬܳܢܘܬܳܐ *stewardship.*

ܥܳܒ ܕܝܢܳܐ *the chief justice.*

ܥܶܒ ܙܘܳܙܳܐ *captain of the guard.*

ܥܶܒ ܚܝܠܳܐ *captain of the host, commander, military governor, Amir.*

ܥܳܒ ܪܒܳܐ also ܥܶܒ ܩܳܕܡܳܝܳܐ and ܥܳܒ ܩܳܕܡܳܝܳܐ *high priest, chief priest.*

ܥܶܒ ܒܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܳܐ *ruler of the synagogue.*

ܥܳܒ ܡܐܐܬܳܐ pl. ܥܶܒ ܡܐܐܬܶܐ *centurion.*

ܥܶܒ ܡܪܝ ܣܪܝܣܶܐ *a) = Rab saris, head eunuch. b) leader of the faithful* i. e. *of the laity.*

ܥܶܒ ܡܠܠܳܐ *boastful, arrogant.*

ܥܶܒ ܡܠܐܟܳܐ *archangel.*

ܥܶܒ ܡܕܝܩܘܢܳܐ *archdeacon.*

ܥܶܒ ܡܬܪܢܳܐ *quarter-master.*

ܥܶܒ ܢܝܢܳܐ *master-builder, architect.*

ܥܶܒ ܢܫܝܬܳܐ *chief baker.*

ܥܶܒ ܢܦܫܳܐ *magnanimous.*

ܥܶܒ ܥܫܪܳܐ *decurion.*

ܥܶܒ ܦܠܝܛܳܐ *magnificent.*

ܥܶܒ ܩܫܝܫܳܐ *chief presbyter* or *priest.*

ܥܶܒ ܪܥܝܳܐ *chief pastor.*

ܥܶܒ ܫܩܝܳܐ *chief butler, chief cupbearer.*

ܥܒܳܐ and ܥܒܶܐ fut. ܢܶܥܒܶܐ, act. part. ܥܳܒܶܐ, ܥܒܳܐ. *to grow, grow up; to wax* opp. ܡܪܘ of the moon; *to increase, multiply; to be increased by usury, bear interest;* ܡܕ ܕܥܒܶܐ ܒܪܝܫܗ *when it has grown tall;* ܕܝ ܥܒܶܐ ܬܝܪܳܢܳܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ *as their passions grow strong;* ܡܳܢܳܐ ܥܒܳܐ ܠܟܶܣܦܳܟ *thy money bears interest and yields riches.* PA. ܥܶܒܶܐ *to bring up, rear, breed, educate; to let grow; to make more, increase, enrich; to practise usury, lend on interest;* ܢܶܨܒ ܥܶܒܶܐ ܘܡܟܢܫ *I planted, watched the growth and gathered in;* ܡܶܬܝܳܐ ܥܶܒܶܐ *he let his hair grow;* ܡܶܬܝܳܐ ܥܶܒܶܐ ܠܫܥܪܗ *he entrusted them to thee to be brought up;* ܡܪܥܶܐ ܥܶܒܶܐ *cattle-breeders;* ܢܶܥܒܘܢ ܡܫܚܳܐ *they shall augment* the chrism *with oil;* ܡܶܬܝܳܐ ܗܘܳܐ ܦܳܪܝܳܐ *He gave fruitful seasons;* ܠܳܐ ܬܶܥܒܶܐ ܠܡܪܝܳܟ ܒܪܒܝܳܐ *thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy brother.* ETHPA. ܐܶܬܥܒܶܐ *to be brought up, to grow up, grow strong;* ܐܶܬܥܒܶܐ ܐܶܬܥܒܶܐ ܐܶܠܝܳܢ ܐܶܬܥܒܶܐ *I grew up like a cedar of Lebanon;* ܡܶܬܥܒܶܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܫܳܐ *evil waxes strong in it.* APH. ܐܶܥܒܶܐ *to bring up; to let* the hair *grow; to lend on interest;* ܐܶܥܒܶܐ ܠܒܢܝܟܘܢ ܕܬܬܝܗܒܘܢ *you shall bring up your children and invest your*

money. DERIVATIVES, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܢܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܢܐ, ܐܘܪܬܢܐ, ܐܘܪܬܢܐ, ܐܘܪܬܢܐ, ܐܘܪܬܢܐ.

ܐܘܪܬܢܐ = ܐܘ ܬܢܐ.

ܐܘܪܬܐ f. *a*) rt. ܐܘܪ. *confused cries, clamour, sound of many voices.* *b*) *thickened fruit-juice.*

ܐܘܪܝܡ ῥάβδιον, *an iron pin* or *style.*

ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܘ. f. *a myriad, ten thousand;* ܫܒ ܐܘܪܐ *ten thousand times more;* ܐܘܪܐ ܟܐܦܐ *ten thousandfold.*

ܐܘܪܬܢܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܐܘ. f. *a swelling in the groin.*

ܐܘܪܝ = ܐܘܪܬ. *my master:* both these are dimin. forms.

ܐܘܪ usually with pron. suff. ܐܘܪܬ. *master, lord.*

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *a square salver* or *dish, four-cornered flask.*

ܐܘܪܬܢܐ f. prob. dimin. of ܐܘܪ.

ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ pl. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘ. f. *greatness, grandeur; size, magnitude; importance; majesty, magnificence, generosity; dignity, majesty;* ܐܘ ܐܘ ܠ *give glory to . . .;* as a title, ܐܘ ܐܘ ܐ ܐ *the commands of thy Excellence.* In construction: ܐܘ ܐ *magnificence;* ܐ or ܐ ܐ *the high-priesthood;* ܐ ܐ *gluttony;* ܐ ܐ *large-heartedness, courage;* ܐ ܐ *magnanimity;* ܐ ܐ *great deeds;* ܐ ܐ *magnificence;* ܐ ܐ *sagacity.*

ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܘ. *relating to myriads.*

ܐܘ fut. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, part. adj. ܐ, ܐ. *to crumble away, moulder, rot;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ruins *mouldered away and were scattered like wind.* Metaph. *to diminish.* ETHPE. ܐ *to be decayed, rotten.* DERIVATIVE, ܐ.

ܐ Arab. m. *usury.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *mould, putrefaction.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. *Rabbi, master.*

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a usurer.*

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *usury.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *interest.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. *bearing interest, subject to interest.*

ܐ, ܐ, pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. *a) a square* or *oblong tabor hung from the neck and played on both sides, a timbrel.* *b) early rain, spring rain, spring time.* *c)* ܐ ܐ Arab. *fourth lunar month of the Arabs.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. adv. *fourfold, quadruply.*

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ also written ܐ rt. ܐ. *a) early, spring rain.* *b) fourth;* ܐ ܐ *sons of the fourth generation.* In comp. ܐ *quadrilateral;* ܐ ܐ *four-winged;* ܐ ܐ *tetrasyllabic;* ܐ ܐ *four days dead;* ܐ ܐ *tetraplar;* ܐ ܐ *having four faces;* ܐ ܐ *quadrupeds.*

ܐ and ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *fourfold nature* or *quality; a body of four, quaternion; quaternity; quadrature.*

ܐ and ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. *quadragesimal.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a squared block of stone.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *prominence* of the eyes.

ܐ or ܐ pl. ܐ ܐ contraction of ܐ ܐ *a steward.*

ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ fut. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ. *to swell.* ETHPE. ܐ *to be swollen* with weeping, with disease. PA. ܐ *to swell up, gather;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ their *faces were covered with abscesses.* SHAPHEL ܐ pass. part. ܐ, ܐ *draggled, shabby.* ESHTAPH. ܐ *to be draggled.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. *lax, dissolute.*

ܐ m. *palm-fibre.*

ܐ from ܐ with pron. suff. *our master.* Used as a title for priests, monks and abbats.

ܐ pl. of ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. *of* or *belonging to a master* or *teacher.*

ܐ fut. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to lie down, couch; to recline* at table; ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he stooped down, he couched as a lion;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ : ܐ *in the spring*

time a woman reclining and singing to a timbrel. b) *to drum, tabour, beat a tabor.* Pa. only pass. part. ܡܪܒܥܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ *square, four-cornered, four-sided, quadrangular, quadrilateral;* geom. *a square;* arith. *square* of a number. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܒܥ *to be squared, made square.* Aph. ܐܪܒܥ a) *to cause to lie down, to settle;* ܪܥܝܐ ܕܡܪܒܥܝܢ ܠܥܢܐ *shepherds causing* their *flocks to lie down.* Derivatives, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥܐ, ܐܪܒܥܝܐ, ܐܪܒܥܝܢ, ܐܪܒܥܝܐ, ܐܪܒܥܝܢ, ܐܪܒܥܝܐ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ, ܐܪܒܥ.

ܐܪܒܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܐܪܒܥ. m. *a quadrantal,* liquid measure of about nine gallons.

ܐܪܒܥܐ rt. ܐܪܒܥ. *a sheep-fold, camel-stable.*

ܐܪܒܥ rt. ܐܪܒܥ. *four years hence.*

ܐܪܓ fut. ܢܪܓܐ, act. part. ܐܪܓ, ܐܪܓܐ, pass. part. ܐܪܓ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ. a) *to hold tight, grip, to confine within bounds; to stiffen; to oppress, depress;* ܩܪܝܪܐ ܐܪܓܐ sharp air *chills and grips;* ܫܡܫܐ ܐܪܓܘ *the heat oppressed thee;* ܐܬܪܓܡ ܡܪܝܪܘܗܝ *his humours have become clogged;* ܡܪܝܐ ܐܪܓ ܐܬܪܥܝܐ *a mind held in the grip of passions;* ܐܪܓ ܠܢ ܠܥܠ *it held us fast in transgressions.* b) *to pronounce with the vowel R'waṣa,* ̈ *e,* ܐܪܓ ܐܬܪܓܐ *Alep with e.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܓ a) *to be squeezed tightly, gripped, wedged in;* ܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܓ ܬܪܬܝܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܝܗ ܚܕ *when it is wedged tight in both holes;* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܕܢܬܪܓ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܠ ܠܢ ܡܬܪܓ ܠܢ ܡܬܪܓ ܠܢ ܡܬܪܓ

part. ܐܢܐ ܪܓܙܢܐ *I wish, I hope*, as if from verb ܪܓܙ. Derivatives, ܪܓܙܐ, ܪܓܙܐ, ܡܪܓܙܢܐ.

ܪܓܙܐ (abs. st. rare) ܪܓܙܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *a) desire, longing, appetite, lust;* ܪܓܙ ܒܣܪܐ *fleshly desire;* ܐܝܟ ܪܓܙܟ *as you please. b) an object of desire;* ܥܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܪܓܙܐ *the eye desires every object of desire;* ܪܓܙܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a delight to the eyes.*

ܪܓܙܐ = ܪܓܙܐ *largess.*

ܪܓܒ Arab. *Rajab*, the third lunar month of the Arabs, accounted holy.

ܪܓܒܐ m. vernac. *mire* or *slime out of a well.*

ܪܓܙܢܐ, ܪܓܙܢܝܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. adj. *of desire, of appetite.*

ܪܓܙܢܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *wrath.*

ܪܓܙܢܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. m. *anger, irritation.*

ܪܓܙܢܐ = ܪܓܙܢܐ.

ܪܓܙܢܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. *angry, wrathful, irascible.*

ܪܓܙܢܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *proneness to anger, irascibility.*

ܪܓܠܐ pl. ܢ m. *the narrow valley of a rivulet; a rivulet.*

ܪܓܡܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܪܓܡ. m. *one who stones.*

ܪܓܡܐ rt. ܪܓܡ. m. *a) stoning,* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܓܡܐ *death by stoning. b) the disease of the stone.*

ܪܓܡܐ, ܪܓܡܐ rt. ܪܓܡ. with ܐܒܢܐ *stones for stoning, heavy stones.*

ܪܓܡ = ܪܓܡܐ *bounty.*

ܪܓܫܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܪܓܫ. m. *endowed with senses, sentient, moved by the senses, sensitive.*

ܪܓܫܢܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. f. *sense, perception,* with ܠܐ *insensibility; sentient beings.*

ܪܓܫܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. m. *rushing sound* of water, *tumult.*

ܪܓܫܢܐ and ܪܓ rt. ܪܓܫ. f. pl. *nurses who rock and lull babies to sleep.*

ܪܓܫܢܐ, ܪܓܫܢܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. *sentient, sensitive.*

ܪܓܫܢܐܝܬ rt. ܪܓܫ. adv. *sensibly, perceptibly.*

ܪܓܫܢܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. f. *understanding, intelligence.*

ܪܓ fut. ܢܪܓ, act. part. ܪܓ, ܪܓܐ, pass. part. ܪܓ, ܐ, ܢ. *to be wroth, angry* with ܥܠ of the pers. or cause; with ܥܡ *to part in anger.* P.p. *prone to anger; at enmity.* Aph. ܐܪܓ *to provoke to anger, excite imagination* with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܐܪܓܢܢ ܠܟ ܕܚܛܝܢ *be reconciled to us for we have provoked Thee to anger.* Derivatives, ܪܓܙ, ܪܓܙ, ܪܓܙ

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܦܠܓ. m. *a footstool.*

ܦܠܓܬܐ from ܦܠܓ. adv. *on foot.*

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ from ܦܠܓ. f. *fighting on foot.*

ܦܠܓܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܐܬ from ܦܠܓ. m. *a foot-soldier, infantry.*

ܦܠܓܬܐ pl. ܬܝܬ, also ܦܠܓܝܬܐ (rare). f. *a torrent.*

ܦܓܡ fut. ܢܪܓܘܡ, act. part. ܦܓܡ, ܦܓܡܐ. *to stone, kill by stoning, hurl stones, heap stones;* ܦܓܡܘܗܝ ܒܐܒܢܐ ܡܝܬ *they stoned him with stones and he died;* ܦܓܡܘ ܩܒܪܗ *they defaced his tomb with stones.* Pass. part. ܦܝܬܐ *condemned to be stoned, deserving of death by stoning.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܓܡ *to be stoned, to be subjected to stone-throwing.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܓܡ *to be stoned.* Derivatives, ܦܓܡܐ, ܦܓܡܬܐ, ܦܓܡܢܐ.

ܦܓܡܐ rt. ܦܓܡ. m. *stoning.*

ܦܓܡܬܐ pl. ܬܝܬ = ܦܓܡܢܐ.

ܦܓܥ fut. ܢܪܓܘܥ, parts. ܦܓܥ, ܦܓܥܐ and ܦܝܓܥ, ܬ, ܬܝܬ. *a) to rage, be in an uproar;* ܒܐܦܓܥ ܦܓܥܐ ܕܒܪܗ *that desire might rage in his body. b) to feel, perceive, be conscious, aware of* with ܕ; ܠܐ ܦܓܥ ܠܝ ܕܥܒܕܬܝ ܡܕܡ *I am not conscious of having done anything disgraceful;* ܠܐ ܦܝܓܥܝܢ *they do not perceive;* ܕܠܐ ܦܝܓܥܝܢ *unawares;* ܦܝܓܥܐ *sentient beings. c) to curry, rub down.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܓܥ *a) to be in commotion, toss;* ܡܝܡܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܓܥܘ *his waters toss. b) to be perceived, perceptible.* Aph. ܐܦܓܥ *a) to feel, perceive, to be sensible of, conscious of, aware of;* ܕܐܦܓܥ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܩ *when he was aware of them he fled;* ܕܐܦܓܥ ܐܬܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ *when the Alexandrians were apprised* of this. With ܚܠܝܐ, ܚܠܝܐ *to feel ill, feverish, be seized with illness, with fever. b) to make known, acquaint;* ܕܐܦܓܥ ܠܐܢܘܢ ܕܥܕܘ *making it known to none of his companions.* Derivatives, ܦܓܥ, ܦܓܥܐ, ܦܓܥ.

ܦܓܥ pl. ܬܝܬ, ܬ, ܬ rt. ܦܓܥ. m. *a) uproar. b) a sense, the senses, organs of sense;* ܒܠܐ ܦܓܥ *senseless;* ܦܓܥ ܦܓܥܐ *the bodily senses* are ܚܙܘܬܐ *sight,* ܫܡܥܬܐ *hearing,* ܪܝܚܐ *smell,* ܛܥܡܐ *taste,* ܡܫܡܫܐ *feeling;* ܦܓܥ or ܦܓܥܬܐ *the inner senses* or ܦܓܥ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the senses of the soul* are variously reckoned by Bar Bahlul as ܪܘܚܐ *mind,* ܡܬܬܥܝܢܐ *thought,* ܕܝܢܐ *discernment,* ܡܕܥܐ *understanding,* ܡܠܬܐ *speech,* by Ebedjesu as ܡܬܬܥܝܢܐ *imagination,* ܡܬܬܥܝܢܐ *thought,* ܕܟܪܘܢܐ *memory,* ܡܕܥܐ *intelligence,* ܡܕܥܐ *understanding.*

ܦܓܥܢܐ rt. ܦܓܥ. *perceptible to the senses.*

ܦܓܥܢܝܐ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܦܓܥ. *of the senses, sensible.*

ܦܓܥܐ rt. ܦܓܥ. f. *a) rustling noise. b) sense, sensation, perception, cognizance, movement.*

ܦܓܥ emph. state of ܦܓܥ.

ܦܓܥܢܐ rt. ܦܓ. *eager, covetous.*

ܦܓܥܢܬܐ rt. ܦܓ. adv. *greedily, eagerly.*

ܦܓܥܢܝܐ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܦܓ. *of desire, desirous, eager.*

ܦܘܠ fut. ܢܬܘܠ, act. part. ܦܘܠ, ܦܘܠܐ, pass. part. ܦܘܠ, ܦܘܠܐ, ܦܘܠܬܐ. *a) to journey, travel, go forward, proceed on the way, move along;* often with ܐܪܚܐ *to go on the road, travel;* ܦܘܠܝܢ ܐܪܚܐ *travellers;* but ܦܘܠ ܠܐܪܚܐ *the path leads to . . .;* with ܒܐܪܚܐ, ܒܐܪܚܐ *to journey by sea, sail, make a voyage;* ܢܬܘܠ ܠܟܪܟܐ *let us go into the open country;* ܦܘܠ ܩܕܡܝ *proceed before me;* ܦܘܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ *the fire runs along to the wick;* ܒܠܐ ܦܘܠ *motionless.* With ܒܥܐ *to seek, to follow after, pursue;* ܦܘܠܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܬܪܥܝܢ *ambitious men;* with ܡܬܬܒܥ *to follow, imitate;* with ܥܡ *to accompany. b) to go on, proceed, continue,* with ܡܢܗܓ or ellipt. *to obtain as a custom;* ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠ *as the custom is;* ܐܝܟ ܕܦܬܚ ܦܘܠ ܘܣܝܡ *as he began so he continued and ended;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܦܘܠ ܡܠܬܐ *so far has the argument proceeded. c) to continue, live* ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *in sin,* ܒܫܪܪܐ *in truth;* ܦܘܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܨܒܐ ܠܗ *every one began to behave as he pleased. d) to flow, issue, emanate, derive, descend as a stream;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܦܘܠ *flowing streams;* ܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܠ *stagnant waters;* ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܦܘܠ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ *like fire did He issue forth from on high;* ܠܐ ܦܘܠ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ *the priestly power does not derive* from an uncanonical ordination. For act. part. m. pl. = subst. see under ܦܘܠ.

e) to instruct, chastise; ܐܝܬܝܪܘܢ ܫܒ ܚܛܗܝܟܘܢ ܫܒܥܬܝܢ *I will chastise your sins sevenfold.* Pass. part. *well informed, experienced, cultivated, versed;* ܩܘܦܐ ܡܬܝܪܢܐ *trained apes;* with ܠܐ *ignorant, unlearned, undisciplined;* ܠܐ ܡܬܝܪܢܐ ܒܪܐ *a badly brought-up boy;* ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܪܢܐ *an uncouth saying, rude speech.* Often misprinted or confused with ܡܘܪ *to scatter.* Ethpe. ܐܬܝܪ *a) to be chastened, corrected, instructed, learned;* ܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܝܪܘܢ *if ye will not accept discipline;* ܐܬܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܐܕܐ *he was punished by that demon;* ܐܬܝܪ ܟܠܗ ܫܒܥܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ *they had been taught the whole of the New Testament and of the Old. b) to be made fluid, to be liquefied. c)* with ܐܘܪܚܐ *to pursue a journey, a course.* Pa. ܬܪ *a) to pound. b)* = Aph. *to lead.* Aph. ܐܬܪ *a) to shed forth, let flow; to discharge;* metaph. *to supply abundantly;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܘܕܒܫܐ ܡܬܪܝܐ *a land flowing with milk and honey;* ܡܢܒܥ ܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܬܪܝܐ *he sheds forth an abundant spring of spiritual life. b) to instruct, chastise, punish;* ܐܬܪ ܠܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܐ ܣܓܝܐ *he adjudged severe and wrathful punishment to both of them. c)* = Peal *to proceed, go with. d) to lead;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܪܝܐ *the heavenward path.* Derivatives, ܡܬܪܝ, ܡܬܪܝ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ.

ܡܬܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. (rare) for ܡܪܕܘܬܐ *persecution.*

ܡܬܪܢܐ = ܡܬܪ.

ܡܪܕܐ, ܡܪܕܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. *a)* adj. *fluid, liquid;* med. *running.* Metaph. *frail, perishable. b)* subst. m. *a traveller. c) an instructor, chastiser; apt to teach* or *guide.*

ܡܪܕ pl. ܝܬ Lat. raeda, *a four-wheeled travelling carriage.*

ܡܪܕܐ, ܡܪܕܝܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܡܪ. *a persecutor.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *persecuting, persecution.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ and ܐܬܪܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. m. *persecution, banishment.*

ܡܪܝ pl. ܡܪܝ also ܡܪܝ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a) a flow, current; running water, a stream. b) flux, fusion* of metal; med. *a flux, discharge, issue. c) a march, journey;* ܡܪܝ ܕܡܬܝ *a forced march;* metaph. *course, succession.*

ܡܪܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. adv. *skilfully;* with ܠܐ *ignorantly.*

ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ and ܐܬܪܝ pl. ܝܬ m. *a bridal veil, a square veil of transparent stuff gathered at the top.*

ܡܪܝܬܐ f. *a cloak.*

ܡܪܝ and ܡܪܝܬܐ f. *a deacon's sleeveless surplice.*

ܡܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *a) good breeding, culture;* with ܠܐ *ignorance, lack of education. b) course, continuance.*

ܡܬܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *suffering persecution, being persecuted.*

ܡܪ Ethpe. ܐܬܪ perh. *to be spun into thread.* Derivative, ܡܬܪܝ.

ܡܪ fut. ܢܪܕ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ, pass. part. ܡܪ, ܝܬ, ܝܬ. *a) to urge on, drive on, to overdrive* cattle; ܡܪ ܟܬܝ *slavedrivers, taskmasters;* ܐܬܪ ܡܪܐ *a galley propelled* by oars. *b) to chase away, banish* with ܡܢ from; ܡܪ ܕܢܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܝ *riches have banished sleep;* ܡܪ ܕܝܡ ܡܢ *thou hast chased the demons away. c) to persecute* with ܠ. *d) to pursue* an enemy, *to pursue* a desire, *to seek after, long after* with ܒ; ܡܪ ܒܬܪ ܡܪ *we seek waste places. e)* with ܠ or ܠ *to rush upon, make an attack.* Pass. part. *driven, banished, persecuted;* ܐܬܪ ܡܪ ܡܢ ܥܡ ܐܢܝܬ *a storm-driven ship;* ܐܬܪ ܡܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܪ ܐܠܗ ܕܡܪ ܐܢ ܕܡܪ *God will seek him who is persecuted and outcast.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪ *to be driven away, banished, persecuted.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪ *a) to be put to flight. b) to be hurried* ܐܘܪܚܐ *on a journey.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ fut. ܢܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪ. *to watch closely* esp. from a lurking-place, *to spy out, be on the look out for;* ܢܬܝ ܠܢ ܠܬܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܢܬܝܒ

a) verbal use: *to hasten;* ܐܝܬܝ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܗܪܬ ܐܢܬ ܗܟܝܠ *O life whither hastest thou?* *b*) *hasty, hurried; rapid, swift;* ܡܘܬܐ ܡܗܪܬܐ *a premature death;* ܢܗܪܐ ܡܗܪܬܐ *a swift stream.* *c*) *disquieted, agitated, perturbed, alarmed;* ܟܝ ܠܐ ܡܗܪܬ ܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܝܡ *composed and firm;* ܡܗܪܬ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ *uneasy all night;* ܡܪܗܒ ܐܢܬ ܡܗܪܬ ܠܟ ܠܡܢܝܢ *thou art careful and troubled about many things.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܗܪ *to be disquieted, agitated with fear, to be afraid.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܗܪ *to be greatly alarmed, terrified.* APH. ܐܡܗܪ *a*) *to trouble, disquiet;* ܐܡܗܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ *the dreams that troubled them.* *b*) *to inspire awe, terror, to alarm, cause to tremble;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܗܪ ܠܟܪܘܒܐ *the Lord of all inspires the cherubim with awe.* *c*) *to hasten, make to hasten;* ܐܡܗܪ ܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟ *if he who is in charge of thee hurries thee on;* ܩܠ ܡܗܪ ܠܗ ܩܠ ܦܪܚܐ *the hawk utters hasty cries;* ܐܡܗܪ ܠܡܐܬܐ *she made haste to come.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܡܗܪ *to be made to tremble.* SAPHEL ܣܗܡܪ *to hasten, impel, urge on;* ܣܗܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܦܚܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the terrors of death forced sudden action on the disciples;* ܣܗܡܪ ܩܠܦܝܐ *the trumpets haste to sound;* ܣܗܡܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the king's command brooked no delay;* ܣܗܡܪܬ ܠܥܒܕܟ ܠܡܚܒܠܗ *Thou hast been very hasty to destroy Thy servant.* Often with adverbial force; ܣܗܡܪ ܠܝ *hasten to bring me;* ܣܗܡܪ ܠ *come quickly;* ܣܗܡܪ ܠܒܪܚ *flee in haste.* P.p. *pressing, hurried, hasty, precipitate, unrestrained; quick, speedy;* ܡܣܗܡܪ ܠܡܫܡܥ *quick to hear;* ܦܡ ܡܣܗܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ *one of hasty speech;* ܚܫܩܐ ܡܣܗܡܪ *immoderate laughter.* ESTAPH. ܐܣܬܗܡܪ *to make haste, hasten; to be terrified;* ܐܣܬܗܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܡ *the king rose up hastily;* ܐܣܬܗܡܪ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܢ *I hasten to this appointed work.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪܐ, ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪܢܐ, ܡܗܪܢܐ, ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪܢܐ, ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪ.

ܡܗܪ rt. ܡܗܪ. m. *commotion; alarm.*

ܐܪܒܘܢܐ m. ἀρραβών, *arles, earnest-money, a pledge, earnest.*

ܐܪܒܘܢܐܝܬ from the preceding word. adv. *as an earnest.*

ܡܗܪܬܐ rt. ܡܗܪ. f. *trepidation.*

ܡܗܪܬܐ E-Syr. ܡܗܪܬܐ rt. ܡܗܪ. f. *a*) *haste, speed;* ܒܡܗܪ *speedily.* *b*) *commotion, consternation.*

ܡܗܪܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܗܪ. m. *a runner; a vivid flash of lightning.*

ܡܗܪܩܐ, ܡܗܪܩܝ rarely ܡܗܪܩܐ, also ܡܩܐ, ܡܩܝ *Rome, the Roman Empire.*

ܡܗܪܘܬܐ pl. ܡܗܪܘܬܐ and ܡܗܪܘܬܐ, also ܡܘܬܐ, m. ῥεῦμα, *a flux,* esp. *diarrhoea.*

ܡܗܪܩܝܬ from ܡܗܪܩܝ. adv. *in the Latin language.*

ܡܗܪܩܝ, ܠܐܬܝܢܝ pl. ܝܢ, ܠܐܬܝܢܝ from ܡܗܪܩܝ. *a*) *Roman, Latin.* *b*) *a Roman, Latin,* rarely *a Frank; a Greek* i. e. *a citizen of the Eastern Roman Empire.* *c*) *a soldier.*

ܡܗܪܩܘܬܐ and ܡܩܘܬ from ܡܗܪܩܝ. f. *a*) *the right of Roman citizenship, being Roman.* *b*) *military service.*

ܡܗܪܩܬܐ and ܡܗܪܩܬܐ f. *the Roman Empire,* sometimes *the Eastern Empire.*

ܡܗܪܩܝܢ and ܡܩܝ pl. ܝܢ *a Roman, a Greek.*

ܡܗܪ fut. ܡܗܪ, imper. ܡܗܪ and ܡܗܪ, parts. ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪ and ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪ, ܡܗܪ. *to run, to make haste, be swift; to have free course, make rapid progress; to occur, concur; to be active, eager, energetic, to endeavour, strive* esp. with ܡܗܪ or ܡܗܪ. With ܡܗܪ *to run after, follow, pursue;* with ܠ or ܡܗܪ *to run to, hasten towards;* with ܡܢ *to flow from;* with ܥ or ܠܘܬ *to assail, run at.* Adverbial use *quickly, speedily;* ܠ ܡܗܪ *come quickly;* ܡܗܪ ܠܘܬ *she rushed in;* ܡܗܪ ܐܦܟ *he returned quickly;* ܡܗܪ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܬܩܢ *immediately preceding;* ܡܗܪ ܠܩܪܝܬ *he ran to meet . . .;* ܡܗܪ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܢ *the Scriptures pass on quickly to things of greater moment;* ܡܗܪ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܐ *a brawler;* ܡܗܪ ܒܥܘܬܟ ܒܥܘܬ *be eager in thy youth;* ܡܗܪ ܠܟ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܢ *a great crowd having run together;* ܡܗܪ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܣܓܝ *painstaking and energetic.* APH. ܐܡܗܪ *to drive* or *urge forward, to move quickly, to do, go* or *bring with haste;* ܐܡܗܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *they brought him hastily out of the dungeon;* ܡܗܪ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠ *strong men drive it*

(a battering-ram) *forcibly;* ܡܬܪܘܡ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ *they are actively engaged in preparations.* Esp. *to ride quickly, to gallop.* With ܥܠܝ and ܥܠ or ܥܠ *to throw the blame upon;* with ܥܠ or ܥܠ ܡܬܪܘܩ *to make a sudden attack.* Gram. *to let the voice pass on quickly* i.e. *to pronounce without a vowel.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܘܝܐ, ܪܘܝܐ, ܪܘܝ, ܪܘܝ, ܪܘܝ, ܪܘܝ, ܡܪܘܝ, ܡܪܘܝ, ܡܪܘܝ, ܡܪܘܝ, ܡܪܘܝ, ܡܪܘܝ.

ܪܘܝ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܪܘܝ. *a*) m. *a runner, courier, letter-carrier, foot-guard; a fore-runner* esp. John the Baptist. *b*) *swift;* ܣܘܣܐ ܪ *a swift horse;* ܓܡܠܐ ܪ *a dromedary;* ܪܘܝ *a she-dromedary.*

ܪܘܝ E-Syr. ܪܘܝ rt. ܪܘܝ. m. *a*) *running, racing; rapidity, strenuousness;* ܪ ܪܘܝ *horse-racing;* ܡܫܪ ܪ *a racecourse;* ܪܘܝ *at a run, rapidly.* *b*) *a course, row, series;* ܡܫܪ ܪܘܝ *bound with rows of stitching.* *c*) *a rafter.* *d*) *course* of action, of nature, of years; esp. *the course* or *manner* of life, life, condition; ܕܢܕܥ ܪܘܝ *that he might know how they did;* ܪܘܝ ܕܥܒܕ *the good actions of their lives;* ܪܘܝ ܕܡܬܪ *wearisome runnings to and fro;* ܪܘܝ ܕܡܫ *equal, conjoint.*

ܪܘܝ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܪܘܝ. m. *running waters, watercourse, stream.* Gram. the name of three points, ∴, ..., and ∴ which accelerate the rhythm.

ܪܘܝ or ܪ rt. ܪܘܝ. m. *manual labour, gain from hard labour; a labourer;* perh. also *course of life.*

ܪܘܝ and ܪܘܝ also ܪܘܝ and ܪܘܝ &c. pl. ܐܢ f. ῥητίνη, *resin, gum, balm.*

ܪܘܝ, ܪ, ܪ &c. pl. ܐ m. ῥήτωρ, *a public speaker, pleader, orator.*

ܪ and ܪ from ܪܘܝ. adv. *eloquently.*

ܪ and ܪ from ܪܘܝ. f. *rhetoric, oratory, eloquence.*

ܪܘܝ rt. ܪܘܝ. m. *squalling* of a cat.

ܪ rt. ܪܘܝ. adv. *a*) *hastily, speedily, precipitately.* *b*) *timorously, weakly.*

ܪ, ܪ and ܪ rt. ܪܘܝ. *perturbation, trepidation; velocity.*

ܪ, ܪ from ܪܘܝ. *rhetorical, eloquent.*

ܪܘܝ PEAL only act. part. ܪ. *to putrefy.* ETHPE. ܪ *to be putrid.* PA. pass. part. ܪ, ܪ *putrid, foul.* ETHPA. ܪ *to discharge bloody matter.* APH. ܪ *to putrefy, ooze blood.* DERIVATIVES, ܪ, ܪ.

ܪ rt. ܪܘܝ. m. *festering, putrefaction; matter.*

ܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܘܝ. *bilious; watery.*

ܪ m. *strength.*

ܪ, ܪ fut. ܪ, act. part. ܪ, ܪ. *to become drunken, intoxicated;* ܪ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܕܡ ܕܣܝܦܐ *his sword was drunken with blood.* Pass. part. ܪ, ܪ, ܪ pl. ܪ, ܪ, ܪ *irrigated, watered; drunken;* ܪ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ *a watered garden;* ܐܝܟ ܪ ܕܫܟܝܢ *they staggered like drunken men.* ETHPE. ܪ *to drink to excess, to be drunken.* APH. ܪ *to give to drink, to water, satiate, intoxicate;* ܪ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܡܫܩܢܢܝ *He hath sated me with wormwood;* ܐܝܟ ܡܛܪܐ ܕܡܫܩܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ *as rain which watereth the earth;* ܡܢܗܪ ܕܢܝܠܐ ܡܫܩܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ the Nile *supplies its fields with abundant waters.* DERIVATIVES, ܪ, ܪ, ܪ, ܪ.

ܪ *a*) *yellow amber.* *b*) ܪ and ܪ ῥόα, *pomegranate.*

ܪ, ܪ fut. ܪ, act. part. ܪ, ܪ. *to clamour, be in an uproar, resound;* ܪ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ *they clamoured for his death;* ܪ ܥܡܐ *the populace clamours.* APH. ܪ *to make to resound; to clamour, cry aloud;* ܪ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܐܘܪ *buzzing sounds which make the air resound;* ܪ ܩܠܗ ܒܩܠ ܪܡܐ *he called out with a loud voice.* With ܥܠ *to clamour against, contend.* ETTAPH. ܪ *to sound, resound.* DERIVATIVES, ܪ, ܪ, ܪ.

ܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܘܝ. m. *a row, clamour, confused noise* of a crowd; *sound, resounding.*

ܪ Arab. m. *juice thickened by boiling, thickened milk* or *honey.*

ܪ, ܪ rt. ܪ. m. *growth; augmentation; bringing up, education.*

ܪ rt. ܪ. m. *a swelling, tumour.*

ܡܪܒܥܐ pl. ܡܪܒܥܐ rt. ܡܪܒܥ. m. *a quarter;* a measure *the fourth part of a cab.*

ܡܪܚܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. m. *repression;* ܡܪܚܐ ܒܡܠܐ *with repressive words.*

ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ and ܡܪܝܐ m. *ῥόγα, ῥογεῦσαι, largess, a donative.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *eagerness, enjoyment.*

ܡܪܝܐ m. *ῥόδον, ῥόδα, the rose.*

ܡܪܝܐ m. *a maker of rose conserve.*

ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܐ and ܡܪܝܐ m. *ῥοδαδάφνη,* prob. *nerium oleander.*

ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܡܪܝܐ *a Rhodian,* from ܡܪܝܐ *Rhodes.*

ܡܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *ease, solace.*

ܡܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *vibration.*

ܡܪܝܐ m. *solicitude, anxiety.*

ܡܪܝ fut. ܢܪܝ, act. part. ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ. *to exult, rejoice greatly; to flourish, thrive;* ܢܬܪܝ ܗܘܝ *let us rejoice and be exceeding glad;* ܢܗܝܪ ܢܪܝ ܙܕܝܩܐ *the light of the righteous shall rejoice;* ܓܢܬܐ ܡܪܝ ܟܠ ܦܐܪܐ *a garden rejoicing in all kinds of fruit;* ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܟܡܐ ܢܪܝ ܦܘܠܐ lupines *the more they are neglected the better they thrive.* Aph. ܐܪܝ *to gladden, make joyful; to make to flourish;* ܐܒܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܘܗܝ *the Father makes his saints to rejoice;* ܗܢܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܥܕܢ *this* river of Eden *makes trees to flourish joyfully.* Derivatives, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܢܐ, ܡܪܝܢ.

ܡܪܝ and ܡܪܝ rt. ܡܪ. m. *exultation, great rejoicing, merrymaking.*

ܡܪܝ and ܡܪܝ m. *rice.*

ܡܪܝ Pers. m. *an executioner.*

ܡܪܝ Arab. m. *rations, military stores.*

ܡܪܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. adv. *exultantly.*

ܡܪܝܢܝ rt. ܡܪ. *exultant.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܪ, act. part. ܡܪ. *to be enlarged, relieved, to expand;* ܢܪ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܥܠ *that the house might be enlarged upward;* ܐܡܪ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ *I will speak to find relief.* Part. adj. ܡܪ, ܐ, ܐ also ܡܪ, ܐ, ܐ *large, broad, spacious, vast;* ܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܚܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܠܡܚܒܠܐ *broad is the way which leadeth to destruction;* ܡܪ ܠܒܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ *the just are large-hearted,* but ܡܪ ܠܒܗ *his heart is swollen with pride.* Gram. *prolonged, long.* Pa. ܡܪ *to enlarge, widen, give free scope;* ܢܪ ܡܪܝܢ ܬܚܘܡܟ *the Lord shall enlarge thy border;* ܡܪܝ ܡܫܟܢܐ *spacious chambers.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܝ *to be enlarged* as a building, *opened wide* as a door; *to spread widely* as a plant. Metaph. *to be relieved, set free* from pain, anxiety, distress; *to recover* from illness, *be delivered* of child; ܢܬܪܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܝ *may they find relief and be restored to health;* ܠܐ ܐܬܪܝܘ ܒܥܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ *they remained without relief in their misery.* Aph. ܐܪܝ *to enlarge, give space; to relieve, give relief, solace;* ܐܪܝ ܠܢ ܡܪܝܐ *the Lord hath made room for us;* ܠܐ ܡܪܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ *he neither gives nor receives benefits.* Derivatives, ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ and ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝ.

ܡܪ, ܡܪ fut. ܢܪ, act. part. ܡܪ. *to take breath* metaph. *to revive;* ܢܪ ܠܒܟ *thy heart shall breathe freely.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܝ *to smell, perceive odours.* Pa. ܡܪ *to soften, soothe, mollify, mitigate, appease;* ܡܪܝ ܝܡܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ *it calms the angry sea;* ܡܪܝ ܡܬܢܐ ܕܚܡܐ *a gift which appeases the wrathful man.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܝ *to be quieted, relieved, appeased;* ܐܬܪܝ ܣܘܣܐ *the horse was quieted;* ܠܐ ܐܬܪܝ ܚܒܠܗ *his illwill was not appeased.* Aph. *to scent, smell, perceive a smell;* ܐܪܝ ܠܗ ܠܢܟܐ *the sheep smelt* the wolf; metaph. ܐܪܝ ܠܗ ܠܫܐܝܐ the devil and his hosts *scented out the coming of* our Lord. Pass. part. ܡܪ, f. pl. ܡܪܝ perh. denom. from ܡܪ *possessed by evil spirits.* Derivatives, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ, ܡܪ pl. ܡܪ, ܡܪ and ܡܪ, ܡܪ, also ܡܪ usually fem. except when used of the Holy Spirit. *a) breath, animal life;* ܡܪ ܕܚܝܐ *the breath of life. b) wind, vapour;* ܡܪ ܚܡܐ *sultry wind, simoom;* ܡܪ ܒܛܢܐ or ellipt. *wind in the belly, flatulence. c) spirit, a spirit, spiritual being; spectre, ghost;* esp. ܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ or ܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Holy Spirit;* ܡܪ

spiritually; ܢܫܡܐ *spiritual;* ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ *ministering spirits = angels;* ܢܫܡܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *evil spirits.*

ܢܫܡܐ rt. ܢܫ. the E-Syr. vowel *Rwakha,* ܘ.

ܢܫܡܐ rt. ܢܫ. m. *a space, interstice.*

ܢܫܡܐ, ܢܫܡܝܐ rt. ܢܫ. *windy, of wind.*

ܢܫܡܬܐ for ܢܫܘܡܬܐ m. *a screech, shrill cry.*

ܢܫܡܐ, ܢܫܡܝܐ pl. m. ܢܫܡܝܢ, ܢܫܡܬܐ, pl. f. ܢܫܡܝܬܐ rt. ܢܫ. *spiritual.* ܢܫܡܬܐ is also the old form of pl. for ܢܫܡܐ in senses *b* and *c.*

ܢܫܡܝܬܐ rt. ܢܫ. adv. *in a spiritual sense, spiritually, mystically.*

ܢܫܡܘܬܐ, ܢܫܡܘܬܐ rt. ܢܫ. f. *spiritual existence, spirituality.*

ܢܫܡܝܐ, ܢܫܡܝܐ rt. ܢܫ. *spiritual, mystical.* Gram. ܢܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ *sibilant letters* scil. ܐ. ܗ. ܘ. ܙ. ܚ.

ܢܫܡܘܬܐ rt. ܢܫ. f. *spirituality.*

ܢܫܦܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܢܫܦ. m. *brooding, incubation; pity, grace; the descent* of the Holy Spirit on the Eucharistic and Baptismal elements; rit. *a gentle waving of the hands.*

ܢܫܦܘܬܐ = ܢܫܦܘܬܐ f. *brooding.*

ܢܫܦܐ abs. and constr. ܢܫܦ. rt. ܢܫܦ. m. usually with a prep. ܡܢܫܦܐ or ܒ, ܠ *afar;* ܡܢ ܩ *from afar, from the East; long ago, long beforehand.*

ܢܫܦܐ from ܢܫܦ. m. *a ring in water* made by a stone thrown in.

ܢܫܐ and ܢܫܝܐ rt. ܢܫ. f. *an open space, spaciousness; deliverance, relief.*

ܢܘܥ, ܢܘ. Ethpa. ܢܬܢܥܥ *to be tremulous, to vibrate, vacillate;* ܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܢܥܥ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܐ *the body tremulous with fear;* ܚܪܒܐ ܕܢܬܢܥܥ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ *the sword shall vibrate and descend upon them;* ܠܐ ܡܬܢܥܥ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ *their faith does not vacillate.* Ethpalp. ܢܬܢܥܥ *to deviate.* Derivatives, ܢܘܥ, ܢܘ, ܡܢܥܢܐ, ܡܢܥܢܝܐ.

ܢܘܥ pl. ܬ rt. ܢܘ. m. *a flexible thin branch, a lath.*

ܢܘܡܐ rt. ܢܘ. m. *medicago sativa,* a kind of clover.

ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܢܘ. m. *complaint, dissatisfaction; murmuring* of magicians.

ܢܘ = ܢܘ verb.

ܢܘ, ܢܘ, ܢܘ and ܢ rt. ܢܘ. *a drunkard; thirsty; enthusiastic.*

ܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘ. adv. *in drunken fashion.*

ܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘ. f. *drunkenness, intoxication, strong drink;* pl. ܢܘܬܐ *drinking-bouts.*

ܢܘ, ܢ, ܢ; see ܢܘ Peal conj.

ܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘ. adv. *amply; at great length.*

ܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘ. f. *open country, breadth, ampleness, vastness;* ܢܘܬܐ ܪܚܝܐ *magnanimity.*

ܢܘܦ, ܢܘܦܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *construction, composition, arrangement, fabrication;* esp. *the compounding* of medicines, *a recipe; structure* of the body; literary *composition;* ܢܘܦ ܡܠܬܐ *composition, style;* ܡܫܐ ܩ *elaborate.*

ܢܘܦܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *a besom, broom.*

ܢܘܦܝܐ rt. ܢܦ. *structural.*

ܢܘܦܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *a) an emollient, poultice, fomentation. b) hoeing, harrowing. c)* gram. *aspiration* of the ܒܓܕܦܬ letters.

ܢܘ, ܢ root-meaning *to be* or *become high.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܡ *a) to go up;* ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܪܡ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ *God went up from Abraham. b) to be lifted on high, exalted; to be lifted up, haughty;* ܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܡ ܡܢ ܬܪܘܡܬܐ *the thigh of the heave-offering which is heaved up;* ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܪܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܬܪܡ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܪܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܪܡ *so shall the Son of man be lifted up;* ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܬܪܥ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܪܡ *he that humbleth himself shall be exalted;* ܡܪܝܡ ܕܡܬܪܡܝܢ *the proud;* with ܩܪܢܗ *his horn was lifted up = he was exalted to honour. c) to be taken away;* with ܡܕܥܬܗ *he was bereft of his wits.* Gram. *to be suppressed* as a letter. Palp. ܐܪܝܡ *to lift up, exalt;* pass. part. *high, exalted, lofty;* ܐܪܝܡ ܠܡܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܝܡ *to exalt fallen man;* ܐܪܝܡܟ *I will exalt Thee.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܪܝܡ *a) to become great;* ܗܢܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܡ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ *that tree grew great and reached to the sky. b) to be exalted, extolled, magnified;* ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܬܪܝܡ *the name of our Lord was magnified. c) to exalt oneself, be haughty.* Pael ܪܝܡ pass. part. ܡܪܝܡ, ܡܪܝܡ, ܡܪܝܡ *set on high, high, lofty;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡ or ellipt. *the Most High God;* ܡܪܝܡ ܕܥܠܝܢ *our mind which is the highest*

part of us. APH. ܐܪܝܡ *to raise, set up, lift up, take up, exalt; to remove, take away;* ܐܪܝܡ ܡܘܫܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ *Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܟܢܦܐ *there was none that moved the wing;* ܐܪܝܡ ܠܡܟܝܟܐ *He hath exalted them of low degree;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܟ ܢܬܪܝܡ *the kingdom is taken from thee.* Chem. *to evaporate, distil.* Gram. *to suppress* a letter. With ܝܕ *to lift up the hand = to swear;* with ܐܝܕܐ and ܟܦܐ *to raise the hand* in wrath, in blessing; ܐܬܪ *to set up a standard;* ܢܦܫܗ *to exalt oneself;* ܫܚܛ and ܫܚ *to cease slaughtering;* ܫܩܘܠ *to speak;* ܟܬܦ *to look towards;* ܟܡܐ ܟܦܐ *to injure;* ܩܠܐ *to cry aloud;* ܡܢܐ *to promote to honour;* ܡܬܝܩ *to exalt to honour;* ܐܡܪ ܟܦܐ *to rebel against.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܡܐ, ܐܪܡܐ, ܐܪܡܐ

ܐܬܙܥܪ to be despised. DERIVATIVES, ܙܥܘܪܐ, ܙܥܘܪܐ, ܙܥܘܪܐ.

ܙܘܥܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܙܥ. m. *saliva, spittle; spitting, ignominy.*

ܙܘܥܪܐ pl. of ܙܘܥܪܐ (rare) and ܙܘܥܪܐ rt. ܙܥܪ. f. *a piece of worn cloth, a rag, tatter; a slip of paper;* ܙܘܥܪܐ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ *clouts, towels.*

ܙܘܙ m. dialect of Tirhan, *marrow, fat.*

ܙܘܙ PALPEL conj. of verb ܙܙ.

ܙܘܙܐ pl. m. *a)* ܙܘܙܝ, ܙܘܙܐ, *b)* ܙܘܙܝ; ܙܘܙܐ pl. f. *a)* ܙܘܙܝ, ܙܘܙܐ, *b)* ܙܘܙܝ. Sing. is rare; the shorter forms of pl. are chiefly used as adj., the longer (older) forms only as subst. rt. ܙܙ. *a) great, grown up;* ܙܘܙܐ ܘܙܥܘܪܐ *great and small;* ܐܝܓܪ ܙܘܙ *young and old.* Fem. emph. pl. *mighty works, great deeds* or *words;* ܡܠܠ ܙܘܙܐ *he spake haughtily. b)* pl. m. *princes, nobles, chiefs,* often constr., ܙܘܙܝ ܚܝܠܐ *captains of the host.* Pl. f. *princesses, great ladies.*

ܙܘܙܐܝܬ rt. ܙܙ. adv. *greatly, excessively, magnificently.*

ܙܘܙܘܬܐ rt. ܙܙ. f. *greatness;* ܙܘܙܘܬ ܠܒܐ *magnanimity.*

ܙܘܙܐ; see ܙܘܙ.

ܙܘܥܐ and ܙܘܥܐ m. *barley groats, barley water.*

ܙܘܡܐ and ܙܘܡܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a pad-saddle, pad under the saddle; panniers, saddle-bags.*

ܙܘܥܐ rt. ܙܥ. m. *convulsion, paralysis* of one side of the face.

ܙܘܡܐ const. st. ܙܘܡ rarely ܙܘܡ, pl. ܐܬ rt. ܙܡ. m. *a sign, mark, token, indication, index; ascription, inscription; title* of a book, *copy* of a book, *annotation; setting down, committing to writing; description, design, plan* of a house; *signing with the sign of the cross;* ܚܡܝܐ ܕܙܘܡܐ *leavened bread marked with a cross* = Eucharistic bread; ܙ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the sign of salvation* i.e. Baptism; ܙ ܕܦܨܠܐ *index of chapters.*

ܙܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. *written, committed to writing.*

ܙܘܡ Pers. m. *a skylight, dormer window.*

ܙܘܡܐ rt. ܙܡ. m. *ungodliness, impiety, wickedness; an impious opinion, wicked deed.*

ܙܘܡܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܙܡ. m. *a crawler, worm, insect.*

ܙܘܡܐ m. *a triplex halimus, orach,* a wild potherb.

ܙܘܡܐ rt. ܙܡ. m. *ravage, destruction.*

ܙ act. part. ܙܐ, denom. verb from ܙܐ. *to conspire.* ETHPE. ܐܬܙܐ and ܐܬܙܐ *to be initiated into mysteries; to receive secret information; to be mystically shown forth;* ܙܐ ܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the great mystery was mystically shown forth in the upper chamber.* In the Lexx. *to take secret counsel, plot.* PA. ܙܙ *to signify mystically, to teach by types or mysteries;* ܡܢܘ ܙܙܐ *what is the mystical meaning of . . .?* ܡܙܙ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ *we show forth in a mystery* His *passion and death and resurrection.* ETHPA. ܐܬܙܐ and ܐܬܙܐ *to be instructed in* or *made familiar with mysteries; to be signified in mysteries or sacraments;* ܡܣܬܪܝܢ ܙܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ *divine mysteries were mystically imparted to the prophets.* ETHPALEN ܐܬܙܐ or ܐܬܙܐ *to take secret counsel.* APH. ܐܙܐ and ܐܙܐ *to initiate into mysteries; to instruct, declare* esp. *by mysteries and symbols; to signify, imply, give secret instruction;* ܐܡܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܙܐ *Isaiah declared it in mystic parables;* ܡܙܐܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *those who are instructed inwardly by the Holy Spirit.* Gram. ܠܘܬ ܡܙܐ ܕܡܘܬܪܐ *'al signifies opposition.*

ܙܐ ETHPE. ܐܬܙܐ *to be reduced, wasted away.*

ܙܐ *a vine root.*

ܙܐ, ܙܐ, ܙܐ; see ܙܐ &c.

ܙܐ fut. ܢܙܐ, act. part. ܙܐ. *to sprinkle, to rain gently;* ܙܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܥܡܐ *Moses sprinkled blood upon the people;* ܥܢܢܐ ܙܐ ܡܝܐ *the clouds dropped water.* ETHPE. ܐܬܙܐ *to be gently watered, sprinkled with water.* APH. ܐܙܐ *to sprinkle, cause to drop;* ܢܙܐ ܠܟܘܢܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ *the priests shall sprinkle the blood* of the sacrifice *upon the altar.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܙܐ *to be sprinkled.* DERIVATIVES, ܙܐ, ܙܐ.

ܙܐ rt. ܙܐ. m. *a) black and white poppy. b)* = ܙܐ *b.*

ܙܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܙܐ. m. *a) sprinkling, ceremonial aspersion.* Metaph. ܡܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ *he was counted worthy that*

on him should descend a sprinkling of the pangs of the Crucifixion. b) *spattering, dirt.* c) *freckles, pox, white spots.* d) *the lower part of sandals.*

ܫܘܝܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܫܘܝ. pass. *beloved, sweetheart, a friend.*

ܫܘܝܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܫܘܝ. act. *a lover, friend.*

ܫܘܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܝ. adv. *lovingly, with goodwill.*

ܫܘܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܝ. f. *love, affection.*

ܫܘܝܢܐ rt. ܫܘܝ. *loving, benign.*

ܫܘܝܢܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܝ. adv. *kindly.*

ܫܘܦܐ rt. ܫܘܦ. *hovering* as a hawk before pouncing.

ܫܘܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܦ. f. *incubation, brooding.*

ܫܘܨ; see ܫܘܨܐ.

ܫܘܨܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܨ. f. *repelling.*

ܫܘܨܐ rt. ܫܘܨ. m. *renunciation.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܪ. m. a) adj. *creeping, spreading* as an eruption. b) subst. *a reptile.*

ܫܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܪ. f. *the act of creeping; spawning.*

ܫܘܪܢܐ rt. ܫܘܪ. *reptilian.*

ܫܘܪܢܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܪ. adv. *after the manner of a reptile.*

ܫܘܬܐ pl. ܫܘܬܐ f. *a mill, millstone* esp. *the nether millstone;* ܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *hand-mills.* Med. *a hard formation in the womb.*

ܫܘܬܐ m. *a miller.*

ܫܘܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܬ. adv. *benignly, with loving-kindness.*

ܫܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܬ. f. *affection.*

ܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܬ. *benign.*

ܫܘܬ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘܬ. *far, afar, far off, remote, distant;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܬܐ *a far country;* ܡܠܬܐ ܫܘܬܐ *a history of remote concern.* With ܥܡ *far removed, alien, without, apart;* ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ *ye are very unlike Christians;* ܫܘܬ ܥܡ ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ *devoid of greediness.* With ܕ it is *not unlikely, not a remote contingency.* Subst. m. abs. *a space, interval.*

ܫܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܬ. f. *distance, remoteness, length; separation, immunity.*

ܫܘܡ fut. ܢܫܘܡ, act. part. ܫܘܡ, ܫܘܡܐ, ܫܘܡܬܐ, pass. part. ܫܝܡ and ܫܝܡ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ. *to love, delight in, desire;* ܫܘܡ ܠܡܪܥܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܟ *love thy neighbour as thyself;* ܫܘܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ the Lord *desires the heart of man.* Act. part. *loving, a lover, friend;* ܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ *a trusty friend.* Frequent in construction: ܫܘܡ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *hospitable;* ܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *philanthropic;* ܐ ܕܡܬܠܦܢܐ *studious;* ܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ or ܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *laborious;* ܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܡܢܐ *censorious;* ܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܢܓܐ *pleasure-seeking;* ܐ ܕܡܬܝܩܪ *ambitious.* P.p. *dear, beloved, lovely, lovable;* also ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܫܘܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ *as pleases God;* ܗܘ ܕܫܘܡ ܠܗ *as seems good to him.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܫܘܡ *to be beloved, be a friend.* Pa. ܫܘܡ with ܥܠ, *to have mercy upon, be pitiful to;* ܫܘܡ ܥܠܝ *have mercy upon me,* often used as the title of Psalm li. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܘܡ *to have mercy, show pity, be moved with compassion,* with ܥܠ; ܐܬܬܫܘܡ ܥܠܢ ܡܪܝ *have mercy upon us, O Lord.* Aph. ܐܫܬܫܘܡ *to show love; to obtain love or favour, render lovable; to crave for mercy;* ܐܫܬܫܘܡ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ *gain for thyself the love of the congregation;* ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܫܘܡ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ *this conduct gained great favour for the Christians.* Derivatives, ܐܫܘܡ.

ܫܘܡ, ܫܘܡ pl. ܫܘܡ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘܡ. m. *the womb, a woman's privy parts; the bladder; testicles.* Usually pl. *bowels,* metaph. *tenderness, mercy, compassion, affection, favour;* ܕܠܐ ܫܘܡ *merciless;* ܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܡ *cruelty;* ܐ ܕܫܘܡ *merciful;* ܐ ܕܫܘܡ or ܡܬܬܫܘܡ *compassionate, tender-hearted;* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܫܘܡ *a precious stone.*

ܫܘܡܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܡ. adv. *benevolently.*

ܫܘܡܘܬܐ or ܫܘܡܐ rt. ܫܘܡ. f. *kindness, friendship, amity;* ܥܒܕ ܐ ܥܡ *to make alliance.*

ܫܘܡܢܐ, ܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܫܘܡ. *friendly, kindly.*

ܫܘܡܢܐ, ܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܫܘܡ. *tender-hearted, merciful.*

ܫܘܡܢܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܡ. adv. *mercifully.*

ܫܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܡ. f. *mercifulness.*

ܪܚܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. f. *love, friendship, kindness, desire;* ܪܚܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *material desires;* metaph. *the attraction* of the magnet. Often in construction: ܪܚܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *love towards man, philanthropy;* ܪ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ *tender love, affectionateness;* ܪ ܢܦܫܐ *self-regard;* ܪ ܓܪܘܢܐ *gluttony;* ܪ ܣܦܩܐ *contentment, moderation.*

ܪܚܡܢܝܐ E-Syr. ܪܚܡܢܝܐ or ܪܚܡ, ܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. *pitiful, compassionate, merciful, by love.*

ܪܚܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. adv. *with compassion, benevolently.*

ܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. f. *commiseration.*

ܪܚܡ PAEL ܪܚܡ *to brood, hover over; to cherish, pity, take care of* with ܥܠ; ܐܦܪܚ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܥܠ ܪܚܡ *a hen brooding over her young;* ܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܦܢܝ ܡܝܐ the Spirit of God *brooded upon the face of the waters;* ܠܐ ܐܪܚܡ ܘܠܐ ܐܚܘܣ *I will not pity nor have compassion.* Eccles. Jac. *to wave, to move gently to and fro; to move the hand* in ordaining or consecrating; ܪܚܡ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ the priest *waves his hand gently above the elements;* ܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ *the Patriarch moved his hand above the head* of one to be ordained priest; ܪܚܡ ܡܪܘܚܐ *waving fans.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡܐ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ.

ܪܚܡ rt. ܪܚܡ. m. pl. *heated pebbles* or *small stones thrown into milk to heat it.*

ܪܚܡ for part. adj. ܪܚܡ &c. see above. PAEL ܪܚܡ *to put far away.* ETHPA. ܐܬܪܚܡ *to journey* or *abide afar; to avoid, abstain, renounce;* ܐܬܪܚܡ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܠܦ *the evildoer fled afar to avoid learning righteousness;* ܐܬܪܚܡ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ *salvation was far from us;* ܐܝܬ ܙܒܢ ܕܬܪܚܡ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܬܐ *a time to refrain from embracing;* ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܬܬܪܚܡ *thou dost eschew the company of the wicked.* APH. ܐܪܚܡ *to depart afar, go to a distance; to abandon, forsake; to remove, put away, separate;* ܠܐ ܬܬܪܚܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ *ye shall not go very far away;* ܐܪܚܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *he forsook God;* ܐܪܚܡ ܡܢܢ ܚܛܝܗܘܢ *so far hath He set our sins from us;* ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܡ *inseparable.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܪܚܡ *to be removed* or *sent far away.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ.

ܪܚܡ PALPEL conj. *to make rings in the water* as a stone. DERIVATIVE, ܪܚܡ.

ܪܚܡ and ܪܚܡ fut. ܢܪܚܡ, act. part. ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ. *a) to creep; to swarm, bring forth swarms;* ܟܠ ܪܚܡ ܘܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth;* ܪܚܡ ܡܝܐ ܫܪܝܢ *the waters swarmed with reptiles. b) to move slowly, creep, throb, flutter;* ܐܨܒܥܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܡ *the fingers of their hands have no feeling;* ܘܠܐ ܪܚܡ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܚܝܐ *without living blood moving in it;* ܢܦܫܗ ܪܚܡ ܘܡܬ *his soul was fluttering to depart. c) to start growth, germinate, bourgeon;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܓܦܢܐ ܘܪܚܡ ܥܝܢܗ *until the eye of the vine bourgeon.* APH. ܐܪܚܡ *a) to breed reptiles, swarm; to make to creep;* ܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܟܐ ܡܪܚܡ ܫܪܝܢ *a stagnant pool breeds creeping things from the influence of the sun;* ܢܗܪܐ ܢܪܚܡ ܨܦܪܐ *the river shall swarm with frogs. b)* metaph. *to insinuate, suggest;* ܐܪܚܡ ܠܒܒܗܘܢ *he put it into their hearts to . . . . c) to move;* ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܪܚܡ ܒܪܓܠܐ *he could neither move hand nor foot. d) to cause germination;* ܡܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܓܦܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܫ doves' dung *encourages germination in vines.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ.

ܪܚܡ rt. ܪܚܡ. collective noun, m. *a) reptiles, vermin, insects, creeping things;* the term includes fish and mice. *b) hoarseness, sore throat. c) gangrene, a spreading eruption, creeping pustules which develop into ulcers.*

ܪܚܡ rt. ܪܚܡ. m. *a) a creeping tumour. b) decay.*

ܪܚܡܐ dimin. of ܪܚܡ. m. *small vermin.*

ܪܚܡܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. m. *a louse, vermin.*

ܪܚܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. f. *myrobalsam.*

ܪܚܡ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. *creeping, a creeping thing.*

ܪܚܡ fut. ܢܪܚܡ, act. part. ܪܚܡ. *to be* or *become*

moist. Part. adj. ܢܕܝܐ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ *moist, fresh, green;* ܩܢܒܐ ܢܕܝܐ ܕܚܒܠܐ *fresh hemp while still tender;* ܩܪܢܐ ܢܕܝܐ *new bowstrings;* ܢܕܝܐ ܩܪܝܢܐ such *are called rainy* winds. ETHPE. ܐܬܢܕܝ *to become wet, moist;* ܩܪܝ ܐܬܪܘܝܘ ܢܬܢܕܝ *they shall be wet with the showers of the mountains.* PA. ܢܕܐ *to wet, moisten;* ܕܡܥܝܗ ܢܕܝܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ *he watered the ground with his tear;* ܩܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *moistened with salve.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܕܝ *to be made wet* or *moist.* APH. ܐܢܕܐ *to wet, moisten;* ܐܢܕܝ ܠܫܢܝ *that he may moisten my tongue.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܕܝܐ, ܢܕܝ, ܢܕܝ, ܢܕܝܬܐ, ܡܢܕܝ.

ܢܕܝ E-Syr. ܢܕܝ rt. ܢܕ. m. *moisture, wet ground; verdure.*

ܢܕܝܐ rt. ܢܕ. m. *prone to complain, a gainsayer;* ܢܕܝܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *meat consecrated by the Magi.*

ܢܕܝܢܐ and ܢܕܝ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܢܕ. *murmuring, gainsaying, contradiction, disparagement.*

ܢܕܝܢܐ, ܢܢܐ rt. ܢܕ. *gainsaying, contradictious grumbling.*

ܢܕܝܬܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܢܕ. f. *moisture, wetness; humour, saliva; sap, juice.*

ܢܕܝܬ m. *red nitre.*

ܢܕܝ and ܢܕܝ m. a weight, *one pound;* a measure, $2\frac{1}{2} = 1$ pint.

ܢܕ fut. ܢܢܕ, act. part. ܢܕ, ܢܕܐ. *to murmur,* with ܥܠ, rarely with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܢܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܢܕܝܢ the Pharisees *murmured, saying* . . . . ETHPE. ܐܬܢܕܝ *to be murmured against;* ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܕܝ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ *on this account many spoke* against him *and murmured.* PA. ܢܕܐ *to murmur very much, complain greatly;* ܢܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܓܝܐ *they complained of manna, the bread of angels;* ܡܝܗܒ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܢܕܐ *he gave sparingly and grumbling.* APH. ܐܢܕܐ *to make to murmur, arouse complaints;* ܐܢܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܢܫܬܐ the spies *made all the congregation murmur against* Moses. DERIVATIVES, ܢܕܝ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܡܢܕ.

ܢܕܐ pl. ܢܝ rt. ܢܕ. m. *murmuring, speaking against, a scruple;* ܢܕܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ = ܢܕܐ 5.

ܢܕܐ m. *filth.*

ܢܕܝܐ pl. ܢܝ rt. ܢܕ. m. *longing, yearning.*

ܢܕܝܢܐ rt. ܢܕ. m. *eager, sensual, greedy.*

ܢܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܕ. f. *avidity.*

ܢܕ, ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ, ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. m. *a smell, savour, odour, fragrance;* pl. *perfumes, spices, unguents;* ܢܕ ܕܐܪܝܐ *leprosy.*

ܢܕܘܬܐ rt. ܢܕ. f. *fragrance.*

ܢܕܝ, ܢܕܝܢܐ rt. ܢܕ. *spiced, fragrant, aromatic.*

ܢܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܕ. *fragrance.*

ܢܕܝܢܝܐ rt. ܢܕ. *aromatic.*

ܢܕܝܐ; see ܢܕܝ.

ܢܕܝ ܢܕܝ *rhetorical.*

ܢܕܝ ܢܕ and ܢܕ ܢܕ f. *rhetoric.*

ܢܕ and ܢܕ; see ܢܕ *resin.*

ܢܕ PAEL conj. of verb ܢܕ.

ܢܕ pl. ܢ m. *a wild bull, buffalo, unicorn.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. m. *raising, support;* ܢܕ ܐܝܕܝܢ ܢܕ— *lifting up the hands, the head.*

ܢܕ m. *ivory chips.*

ܢܕ pl. ܢ rt. ܢܕ. f. *a very large stone, an obstacle.*

ܢܕ pl. ܢ f. Lat. repudium, *a bill of divorce.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. f. *small gains, a 'tip.'*

ܢܕ, ܢ, ܢ rt. ܢܕ. *empty, vain, valueless.*

ܢܕ or ܢ rt. ܢܕ. f. *vanity, emptiness.*

ܢ m. *saliva, spittle, mucus, watery phlegm; mucilage.*

ܢ, ܢ pl. ܢ, ܢ constr. ܢ, also written without yudh, ܢ, ܢ &c. m. *a) head, poll, single person;* ܢ ܢ *one by one;* ܕܡܢ *by their polls;* ܡܐܐ ܢ ܒܥܝܪ *a hundred head of cattle;* ܡܢ ܢ *poll-tax. b) summit, point, tip, top, end;* ܢ ܪܝܫܐ *a mountain top;* ܢ ܕܐܨܒܥܐ *tip of the finger;* ܥܠ ܢ ܕܐܨܒܥܘܗܝ *on tiptoe. c) a division* of a discourse, *head, heading, chapter, treatise. d) the beginning, chief part;* ܢ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the beginning of the Gospel;* ܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ various ways of *beginning letters;* ܢ ܕܐܝܠܘܠ *beginning* or *first of September;* ܢ ܕܝܪܚܐ *first of the month* = new moon, calends; ܢ ܕܫܢܬܐ *New Year. e) a division,*

company of soldiers. *f) first, best, chief, a capital* city, *initial* letter; *prince, chief, prefect, superior;* ܩܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ *the magistrates;* ܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܡ ܩܕܡܐ *words having Pthaka on the first letter.* In composition: ܐܒܗܬܐ ܩ O. T. *head of a family; patriarch; a bishop, pope, patriarch;* ܐܘܡܐ ܩ *founder of a race;* ܩܕܡܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ *a chiliarch, captain of a thousand;* ܩ ܦܘܡ ܡܥܕܐ *orifice of the stomach;* ܩ ܩܣܦܣܦܐ *archbishop;* ܩ ܚܫܚܘܬܐ *choice spices;* ܩ ܐܝܕܐ *cheiranthus incanus, gilliflower;* ܩ ܐܒܬܐ *abbat, archimandrite;* ܩ ܐܝܬܐ *battering-ram;* ܩ ܐܗ ܐܢܫ *heresiarch;* ܩ ܐܩܡܐ *chief corner-stone;* ܩ ܣܪܝܠ *commander-in-chief;* ܩ ܐܪܟܐ *archetype;* ܩ ܒܟܪ *first-born;* ܩ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܝܠ *the uvula;* ܩ ܩܕ ܒܠ *warts;* ܩ ܩܘܬܐ *high-priest;* ܩ ܩܠ *a centurion;* ܩ ܩܠܝܠ *president;* also *a chief seat;* ܩ ܩܠܝܠ *archangel;* ܩ ܐܪܟܕܝܩܘܢ *archdeacon;* ܩ ܢܒܥ—ܢܒܥ *source, head of a spring, a stream;* ܩ ܒܢܝܐ *master-builder, architect;* ܩ ܒܢܝܢܐ *architecture;* ܩ ܢܟܣܐ *Head of the Law,* a Moghul title; ܩ ܩܕܡ ܐܝ *protomartyr;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *ruler of the feast;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *chief seats;* ; ; ;

with Rukokh; ܡܕܒܚܠܐ *pronounced softly* i.e. *aspirated.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܚ and Ethpa. ܐܬܦܚ *a) to be soft, be softened, become tender;* ܡܠܝܗ ܕܫܡܢ ܐܬܦܚܘ ܡܠܝܗ ܕܫܡܢ *their words are softer than oil. b) to be stirred, hoed* as clods, earth. Aph. ܐܦܚ *a) to soften, soothe;* ܐܦܚ ܚܒܐ ܕܫܡܢ the physician *soothed* the sore *with oil. b) to mitigate, moderate.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܦܚܚ *to be softened, moderated.* Derivatives, ܦܚܐ, ܦܚܝܠܐ, ܦܚܝܢ, ܦܚܝ, ܦܚ, ܡܕܦܚܝ, ܡܕܦܚܝܠܐ, ܡܕܦܚܝ, ܡܕܦܚ, ܡܕܦܚ.

ܦܚ fut. ܢܦܚ, act. part. ܦܚ, ܦܚܐ, pass. part. ܦܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to mount, bestride, ride* a horse, mule, camel &c. with ܥܠ; *to mount* a chariot, a throne; ܡܠܟܐ ܦܚ ܠܡܨܝܕܐ *the king went a-hunting;* ܦܚܐ ܦܚ *horse-riders;* ܦܝܚ ܣܘܣܐ *a horse with its rider;* ܦܝܚ ܥܠ ܓܘܒܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ *riding on the back of an elephant;* ܦܝܚ ܥܠ ܓܢܐ *demon-ridden. b)* with ܠܡܫܚܐ, ܠܡܫܚ &c. *to embark. c) to cover* in breeding. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܚ *to be covered* in breeding. Pa. ܦܚ *a) to compound, make up* ܡܫܚܬܐ *medicines. b) to put together, construct, make* ܦܬܐ *a road;* ܡܕܡܚ ܒܝܬ ܦܬܐ *they were constructing wooden towers;* ܦܚ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ God *made* man *of soul and body. c) to compose, write* books, songs, odes, lamentations, parables; ܣܦܪܐ ܕܫܐܗ ܡܪܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܒܥܪܒܝܐ *the Book of Shah Marurid which I wrote in Arabic. d) to fabricate, devise* ܡܫܬܬܐ *stratagems;* ܦܚ ܡܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ *he devised a new doctrine;* ܦܚ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܬܐ *they trumped up charges against him.* Pass. part. ܡܦܚ, ܡܦܚܐ, ܡܦܚܝܠܐ *compound, composite* opp. ܦܫܝܛܐ *simple;* ܡܦܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܬ ܡܠܝܐ *composed of the four elements.* Gram. *compound* noun, *ordinal* number, *affix* pronoun, *transitive* verb. E-Syr. any conjugation other than Peal. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܚ *a) to be constructed, composed, framed* as a building, a ship, the body. *b) to be devised, invented* as a story, a wile. *c) to be composed, arranged;* ܐܬܦܚ ܒܣܦܪܐ scattered sayings *were arranged in a book. d)* gram. *to be formed, derived; to take affixes.* Aph. ܐܦܚ *a) to make to ride, to mount, set* with ܥܠ *upon* a beast, with ܒ *in* a chariot; *to cause to embark. b) to set, to fasten;* ܐܦܚ ܐܝܕܟ ܥܠ ܩܫܬܐ *set thy hand upon the bow. c) to admit, copulate* animals. Derivatives, ܦܘܦܚ, ܦܘܦܚ, ܦܘܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ, ܦܚ.

ܦܚ, ܦܚ pl. ܐ Peal act. part. = subst. m. *a rider, horseman.*

ܦܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܚ. m. *the upper millstone; the iron axle of a millstone.*

ܦܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܚ. m. *a horseman, mounted soldier, the fighting-man* in a chariot.

ܦܚ pl. ܦܚ ܕܫܘܒܬܐ *rudder-bands,* Acts xxvii. 40.

ܦܚ rt. ܦܚ. f. *covering, impregnating* of animals; ܦܚ ܕܦܚ *a stallion.*

ܦܚ pl. ܐ m. ܦܚ pl. ܐ f. rt. ܦܚ. *a) conveyance, means of transport, vessel;* ܐܘܪ ܕܦܚ ܕܨܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *air which is the transport of birds. b) a mount, any animal for riding, horse;* ܦܚ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *Arab steeds* or perh. *dromedaries. c) riding, horsemanship;* ܦܚ ܒܝܡܐ *travelling by sea.*

ܦܚ rt. ܦܚ. f. *riding, horsemanship.*

ܦܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܚ. m. *a)* = ܦܚ. *b)* perh. *a horse-cloth.*

ܦܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ; see ܦܚ Peal conj.

ܦܝܚܝܬ rt. ܦܚ. adv. *softly, gently, in a low voice, noiselessly.*

ܦܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܚ. f. *tender growth; softness.*

ܦܝܚܘܬܐ or ܦܝܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܚ. f. *an inclination, bending;* ܦܝܚܘܬ ܒܘܒܐ *genuflexion; lowliness.*

ܦܚ m. pl. rt. ܦܚ. *mildness.*

ܦܚ or ܦܚ pl. ܐ m. *a herb-gatherer, dealer in drugs, huckster.*

ܦܚܘܬܐ f. *pharmacy.*

ܦܚ pl. ܐ m. *a druggist.*

ܦܚ fut. ܢܦܚ, parts. ܦܝܚ and ܦܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to turn, bend downwards, sink, decline, incline;* ܦܚ ܝܘܡܐ *the day declined, the day was far spent;* ܦܚ ܪܡܫܐ ܕܪܡܫܐ *the evening shadows lengthened;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܦܚ ܥܠܢ *God in His mercy leaned* towards us *and descended.*

Part. 1st form: verbal use *inclining, bending* in prayer; ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܣܢܝܐܝܬܗ *casting their looks downwards.* 2nd form: *prone, inclined to; lowly; downcast;* ܢܨܒ ܠܬܪܥܝܢ *inclined to adornment;* ܢܨܒܐ ܠܫܓܕܐ *prostrate adoration.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܨܒ *a) to incline oneself, bend, be bent;* ܐܬܢܨܒ ܘܫܓܕ *he bent and did obeisance. b) to dismount, light down;* ܐܬܢܨܒ ܡܢ ܣܘܡܪܐ *she lighted down from the ass. c) to descend, condescend;* ܐܬܢܨܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܚܘܒܐ Christ *in His love descended and came to us;* ܕܒ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܢܨܒ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܒܒܝܬܗ *begging that he would condescend to enter his house. d) to yield, agree;* ܠܐ ܐܬܢܨܒ ܠܡܠܬܗܘܢ *she did not yield to their entreaty. e)* gram. *to be subject to, agree with* a rule. *f)* denom. from ܢܨܒܐ *to modulate, chant.* Aph. ܐܢܨܒ *a) to lower, let down;* ܐܢܨܒ ܟܝ ܩܘܪܩܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܐ *let down thy pitcher that I may drink; to take down* a tent opp. ܐܩܝܡ *to erect. b) to incline, bend* esp. ܐܕܢܐ *to incline the ear, hearken;* ܐܝܕܐ *to stretch out the hand, set the hand* to work; ܣܝܢܐ, ܟܬܦܐ *to turn the eyes;* ܟܪܘܢܐ and ܩܠܐ *to bend the neck, the head, to submit, obey;* with ܦܢܝ *to turn away, avert.* Pass. part. *bent, abased, humbled;* ܡܢܨܒ ܩܠܐ ܕܛܠܠܐ *vain idolatry.* Derivatives, ܢܨܒܐ, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܡܢܨܒ, ܡܢܨܒ, ܡܢܨܒ, ܡܢܨܒ, ܡܢܨܒ.

ܢܨܒܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܨܒ. m. *inflection, modulation; metre; a tone* in music, ܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܢܨܒܐ *octoechus, hymnbook of the eight tones.*

ܢܨܒ rt. ܢܨܒ. m. *side, slope;* ܡܝܐ ܕܢܨܒ *a waterfall, the sound of falling water.*

ܢܨܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܨܒ. f. *subsiding.*

ܢܨܒܘܬ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܨܒ. *inflexional.*

ܢܨܒ pl. ܢܨܒ m. *a horse;* ܢܨܒ ܐܪܥܐ or ܡܬܟܬܐ *stallions;* ܒܝܬ ܢܨܒ *a stable.*

ܢܨܒܬܐ fem. of ܢܨܒ, only pl. *mares.*

ܢܨ, ܢܨ, ܢܨܒ rt. ܢܨܒ. *tall, high; exalted, sublime; proud;* ܢܨ ܥܝܢܐ *supercilious;* ܢܨ ܥܝܢ *having prominent eyes,* also *haughty.*

ܢܨܒ Peal only parts. Act. ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ pl. m. ܢܨܒ pl. f. ܢܨܒ *a) to put, place, pour, to cast* ܡܨܝܕܐ *a net,* ܩܠܢܐ *a hook;* ܢܬܠ ܢܨܒ ܡܝܐ ܠܝܡܐ *rivers run into the sea;* ܢܨܒ ܥܦܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܝܬܐ the priest *casts dust on the dead. b) to lay, set, lay low, lay* or *leave on the ground;* ܟܕ ܢܨܒ ܩܪܝܢܐ *as he was felling a beam;* ܡܬܪܝܬܐ ܢܨܒ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܗ *he sets the mitre on the* bishop's *head. c)* with ܙܪܥ *to sow discord, set at variance;* ܢܨܒ ܙܪܥ ܒܝܢ *a sower of discord. d)* with ܥܠ *to add, multiply; to impose* a fine, tribute &c. *e)* with ܕ ܐܝܕܐ *to set the hand to; to subscribe;* ܐܝܕܐ ܥܠ *he lays his hand upon . . .;* ܐܝܕܐ *to lay down arms;* ܡܫܠܡ *to requite, oblige, lay under an obligation;* ܢܨܒ ܡܪܝܪܐ *venomous;* ܢܨܒ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ *they lay down their lives;* ܢܨܒ ܡܫܬܝܐ *feasters, riotous livers;* ܢܨܒ ܦܪܣܐ *to bridle;* ܢܨܒ ܩܠܐ ܕܢܦܚܐ *they utter laments;* ܐܬܚܢܢ *to lay* or *offer a petition.* Pass. part. ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ *fallen, lying, prostrate, cast out, set;* ܐܬܚܢ ܕܢܦܚܐ ܕܒܗ *the torment in which they lie;* ܢܨܒ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܝܠ *the devil having put it in his heart;* ܢܨܒ ܒܐܪܚܐ *fallen by the way;* ܒܐܪܚܐ *lying in a cradle;* ܚܠܝܢ *ill with fever;* ܚܠܝܢ *lying sick;* ܡܫܟܒ or ܥܠ *lying on a couch.* Idiom: ܡܢܐ ܢܨܒ ܠܟ what does it concern you? what do you care? Ethpe. ܐܬܢܨܒ *a) to be lying down, lying ill. b) to be poured, thrown, cast out;* ܐܬܢܨܒ ܒܝܡܐ *it was cast into the sea. c) to submit, yield; to give heed, give way, to be given up to, occupied with;* ܡܬܢܨܒ ܠܡܠܬܗ *yielding to persuasion;* ܐܬܢܨܒ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ *he was engaged in some business or other;* ܠܐ ܡܬܢܨܒ ܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܚܩ *he seldom gave way to laughter. d) to be allowed to stand, left* to ferment. Pael ܢܨܒ *to tell tales, traduce, calumniate,* with ܥܠ of the pers. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܨܒ *a) to be tricked, deceived. b) to agree, acknowledge.* Aph. ܐܢܨܒ *to throw, cast, pour, impart; to cast down, lay low, make to fall; to lay, set, place, put, add,* with ܥܠ *on, to set upon, attack; to impose* a tax, tribute; with ܠ *to lay before, offer;* with ܥܠ *to pursue.* With ܐܪܚܐ *to set out, undertake a journey;* ܐܝܕܐ *to set the hand to, undertake, subscribe;* ܐܝܕܐ ܥܠ *to lay hands on;* ܐܬܢܨܒ *to send into exile;* ܐܬܢܨܒ *to take ship;* ܐܬܢܨܒ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *to cast into prison;* ܐܬܢܨܒ *to kneel;* ܐܬܢܨܒ *to offer a petition;* ܐܬܢܨܒ *to lay an egg;* ܐܬܢܨܒ *to take up arms;*

ܡܥܩܠܐ *to requite, oblige;* with ܥܠ *to exact, extort;* ܥܠ ܣܥܪܐ *to saddle an ass;* ܥܩܦܐ, ܥܩܪܐ *to put to the sword;* ܥܩܪܬܐ *to make bricks;* ܡܥܪܒܐ *to cast a net;* ܢܘܪܐ ܥ *to set fire to;* ܢܥܩܦ *to cast oneself down, lay oneself open to, take upon oneself;* ܡܥܗܕܐ *to take to witness, adjure;* ܡܥܩܦ *to gird on a sword,* cf. ܥܩܪ; ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ *to cast the eyes on, cast a look;* ܡܥܩܪ *to bridle;* ܡܥܩܪ ܥܩܪܐ *to sow discord;* ܡܥܩܪ or ܡܥܩܪ *to cast lots;* ܡܥܩܪ *to raise the voice;* ܡܥܩܪ *to urge forwards;* ܡܥܩܪ ܥܩܪ or ܡܥܩܪ *to throw into chains;* ܡܥܩܪ *to knock out a tooth;* ܡܥܩܪ *to undertake a matter, set forth a tale;* ܡܥܩܪ *to lay a foundation.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܥܩܪ *a) to be cast, cast out, outcast, exposed* as infants; ܐܬܬܥܩܪ ܠܟܠܒܐ *they were thrown to the dogs. b) to be laid, laid aside, stored up.* With ܡܥܩܠ *to be tripped up.* Derivatives, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ.

ܥܩܪ pl. of ܥܩܪ.

ܥܩܪܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. adv. *greatly, sublimely, proudly.*

ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ and ܥܩܪ *Ramadan,* the Arab month of fasting.

ܥܩܪ m. ܥܩܪ f. rt. ܥܩ. *a syringe for injecting oil into the nostrils.*

ܥܩܪ = ܥܩܪ *hot embers.*

ܥܩܪ rt. ܡܥ. f. *elevation, height, altitude; elation, pride.* Gram. *suppression* of a letter.

ܥܩ fut. ܢܥܩ, act. part. ܥܩ, ܥܩ, pass. part. ܥܩ, ܥܩ. *to make signs, beckon, wink* ܥܩ *with the eyes;* ܥܩ *with the fingers; to mean, point out, indicate,* with ܥܠ; ܥܩ ܠܡܥܩ *he beckoned to him to speak;* ܥܩ ܐܒܘ ܓܥܪ ܗܘ ܕܩܛܠ *Abu Jafar gave a sign and he was put to death;* ܡܢܘ ܥܩ *what is the meaning of . . .?* ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܥܩ *as Scripture indicates;* ܡܬܩܠ ܕܥܩ ܠܫܘܛܢܐ *it is clear that the sceptre indicates power;* ܥܩ ܒܡܬܠܐ *signified in parables.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܥܩ *to be indicated, signified;* ܡܬܬܥܩ ܡܬܬܥܩ ܡܬܬܥܩ *allegories indicated by* Moses' *actions with the rod.* Pa. ܥܩ *to beckon, make signs* ܥܩ *with the eyes; to intimate, signify.* Aph. ܐܬܬܥܩ *to beckon* with the eyes, *to glance.* Derivatives, ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ.

ܥܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܩ. m. *a sign, hint, gesture, a dark saying; suggestion, symbol;* ܥܩ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a motion of the eyebrow;* ܥܩ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a glance, wink;* ܥܩ ܕܥܝܢܐ *Book of Symptoms* of disease; ܥܩ ܕܫܥܬܐ *a moment.* Metaph. the Divine *will, command.*

ܥܩ rt. ܥܩ. adv. *by way of a sign* or *hint, suggestively; mystically, symbolically.*

ܥܩ, ܥܩ rt. ܥܩ. *allusive, symbolical.* Gram. *demonstrative; indicating.*

ܥܩ Pael conj. of ܥܩ.

ܥܩ pl. ܢ rt. ܥܩ. m. *a)* ܥܩ ܕܫܡܫܐ *shedder of rays* i.e. the sun. *b) a whisperer, slanderer:* cf. ܥܩ *c. c) fraudulent, a sharper.*

ܥܩ constr. st. ܥܩ and ܥܩ, rt. ܥܩ. m. *a throw, cast* of a missile, *a bolt;* ܥܩ ܕܒܠܐ *a laid-on piece of stuff = a patch;* ܥܩ ܕܥܩܪܬܐ *bricklaying;* ܥܩ, ܥܩ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ *putting on of a bit, a bridle;* ܥܩ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ *undertaking, subscribing.*

ܥܩ rt. ܥܩ. m. *a place to receive things in.*

ܥܩ rt. ܥܩ. f. *a) fraud. b) casting out, exposing.*

ܥܩܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. adv. *sagaciously, soberly, placidly, with composure.*

ܥܩ rt. ܥܩ. f. *soberness, moderation, composure, cool reasoning.*

ܥܩ collective noun. f. *a herd* of swine, camels &c.; *a troop* of demons; *a crowd, multitude.*

ܥܩ from ܥܩ. m. *a herdsman.*

ܥܩ m. Arab. *the musk* of commerce i.e. adulterated.

ܥܩ from ܥܩ. *of the common herd, vulgar.*

ܥܩ; see ܥܩ *to be a widow.*

ܥܩ Peal only part. adj. ܥܩ, ܥ, ܥ rt. ܥܩ. *sedate, sober, moderate, temperate; gentle* of speech, *placid* opp. ܥܩ *morose;* ܥܩ ܕܥܩ *with composed mind; composedly,* ܥܩ ܕܥܩ *with cautious thought, cautiously;* ܥܩ ܕܥܩ ܠܐ

ܚܝܘܬܐ *childish and of ill-regulated behaviour.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܕܠ *to be placid, composed.*

ܥܕܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a white secretion in the corners of the eyes; a mote in the eyes.*

ܥܕܡ PALPEL conj. of ܦܥ, ܦܘ.

ܥܕܩ fut. ܢܥܕܩ denom. verb from ܥܕܩܐ. *to grow towards evening, to become evening.* PA. ܥܕܩ *to stay till the evening.* APH. ܐܥܕܩ *to grow late, grow dark;* ܥܕܢܩ ܥܕܩܝܢ *early and late.*

ܥܕܩ, ܥܕܩܐ pl. ܥܕܩ and in the Lexx. ܥܕܩܐ m. *evening, eventide;* ܚܕܩܐ ܚܕܩܐ *late in the evening;* ܥܕܩ ܕ *the eve of the Sabbath.* Rit. ellipt. for ܥܕܩ ܕ ܥܕܩܐ *vespers;* ܥܕܩ ܕ ܥܕܩ *Easter Eve;* ܥܕܩ ܕ ܥܕܩ or ܥܕܩ ܕ ܥܕܩ *the evening of Maundy Thursday.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܥܕܩ, ܥܕܩ.

ܥܕܩ, ܥܕܩ from ܥܕܩ. adj. *a) evening;* ܥܕܩ ܥܕܩ *a fast kept till evening;* ܚܕܩ ܥܕܩ *towards evening* i.e. *before sunset. b) Western.*

ܥܕܩ or ܥܕܩ pl. ܥܕܩ f. *a pool, pond;* ܥܕܩ ܕ ܥܕܩ *a rainpool.*

ܥܕܩ constr. st. ܥܕ pl. ܥܕ rt. ܦܥ. f. *a) a high place, hill, height.* Pr. n. of many places such as *Rama, Arithmathea. b)* see ܦܘ.

ܥܕ f. *a) a worm,* collect. *worms. b) dust.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ. *to think, reflect, meditate; to heed, attend to, intend; to devise* with ܠ; with ܥܕ *to regard vanity;* ܥܕ ܠ ܥܕ *think on the Lord;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *take heed to yourselves;* ܥܕ ܠ ܥܕ a married woman *is careful for the things of the world;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *unexpected retribution;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *to plan evil.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܕ *to be thought, considered, deemed;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ this prophecy *is considered to refer to the captivity.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܕ *to consider, reflect, contemplate, conceive;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *that which he contemplated doing;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *they imagine all kinds of evil against me.* APH. ܐܬܥܕ *to insinuate a thought, direct the thoughts;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ. ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ *industry directs the thoughts towards action, gaiety leads them into sin.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥܕ pl. ܥܕ rt. ܥܕ. m. with suff. 1 pers. W-Syr. ܥܕ E-Syr. ܥܕ. *reflection, meditation, subject of thought; mocking; thought, anxiety, care;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *worldly care.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ, pass. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ. *to besprinkle, drop, to purify by sprinkling,* with ܥܕ; ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about;* ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ *dew falls gently on the blossoms.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܕ *to be sprinkled;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ *a garment which has been sprinkled* with blood. PA. ܥܕ *to sprinkle, moisten, bedew;* ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *they sprinkled some of the blood on the thresholds;* ܥܕ ܥܕ *Thy mercy dropped like dew.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕ and ܐܬܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥܕ Pers. m. *a weasel.*

ܥܕ m. *a neck* or *head chain.*

ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ vulgar. *a tap* or *slap on the back of the head.*

ܥܕ usually pl. ܥܕ and ܐܬܥܕ rt. ܥܕ. m. *small drops, fine rain, gentle showers; a sprinkling.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ, pass. part. ܥܕ. *a)* intrans. *to drop* or *flow gently, fall in drops;* ܢܥܕ ܐ ܥܕ ܕ ܥܕ *my doctrine shall drop as the rain. b)* trans. *to let drop, shed, pour forth;* ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ *Thou didst drop spices on the world;* ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ *sons of flame dropping hot burning coals;* ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ *her comprehension murmured gentle thanksgiving.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܕ *to be sprinkled, bedewed.* DERIVATIVE, ܥܕ.

ܥܕ E-Syr. ܥܕ pl. ܥܕ rt. ܥܕ. m. *dew, dewdrops, moisture.*

ܥܕ; see ܥܕ.

ܥܕ PAEL conj. of verb ܥܕ.

ܥܕ pl. ܥܕ rt. ܥܕ. m. *ceremonial sprinkling, lustration.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ. *to beat, break to pieces;* ܢܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ *they shall beat their swords into ploughshares.* Metaph. *to defeat, confute.* Pass. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ and ܐܬܥܕ *broken, ruined, leaky;*

bruised; ܟܝܦܐ ܕܟܝܟܐ *broken cisterns;* ܡܠܚܐ ܕܟܝܟܐ *pounded salt.* Metaph. *disordered, defective;* ܡܬܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܝܟܐ *irregular opinions.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܟܝ *to be bruised, broken to pieces, brought to naught;* ܡܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܒܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܕܟܝ *he that falleth on this stone shall be broken to pieces.* Pael act. and pass. parts. ܡܕܟܝ *shattering; shattered, bruised.* Ethpa. ܐܬܕܟܝ *to be fractured, shattered;* ܐܬܕܟܝ ܦܓܪܗ *her limbs were shattered* by the fall. Palp. ܕܚܬ *to dash together, to shatter.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܕܚܬ *to be dashed together, broken to bits;* ܐܬܕܚܬܘ ܫܦܝܢܐ ships *collided and were broken to pieces.* Derivatives, ܕܘܚܐ, ܕܘܚܝܐ, ܕܘܚܝܬܐ, ܕܚܝܬܐ, ܕܚܝܬܝܐ, ܕܚܝܬܐ.

ܕܚܐ fut. ܢܕܚ, act. part. ܕܚܐ, ܕܚܝܐ, ܕܚܝܢܐ cf. ܕܚܝܐ subst., pass. part. ܕܝܚܐ, and ܕܝܚܐ, ܕܚܝܐ, ܕܚܝܢܐ. Two different roots. I. *a) to feed, tend, herd, keep;* metaph. *to rule, lead, govern* of bishops, pastors, rulers; ܕܚ ܥܕܟ ܚܦܝܢܝܢ *feed and lead thy flock;* ܕܚܝ ܡܪܥܝܐ *shepherds;* ܕܚܝ ܡܬܝܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ *leaders and forces. b) to feed, feed on, graze, browse, eat up;* ܡܬܝܐ ܕܚܝܢ ܗܘ *the beasts of the field devoured it;* ܕܚܐ ܥܫܒܐ *graminivorous;* ܕܚܐ ܗܘ ܥܫܒܐ *he fed on grass;* ܕܚܝܢ ܕܚܝܢ ܕܚܝܢ *our mind which we sustain on hope;* ܕܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܬܐ *he who flocks,* or *companies, with harlots.* II. *to be contented, pleased, willing;* ܠܐ ܨܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܩܒܠ *they were unwilling to accept him;* ܡܬܪܚܫܝ ܕܢܬܝܢ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܝܢ *the things which happen to us against our will.* Pass. part. ܠܐ ܕܝܚܐ *he is unwilling;* ܠܐ ܕܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ (for ܠܐ ܕܝܚ) *I am very willing to hear.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܚܝ *a) to feed, to be fed; to be governed* by a bishop. *b) to think, suppose;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܕܚܝ ܠܝ *as you suppose.* Pa. ܕܚܐ *a) to please, to be pleasing;* ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܡܬܪܨܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ *the just who are well-pleasing to the Lord. b) to appease, reconcile; to heal;* ܐܬܐ ܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܦܪܨ ܠܢܦܫܗ our Lord came *to reconcile the creation unto Himself.* Ethpa. ܐܬܕܚܝ *a) to be accepted; to be reconciled, to agree with, make agreement;* with ܥ, ܒ, ܠ or ܥܡ; ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܢܬܕܚܐ ܠܗ *his offering shall be accepted for him;* ܡܬܕܚܝ ܥܡ ܐܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܝ *God was reconciled with us by the death of His Son. b) to think, be minded, be of opinion; to reason; to purpose;* with ܠܡܬܕܚܝ *to take counsel, have a purpose, determine;* ܐܬܕܚܝ ܒܗ ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ *while he thought on these things;* ܕܡܬܕܚܝ ܥܡܝ *who think with me, who are of my opinion.* Aph. ܐܦܝܚ (cf. Peal c) *to appease, pacify; to be pleasing, acceptable;* ܡܦܝܚ ܠܒܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ *to appease the adversary.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܦܝܚ *to be fed upon, eaten off* of pasture. Derivatives, ܕܚܝܠ, ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܝ

sativa, carrot or *parsnip;* ܐܒܘܠܐ ܕ probably *verbena officinalis, common vervain.*

ܐܘܚܐ pl. ܐܘܚܐ, ܐܘܚܕܐ = act. part. emph. st. m. *a shepherd; a pastor, chief pastor, bishop.*

ܐܘܚܕܐ rt. ܐܚ. f. *tending, shepherding, pastoral care, charge, supervision, office of a pastor.*

ܐܘܚܢܐ, ܐܘܚܢܝܐ rt. ܐܚ. *pastoral.*

ܐܚܚܕܐ rt. ܐܚ. f. *agitation, trepidation.*

ܐܘܚܡ, ܐܘܚܡܐ rt. ܐܚ. m. *a) mind, intellect, conscience;* ܐ ܫܘܛܝܘܬܐ *folly;* ܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ *lowliness of mind. b) a way of thinking, opinion, doctrine; a sentence, maxim; a vote;* ܐܝܟ ܐܘܚܡ *in my judgement, in my opinion. c) sense, meaning.*

ܐܘܚܡܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. adv. *from the mind, from the soul.*

ܐܘܚܡܢܐ, ܐܘܚܡܢܝܐ rt. ܐܚ. *mental.*

ܐܚܚ, ܐܚܝ; see verb ܐܚ.

ܐܚܚܕܐ rt. ܐܚ. f. *collision, shattering.*

ܐܚܚܐ = ܐܚܐ *a cake baked in the embers.*

ܐܚܝܐ or ܐܚ rt. ܐܚ. f. *the elephant's trunk, proboscis.*

ܐܚܝܐ pl. ܐܚܝܐ rt. ܐܚ. f. *a) a pasture. b) sheep, cattle, stock.*

ܐܚܚ fut. ܢܐܚܚ, act. part. ܐܚ, ܐܚܐ, pass. part. ܐܚܝܐ and ܐܚ, ܐ, ܐ. *to oscillate, reel, quiver; to be swayed, shaken;* ܐܚܚ ܐܚܐ *the earth quaked;* ܐܚ ܐܚܐ ܕܐܚܐ *the reflection of the moon quivering* in the water; ܒܟܝܢ ܐܚ *palsied knees;* ܐܚ ܐܚ ܐܚ *they trembled and quaked for fear.* Pass. part. *a)* ܐܚܝܐ *shaken, shattered. b)* ܐܚ *quivering, trembling, shuddering.* Aph. ܐܚ *to make to quake, to terrify;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *He will smite the lofty house and cause it to quake;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he will terrify them with a violent noise.* Derivatives, the four following words, also ܐ, ܐ and ܐ.

ܐ and ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a) oscillation, quaking, earthquake. b) trembling, terror.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *quaking, shuddering, tremor.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *an egg half-cooked, not set.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. adv. *with oscillation; quiveringly.*

ܐ fut. ܢܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ. *a) to thunder, sound, resound, ring, to rise* as a sound, clamour; ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *the Lord thundered in the heavens;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *that her borders may resound with inhabitants;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *sounds of praise arose on every side. b) to feel pity, have compassion;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *his soul moved with compassion for his darlings.* Ethpe. ܐ *to be angry, enraged, indignant.* Pael ܐ *to rage; to make to resound.* Ethpa. ܐ *a) to proclaim. b) to clamour, to be enraged, indignant; to complain;* with ܐ, ܐ, ܐ; ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *at this demand he was indignant;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ Cain *complained angrily against God.* Aph. ܐ *to make to resound;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he made their temples resound with praise.* Ettaph. ܐ *to be made angry, indignant,* with ܐ. Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *thunder, thundering; resonance, sonorousness;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *Boanerges, sons of thunder;* ܐ ܐ *truffles.*

ܐ Ethpe. ܐ perh. *to be overwhelmed.*

ܐ m. *dispersion.*

ܐ Pael conj. of verb ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a violent blow, a crash.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m. *a flat cake, bread baked on a girdle or in the ashes of a fire on the ground* opp. ܐ *bread baked in an oven.*

ܐ m. *gargling, rinsing out the mouth.*

ܐ dimin. of ܐ. f. *a cake baked in the embers.*

ܐ Palpel conj. of verb ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *dashing two things together, a collision.*

ܐܟܚ fut. ܢܬܟܚ. *to rend, trample* as a wild beast, *to convulse* as a demon. Pass. part. ܐܬܟܚܝܠ *bruised, shattered.*

ܐܚܡ denom. verb from ܐܘܚܡܐ, ܐܘܚܡܐ. Aphel ܐܘܟܚܡ *a) to foam* at the mouth; ܐܚܬܢܝܢ ܡܬܟܚܡ *he gnashes his teeth and foams. b) to make to palpitate.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܘܟܚܡ *to be made to foam.*

ܐܘܟܡܐ rt. ܐܚܡ. m. *foaming.*

ܐܘ fut. ܢܐܘ, act. part. ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܐ. *a) to move the eyelids, wink, blink. b) to flap the wings, move gently;* ܥܦܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܐ *a bird flying without flapping the wings;* ܫܦܘܗܝ ܐܘܡ ܒܝܘܡ *his lips moved gently.* Pa. ܐܘܐ *to flutter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܐ *to be fluttered, twitched.* Aph. ܐܘܐ *to move slightly, to twitch, touch lightly;* ܡܚܘܐ ܚܘܝܐ dreaming *makes the limbs twitch.* Palp. ܐܘܐ *to move to and fro;* ܐܘܐ ܦܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܠ a wounded elephant *staggered and fell.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܐܘܐ *to oscillate.* Derivatives, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܐ.

ܐܘ m. *a lizard.*

ܐܘ and ܐܘ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܝ rt. ܐܘ. m. *a nest, brood, flight* of birds, *a shoal* of fishes, *swarm* of lice; ܐܘ ܐܘ *in flocks, in flights.*

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. m. *a slight motion, twitch, fluttering.*

ܐܘ Peal only part. adj. ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ. *a) loose, porous, friable, soft* as air, earth, *unstable* as water; *flabby* as flesh. *b) loose, slack, effeminate, dissolute;* ܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ *slack harpstrings;* ܐܘ ܐܘ *badly built ships;* ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܐܘ ܐܘ

ܦܰܩ Pael conj. of ܦܳܩ.

ܦܰܪܬܳܢܳܝܳܐܳܝܬܳܐ rt. ܦܪܢ. adv. *carelessly, slackly, negligently.*

ܦܰܪܢܽܘܬܳܐ rt. ܦܪܢ. f. *softness, weakness, want of cohesion, laxity, levity, dissoluteness.*

ܦܰܪܢܽܘܬܳܐ rt. ܦܪܢ. f. *condescension.*

ܦܰܪܣܳܐ; same as ܦܰܪܣܳܐ.

ܦܪܝܛܳܐ Lat. Referendarius, an official of the Byzantine Court, *a lord in waiting.*

ܦܰܩ fut. ܢܶܦܩܶܗ, act. part. ܦܳܩ, ܦܳܩܳܐ, pass. part. ܦܺܝܩ. *a) to beat the ground in dancing, to dance in a ring, to prance, stamp, paw;* ܢܶܦܩܽܘܢ ܠܒܰܪܒܳܪ ܕܢܶܦܩܽܘܢ *they go out to tread dances;* ܦܰܩ ܥܰܠ ܪܓܠܶܗ *he stamped upon . . .;* ܐܰܪܝܳܐ ܕܰܩܳܦܶܩ ܒܰܪܥܳܐ *the lion pawed the ground. b) to fasten, make fast;* ܢܓܳܪܶܐ ܢܰܦܩܽܘܢ ܦܬܳܚܶܐ *carpenters are to make the windows secure with bars.* Derivatives, ܐܶܦܩܳܐ, ܦܳܩܳܐ, ܡܰܦܩܳܢܳܐ.

ܦܰܩܳܐ or ܦܳܩܳܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a) a beat of the foot, a stamp. b) a choral dance;* ܦܰܠܓܳܐ ܦܳܩܳܐ ܕܰܥܒܶܕܽܘܢ *they weave a dance and raise shouts. c)* a measure of time, *twenty minutes.*

ܦܰܩ Pael conj. of ܦܳܩ.

ܦܰܩܳܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܩ. *a) vibration, balancing* of the scales. *b) a twitch, jerk, quivering, slight motion, involuntary movement* (observing these was a mode of divination); ܦܰܩ ܕܰܦܪܳܚܶܐ *fluttering the wings;* ܦܰܩܳܐ ܕܡܰܚܫܒܳܬܳܐ *agitation of the thoughts, impulses. c)* ܦܰܩ ܥܝܢܳܐ *a blink, twinkling of the eye, a second. d)* = ܦܰܩܳܐ *a throng, shoal.*

ܦܰܩܳܢܳܐ rt. ܦܩ. *momentary.*

ܦܰܩܳܢܳܐ and ܦܰܩܳܢܳܐ rt. ܦܩ. *an itch, twitch.*

ܦܰܩܰܦ Palpel conj. of verb ܦܩ.

ܦܰܩܳܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a winnowing-fan. b) the shoulder-blade.*

ܦܰܩ fut. ܢܶܦܩܶܗ and ܢܶܦܩ, act. part. ܦܳܩ, ܦܳܩܳܐ, pass. part. ܦܺܝܩ. *a) to glide, wriggle, wind along; to throb, pulsate, palpitate; vibrate; to move, show signs of life;* ܫܰܡܳܐ ܕܦܳܩܳܐ ܕܰܚܝܳܐ *the snake with sinuous tail;* ܦܓܪܳܐ ܢܶܦܩ ܛܰܪܦܶܗ ܫܰܝܳܐ *the body will throb with living pulses;* ܒܰܛܢܳܐ ܦܰܩ ܥܽܘܠܳܐ *the embryo stirred in the womb;* ܠܳܐ ܡܶܢܰܟ ܕܰܚܝܳܐ ܕܰܦܩܽܘܢ *neither apart from Thee do impulses stir in the soul. b) to swarm, breed;* ܐܰܪܥܳܐ ܕܰܦܩ ܪܶܡܫܳܐ *the earth swarmed with reptiles;* ܦܰܩ ܠܶܗ ܠܰܚܡܳܐ *it bred worms;* ܦܰܩ ܒܶܗ ܩܰܠܡܳܐ *he was covered with lice.* Derivatives, ܡܰܦܩܳܢܳܐ, ܦܳܩܳܐ, ܡܰܦܩܳܢܳܐ.

ܦܳܩܳܐ and ܦܳܩܳܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a) a throb, palpitation, vibration, slight stirring, an impulse;* ܦܳܩܳܐ ܕܰܪܓܳܐ *agitation. b) a moment. c) a creeping thing.*

ܦܰܪ fut. ܢܶܦܪܶܐ, act. part. ܦܳܪܶܐ, pass. part. ܦܺܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to bruise, crush;* ܦܰܪ ܠܰܚܫܳܐ ܕܰܨܠܺܝܒܳܐ *He crushed the serpent by His crucifixion;* ܦܰܪܬ ܠܰܪܫܶܗ ܕܰܩܰܛܠܶܗ *she brake his skull.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܦܰܪ *to be bruised, crushed.* Pa. ܦܰܪܰܪ *a) to bruise, crush;* ܦܰܪܰܪ ܠܰܚܫܳܐ *he crushed the asp. b) to strain, sprain;* ܦܰܪܰܪ ܫܰܕܪܳܐ ܕܰܡܪܳܐ *he dislocated the vertebrae of the back.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܦܰܪܰܪ *to be entirely crushed, bruised;* ܬܶܠܳܐ ܕܰܚܫܳܐ ܢܶܬܦܰܪܰܪ *may the dragon's head be utterly crushed.* Aph. ܐܰܦܪܶܐ pass. part. ܡܰܦܪܳܐ *torn.* Derivatives, ܡܰܦܪܳܢܳܐ, ܦܰܪܳܐ, ܡܰܦܪܳܐ.

ܦܰܪܳܐ Arab. *lead.*

ܦܰܪ only pass. part. ܦܺܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܝ *pieced together, patched, patchwork, a patched garment;* ܠܒܽܘܫ ܕܰܦܪܳܐ ܕܰܩܰܛܰܝܳܐ *clothed in a horsecloth patched together of pieces of sacking.* Derivatives, ܦܰܪܳܐ, ܡܰܦܪܳܐ.

ܦܽܘܪܳܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a patch, piece sewn on.*

ܦܽܘܪܳܢܳܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *making costive, astringent.*

ܦܽܘܪܰܝܬܳܐ dimin. of ܦܽܘܪܬܳܐ m. *a tiny rill.*

ܦܽܘܪܬܳܐ and ܦܽܘܪ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a slender trickling stream, a brooklet, rill.*

ܦܽܘܪܰܝܬܳܐ, ܦܽܘܪ or ܦܽܘܪ rt. ܦܪ. f. *a) dimin. of* ܦܽܘܪܬܳܐ. *b) scurf, dandriff.*

ܦܽܘܪܬܳܢܳܐ, ܡܰܠܚܳܐ rt. ܦܪ. *oozing, marshy.*

ܦܽܘܪܰܚܬܳܐ rt. ܦܪ. f. *closeness, density* of air, of foliage.

ܦܽܘܪܰܚܬܳܐ pl. ܬܳܬ rt. ܦܪ. f. *a pavement.*

ܦܽܘܪܰܡܬܳܐ rt. ܦܪ. f. *being bruised, sprained.*

ܦܰܪ fut. ܢܶܦܪܶܐ, act. part. ܦܳܪܶܐ, ܦܽܘܪܳܐ. *to ooze, trickle; to let trickle, let drop;* ܡܰܝܳܐ ܕܦܽܘܪܬܳܢ ܡܶܢ ܡܰܥܪܳܬܳܐ *water which trickles forth from caves;* ܐܶܣܦܽܘܓܳܐ ܕܦܽܘܪܬ ܡܰܝܳܐ *a sponge moist with*

vinegar; ܦܘܪܝܐ ܓܦܐ *vines which shed their grapes.* ETHPE. ܐܬܙܘܪ *to trickle, ooze.* DERIVATIVES, ܙܘܪܐ, ܙܘܪܘܬܐ, ܙܘܪܐ, ܙܘܪܐ, ܙܘܪܘܪܐ, ܙܘܪܐ, ܙܘܪ, ܙܘܪ.

ܙܘܪܐ rt. ܙܘܪ. m. *a slender rill, oozing drops.*

ܙܘܪܐ rt. ܙܘܪ. m. *scurf, scab, dirt.*

ܙܪܐ fut. ܢܙܪܐ, act. part. ܙܪܐ, ܙܪܝܐ. *to set closely, to ram in, to crowd; to make solid;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܢܙܪ ܢܬܚܙܐ *young plants should not be crowded together;* ܙܪ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *he made the roads firm.* Part. adj. ܙܪܝܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ. *set close together, dense, compact, solid, paved, shaded by thick foliage;* ܓܦܐ ܙܪܝܢ ܒܟܘܠܐ *vines closely covered with clusters;* ܒܝܬܐ ܙܪܝܐ ܘܢܗܝܪ ܒܗ ܢܗܝܪ *his room was spacious and leafy and full of light;* ܚܒܠܐ ܙܪܝܢ *thick ropes;* ܐܒܢܐ ܙܪܝܢ *hewn stones set closely together;* ܡܛܬܐ ܙܪܝܢ ܒܝܩܪ *couches set with precious stones;* f. emph. *a pavement.* ETHPE. ܐܬܙܪܐ *to be condensed* as air, vapour; *to be set close together,* of planks or stones, *to be paved.* APH. ܐܙܪ *to condense, contract.* DERIVATIVES, ܙܪܐ, ܙܪܘܬܐ, ܙܪܘܬܐ, ܙܪܐ.

ܙܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ = ܙܪܐ m. *the sole of a sandal.*

ܙܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܙܪ. m. *a) a pavement. b) density.*

ܙܪܪܐ rt. ܙܪ. m. *a) a bruise, contusion; a sprain, strain. b) a fragment. c) contrition.*

ܙܪܪܐ rt. ܙܪ. m. *tinware, a leaden vessel.*

ܙܪ pl. ܙܪܐ f. *thin parchment.*

ܙܪ fut. ܢܙܪ, act. part. ܙܪܐ, ܙܪܐ, pass. part. ܙܪܝ, part. adj. ܙܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *to spit* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ, *to spit up* or *out, expectorate;* ܙܪ ܒܦܐ ܕܐܢܬܬ *he spit in her face;* ܙܪܐ ܕܡܐ *spitting out phlegm;* ܙܪܝ ܠܘܬ ܦܐ *his face spat upon.* Part. adj. *fine, thin, thin-drawn, shallow; rejected, scorned;* ܡܝܐ ܙܪܝܐ *shallow water;* ܠܒܫܐ ܙܪܝܐ *a thin summer dress.* ETHPE. ܐܬܙܪ *to be spat upon* with ܠ or ܒܦܐ; *to be vomited; to be rejected with contumely* with ܥܡ. PA. ܙܪܪ *to make thin, draw fine.* ETHPA. *to be thinned, set far apart.* PALP. ܙܪܙܪ *to drivel, talk in a contemptible manner.* APH. ܐܙܪ *to make thin; to attenuate;* ܐܙܪ ܠܦܝܚܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *they beat out thin plates of gold.* DERIVATIVES, ܙܪܐ, ܙܪ, ܙܪܐ, ܙܪܐ, ܙܪܪܐ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ.

ܙܪܐ rt. ܙܪ. Aramaic through Greek ῥακά, *Raca, contemptible, an object of contempt, fool, empty fellow.*

ܙܪܐ or ܙܪ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a tortoise;* ܙܪ ܐܪܥܐ *land tortoises.*

ܙܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a leathern bottle;* ܙܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a skin of water.*

ܙܪܐ m. pl. *stone brackets, corbels.*

ܙܪ fut. ܢܙܪ, act. part. ܙܪ, ܙܪܐ (rare in Peal). *to dance.* PA. ܙܪ *to dance, prance, skip; to make to skip;* ܐܬܐ ܠܡܒܟܐ : ܐܬܐ ܠܡܪܩܕ *a time to mourn and a time to dance.* APH. ܐܙܪ *to mourn, make lamentation* with ܠܘܬ; ܐܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܡܒܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܣܪܐ ܘܠܡܪܩܕ ܥܠܘܗܝ *Abraham came to mourn for Sarah and to weep over her.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܙܪ *to be mourned, lamented;* ܠܐ ܢܬܬܙܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܪܘܢ *there shall be no mourning for them nor shall they receive burial.* DERIVATIVES, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ.

ܙܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܪ. m. *a dancer, mime.*

ܙܪ E-Syr. ܙܪ m. *the dance, pantomimic dancing; a revel, revelling; jerking, convulsive movements* of fish out of water.

ܙܪ rt. ܙܪ. m. *mourning.*

ܙܪ rt. ܙܪ. m. *a dancer, skipper.*

ܙܪ rt. ܙܪ. f. *the dance.*

ܙܪ in the Lexx. *a milking-pail.*

ܙܪ rt. ܙ. f. *a) vileness, contemptibility. b)* vernac. of Mosul, *mentha siccata, mint.*

ܙܪ and ܙܪ rt. ܙ. m. *the expanse* of heaven, *the firmament; a zone, sphere* of the heavens.

ܙܪ rt. ܙ. f. *a) squeezing out, wringing out. b) spreading out. c)* ܙܪ ܕܕܡܐ *hardening, coagulation of blood.*

ܙܪ rt. ܙ. *of the firmament, heavenly.*

ܙܪ, ܐ, ܐ; see verb ܙ.

ܙܪ rt. ܙ. f. *thinness, shallowness* ܕܐܪܥܐ *of soil;* ܕܡܝܐ *of water.*

ܦܩܥܐ Arab. *an embroidered robe.*

ܦܩܐ ῥυκάνη, m. *a carpenter's plane.*

ܦܩܥ fut. ܢܦܩܥ, act. part. ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥܐ, pass. part. ܦܩܝܥ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to spread out; to press down, make firm; to plug;* ܕܦܩܥ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ *Who spread forth the earth above the waters;* ܦܩܥ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܬܩܢ *he set it firmly for a foundation;* ܦܩܥ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܩܪܘܐ ܒܣܦܓܐ *plug the mouth* of the jar *with a sponge.* Pass. part. *a)* ܦܩܝܥ ܪܓܠܐ *web-footed. b) firm, impervious, compact;* ܡܫܩܠܐ ܛܒܐ ܦܩܝܥܐ *good measure pressed down;* ܐܪܥܐ ܦܩܝܥܐ *stiff soil,* also *the solid earth;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܩܝܥܐ ܕܡܬܪܡܝܢ *a hard and trodden road. c)* subst. see above. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩܥ *to be pressed together, solidified;* ܡܝ ܕܐܬܦܩܥ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܐ the firmament *was compacted out of the waters;* ܐܬܦܩܥ ܡܬܩܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the foundations of the earth grew solid.* Pa. ܦܩܥ *to make solid, lay firmly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩܥ *to be pressed together, coagulated;* ܡܝ ܕܐܬܦܩܥ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܐ *the waters which were coagulated as cheese from milk.* Aph. ܐܦܩܥ *a) to patch, sew cloth to . . . . b) to press together, make solid;* ܐܦܩܥ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܐ *the firmament compacted out of water.* Derivatives, ܐܬܦܩܥܐ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥܐ, ܦܩܥܬܐ, ܦܩܥܐ, ܦܩܥ.

ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܩܥ. m. *a) a piece of cloth. b) expansion, extension.*

ܦܩܥ pass. part. ܦܩܝܥ. *to floor, lay a floor;* ܢܦܩܥ ܦܩܝܥ ܥܡ ܓܒܠܐ *let it be floored with round timbers.* Derivative, ܦܩܥ.

ܦܩܥ or ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܩܥ. m. *planking, roof-covering of rounded timbers set closely above the joists.*

ܦܩܥ Pael conj. of verb ܦܩ.

ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a) a shallow. b) expectoration, vomit;* ܦܩܥ ܕܡܐ *spitting blood.*

ܦܩܥ Palpel conj. of verb ܦܩ.

ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܩ. *thin, meagre.*

ܦܩ fut. ܢܦܩ, act. part. ܦܩ, pass. part. ܦܩܝ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to bray, pound, decorticate;* ܦܩܝ ܚܛܐ ܒܝܫܐ *husked parched corn.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩ *to be pounded, beaten, hammered.* Pa. ܦܩ *to crush, chew, masticate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩ *to be husked.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܦܩ *to be broken small.* Derivatives, ܦܩ, ܦܩ, ܡܬܦܩ.

ܦܩ, ܦܩ pl. ܦܩ, ܦܩ E-Syr. spellings of ܦܩ &c.; see above.

ܦܩ fut. ܢܦܩ, act. part. ܦܩ, ܦܩ, pass. part. ܦܩ. *to find fault, blame; to accuse, lodge a complaint;* ܠܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܩ *why doth he yet find fault?* ܦܩ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܕܝܢ ܠܗ *accuse and judge the transgressor.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩ *to be censured, accused, prosecuted,* with ܡܢ of the pers.; ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܦܩ *that of which he is accused;* ܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܩ "*infamis*" *disfranchised.* Pa. ܦܩ *to present;* ܦܩܘ ܠܠܘܝܐ ܐܠܦ ܟܪܝܐ *they gave to the Levites for the Passover a thousand sheep.* Aph. ܐܦܩ *a)* with ܠ and ܒ of the pers. *to confer a favour;* ܐܦܩ ܠܝ ܛܒܬܐ *he did me the kindness. b) to accuse* with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܦܩܝܢ ܕܩܛܪܝܢ ܥܠܢ *the accusations they brought against us.* Derivatives, ܦܩ, ܦܩ, ܦܩ, ܦܩ, ܡܬܦܩ, ܡܬܦܩ, ܡܬܦܩ.

ܦܩ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a censor, faultfinder, accuser.*

ܦܩ *a)* imper. of verb ܦܩ. *b)* abs. and constr. st. of ܦܩ; see above.

ܦܩ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a crawler, reptile.*

ܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *crawling.*

ܦܩ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a) a grievance, ground of complaint. b) the conferring of a favour.*

ܦܩ; see ܦܩ.

ܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *relaxation; ambiguity.*

ܦܩ, ܦܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܩ. m. *censure, reprehension; accusation, indictment;* ܠܐ ܦܩ *found blameless.*

ܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *culpability.*

ܦܩ, ܐ rt. ܦܩ. often pl. *the lawless, wicked, impious, criminal;* f. emph. *crimes.*

ܦܩܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. adv. *wickedly, impiously.*

ܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *wickedness, impiety, superstition.*

ܦܩ; see ܦܩ.

ܦܩ fut. ܢܦܩ. *to be feeble, palsied; to be tremulous* with age. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩ *a)* with

ܐܘܩܝܐ *to be paralysed;* but ܐܘܩܝܬܗ ܕܐܝܕܝܗ *her limbs relaxed* opp. ܐܬܩܫ *to become rigid.* *b) to be slack, relaxed* from moisture; *to be disabled, to flag; to give way;* ܐܘܩܝܗ ܕܡܬܝܗ *their resolution faltered;* ܐܘܩܝܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܢ *those who give way to dissolute habits.* Pa. ܫܩܠ pass. part. ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠܐ *slack, relaxed* as the stomach; *weak* as stale medicine; *palsied.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܩܠ with ܬܒܪܐ *to wax feeble; to falter, yield;* ܐܬܫܩܠ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ *they gave way before them.* Aph. ܐܫܩܠ *a) to give up; to let go;* ܐܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ *the creditor had let him go free;* ܐܫܩܠ ܟܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܦܠ ܟܠ ܕܩܢܝܗ *he gave up and left all that he possessed.* With ܬܒܪܐ *to falter, flag, be slack.* *b) to permit* with ܠ. Shaphel ܫܪܫܩܠ part. ܡܫܪܫܩܠ perh. *loose, dragging* of dress. Derivatives, ܫܩܠܐ, ܫܩܠܘܬܐ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܪܫܩܠ, ܡܫܪܫܩܠ, ܡܫܪܫܩܠ, ܡܫܪܫܩܠ, ܡܫܪܫܩܠ, ܡܫܪܫܩܠ.

ܫܩܠܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a) flabby, disabled, feeble; flap-eared.* *b)* subst. *flabbiness, languor.*

ܫܩܡ fut. ܢܫܩܘܡ, act. part. ܫܩܡ, ܡܫܩܡ, pass. part. ܫܩܝܡ, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ. *a) to grave, engrave, inscribe* on the rock; *to note, set down;* ܫܩܝܡ ܥܠ ܟܦܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ *graven upon the table of their heart;* ܫܩܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ *inscribe them in the book of life;* ܕܫܩܝܡܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܡܪܝܢ *whom we mentioned above;* ܫܩܝܡ ܕܫܘܠܡ ܕܫܘܠܡ *annotations, marginal notes.* *b) to draw, delineate, trace* the plan of a building; *to represent, denote, indicate;* ܫܩܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *he fashioned it like the image of a man;* ܫܩܡ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܝܢܝܟ ܕܫܪܝܐ *set before your eyes the glory which is reserved;* ܕܙܝܬܐ ܕܫܩܡ ܠܢ *the olive branch should represent to us the sign of peace;* ܒܠܚܡ ܕܦܛܝܪ ܫܩܝܡ ܚܝܐ *by unleavened bread* a guileless life *is indicated.* *c) to assign, appoint, ordain;* ܫܩܝܡ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *the Saints' days which he arranged at the end of the Service Book;* ܫܩܝܡ ܐܢܬ ܒܨܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܨܚܘܢܐ *thou art ordained by grace to strive and to conquer.* With ܡܫܩܡ *to prefigure, fore-ordain.* *d) to entitle, call;* Psalms i and ii are ܠܐ ܫܩܝܡ *without title, without the name of the writer.* *e) to sign, make the sign of the cross;* ܫܩܝܡ ܫܘܡܐ *set a mark;* ܫܩܡ ܚܬܝܬܐ *he makes the sign* of the cross *over the elements;* ܡܫܩܝܡܐ ܘܡܫܩܝܡܐ *the hearers and the signed* i.e. catechumens and those who have received chrism and are about to be baptized. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܩܡ *a) to be engraved, inscribed, written down;* ܢܬܫܩܡ ܒܪܥܝܢ *let them be inscribed on thy mind;* gram. ܐܬܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܩܝܡ *letters* pronounced but *not written,* as an Aleph supplied before initial Yudh. *b) to be imprinted, marked;* ܐܬܫܩܡ ܫܡܗ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ *coin was stamped with the names of three rulers;* ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܫܩܡ ܒܗ *those who had the imprint of Christ* i.e. *were marked as His.* *c) to be signed, receive the sign of the cross, receive chrism; to be ordained; fore-ordained;* ܢܬܫܩܡ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܕܬܐ *let them be signed with the waters of baptism;* ܫܩܝܡ ܗܘ ܡܪܝ ܢ *N. is ordained Reader.* *d) to be indicated, figured, shown by types;* ܐܬܬܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܢ *the mysteries of the Son shadowed forth* in creation. Pael ܫܩܡ pass. part. ܡܫܩܡ, ܡܫܩܡ, ܡܫܩܡ *drawn, marked out by lines;* ܠܘܚܝ ܡܫܩܡ *ruled boards, chess-* or *draught-boards.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܩܡ *to be delineated, imprinted; to be signed with chrism;* ܢܬܫܩܡ ܒܢ ܢܗܝܪ ܦܢܝܟ *may the light of Thy countenance be imprinted on them.* Derivatives, ܫܩܡ, ܫܩܝܡܘܬܐ, ܫܩܝܡ, ܡܫܩܝܡ, ܡܫܩܝܡ, ܡܫܩܝܡ, ܡܫܩܝܡ.

ܫܩܡ, ܫܩܝܡ rt. ܫܩ. m. *signing with the sign of the cross; indicating, foreshadowing.*

ܫܩ and ܐܬܫܩ; see verb ܫܩ.

ܫܩ Aphel ܐܫܩ *to speak* or *act impiously, to do wickedness;* ܐܫܩ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܟܦܪܐ *he committed the wickedness of denial* of Christ; ܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܗ ܡܫܩܝܢ *saying impiously . . . .* Shaphel ܫܪܫܩ *to conceal wickedness.* Derivatives, ܫܩܐ, ܫܩܐ, ܫܪܫܩ, ܫܪܫܩ, ܫܩ.

ܫܩܐ rt. ܫܩ. m. *impiety.*

ܫܩ fut. ܢܫܩܘ, act. part. ܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, pass. part. ܫܩܝ, ܫ (uncertain). *to crawl, creep* as a snake, worm, insect, *to grovel* often with ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *on the ground;* ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܫܩ ܠܒܗ *fear does not steal into his heart;* ܒܪܢܫ ܕܒܪ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *carnal and earthbound.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܡܥܦܐ to drag oneself along. Aph. ܐܡܥܦܐ to allow to crawl, to humble. Derivatives, ܡܥܦܐ, ܡܥܦܐ, ܡܥܦܐ, ܡܥܦܐ, ܡܥܦܐ.

ܡܥܦܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܡܥܦ. m. *a reptile.*

ܡܥܦܐ rt. ܡܥܦ. m. *crawling, slow movements, insinuation.*

ܡܥܦ Ethpe. ܐܬܡܥܦ to be hurled to a distance. Derivative, the following word:—

ܡܥܦܐ m. *a) a cast, bow-shot. b)* ܡܥܦܐ ܕܘܪܕܐ *rose seed.*

ܡܥܦܐ rt. ܡܥܦ. m. *pounding, braying.*

ܪܥܫ fut. ܢܪܥܫ, act. part. ܪܥܫ, ܪܥܫ and ܪܥܫ, part. adj. ܪܥܝܫ, ܪܥܝܫܐ. Two Grammars and a Lex. add the form ܪܥܫ, saying that ܪܥܫ is used of the natural world and ܪܥܫ of sentient beings, e. g. ܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܪܥܫܘ *heaven and created beings trembled; to tremble, shudder, quake, shake;* ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܪܥܫܐ ܘܡܙܥܙܥ ܠܗܠܝܢ *the earth was quaking and shaking to and fro;* ܪܥܝܫ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ *their bodies shook* with ague. Part. adj. ܪܥܝܫ ܠܒܐ *fainthearted;* ܪܥܝܫܐ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ *trembling with fear.* Pa. ܪܥܫ *to cause to tremble;* ܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܥܫܝܢ ܫܕܝܐ ܒܝܫܐ *evil spirits made to quake before the name of Christ.* Aph. ܐܪܥܫ to terrify, to cause to shake; ܫܢܝܗܝ (for ܐܪܥܫ) ܐܪܥܫ *his teeth chattered.* Derivatives, ܪܥܫ or ܪܥ, ܪܥܫܐ, ܪܥܝܐ, ܪܥܝ, ܪܥܝܐ, ܪܥܝܐ.

ܪܥ Aph. ܐܪܥܝ to admonish, advise, instruct; ܐܪܥܝ ܠܗ ܒܪܚܡܐ *he admonished him lovingly;* ܐܪܥܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ *some of them he instructed and admitted to monasteries;* ܐܪܥܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܥܡܐ *he expounded and preached to the people.* Ettaph. ܐܬܪܥܝ to be admonished; to be under instruction before baptism; ܡܬܪܥܝܐ *a catechumen.* Derivatives, ܪܥܝ, ܪܥܝܐ, ܪܥܝܐ, ܪܥܝܐ, ܪܥܝܐ.

ܪܥܐ = ܪܥܐ *the lungs.*

ܪܥܐ m. *a filbert.*

ܪܥܝܐ rt. ܪܥ. f. *lung disease, consumption.*

ܪܬܚ fut. ܢܪܬܚ, act. part. ܪܬܚ, ܪܬܚ, part. adj. ܪܬܝܚ. *to seethe, bubble up, grow hot, heave; to ferment, to heat* as manure; *to break out* as a boil; ܪܬܚ ܒܚܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ in the heat of the day *his armour grew hot;* ܪܬܚ ܡܝܐ *boiling water;* ܪܬܚ ܚܡܪܐ *new wine working in fermentation;* ܐܒܢܐ ܪܬܚܐ *fire-coloured stones.* Metaph. *to be greatly moved, be fervent, heated;* ܪܬܚ ܕܡܗ *his blood boiled* with anger, also *his blood bubbled up;* ܪܬܚ ܠܗ ܪܚܡܐ *mercy on high was fervently moved;* ܪܬܚ ܪܘܚܐ *fervent in spirit;* ܪܬܝܚ *fervent, enthusiastic.* Aph. ܐܪܬܚ to set to boil, heat; to make fervent, *inflame* with zeal, lust &c., ܘܢܫܪܐ ܡܢܪܬܚ ܠܡܝܐ ܕܢܚܝܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܚܝܐ *to heat the waters and cause them to ferment and bring forth life;* ܐܪܬܚ ܠܫܢܝ ܚܝܠܐ *endow my tongue with fervency.* Ettaph. ܐܬܪܬܚ to be heated, brought to boiling point. Shaphel ܫܪܬܚ to make to abound, supply abundantly; parts. *abundant, ample, copious, numerous;* ܫܪܬܚ ܠܡܝܐ *grant exuberance to my mind;* ܫܪܬܚ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܒܝܬܗ no one *had a superfluity of bread in his house;* ܫܪܬܚ ܐܢܫܐ *opulent persons;* ܫܪܬܚ ܠܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ *grant us lives of leisure abounding in peace.* Eshtaph. ܐܫܬܪܬܚ to be made to abound; to acquire opulence, power; to flourish exceedingly, be very numerous; ܐܫܬܪܬܚ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ the number of priests *surpassed that* of the laity. Derivatives, ܪܬܚ, ܪܬܝܚ, ܪܬܝܚ, ܪܬܝܚ, ܪܬܝܚ, ܪܬܝܚ, ܪܬܝܚ, ܪܬܝܚ, ܪܬܝܚ.

ܪܬܚ E-Syr. ܪܬܚ m. *a) bubbling up, working, fermentation; fervent heat. b) breakings out, discharging boils, gangrene. c) fervour, enthusiasm, excitement.*

ܪܬܝܚ rt. ܪܬܚ. *fervid, enthusiastic.*

ܪܬܚ or ܪܬܚ rt. ܪܥ. m. *warning, admonition.*

ܪܬܝܚ rt. ܪܬܚ. f. *fervour* of the sun; *boiling heat.*

ܪܥܝܫ and ܪܥܝܫ pl. ܪܥܝܫ rt. ܪܥ. com. gen. *trembling, fear;* pl. *violent shocks* of earthquake. Cf. ܪܥܝܫ part. adj. of verb ܪܥ.

ܪܥܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥ. f. *trembling, shuddering.*

ܪܥܝܫܝܬ rt. ܪܥ. adv. *tremulously.*

ܪܡ fut. ܢܪܡ, act. part. ܪܡ, ܪܡ, pass. part. ܪܡ. *to speak very softly* or *indistinctly, to whisper, stammer,* ܪܡ ܠܫܢ *whisper gently;* ܠܐ ܡܠ ܠܫܢ *no tongue can tell;* ܫܦܬܝ ܪܡ ܠܟ *let thy lips stammer*

praise. Pass. part. *mumbling, toothless.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܠ *to be uttered, mentioned.* Pa. ܡܠܠ *to utter gently;* rit. ܡܠܠ *he says gently.* Derivative, ܡܠܠܐ.

ܡܠܠܐ, ܡܠܠܐ or ܡܠܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *movement of the lips, a gentle murmur, whisper, utterance.*

ܢܦܠ *to droop;* only part. ܢܦܝܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ ܢܦܠ *thy branches droop.* Aph. ܐܢܦܠ *to wrench loose* as ܟܬܦܐ *the shoulder; to make to hang loose;* ܐܢܦܠ ܐܢܦܠ the bulls' *ears droop.* Derivatives, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ.

ܢܦܠ rt. ܢܦ. m. *violence* of the wind, *a violent shaking, shock.*

ܢܦ Aphel ܐܢܦ *to prick, make a puncture.*

ܫ

ܫ, ܫܝܢ *Shin,* the twenty-first letter of the alphabet. The number *three hundred,* with ܕ, ܫܕ, *the three hundredth.*

ܫ abbrev. for ܫܠܡ *finis, here endeth* a book or lesson.

ܫܐ act. part. *a*) of verb ܫܐ *to let down.* *b*) of verb ܫܐ *to burn.*

ܫܐ, ܫܐ act. part. of verb ܫܐ.

ܫܐ pl. ܫܝܢ, ܫ m. *a demon, devil, evil spirit,* often ܫܐ ܕܝܢ. Derivatives, the following three words:—

ܫܐ pl. ܫ from ܫܐ. *demoniac, possessed by a demon; a demon.*

ܫܐ from ܫܐ. f. *diabolical cunning.*

ܫܐ, ܫ from ܫܐ. *of* or *caused by an evil spirit* or *by demoniacal possession; diabolical, devilish;* also ܫ ܫ *conflicts with evil spirits.*

ܫ Pers. *Shah, King;* ܫ ܫ *King of Kings, Emperor.*

ܫ Mongol paper money, worth from one to twenty dinars.

ܫ rt. ܫ. f. *letting down* a bucket.

ܫ, ܫ and ܫ Heb. pr. n. *Saul.*

ܫ pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *an asker, beggar, petitioner.*

ܫ pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *an inquiry, interrogation; a riddle.*

ܫ m. pl. = ܫ *jujubes.*

ܫ act. part. of verb ܫ.

ܫ (ܫ) *lenticula stagnina, marsh lentil.*

ܫ, ܫ act. part. of verb ܫ.

ܫ = ܫ.

ܫ, ܫ; see verb ܫ.

ܫ, ܫ and ܫ rt. ܫ. adv. *supposed, reputed, putatively* opp. ܫ *by nature; feignedly; in a borrowed or secondary sense, tropically* opp. ܫ *properly,* ܫ *exactly* and ܫ *truly.*

ܫ, ܫ rt. ܫ. f. *a*) with ܫ: *tropically, by personification.* *b*) ܫ ܫ *pretence.*

ܫ fut. ܫ, imper. ܫ, act. part.

ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠܐ, pass. part. ܫܐܝܠܐ, ܫܐܝܠܬܐ and with prosthetic Aleph ܐܫܐܠ &c. *a) to ask, entreat; to beg, borrow;* ܫܐܠ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܠ ܠܟ *ask of me and I will give thee;* ܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ *ask the king's permission for me;* with ܫܐܠܬܐ *to make a request;* with ܫܘܠܬܐ *to extort. b) to inquire, interrogate;* with ܫܠܡܐ or ܫܠܡܐ *to inquire after the health, salute;* ܫܐܠ ܠܡܪܝ *my friend.* With ܫܘܝܐ *to examine by torture. c) to ask counsel, consult* with ܒ or ܠ; ܫܐܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ—ܡܪܝܐ *they asked of God, of the Lord;* ܫܐܠ ܠܚܫܐ *one who divines by familiar spirits, a necromancer.* Pass. part. *borrowed, pretended, assumed, putative, reputed; in a secondary sense, tropical;* ܫܘܦܪܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *borrowed splendour;* ܫܘܦܪ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *the reflected glory on the countenance of* Moses; ܐܒܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *the reputed* or *supposed father;* ܫܡܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *an assumed name;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *fancy dress;* ܚܝܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܩܝܡܐ *unreal and fleeting life;* ܫܐܝܠܬ or ܫܐܝܠܘܬܐ *in pretence, feignedly;* gram. ܫܡܫܐ ܫܐܝܠܬܐ *secondary* or *tropical use.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܐܠ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܫܐܠ *to excuse oneself, to decline; to eschew, abstain from; to resign;* with ܠܡ, ܐܬܫܐܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܠ *he excused himself from going in;* ܠܡ ܢܬܫܐܠ ܐܬܫܐܠ *refuse suretyship;* ܐܬܫܐܠ ܟܠܡܬ *he absolutely declined;* ܕܠ ܠܡ ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡ ܡܫܬܡܥ *eschewing vainglory;* ܕܠܐ ܡܬܫܐܠ ܠܗ *inevitable, necessary.* With ܠܡ ܐܬܫܐܠ—ܠܡ ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡܐܟܠ *to abstain from food, from marriage;* ܠܡ ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡܪܝܐ *to resign the office of Patriarch.* Legal *to refuse to receive* a purchase, *to disallow, cancel.* Pa. ܫܐܠ sometimes with Yudh inserted before ܠ. *a) to ask questions, to inquire, question* with ܠ or acc. of the pers., with ܒ *for, about* or *concerning;* ܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ *he asked who it was;* ܫܐܠ ܒܒܝܬܐ *they inquired for the house;* ܫܐܠ ܠܒܥܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the owner of the deposit asked concerning the man* with whom he had left it. With ܡܠܬܐ *to propose a question, propound an enigma. b) to call in question, debate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܐܠ *a) to be questioned, interrogated, examined, tried* at law; with ܠܡ ܐܬܫܐܠ *to be put to the question. b)* = Ethpeel *to excuse himself, refuse; to abstain;* with ܡܢ, ܠܡ ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܐ ܠܢ *we beg to be excused from military duty and service.* Aph. ܐܫܐܠ act. part. ܡܫܐܠ or ܡܫܫܐܠ. *to lend, bestow; to lend, grant a loan;* ܐܫܐܠ ܠܝ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܚܡ *lend me three loaves;* ܡܢ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܠܝ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *who will grant me an alms.* Derivatives, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ.

ܫܐܠ and ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ pl. ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ &c. rt. ܫܐܠ. f. *a request, petition, object of desire, requisite; consultation; a loan; the appropriation* of a name, *a trope;* ܫܐܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ *household requisites;* ܫܐܠ ܠܫܠܡ *a salutation;* ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܐܒܗ *he borrowed* or *assumed that name;* ܫܐܠ ܕܩܪܝܐ *the fruit of cordia myxa,* a kind of plum.

ܫܐ, ܫܐ rarely ܫܡ Arab. *Damascus; Syria.*

ܫܐܝܐ and ܫܐܝܐ from ܫܐ. *a Damascene, a Syrian.*

ܫܐ, ܫܐ act. part. of verb ܫܐ.

ܫܐ Arab. m. *a mill-stone.*

ܫܐ, ܫܐ act. part. of verb ܫܐ *to rub.* ܫܐ, ܫܐ or ܫܐ act. part. of verb ܫܐ *to crawl.*

ܫܐ rt. ܫܐ. m. *a crawling locust, unfledged locust.*

ܫܐ *a)* for ܫܐ act. part. of ܫܐ *to leap. b)* act. part. of ܫܐ *to be strong, firm.*

ܫܐ or ܫܐ pl. ܐ Heb. m. *a chain, ankle-chain, bangle, bracelet.*

ܫܐ, ܫܐ, ܫܐ rarely ܫܐ pl. ܐ subst. and adj. *silk, silken, silken attire, a silken hanging, a piece of silk;* ܒܥܠ ܫܐ *a silk-weaver, mercer.*

ܫܐ Heb. *the Song of Songs;* cf. ܫܐ.

ܫܐ; see ܫܐ.

ܫܐ = ܫܐ verb.

ܫܐ; see ܫܐ.

ܫܐ imper. of verb ܫܐ *to blow.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܐܕ. *a) to let down* ܒܒܝܪܐ *into a pit;* ܡܢ ܟܘܐ *from a window;* ܥܕܘ ܕܡܝܐ ܚܬܦܐ *they let the water rush out with violence. b) to descend, condescend;* ܡܢ ܥܕܝ ܘܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ *who will come down and converse with me?* Pa. ܥܕܕ *to let down.* Derivative, ܡܥܕܕܢܐ.

ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܐ; see ܥܕܝܐ.

ܥܕܐ fut. ܢܥܕܐ, imper. ܥܕܐ, act. part. ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܢ pl. ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ cf. ܥܕܝܐ. *to take* or *lead away captive, to bring into captivity; to depopulate, lay waste; to capture, take possession of,* with ܠ; ܥܕܐ ܥܕܝܐ *he led away captives;* ܥܕܘ ܟܣܦܢ *they seized our silver.* Metaph. ܥܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܦܪܗ *she captivated him by her beauty;* ܟܠ ܡܫܬܒܝܢ ܠܒܐ *we bring every thought into captivity.* Act. part. *a captor, spoiler, robber;* ܡܫܒܝ ܥܕܝ ܒܢܝ ܫܬܐ *cattle-lifters.* Pass. part. *captured, a captive;* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܐ *beautiful captives may become the capturers of their enamoured captors;* ܥܕܝܐ ܒܬܐܒܘܗܝ *enslaved by his lusts;* ܥܕܝܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *my mind is ravished unto God;* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܥܬܐ *bereft of wit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܕܝ *to be carried into captivity, captured; to be taken by the enemy; to be laid waste, plundered;* ܐܬܥܕܝ ܠܒܒܠ *he was led away captive to Babylon;* ܐܬܥܕܝ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ *Edessa was devastated by floods;* ܐܬܥܕܝ ܟܠ ܥܕܝܗ *all their baggage was carried off.* Metaph. *to be captivated, enslaved, subject* with ܒ, ܡܢ, ܥܠ; ܐܬܥܕܝ ܠܗ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ *she was captivated by love of him;* ܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܢܬܥܕܝ ܠܟ *every victory shall be in thy power, be possible to thee.* Aph. ܐܥܕܐ act. part. ܡܥܕܐ. *a) to deliver into captivity, to send* or *lead away captive. b) to take a catch* of fish. Derivatives, ܡܥܕܐ, ܡܥܕܐ, ܡܥܕܐ, ܡܥܕܐܢܐ.

ܫܒܐ pr. n. *Sheba, Sabaea,* kingdoms of Arabia.

ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܝܐ, ܫܒܝܐ *neighbouring, a neighbour.* Derivatives, ܫܒܝܘܬܐ, ܫܒܝܢܐ, &c.

ܫܒܐ ܡܝܐ *potamogeton natans, pondweed.*

ܫܒܝܬܐ or ܫܒܝܬܐ m. *nigella sativa,* a kind of fennel the black seeds of which were used to spice bread and for a medicine.

ܫܒܝܬܐ f. *a) neighbourhood, nearness, vicinity;* ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *social intercourse. b) a district, quarter of a town;* ܫ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ *the Jews' quarter.*

ܫܒܝܐ and ܐܬܫܒܝܐ Shaphel and Eshtaphal conjugations; see under ܫܒܐ.

ܫܒܝܘܬܐ from ܫܒܝ. adv. *arrogantly.*

ܫܒܝ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܫܒܝ. *boastful, vainglorious.*

ܫܒܝܘܬܐ from ܫܒܝ. adv. *vaingloriously.*

ܫܒܝܘܬܐ from ܫܒܝ. f. *boastfulness, vainglory.*

ܫܒܝܬܐ; see ܫܒܝܬܐ.

ܫܒܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܫܒ. m. *a) a thin plate of metal. b) a large fish found in the Nile.*

ܫܒܥ, ܫܒܥܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܐ m. ܫܒܥܐ f. (rare) rt. ܫܒ. *the number seven; a week.* E-Syr. ܫܒܥܐ (soft b) a division of the ecclesiastical year, properly seven weeks.

ܫܒܥܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܫܒ. m. *a shoot, sprig, slip, sucker, rod;* —ܕܒܝܐ—ܫܒܥܐ ܕܪܝܢ—ܫܒܥܐ ܕܪܝܢ *myrtle sprigs, vine-shoots, rose-stems, rods of pomegranate;* ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܥܒܝܕ *woven of osiers, wicker.*

ܫܒܥܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܫܒ. m. *pardoning, forgiving, ready to forgive;* ܡ ܕܡܫܒܩ ܚܛܝܐ *He who forgives sins.*

ܫܒܥܐ rt. ܫܒ. m. *liberation.*

ܫܒܥܝܬܐ from ܫܒܥܐ. *like a rod, striped.*

ܫܒܥܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. f. *a staff,* and esp. *a pastoral staff.*

ܫܒܥܐ, ܫܒܥܐ from ܫܒ. *simple, childish; a simpleton, innocent.*

ܫܒܥ Pers. *steel.*

ܫܒ Peal only part. adj. ܫܒ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. *glorious, illustrious, celebrated; splendid, goodly, stately; praiseworthy, excellent;* ܫܒܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ *the glorious nature of His Godhead;* ܫܒܝܐ ܫܒܝܐ *stately edifices;* ܫܒ ܩܘܡܬܗ *of goodly stature.* Fem. emph. pl. ܫܒܝܬܐ *glories, glorious deeds.* Pa. ܫܒܕ *a) to praise, glorify, sing praises* often with ܠܥܠܡ; *to hold in honour;* eccles. *to say*

the Gloria. b) *to keep in good repute, sustain the credit of;* ܡܫܚܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܗ ܡܢ ܦܓܢܐ *he served the Church and guarded it from discredit.* c) like Gk. δοξάζειν, cf. derivs. *to think, hold opinions;* ܡܫܚܢ ܥܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܢ *those of his opinion.* Pass. part. a) *glorious, illustrious, in high position* opp. ܡܣܟܢܐ *a commoner;* ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܚܐ *the illustrious Patriarch.* b) *splendid, precious;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܚܬܐ *magnificent array;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ *the glories, precious ornaments, of the temple.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ a) pass. *to be praised, glorified, glorious.* b) refl. *to adorn oneself; to glory.* c) *to resound.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚܢ, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ (ܩܛܐ) *the ostrich.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ. *to float, to fly loose, stream.* Derivative, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ Pael conj. *to beat out, hammer;* ܦܠܐ ܡܫܚ *beaten silver.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be beaten out;* ܠܐ ܡܫܚ *unyielding, stubborn.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ E-Syr. ܡܫܚ m. the Syrian month *Shebat* or *Shwat* from February new moon to that of March.

ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. a) *a rod, staff, branch, sceptre;* ܡܫܚ ܕܪܘܡܢ *a pomegranate rod;* ܡܫܚ ܕܠܒܘܫ *a cloak of wickerwork;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܢܪܐ *a seven-branched candlestick.* Pl. *the fasces* of Roman lictors. b) *a stripe, scourging;* metaph. *a scourge, plague;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܝܐ *the plague of waters, the deluge;* ܡܫܚ ܕܠܫܢ *the scourge of the tongue;* ܡܫܚ ܕܦܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ *a just judgement overtook him.* c) *a tribe;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܢܫܐ *the half-tribe of Manasseh.* d) = ܡܫܚ *a Judge* of Israel. e) *a measuring-rod; a rod* (measure). f) *a stripe, streak* of light, of colour; *a meteor;* ܡܫܚ ܕܢܡܪܐ ܡܫܚ ܡܫܚ *the skin of the panther is striped.* g) *the arum.* h) *salt pork.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *flowing hair, straight locks* opp. ܡܫܚ *curls.*

ܡܫܚ m. *polygonum seminale, knot-grass.*

ܡܫܚ com. gen. *level;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕ *a table-land.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ m. ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ f. rt. ܡܫܚ. a) *a captor, capturer, kidnapper, marauder, robber.* b) E-Syr. ܡܫܚ *a Sabaean.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. a) collect. *captives, captivity.* b) *devastation, depopulation, harrying.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ m. a) *a ray, spark;* ܡܫܚ ܕܪܘܚ *the rays of dawn.* b) in the Lexx. *a mountain path.*

ܡܫܚ f. *sparkling, glittering.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. *gloriously, nobly, excellently.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *splendour, magnificence, goodliness.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ m. *a path, pathway, way, road, trace;* ܡܫܚ ܥܬܝܩ *the old ways, ancient paths;* ܡܫܚ ܕ *the Milky Way,* lit. *the way of chaff.*

ܡܫܚ from ܡܫ. *seven times, sevenfold.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ from ܡܫ. *seventh, consisting of seven, sevenfold;* ܡܫܚ *the seven planets.*

ܡܫܚ from ܡܫ. f. *the number seven, a number of seven.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫ. f. *desertion, abandonment, being abandoned.*

ܡܫܚ; see ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫ. f. a) collect. *captives, captivity;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ *those of the captivity came up from Babylon.* b) *the prey, booty; a theft; a take of fishes.*

ܡܫ I. denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫ. a) *to show the way, direct;* ܡܫܚ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܪܚܩܐ *conveying water from considerable distances;* ܡܫܚ ܠܐ ܡܫܚ *pathless ravines.* b) *to instruct, train* in the spiritual life. II. denom. verb from ܡܫ *to form spikes.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be directed, instructed;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܪܢ ܗܘܐ *he was under the direction of our Master.*

ܡܫ, ܡܫ from ܡܫ. *a director, spiritual guide.*

ܡܫ, ܡܫ or ܡܫ pl. ܡܫ, ܡܫ constr. states ܡܫ and ܡܫ f. *a spike,*

blade, an ear of wheat; ܫܒܠܐ ܘܫܒܠܐ *blades of corn, young green corn;* ܫܒܠܐ ܘܫܒܠܐ or ܢܪܕܐ *spikenard;* ܫܒܠܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *mountain nard.* Astron. a sign of the Zodiac, *Virgo spicifera.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܫܒܠ, ܫܒܠ, ܫܒܠ, ܫܒܠ, ܫܒܠ, ܫܒܠ.

ܫܒܥ f. ܫܒܥܐ m. *seven;* ܫܒܥ or ܫܒܥܐ *the seventh;* ܫܒܥ ܫܒܥ *seven times;* ܫܒܥ ܐܘ ܬܡܢܐ *seven or eight;* ܫܒܥܐ or ellipt. *the seven aeons* of Bardesanes' heresy; *the seven planets;* ܫܒܥܐ pl. ܫܒܥܝܐ *the seventh* day of the month; the collective *number seven;* ܫܒܥܝܗܘܢ *the seven of them.* DERIVATIVES, the four following words, and ܫܒܥܐ, ܫܒܥܝܐ, ܫܒܥܝ, ܫܒܥܝܐ.

ܫܒܥܝܢ *seventy;* ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܝܐ *the Septuagint version.*

ܫܒܥܝܢܝ, ܫܒܥܝܢܝܐ with ܫܒܥܝܐ or oftener ellipt. *of the Septuagint;* ܐܫܥܝܐ ܫܒܥܝܢܝ *Isaiah in the LXX version.*

ܫܒܥܡܐܐ *seven hundred.*

ܫܒܥܥܪ or ܫܒܥܥܪ m. ܫܒܥܥܪܬ f. *seventeen.*

ܫܒܪ m. *mixing, confusing.*

ܫܒܩ fut. ܢܫܒܩ, act. part. ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, pass. part. ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ. *a) to leave, go away;* ܐܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܫܒܩ *the fever left her.* With ܕܡ *to let blood;* with ܢܦܫ *to expire;* also ܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ *his soul departed.* Otiose with verbs of motion: ܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܐܙܠ *they went away, took leave;* ܫܒܩ ܢܦܩ *he went out;* ܫܒܩ ܢܣ *he took to flight.* *b) to leave over, leave behind, leave* by will; ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ *he left none remaining;* ܐܫܒܩ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܢܝ *I shall leave a good example;* ܐܢܐ ܫܒܩ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܫܒܩ *the riches his parents had left him.* *c) to give leave, allow, let alone;* ܐܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܕܪ *permit me to send;* ܫܒܩ ܠܝ *leave me alone.* *d) to send away, let go, dismiss* from school, *set free* from prison, *manumit* a slave, *put away, repudiate* a wife; ܫܒܩ ܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ *heralds have been sent out by the king;* ܐܢܬܬ ܫܒܩܬܐ *a legally divorced woman.* *e) to let go, let loose;* ܫܒܩ ܘܫܪܐ *he ordered the wild beasts to be let loose at him;* with ܢܘܪܐ *to set fire to.* *f) to remit, forgive* ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ *debts,* ܫܒܩ *sins;* ܫܒܩ *taxes.* *g) to leave, forsake, desert, abandon;* ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗ *he forsook them;* ܫܒܩ ܠܟ ܐܪܝܬܟ *thou hast left thy first love;* ܫܒܩ *forsaken eggs.* *h) to leave out, omit;* ܫܒܩ ܠ *to say nothing about, except.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܒܩ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܫܒܩ passive of Peal in all its senses: *to be left, deserted, repudiated; to be permitted, allowed; to be remitted, forgiven; to be left out, passed over, omitted;* also *to be deferred; to be reserved* as the Eucharist. DERIVATIVES, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ, ܫܒܘܩ.

ܫܒܩ or ܫܒܩ pl. ܫ rt. ܫܒ. m. *a) a source, channel* or *pool* of water. *b) a rush, onslaught, charge.* *c)* ܫܒ ܘܫܒ *blood-letting.* *d) desertion, abandonment.*

ܫܒ act. part. ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ *to be childish, infantile, simple, foolish, to behave childishly;* ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܒ ܒܪܝܢ *they are even yet childish in mind.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܒ *to behave as a child, pretend to be a simpleton.* APH. ܐܫܒ *to feign childishness.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ.

ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܝܐ from ܫܒ. *a)* subst. *an infant, young child, little boy* or *girl* under five years old. *b)* ܫܒܘܬܗ *her infancy.* *c)* adj. *infantile, childish, innocent, simple, silly, stupid.*

ܫܒܝܐ and ܫܒܘܬܐ, ܫܒ and ܫܒ. m. *peganum harmala, Syrian rue* used for wicks, *a wick.*

ܫܒܝܬ from ܫܒ. adv. *childishly, foolishly.*

ܫܒܝܐ, ܫܒܝܗ and ܫܒܝܢ dimin. of ܫܒ. m. *a little boy, tiny child.*

ܫܒܘܬܐ from ܫܒ. f. *infancy, childhood, youth; innocence, simplicity, childishness, silliness, folly.*

ܫܒܝ, ܫܒܝܐ from ܫܒ. *infantile, childish, puerile;* ܫܒܝ ܕܥܠܡ *tender age;* ܫܒܝ ܠܡܠܦ *teaching suited to children.*

ܫܒܝܢ, ܫܒܝܢ from ܫܒ. *infantile, childish.*

ܫܒ PAEL ܫܒ *to wheedle.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܒ *to be coaxed, wheedled.*

ܫܒܘܥܐ, ܫܒܘܥ and ܫܒܥ pl. ܫܒܝܥ, ܐܝ usually f. *a vine-shoot, sucker, slip, layer, branch, twig.*

ܫܒܘܥܐ f. *sorbus domestica, the service-tree.*

ܫܒܘܥܢܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܫܒܘܥܐ. *having long creeping branches.*

ܫܒܬ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܫܒܬܐ. *to keep the Sabbath.* APH. ܐܫܒܬ *to keep Sabbath, take Sabbath rest;* ܐܫܒܬ ܐܪܥܐ *the land kept Sabbath.*

ܫܒܬܐ and ܫܒܬ pl. ܫܒܬܝܢ, ܫܒܬܐ f. *a) the Sabbath, Saturday;* ܝܘܡ ܫܒܬܐ or ܫܒܬ ܝܘܡܐ *the Sabbath day;* ܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the Sabbatical year;* ܒܝܬ ܫܒܬܐ *a synagogue,* also *a refectory. b) a week;* ܫܒܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *Holy week;* ܫܒܬ ܫܒܬܐ *the week of weeks* i.e. *Easter week;* ܫܒܬܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ *Saturday in Easter week;* ܒܚܕ ܒܫܒܬ *on the first day of the week;* ܒܚܕ ܫܒܬ *Sunday;* ܒܚܕ ܫܒܬ ܩܡܝܐ *the First Sunday after Easter.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܫܒܬ, ܫܒܬܐ, ܫܒܬܝܐ, ܫܒܬܝ, ܫܒܬ.

ܫܒܬܐ f. *anethum graveolens, dill.*

ܫܒܬܝܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܫܒܬܐ. m. *a) the officer of the week, hebdomadary* of a monastery. *b) a Sabbatarian,* a heretic who observed the Jewish Sabbath.

ܫܒܬܝܬ from ܫܒܬܐ. adv. *on each Sabbath.*

ܫܒܬܝܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܫܒܬܐ. *Sabbatical, on the Sabbath.*

ܫܒܬܚ; see ܫܒܚ.

ܫܓܐ fut. ܢܫܓܐ, act. part. ܫܓܐ, ܫܓܝܐ. *to stray, wander, err, swerve;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ *from the way;* ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ *from the truth;* ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܫܓܐ *they thought he was wandering, delirious.* APH. ܐܫܓ *to lead astray, mislead, delude;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܓܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ *evil spirits leading the world astray;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܓܐ ܠܚܙܘܬܐ *a wind blowing athwart the vision.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܓ, ܫܓ, ܫܓܝܢ.

ܫܓ m. *teak-wood.*

ܫܘܓܐ, ܫܘܓܝܐ pl. ܫܘܓܐ f. *the almond* tree and fruit, esp. *the bitter almond* opp. ܠܘܙܐ *sweet almonds* but ܫܘܓܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ *bitter almonds;* ܫܘܓܐ ܚܘܪܐ *fresh almonds.*

ܫܘܓܐ m. *absorption, pre-occupation.*

ܫܘܓܢܐ rt. ܫܓ. m. *craft, subtlety.*

ܫܘܓܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܓ. m. *a stoker.*

ܫܘܓܫܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܓ. m. *a) troublesome, disturbing;* with ܠ *mild. b) factious, seditious, a partisan, revolutionary. c) soothing.*

ܫܘܓܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܓ. f. *turbulence, disorderliness, unsteadiness.*

ܫܘܓܫܐ rt. ܫܓ. m. *a) commotion, tumult, sedition. b)* ܐܘܪܚ ܫܘܓܫܐ, ܐ *a tempest.*

ܫܘܓܫܢܐ rt. ܫܓ. *turbulent, seditious.*

ܫܘܓܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܓ. f. *a) turbulence. b) soothing words, flattery.*

ܫܘܓܐ or ܫܘܓܐ rt. ܫܓ. m. *error, misleading.*

ܫܘܓܐ rt. ܫܓ. m. *a seducer, deceiver.*

ܫܘܓܥܬܐ rt. ܫܓ. f. *a venture, surmise.*

ܫܘܓܬܐ rt. ܫܓ. f. *glowing heat, ardour.*

ܫܘܓܬܝܬ rt. ܫܓ. adv. *violently, hastily.*

ܫܘܓܬܐ rt. ܫܓ. f. *commotion, disturbance, tumult;* ܝܡܐ ܫܘܓܬܐ *the boisterous sea;* ܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *frightful masks.*

ܫܘܓ m. Pers. *a jackal.*

ܫܘܓܐ perh. *a pier, jetty.*

ܫܓ fut. ܢܫܘܓ, act. part. ܫܘܓ, ܫܘܓܐ, pass. part. ܫܝܓ, ܐ. *a) to engage in, be occupied with, take to;* ܫܘܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܢ *they are engaged in these arts. b) to cajole, pervert, distract;* ܫܘܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܬ ܪܟܝܟܬܐ *thinking to cajole him with soft words.* Pass. part. *a) occupied, given up to, intent, engrossed;* ܫܝܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܦܪܐ *he was engrossed in study. b) cajoled, distracted;* ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܝܓ ܐܢܐ *I am as one distraught.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܓܫ *a) to occupy oneself, to be engaged in, intent upon, given up to;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܫܓܫ ܒܥܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *I am occupied in affairs of state;* ܠܐ ܐܬܫܓܫ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܣܬܐ ܘܠܡܪܝܘܬܐ *he attended to nothing but gluttony and vice. b) to be cajoled, deluded;* ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܫܓܫ *a human being capable of being deluded.* APH. ܐܫܓ *to occupy the attention, keep engaged;* ܐܫܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ *the assailants kept those on the ramparts fully engaged.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܓ, ܫܓ, ܫܓ, ܫܓ, ܫܓ, ܫܓ.

ܥܒܘܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *a) occupation, employment; ܡܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܘܕܐ ܘܐܝܢܘܕܐ rest from the labours of the day. b) cajolery, artifice. c) chance, haphazard, fortune; ܥܒܘܕܐ by chance, possibly, casually, indiscriminately, rashly; ܥܒܘܕܝܐ casual, chance, uncertain, fortuitous.*

ܥܒܘܕܝܬ rt. ܥܒܕ. adv. *regardlessly, without reflection.*

ܥܒܘܠܐ m. *a stone-cutter's saw.*

ܥܒܪ Pahli conj. from ܥܒܪ see verb ܥܒܪ. *to remove from its place; to alter, transform, translate; ܡܢ ܕܥܒܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܪܐ whoso removes a book from this monastery; ܪܘܓܙܐ ܥܒܪ ܬܥܘ wrath hath altered thine intent; ܠܐ ܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ let no one dare to alter their clothing.* Pass. part. ܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܢܝܐ, ܡܫܢܝܢܐ *different, dissimilar; diverse, various; ܦܪܚܐ ܡܫܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܢ blossoms of varied odours; ܡܫܢܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܐ those of various hearing* i.e. *of different languages.* With ܠܐ *immutable.* Ethpahli ܐܬܥܒܪ *a) to be removed, displaced; ܐܬܥܒܪ ܫܘܬܗ his thigh was dislocated,* cf. ܥܒܪ ܫܘܬܗ. *b) to become different; to be altered in appearance, to change colour* or *expression; to disguise oneself; ܐܬܥܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ the city appeared changed to him. c) to change sides, desert one's party. d) to be distracted, confused; ܐܬܥܒܪ ܪܥܝܢܝ my mind was distracted. e) to be alienated* with ܡܢ of the pers. *f) to be subject to change, mutable.* Derivatives, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪܐ pl. ܐ m. *the murmur of running water.*

ܥܒܪ fut. ܢܥܒܘܪ, infin. ܡܥܒܪ, act. part. ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪܐ, pass. part. ܡܥܒܪ, ܐ. *a) to kindle, heat* a bath, furnace, &c.; *to burn* incense; *to be hot, heated, warm, glowing; ܥܒܪ ܘܥܒܪ ܐܬܘܢܐ a glowing oven; ܥܒܪ ܥܒܪ ܝܘܠܐ July glowed.* Metaph. *to heat, inflame; to glow* of anger, desire, &c.; *ܙܝܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܠܟ zeal inflamed thee.* Pass. part. *burnt, fired; inflamed, ardent; ܡܠܚܐ ܘܚܫܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܥܒܪ an unburnt* i.e. sun-dried *potter's vessel; ܟܠܝܢܐ ܡܥܒܪ quick-lime; ܠܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܪ ܕܡܝܟܐܝܠ the ardent ranks of Michael. b) to pour forth, let run; ܡܥܒܪ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܕܡܥܐ ܕܣܓܝܐ eyes poured forth tears of misery.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܪ *a) to be kindled, heated, to seethe; to be burnt, baked* as pottery; *ܩܕܪܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܪ a seething pot. b) to burn, glow* with fever, zeal, &c. *c) to come, present oneself, be at; ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܬܥܒܪ every one should come to our gate.* Pa. ܥܒܪ *a) to let down ܫܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܪ a line into the sea. b)* perh. *to leave, quit.* Aph. ܐܥܒܪ *to remove, quit.* Derivatives, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *awakening, rousing.*

ܥܒܪ or ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. usually ܥܒܪ ܡܝܐ *a drain, ditch, gutter.* Cf. ܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ better ܥܒܪ *an almond, a pistachio-nut.*

ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *kindling, heat, flame.*

ܥܒܪܬܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. f. *a) throwing away, throwing down. b) kindling.*

ܥܒܕ fut. ܢܥܒܕ, act. part. ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ, part. adj. ܡܥܒܕ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to trouble, ruffle; to stir up* tumult, strife, sedition; *to provoke* war; *ܡܥܒܕ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܩܫܝܫܐ they stirred up the people and the elders; ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܥܒܕ ܠܢ nor can fear disturb us. b) to be rough, boisterous, to rage* as the sea, with ܒ; *ܡܥܒܕ ܟܠܗ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܝܡܐ violent tempests broke over him. c) to stir, move, rustle; ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕ ܚܝܐ ܕܒܝܪܐ like a wild creature stirring in the wood. d) to dandle, coax, fawn on; ܐܝܟ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܝ she coaxed me as a child.* Part. adj. *a) troubled, perturbed, disorderly, boisterous; ܝܡܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ the troubled sea; ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ the roads were disorderly, dangerous; ܛܘܪܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ mountains infested with robbers; ܪܘܚܐ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ boisterous winds. b)* act. sense *troubling, ruffling, stirring up strife. c) flattering, fawning.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܕ *to be troubled, perturbed, uneasy, in uproar, noisy; to be tossed, ruffled;* chiefly of storm, tumult, war; *ܐܬܥܒܕ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܥܡܐ the hosts were mingled in confusion; ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ the empire was in uproar.* Also

ܐܚܘܫ ܟܝܢܗ *his health was upset;* ܐܚܘܫ ܠܒܗ *he was perturbed;* ܒܠܐ ܚܘܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܓܙ *untroubled, imperturbable.* Pa. ܚܘܫ *a) to stir up* strife, rebellion; *to throw into confusion. b) to wheedle, coax, soothe, assuage;* ܡܚܘܫܐ ܚܘܫ ܚܝܬܐ *he coaxed and soothed the wild beasts;* ܚܘܫ ܚܘܫܢܐ ܕܒ ܚܪܝܐ ܕܗ *he eased the sore by dressing it.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘܫ *a) to be troubled; to be clouded, turbid* as wine. *b) to be fawned on, cringed to, flattered;* ܣܟܠܐ ܕܒ ܬܚܘܫ ܡܬܝܬܝܠ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ *a fool flattered becomes yet more a fool.* Derivatives, ܚܘܫ, ܐܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܐܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫ.

ܚܘܫ, ܐܚܘܫ rt. ܚܘܫ. *cringing, fawning.*

ܚܘܫ rt. ܚܘܫ. m. *a) tumult, trouble. b) adulation.*

ܚܘܫ, ܐܚܘܫ *blear-eyed.*

ܚܘܫܐ f. *soreness of the eyes.*

ܚܒܐ fut. ܢܚܒܐ, act. part. ܚܒܐ, ܚܒܝܢ, pass. part. ܚܒܝ, ܚܒܝܢ. *a) to hurl, throw* esp. *to shoot* an arrow, *cast* a stone, *sling;* ܚܫܐ or ܚܒܝܢ ܚܫܐ *archers, bowmen;* ܚܒܝܢ ܚܫܐ *slingers;* ܐܚܒܝ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܬܚܘܣ *thou shalt hurl at him and not spare;* ܚܒܐ ܠܗ ܚܫܐ ܕܬܬܪܐ *he hurled abuse at the Tatars.* With ܡܢ *to throw away* or *cast off;* with ܠ *to add, impute. b) to cast out, expose* infants, corpses; ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒ ܚܒܝܢ *bodies cast abroad. c)* of a horse *to throw its rider;* of a bull *to toss. d) to pour, flow, empty itself;* ܗܢܘܢ ܢܚܠܐ ܚܒܐ ܡܝܐ the stream *empties itself into this lake. e) to drop* unripe fruit; *to cast, miscarry. f) to drop, upset; to throw down, ruin. g) to reject, eject, expel, depose* with ܡܢ; ܚܒܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܫܘܬܐ— *he expelled him from the city, from the magistracy;* ܡܢ ܩܗܠܐ or ܠ *to exile;* ܚܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܗܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *he excommunicated.* With ܐܝܕ *to lay hands on, seize;* ܐܬܚܒ *to launch a ship;* ܙܝܢܐ *to lay down arms;* ܡܓܢܐ *to throw away a shield;* ܡܡܘܢܐ *to invest money;* ܡܪܥܠܐ *to be venomous;* ܢܦܫܗ *to cast himself down, throw himself on the earth; to expose himself, cast himself;* ܢܚܒܐ *to cast a net;* ܡܫܪܐ or ܡܫܪܐ *to take root;* ܡܫܪ *to cast lots, choose;* ܡܕܪܐ *to drop a tray;* ܡܚܬܐ *to apply the mind.* Pass. part. *cast, laid, lying;* ܚܒܝ ܠܬܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *cast on the dungheap;* ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܚܒܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ *he saw a great snake lying in the road.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܒܐ *a) to be shot, discharged* as an arrow; *to be shot* by an arrow. *b) to be cast down to the ground;* ܡܢ ܡܝܐ *to be cast up by water; to be thrown away, cast out* to perish; *to be exposed* ܠܫܘܫܦܐ *to great trouble;* ܠܚܪܦܐ *to contempt. c) to be rejected, expelled, banished, exiled; to be deposed* ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ *from the throne;* ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ *from office. d)* with ܒܬܪ *to go after, yearn after.* Pa. ܚܒܒ *a) to hurl* words, reproaches. *b) to cast off* clothes. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܒ *to be cast out, exposed.* Aph. ܐܚܒܒ *to cast out, banish.* Derivatives, ܚܒܝ, ܚܒܝ, ܚܒܝ, ܚܒ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚܒܘܬܐ m. *mace.*

ܚܒܘܬܐ m. *the thread on the shuttle;* ܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the thread of the woof.*

ܚܒܝܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a hurler, shooter* of an arrow; *a chucker out.*

ܚܒܝܢ pl. ܢ rt. ܚ. m. *a) cloak, habit* of a monk or nun. *b) a thrower* of stones, *an archer, a sower.*

ܚܒܝ rt. ܚ. m. *a) hurling, throwing away; deposing. b) a throw, cast; a bowshot. c)* ܬ ܡܚܬܐ *a spout, conduit.*

ܚܒܝܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. f. *a missile, dart, slingstone.*

ܚ Pael ܚܒ *to make proposals of marriage, offer marriage gifts.* Pass. part. f. ܡܚܒܝܬܐ *engaged to be married, promised in marriage.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒ *to be founded.* Derivative, ܚ.

ܚܒܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a) proposals of marriage, gifts before marriage. b)* also written ܚܒܐ *the laying of a foundation, preparation of a foundation* or *of an undertaking.*

ܚ *the edge of a sword-blade.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܚ, pass. part. ܚ, ܐ. *to soothe; to cajole, allure;* ܚ ܡܫܦܐ *it soothes and heals;* ܡܬܚ ܠܒ ܕܒܢܬܗ *the alluring ornaments of her youthfulness.* Pa. ܚ *to cajole, beguile, entice; to*

seduce; ܥܒܘ ܢܦܫܟ ܘܦܚܝ ܠܒܟ *indulge thyself and refresh thine heart;* ܡܥܒܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܪܟܐ man *coaxes the earth and softens it.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܒܪ *to be cajoled, enticed;* ܐܬܥܒܪ ܠܚܘܐ ܐܕܡ Adam *was enticed by the serpent;* ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܝܐ *he was cajoled like an infant.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܒܪܐ, ܥܒܘܠܐ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܘܠܐ, ܡܬܥܒܪܢܐ.

ܥܒܪܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܒܪ. *enticing, beguiling; a beguiler.*

ܥܒܘܠܐ and ܥܒܘܠܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *enticing, solicitation; a lure, bait.*

ܥܒܪܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܥܒܪ. f. *allurement.*

ܥܒܪܐ Pers. m. *bloodstone, haematite.*

ܥܒܪ PAEL ܥܒܪ *to send, send away, dismiss; to refer; to send forth* roots; *to send* word, a messenger, soldiers; with ܠ, ܠܘ, ܠܘܬ, ܩܕܡ; with ܩܠܐ *to send for, summon;* ܥܒܪܘܗܝ ܚܦܫܐ *they let him depart in peace;* ܥܒܪ ܠܐܣܝܪܝ ܢܫܒܩ *he shall let my captives go;* ܥܒܪ ܚܪܒܟ ܕܡܫܚܐ *send forth thy sickle;* ܥܒܪ ܚܕܐ *he let* a bucket *down into the well.* Often with other verbs: ܥܒܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ *he sent to say;* ܥܒܪ ܐܡܪ *he sent and seized him;* ܥܒܪ ܩܛܥ ܪܫܗ *he sent and cut off his head.* Pass. part. ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪܐ *a messenger, legate, commissioner.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܒܪ *a) to be sent out, commissioned;* ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *there was a man sent from God. b) to be thrown away.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܒܪܐ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪܘܬܐ, ܡܥܒܪܘܬܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪܘܬܐ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ.

ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒ. m. *a) position, place, office. b)* dial. of Tacrit. *an earthen pot with two handles.*

ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ fut. ܢܥܒܪ, parts. ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ and ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ. *to grow cool, burn low, abate, relax;* ܢܘܪܐ ܥܒܪ *the fire burnt low;* ܡܛܪܐ ܥܒܪ the storm *fell of itself.* Both parts. = adj. *burning slowly; untilled, void, waste, lonely;* ܢܘܪܐ ܥܒܪ *a slow fire;* ܐܬܪ ܥܒܪ *a wasting fever;* ܙܘܝܬܐ ܡܥܒܪ *an obtuse angle;* ܡܕܒܪ ܥܒܪ *desolate wildernesses;* ܡܩܡ ܥܒܪ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *a starless space;* ܡܛܪ ܥܒܪ *motionless.* PA. ܥܒܪ *a) to cool, abate, moderate;* ܥܒܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܪܓܙܟ *moderate the fire of your anger;* ܥܒܪ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܩܪܒܟ *he mitigated the labours of thy conflict. b) to make slack, weary;* ܐܢܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܐܢܐ *I am worn out;* ܡܫܬܠ ܥܒܪ *weak and languid.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܒܪ *to be cooled, abated, allayed; to be overcome with weariness, wearied out;* ܐܬܥܒܪ ܛܢܝܗ ܕܡܝܐ ܡܬܬܚܬ *his temperature fell very low;* ܐܬܥܒܪ ܚܝܠܢ *our strength is worn out.* APH. ܐܥܒܪ *to allay* anger. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ pl. ܝܢ m. *a falcon; parti-coloured, red and white.*

ܥܒܪ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܒ. m. *loss of heat.*

ܥܒܪ Pers. king's herb, perhaps *fumaria officinalis, fumitory,* used to soothe inflamed sores.

ܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ Peal pass. part. emph. state of verb ܥܒ.

ܥܒ rarely ܥܒ rt. ܥܒ. m. *vacancy, loneliness;* ܥܒ ܕܥܒ *depression, sadness.*

ܥܒܪ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܒ. f. *emptiness, vacuity, a vacant space.*

ܥܒ fut. ܢܥܒ, act. part. ܥܒ, ܥܒ, ܥܒ, pass. part. ܥܒ. *to watch, keep vigil;* ܥܒ ܠܝ *she was awake;* ܥܒ ܥܡܗ *they say nocturns.* PA. ܥܒ *to keep diligent watch* with ܥܠ. APH. ܐܥܒ *to cause to watch; to be wakeful;* ܕܗܒܐ ܡܥܒ ܠܒܝܢ *gold makes its owners wakeful.* DERIVATIVES, the following words:—

ܥܒ, ܥܒ rt. ܥܒ. m. *a) a vigil, watch, watching;* ܥܒ ܘܨܘܡ *vigil and fast. b) the office of the night, nocturns. c) watching by the dead, a funeral feast, wake.*

ܥܒ, ܐ rt. ܥܒ. m. *vigilant; observing vigil.* Eccles. E-Syr. *a priest whose office it was to intone nocturns.*

ܥܒ part. Peal of verb ܥܒ = ܥܒ.

ܥܒ and ܥܒ, ܐ rt. ܥܒ. *nocturnal; of vigils* or *nocturns; keeping vigil.*

ܥܒ rt. ܥܒ. f. *vigils.*

ܥ abbreviation of ܥܕܝܢ.

ܥ fut. ܢܥ, act. part. ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, pl. m. ܥ, ܥ, pl. f. ܥ, ܥ, pass. part. ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, pl. ܥ, ܥ,

ܫܘܝܐ *to be even;* usually metaph. with ܠ or ܥܠ *to be equal, sufficient; to be worth; to deserve, to be esteemed worthy; to agree with;* ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܝ *all this does not suffice me;* ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ *I was not worthy to come unto Thee;* ܫܘܝ ܠܗ ܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ Edessa *was deemed worthy to receive a blessing from our Lord;* ܫܘܝܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ *the oil is thought worth three hundred pence;* ܫܘܝ ܗܘ *it is meet and right;* ܫܘܝ ܠܡܫܒܚ—ܫܘܝ ܠܡܫܒܚ *remarkable, admirable;* ܫܘܝ ܠܡܫܒܚ *praiseworthy.* Pass. part. *a) level, even* opp. ܡܬܚܝ *depressed;* ܫܘܝܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ *level surfaces of bricks;* ܫܘܝ ܡܢܝܢ *an even number;* ܫܘܝ ܫܢܬܐ *an even year* opp. ܡܥܒܪ *bissextile.* Gram. ܫܘܝ ellipt. for ܢܩܛܐ ܫܘܝܐ *the even points*: serving to divide members of a sentence, ܡܫܠܡ ܫܘܝ these same points when at the end of a sentence. *b) equal,* in compos. *fellow-, co-, con-, like-,* ܫܘܝ ܠܐܒܐ *equal to the Father;* ܫܘܝܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ or ܫܘܝ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ *co-essential, consubstantial* = ὁμοούσιος; ܫܘܝ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ *a fellow workman;* ܫܘܝ ܕܐܪܝܬܐ—ܫܘܝ ܕܩܪܒܐ *fellow heirs, fellow soldiers;* ܫܘܝ ܕܪܥܝܢ *like-minded;* ܫܘܝ ܕܡܪܟܙܐ *concentric;* ܫܘܝ ܕܪܗܛܐ *concurrent, accompanying;* ܫܘܝ ܕܫܡܐ *homonymous;* ܫܘܝ ܕܡܕܡ *of the same race; contemporary;* ܫܘܝ ܕܣܡܟ *adjoining, contiguous.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܫܘܐ *a) to be equal, like, placed on an equality. b) to deserve, to be made* or *esteemed worthy* esp. of office, spiritual gifts &c.; ܐܬܫܘܝ ܠܡܚܙܐ *I was counted worthy to see;* ܐܬܫܘܐ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ *he was preferred to the episcopate. c) to be of the same opinion, to agree, make an agreement, conspire* with ܥܡ of the pers. and ܥܠ of the object; ܐܬܫܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܗ *they conspired to ruin him;* ܐܢ ܐܬܫܘܐ ܥܡ ܙܒܢܐ *if he has come to terms with the seller.* Pa. ܫܘܐ pass. part. ܡܫܘܐ, ܡܫܘܝ. *a) to lay even, spread over* esp. *to lay* the table, *make* a bed, *spread out* a rug; ܫܘܐ ܥܠ ܣܘܡܐ *he saddled the ass;* ܐܫܘܝ ܫܘܝ ܠܝ *I have made my bed;* ܫܘܘ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܐ *they made his place ready and he sat down;* ܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܝ ܐܬܪܝܢ *an upper room laid and set in order;* ܡܫܘܝ ܫܘܝ *paved;* ܡܫܘܝ ܫܘܝ *to smooth, soften. b) to wipe:* ܡܫܘܝ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܒܫܥܪܗ *to wipe His feet with her hair. c) to treat as equal, treat alike; to proportionate;* ܡܫܘܝ ܡܫܘܝܐ *couplets. d) to agree, be like-minded* with ܥܡ. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܘܐ *to be laid low; to lie down* at table; *to be smoothed* as a vine-cutting; *to agree* with ܥܡ; ܐܬܫܘܘ ܡܫܬܝܢ *they held familiar intercourse.* Aph. ܐܫܘ *a) to level, make even, make equal, treat alike, make agree;* ܐܫܘ ܫܒܝܠܘܗܝ *make His paths level;* ܐܫܘ ܐܝܕܝܟ *spread out your hands;* with ܥܠ ܠܡܫܘ *to put things straight between brothers, make them agree;* ܐܫܘܝܬ ܠܐܚܪܝܢ ܥܡ ܩܕܡܝܐ *thou hast made the last equal to the first. b) to take part with,* with ܥܡ. *c) to make* or *deem worthy, to deign;* ܐܫܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܦܨܚܐ *they might not keep the Passover* on account of pollution; ܐܫܘ ܠܢ or ܐܫܘ ܥܡ *make us worthy to . . .;* ܐܫܘ ܠܝ ܠܡܢܝܚܘܬܟ *make me worthy to enjoy Thy rest;* ܐܫܘ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܡܕܡ *thou dost not deign to praise anything;* ܐܫܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܩܕܫ *they dedicated* the first day of the week *to the sun.* Derivatives, ܫܘܝ, ܫܘܝܐ, ܫܘ, ܫܘܝ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ.

ܫܘܐ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ pl. ܫܘ, ܫ rt. ܫܐ. m. *a) a petition, prayer. b) question, inquiry, query, case, debate;* ܫܘ ܘܫܘ *questions and answers, cases for discussion with their solutions;* ܠܐ ܫܘ *unquestionable, certain. c) cross-examination, questioning by torture. d)* gram. *interrogation.*

ܫܘ the tenth Arabian month.

ܫܘ; see ܫܘ.

ܫܘ or ܫܘ rt. ܫܐ. gram. *interrogative.*

ܫܘ, ܫ part. ܫ, ܫ. *a) to wither, be scorched* esp. by hot wind; ܠܐ ܫܘ *lest the young crops wither from heat. b) to hatch by heat* as fishes. Pa. ܫ *to blight with heat.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܐ *to be blighted, scorched* by strong sun. Derivatives, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ.

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *parching* or *sultry heat,*

sultriness, blight; ܪܘܚܐ ܕܣܡܘܡܐ or ellipt. *a sultry wind, the Simoom.*

ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ from ܣܓܝ. m. *pride, pomp; boast, ostentation;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ *the glory of the whole earth;* ܐܓܪܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ *a most pompous letter.*

ܣܓܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܓܝ. m. *a) praise, honour, glory, splendour;* ܐܒܢܝ ܣܓܝܐ *precious stones;* ܟܠܝܠ ܣܓܝܐ *a crown of glory. b) a hymn of praise, ascription of glory, the Gloria Patri, doxology;* ܣܓܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ *Glory to God. c) a division of the Psalms* according to the Jacobites who divided the Psalter into XV ܣܓܝܐܬܐ each ܣܓܝܐܬܐ comprising four ܣܓܝܐ. *d)* = δόξα, *tenet, opinion;* ܣܓܝܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *orthodoxy.*

ܣܓܝܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬ dimin. of ܣܓܝܐ. m. *a boast.*

ܣܓܝܠܐ rt. ܣܓܠ. m. *a thin plate of metal;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *gold-leaf.*

ܣܓܝܠܐ from ܣܓܠ. m. *direction* in the monastic life; ܐܒܐ ܣܓܝܠܐ *the chief director, archimandrite.*

ܣܓܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܓܢ. m. *sultriness, sultry wind.*

ܣܓܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܦ. m. *a) release* from debt, sin, prison, *forgiveness;* ܫܢܬܐ ܕܣܓܝܦܘܬܐ *the year of release. b) being forsaken, left; repudiation;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܣܓܝܦܘܬܐ *a bill of divorce;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܠ *deserving to be abandoned,* also *venial, pardonable.*

ܣܓܝܢ = ܣܓܝܢܐ.

ܣܓܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܦ. m. *coaxing, wheedling.*

ܣܓܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܪ. f. *heat spots, eruption.*

ܣܓܝܬܘܬܐ from ܣܓܝܬ. m. *the keeping of the Sabbath.*

ܣܓ, ܣܓ root-meaning *to rub.* Pael ܣܓܐ *to wash.* Aph. ܐܣܓܐ act. part. ܡܣܓܐ, pass. part. ܡܣܓܐ, ܡܣܓܝܐ. *to wash, wash away, scour; to purify, expiate;* ܒܐܝܕܝ ܠܐ ܡܣܓܝܢ ܐܝܢܘܢ *with unwashen hands;* ܐܣܓ ܐܝܕܝ ܡܢܝ *wash thy hands of me;* ܐܣܓ ܟܠܗ ܕܪܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܠ ܒܡܝܐ *the flood swept away that whole generation.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܣܓ *to be washed, scoured; to be purified, expiated.* Derivatives, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝܢ, ܣܓܝܢ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܣܓܝ. m. *change, alteration, variation, transformation;* ܣܓܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *mental confusion, aberration;* ܣܓܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ *invariable.* Logic. *a conversion.*

ܣܓܝ; see under ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝܢܐ rt. ܣܓ. m. *a hollow where water collects, a reservoir.*

ܣܓܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. m. *vileness.*

ܣܓܝܥܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܓܥ. m. *a) uproar, tumult. b) blandishment, allurement.*

ܣܓܝܥܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܥ. m. *pleasure, enjoyment.*

ܣܓ, ܣܓ act. part. ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝ probably *to devastate;* ܐܣܓ ܕܣܓ Ps. xci. 6. But cf. ܣܓܐ.

ܣܓܝ Eshtaphal ܐܬܣܓܝ; see under ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝܠܐ or ܣܓܝܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܓܠ. m. *wheedling, flattery; a compliment, bait.*

ܣܓܠ Shaphel conj. of verb ܣܓܠ.

ܣܓܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܓܐ. m. *an embassy; expulsion; a portion.*

ܣܓܝܥܐ m. *a sixth part.*

ܣܓܝܥܐ rt. ܣܓܥ. m. *calming, a free space.*

ܣܓܝܠܐ and ܣܓܝܠܐ; see ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝܡܐ or ܣܓܝܡܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܓܡ. m. *a promise; a declaration.* Gram. *protasis.*

ܣܓܝܡܐ and ܣܓܝܡܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܓܡ. m. *a sign, mark, indication, signification; a narration; a catalogue, list.* Gram. *a predicate.*

ܣܓܝܡܐ and ܣܓܝܡܐ from ܣܓܡ. m. *deliverance, preservation, safety, refuge;* ܡܚܣܐ ܕܐ *an asylum, refuge;* ܣܓܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the salvation of Christ.*

ܣܓܝܢܐ rt. ܣܓܢ. m. *germination, origin.*

ܣܓܝܢܐ or ܣܓܝܢܐ rt. ܣܓ. m. *solitude.*

ܣܓܝܢܐ and ܣܓܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܓ. m. *a) delay, tardiness. b) a gap, omission.*

ܣܓܝܢܐ m. *the spreading out* of the hands.

ܣܓܝܢܐ dial. of Tirhan. f. *a weaver's comb* or *shuttle.*

ܣܓܝܢܐ rt. ܣܓ. m. *a pavement.*

ܣܓܝܢܐ rt. ܣܓ. f. *a reel for winding yarn.*

ܣܓܝܢܐ; see ܣܓܝ.

ܣܓܝܢܐ; see ܣܓ.

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢܐ. m. *dancing; singing in chorus.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ oftener ܟܘܢܝܐ.

ܟܢܐ *to deliver, preserve, redeem, ransom;* ܡܟܢܝܐ *a refugee.* Eshtaph. ܐܬܟܢܝ *a) to be preserved, delivered; to escape. b) to be hatched* as fishes.

ܟܢܐ fut. ܢܟܢܐ, act. part. ܟܢܐ, ܟܢܝܐ. *to sprout, spring up, have origin, flourish;* ܐܬܟܢ ܟܢܝܐ *sprouting crops;* ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܟܢܐ ܠܒܪܐ Christ *sprang from the Father as life from life;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܠܬܐ *the words which sprang from her mouth;* ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܢܬܟܢܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ *in His days shall the right flourish.* Aph. ܐܬܟܢ *a) to make to spring up; to foster;* ܡܛܪܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܐ ܥܣܒܐ *rain which makes the tares spring up. b) to bring forth;* ܐܬܟܢ ܠܡܪܝܡ Mary as a blessed field *brought forth* Christ. Derivatives, ܟܢܝܐ, ܟܢ, ܟܢܝܐ, ܡܬܟܢܝܐ, ܡܬܟܢܝܐ.

ܟܢ, ܟܢ act. part. ܟܢ, ܟܢܝܐ. *to melt* intrans., *to waste away, be consumed;* ܟܕ ܡܬܟܢ ܟܢ *it melts like wax;* ܟܢ ܠܒܝ ܒܓܘܐ ܟܢ ܠܒܝ *my heart melted within me;* ܟܢ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ *all his flesh was consumed by the fire.* Pa. ܟܢ *a) to waste away. b)* in the Lexx. *to dare, to attempt.* Aph. ܐܬܟܢ *a) to melt* trans., *to cause to waste;* ܡܬܟܢ ܡܬܟܢܝܐ *cares which waste the body. b) to presume, attempt; to defy, treat contemptuously* with ܠܘܬ; ܡܬܟܢ ܐܬܥܒܕ *they effected that which they boldly designed;* ܐܬܟܢ ܠܘܬ ܟܘܚܗ *they defied his power.* Derivatives, ܟܢ, ܟܢ, ܟܢ.

ܟܢ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a slip, shoot.*

ܟܢ Shaphel conj.; see ܟܢ.

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a bribe; blood-money; a forced contribution.* ܟܘܢܝܐ; see ܟܘܢ.

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܟܢ. m. *perversity, perverse folly; a corrupt passage; deflowering.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a) change, alteration, variation, transformation;* ܟܘܢܝܐ ܕܬܪܐ *the Feast of Transfiguration. b) difference, variety, kind, species;* ܟܘܢܝܐ ܫܬܝܢ *various ways, different methods;* ܟܠ ܟܘܢܝܐ *all sorts of things, every manner of form. c) variation* in temperature, *season, solstice, tropic;* ܐܪܒܥ ܟܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *four seasons of the year. d)* astron. *parallax;* music *modulation;* ܟܘܢܝܐ ܕܙܡܪܐ *hymns with variable tones;* gram. part of the names of various points.

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a) disorder. b) the strawberry-tree, arbutus.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܟܢ. m. *an ulcer, abscess;* ܟܘܢܝܐ ܕܣܪܛܢܐ *cancer* or *elephantiasis.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *fomentation, application of hot cloths.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. *ulcerous.*

ܟܘܢ Shaphel conj. of ܟܢ.

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܬ, ܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a) blackness, foulness;* usually pl. *lampblack, soot, coals. b) forced labour. c)* for ܟܘܢܝܐ, see above.

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. with ܒ *slowly, deliberately.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܟܢ. m. *rust, verdigris; tartar* on the teeth; *venom;* metaph. *foulness.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢ. *rusty, foul.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ fut. ܟܘ, inf. ܟܘ, act. part. ܟܘ, ܟܘ, part. adj. ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ. *to treat with contempt, to neglect;* ܟܘ ܠܗ *he treated him as beneath contempt;* ܐܝܟܐ ܟܘ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *ye have dishonoured the poor;* ܟܘ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܓܪܐ *he neglected the army and gave them no pay.* Part. adj. *despised, contemptible, mean, worthless;* ܕܡܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘ ܟܘ *Thy blood is as nothing in his sight;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *a wretched gnat;* ܟܘ ܕܣܘܣܐ *a sorry nag.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܟܘ *to be despised, held in contempt, insulted.* Pa. ܟܘ *to treat with contempt.* Aph. ܐܬܟܘ *to treat with contempt, to render contemptible.* Derivatives, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ.

ܟܘ pl. ܬ, ܬ m. *a whip, lash, scourge, stroke.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. m. *a hilt, handle;* ܟ ܕܪܡܚܐ *the shaft of a spear.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. adv. *equally, alike, in like manner* or *proportion; at the same time, together.*

ܥܕܠܐ, ܥܕܠܬܐ rt. ܥܕܠ. f. *a plane, level surface; equality, agreement; equity;* with ܠܐ *disagreement, inequality;* ܥܕܠܐ *equally, together, alike;* ܚܕܐ ܥܕܠܐ *with one consent.* In construction *like-, co-, con-, equi-;* ܥܕܠܬ ܐܘܣܝܐ *consubstantiality;* ܥܕܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ *co-essentiality;* ܥܕܠ ܝܘܡܐ *the equinox;* ܥܕܠ ܐܪܥܐ *the equator;* ܥܕܠ ܣܬܘܐ *the autumnal equinox;* ܥܕܠ ܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ *co-habitation;* ܥܕܠ ܡܬܩܠܐ *equipoise;* ܥܕܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ *unanimity;* ܥܕܠ ܐܪܡܘܢܝܐ *harmony, a concert;* ܥܕܠ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ *a concourse;* ܥܕܠ ܫܡܐ *having the same name.*

ܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠܬܐ rt. ܥܕܠ. f. *dignity, worth;* ܥܕܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܡ ܥܕܠ *unmerited;* ܠܐ ܥܕܠܝ *my unworthy self.*

ܥܕܠܝܐ adj. from ܥܕܠܬܐ. *equinoctial.*

ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢܐ rt. ܥܕܢ. m. *melting, softening.*

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܬ. f. *vital force, growth.*

ܥܕܠܐ *artemisia arborescens,* a healing herb.

ܥܕܢܐ from ܥܕܢ. m. *pacification.*

ܥܕܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕܢ. m. *a) rubbing, friction.* Metaph. *stroking, coaxing. b) a rein.*

ܥܕܢ = ܥܕܢܐ and ܥܕ: rt. ܥܕ. adv. *simultaneously, together.*

ܥܕܠܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *reduction, low price.*

ܥܕܠܐ pl. ܥܕܠܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *a thick cord* esp. *a measuring-line;* ܥܕܠ ܕܩܘܠܐ *a wire rope.*

ܥܕܘܐ or ܥܕܘܬܐ m. pl. dial. = ܥܕܘܬܐ *a rash.*

ܥܕܟܠܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *completion, finishing;* ܥܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ *the best of all.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ less commonly ܥܕܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a) a gift, grace* esp. *a spiritual gift, office, holy orders;* ܥܕܘ ܕܠܐ ܥܕܘ ܥܕܘܬܐ *those who have not cultivated their gifts. b) a charitable bequest, legacy.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. *relating to legacies.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ m. *covering over.*

ܥܕܘ, ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *abuse, insult, dishonour; a disgrace, shameful deed.*

ܥܕܠܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *sediment, lees* of wine or oil; *secretions, faeces.* In the Lexx. *skin disease, eruption, erysipelas.*

ܥܕܠܐ, ܥܕܠܐ rt. ܥܕ. *sedimentary, feculent.*

ܥܕܠ; see ܥܕ.

ܥܕܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ *a) bird's fat;* ܥܕ ܕܩܘܠ *goose-grease. b) the glutinous matter secreted in the corner of the eye and on the eyelashes.* Cf. ܥܕܠ.

ܥܕܠ pl. ܐܝܢ m. = ܥܕܠ.

ܥܕܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕ. *a)* m. *heat, inflammation; a conflagration;* ܥܕܘ ܕܢܘܪ *burning tears. b) the hearth of an altar.*

ܥܕܘ from ܥܕ. m. *blowing* upon any object, as a magician does.

ܥܕܘ rt. ܥܕ. m. *degradation from office.*

ܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠ f. *lathyrus sativa, everlasting pea.*

ܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a) power, authority, right;* ܥܕܠ ܥܠܡܐ *the temporal power;* ܥܕ ܪܥܝܢ *free-will;* ܥܕ ܠ *it is not allowed, he has not the right to . . . . b) rule, government, sway; charge, office; a province, diocese;* ܥܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *military rule;* ܥܕ ܐܠܝܗܘܬ *oligarchy;* ܥܕ ܐܕܡ *the diocese of Edessa. c) a ruler, commander, prince, sultan. d)* pl. *dominions* the sixth order of angels.

ܥܕܠܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *power, empire, the sultanate.*

ܥܕܠܝܐ rt. ܥܕ. adj. *conferring authority; imperial.*

ܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠ rt. ܥܕ. m. *the end of a fixed period* as ܥܕ ܫܒܬܐ, ܥܕ ܫܢܬܐ, ܥܕ ܫܒܘܥܐ *of a week, the year, Lent;* often = ܫܢܬܐ and opp. ܥܕ ܪܫܝܬܐ or ܥܕ ܩܕܡ *the beginning. End, completion, consummation;* with ܥܕ ܚܝܐ or ܥܕ ܝܘܡܐ *end of life;* ܥܕ ܥܠܡܐ or ܥܕ ܥܠܡܐ *the consummation of this age* or *world;* ܥܕ ܕܠܐ ܥܕ ܕܠ *when the time was fully come;* ܥܕ ܕܠ ܥܕ ܕܠ *as the event showed;* ܥܕ ܕܠ *at the end, after, finally;* ܥܕ ܠܐ *endless.* With ܥܕ *to come to an end, cease;* with ܥܕ or ܥܕ *to be fulfilled, completed.*

ܥܕܠ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a) the blade* of a knife. *b)* = ܥܕ.

ܥܕܠ and ܥܕ m. *rump-fat* of partridges, pheasants, or pigeons.

ܥܕ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܥܕ = ܥܕ *to blow,*

swell. m. *a*) *a floating bubble.* *b*) *a blister, boil, swelling; inflammation of the eye; smallpox.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. = ܟܘܠܝܢܐ *b.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a decoction.*

ܟܘܠܐ from ܟܠ. m. *progressive desire.*

ܟܐ pass. part. ܟܝܐ. *stricken, pain-stricken.* Aph. ܐܟܝ *to inflict pain, to cut, wound;* ܟܝܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܠܟ *sin which strikes and wounds us.* Derivatives, ܐܟܝ, ܟܝܝܢ, ܟܝܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܝ. m. *a name, surname, appellation, title; fame, renown;* ܕܒ ܟܘܢܐ *nominally;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *of high fame;* ܟܝ ܟܘܢܐ *he gained a name, renown;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *antiphrasis.* Gram. *an epithet, attributive adjective* opp. ܟܘܢܐ *a substantive.*

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܝ. adv. *nominally* opp. ܟܘܢܐ *really.*

ܟܘܢܐ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܝ. *nominal, appellative.*

ܟܘܢܐ f. perh. *the upper part of the body.*

ܟܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a*) in the O. T. *consecration, perfection;* ܒ ܐܝܠ *the ram of consecration;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *the feast of ingathering;* ܟܘܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܝܢ *Thummim and Urim.* *b*) *completion, complement, fulfilment, accomplishment, conclusion, finality;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *completion of a building;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *end of the year.* *c*) eccles. *perfection* in the religious life; *performance, conclusion, consummation* of a rite; *confirmation* of a bishop by the Patriarch; ܒ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܡܝܪܝܢ *ordination, confirmation.* *d*) *full age, ending* of life; *maturity, ripeness* of fruit. *e*) gram. *termination.*

ܟܘܢܐ and ܟܘܢܐ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܠ. *efficient, complementary.*

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *fat, fatness, plumpness; the best part;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *cream;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *the fat of the land;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *the best wheat;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܟܘܢܐ *wheat which has formed ears and filled out;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *stacte, oil of myrrh.*

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *obesity.*

ܟܘܢܐ or ܟܘܢܐ m. *anethum foeniculum, anise.*

ܟܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a*) eccles. *reservation, inhibition.* *b*) in the Lexx. *discharge* of arrows; *being emptied out, poured out.*

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. *spilt, overflowing.*

ܟܘܢܐ pl. ܟܘܢܐ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܢ. f. *a*) *a sore, swelling, spot, scurvy spot, plague spot; a scab, scar;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *a white rising* in the skin; ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *scar over a burn;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *marks of Christ, scars of sufferings borne for His sake;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *spots on the face of the moon.* *b*) pl. *whiskers;* ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *the beard;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܢܐ *a beardless boy;* ܢܦܩ ܟܘܢܐ *his beard sprouted.* *c*) pl. *crumbs* of the Eucharistic bread.

ܟܘܢܐ = ܟܘܢܐ *torment.*

ܟܘܢ, ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a*) *change, changing, transition, vicissitudes.* *b*) *removal, migration, departure* esp. from this life; ܒ ܟܘܢܐ *the Festival of the Assumption* of the B. V. M.; ܟܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ *transmigration.* *c*) *translation* from one see to another; of relics. *d*) *defection.*

ܟܘܢܐ or ܟܘܢܐ m. *vitex agnus castus, tree of chastity.*

ܟܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *suffering, punishment, torment, torture, bad usage.*

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. = ܟܘܢܐ.

ܟܘܢܐ m. *a cat.*

ܟܐ, ܟ fut. ܢܟܐ, act. part. ܟܐ, ܟܐ, part. adj. ܟ, ܟ, ܟ. *to daub, besmear, pitch; to stop up, obstruct* with clay, wax, pitch; *to rub with ointment;* metaph. *to stop* the eyes, ears, nostrils, heart; ܟܐ ܟܘܟ ܕܬܬܐ *he stops up the doors* of the furnace *with clay;* ܟ ܟ ܥܝܢܐ *the eye is dulled.* Part. adj. *a*) *daubed over, covered; closed, stopped;* ܟܬܒ ܟ ܟ *tablets covered with wax;* ܟ ܟ *dull of understanding;* ܟ ܟ *a sealed sepulchre.* *b*) *headlong, ill-considered.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܐ *to be smeared over; to be dull* as the eyes. Aph. ܐܟ *to smear with clay.* Derivatives, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ Ettaphal ܐܬܟ denom. from ܟ. *to be petrified.*

ܣܠܥܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *rock, a rock;* ܛܘܪܐ ܕܣܠܥܐ *a rocky hill.*

ܣܠܝܛܘܬܐ, ܣܠܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠܛ. m. *a) subjection, oppression, servitude. b) submission, obedience;* ܒܠܝ ܐܝܬ *unruly;* ܠܘܬܗ ܣܠܝܛܘܬܗ *subject to him. c) domination, tyranny. d) the district subject to a city, its dependencies.*

ܣܠܥܐ, ܣܠܥܝܐ from ܣܠܥ. adj. *rocky, stony, growing on rocks;* ܢܘܢܐ ܣܠܥܝܐ *fishes living on a gravelly bottom.* Metaph. *firm, solid.*

ܣܠܥܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠܥ. m. *scurrility.*

ܣܠܘܬܐ pl. ܣܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠܐ. f. *a) talk, talking, discourse; chatter. b) a tale, story, fable. c) the plot* of a tragedy.

ܣܠܘܠܐ m. *the hollow of the hand, a handful.*

ܣܠܝܠܘܬܐ, ܣܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠܐ. m. *magnificence, pride, arrogance.*

ܣܠܝܥܐ, ܣܠܝܥܐ from ܣܠܥ. *made of stone.*

ܣܠܝܥܘܬܐ from ܣܠܥ. f. *rocky hardness.*

ܣܠܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠܛ. m. *making glossy* or *smooth.*

ܣܠܛ, ܣܠܛ fut. ܢܣܠܛ, act. part. ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܛܐ, pass. part. ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܛܐ. *a) to file, scrape; to rub;* ܒܐܝܕܐ *with the hand;* ܒܣܠܛܐ *with a file;* ܟܕ ܣܠܐ ܣܠܛܐ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܡܐ the halcyon *scrapes her eggs about in the sand and sits upon them. b) to rub, apply salve* or *massage;* ܣܠܝܛ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ *he rubs against trees;* ܣܠܛ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ *he rubbed the patient* with embrocation; ܕܣܠܛܘ ܠܗ ܣܘܣܝܐ *that they should rub red ochre on their loins.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܠܛ *a) to be rubbed;* ܥܨܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܠܛ ܒܢܘܪ *wood grows hot with friction. b) to be rubbed on, applied* as oil or salve. Pa. ܡܣܠܛ *to rub, chafe, polish; to lick* wounds as a dog; *to stroke, fondle;* ܡܣܠܛܐ ܣܠܛܐ *polished wiles.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܠܛ and wrongly ܐܬܬܣܠܛ *to be rubbed in; to be rubbed with oil* &c.; metaph. ܟܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܠܛ ܒܗ *the opprobrium that has been fastened on him.* Aph. ܐܣܠܛ *to rub, make plain, to accommodate* ܠܢܦܫܗ ܠܘܬ *to himself.* Derivatives, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ.

ܣܠܝܛ or ܣܠܝܛ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܠܛ. m. *a) friction, attrition. b) polish. c) chafing, inflammation of the skin caused by riding* or *walking;* ܣ ܡܢ ܣܠܝܛ *the galling* or *wringing of shoes. d) filings;* ܣ ܡܢ ܦܠܐ *steel* or *iron filings;* ܣ ܡܢ ܣܠܝܛ *embers, wood-ash. e) brooding;* ܣ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the fostering care of God. f)* ܣ ܡܢ ܣܠܝܛ *moving* or *slipperiness of the intestines, dysentery.*

ܣܠܝܛ = ܣܠܝܛ.

ܣܠܝܛ rt. ܣܠܐ. m. *lubricating grease;* ܣ ܡܢ ܣܠܝܛ *hog's grease, lard.*

ܣܠܝܛ rt. ܣܠܐ. m. *scrubbing, rubbing, shampooing, massage.*

ܣܠܝܛ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܠܛ. m. *a file.*

ܣܠܝܠ rt. ܣܠܐ. m. *exhaustion, utter weariness, collapse.*

ܣܠܝܠ rt. ܣܠܐ. m. *a footstool.*

ܣܠܝܛ rt. ܣܠܛ. m. *oil, polish.*

ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ, ܣܠܝܛ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝ m. and f. *a turtle-dove, pigeon.*

ܣܠܝ, ܣܠܝ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܠ. m. *a) pouring* e.g. of oil upon the head; ܕܡ ܣܠܝ *bloodshed;* ܣ ܡܢ ܣܠܝ *outpouring of the Holy Spirit. b)* in the Lexx. *injection* by the nostrils.

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. m. *a covering, veil.*

ܣܠܝ pl. ܐܝ, ܐ rt. ܣܠ. m. *a) grace, fairness, beauty;* ܣܠܝ ܣܠܝ *full of grace, most fair;* ܣ ܡܢ ܣܠܝ—ܕܐܪܥܐ *the best of the land, of the flock. b) a fair deed, virtue; a grace, favour;* ܣ ܕܐܠܗܐ *divine virtues.*

ܣܠܝ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܠ. *a flatterer, fawner.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. f. *flattery, adulation.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. m. *complacence; obsequiousness.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. adj. *of beauty* or *virtue;* ܣ ܡܢ ܣܠܝ *glorying in beauty or in virtue.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. *a) the act of pleasing, cringing. b) obsequious, vain.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. adv. *obsequiously.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. f. *flattery, adulation, currying favour.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. *obsequious.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣܠ. m. *a flatterer.*

ܣܠܝ rt. ܣ. f. ܣ ܡܢ ܣܠܝ *the partition, cartilage of the nostrils.*

ܟܘܪܘܢܐ and ܟܘܪܘ m. *mugwort, artemisia.*

ܟܘܨ imper. of verb ܢܨܘ *to kiss.*

ܟܘܨ, ܟܘܨܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) an open space;* with ܠ or ܠܘܬ *abroad, out-of-doors, out. b) a street, square, market-place, market, bazaar;* ܟܘܨܐ ܕܢܫܐ *the bakers' quarter, bread-market;* ܟܘܨܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *alleys;* ܟܘܨ ܕܟܘܪ ܟܘܨܐ *blind alleys;* metaph. ܟܘܨܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the watery ways of the sea. c) forum, place of assembly, court. d) a laura,* row of monastic cells. *e) a quarter* of a city; ܟܘܨ ܒܓܕܐ *the third quarter of Baghdad.*

ܟܘܨܐ, ܟܘܨܢܐ from ܟܨܐ. *a) a huckster, petty trader; a sutler, camp-follower. b) a court-day, a public pleader.*

ܟܘܨܘܬܐ rt. ܟܨܐ. m. *arrogance.*

ܟܘܨܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܨܐ. m. *a) buffeting, beating, dashing to the ground, slaughter; castigation, tribulation. b) a blow, bruise;* ܟܘܨ ܦܐ *a slap on the cheeks, box, cuff. c) being beaten to the ground* as crops, *meagreness* of a crop. *d) a contention.*

ܟܘܨܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܨ. m. *lying, falsehood;* ܟܘܨ ܕܡܠܬܐ *perjury;* ܟܘܨ ܕܣܗܕܐ *false witness.*

ܟܘ fut. ܢܟܘ, act. part. ܟܘ, ܟܘܐ. *a) to leap, bound, spring, jump; to spring to* as a trap; ܢܟܘ ܒܟܘܪܐ *to jump the ditches;* ܟܘ ܠܐܠܦ *he leapt into the ship;* ܟܘ ܕܡܘ ܕܩܫܬܐ *arrows darting from the bows;* ܟܘ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *his eyes started out;* ܟܘ ܪܥܐ *he bounded away;* ܟܘ ܩܡ *he leapt up. b) to rise, swell, mount up;* ܐܦܠ ܟܘ ܩܛܪܐ *the pitch bubbled up;* ܟܘ ܠܡܐܐ *it mounts up to a hundred. c) to rise, aspire;* ܟܘ ܠܬܪܘܡܐ *he aspired to the supreme power;* ܟܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܡܐ *a tempest burst forth against the ship.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܘ *to rise, spring up;* ܐܬܟܘ ܩܛܐ *she sprang upright;* with ܥܠ *to oppose.* Pa. ܟܘܟܘ *to dance, to skip, gambol* as young animals; *to dart, leap up* as fish; *to start, palpitate* as the heart; *to startle.* Derivatives, ܟܘ, ܟܘܐ, ܡܬܟܘܝܐ, ܡܬܟܘܝܐ.

ܟܘܐ = ܟܘܛܐ *a wick, a plant from which wicks are made.*

ܟܘܐ pl. ܐ m. *a city wall, fortification, bulwark, defence;* ܟܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *walled cities;* ܟܘ ܟܘܐ *an outer wall, rampart.*

ܟܘܐ m. *the navel.*

ܟܘܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *a pulley, axle-tree, leathern bucket of a water-wheel.*

ܟܘܐ, ܟܘܐܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܟܘ. f. *a spring, leap, bound.*

ܟܘܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܟܘ. m. *planting, propagation.*

ܟܘܘܬܐ, ܟܘܘܬܐ = ܟܘܬܐ f. *the cypress.*

ܟܘܘܠܐ from ܟܘ. m. *a slip, error.*

ܟܘܘܟܐ from ܟܘ. m. *alarm, trepidation, a shock.*

ܟܘܘܠ pl. ܐܝܢ Ar. m. *a city watchman, guard;* pl. *the Praetorian guard.*

ܟܘܘܠ pl. ܟܘܘܠܐ f. *peas, pulse; oats.*

ܟܘܬ Eshtaphal ܐܬܟܘܬ from a root not found in Syriac. *a) to be arrogant, insolent;* with ܥܠ *to attack. b) to happen to be, to be present;* ܐܬܟܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܬܟܘܬ ܠܗ *those who happened to be present. c)* astron. *to be in conjunction.* Derivative, ܡܬܟܘܬܢܐ.

ܟܘܬ, ܟܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܘ. m. *a) beginning, origin* opp. ܟܘ ܕܟܘ *end;* ܠܐ ܟܘܬܐ *without beginning, eternal;* ܡܢ ܟܘ *from the beginning. b) a preface, exordium, introduction.* E-Syr. a few verses of the Psalms introducing an anthem or a clause from the Psalter prefixed to a verse of an anthem. *c)* gram. *the subject of a nominal sentence.*

ܟܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܘ. m. pl. *flashing beams* of sun or fire-light.

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐ m. in the Lexx. *a white film, white spots on the eye.*

ܟܘܦܐ Ar. m. *the rectum.*

ܟܘܦܐ m. *a weasel.*

ܟܘܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *a) the calyx* of a flower; *a seed-vessel, pod, cod; rind* of a pomegranate. *b) casing, sheath* of the brain. *c) the bag* or *case* of locusts' eggs. *d) scab, crust* of an ulcer. *e) a watery bladder* in the eye. *f)* a poison made of various bitter herbs.

ܟܘܦܐ, ܟܘܦܐ pl. ܟܘܦܐ rt. ܟܘ. f. *a slip, fall, offence, fault* lit. or metaph.; *a slippery slope;* ܟܘܦܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ *slips of the tongue.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܐ from ܡܬܩܝܡ. m. *quivering, palpitation.*

ܡܬܪܝܢܐ *mespilus germanica, the medlar.*

ܡܬܪܘܦܐ *a) grape-gleaning. b) free access, permission.*

ܡܬܬܘܬܐ rt. ܬܬ. m. *a) strength, support. b) confirmation, ratification; proving* of a will; *satisfaction* of a debt. *c) an agreement. d)* gram. *emphasis, corroboration, the adding of force* by words such as ܟܠ, ܐܝܟܐ, ܡܢ, &c.

ܡܬܬܘܬܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܬܬ. adj. *affirmative, confirmatory* e.g. an adverb such as ܐܡܝܢ *Amen.*

ܡܬܬܘܬܐ rt. ܬܬ. f. *reflection, deliberation.*

ܡܬܬܘܢܐ rt. ܬܢ. m. *a) looseness* of the bowels, *a flux, issue. b) becoming easy, making smooth.*

ܡܬܘܢܐ f. *the navel, the umbilical cord.* Cf. ܡܬܘܐ and ܡܢܐ.

ܡܬܘܢ; see ܡܬܘ.

ܡܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܬܬ. m. *superabundance, opulence, numerousness.*

ܡܬ PAEL 1st form, ܡܬ *to confuse, put in disorder.* 2nd form, ܡܬ *to repress, refrain, curb* the heart, anger, &c. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܬ *to be quieted; to be put out* as a blaze. APH. ܐܡܬ *to abate, to quiet.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܐ, ܡܬܡܬ.

ܡܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. m. *a) disorder. b)* in the Lexx. *self-restraint, gentleness, patience.*

ܡܬܐ or ܬ ܡܬ m. *liquorice.*

ܡܬܐ = ܡܬ m. *a worm.*

ܡܬܬܐ m. ܡܬܬܐ f. from a root ܡܬ, cf. ܡܬܐ. *the bridegroom's friend, groomsman; the bridesmaid; a godparent, sponsor.*

ܡܬܬܘܬܐ or ܬܬ from the preceding. f. *sponsorship; relationship of a godparent; office of a groomsman* or *bridesmaid.*

ܡܬܬܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܡܬܬ. *pertaining to sponsorship, sponsorial.*

ܡܬ SHAPHEL conj.; see ܡܬ.

ܡܬܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *advance, growth, progress, course;* ܬ ܐܝܬ *youth.*

ܡܬ part. ܡܬ. *to grunt.*

ܡܬ and ܡܬ m. *a muleteer, caravan attendant.*

ܡܬܬ f. *caravan hiring, care of caravan horses* or *mules.*

ܡܬܬ pl. ܡܬ, ܐ f. *a tape-worm.*

ܡܬ pl. ܐ f. *sesame;* pl. *sesame seed.*

ܡܬ *a)* = ܡܬ. *b) a crocodile; a lizard.*

ܡܬ and ܬ pl. ܐ *a) an ant;* ܡܬ ܐܪܝܐ *the lion ant. b) roughness of the skin from cold, tingling, irritation.*

ܡܬ f. *amomum granum paradisi,* an aromatic shrub whence a spice used in embalming was prepared.

ܡܬ (collective), ܡܬ (noun of unity) pl. ܡܬ f. *a lily;* ܡܬ ܕܒܩܥܐ *the lily of the valley;* ܡܬ ܕܢܓܪ *carved lily work.*

ܡܬ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a) a veil, covering; chalice veil. b) a napkin, towel, handkerchief; the towel* in which the baptised are held. *c) vestment, robe* of a judge, king, priest.

ܡ and ܡ perh. contr. from ܡܬ. adv. *equally, together;* ܡ ܡ *rashly, commonly.*

ܡ from ܡ. m. *foundation;* ܡ ܕܩܠܝܢܐ *an elementary grammar.*

ܡ *a) to make a partaker, to communicate; to associate* with ܥܡ; ܐܝܬܝܘ ܡ ܠܐܚܝܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ *he associated his brother with himself in the royal power;* ܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝ ܕܚܝܐ *make them partakers, Lord, of life. b) to administer* the Holy Eucharist; ܡ ܠܗ ܡܬܬܐ ܕܪܙܐ *he administered the Holy Mysteries to him.* Pass. part. ܡ, ܡ, ܡ *a) a partaker, sharer, associate;* ܡ ܡ ܬܪܝܢ Christ *is a partaker of both natures. b) shared, in common;* ܡ ܡ *common sense. c) a married person. d)* gram. *a participle.* With ܠ *excommunicate; not shared, not in common; a bachelor.* ETHPAUAL ܐܬܡ *a) to be made a partaker; to share, have part in; to be an accomplice; to communicate;* ܕܢܬܬܡ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *who desire to be made partakers of eternal life;* ܠܐ ܐܬܡ ܒܩܛܠܗ *he had no part in his murder;* ܠܐ ܢܬܡ ܥܡ ܓܢܒܐ ܘܡܟܫܦܐ *let us have no fellowship with thieves and sorcerers;* ܡ ܠܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܡ ܠܥܢܝܐ *communicating to the necessities of the saints;* with

ܟܘܢܐ or ellipt. *to receive the Holy Communion.* *b) to have conjugal intercourse.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ.

ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ pl. m. ܢܝܢ, ܢܐ. *a partaker, partner, associate, colleague; a companion, consort, husband, wife.*

ܟܘܢܐ from ܟܘܢ. f. *a) participation, partnership;* O.T. with ܐܝܠ *a bargain.* *b) fellowship, communion, communicating;* esp. *Holy Communion;* ܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *the fellowship of the Holy Spirit.* *c) a charitable contribution.* *d) intercourse, familiarity* esp. *conjugal intercourse, marriage;* ܐ ܙܢܝܘܬܐ *impure carnal intercourse.*

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܘܢ. m. *silence, taciturnity; cessation; apoplexy.*

ܟܘܢܐ from ܟ. f. *a sixth part.*

ܟܫ = ܟܫ, ܟܫ.

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫ = ܟܫ, ܟܫ. *to melt, waste away* used esp. of the eyes; ܟܫ ܦܓܪܗ *his body wastes away;* ܟܫ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ *all the inhabitants melted away.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܫ perh. *to treat with contempt.* APH. ܐܟܫ *a) to melt away, refine* silver. *b) presume against, defy* with ܥܠ. DERIVATIVE, ܟܫ.

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, inf. ܡܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, pass. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫ. *to give a gift, a bribe; to bribe, corrupt with a gift;* ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܫ *the judge says, bring a gift;* ܟܫ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ *corrupted by avarice;* ܟܫ ܕܝܢܐ *the* judges' *sentences are corrupt.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܫ *to be bribed.* PA. ܟܫ *to bribe often* or *habitually, to be addicted to bribery.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܫ *to receive many bribes;* ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܟܫ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ *he hoped to receive bribes from all of them.* DERIVATIVE, ܟܫ.

ܟܫ, ܟ rt. ܟܫ. *wearisome; an annoying person.*

ܟܫ, ܟ rt. ܟܫ. *rough, stony.* Fem. *a steep place, bad bit of road.*

ܟܫ or ܟ rt. ܟܫ. f. *roughness, difficulty* of a road.

ܟܫ = ܟܫ *rust.*

ܟܫ pl. of ܟ.

ܟܫ PAEL ܟܫ *a) to harm, mar, abuse; to impair, vitiate;* ܟܫ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ *damaged codices;* ܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *prominences do not detract from the sphericity of the earth.* *b) to infringe, violate* a law; *to abuse, violate* a virgin. ETHPA. ܐܬܟܫ *to suffer harm, detriment; to be damaged, impaired, depraved; to fall away from, fall into desuetude;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܫ ܡܢ ܚܡܐ ܘܡܛܪܐ *that he should suffer no harm from sun or sleet;* ܐܬܟܫ ܒܗ̈ܪܛܝܩܐ *he was infected by this heresy;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܫܝܡ̈ܬܐ *lest the special attributes suffer detraction;* ܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܟܫ ܗܢܐ ܬܟܣܐ *after a time this ordinance fell into desuetude.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܫ, ܟܫ, ܟܫ, ܟܫ.

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. m. *a swelling, sore.*

ܟܫܘܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *violation* of a woman; *depravity.*

ܟܫܘܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *abomination.*

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. m. *wasting, consumption of the bowels.*

ܟܫ; see under verb ܟܫ.

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. adv. *simply, plainly, in a simple style, in an ordinary way; merely; extempore, without forethought, unadvisedly.*

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. f. *a) a dark mass, swarthiness.* *b) plainness, frugality; boorishness; absence of style;* ܟܫ ܕܠܒܘܫ ܚܘܪܝܐ *secular dress;* ܐ ܟܫ ܕܝܢ *want of learning.*

ܟܫ, ܟ, ܟ; see verb ܟܫ.

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. f. *warmth, heat.*

ܟܫ, ܟ rt. ܟܫ. m. and f. *a) vitriol, verdigris, copperas;* ܐ ܡܝ ܟܫ *copperas water* used in making blacking and ink. *b) black liquid, ink.*

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. f. vulg. *a sauce, condiment.*

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, and ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, ܟ, pass. part. ܟܫ, ܟ. *to drip, trickle, exude, emit moisture; to run down, fall, overflow* of tears, *to let* tears *fall; to strain, filter;* metaph. *to desist;* ܟܕ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܢܬܟܫ *it will drop like melted wax;* ܟ ܐ ܡܢ ܥܕ̈ܝ ܟܫ *his limbs dripping with sweat;* ܟܫ ܡܢ ܚܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ *strain through*

a cotton rag; ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܕܕܡܥܐ *welling tears.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܫܠ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫܠ *to be strained, poured off* from the dregs, *purified;* ܡܝܐ ܕܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܥܫܠܝܢ *the water is to be strained off.* Pa. ܥܫܠ *to liquefy, fine* metal; *to strain, pour off.* Aph. ܐܫܠ *to cause to shed* tears; *to pour, let trickle.* Derivatives, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ.

ܥܫܠ and ܥܫܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܫܠ. m. *a strainer, filter, colander; firepan, sprinkler* for sacrificial use; *the saucer* of a lamp.

ܥܫܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܫܠ. m. *a dripping, leak, trickle, trickling, fine drops; dregs;* ܥ ܕܕܒܫܐ *drippings from honeycomb;* ܥ ܕܐܘܟܐ *marshy exudation, muddy overflow;* ܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ *rills and trickling waters.*

ܥܫܠ m. *a*) act. part. emph. of verb ܥܫܠ. *b*) = ܥܫܠ, = ܥܫܠ, = ܥܫܠ. In most of these senses at least two ways of vocalization are found.

ܥܫܠ rt. ܥܫܠ. m. *discharge, exudation;* ܥ ܕܡܛܪܐ *heavy rainfall;* ܥ ܕܕܡܥܐ ܕܕܡܥܐ *the trickling down, running down of tears;* ܥ ܕܒܘܡܐ *the distillation of perfumes* while ܥܫܠ ܕܒܘܡܐ is probably *prepared perfumes;* ܥ ܕܕܗܒܐ *deposit, veins of gold.*

ܥܫܠܬܐ dimin. of ܥܫܠ. m. *a tricklet.*

ܥܫܠܬܐ rt. ܥܫܠ. m. *a strainer, searce.*

ܥܫܠܬܐ rt. ܥܫܠ. *wasting, running.*

ܥܫܠ Shaphel conj. of verb ܥܫܠ.

ܥܫܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܫܠ. *liquefaction, distillation, ooze.*

ܥܫܡ fut. ܢܥܫܡ, act. part. ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡ *to become dusky, swarthy; to be black with sin;* ܢܥܫܡ ܠܗ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *the pearls will acquire a dusky tone;* ܥܫܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܕܘܝܐ *dusky as Hindoos.* Part. adj. ܥܫܡ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *dusky, swarthy;* ܥܫܡ ܕܓܘܢܐ *dusky-hued.* *b*) *awkward, rude; simple, sincere;* ܥܫܡ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܢܐ *rude and scanty fare;* ܥܫܡ ܕܦܫܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܦܢܝܐ *the Pshitta Version* of the Syrians *is unscholarly.* *c*) *common, ordinary, mere;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܫܡܐ *the Lord God appeared as an ordinary person to Abraham;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܫܡܐ Christ *did not become a mere man;* ܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܥܫܡܬܐ *not merely in words.* *d*) *common, ordinary, secular, lay* opp. consecrated, of bread, oil, water, places &c.; *a common* soldier; *a lay brother, a monk* opp. a priest. *e*) *ferial* opp. festal, also ܥܝܕܐ ܥܫܡܐ *ordinary festivals* opp. those connected with Our Lord; ܫܒܬܐ ܥܫܡܬܐ *week-days;* ܥ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ and fem. emph. ellipt. *the daily office.* *f*) gram. name of a point or accent. Pa. ܥܫܡ *a*) *to darken, blacken.* *b*) *to sully, defame, disparage;* ܥܫܡܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ the spies *disparaged a good land;* ܥܫܡ ܠܗ ܥܒܝܪ ܕܥܒܝܪ ܕܥܒܝܪ *hateful vices which disfigured him.* *c*) *to make common, profane;* ܥܫܡ ܡܣܬܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *he profaned the Divine Mysteries.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫܡ *a*) *to be darkened, fouled, sullied, defamed;* ܐܬܥܫܡ ܫܘܦܪܗ *its beauty was sullied;* ܐܢ ܢܬܥܫܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܛܥܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *if they become dark from dark error.* *b*) *to be profaned.* Derivatives, ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡ.

ܥܫܡ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܫܡ. *dusky, swarthy, olive-coloured.*

ܥܫܡܘܬܐ rt. ܥܫܡ. f. *swarthiness.*

ܥܫܡ fut. ܢܥܫܡ, act. part. ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡ. *a*) *to grow warm, feel warm;* ܥܫܡ ܠܗ ܥܫܡ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܡ ܐܪܥܐ *as the day waxes hot the earth grows warm.* *b*) *to warm oneself, bask* ܥܫܡ ܒܫܡܫܐ *in the sun.* Part. adj. ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡ *warm, hot* pl. *hot water.* Pa. ܥܫܡ. *a*) *to warm, keep warm* trans.; ܢܥܫܡ ܠܦܓܪܗ he may take a hot bath *to warm his body;* ܥܫܡ ܕܬܪܢܓܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܥܗ ܕܬܪܢܓܠܬܐ *the hen keeps her eggs warm;* ܦܪܘܐ ܕܥܫܡ ܕܥܫܡ *a warm fur cloak.* *b*) *to have ulcers.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫܡ *a*) *to be warmed, kept warm;* ܐܬܥܫܡ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܕܥܢܝ *they were warmed with the fleeces of my sheep.* *b*) *to be inflamed* with love. Ethpalp. ܐܬܥܫܡ *to suffer from ulcers.* Paiel ܥܫܡ *to enrage, excite* with drink. Ethpaial ܐܬܥܫܡ often miswritten ܐܬܥܫܡ. *to rage, rave; to burn with desire;* ܐܬܥܫܡ ܫܪܝܐ Pharaoh's *sorcerers raved* like drunkards. Aph. ܐܫܡ *a*) *to make warm;* ܡܫܡܫ ܠܢ ܡܫܡܫ *the sun gives light and warmth.* *b*) *to ulcerate, cause inflammation.* Derivatives, ܐܫܡ, ܐܫܡ,

ܚܫܚܐ, ܚܫܚܐ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ.

ܚܫܚ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. perh. *a hot potion.*

ܚܫܚܐ Pers. m. *governor of a town* or *province, satrap.*

ܚܫܚܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. f. *ulceration of the stomach.*

ܚܫܚ m. *first milk after parturition, beestings; a flow of milk; sucking.*

ܚܫܚ fut. ܢܚܫܚ and ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܚ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚ, ܚ. *a) to break up small, shatter, triturate, pound;* ܚܫ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܛܐ ܕܚܛܐ *he tears them as a threshing-instrument tears chaff;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܫ Christ *shattered idols;* ܚܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the physician pounds his drugs. b) to wear away, fret, harass, vex, importune;* ܚܫܩܝܢ ܫܐܠܬܐ *they thresh out questions;* ܚܫܩܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *be importunate at the judge's doors. c) to wear oneself out, drudge, take trouble;* ܚܫ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܘܢ *I drudge at my learning;* ܡܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ *he did not trouble about an army.* Pass. part. *a) triturated, pounded, broken;* ܙܓܘܓܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ *pulverized glass;* ܠܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *a contrite heart. b) wearied out, harassed, sad, anxious; wearisome;* ܩܫܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ *he was worn out with age;* ܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *miserable life;* ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܠܝܢܗ *anxious about their wealth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܚ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *a) to be broken to pieces, pounded. b) to be harassed, in trouble, molested, vexed* with ܠܒܐ or ܥܡ; ܐܬܡܫܚ ܐܬܡܫܚ *a ship which has suffered many shocks;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܩܢܝܢܗ *their possessions were damaged;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܘܒܢܦܫܗ *uneasy in body and soul;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܒܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܗ *a man vexed with his friend. c) to be wearied, worn out; to trouble oneself, take trouble;* ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܢܢܝܚ *as a wearied old man takes rest;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ *the diligent will weary themselves out;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܟ ܠܡܐܬܐ I besought you *to trouble yourself to come to me.* Pa. ܡܫܚ *a) to shatter, shiver. b) to molest, disturb;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܚ ܠܗ ܢܟܣܗ *no one has disturbed his possession, has questioned his title to the property.* Aph. *to weary.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a pelican.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a) pounding in a mortar. b) wear and tear, detriment. c) fatigue, wearisomeness;* ܡܫܚ ܚܝܐ *being weary of life. d) vexation, misery, adversity;* ܡܫܚ ܘܥܩܬ *anguish of mind. e) bickering, strife. f)* ܠܐ ܡܫܚ *without disturbance, untroubled, calmly.*

ܡܫ fut. ܢܡܫ, act. part. ܡܫ. *a) to become black, sooty;* ܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܬܐ ܕܢܘܪ ܥܡܟ ܕܡܟ *our skin is blackened like a furnace;* ܡܫ ܥܠ *add soot. b) to be alarmed.* Pa. ܡܫ. *a) to blacken, foul, char; to make gloomy;* ܡܫ ܠܩܕܪ ܕܡܫ ܘܡܫ *pots foul with soot;* ܡܫ ܠܦܝܐ ܕܡܫ *sooty cheeks;* ܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܡܫ ܠܦܝܟ *how long wilt thou blacken thy face with misery? b) to levy forced service, to compel, impress;* ܡܫ ܠܓܡܠܐ *he commandeered his camels;* ܡܢ ܕܡܫ ܠܟ ܡܝܠܐ ܚܕ *whosoever shall compel thee to go one mile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫ *a) to be blackened, fouled;* ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܘܫܬܐ *their faces were covered with shame. b) to be forced, compelled. c)* cf. Eshtaphal conj. of ܡܫ. Aph. ܐܡܫ *to blacken, foul;* ܡܫ ܢܗܪܐ ܡܫ ܡܝܐ Nile *mud fouls its limpid waters.* Derivatives, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ and ܡܫ pl. ܬ f. Arab. *a pannier* or *hurdle* for carrying corn on beasts to the threshing-floor.

ܡܫ pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܡܫ. com. gen. *a herd* of swine, *a troop* of demons; *a drove, crowd, sect.*

ܡܫ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܫ. m. *burnt crusts* of bread.

ܡܫ, ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. f. *vitriol.*

ܡܫ Arab. m. *a blackbird.*

ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. f. *forced labour.*

ܡܫ vernac. m. *the last child born to a woman.*

ܡܫ fut. ܢܡܫ. *to rust* intr., *to contract rust, grow dull;* ܡܫ ܘܥܩܬ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܫ ܠܟ ܡܫ ܠܟ *the soul rusted with its old sores.* Aph. ܐܡܫ trans. and neut. *to cover with rust, to tarnish, sully;* ܡܫ ܘܗܒ ܕܗܒ *tarnished gold;* ܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܡ ܐܬܢ *smoke has blackened their teeth;* ܡܫ ܠܒ ܕܡܫ ܡܫ *sin destroys the lustre*

of the soul. DERIVATIVES, ܫܘܫܢܐ, ܫܘܫܢܝܐ, ܫܘܫܢ.

ܫܘܫܢܐ f. a marsh plant, *sium lancifolium.*

ܫܘܫܢܐ pl. ܫܘܫܢܐ f. *the armpit, armhole.*

ܫܘܫܢ m. pl. *rising ground, eminences.*

ܫܘܫܢ, ܫܘܫܢܐ f. *barley-meal, barley porridge, made of barley-meal, honey and fat.*

ܫܘܐ fut. ܢܫܘܐ, act. part. ܫܘܐ, ܫܘܝܐ, ܫܘܝܢܐ. *to go wrong, misbehave, be infatuated* esp. of conjugal infidelity; *to play the fool, be out of one's wits, beside oneself;* ܐܢ ܫܘܝܬ ܕܬܗ ܕܬܘܫ *if thou hast gone wrong with another not thy husband.* Act. part. *infatuated, crazy, a born fool, madman, low fellow;* ܕܬܘ ܢܫܘ ܫܘܝܐ *he feigned madness.* Pl. f. ܫܘܝܬܐ *prostitutes; vain folly;* ܫܘܝܐ ܫܘܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܢ *a fool utters folly.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܘܐ *to act foolishly, take to bad ways.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܘܐ *to take to wicked folly, take to vile* or *wrong ways, to misconduct oneself* esp. of fornication; *to become* or *be considered foolish* or *vile;* ܐܬܫܘܐ ܥܡ ܗ *he committed wicked folly with her;* ܒ ܐܬܫܘܐ ܒܪܐ *when the heir took to evil ways;* ܐܬܫܘܐ ܕܬܫܘܐ ܕܬܫܘ ܐܢ *finish thy course lest thou be accounted a fool.* APH. ܐܫܘ *to infatuate; to besot, to accuse of folly, to make to appear foolish;* ܐܫܘ ܠܒܗ ܕܬܫܘ *she despised him in her heart, thought him a fool;* ܐܫܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *hath* not *God made foolish the wisdom of the world?* ܐܫܘ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ *it has driven every one crazy.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܘܝܐ, ܫܘܝܢ, ܫܘܝܢ, ܫܘܝܢ.

ܫܘܐ Arab. m. *brink, margin, shore.*

ܫܘܫܐ rt. ܫܘ. m. *ground fig, wolf's milk,* a sort of spurge.

ܫܘܢ rt. ܫܘ. m. pl. *cups, goblets.*

ܫܘܫܢ rt. ܫܘ. f. *wild fig;* cf. ܫܘܫܐ.

ܫܘܐ, ܫܘܐ or ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. *a) frivolous, vapid, stupid, inane* esp. of conversation; ܫܘ ܫܘ ܫܘ *vapid talk;* ܫܘ ܫܘ ܫܘ *a clattering cymbal;* ܫܘ ܫܘ ܫܘ *silly old women. b) one bereft of sense, witless, a driveller.*

ܫܘ or ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. adv. *frivolously, at random.*

ܫܘ pl. ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. f. *mental confusion, raving, drivel, random talk, humbug.*

ܫܘ fut. ܢܫܘ, act. part. ܫܘ, ܫܘ, part. adj. ܫܘ, ܫ, ܫ. *to spread out, lay out* on the ground; *to strike down, lay dead* on the ground; ܢܫܘ ܠܗ ܫܘ *they shall lay* the fruit *out in the sun;* ܫܘ ܠܒܫܐ ܫܘ God *spread flesh before them;* ܫܘ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܫܘ *their children he stretched dead on the ground.* Part. adj. *trailing* as plants, *prone; broad, ample; diffuse;* ܫܘ ܠܒܢܝܗ sheep *with long fleeces* opp. curly; ܫܘ ܫܘ *a broad plain,* ellipt. ܫܘ *open country.* Geomet. *plane.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܘ *to be spread out* on the ground, *laid flat.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ.

ܫܘ pl. ܫ rt. ܫܘ. m. *a) an open space* esp. *the land beyond the walls of a city;* ܫܘ ܠܒܪ ܫܘ *houses without the walls;* ܫܘ ܠܒܪ ܫܘ *unwalled villages;* ܫܘ ܠܒܪ ܫܘ *open country and mountains. b) open space* round a house, *unwalled courtyard. c) open expanse* of smooth sea, *a pool; a reach* of a river.

ܫܘ m. *a shallow in which turtles are caught.*

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. adv. *stupidly, impertinently, tactlessly.*

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. f. *senselessness, folly, misconduct; madness; contempt.*

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. adv. *plane, flat.*

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. f. *breadth, extent, surface, superficies;* geomet. *a plane, plane figure;* ܫ ܠ *prolixity.*

ܫܘ pl. ܫ rt. ܫܘ. f. *a small tapering vase of glass* or *alabaster, an ointment-box, incense-boat.*

ܫܘ m. *a polo-mallet.*

ܫܘ fut. ܢܫܘ, act. part. ܫܘ. *to cleave asunder, cut obliquely;* ܫܘ ܠܩܢܐ *they cut reeds across.* Pass. part. ܫܘ, ܫ, ܫ *sloping, slanting, splayed;* ܫ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܫ ܠܒܪ ܫ *windows broad within and narrow without.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܘ, ܫ.

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. m. *plucking, skinning, flaying.*

ܥܕܐ fut. ܢܥܕܐ, act. part. ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܢܐ. *to lose one's senses; to talk at random, talk foolishly, madly;* ܥܕܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܥܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܕܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܝܢ. ܗܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܕܝܢ *senseless is the word they use of a dog who will follow any master and not stay faithful to one;* ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܚܕ ܘܥܕܝܢ ܥܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܕܐ *others who in ignorance of the truth talk at random.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܠܐܘܥܕܐ.

ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܢܐ and ܥܕܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a handwriting, deed;* ܥܕܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܐ *a deed of sale;* ܥܕܐ ܕܡܬܐ *promissory note, bond, bill;* metaph. ܥܕܐ ܕܚܪܘܬܐ ܐ *ratification of liberty.*

ܥܕܐ pl. ܥܕܝܐ Pers. m. *a great honour.*

ܥܕܐ usually pl. ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ or ܥܕܝܐ m. *a mill-stream, mill-race.*

ܥܕܘܐ; see ܥܕܘܐ *a kind of fish.*

ܥܕܝܐ rt. ܥܕܝ. m. *a thin garment.*

ܥܕܝܐ m. pl. in the Lexx. *hastiness, error.*

ܥܕܘܐ m. in the Lexx. *a weaver's beam to which the woof is attached with clay.*

ܥܕܝܐ *a)* usually m. pl. ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ *the gums. b)* ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ ܐ *drains.* Cf. ܥܕܝܐ.

ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܥܕܝܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *a) washing, ablution, rinsing;* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܡܥܕܝܢ ܐ the Lection for Maundy-Thursday, John xiii. 1–19; ܥܕܝܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܐ *the washing of feet* on the same day. *b) a wash, soap, lye; the water in which anything has been washed, suds. c)* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܡܥܐ *wasting away of the bowels from chronic dysentery.*

ܥܕܝܐ (ܥܕܝܐ); see verb ܥܕ.

ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *the first corn threshed out.*

ܥܕܝܐ in the Lexx. m. *a great ship.*

ܥܕܝܘܢܐ m. *haematite, blood-stone.*

ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ rt. ܥܕ. *parched, blasted, dried up, mildewed; shrivelled.*

ܥܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *sultriness; havoc wrought by sultry winds.*

ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܕ. *liquid.* In the Lexx. *insipid.*

ܥܕܘܐ, ܥܕܘܐ rt. ܥܕ. *a despiser, scorner.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *contempt.*

ܥܕܢ Heb. rt. ܥܕ. f. *Sheol, the pit* = Greek *Hades, limbus, the lower regions;* ܥܕܢ ܕܬܚܬܝܬܐ *the lowest hell.*

ܥܕܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *one who asks, a petitioner.*

ܥܕܢܝܐ from ܥܕܢ. *of or relating to Sheol, lower, infernal.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *filing, polishing.*

ܥܕܬܐ f. *complexion, natural colour, state of health, appearance, beauty;* ܥܕܬ ܢܫܐ ܕܥܕܬ ܢܫܐ *women shining like the moon;* ܥܕܬ ܐ ܕܥܕܬ ܐ *the beauty of virtue.*

ܥܕܬܢܝܐ from the above. adj. *relating to the complexion.*

ܥܕܪܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a) zizyphus, the jujube-tree. b) cordia sebestana, a kind of plum.*

ܥܕܪܐ Pers. *bats' guano.*

ܥܕܫ PAEL conj. of verb ܥܕ.

ܥܕܫ m. *a) a ditch, a water-pit. b) abrotonon, artemisia, southern-wood.*

ܥܕܫ rt. ܥܕ. m. *liquefaction.*

ܥܕܘ Heb. rt. ܥܕ. *Sihor, Black River* = the Nile.

ܥܕܘܝܐ from the above. perh. *black.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ f. perh. = ܥܕܘܬܐ.

ܥܕܝ f. perh. *a district under a sheikh,* a district of Egypt.

ܥܕܫ PAIEL conj. of verb ܥܕ.

ܥܕܫ rt. ܥܕ. *ferocious.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *savagery, wildness.*

ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ; see verb ܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥܕ m. *a stye in the eye.*

ܥܕܝܬ rt. ܥܕ. adv. *contemptuously.*

ܥܕܬ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܕ. f. *contempt, scorn; desecration; contemptibility;* ܥܕ ܕܢܦܫ *self-contempt;* ܥܕ ܕܢܦܫ *my contemptible self.*

ܥܕ pl. ܝܬ f. *a branch, rod;* ܥܕ ܐ *a myrtle-branch.*

ܥܕ Arab. *a sheikh.*

ܥܕܬ f. *a blossom.*

ܥܕ rare form for ܥܕ verb.

ܥܕ perh. *a seam.*

ܥܕ, ܥܕ; see verb ܥܕ.

ܥܕ = ܥܕ.

ܥܕ m. pl. *locusts' legs.*

ܥܕ, ܥܕ Lexx. *a bastard.*

ܫܝܠܐ, ܫܝܠܐ and ܫܝܠܐ Arab. m. *lolium, darnel.*

ܫܘܢܡܝܬܐ f. *a Shunammite* or *Shulammite,* woman of Shunem, now Sûlem.

ܫܡ pr. n. m. *Shem.*

ܫܝܢ *Shin,* name of the letter ܫ.

ܫܠܡ probably from a root ܫܠ. Pael *a) to make peace, conciliate, reconcile, appease* with ܠ, ܥܡ, ܥܡ; ܫܠܡ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܟ *grant peace, Lord, to Thy Church;* ܫܠܡ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *he rendered the roads safe;* pass. part. ܫܠܝܡ ܘܫܠܝܐ *quiet and peaceable;* ܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *a peaceful life;* ܡܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *a violent death;* ܦܘܓܡܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ or ellipt. *a favourable answer, soft words. b) to calm* ܥܘܪܒܬܐ *the tempest;* ܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ *be calm;* ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܒܘܗܝܗܘܢ *to quiet their minds, pacify them;* ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܡܝܐ *tranquil pools;* ܢܡܠܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *a calm haven. c) to cultivate, reclaim, tame;* with ܐܪܥܐ *to bring lands under cultivation,* also *to render peace to a country;* ܡܘܪܝ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *garden vegetables;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *untamed* animals. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܠܡ *a) to be at peace, find peace; to be pacified, reconciled, to live peaceably* with ܠ, ܥܡ; ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܫܠܡ *creation was at peace. b) to make peace, make a treaty of peace. c) to be calmed, tranquillized, tamed.* Derivatives, ܐܫܬܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ.

ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, rt. ܫܠ. m. *a) peace* (answers to Lat. pax; cf. ܫܠܡ salus), *tranquillity. b) a treaty of peace, a truce, capitulation;* to take a city ܫܠܡ *by surrender* opp. ܚܙܩ *by storm. c) cultivated* or *inhabited land* opp. ܒܪܐ and ܫܕܝܐ; ܫܠܡ *cultivated; tame, domestic.*

ܫܝܢ Arab. m. *anchusa tinctoria, alkanet,* a plant yielding a red dye.

ܫܠܡ rt. ܫܠ. *a) peaceful;* ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ *peace-offerings. b) cultivated, garden;* ܩܪܘܦܐ ܫܠܡܐ *cinnamon.*

ܫܠ, ܫܠ, ܫܠ; see verb ܫܠ.

ܫܠ rt. ܫܠ. m. *daubing, plastering; a layer of mud over a graft.*

ܫܠ and ܫܝܥܐ Arab. *the Shi'ah,* followers of Ali.

ܫܠܠ rt. ܫܠ. adv. *headlong, indiscreetly, rashly.*

ܫܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *headlong hurry, temerity, ungovernableness.*

ܫܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܠ. m. *a) salve, eye-salve;* ܫܠܐ ܫܠ *reduce it to a paste. b) a little swelling under the tongue. c)* ܫܠ ܕܟܬܒܐ, ܐ perh. *a purgative. d)* ܫܠ ܕܥܩܪܐ, ܐ *glaucium, celandine. e)* in the Lexx. *filing.*

ܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. *a caulker, one who smears with pitch.*

ܫܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *a trump, trumpet.*

ܫܠ denom. verb from ܫܠ. *to file, saw.*

ܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *filings.*

ܫܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܫܝܪ. *to sing.*

ܫܢ m. *fine dust; the first corn trodden out of the ear.*

ܫܢ in BB. *leavings, residuum.*

ܫܢ; see ܫܐܠ *silk.*

ܫܢ Arab. *sesame oil.*

ܫܝܪ ܫܝܪܝܢ Heb. *the Song of Songs* = Syr. ܫܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܝܪܝܢ.

ܫܢ pl. ܐ f. *a caravan.*

ܫܢ Pael conj.; see ܫܢ.

ܫܢ pl. ܐ m. *marble;* ܫܢ ܚܘܪܐ, ܐ *white marble.* Cf. ܫܢ.

ܫܢ pl. ܐ m. *a palm-spathe, a rope of palm-fibre.*

ܫܠܐ, ܫܠ or ܫ or ܫ pl. ܐ, ܐ. f. *a) a chain, bond, fetter;* ܫܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠ *he put fetters upon them = cast them into bonds. b) a line, series.*

ܫܠ, ܐ from ܫܠ. adj. *of chain-work.*

ܫܠ = ܫ *grains of sesame.*

ܫܠ *butomus, the flowering rush.*

ܫܠ pl. ܐ f. *an alabaster vase, a flagon.*

ܫ = ܫ *six.*

ܫ pr. n. m. *Seth.*

ܫ m. *a mound of earth, a grave.*

ܫ, ܐ probably from ܫ. *primaeval, pristine.*

ܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ from the preceding. f. *antiquity.*

ܥܬܝܩܐ = ܥܬܝܩܐ.

ܟܕܘ fut. ܢܟܕܘ, parts. ܟܕܘ, ܟܕܘܝܐ; ܟܕܝ and ܟܕܝ, ܠܐ. *to lie down, fall asleep, take rest;* a) of natural sleep: ܐܢܐ ܫܟܒܬ ܘܐܬܥܪܬ ܠܡܢܝܢ *I laid me down and slept and rose up again;* ܠܐ ܟܕܘ ܠܒܗ *his heart taketh no rest;* part. ܟܕܝ *lying down.* b) of death: esp. with ܥܡ ܗܢܐ *to rest from this world;* with ܒܫܠܡܐ *in peace;* ܥܡ ܐܒܗܬܘܗܝ *he slept with his fathers.* Act. and pass. parts. *dead, buried;* ܡܬܟܕܘ ܒܥܦܪܐ or ܟܕܝܐ *those that lie in the dust;* ܡܬܟܕܘ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ *those who have long been at rest.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܕܐ *to be laid out,* part. ܡܬܟܕܝܐ *divided into beds* or *plots* for irrigation. Aph. ܐܟܕܐ a) *to make to lie down, to send to sleep;* ܡܟܕܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ *laid upon the bed.* b) *to situate;* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܟܕܐ ܠܒܢ ܡܝܐ *open land lying by abundant waters.* Derivatives, ܡܟܕܘܬܐ, ܡܬܟܕܘ, ܡܬܟܕܘܬܐ.

ܟܕܘ or ܟܕܘ m. *a louse.*

ܟܕܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕ. f. *sediment; subsidence; repose.*

ܟܕܝܡ only pl. m. rt. ܟܕ. *sunk, subsided, calmed down;* ܠܒܢ ܠܬܪܬܐ *settled on the lees.*

ܡܨܐ anomalous verb usually with prosthetic Aleph, ܐܡܨܐ, fut. ܢܡܨܐ, inf. ܡܨܘܬܐ, act. part. ܡܨܐ, ܡܨܝܐ, pass. part. ܡܨܝ, ܡܨܝܐ. a) *to find, meet with, happen; to attain, acquire; to find out, invent, discover;* ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܢܝܚܐ *the dove found no rest;* ܐܢ ܡܨܐ ܠܚܕ *if thou meet any one;* ܕܢܬܚܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ *that they may find life in Christ;* ܡܚܫܒܝ ܒܝܫܐ *inventors of evil.* With ܠܘܬ or ܠܘܬ *to find occasion against* any one; ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܟ *he is no match for thee;* with ܪܚܡܐ *to find mercy, grace, pardon.* b) with ܐܬܪܐ *to find room* or *opportunity,* with ܚܝܠܐ *to find strength* (cf. above), hence auxil. verb *to be able, to find it possible, he can, he may;* construed with fut. or inf. or with the same tense immediately following; ܐܢ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܬܬܝ *if by any means I may attain;* ܡܢ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܩܡ *who may abide it?* ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢܢ *I cannot.* Impers. ܡܨܐ *it may be;* ܠܐ ܡܨܐ *it is impossible.* c) part. adj. a) *to be found, present, occurring, existing, extant; remaining over;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ *the Found* = Christians opp. ܡܫܝܚ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ *the erring;* ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܘ *there were present;* ܡܫܝܚ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܡܢ *ever-present;* ܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ *essential attributes;* ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ *there is found in him, it is natural to him;* ܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ *I have something* to say; ܡܫܝܚ ܫܬܝܢ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܦܬܓܐ *twenty-five books by Honein are extant.* β) *possible;* ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ *impossible.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܨܐ a) *to be found, be present, exist, be; to happen;* ܐܬܡܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ *he was found faithful;* ܐܬܡܨܘ ܕܐܒܕܘ *the lost who are found;* ܐܬܡܨܐ ܠܗ *there came by chance;* ܐܬܡܨܘ *there were;* ܐܬܡܨܝܢ ܒܣܩܝܛ *we were at Scete;* ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܡܨܐ *hence it follows;* ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܡܨܐ ܠܝ *whatsoever I possess.* b) *to be found out, discovered, detected;* ܐܬܡܨܐ ܠ ܐܢ ܐܬܡܨܐ ܓܢܒܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ *if the theft be found in his hand;* ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܨܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܗܪܛܝܩܘܬܐ *because he was convicted of Nestorianism.* c) *to be able.* Derivatives, ܡܨܐ, ܡܨܝ, ܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܨܝ, ܡܨܝ, ܡܨܝ, ܡܨܝ.

ܡܨܝ pl. ܡܨܝ rt. ܡܨ. f. *finding, discovery, recovery* = *salvation; an invention, idea, notion, occasion;* ܡܨܝ ܠܡܫܬܟܚ *easy to find;* ܡܨܝ ܠ ܐܒܝ ܠ *on Foundlings;* ܡܨܝ ܠ *inventing excuses;* ܡܨܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ *their inventions, imaginations;* ܡܨܝ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the Invention of the Cross.*

ܡܨܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. *falling asleep* = *death;* ܠܬܠܬܝܢ ܝܘܡܝ ܡܨܝܬܐ *thirty days after he had entered into rest.*

ܡܨܝܬܐ pl. ܡܨܝܬܐ f. *a quail.*

ܡܨܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. *finding, discovery, attainment; existence.* With ܠ *absence, lack.*

ܡܨܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. adv. *actually.*

ܡܨܝܬܢܝ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܡܨ. adj. *of* or *belonging to existence, essential.*

ܡܨܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. *a halt, stay; residence.*

ܡܨܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. *perpetual, constantly abiding.*

ܡܨܝܬܐ pl. ܡܨܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. a) *a resting-place, habitation; a tabernacle, temple.* b) Neo-Heb. *the Shechinah,* the visible glory of the Divine Presence; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܨܝܬܗ ܠܝܩܪ ܫܡܗ *the Holy One who let His glory*

abide on Mount Zion. c) *a sepulchre, shrine, reliquary, relics* of Saints; *a shrine* or *temple* of idols.

ܥܓܢܐ rt. ܥܓܢ. m. pl. *freckles, pimples.*

ܥܓܢܐܝܬܐ rt. ܥܓܢ. adv. *disgracefully.*

ܥܓܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܥܓܢ. f. *disgrace, disfigurement, unseemliness, foulness, obscenity; absurdity;* ܥܓܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *foul language;* ܥܓܢܘܬ or ܥܓܢܘܬ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ *corrupt doctrine, heresy.* Pl. *foul deeds, crimes.*

ܥܓܢܐ rt. ܥܓܢ. f. *the fat under the skin.*

ܥܓܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܓܢ. f. *faeces.*

ܥܓܠ Shaphel conj.; see ܓܠ.

ܥܓܡ fut. ܢܥܓܡ, act. part. ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡܐ, part. adj. ܥܓܝܡ, ܥܓܡ. *to alight, perch, settle* or *rest upon* with ܥܠ; ܕܒܘܒܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܦܪܚܐ ܥܓܡ *the bee alights on every flower;* ܥܓܡ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ *the cloud rested on the tabernacle;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܢܚܬ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the Holy Spirit like a dove flew down and settled on His head;* ܥܕ ܕܥܓܡ *till it settles;* ܣܝܦܝܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܥܓܡ *our swords sank to the ground.* Pa. ܥܓܡ a) *to bestow, confer,* esp. *to impart a spiritual gift, to confer office* in the Church; *to bequeath;* ܥܓܡ ܠܗ ܡܪܝ *grant to him, Lord;* ܥܓܡ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ *he bequeathed a codex to the monastery.* b) *to gratify, humour;* ܥܓܡ ܠܗ *to gratify him,* also, ܥܓܡ ܒܠܐ ܥܓܡ *gratuitously, with no reason.* c) perh. *to pledge, pawn:* cf. Aphel. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܓܡ a) *to be bestowed, granted, imparted; to be bequeathed;* ܕܪܓܫܐ ܘܬܢܘܥܐ ܐܬܥܓܡ ܒܦܓܪܐ *feeling and movement are bestowed upon the limbs.* b) *to be condoned;* ܥܓܡ ܥܘܠܡ ܢܬܥܓܡ *punishment shall be remitted.* Aph. ܐܥܓܡ a) *to make to settle, cause to dwell, to place, set;* ܐܥܓܡ ܠܟܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *I will cause all the fowls of heaven to settle upon thee.* b) *to pledge, pawn;* ܐܥܓܡ ܠܦܓܪܗ *he pawned his shirt.* See verb ܥܓܡ. Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܥܓܡ *to be pawned, to be given in pledge.* Derivatives, ܥܓܡ or ܥܓܘܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡܐ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ, ܥܓܡ.

ܥܓܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܓܡ. m. pl. *demons inhabiting human beings.*

ܥܓܡ rt. ܥܓܡ. m. a) *the settling, alighting* of a bird &c. b) *dwelling, residence, staying;* ܥܓܡ ܥܓܡ *he prolongs his stay.* c) *deposit, settlings, faeces* esp. of urine.

ܥܓܡ rt. ܥܓܡ. f. *descent.*

ܥܓܢܐ rt. ܥܓܡ. f. pl. *birds' nests, roosts.*

ܥܓܦܐ m. *a saddler, maker of packsaddles.* Cf. ܐܥܓܦܐ.

ܥܓ fut. ܢܥܓ, act. part. ܥܓ. a) *to be dull, dizzy;* ܥܓ ܠܗ ܚܙܘܬ ܪܥܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ *the sight of the shepherds was dizzy from the darkness.* b) *to insult, dishonour, treat as vile;* ܥܓܘ ܠܡܠܟܗ *they dishonoured their king.* Part. adj. ܥܓ, ܐ, ܐܝ. a) *foul, vile, disfigured;* ܥܓ ܡܪܐ *hideous.* b) *disgraceful, dishonourable, shameful;* ܥܓܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *the shameful lusts of the flesh;* ܥܓܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ—ܥܓܝܐ—ܥܓܘܬܐ *disgraceful conduct, behaviour;* ܥܓܝܬ ܡܠܬܐ *an abuse.* Fem. emph. *a foul deed, crime.* c) *absurd;* ܥܓܝܬ ܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܕܡܠܬܐ *reductio ad absurdum;* ܕܥܓܝܬ *which is absurd.* d) *unlucky, inauspicious.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܓ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܓ *to be disfigured, marred; to be dishonoured, treated as vile;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܥܓܘ ܫܦܪܗ *lest their beauty be marred;* ܐܬܥܓ ܕܬܪܥܝܬ ܕܡܠܬܐ *religion was dishonoured.* Pa. ܥܓ *to mar, disfigure; to defame, dishonour;* ܐܥܓ ܠܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ *he blotted and spoiled this codex;* ܠܐ ܡܥܓ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ *not accounting sinners vile;* ܡܥܓ ܒܝ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܥܓܝܬܐ vainglory *is a disgrace to the wise.* Pass. part. ܥܓ, ܐ, ܐܝ *foul;* ܥܓ ܫܘܪܐ *ill-featured, of hideous appearance;* ܐܬܥܓ ܠܒܘܫ ܡܥܓ *filthy attire;* ܡܠܬܐ ܥܓ *vile matter;* ܪܥܝܢ ܥܓ *base thoughts.* Derivatives, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ.

ܥܓ, ܥܓ m. *sugar;* ܩܢܐ ܕܥܓ *sugar-cane;* ܥܓ ܕܒܪܝܐ *crystallized sugar.*

ܥܓ, ܥܓ m. *strong drink other than wine,* esp. a liquor made from dates or from honey.

ܥܓܘܢܐ m. *henbane,* a soporific herb.

ܥܓܢܐ Arab. f. *a field* or *garden plot, a piece of ground ready for sowing.*

ܥܓ fut. ܢܥܓ, act. part. ܥܓ, ܥܓܐ, pass.

part. ܡܥܝܢ and ܡܝܢ. *a) to sink, settle* as dregs; ܡܥܝܢ ܡܕܒ ܘ *throw away the sediment;* ܡܥܝܢ ܘܩܝܡ ܡܥܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ *choice wine clear in its vessel. b) to settle down, rest, stay quiet, cease from war;* ܠܐ ܢܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *let us not rest on the earth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܥܝܢ *to sink, subside;* ܐܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܐ ܕܙܢܝܐ *he sank deep into the filthy slough of lewdness.* Pa. ܡܥܝܢ *a) to let sink. b) to tranquillize, give rest.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܥܝܢ *to find rest, be led to rest.* Aph. ܐܡܥܝܢ *to tranquillize, bring rest.* Derivatives, ܡܥܝܢܐ, ܡܥܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܥܝܢܝܐ, ܡܥܝܢܝܡ, ܡܥܝܢܐ, ܡܥܝܢ.

ܡܥܝܢܐ rt. ܡܥ. *a) grounds, lees. b) repose.*

ܡܥ part. ܡܥܝ. *to ooze slowly;* ܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܥܐ *thy slow tears well up.* Derivatives, ܡܥܝ, ܡܥܝ.

ܡܥ with ܡܢ; see ܡܥ, ܡܥ.

ܡܥܐ fut. ܢܡܥܐ, act. part. ܡܥܐ cf. ܡܥ. *to draw out* ܡܢ ܒܐܪܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܝܡܐ ܘܒܢܗܪܐ ܘܒܬܗܘܡܐ *from a well and a pit and the sea and a river and an abyss;* ܡܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܩܐ ܡܥܝܢ ܠܟ *they dived and brought thee, O pearl,* out of the depth; ܕܡܥܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܥ ܡܢ the sun *as it draws up and dissipates darkness.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܥܝ *to be taken out* of the water; ܐܬܡܥܝ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ *we were rescued from the sea.* Aph. ܐܡܥܝ *to draw out, pull out.* Derivatives, ܡܥܝ ܕܡܝܐ, ܡܥܝ ܕܪܝܐ, ܡܥܝ, ܡܥܝ, ܡܥܝ.

ܡܥܐ pl. ܡܥܝ m. Arab. *a) a sack. b) a shawl. c)* Pael imper. of verb ܡܥ.

ܡܥܐ ܚܡܪܐ pl. ܡܥܝ ܚܡܪܐ rt. ܡܥ. m. *a flesh-hook.*

ܡܥܐ ܕܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥܝ ܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. m. *a pelican, gannet; a heron.*

ܡܥܐ = ܡܥ.

ܡܥ and ܡܥ pl. ܡܥ m. *a mountain pass, defile, gully.*

ܡܥ, ܡܥ Arab. m. *turnip.*

ܡܥ pl. ܡܥ, ܡܥ f. *a corpse, body, carcass; the trunk;* ܡܥ ܡܝܬܐ *dead bodies.*

ܡܥ Shaphel conj.; see ܡܥ.

ܡܥ pl. ܡܥ, ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. f. *a) a flame, blaze;* ܡܥ ܕܢܘܪܐ *a flame of fire. b) the flash* of arms, *a bright blade. c) a burning fever.*

ܡܥ from ܡܥ. *flaming, blazing.*

ܡܥ Shaphel conj.; see ܡܥ.

ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. m. *cessation, intermission;* ܠܐ ܡܥ *unceasing, incessant.*

ܡܥ or ܡܥ m. *a cave, chasm, hollow;* cf. ܡܥ.

ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. adv. with ܠܐ *uninter-mittently.*

ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. m. *one who sends, a sender;* ܡܥ ܕܡܥ Christ *ascended to Him who sent Him.*

ܡܥ = ܡܥ f. *skin, slough.*

ܡܥ *a)* pl. ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. *a bucket for draw-ing water. b)* ܡܥ, ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. with ܠܐ *unceasing. c)* from ܡܥ m. *a cave-dweller.*

ܡܥ, ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. with ܠܐ *infinite, endless.*

ܠܐ ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. adv. *endlessly.*

ܡܥ = ܡܥ.

ܡܥ, ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. logic. *granted, admitted* as a premiss.

ܡܥ pl. ܡܥ = ܡܥ m. *a boil, swelling, blister.*

ܡܥ pl. ܡܥ rt. ܡܥ. m. *a pot-herb.*

ܡܥ act. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥ, pass. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥ, ܡܥ. I. fut. ܢܡܥ *to send* a messenger, letter, answer; with ܠ or ܥܠ of the pers. ; ܡܥ ܕܥܕ *he sent word to Cavad that . . .;* ܡܥ ܠܢ ܠܡ *she sent to inform us of . . . .* ܡܥ subst., see below. II. fut. ܢܡܥ opp. ܠܒܫ. *a) to doff, take off, strip off* clothes; ܡܥ ܠܟܘܢ *strip yourselves bare;* ܡܥ ܕܥܪܝܢ ܠܒܫ Adam and Eve *laid aside glory for a clothing of leaves.* With ܙܝܢ *to lay aside armour;* ܦܓܪ *to put off the body;* ܚܛܝܬܐ *to put off sin. b) to ab-jure the monastic life;* ܡܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܡܥ *a monk who lays aside his habit, an unfrocked monk. c) to slough, shed a slough, cast a skin* as an insect or reptile; ܡܥ ܕܡܢ *they shed their skins and fly.* Pass. part. *stripped, bare, naked;* ܡܥ ܕܥܪܝܢ *his bare bones;* ܡܥ ܣܘܣܝܐ *barebacked horses;* ܡܥ ܠܝܢܝܢ Nisan *clothes the bare trees;* ܡܥ ܕܡܢ ܕܥܪܝܢ *despoiled of his glory;* ܡܥ ܕܥܠܡܐ *those who have cast off the world.* Fem. emph. = subst.,

see below. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠܛ *to be sent* with ܠ, ܥܠ, ܒ; ܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܠܛ ܠܚܛܝܬܢ *the fountain sent for our pardoning.* Pa. ܥܠܛ *to strip, lay bare, spoil, loose from, divest* of clothes, armour; with ܠ, ܥܠ. With ܥܠܦܐ *to flay.* Eccles. *to unfrock, deprive of* habit or orders. Pass. part. *unarmed, naked, bare, destitute;* ܥܠܛܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܡܐ *empty-handed;* ܥܠܛܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *having put aside the fear of God;* ܥܠܛܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܬܐ *the Word alone apart from the flesh.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܛ *a) to be stripped, despoiled, laid bare;* ܥܠ ܥܠܦܐ *to be skinned;* ܥܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ *to be deprived of priests' orders. b)* refl. *to divest oneself, lay aside, put off;* ܢܬܥܠܛ ܠܢ ܠܡܬܓܪܐ *we strip for gymnastics;* ܐܬܥܠܛ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܬܥܠܛ ܐܢܬ *thou dost depose thyself and abdicate.* Aph. ܐܬܥܠܛ *to strip, lay bare, take off, despoil;* ܐܬܥܠܛ ܠܝ ܝܩܪܝ *He hath stripped me of my glory;* ܠܒܐ ܥܠܛ ܠܒ ܛܒ ܦܐܪܐ *a heart bare of good fruit.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܥܠܛ *to be sent.* Derivatives, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛܐ, ܥܠܛܝܬܐ, ܥܠܛܝ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ.

ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܥܠܛ II. m. *a) a swarm of flies,* ܥܠܛ ܕܒܐ *of bees. b) a hide, skin;* ܥܠܛ ܕܥܠܐ *lamb skins. c)* in BB. *bank of a river.*

ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛܐ rt. ܥܠܛ II. m. *putting off, laying aside* of clothes.

ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܥܠܛ II. f. *a) undressing. b) a cast skin, exuviae* esp. ܥܠܛ ܕܚܘܝܐ *a serpent's slough.*

ܥܠܛܘܬܐ m. *ligusticum, lovage* or *the flower of laserpitium, laserwort.*

ܥܠܛ fut. ܢܥܠܛ. *to bear rule, bear sway, have the mastery, prevail* with ܥ or ܒ; ܕܥܠܛ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܪܝܚܐ God set the sun and moon *to rule over the day and over the night;* ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܩܛܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܚܪܒܐ *as fire among the stubble so had the sword sway amongst them.* Part. adj. ܥܠܝܛ, ܥܠܝܛܐ, ܥܠܝܛܝܬܐ *a)* ܥܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ *he bare rule;* ܥܠܝܛ ܒ *in authority, in charge of* or *over;* ܥܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܚܛܝܐ *he hath power to forgive sins;* ܥܠܝܛ ܐܢܐ *I have power;* ܥܠ ܥܠ or ܥܠ ܥܠ *endowed with free-will, free. b)* impers. *it is lawful, he may;* ܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܐ ܥܠ *it is not lawful for any one, no one may. c)* subst., see below. Pa. ܥܠܛ *to set to rule, give power, put in authority* with ܥ or ܒ; ܥܠܛ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܥܡܡܐ *when* a king *sets men in authority over the affairs of his kingdom.* Pass. part. ܥܠܛ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) authoritative, in authority, set over* with ܒ; ܐܝܟ ܥܠܛܐ *as one having authority;* ܥܠܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ *his word was with authority;* ܟܦܢܐ ܥܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܒ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *famine prevailed over the East;* ܥܠܛܘܬܐ *absolute power.* With ܢܦܫ, ܪܫܘܬ, ܨܒܐ, ܛܥܡ or absol. *master of himself, having free-will, free. b)* perh. = Aph. pass. part. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܛ *a) to bear sway, rule, have dominion, authority, power* with ܒ. *b) to have the right, be allowed, be able; to be lawful;* ܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܐ ܥܠ *no one has either the power or the right to .... c) to take possession, take, occupy;* ܒ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܬܬܥܠܛ ܬܪܬܝܢ *the Persians took yet another tower;* ܐܬܥܠܛ ܠܗ ܡܠܢܟܘܠܝܐ *melancholy took possession of him.* Aph. ܐܬܥܠܛ *to set in authority, set over* work or business; *to give power, permission.* Pass. part. ܡܥܠܛ *permitted, lawful.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܥܠܛ *to be under dominion.* Derivatives, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ, ܥܠܛ.

ܥܠܛ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a quiver.*

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ, act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠ, pass. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. m. ܥܠ, ܥܠ, pl. f. ܥܠ, ܥܠ. Cf. ܥܠ. *to cease, desist; to be silent, still, to abate; to dwell in peace;* ܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܝܐ *the winds, the waves were still;* ܥܠ ܥܠ m. ܥܠ ܥܠ f. *be still, keep silence;* ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ *there the wicked cease from troubling;* ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ *respecting which I am silent;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *incessant sorrow* or *pain.* Pass. part. *quiet, silent, mute; immovable; inert, unemployed;* ܥܠ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܗ ܥܠ ܥܠ a hermit *dwelt at peace in his abode;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *quiet tearless weeping;* ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ

where the water was still and deep. Gram. *quiescent, vowelless;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܛܥ *a noun with quiescent initial.* Pa. ܫܠܝ *a) to quiet, calm, still; to reduce to silence, make an end of;* ܡܫܠܝ ܕܝܡܐ ܫܠܝ ܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ *Jesus who didst calm the billows, calm angry passions;* ܫܠܝܘ ܠܒܘܗܘܢ *he made them keep it secret in their hearts;* ܫܠܝ ܡܠܬܗ *he made an end of speaking. b) to stay, stanch;* ܙܪܥܐ ܡܫܠܝ poppy juice *assuages pain;* ܫܠܝ ܕܡܐ *he stanched the blood. c)* gram. *to write* or *pronounce without a vowel, to make quiescent.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܠܝ *to cease; to be stilled, quieted.* Gram. *to be quiescent, be without a vowel.* Aph. ܐܫܠܝ *to calm, to quiet; to allow to remain at rest;* ܡܫܠܝܢ ܦܪܝܗܘܢ *they let their wings hang motionless.* Derivatives, ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܝܐ, ܫܠܝ, ܫܠܝ, ܫܠܝ, ܫܠܝ, ܫܠ.

ܫܠ, ܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. m. *a) stillness, quiet, calm; deep sleep, stupor, immobility;* ܗܘܐ ܫܠܐ *there was a calm;* ܠܐ ܫܠܐ *it ceases not, there is no pause;* ܐܦܩ ܐܠܗܝܡ ܠܐ ܫܠܐ the Lord God *caused a deep sleep to fall upon the man;* ܕܡܬܪܥܐ *when the earth is at rest;* ܫܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the end of the affair. b) silence, private life; the solitary life;* ܫܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the life of an anchorite;* ܙܘܓܐ ܕܫܠܐ *solitaries, eremites, recluses;* ܡܬܝܠܝ ܫܠܐ *living in retirement.* Adverbial use: *c)* ܫܠܐ *in silence, at peace, securely; tranquilly, silently, secretly;* ܫܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ *in his secret guile;* rit. ܫܠܐ *be still, keep silence. d)* ܦܡ ܫܠ, ܦܡ ܫܠ, ܦܡ ܫܠ, ܦܡ ܫܠ, ܦܡ ܫܠ, ܦܡ ܫܠ or ܦܡ ܫܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ *sudden, unexpectedly, all at once;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܡ ܫܠ *sudden death.*

ܫܠ, ܫܠܐ m. *a)* rt. ܫܠ. *taking out of the water;* ܡܫܠ ܡܝܐ *drawing water. b)* rt. ܫܠ. gram. *quiescence* of a letter, not pronounced as ܐ in ܫܐܠ or not vocalized as ܝ in ܫܝܠ.

ܫܠܝܬ rt. ܫܠ. adv. *a) silent, quiet; quietly, noiselessly, in a low voice. b) in retirement, in the solitary* or *eremite life. c)* gram. *without a vowel.*

ܫܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *stillness, calmness, calm; the eremite life.* Gram. *the quiescence* of a letter.

ܫܠܝܚܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܠܚ I. m. *a) a messenger, emissary, missionary;* esp. *an apostle;* ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ the seven weeks following Whitsunday; ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *the third Sunday of the Apostles* = first Sunday after Trinity. *b) the Epistles of St. Paul, a lection from the Epistles. c)* fem. ܫܠܝܚܬܐ *a go-between, bearer of messages.*

ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚܐ rt. ܫܠܚ II. f. *a skin* = ܫܠܚܐ; a serpent's *slough.*

ܫܠܚܝܬ rt. ܫܠܚ. II. adv. *bare, despoiled; barely; in private station.*

ܫܠܚܬܐ f. *a)* rt. ܫܠܚ I. *shoots, suckers, palm-branches. b) an embassy, message;* ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ *I am come on an embassy from . . . . c) the office of an apostle, apostleship, the Apostolate;* ܟܘܪܝ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ *the company of the Apostles. d)* rt. ܫܠܚ II. *nakedness, nudity, bareness.*

ܫܠܝܚ, ܫܠܝܚܐ rt. ܫܠܚ I. *apostolic;* ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ W-Syr. *the Apostolic see* i.e. the Patriarchate of Antioch.

ܫܠܝܚ; see ܫܠܚ and ܫܠܚ II.

ܫܠܝܛ, ܫܠܝܛܐ pl. ܛܝܢ, ܛܐ and ܛܝܬܐ, ܛܝܬܐ rt. ܫܠܛ. m. *a taskmaster; a ruler, leader, governor, prefect, prince;* ܫܠܝܛܝ ܫܠܝܐ *captains;* ܫܠܝܛܝ ܕܙܒܢܐ *temporal rulers.* Pl. the sixth order of angels = ܫܠܛܝܬܐ.

ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܛ. f. *rule, governorship;* ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *self-mastery, free-will;* ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *freely, independently.*

ܫܠܝܛܬܐ; see ܫܠܛ.

ܫܠܚܐ rt. ܫܠܚ. m. *a dweller; a recluse, hermit.*

ܫܠܡܘܢ also spelt ܫܠܡܘܢ, ܫܠܡܘܢ &c. pr. n. *Solomon.*

ܫܠܡܘܢܝ, ܫܠܡ adj. from the preceding. *Solomitic;* ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ *the temple of Solomon.*

ܫܠܚ m. *a) a large fodder-bag, corn-sack. b)* pass. part. of verb ܫܠܚ *b.*

ܫܠܝܠ pl. ܫܠܝܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *a) a caul, membrane enveloping the foetus, after-birth. b) the thin covering of an egg, egg-skin; membranaceous casing of roe.*

ܫܠܝܠ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܫܠ; see ܫܠܝܠ. *a)* Chald. and Arab. *a skein,* perhaps *intricacy, detail;* ܫܠܝܠ ܕܡܘܕܥ *the details* or *discipline*

of war; also *the fray, contest.* *b*) *involution, knot;* ܡܟܠܐ ܕܐܘܟܡܬܗ *the knots with which they were held together;* ܟܡܝܢ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ *the dense folds of night.* *c*) Chald. *spoils.*

ܥܠܡ fut. ܢܥܠܡ, act. part. ܥܠܡ, ܡܥܠܡ, pass. part. ܡܥܠܡ. *a*) opp. ܣܦ *to come to an end, be finished, concluded;* ܥܠܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ *the heavens and the earth were finished;* ܥܠܡ ܠܟ ܟܠܗ *are these all thy sons?* ܒܣܘܦ ܫܢܬܐ *at the end of the year;* ܥܠܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the kingdom came to an end;* ܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܐ *the world has come to an end;* ܥܠܡ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *when the Eucharist is concluded;* ܒܥܠܡ ܐܝܢܓܠܝܘܢ *after the reading of the Gospel;* ܥܠܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ *by the help of our Lord this book is completed;* absol. ܥܠܡ *Finis, the End.* *b*) *to come to the end of life, to die.* Cf. Pael. *c*) *to be complete, fulfilled* as a tale, number, measure, time, prophecy, with ܠ, ܒ, ܕ, ܥܠ, ܒ; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܡ *the word of the Lord was fulfilled;* ܠ ܥܠܡ ܡܠܬܐ *it is fulfilled in our Lord.* *d*) *to agree with, consent, assent;* with ܠ or ܥܠ; ܡܠܬܗ ܥܠܡ *to obey his command;* ܥܠ *to consent to a truce;* ܥܠ ܦܝܡ ܕܢܬܪ *they agreed to cast lots;* ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠ *different dispositions.* *e*) *to agree to, approve, ratify* an election, appointment, canons &c., with ܠ *to refuse;* ܠ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܠܗ *the people would not receive him* as Patriarch; ܥܠ ܗܢܐ *this ratification was made.* *f*) *to follow, be a follower of, adhere to* esp. with regard to doctrine; ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *to follow the faith* or *confession;* ܕܠ ܥܠ ܠܡܬܪܝܢ ܕܠ ܥܠ *whoso does not adhere to the Council;* ܥܠ ܢܬܠ ܥܠ *let us follow the same path.* *g*) *to follow, succeed, be contiguous;* ܥܠ ܡܘܐܒܝܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܥܡܘܢ *the Moabites come next to the Ammonites;* ܥܠ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ *the following book.* *h*) *to correspond, resemble;* ܥܠ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܘܒܡܥܒܕܐ S. Simeon *resembled Simon Peter in name and in deed.* *i*) *to yield, surrender;* ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ *he gave himself up for God and the Church.* *j*) impers. use ܥܠ *it was agreed, settled.* Act. part. *whole, entire; following, agreeable* &c.; ܠ ܡܥܠܡ *contrary, discordant.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠܡ *a*) *to be given up, delivered up;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܠܡ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ Christ *was delivered up for the salvation of the world;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *he was given over to childish folly.* *b*) *to be put to death.* Pa. ܥܠܡ *a*) opp. ܣܦ *to make an end, end, finish, conclude;* ܠ ܣܦ ܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *without beginning or end = eternal;* ܕ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *when Jesus had ended these parables.* *b*) with ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *to end his days, life, course, conflict, to die;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *he died in a good old age;* ܥܠ ܥܠ *he shall be put to death;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *he departed this life, left this world.* *c*) *to fulfil, perform* a vow, promise, law, divine service, a prediction; ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *fulfil unto the Lord thy vows.* *d*) *to make restitution, restore, recompense;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *he shall restore double.* *e*) *to deliver up, hand over.* *f*) *to set* gems. *g*) *to salute, give peace* with ܠ or ܥܠ. Pass. part. ܡܥܠܡ *a*) *perfected, finished;* ܡܥܠܡ ܗܘ *it is finished.* *β*) *whole, entire;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *whole* or *unhewn stones.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܡ *a*) *to be brought to an end, finished, completed, accomplished* as a book, vow, service, number, prophecy; ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *at the conclusion of the office;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *the will of the Lord was accomplished.* *b*) *to be given* or *delivered up, surrendered, to surrender* with ܠ. *c*) *to be brought into a state of peace;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *peace was restored to the world at the death of* Julian the Apostate. Aph. ܐܬܥܠܡ *a*) *to bring to completion, to achieve;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *herewith he completed and ended* his labours. *b*) *to give up, give in, surrender, make peace;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *before Armenia made peace with Rome.* *c*) *to deliver, hand over, commit, consign, to betray;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ God *gave up His Son for us;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *one of you shall betray Me.* With ܥܠ *to entrust* but ܥܠ *to yield, surrender;* with ܥܠ *to turn the back, flee;* ܥܠ ܥܠ *to deliver up to death;* ܥܠ ܥܠ *to give oneself up, devote oneself;* ܥܠ *to expire.* *d*) *to commit* to writing, to memory; *to hand down;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *the learned who transmit knowledge to*

the young. e) *to become a Moslem.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܡܠܟܡ a) *to be given up, handed over, surrendered, delivered.* b) *to be surrendered to, to take possession* of a surrendered place or force; ܐܬܡܠܟܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܚܝܠܐ *he took command of the army.* c) *to receive, take possession of* a purchase. d) *to be handed down, prescribed; to receive* by tradition. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܟܡ, ܡܠܟܡ, ܡܠܟܡܐ, ܡܠܟܡ.

ܡܠܟܡ, ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܡܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. *whole, entire, perfect, full, complete;* ܬܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ *the full price;* ܫܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ *a full* or *entire year;* ܓܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ *a man of full age, adult;* ܡܠܟܐ often ellipt. *whole burnt-offerings, peace-offerings;* ܐܘܪܝܐ ܘܬܡܝܡܐ *Urim and Thummim.*

ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. a) *peace, safety, health, welfare;* ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ *is he well?* ܡܠܟ ܠܟ or ܠܟ ܠܡܠܟ *peace be with thee, hail, greeting;* ܠܡܠܟ ܠܡܠܟ *farewell.* b) *a greeting, salutation;* with ܫܠܝ, ܫܕܪ, ܫܕܐ and ܠ *to greet, salute;* ܫܐܠ ܠܡܠܟ *to inquire of the health* or *welfare;* ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *greetings and friendly letters.* c) eccles. *the invocation of peace, Pax nobiscum; the pax* or *kiss of peace.* d) ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܐ *the City of Peace,* the Arabic name of Baghdad given to it by its founder, Almansor, the second Abbasside Khalif.

ܡܠܟܝܬ rt. ܡܠܟ. adv. *entirely, fully; unanimously.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ or ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. a) *soundness of body, full age.* b) *consummation* of marriage. c) *the setting* of gems. d) *agreement, concord, common consent, unanimity;* ܠ ܚܕ *unanimously;* ܠ ܡܠ *agreeing, consenting.* e) *vote, suffrage, assent* to the election of a Patriarch, Maphrian &c. or to the succession of a Khalif; ܠ ܡܬܩܝܡܘܬ *synodical ratification* of an election; ܠ ܡܠܟ *written assent* or *vote* sent by bishops not present at an election. f) ܡܠܟܘܬ ܩܠܐ *harmony, agreement of expressions* in the four Gospels. g) *convention, technical* or *conventional meaning.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܝܐ, ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. *conventional.*

ܡܠܟܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. *whole, entire, perfect;* ܐܒܢܐ ܡܠܟܡܠܟ *whole stones* i. e. undressed stones, also *squared, ready-hewn stones.*

ܡܠܟܡܠܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *entirety, completeness.*

ܡܠܟܡܠܟܝܬ rt. ܡܠܟ. *complete, containing all.*

ܡܠܟ and ܡܠܟ pl. ܝܬ m. *jutting out, projecting stones.*

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܟ, act. part. ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ. a) *to dry up, languish.* b) in BB. *to shoot up, form blades* or *ears.* c) *to draw* a sword, *to extract, pull out* splinters, nails, a lance-head. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to go out of doors.* PA. ܡܠܟ *to dry up;* ܡܡܠܟ ܫܘܡܐ *dry garlic stalks.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be drawn* of a sword. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ.

ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. *pincers.*

ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. *a blade without hilt or handle.*

ܡܠܟ m. *a brother-in-law, sister's husband.*

ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. a) *extraction* of an arrow &c. from a wound. b) *a bread-trencher.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ cf. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. f. *a bladder, the renal bladder;* ܠ ܡܠܟ *an inflated bladder.*

ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *a double-edged knife.*

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܟ, act. part. ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, pass. part. ܡܠܟ, ܝܬ, ܐ, ܐ. *to cook, boil, broil, to soak, steep;* ܚܛܐ ܡܠܟ *sodden grain.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be boiled, soaked.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be sodden, stewed; scalded;* ܡܠܟ ܩܝܛܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ *the fruit was scalded* by the sun. APH. ܐܡܠܟ *to scald* linen, *to steep in boiling water.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ.

ܡܠܟ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. *boiling, a decoction; fruit-juice thickened by boiling;* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܡܠܟ *they eat it boiled.*

ܡܠܟܐ or ܠ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *small-pox.*

ܥܠܥ Ethpalpal ܐܬܥܠܥܠܥ *to follow in succession.*

ܥܠܥܐ *a*) pl. ܥܠܥܐ and ܥܠܥܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a clot* of blood. *b*) pl. ܥܠܥܐ; see ܥܠܥܐ.

ܥܡ; see ܥܡ.

ܫܡ, ܫܡܐ irreg. pl. ܫܡܐ, ܫܡܘܬܐ, ܫܡܘܬܐ, ܫܡܘܬܐ m. *a*) *a name, appellation, title;* ܫܡܘܬܗ ܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܫܡ ܫܡ ܐܢܐ *I mention each by name;* ܫܡ = ܫܡ ܕܝ ܫܡ *a proper* or *personal name* opp. ܫܡ ܕܝ ܫܡ *gentilic* or *family name.* *b*) *an empty name, pretext, pretence;* ܫܡ ܕܝ ܫܡ—ܐܬܬܐ *a bishop, a monk in name only, nominally.* *c*) *fame, reputation, renown;* ܫܡ ܕܝ ܫܡ *very famous, of great renown;* ܫܡ ܫܡ *infamy.* With preps. ܒ ܫܡ *in the name of, for the sake of;* ܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܫܡ ܕܝ ܫܡ *he was slain gloriously for Jesus;* ܐܬܒܢܐ ܒܫܡ ܕ ... *the building was named after, dedicated to ....* *d*) gram. *a word, part of speech, noun;* ܫܡ ܕ *a collective noun;* ܫܡ ܕ or ܫܡ ܕ *a noun substantive;* ܫܡ ܕ *demonstrative pronouns.* Derivatives, verbs ܫܡ and ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ.

ܫܡ Pael ܫܡ perh. *a*) *to mislead; to allow to be idle* or *inattentive;* ܫܡ ܕ ܫܡ ܕ ܫܡ ܕ

bracelets &c. Pass. part. *unsheathed, drawn, bare, unshod, barefoot;* ܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܠܦܐ *a tongue like a drawn sword;* ܟܬܦܐ ܕܡܫܠܦ *a boned shoulder of meat;* ܡܫܠܦ ܠܒܐ *discouraged, senseless.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܠܦ *to be unsheathed, drawn* as a sword; *to be pulled* or *drawn out;* ܢܬܡܫܠܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܡܐ *the iron may slip from the helve;* ܢܬܡܫܠܦ ܦܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ *let a beam be pulled out from his house.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܠܦ *to get loose from harness, throw off the yoke.* Aph. ܐܡܫܠܦ *to draw off* sandals. Derivatives, ܡܫܠܦ, ܡܫܠܦܐ, ܡܫܠܦܐ, ܡܫܠܦ, ܡܫܠܦ, ܡܫܠܦ, ܡܫܠܦ, ܡܫܠܦ.

ܡܫܠܦܐ rt. ܫܠܦ. m. *a great axe, woodman's axe.*

ܡܫܠܦܐ rt. ܫܠܦ. m. *the drawing* of a sword; *plucking out* of feathers; *extraction* of an arrow from a wound.

ܡܫܠܦܬܐ rt. ܫܠܦ. f. *drawing a sword; extraction.*

ܡܫܠܦ and ܐܬܡܫܠܦ Pael and Ethpaal; see ܡܫܠܦ.

ܡܫܩܝܐ from ܡܫܩ. *Damascene, a Syrian.*

ܫܡܝܐ pl. ܫܡܝܐ rarely ܫܡܝܢ. com. gen. usually m. and sing. *a) heaven;* ܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the heaven of heavens;* ܫܡܝ ܟܚܠܐ *sky-blue, azure. b) the ceiling, roof, eaves; the height, highest part;* ܫܡܝ ܒܝܬܐ *the roof* or *ceiling;* ܫܡܝ ܥܠܝܐ *a shelter roofed with skins;* ܫܡܝ ܕܦܡܐ *the roof of the palate;* ܫܡܝ ܕܦܘܡܐ *the roof of the mouth;* ܫܡܝܐ ܕܪܫܐ *the upper part of the brain;* ܫܡܝ ܕܩܒܘܬܐ *the vaults, ceilings.* Derivatives, ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ.

ܫܡܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܝ. f. *being unsheathed; being plucked out; being unshod.*

ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ *fat;* see ܫܡܝ.

ܫܡܝܐ, ܫܡܝܐ from ܫܡܝ. *heavenly, celestial.*

ܫܡܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܝ. f. *fatness.*

ܫܡܝܐ, ܫܡܝܐ, ܫܡܝ from ܫܡܝ. *heavenly.*

ܫܡܝܘܬܐ from ܫܡܝ. f. *heavenliness.*

ܫܡܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *the being heard, acceptableness* of prayer.

ܫܡܝܐ or ܫܡܝ ܕܐܪܐ m. *a) adamant;* ܫܡܝ ܕܚܘܪܐ *a diamond point, steel graver. b) emery.*

ܫܡܝܐ, ܫܡܝ from ܫܡܝ. *adamantine.*

ܫܡܝܐ pl. ܫܡܝ from ܫܡܝ or ܫܡܝ *Samosata, Samosatene, of* or *from Samosata.*

ܫܡܝ and ܫܡ m. pl. *onions, garlic bulbs, bulbous roots.*

ܫܡܝ m. pl. *the smell of the armpits.*

ܫܡܝܬܐ f. *the stink of a cavern.*

ܫܡܝ Shaphel conj. of verb ܫܠ.

ܫܡܝ fut. ܢܫܡܝ, act. part. ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ. *to be* or *grow fat; to fill out, ripen* as fruit; *to be fertile; to swell up* as a tumour; ܫܡܝ ܟܬܝ *he waxed fat and kicked;* ܕܐܝ ܫܡܝ ܕܒܪܐ *until the fruit be ripe in the vineyard;* ܫܡܝ ܚܠܩܗ *his portion is fat* or *large.* Part. adj. ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ *fat, full, rich, ripe, fertile;* ܟܪܝ ܫܡܝܢ *fat sheep;* ܫܡܝ ܫܡܝ *a full ear;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܦܝܬܐ *manured and fertile soil;* ܓܒܪܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܒܨܪܐ *men with fat* or *well-filled purses.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܝ *to grow fat; to grow luxuriantly.* Pa. ܫܡܝ *to fatten, ripen;* ܡܐܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܝ ܓܒܪܐ *fattening food.* Derivatives, ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ, ܫܡܝ.

ܫܡܥ fut. ܢܫܡܥ, act. part. ܫܡܥ, ܫܡܥ, pass. part. ܫܡܝܥ, ܫܡܝܥ, ܫܡܝܥ. *to hear, hearken, listen, attend, understand, obey;* with ܒ or ܥܠ *of, about;* with ܠ or ܥܡ of the pers. or ܠܘܬ *to attend to, consent, comply with.* Imper. with suff. 1 pers. ܫܡܥܢܝ (sing.) *attend to me;* ܫܡܥܘܢܝ (pl.) *hearken unto me;* ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܕܢܐ ܢܫܡܥ *he that hath ears to hear let him hear;* ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܐ ܫܡܥ *he understands nothing beyond Syriac.* Pass. part. *heard, accepted* as a prayer; *understood, intelligible; audible; obedient;* with ܠ *unheard of;* ܫܡܝܥ ܠܟ *thou hast heard;* ܩܠܐ ܫܡܝܥܐ *audibly;* ܫܡܝܥܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *world-renowned.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܝ *to be heard, hearkened unto; to be obedient, obey;* ܐܬܡܫܝ ܨܠܘܬܟ *thy prayer is heard;* ܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܡܫܝ ܠܐ *disregarded justice;* ܐܬܡܫܝ ܠܐܒܝܟ *obey your parents.* Aph. ܐܫܡܥ *to let* or *make hear, cause to hear, tell; to announce, proclaim;* ܐܫܡܥ ܩܠܟ *let me hear thy voice;* eccles. with ܩܠܐ *to speak audibly, proclaim aloud;* ܕܐܬܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܬܡܢ *that he might there proclaim the Gospel.* Derivatives,

ܥܕܬܐ, ܐܥܕܬܐ, ܐܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ.

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. *a) hearing, the sense of hearing. b) a sound, noise, report;* ܙܠܓܬ ܥܕܬܐ *loud cymbals. c) a report, narration;* ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ *by hearsay. d)* Arab. *wax.*

ܥܕܬܐ Heb. pr. n. *Simeon, Simon;* ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ *Simon Peter.*

ܥܕܬܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܥܕܬܐ. *a) of the tribe of Simeon. b) a follower of St. Peter; Petrine;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܕܬܢܝܬܐ *faith like Peter's.*

ܥܕܬܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. *of the hearing; auditory, audible.*

ܥܕܐ fut. ܢܥܕܐ, act. part. ܥܕܐ. *to guard, keep.* Pa. ܥܕܐ *a) to send forth* or *out, to dispatch, dismiss, let go, let loose, let down;* ܥܕܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ *he sent to meet him;* ܡܝܘܬ ܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܢܐ *he gave him gifts and dismissed him;* ܟܕ ܥܕܐ ܥܕܢܗ *when* any one *lets his cattle loose;* ܥܕܐ ܠܫܒܝܐ *he let his captives go free;* ܥܕܐ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ *he despises and discards* evil ways; ܥܕܐ ܠܢ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܡܝܐ *he threw us into floods of grief.* With ܥܕܐ *to launch a ship;* ܥܕܐ *to discharge arrows;* ܥܕܐ ܠܡܨܝܕܬܐ *to let down a net. b) to send forth, emit* breath, smoke, vapour, light, water, sound; ܥܕܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܥܡܢ *our region which sheds light abroad. c) to break out into* weeping, curses &c., *to utter;* ܥܕܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ *I gave vent to loud sobbing;* ܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ *let him not hurl imprecations at me. d) to direct* the mind, the gaze, the attention; ܥܕܐ ܠܥܝܢܝ ܠܪܚܩܐ *I gazed afar.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܐ *a) to be dismissed, sent away; to be discharged, released* from prison; ܥܕܐ ܠܥܙܐܝܐ the scapegoat *was sent away unslaughtered. b) to let loose, let go; to be diffused, to be given free vent;* ܐܬܥܕܐ ܪܟܒܐ *the chariot is started* in the race; ܐܬܥܕܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ *every tongue was let loose at me;* ܐܬܥܕܘ ܢܣܝܘܢܝ ܠܘܬ ܚܠܫܝ *temptations let loose against thy weakness;* ܐܬܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܢ ܕܢܦܠ *he shall be delivered over to judgement. c)* gram. *to be found, to be in use;* ܢܬܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܕܐ *Nethel is used in the future but not in the past tense.* Derivatives, ܥܕܐ, ܐܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ.

ܥܕܬܐ = ܥܕܬܐ m. *fennel;* ܣܘܣܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *horse-fennel.*

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. *thick smoke, soot.*

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. *dispatching; setting at liberty, discharging.*

ܥܕܬܝܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܥܕܬܝ. *Samaritan, a Samaritan.*

ܥܕܬܝܘܬܐ from ܥܕܬܝܐ f. *Samaritanism,* a half-Judaic, half-heathen form of worship.

ܥܕܬܝ pr. n. f. *Samaria.*

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *unable to see after sunset.* Pl. *nyctalopia, night-blindness.*

ܥܕܬܢܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. *sooty.*

ܥܕܐ Pael ܥܕܐ. *a) to serve, minister to, wait upon; to attend to, supply;* ܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܬ ܠܗ *she ministered to the sick;* ܥܕܐ ܠܬܢܘܪܐ ܕܥܕܐ ܠܗ *the oven which serves for baking.* With ܥܕܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ *to serve as a slave;* ܥܕܐ ܠܨܒܝܢܐ *to do the will. b) to perform the duties of an office, to administer,* with ܥܕܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ *to discharge an embassy;* ܥܕܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ *to fill the throne, reign.* Eccles. with ܥܕܐ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ, ܥܕܐ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ, ܥܕܐ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ, ܥܕܐ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ &c. or absol. *to perform the duties, fill the office of a priest, bishop* &c.; ܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܥܕܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܪܐ *the monastery which I administered;* ܟܕ ܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ *when he had been Patriarch for twenty-three years.* With ܥܕܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܬܐ *to administer the Holy Mysteries. c)* with ܥܕܐ ܠܡܙܡܪܐ, ܥܕܐ ܠܬܫܒܚܬܐ, ܥܕܐ ܠܡܙܡܪܐ or absol. *to chant* or *recite the Psalter;* ܥܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܙܡܪ ܠܗ *we recite the whole Psalter;* ܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܙܡܪ *he repeats the Psalms to himself. d)* idiom. ܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܬܟ *the pride your Holiness exhibited.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܐ *a) to be served, ministered to. b) to be administered, performed, celebrated* of rites, divine service &c., ܐܬܥܕܐ ܠܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܡ ܥܪܘܒܬܐ *Golden Friday is kept as a feast. c) to be said, recited, chanted* as psalms, creeds. *d) to be done, performed, perpetrated, effected, to take place, come to pass;* ܐܬܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܢ ܕܥܕܐ

how was his death brought about? ܣܝܡܘܗ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܢ *the sin committed in our city;* ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ *the treaty that was concluded between them;* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܣܘܦܐ *the stupendous events at the end* of the world. *e) to be cultivated, reverenced;* ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ *where purity was reverenced.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܢܐ, ܥܕܝܢܝܐ, ܥܕܝܢܝܢ, ܥܕܝܢܝܢ, ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܠ, ܥܕܝܠܝ.

ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܥܕܝܢ com. gen. usually masc. *the sun;* ܫܥܪ ܥܕܝܐ *sunny* or *red hair.* Chem. a name for gold. DERIVATIVES, ܥܕܝ, verb ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ.

ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܝܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. *a) a servant, minister. b)* = ܥܕܝܕܝܐ *a deacon;* rarely = *a priest;* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a minister of holy things. c)* f. *a hand-maid, a deaconess.*

ܥܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. *the diaconate* (rare).

ܥܕܝ denom. verb from ܥܕܝܐ. *to expose to the sun, leave in the sun.*

ܥܕܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܥܕܝܐ. *solar.*

ܥܕܝܐ from ܥܕܝܐ. ܥܕܝ ܫܥܪ *sunny-coloured.*

ܥܕܝܐܝܬ from ܥܕܝܐ. adv. *like the sun, sunnily.*

ܥܕܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܥܕܝܐ. *a) of the sun, sunny, solar;* ܥܕܝܐܝܬ ܫܢܐ *those who count by solar months;* metaph. ܥܕܝܐܝܬ ܫܦܪ *radiant, sunlike in beauty. b)* pl. *sun-worshippers* = Yezidees.

ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ m. *the juniper.*

ܥܐ, ܥܐ pl. ܥܝܢ, ܥܝܢ of animal teeth, ܥܝܢ, ܥܝܢ when used figuratively, const. st. ܥܝ pl. ܥܝܢ f. *a) a tooth, tusk;* ܥܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܐ *the upper row of teeth;* ܥܐ ܕܒܪܐ *a wild beast.* Gram. ܥܝܢ ܕܐܝܠ *dental sibilants* i.e. ܙ ܣ ܨ. As in Arabic ܥܐ ܥܐ, ܥܐ ܥܐ *of the same age. b)* ellipt. for ܥܝܢ ܕܦܝܠܐ *ivory;* ܥܐ ܕܥܕܝ *ivory carving. c) a steep rock, jutting crag, mountain peak;* ܥܐ ܕܥܩܪܐ *the crag of the rock. d) a spike* ܥܐ ܕܫܘܡܐ *of garlic; a prong;* ܥܐ ܕܬܠܬ *three-pronged. e)* compounds: ܥܐ ܕܐܪܐ *eryngium;* ܥܐ ܕܥܕܝ or ܥܝ *pointed burning sores, furuncles,* usually near the nails; ܥܐ ܕܬܢܢܐ *dragon arum, snake-plant.*

ܥܐ Arab. *great honour, sublimity.*

ܥܐ fut. ܢܥܐ, act. part. ܥܐ, ܥܐ, ܥܝܐ, pass. part. ܥܐ, ܥܐ. *a) to be altered* for the worse; ܥܐ ܕܥܕܝ ܥܩܪ *its fine colour fades. b) to be displaced, dislocated;* ܥܐ ܫܘܠܐ *his hip was dislocated. c) to change from one place to another, to remove, depart;* ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܥܐ *he ordered me to move. d) to be changed in mind, go mad, rave.* Parts. *insane, frantic, mad, foolish;* ܐܢܬ ܥܐ *thou ravest wildly;* ܥܐ ܕܥܐ *mad Manes.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܐ *to rave, rage, act wildly, go on madly;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܠ ܐܬܥܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܐܕܐ *they raved like frantic demons.* PA. ܥܐ *a) to change, alter, remove from one place to another;* ܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܢܐ *the heart of a man changeth his countenance;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܢܐ *a written decree which altereth not.* With ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *to change his manner = feign madness;* ܬܚܘܡܐ *to remove a landmark. b) to be dislocated, to slip out of the socket. c)* trans. *to transfer, convey, remove, take away;* ܐܠܗܐ ܥܐܢܘܗ *God translated* Enoch; ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ ܥܐܢܘܗ *in order to avert death. d)* intrans. *to remove, migrate, depart* with ܠ and ܡܢ, often with ܠ and pron. suff., ܥܐ ܠܟ ܡܢܟ *take thyself off;* ܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ *he hath passed from death unto life;* ܥܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܬܪܥ ܗܢܐ thou shalt say to this mountain, *Remove hence and it shall remove;* ܥܝܪ ܕܐܝܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a migratory bird;* ܥܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܦܣܝܠ ܡܢ ܦܣܝܠܐ *the stripes disappeared from his body.* Metaph. *to leave, fall off from, desert;* ܡܢ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ *discipleship;* ܡܢ ܕܩܪܒܐ *the conflict;* with ܠܡܗܦܟ *to be converted from error;* ܡܗܦܟ ܠܡܫܘܒ *to apostatize.* Also ܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *grace departed from him. e) to depart* ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ *from this life;* ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܗ *to his Lord;* ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *from the body;* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ *he expired;* ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ when *Jacob* saw Joseph's coat he *swooned.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܐ *a) to be changed, troubled* with ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ &c. of the colour or expression of the countenance; ܡܬܥܐܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܦ *changing with every wind. b) to depart, be taken away, translated* as relics, as a Bishop. Esp. *to*

depart hence ܠܠܐܘ ܚܝܐ *to the land of life;* ܐܗܠܟ ܚܢܘܟ *Enoch was translated.* APH. ܐܗܚܐ *a) to madden;* ܚܡܪܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ wine *intoxicates and maddens and exposes to scorn;* ܗܘ ܡܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ *he feigns to be demented. b) to cause to change, cause to be perverted, converted.* PAHLI ܡܚܝܢ and ETHPAHLI ܐܗܬܚܝܢ; see above under ܚܝ. DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܒܐ, ܚܝܐ, ܚܝ, ܚܝܢ, ܚܝܢܐ, ܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܝܢܝ, ܚܝܢܝܢ, ܚܝܢܝܢܐ, ܚܝܢܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ pl. ܚܝܝܢ, ܚܝܝܬ f. *a) a year;* ܚܝ ܚܝ or ܡܢ ܚܝ ܠܚܝ *year by year, yearly;* ܒ ܫܪܪܐ ܚܝܐ *at the beginning of the year;* ܠܬ ܚܪܦܐ *towards the end of the year;* ܫܢܬ ܚܝ *the following year. b) age;* ܚܝ ܕܚܝܢ *of advanced age. c) era;* ܚܝ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ, ܕܐܪܡܝܐ, ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ *the year of the Greeks, Arabs, Armenians.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܢܝ, ܚܝܢ, ܚܝ.

ܚܝ *a) a tooth;* see ܚܝ. *b) sleep;* see ܚܝܐ.

ܚܝ fut. ܢܚܝ *to wound with love, to enrapture.* Part. adj. ܚܝ *love-sick;* ܚܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܝܗ ܫܦܪܐ *her loveliness made me love-sick.* PA. ܚܝ *to be in love;* part. ܡܚܝ *in love, a lover;* ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܚܝ *a youthful lover, lovelorn youth.* ETHPA. ܐܗܬܚܝ *to be love-sick, be in love, be struck to the heart.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ.

ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ pl. ܚܝܝ variously vocalized. rt. ܚܝ. f. *love, desire, passion;* ܚܝ ܕܚܝ *voluptuousness.*

ܚܒ PAEL ܚܒ *to torment, execute.* ETHPA. ܐܗܬܚܒ *a)* act. sense with ܠ of the pers. *to torment, punish, ill-use, abuse; to inflict torture, put to the question;* ܚܒ ܠܝ ܐܗܬܚܒ *the torments you inflicted upon me. b)* pass. *to be tortured, tormented.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ.

ܚܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܒ. m. *torment, torture.*

ܚܒ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ &c. Pers. m. *a small seafaring vessel, a boat supplying larger ships.*

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. m. *a lover.*

ܚܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *a charioteer; a helmsman, steersman; a leader.*

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. m. *a) the redemption of a pledge. b)* gram. *anomaly, exception.*

ܚܝ *insipid.*

ܚܝ fut. ܢܚܝ and ܢܚܝ, act. part. ܚܝ. *a) to swerve, deflect, turn aside;* ܡܢ ܚܝ *from its nature;* ܡܢ ܬܚܝ *from the aim.* Gram. ܚܝ ܡܢ ܚܝ *irregular. b) to wander* as the thoughts, as the mind. *c) to be redeemed* as a pledge by the payment of a debt. APH. ܐܗܚܝ *to redeem.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ.

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. m. *swerving, failure.*

ܚܝ Pael conj. of verb ܚܝ.

ܚܝ, ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. *raving, frantic.*

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. m. *frenzy, infatuation.*

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. adv. *foolishly, frantically.*

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. f. *love, passion.*

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. f. *madness, insanity, frantic folly, senseless rage;* ܚܝ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܫ *mental aberration.*

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. *frantic.*

ܚܝ pl. ܝ, ܝ from ܚܝ. *sharp, sharp-pointed;* ܫ ܐܝ *sharp arrows.*

ܚܝ, ܚܝ pl. ܝ, ܝ from ܚܝ. *a) a sharp point,* ܫ ܕܚܝ *a sword's point;* ܫ ܕܚܝ *a spear-head, point of a lance; a lance, javelin. b) a mountain peak, crag, sharp rock, rocky point. c) a spike, ear* of corn; *the beard* of grain; *a spike, spire* of grass.

ܚܝ cf. ܐܝ, ܐܝ, ܚܝ. PAEL ܚܝ *to punish, abuse, to inflict severe pain, punishment, torture;* ܚܝ ܪܫܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠܝܢ *they tortured the chief men to make them disclose their hoards;* ܚܝ ܚܝ ܚܝ *thy impudence has brought punishment on thee;* ܡܚܝ ܚܝ *famine-stricken;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܝ ܕܡܚܝ *this earth subject to pain and sickness.* ETHPA. ܐܗܬܚܝ *a) to be pained, tormented, oppressed* ܚܝ *by hunger;* ܚܝ *by fear;* ܚܝ ܚܝ *by terrible exactions; to suffer chastisement, pain, torment;* ܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܒܥܠܡ *not for ever will the wicked be in torments. b) to labour painfully;* ܡܬܚܝ ܒܚܝ *in the pains of labour.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ.

ܚܝ rt. ܚܝ. m. *phthisis, consumption.*

ܡܢܬܐ m. pl. perh. *blades* or *ears of corn when they first shoot up.*

ܡܢܬܐ Arab. f. *a cat.*

ܡܢܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ, ܡܢܬ ܚܕܬܐ; see under ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܢܬܐ Arab. f. *tree-moss, lichen.*

ܡܢܝܐ *a year;* see ܡܢ.

ܡܢܬܐ abs. st. ܡܢ (rare) rt. ܡܢ. found in Heb. f. *sleep.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ from ܡܢܝܐ. adv. *yearly, annually.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ, ܢܝܢ and ܡܢܝܢ from ܡܢ, ܡܢܝܐ. *yearly, annual, of the year.*

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܝܐ. f. *annual circuit, period.*

ܡܚ fut. ܢܡܚ *to smooth, plaster;* ܢܡܚܘ ܠܗ ܡܚܘܬܐ *let them smooth the roughness.* Part. adj. ܡܚܝ, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ *a*) of stones, shells &c. *smooth, bare. b*) of plants *glabrous. c*) ܡܚܝܢ ܢܫܐ *flat-nosed.* Pa. ܡܚܐ *to smooth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܚܐ *to be smoothed.* Aph. ܐܡܚ *to make smooth* or *bare;* ܡܝܐ ܡܚܘ ܐܡܚ *water wore the stones smooth;* ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܢ souls *which have shuffled off the body.* Palp. ܡܚܡܚ *to smooth, plane.* Derivatives, ܡܚܝ, ܡܚܝ, ܡܚܝ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ constr. st. ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ, ܡܚ (abs. state only in ܡܚܡ) f. *an hour, moment, time, season;* ܡܚ ܚܝܐ *half an hour;* ܡܚ ܬܠܬ ܡܚ *at three o'clock, at the third hour,* ܡܚ ܫܬܐ *at the sixth hour,* ܡܚ ܬܫܥ *at the ninth hour,* these were three of the seven hours of prayer; ܡܚ ܕܡܘܬܝ *the hour of my death;* ܫܥܬ ܡܚ *a clock* or *clock tower;* ܙܐܪ ܡܚ *a horoscope.* Astron. *a degree.* A weight = 5 ozs. With preps. ܒܗ ܒܗ, ܒܗ ܒܗ and ܒܗ ܡܚ *that same hour, that very moment, directly;* ܡܚ *now, at the same time; for a moment, passing;* ܐܘܪܚ ܡܚ *the guest of an hour;* ܡܚ ܡܘܬܐ *instantaneous death;* ܡܚ ܐܪܚ *an hour's journey;* ܡܚ ܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܡܚ *to-morrow at this time;* ܡܚ ܡܚ *hourly, always, perpetually;* ܡܚ ܡܫܒܚ *for ever glorified;* ܡܚ ܗܢ *from that time.* Compounds, ܡܚ, ܡܚ; see under ܡܚ.

ܡܚ act. part. ܡܚ. *a*) *to smooth down, please. b*) *to stop up* holes. Cognates ܡܚ and ܡܚ. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚ *to play* ܒܟܪܬܐ *at ball;* ܒܟܘܒܐ *at dice, to gamble; to sport, engage in sports, in warlike exercises; to divert himself* ܒܟܠܒܐ *with hounds; to mock, make a mock of.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܚ *to relate, narrate, tell; to discuss, discourse, talk;* with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܐܬܡܚ ܠܗ ܚܠܡܗ *he told his dream;* ܐܬܡܚ ܡܚܬܢ ܡܚܬܢ *fable-writers, story-tellers.* Ethpeel and Ethpaal are often confused. Ettaph. ܐܬܡܚ *to mock* with ܒ. Derivatives, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚܪ Arab. m. name of the eighth Arab month.

ܡܚܐ Shaphel conj. of verb ܡܚ.

ܡܚܘ Pehlevi *a jackal.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *aquatic animals having fins, fish.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a cough, coughing.*

ܡܚܐ only in the Lexx. *having an unpleasant flavour, loathsome.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ only Lexx. f. *loathsomeness.*

ܡܚܐ or ܡܚ no pl. *wax, sealing-wax, a wax light;* ܢܢܘܪ ܡܚܐ ܠܟܘ *we will light* the church *with wax candles.* Derivatives, the two following words:—

ܡܚܢܝ from ܡܚ. *wax-coloured;* ܕܒܫܐ ܡܚ *pale honey.*

ܡܚܝܐ from ܡܚ. f. *waxen, wax-coloured.*

ܡܚ fut. ܢܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, pass. part. ܡܚ. *to float* ܒܐܘܝܐ *in the air,* ܒܡܝܐ *in the water; to swim, crawl.* Parel see ܡܚ. Derivatives, ܡܚ and the three following words:—

ܡܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a newly hatched bird* or *reptile, a young snake, viper, brood of vipers* generally metaph.

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *floating.*

ܡܚܢ rt. ܡܚ. *webbed, finny,* ܡܚܢܬ ܟܢܦܐ *having webbed wings* or *fins.*

ܚܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. *a) a game, a play, show, amusement;* ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ *a play;* ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܡܝܡܐ *a pantomime;* ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܩܘܡܪܐ *a game of hazard, gaming;* ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝ *a juggler;* ܚܕܝܐ *ludicrous, amusing. b) trumpery, nonsense. c) jesting, mockery. d)* in the Lexx. *dimness of sight.*

ܚܕܝ dial. of Tirhan. m. *squinting.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ or ܚܕ rt. ܚܕܐ. f. only Lexx. *a game, show.*

ܚܕܝܐ m. *mire, filth;* ܠܐܝ ܚܕܝܐ *to a paste.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. *playing, of play.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ f. *muddiness, defilement.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕ ; see verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. m. ܐܝ ܐ *sea-weed.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a) smoothness, glossiness. b)* ܚܕܘܬ ܒܛܢܐ *looseness of the bowels, dysentery.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ. *to cough, have a cough.* Derivatives, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕܝ.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a cough, coughing.*

ܐܚܕ Shaphel conj.; see ܚܕ.

ܚܕܘܢܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *tussilago, colt's foot.*

ܐܚܕ denom. verb from ܐܘܚܢܐ: ܡܐܚܕܢ *shouting Hosanna.*

ܚܕ Pael conj. of verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕܝ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a)* adj. *beardless, without hair;* ܓܒܐ ܚܕ *a smooth man. b) a smooth stone, a pebble.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *smoothness;* ܚܕܘܬ ܦܪܩܐ *the smooth part of the neck.*

ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. *smooth, waterworn, rounded.*

ܚܕ or ܚܕ *soft hair, down, wool.*

ܚܕܚܕ Palpal conj. of verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕܐ emph. state of ܚܕ. *an hour.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. = ܚܕ *a game.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a) a joke, a game, play, spectacle, sport; the public games. b) a laughing-stock, object of mockery.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ or ܚܕ. *to move softly, to crawl;* ܟܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܕ ܥܠ ܟܪܥܐ *whatsoever goeth upon the belly;* ܐܝܠ ܕܚܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܟܢܦ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܟܢܦ *a wingless crawling locust;* ܐܢܐ ܕܚܕ ܘܐܬܝܠ ܠܝ *I crept softly till I reached . . .;* ܚܕ ܡܥܪܒ ܘܐܬܝܠ *the evening passed slowly;* ܚܕ ܡܬܚܢܢܘܢ *they gently moved their wings.* Pa. ܚܕ *to crawl on the ground;* ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܚܕ *like a crawling infant.* Aph. ܐܚܕ or ܐܚܝ, act. part. ܡܚܕ and ܡܚܕ. *a) to turn gently aside, to bring down;* ܐܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܠܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ *he turned* their thoughts *from ambition to humility;* ܡܢ ܫܡܥܢ ܕܡܬܚܢ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܝ ܟܠܐ Abraham *induced the Judge of all to give way from fifty to ten;* ܐܢ ܐܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ *if thou diverge from the truth. b)* with ܢܦܫ *to adapt oneself; to deal gently, be indulgent, give way, yield* with ܥܡ; ܐܚܕ ܥܡ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܙܩܢܐ *make allowance for the weakness of the age;* ܐܚܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܫ *to accommodate himself to circumstances;* ܐܢ ܡܬܚܢܢ ܠܟܘܢ *if they are indulgent towards you;* ܐܚܕ ܥܡ ܡܬܚܢܢܘܬ ܠܒܥܠ ܕܝܢ *concede a little to thy adversary. c) to give assent, consent, grant;* ܐܚܕ ܠܡܬܬܐ ܕܙܥܘܪܐ *concede a small boon;* ܐܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒ *God permitting;* ܐܚܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܢ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ *he would not yield one jot;* with ܠ *to refuse, decline.* Eccles. *to allow, give permission, grant dispensation; to consent* to the election of a Patriarch. Derivatives, ܐܚܕܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ. *a) to plane* wood. *b) to become clear* from dregs, from sin; ܢܚܕܘ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܠܒ ܚܕ *let them leave the oil to settle.* Pass. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ, ܚܕ. *a) plain, cleared, bare;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ *a road clear of rocks;* ܡܫܪܐ ܚܕ *a bare plain;* ܬܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܪ ܚܕ *the rough place shall become a plain. b) clarified, clear, transparent, limpid, serene;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܙܓܐ ܚܪܐ *clearer than strained wine;* ܠܐ ܫܩܠ ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ *he took nothing but a spoonful of liquid;* ܡܝܐ ܚܕܐ *clear springs;* ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܘܨܚܐ *a cloudless day. c)* metaph. *simple, pure, sincere, single-minded;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ *clear from the rust of sin;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܐ *guileless;* ܚܕ ܠܒܐ *single-minded;*

ܥܦܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ simple-minded, sincere. d) serene, calm, equable; ܐܝܟ ܥܦܝܢ ܟܘܢܝܢܝ O Thou who art ever calm, calm my meditations; ܐܢܐ ܥܦܝܢ ܩܪܝܢܐ I am quietly praying. e) plain, innocent, ingenuous, simple, silly, worthless; ܥܦܝܢ ܥܘܠܠܐ innocent children; ܥܦܝܢ ܒܡܠܠܗ simple in his expressions; ܝܘܢܐ ܥܦܝܢܐ the innocent dove; ܕܥܦܝܢ ܒܥܘܒܐ wisdom directed the course of Noah in a piece of wood of small value. Pael ܥܦܩ a) to hew smooth, shave off; ܩܝܡ ܕܥܦܩܐ ܒܥܘܒܐ the shavings, refuse wood; ܥܦܩܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܦܩܝܢ ܡܢܩܝܢ pomegranate rods with the thorns not scraped off. b) to make plain, even, smooth ܐܘܪܚܐ a road, ܟܪܝܐ a rugged place. c) to clarify, strain; to separate from refuse, purge from dross; used of oil, of iron; ܚܛܐ ܕܥܦܩ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܐ corn freed from the chaff; ܥܦܩ ܥܡܬܟ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ purge thy army of Nazarenes. d) to calm, settle ܥܦܝܢ ܠܒܝܢ ܟܠܡܬܟ calm my mind with thy psalms. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܦܩ a) to be hewn smooth, planed; to be made plain, level. b) to be cleared of dregs, cleansed, purged, purified; metaph. ܡܢ ܩܠܝܐ from dregs of false doctrine; ܡܢ ܫܘܩܐ from passions. c) to be made calm, serene; ܫܠܝܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܬܥܦܩ may serene vision be restored to the eyes after alarming apparitions. Derivatives, ܥܦܝ, ܥܦܝ, ܥܦܝ, ܥܦܝ, ܥܦܝ, ܥܦܝ.

ܥܦܐ m. a coffin, case.

ܥܦܐ, ܥܦܐ pl. ܥܦܐ rt. ܥܦ. f. a) upper part of a slipper. b) the nostril.

ܥܦܐ fut. ܢܥܦܐ, act. part. ܥܦܐ, ܥܦܝ, pass. part. ܥܦܝ. a) to pierce, transfix with an arrow or dart. Pa. ܥܦܐ same as Peal. Metaph. ܐܝܬ ܥܦܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܒܬܝܠܐ he pierced him still more with sharp words. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܦܐ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܦܐ to be transfixed, pierced; ܚܠܐ ܕܐܬܥܦܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ an arrow which had penetrated the body. Derivatives, ܥܦܝ, ܥܦܝ, ܥܦܝ.

ܥܦܝ rt. ܥܦ. m. a large sieve.

ܥܦܝ rt. ܥܦ. m. piercing.

ܥܦܐ for ܥܦܐ jasper.

ܥܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. a) a dart. b) a spit, broach; a poker; ܙܘܓܬܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ a glass tube; pl. palings.

ܥܦܝܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. emptying out.

ܥܦܝܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. f. a syringe, funnel.

ܥܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. usually pl. skirts, outskirts, uttermost parts, borders, lower parts ܕܛܘܪܐ of a mountain; ܕܡܕܒܚܐ base of an altar; ܕܛܘܪܐ foot of a rock; ܕܟܪܥܐ skirt of a dress; ܣܦܐ ܕܥܦܐ seam of a robe; ܥܦܐ sing. lowland.

ܥܦܐ or ܥܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. a) crawling; ܛܠܝܐ ܕܥܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܟܢ infants crawling before they can walk; ܐ ܥܦܝܐ a wingless locust. b) a reptile; ܐ ܙܚܠܐ a land reptile.

ܥܦܐ rt. ܥܦ. f. crawling.

ܥܦܘܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. complaisance, obsequiousness, adulation.

ܥܦܘܬܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܦ. desirous to curry favour, obsequious; a flatterer.

ܥܦܘܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. f. adulation, obsequiousness.

ܥܦܝܐ m. pl. Heb. the Book of *Judges*.

ܥܦܐ or ܥܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. a sharpened stake, splinter, thorn; an offence, hindrance; ܐ ܕܚܫܐ ܒܒܣܪܝ a thorn in my flesh; ܐ ܕܥܦܐ ܕܡܫܟܠܐ a cause of offence.

ܥܦܐ rt. ܥܦ. m. a) clearing, levelling, smoothing. b) sincerity.

ܥܦܝܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. adv. straight on, straightforward, simply, sincerely.

ܥܦܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. f. serenity, limpidity, transparency, sincerity; ܕ simply, sincerely.

ܥܦܝܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. adv. abundantly, liberally, bountifully.

ܥܦܝܬܐ, ܥܦܝܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. f. abundance, profusion, plenitude; prodigality; exaggeration; ܥܦܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ or ܥܦܝܬܐ liberality, munificence; ܥܦܝܬܐ abundantly.

ܥܦܝܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. f. oil, unguent.

ܥܦܝ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܥܦ. a) fair, good, lovely, pleasing; ܥܦܝ ܠܡܚܙܐ fair to look upon; ܘܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܝܡ ܕܥܦܝ and God saw that it was good. b) honourable, noble, excellent, virtuous, right; ܥܦܝ ܩܪܒܐ a well-fought contest; ܥܦܝܬܐ

ܥܩܝܡܐ *a right faith;* ܥܩܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ *orthodox believers;* ܡܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܩܝܡܐ *the orthodox Syrians of India;* ܥܒܕܐ ܥܩܝܡܐ *good works.* F. emph. usually pl. *a virtue, merit, advantage, noble deed, fine saying;* ܥܒܝܕ ܥܩܝܡܐ *beneficent;* also *Euergetes.* c) in compos. ܥܩܝ is often equivalent to Greek εὖ, *well,* &c.; ܥ ܕܣܒܪܐ *pious, devout;* ܥ ܐܬܪܘܢ *virtuous;* ܥ ܫܡܗ or ܫܡܗ *well-born;* ܥ ܒܪܝܐ *glad of heart;* ܥܠܐ ܥܩܝܡܐ ܕܟܝܠܐ *a well-merited rebuke.* Adv. *well, rightly, piously, properly, correctly;* ܥܩܝܬ ܐܡܪܬ *thou hast well said;* ܥܩܝ ܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ *he received them kindly, made them welcome;* rit. the deacon says ܥܩܝ ܡܥܡܕ *stand aright, in due order, reverently.* Interj. *bravo, well done.*

ܥܩܝ ܫܘܪܐ *spinach.*

ܥܩܝܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. adv. *well, finely, beautifully.*

ܥܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. *pleasure, loveliness, goodliness.* Usually in constr. answering to Greek εὖ: ܥܩܝܘܬ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ *skill;* ܥ ܣܒܪܐ *piety, devoutness, orthodoxy;* ܥ ܓܒܪܘܬܐ *manliness, virility;* ܥܩܝܘܬ ܙܡܢܐ *at a convenient time, suitable opportunity;* ܥ ܫܚܝܡ or ܥ ܣܕܪܘܬܐ *orderliness, moderation;* ܥ ܩܘܡܬܐ *goodly appearance, comeliness;* ܥ ܪܥܝܢܐ *good pleasure, approval.*

ܥܩܝܢܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. *the fat under the skin* of human beings.

ܥܩܘ fut. ܢܥܩܘ *to pour from one vessel into another, empty out;* ܥܩܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ *pour it out on the ground.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩܐ *to be transfused, transmitted;* ܟܕ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܬܥܩܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ *human souls pass into the natures of animals* (by transmigration). Derivatives, ܥܩܘܡܐ, ܥܩܘܡܐ, ܥܩܘ, ܡܥܩܘ, ܡܥܩܘ, ܡܥܩܘ.

ܥܩܘܐ or ܥܩܘ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩ. m. *a) a funnel, the tube of a syringe; a water-pipe, spout. b) pouring out, transfusion.*

ܥܩ fut. ܢܥܩ. *to be weary, give way, faint;* ܠܐ ܢܥܩܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܥܠܐ *lest they give way before the enemy.* Pael ܥܩ *to humble, bring low, cast down, give trouble;* ܡܥܩ ܓܒܪܐ ܩܪܝܐ *he lays low the mighty warrior;* ܥܩ ܪܡܐ *he cast down the high places;* ܠܐ ܬܥܩ ܠܒܟ *do not lose heart;* ܥܩܬܟ ܠܟ ܛܪܝܚܘܬܐ *I have given you the trouble of coming hither.* Pass. part. ܥܩ, ܡܥܩܐ *weary, weak, humble, low, base;* ܩܠܐ ܡܥܩܩܐ ܘܡܥܩܩܐ *low weak voices;* ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܡܥܩܐ ܕܚܝܐ *Oh how base a thing is life!* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩܐ *a) to be wearied; to give oneself trouble, labour to weariness;* ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܩܘ ܒܗ *the building at which they had laboured;* ܐܬܥܩܝܬ ܠܗ *I took the trouble of coming. b) to be worn out, weakened, overcome; to be abased, humbled;* ܐܬܥܩܐ ܒܝܫܐ *the Evil One is overcome;* ܟܕ ܐܬܥܩܢ ܐܬܥܩܢ *because we were arrogant we were brought low.* Aph. ܐܥܩ *a) to bring low, humble, overpower;* ܐܬܥܩ ܘܐܡܚܘ *I will vanquish and humble thee. b) to be wearied out, to succumb, give way; to take trouble;* ܠܐ ܐܥܩ ܠܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܩܪܝܐ *he succumbed to no difficulty;* ܐܥܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܘܪܟܐ *the Turks were weary of slaughter.* Derivatives, ܥܩܘܠܐ, ܥܩܘ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܡܥܩ, ܡܥܩ, ܡܥܩ.

ܥܩ or ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ rt. ܥܩ. *feeble, mean, low, humble, wretched, cowardly;* ܥܩ ܐܢܫܐ *the meanest of men;* ܐܢ ܕܥܩ ܩܒܪ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܩ ܐܢܫ *bury me as one of low estate.*

ܥܩ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩ. m. *a)* = ܥܩܘ *skirts. b) a depression, low-lying land;* ܥܩܘ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ *the delta of the Nile. c) fatigue, weariness, exhaustion. d) low estate, humiliation, fall. e) ignominy, cowardice.*

ܥܩ rt. ܥܩ = Heb. *the Shephelah, lowland.*

ܥܩܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. adv. *basely, meanly.*

ܥܩܘ pl. ܬ. m. in the Lexx. *a) a wick. b) an acorn. c) eye-salve. d) a syringe.*

ܥܩܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. *a) feebleness* of the voice, the limbs, *debility, slackness. b) lowliness, poverty. c) cowardice.*

ܥܩ act. part. ܥܩ, ܥܩ. perh. denom. verb from ܥܩ. Cf. rts. ܥܩ and ܥܩ. *To harrow, to make even* or *smooth;* ܥܩ ܐܢܬ ܕܒ ܕܢܦܫ the lion to conceal his traces from the hunter *smoothes* the ground *with his tail.*

ܥܩ from ܥܩ. m. *harrowing.*

ܥܩ fut. ܢܥܩ, act. part. ܥܩ, ܥܩ. *to pour forth, overflow, run over, rise* as a river in flood; *to abound;* ܢܥܩ ܩܕܡ ܩܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܫܥܐ

ܡܥܨܪܐ *the presses shall overflow with wine and oil;* ܡܥܟܠ ܡܟܝܠܐ *the measure ran over;* ܡܥܟܡ ܥܝܢܝܗ *his tears flow freely;* ܐܪܥܐ ܡܥܟܡ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ *a land abounding in delights.* Act. part. *redundant, superfluous.* Part. adj. ܡܥܕܪ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *abundant, copious, lavish;* ܐܪܘܝܐ ܡܥܬܪܐ *copious streams;* ܡܥܕܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ *munificent;* ܪܚܡܐ ܡܥܬܪܐ *abounding mercy.* Pa. ܡܥܕܪ *to pour out, shed abroad, give abundantly;* ܛܠܠܐ ܡܥܕܪܐ *copious dews.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܕܪ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܪ *a) to overflow, rush forth;* ܟܕ ܐܬܥܕܪ ܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ *when the water rose higher than the wall;* ܠܗܒܬܐ ܐܬܥܕܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܘܪܬܐ *the flames leapt up above the furnace. b) to be poured forth, shed* or *given freely; to be abundantly supplied;* ܡܛܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܥܕܪ *let Thy rain descend abundantly upon all. c) to be as weak as water, to be unnerved.* Aph. ܐܬܥܕܪ *a) to pour forth, shed, run over, give abundantly* with ܠܟ; ܐܬܥܕܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܟ ܪܫܗ *she poured the ointment upon his head;* ܐܬܥܕܪ ܡܛܝܒ *he gave liberally;* ܡܬܥܕܪܝܢ ܙܕܩܬܐ *they give abundant alms. b) to make to abound;* ܡܥܕܪ ܟܗܢܐ *he consecrates many priests.* Derivatives, ܥܕܪܐ, ܥܕܪܢܐ, ܥܕܪܘܬܐ, ܥܕܪ, ܡܥܕܪ, ܡܥܕܪܢܐ, ܡܥܕܪܘܬܐ.

ܥܕܪܐ pl. ܐ, ܝܬ rt. ܥܕܪ. m. *abundance of water, a full spring, copious shower, rushing stream, strong current, flood;* ܡܠܝܐ ܥܕܪܘܬ *regularity of the* Nile *rising;* ܥܕܪ ܡܠܬܐ *fluency of speech;* ܓܒܪ ܥܕܪ *eloquent.*

ܥܕܪ Pael conj. of verb ܥܕ.

ܥܕܪ, ܥܕܪܐ rt. ܥܕ. *creeping, crawling;* ܓܦܢܐ ܥܕܪ *trailing vines.*

ܥܕܪ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a) crawling. b)* ܡ ܡܝܐ *oozing, trickling.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕܪ. For part. adj. ܥܕܝܢ see above. *a) to be fair, bright, beautiful;* ܥܕܘ ܥܕܝܢ *they grew fat and fair;* ܐܝܟ ܕܗܒܐ ܥܕ *as bright as gold;* ܥܕ ܥܫܒܐ *grass throve beautifully. b)* ܥܕ ܒܚܡܪܐ *to be exhilarated, merry with wine. c) to please, to be pleasing* with ܥܡ or ܩܕܡ *in the sight of* and with ܠ or ܠ of the pers., ܥܕ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܥܕ *their words pleased . . .,* ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܕ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ *all who were well-pleasing to God;* hence abs. *to act well, do right* opp. ܫܠܐ. *d) to make oneself agreeable, please, court;* ܐܬܝܢ ܠܒ ܥܕ ܠܗܘܢ *Baidu professed Islam to court their favour. e)* impers. ܐܢ ܥܕ ܠܟ *if it seem good to you;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܕ *as he pleases;* ܥܕ ܠܢ ܘܠܢ *it seemed good unto the Holy Spirit and unto us* (exordium of Canons). Ethpe. ܐܬܥܕ *to be pleased; to seek to please.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕ *to be pleasing, to find favour; to try to please, make oneself agreeable, curry favour.* Aph. ܐܥܕ *a) to do well, act becomingly, improve;* ܐܢ ܐܥܕܬ ܐܪܚܬܟ *if you amend your ways. b) to make fair, pleasing, to adorn;* ܠܫܢܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܥܕ ܛܒܘܬܐ *the tongue of the wise makes knowledge pleasing;* ܐܥܕ ܕܨܒܐ *do as you please. c) to make himself agreeable.* Derivatives, ܥܕ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܢܐ, ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ

ܥܩܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ royal lineage. d) a division, limb. e) side of a triangle; ܥܩܪܐ ܫܘܝܐ equilateral. f) a line, verse.

ܥܩܪ pl. ܥܩܪ, f. a mound of earth; a sarcophagus.

ܥܩܪ diarrhoea in fowls.

ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪܐ pl. m. ܥܩܪܐ pl. f. ܥܩܪܬܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. a) a cupbearer, butler; a water-seller. b) f. emph. a watercourse, canal.

ܥܩܪ or ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ only Lexx. m. an entrance.

ܥܩܪ m. pl. rattles.

ܥܩܪ Heb. f. the bitter almond.

ܥܩܪܢܐ avaricious, envious.

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. a) a bearer. b) a partaker.

ܥܩܪ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. an impost.

ܥܩܪܝܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. adv. arroganily.

ܥܩܪܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. a) an elevation, rising-ground; exaltation. b) conveyance, transport; a burden, baggage; ܓܡܠܐ ܕܥܩܪܐ baggage or transport camels.

ܥܩܪܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. a) watering, irrigation; a watercourse, channel. b) drink, drinking; a drink, potion, draught; savour.

ܥܩܪ perhaps stupor, amazement.

ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. a waterer, irrigator; a water-carrier; a butler.

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. a) watering, irrigation; ܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܩܪ a watered garden. b) a watercourse, channel, trough. c) drink, drinking, a drink.

ܥܩܪܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. irrigation.

ܥܩܪܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. derivation.

ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ, ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. precipitous; bristling with difficulties; headlong, stubborn.

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. a steep rock, crag, precipice.

ܥܩܪܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. emaciation, pallor.

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. a) abstruse, arduous. b) one who dwells in rocky places.

ܥܩܪܐ in the Lexx. f. a) nausea, dizziness. b) a fell, hide.

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. a draught, purge; remedy.

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. a) see ܥܩܪ. b) Lexx. a thick measuring-rod.

ܥܩܪ fut. ܢܥܩܪ, parts. ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ and ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ. a) to lift up, carry, bear ܥܩܪ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܐ on the shoulder; ܥܩܪ ܥܠ ܓܡܠܐ on a camel; hence to pack up, to break up a camp opp. ܢܛܪ, to march, start with ܡܢ or with verbs of motion, ܥܩܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ he marched thence; ܥܩܪ ܘܐܙܠ he started and went. Metaph. to proceed from, arise out of, begin; ܥܩܪ ܠܡܡܠܠ I began to speak. b) to take, partake, receive; to take in war, capture, carry off; to take away with ܡܢ; ܥܩܪ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ he took the child by the hand. c) rarer uses: to bear a crop; to put on, wear; to borrow; to subtract, to omit; to take as the meaning, interpret; with ܥܠ to increase. Examples: with ܐܓܪܐ to receive a reward; ܐܝܠܝܐ to make lamentation; ܐܬܪܐ to raise a standard; ܐܝܠܝܐ or ܚܬܢܐ to marry; ܡܠܐ to fill or take the place; ܙܝܢܐ to take up arms; ܢܨܚܐ or ܢܨܚܐ to gain the victory; ܚܛܝܐ to bear or take away sin; ܚܝܠܐ to regain strength; ܛܥܢܐ to take up a burden = to take trouble, undertake; ܡܟܣܐ to exact tribute; ܡܬܝܠܐ to take a city by storm; ܡܬܥܡܕܐ to receive Baptism; ܡܬܚܙܐ to obtain permission; ܡܬܠܐ to take up a burden = utter a prophecy; ܢܝܪܐ to bear the yoke; ܢܣܝܢܐ to make trial or proof; ܢܦܫܐ to take away life; to hold in suspense; ܣܡܐ to wear silver ornaments; ܣܝܦܐ to draw the sword; ܣܦܐ or ܥܩܪ ܣܦܐ to come to an end, be finished; ܥܝܢܐ to lift up the eyes; ܥܩܪ to originate, take its rise; ܦܬܝܬܐ to receive Holy Communion; ܦܪܥܐ to behead; ܦܪܣܢܐ to call to mind; ܦܪܣܐ to take a bribe; ܦܬܚܐ to begin; ܦܬܚܐ to be encouraged. Idioms: after ܣܝܦܐ to be eager, carried away, ܥܩܪ ܣܝܦܐ ܕܚܙܐ lit. the swine took a furious rush = they rushed vehemently; ܩܢܐ to be carried away by zeal; ܩܢܐ to feel incited, urged, impelled; ܩܢܐ a wind arose. Parts. a) active sense: both forms are used thus: ܥܩܪ ܣܝܦܐ or ܥܩܪ an armour-bearer; ܥܩܪ ܣܝܦܐ lictors; ܥܩܪ ܐܝܕܐ or ܥܩܪ ܐܝܕܐ he had

received authority; ܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܕܡ *excepting;* ܐܢܐ ܢܣܒ *I take.* *b*) passive sense: *derived; captured, taken;* ܢܣܒ ܚܝܠܐ *taken by force;* ܢܣܒ ܥܩܠܐ *bereft of reason.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܣܒ *a*) *to be lifted up* on the cross, *crucified;* also *to be taken down* from the cross. *b*) *to be borne* ܒܟܪܣܐ *in the womb; to be carried, brought.* *c*) *to be captured, taken by storm; to be exacted* as tribute. *d*) *to be taken away, be abolished, come to an end, cease;* ܐܬܢܣܒ ܡܢܐ *manna was no longer given;* ܕܚܠܐ *fear ceased.* *e*) *to be cut off* as the feet, *cut out* as the tongue; ܡܢ ܚܝܐ *from life.* *f*) *to be accepted* as the meaning, *understood;* ܒ ܡܫܡܥܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ *when it is taken in a spiritual sense.* Pael ܢܣܒ *to lift, raise* ܥܝܢܐ *the eyelids; to carry* in the arms. Part. adj. ܡܢܣܒ, ܡܢܣܒܢܐ, ܡܢܣܒܢܘܬܐ *uplifted, lofty, proud; high-spirited, prancing.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܣܒ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܢܣܒ *to lift himself up* ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ as a lion; *to be exalted, to prevail over;* ܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܢܣܒ ܒܥܠܒܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܒܥܠ *he is exalted over his enemies; to set himself above, be uplifted with pride, be arrogant, haughty* with ܥܠ. Aph. ܐܢܣܒ *a*) caus. *to break up* a camp, *cause to set forward;* ܐܝܟ ܥܢܐ ܐܢܣܒ ܠܥܡܗ *He led forth* His *people like sheep; to force to receive.* *b*) = Peal *to carry, remove; to set forward, set off, remove, march, journey;* ܐܢܣܒ ܠܐܕܡ ܠܐܕܡ *he marched rapidly towards Edessa;* ܐܢܣܒ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ *depart hence to the kingdom above.* *c*) with ܟܢܦܐ *to spread the wings, fly away.* Derivatives, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ.

ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. m. *a*) *taking;* ܢܣܒ ܩܛܠܐ *putting to death;* ܢ ܡܫܬܡ *the translation of S. John;* ܢ ܡܥܩܪܐ *uprooting.* *b*) *a burden; a portion, assigned provision.* *c*) *a syllable;* ܡܫܡܥ ܡܬܪܥܐ ܕܬܪܝܣܝܠܒܝ *dodecasyllabic metre.* *d*) usually with ܥܝܢܐ *care, pains, diligence;* with ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ *to bestow endeavour, take pains, be careful;* ܒܣܝܢܐ *carefully, diligently.* Chem. *a mortar.*

ܢܣܒܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. m. *a*) pl. *takings, receipts, gains;* ܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܬܐ *trade, commerce.* *b*) *a tax, impost; an assessed district.* *c*) *a robe with a train.*

ܣܩܠܐ pl. ܐ Heb. m. *a shekel* = Syr. ܣܩܠܐ.

ܢܣܒܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. f. *a baggage-animal.*

ܢܣܒܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. f. with ܥܠܘܬܐ *the lower part of the shoulder.*

ܥܩܡ, ܥܩܡܐ pl. ܥܩܡܐ *ill, sad.*

ܥܩܡܐ E-Syr. ܥܩܡܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ f. *the sycamore tree* and *fruit, a wild fig, unripe grape.*

ܥܩܩ fut. ܢܥܩܩ, act. part. ܡܥܩܩ, ܡܥܩܩ, pass. part. ܥܩܝܩ, ܥܩܝܩ, ܥܩܝܩܐ. *to beat, bruise, dash against the ground; to blight, make pale;* ܥܩܩ ܠܒܟ ܥܒܝܒ *beat thy breast;* ܐܕܢܐ ܕܥܩܝܩ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *ears blasted by the wind;* ܥܩܝܩ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܐ *pale with fear.* Pa. ܥܩܩ *a*) *to dash against the ground, to batter;* ܢܣܒ ܠܟ ܥܩܩ ܠܥܠܠܝܟ ܕܠܟ ܠܟ *he will take and dash thy little ones against the rock.* *b*) *to buffet, slap, knock;* ܡܥܩܩ ܠܦܠܝܟ the teacher *slaps* the boy's *cheeks.* *c*) *to make pale, to afflict;* ܡܥܩܩ ܥܢܗ ܕܥܡ ܟܘܢܗ *pale i.e. in colour;* ܡܥܩܩܢܐ ܕܥܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܐ *the stricken Church of the East.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܩܩ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩܩ *a*) *to be dashed in pieces, dashed against the ground; to be buffeted, knocked about;* ܐܬܥܩܩ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܝܐ *a ship buffeted by the billows.* *b*) *to be blighted, pale;* ܐܬܥܩܩ ܒܪܥܐ ܕܥܡ ܪܘܚܐ *a flower beaten down* or *blighted by the wind;* ܐܬܥܩܩ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ *prostrated by famine, pale with hunger.* *c*) *to be pushed, thrust out;* ܐܬܥܩܩ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܪ ܡܢ ܟܦܢ *they dug that pit into which they were thrust.* Derivatives, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ.

ܢܣܒ rt. ܢܣܒ. *a*) *state of health, habit of body.* *b*) *impact, encounter.*

ܢܣܩܢܐ f. *the hoopoo.*

ܢܣܩܐ pl. ܐ m. *a narrow passage, lane, alley;* ܢ ܠܝܬܐ *a blind alley.*

ܢܣܩܘܢܐ dimin. of ܢܣܩܐ m. *a*) *a slype, narrow passage* esp. in a church. *b*) *dwarf walls* in a church.

ܥܓܪ Pael ܥܓܪ *to lie, deceive, assert falsely, do wickedness secretly;* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܥܓܪ ܟܠܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܕܟܕܗ ܕܥܓܪ *one who commits lewdness in secret.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܓܪ *to tell lies.* Derivatives, ܥܓܪ, ܥܓܪ, ܥܓܪ, ܥܓܪ, ܥܓܪ.

ܥܓܪ, ܥܓܪ rt. ܥܓܪ. *lying, perjured, perfidious;* ܢܒܝܐ ܥܓܪ *lying prophets; a liar, hypocrite, secret sinner.* Fem. emph. *a lie.*

ܥܓܪܐ rt. ܥܓܪ. f. *falseness, perjury.*

ܥܓܪܐ pl. ܢ Ar. m. perh. *a kind of thrush* or *a woodpecker.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ or ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܕܐ, ܥܕ. *a) to be strong, get well;* ܥܕ ܒܥܕܗ *he recovered his strength. b)* with ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, ܢܥܕ &c. *to be proved true, to stand firm, come to pass;* with ܐܬܩܝܡ *to be proved, ratified;* ܢܥܕ *to be fixed.* Impers. ܥܕ *it was certain, proved; it was established, settled;* ܥܕ ܠܟ *be assured. c) to tell the truth.* Part. adj. ܥܕܝܢ, ܐ, ܐ *a) whole, sound; firm, solid; strong, lasting; legal, valid;* ܐܙܠ ܒܫܠܡ ܥܕܝܢ ܐܝܠ *depart safe and sound;* ܟܐܦܐ ܥܕܝܢܐ *the solid rock;* ܡܐܟܠܐ ܥܕܝܢܐ *solid food;* ܥܕܘܬܐ ܥܕܝܢܐ *an invalid deposition. b)* with ܠ and pers. pron. *assured, certain;* with ܠ *legal, lawful;* ܥܕܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܫܒܩ ܒܪܝܫܗ *it is lawful for a man to set aside his will. c) true, genuine, trustworthy, steadfast, faithful;* ܨܒܝܢܐ ܥܕܝܢܐ *a steadfast will;* ܥܒܕܐ ܥܕܝܢܐ *a trusty servant;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܕܝܢܐ *a true* or *right opinion;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܕܝܢܐ *the true faith;* ܐܠܗܐ ܥܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *very God of very God.* Subst. m. *a confidential servant, a commissioner, prefect;* pl. *the faithful, the orthodox.* Fem. emph. *truth; a confirmation, sanction.* Pa. ܥܕܐ *a) to fix* or *set firmly;* ܬܬܩܦ ܥܕܘܟ *strengthen thy stakes;* ܥܕܐ ܬܢܢܝܗ ܒܓܪܡܐ *he sets his teeth into* the bone. *b) to assure, assert, affirm;* ܥܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he assured them that . . .;* ܥܕܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ *Paul affirmed. c) to strengthen, confirm, ratify;* ܥܕܐ ܒܫܒܥܬܐ *with oaths;* ܥܕܘ ܠܒܚܝܪܘܬܐ *they confirmed the election and designation* to the patriarchate; ܥܕܘ ܠܩܢܘܢܐ *they approved and confirmed* the Creed. *d)* denom. from ܥܕܐ *to speak the truth.* Part. adj. *robust, strong, firm, solid, sure, steadfast;* ܥܕܝܡ ܣܝܡܗ ܫܠܡܝܢ *its seals were entire;* ܥܕܝܡ ܐܣܬܘܢܐ *a firm foundation;* ܥܕܝܡ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *steadfast in the faith.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܐ *a) to become strong, get well; to show himself strong, prevail. b) to become solid, firm* as clay in the fire. *c) to be firmly set, fixed* or *laid* as a building; ܐܬܥܕܘ ܣܥܪܘܬܝ ܟܠܐ ܒܥܕܝܢ *my thoughts were fixed on flight. d) to be established* ܒܥܕܒܥܕܐ, ܒܥܕܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ *on the throne, in possession of the kingdom; to be determined upon, settled* as war, peace; *to be confirmed, ratified* as a testament, deed, canon. *e) to be certain, assured, made known;* ܐܬܥܕܘ ܕܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ *believe and be certain;* ܐܬܥܕܘ ܟܝ ܟܠ *we received information of . . .* Aph. ܐܥܕ *a) to set firmly; to make strong, restore to health;* ܐܝܩܪ ܥܕܝ ܒܕܗܒܐ *gems set in gold. b) to confirm, establish, make true, keep* one's word, a promise, vow, command, dream; ܥܕܝ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܡܐ *confirming their words with signs;* ܐܢܬ ܡܨܝܬ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܚܠܡܐ *Thou canst make dreams come true. c) to credit, give credence, believe firmly, be convinced;* ܠܐ ܬܥܕ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܩܪ *thou shalt give no credit to a false report;* ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ *I believe you fully. d) to assert, affirm;* ܒܗ ܥܕܝ ܕܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ *affirming that it was even so.* Gram. with ܠܟ *to signify, refer to. e) to speak the truth, be true;* ܡܢܝܢ ܥܕܝ ܡܢܝܢ these heresies *are partly true and partly false.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܥܕ *to make himself believed, assert strongly.* Derivatives, ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘ, ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥ abbrev. for ܥܕ : ܥ *etcetera.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, parts. ܥܕ, ܥܕ and ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ. 1. trans. *to loosen* opp. ܐܣܪ in many senses. *a) to loosen, untie, unfasten, unbind;* ܥܕ ܫܥܪ *with dishevelled hair;* ܥܕ ܡܨܠܝܢ *unshod.* With ܚܨܪ *to ungird the loins;* ܠܫܢ *to unloose, set free the tongue; to paralyse* the limbs. With ܟܬܒܐ, ܐܬܩܝܡ &c. *to unseal, break open, open* a will, letter, book. Metaph. *to lay open* the sense, *expound.* With ܦܬܓܡܐ or ܦܬܓܡܐ *to untie a knot, solve a difficulty, a riddle. b) to let loose* from bonds, *unburden,*

unharness with ܥܡ; *to let go, dismiss; to disband* an army, *dismiss* from office, *depose, allow to resign*, with ܢܦܫܗ *to abdicate. To repudiate, put away* a wife, *disown a son.* With ܚܝܐ *to depart from this life;* with ܥܡ ܚܝܐ *to deprive of life.* c) *to loose* from sin, *absolve* from ordinances, *give dispensation; to loose* from consecration, as oil of chrism, water of Baptism after the service is over. *To break* ܡܢܝܐ, ܦܩܡܐ, ܩܝܡܐ *a rule, commandment, treaty of peace.* With ܡܚܕܐ *to break* or *set free from betrothal;* ܨܘܡܐ *to break* or *finish a fast*, hence *to eat, feast. To violate* ܒܬܘܠܬܐ *virginity*, ܢܕܪܐ *a vow*, ܫܒܬܐ *the Sabbath.* ܐܢ ܓܒܪ ܡܫܪܐ ܢܫܐ *if a man dissolve partnership;* with ܕܝܢܐ *to break off a lawsuit;* ܡܫܬܪܝܢ *to adjust a quarrel; to transact* business. *To abrogate, rescind* ܦܣܩܐ *a decree*, ܬܩܢܬܐ *an ordination;* with ܒܛܠ *to render null and void. To refute, confute* an opinion, argument. *To destroy;* ܐܝ ܡܫܪܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ *O Thou that destroyest the temple.* d) *to dissolve* chemically, *resolve* into vapour, *thaw, soften, liquefy.* Pass. part. a) *loose, open, fluid, free;* ܦܬܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܝܐ *the open regions of the air.* Metaph. *relaxed, dissolute.* β) *common, profane, null and void.* II. intrans. e) *to dwell, lodge, stay* with ܒ, ܒܬܪ *at* or *with*, ܠܘܬ *near; to reside, be situated; to rest upon* with ܒ, ܠܘܬ; ܡܫܪܝܢ ܫܪܝܐ *nomads;* ܡܫܪܐ ܒܫܪ ܚܝܐ *having his habitation among the just, deceased.* f) *to pitch* a camp, *encamp, halt*, with ܒ, ܠܘܬ *by, opposite, against*, hence *to besiege.* g) *to be at a standstill, break up;* ܥܡ ܡܫܪܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *when church is over.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܫܪ a) *to be loosed* as ܐܣܘܪܐ *bonds; to be unsealed, opened.* With ܐܬܦܫܪ *to be paralysed, dislocated;* ܠܫܢܐ *to have the tongue loosed, speak freely;* ܡܥܝܐ *to have the bowels relaxed;* metaph. *to be loosened, relaxed* as ܦܨܝܐ *the joints;* ܚܝܠܐ *the strength* or ellipt. from fear, grief or weariness, *to faint. To be taken* or *broken to pieces.* b) *to be let loose, released; to be dismissed*, as catechumens, *to break up* as ܩܘܪܒܢܐ, ܟܢܘܫܬܐ a congregation, a synod, *be over* as ܥܐܕܐ *a festival*, ܫܘܩܐ *a market; to be finished, concluded, settled* as ܕܝܢܐ *a lawsuit*, ܡܠܬܐ *an affair.* Gram. *to end.* Fem. impers. *it was settled, resolved upon, permitted.* Also refl. *to depart* usually with ܥܡ ܚܝܐ; ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ *indissoluble, imperishable.* c) *to be rejected, deposed, divorced.* d) *to be absolved; to be loosed from consecration* ܐܬܦܫܪ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܡܝܡܐ *Baptism is over* i.e. the holy water has been declared free and poured away. e) *to be broken, violated, revoked* as a law, an oath, the Sabbath, peace. f) *to be dissolved, resolved, melted, softened;* metaph. ܐܬܦܫܪ ܩܘܫܝܐ *the difficulty was solved.* Pa. ܦܫܪ a) *to begin* with fut., infin., act. part., subst. with ܒ, or absol. ܦܫܪܘ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ *they began asking;* ܦܫܪ ܡܫܘܫܝܐ *he fell ill;* ܥܒܕ ܪܫܝܬܐ *make a beginning;* ܡܫܪܝ ܥܡ *it begins with. To be introduced, to take its rise.* Eccles. *to recite* a ܡܫܘܬܐ. b) *to relax, paralyse* usually pass. part. ܡܫܪܝ, ܡܫܪܝ, ܡܫܪܝܬܐ *loose, dissolute; paralysed, paralytic;* ܡܫܪܝ ܡܫܪܝ = ܒܝܨ *tin.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܫܪ a) *to be begun.* b) *to be paralysed, to be destroyed.* c) *to dine, sup, feast.* Aph. ܐܫܬܪ a) *to call a halt, command to encamp, place, set, assign quarters, billet* soldiers; ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ *the pillar of cloud which gave the signal for encamping and for setting forward;* ܐܬܬܝ ܐܫܪ ܠܡܘܠ ܨܘܪ *he drew up* the ships of war *opposite Tyre.* b) *to make to dwell, make to rest; to instil, infuse, affect, ascribe;* ܐܫܪ ܠܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ *He hath appointed the angels to dwell in untroubled light;* ܐܫܪ ܫܠܡܟ ܒܟܢܝܫܬܟ *may Thy peace dwell within Thy Church;* ܐܫܪ ܚܝܐ ܒܡܝܐ *He sent life into the waters;* ܐܫܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪ ܠܡܬܗܘܬ *to amaze, alarm.* c) = Pael *to paralyse.* Derivatives, ܡܫܪܐ, ܡܫܪܝ.

ܡܫܪ a) = ܡܫܘܬܐ m. *the navel.* b) = ܡܫܪܐ *a chain, ornament.*

ܡܫܪ pass. part. ܡܫܪܐ. *to become dry, sapless.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܫܪ a) *to be dried up.* b) *to be approved.* c) = Ethpa. Pa. ܦܫܪ a) *to dry.*

b) denom. from ܚܕܬܐ *to propagate, generate; to found* a city, *fill* it *with families.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܕܝܬ *a*) *to be reckoned by genealogy, counted according to families; to be propagated, continued; to divide* a subject *under heads;* ܠܐ ܬܬܚܕܝܬ ܗܝ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܐܪܥܢ *let not this doctrine be propagated in our country.* *b*) perh. *to set up.*

ܚܕܬ, ܚܕܬܐ pl. ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬ m. *a*) *generation, genealogy, history, a story, deed, action;* ܚܕܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ *Thy generation is revealed and yet hidden;* ܚܕܬ ܗܒܠ *the history of Abel;* ܒܚܕܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ *in the foregoing account.* *b*) *a matter, affair; subject, argument, discourse, essay; supposition, hypothesis;* legal *a cause, action, suit;* ܠ ܚܕܬ *for, touching, with regard to;* ܥܠ ܚܕܬ *concerning.*

ܚܕܬ in the Lexx. m. rt. ܚܕܬ. *sultry wind, the simoom.*

ܚܕܬ rt. ܚܕܬ. m. *drought.*

ܚܕܬ, ܚܕܬܐ pl. ܚܕܬ, ܚܕܬܬ f. *a*) *generation, genealogy; a family, tribe, race, nation;* ܡܕܥܬ ܚܕܬܐ or ܡܕܥ *genealogical science.* *b*) *order, rank.* *c*) gram. *origin.*

ܚܕܬܐ dimin. of ܚܕܬ m. *a minor matter, small affair.*

ܚܕܬܐ pl. ܚܕܬܬ f. *a*) *a noose, snare.* *b*) *a loop, dress-fastening.*

ܚܕܬܘܬ rt. ܚܕܬ. f. *aridity.*

ܚܕܬ Shaphel conj. of verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕܬ pl. ܚܕܬ m. *wide trousers.*

ܚܕܬܐ dimin. of ܚܕܬ. m. *a trifle, small sum.*

ܚܙܐ act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝ. *a*) *to be dim* as the eyes. *b*) *to light.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to be illuminated.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܚܙܙܝ *a*) *to have the sight dim* or *confused.* *b*) *to imagine, dream.* *c*) *to hasten.* APH. ܐܚܙܐ *to dazzle.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܬܐ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝܬ, ܚܙܝܬܐ, ܚܙܝܬܬ, ܚܙܘܬ.

ܚܙܘܬ pl. ܚܙܘܬ, ܚܙܘ m. *a lamp.*

ܚܙܘ m. *myristica moschata, the mace and nutmeg-tree.*

ܚܙܐ Shaphel conj.; see ܙܐ.

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. adj. *of a lamp.*

ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝܐ rt. ܚܙ. m. *a phantasm, hallucination.*

ܚܙܝܬܐ pl. ܚܙܝܬܬ rt. ܚܙ. f. *a*) *twinkling, sparkling.* *b*) usually pl. *hallucination, illusion, phantom;* with ܡܝܐ *mirage;* ܚܕܘܬ ܚܙܝܬܬ *conjuror's tricks.*

ܚܙܝܬܘܬ rt. ܚܙ. *fantastic, hallucinatory.*

ܚܙܝܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. *having charge of the lamps.*

ܚܙܘ m. *the bitter almond.*

ܚܙܘܬ pl. ܚܙܘ m. *a skeleton, corpse.*

ܚܙܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. adv. *for the first time, newly, recently; as a candidate, probationer.*

ܚܙܘܬܘܬ rt. ܚܙ. f. *being dried up, mustiness.*

ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܬ rt. ܚܕ. *a*) *early, fresh, young, first-ripe;* ܡܛܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ *early rain.* *b*) *new, recent, initial, newly made, built* or *appointed.* *c*) *a beginner, tyro, postulant, novice;* ܡܠܦܢܘܬ ܚܕܬܬ *rudimentary teaching, instruction for beginners.* Fem. *a mother bearing her first child.*

ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܬ rt. ܚܕ. *a*) *solvent.* *b*) *one who dissolves, loosens, unbinds, violates* &c. *c*) *a dweller, sojourner.* *d*) = ܡܚܕܬܬ *the whorl* of a spindle.

ܚܕܬܘܬ rt. ܚܕ. f. *commencement, rudiments; novitiate.*

ܚܕܬܐ rarely ܚܕܬ *the cypress;* also a species of cedar.

ܚܕ = ܚܕ and ܚܕܘ Ar. m. *a cat; a squirrel.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. *slippery; gliding.*

ܚܕܘܬ rt. ܚܕ. f. *viscidity, slipperiness.*

ܚܕܘܬ rt. ܚܕ. *gliding, rapid* as water.

ܚܕܘܬ rt. ܚܕ. f. *instability.*

ܚܕ f. *a*) rt. ܚܕ. *absorption.* *b*) *a woollen tunic.*

ܚܕ and ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ rt. ܚ. m. *a tender shoot, young plant;* ܚܕ ܕ *a young gourd-plant.*

ܚܕܘ rt. ܚ. m. *dimness of sight.*

ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ abs. state ܚܕ rt. ܚ. f. *a meal, repast, feast, banquet; the meal eaten by reapers at 3 p.m.*

ܡܬܪܝܡ and ܡܬܪܝܡ usually with ܒ prefixed. rt. ܡܬܪ. adv. *recently, lately; first.*

ܡܬܪܝܠܐ or ܡܬܪܝܠܐ m. some bird.

ܡܬܪ only Lexx. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܪ *to tremble, be alarmed.* Derivatives, ܡܬܪܝܬܐ, ܡܬܪܝܬܐ, ܡܬܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܬܪ *to range;* ܡܬܪܬ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܟܕ *thou hast taken to roving ways.* Part. adj. ܡܬܪ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ *immoderate, unrestrained, lascivious;* ܡܬܪ ܡܬܪ ܕܫܘܚܠܐ *excessive luxury;* ܡܬܪ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ *fanatical idolaters;* ܡܬܪ ܕܥܦܦ ܘܡܬܪ *chaste and modest.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬܪ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܪ *to be immoderate, run riot, commit excesses; to be overjoyed, ravished with joy;* ܐܬܡܬܪ ܠܫܢܝ ܕܝܠܝ *my tongue exceeds;* with ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ *to indulge in debauches, in lust.* Pa. ܡܬܪ *to provoke lust, excite excesses;* ܡܬܪ ܠܒܢܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܪ ܒܙܡܪ ܘܒܢܝܢ *with songs and melody* Bardesanes *excited the passions of the youthful.* Aph. ܐܡܬܪ *to ravish, enrapture, fascinate, captivate;* ܐܡܬܪ ܠܝ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ Paradise *enraptured me yet more by its peace than by its loveliness.* Derivatives, ܡܬܪܝܬܐ, ܡܬܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܬܪܐ pl. ܝܬ Arab. = ܡܬܪܐ. m. *a watchman, guard; the Pretorian guard.*

ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ rt. ܡܬܪ. m. *a) release, liberation; acquittance, remission;* ܡܬܪ ܕܚܘܒܐ *relief.* Eccles. *abrogation, dispensation;* ܡܬܪ ܡܝܐ *loosing the* Baptismal *water from its consecration. b) dismissal; repudiation;* ܡܬܪ ܕܬܪܥܐ or ellipt. *abdication. c) dissolution, destruction;* ܡܬܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ *abolition of death;* ܡܬܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ *consumption, dysentery. d) end, termination; the concluding verses* of an antiphon. *e) solution, resolving of* ܡܬܪ ܕܫܐܠܬܐ *a query,* ܡܬܪ ܕܡܬܪ *an objection; explanation, exposition, interpretation* ܡܬܪ ܕܚܠܡܐ *of dreams;* ܡܬܪ ܕܩܘܪܢܐ *of the Quran; confutation, refutation,* with ܡܬܪ *to confute, refute. f)* the points :.

ܡܬܪ; see ܡܬܪ.

ܡܬܪܝܬ rt. ܡܬܪ. adv. *loosely, freely, dissolutely.*

ܡܬܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܪ. f. *a) solubility, fluidity, liquidness. b) liberty, laxity, license. c)* ܡܬܪ ܕܦܠܓܐ *paralysis;* ܡܬܪ ܕܡܠܬܐ *loquacity.*

ܡܬܪܝܬ rt. ܡܬܪ. adv. *wantonly, lecherously.*

ܡܬܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܪ. f. *intemperance, excess, wantonness, lasciviousness.*

ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ; see verb ܡܬܪ.

ܡܬܪܘܬܐ and ܡܬܪ rt. ܡܬܪ. f. *persistence, continuance.*

ܡܬܪ *having the nose split.*

ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ pl. ܝܬ m. *a) a corselet, cuirass, breastplate;* ܡܬܪ ܕܦܓܪ *a coat of mail. b) a joint, articulation. c) a nerve, a membrane. d) an artery, vein, pulse; a vein in the rocks, a fissure.*

ܡܬܪܝܬ, ܡܬܪܝܬ from ܡܬܪ. *of a joint, articulation.*

ܡܬܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܪ. f. *hollowness, emptiness.*

ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ; see verb ܡܬܪ.

ܡܬܪܝܬ rt. ܡܬܪ. adv. *truly, verily, indeed, firmly, steadfastly.*

ܡܬܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܪ. f. *a) firmness, soundness, health. b) reality, truth, fidelity, steadfastness.*

ܡܬܪ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܬܪ. f. *a)* ܡܬܪ ܕܒܛܢܐ *laxness of the bowels, diarrhoea. b) laxity, lasciviousness. c) a joint, articulation;* gram. *a member* of a sentence.

ܡܬܪ fut. ܢܬܪ and ܢܬܪ, act. part. ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, pass. part. ܡܬܪ and ܡܬܪ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to be left, to remain, be reduced to, come to; to turn out, result, end in;* ܡܬܪ ܠܟ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܗܘܐ *light is turned into darkness for thee;* ܡܬܪ ܠܗ ܡܬܪ ܕܒܛܠܐ *vanity shall be his recompense;* ܡܬܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ *he was doomed to banishment.* Esp. ܡܬܪ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ—ܠܚܘܪܒܐ *to be reduced to destruction, to misery, to be ruined;* with ܡܬܪ ܠܢܫܝܐ *to be left to oblivion;* ܡܬܪ ܠܐܒܕܐ *to come to naught, be spoiled;* ܡܬܪ ܠܬܚܬܐ *to drift downwards;* ܡܬܪ ܠܒܪܝܪܘܬܐ *to be left to choice, be optional.* With ܡܬܪ or ܡܬܪ *to refer the matter;* ܡܬܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *their cause was referred to the Sultan;* but ܡܬܪ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܪ *how the thing would end* or *turn out. b) to remain, be found, persist* with ܒ or ܠ of the pers. ܡܬܪ ܠܟ ܡܬܪ ܠܟ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *if the fault is brought home to you, if you are found guilty;* with ܠ of the thing *to incline to, tend towards;* ܡܬܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܪ *he*

inclines to, abides by, my opinion. c) *to be left over, left remaining, survive;* ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܬܚܛܝܢ *many things remained unfinished;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܛܝܢ *the survivors;* ܡܚܛܝܢ *the residue, remainder;* ܚܛܝܢ (in an argument) *the remaining alternative is, it results that . . . .* APH. ܐܚܛܝ *to leave, commit, abandon* ܠܚܛܝܢ *to contempt;* ܐܝܟ ܕܚܛܝܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ *thou committest thy cause to God.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܚܛܝ *to be committed, entrusted.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܛܝܢ, ܚܛܝ, ܚܛܝ, ܡܚܛܝ, ܡܚܛܝ.

ܚܛܝ no pl. rt. ܚܛܐ. m. *the remnant, remains, the rest;* ܚܛܝ ܕܥܡܐ *the rest of the people;* ܚܛܝ *the rest, the others;* ܚܛܝ, ܚܛܝ *etcetera.*

ܚܛܝ only Lexx. m. a) *a young calf.* b) *foundation, root, base.*

ܚܛܝ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. *tendency, result.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. *a remainder, remnant, residue, the rest;* ܚܛܝܬ ܚܝܐ *the rest of our lives.*

ܚܛܝܬܝ rt. ܚܛܐ. *remaining, of the remainder.*

ܚܛܝܠܐ, ܚܛܝܠܐ *empty, exhausted.*

ܚܛܟ Sanskrit: *the silk-cotton tree.*

ܚܛܐ fut. ܢܚܛܐ, act. part. ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܝ, pass. part. ܡܚܛܐ. a) *to slip, slip away, slide, glide;* ܡܢ ܚܛܐ ܥܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕ ܕܡܚܝܐ a gymnast oils himself *that he may be able to slip from the grasp of his antagonist;* ܚܛܝ ܡܝܐ *aquatic creatures.* b) *to slip, stumble, lapse* ܥܡ ܚܛܐ *from the truth;* ܚܛܐ ܠܒܪ ܚܛܝܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܒܚܛܝܐ *one who has slipped and fallen into the pitfalls of sin;* ܡܚܛܐ ܐܢܬ *thou hast erred.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܛܐ = Peal b; ܐܬܚܛܐ ܒܚܛܝܐ *he fell into a fault;* ܐܬܚܛܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ *ye have offended in words.* APH. ܐܚܛܐ *to make ready to fall, cause to waver, shake;* ܡܚܛܝ ܠܒܪ ܡܚܛܝ ܠܒܪ *the cause of their fall and expulsion* from Paradise. DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܛܐ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ.

ܚܛܝ, ܚܛܝ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ rt. ܚܛܐ. f. a) *a slippery place, a slide.* b) *a slip, lapse, fault.* c) *slipping out* of the joints, *dislocation.*

ܚܛܝ pl. ܬ m. *a plague-spot, the plague.*

ܚܛܝ PAREL conj. from ܚܛ. *to quiver, palpitate* as fishes.

ܚܛܝ pl. ܬ m. a) *dung, droppings.* b) *cinders.*

ܚܛ fut. ܢܚܛ, act. part. ܚܛ. *to creep.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܛ, ܚܛ, ܚܛ.

ܚܛ rt. ܚܛ. collect. m. *creeping things, vermin,* opp. ܐܝܬ *large reptiles.*

ܚܛ, ܚܛ and ܚܛ, ܚܛ rt. ܚܛ. *creeping, reptilian.*

ܚܛ Peal only act. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛ, ܚܛ and part. adj. ܚܛ, ܚܛ *hollow, hollow-sounding, empty;* ܚܛ ܡܚܛ *brainless, empty-headed;* ܐܝܠܢ ܕܚܛ *a hollow tree.* APH. ܐܚܛ a) *to whistle, hiss;* ܪܘܚ ܕܚܛ *whistling winds;* ܐܝ ܕܚܛ ܠܚܘܐ the serpent *hissing deceit to* Eve; ܚܛ ܕܚܛ *piping.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ, ܡܚܛ.

ܚܛ rt. ܚܛ. m. a) *hissing, whistling.* b) *swallowing, gulping.*

ܡܚܛ *a resounding box on the ears.*

ܚܛ Ar. m. *a green magpie* or *bee-eater.*

ܚܛ = ܚܛ a.

ܚܛ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܛ. f. a) *a shell, eggshell;* ܚܛ ܕܒܝܥܐ *empty eggshells.* b) *husk* of a pomegranate.

ܚܛ rt. ܚܛ. f. ܚܛ ܕܒܝܥ *vote, assent.*

ܚܛ denom. verb from ܚܛ. APHEL ܐܚܛ *to root, establish.* PALI ܚܛ *to take root; to root up, eradicate; to loosen, relax.* ETHPALI ܐܬܚܛ a) *to strike root.* b) *to settle, make smooth, facilitate.*

ܚܛ pl. ܬ m. a) *a root;* ܚܛ ܕܥܡܘ *the stump of its roots;* ܚܛ ܕܢܘܪ *thunderbolts.* Often metaph. *root, base, foundation, ground;* ܥܡ ܚܛ *radically, from the foundations.* b) *a ball* of thread or cotton. DERIVATIVES, verb ܚܛ and ܚܛ, ܚܛ, ܚܛ.

ܚܛ Shaphel conj. of verb ܚܛ.

ܚܛ, ܚܛ from ܚܛ. gram. *radical, principal.*

ܚܛ Shaphel conj. of verb ܚܛ.

ܡܬܠܐ; see ܡܬܠܐ.

ܐܬܠܝܠ Shaphel conj. of verb ܐܠܝܠ.

ܡܘܠܐ or ܡܘܠܐ m. *a) a raft. b) a cotton jacket.*

ܡܘܠܐ or ܡܘܠܐ = ܫܘܠܐ m. *a worm, maggot, wood-worm.*

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܐ pl. ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܐ; see ܡܘܠܐ *a chain.*

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܐ; see ܡܘܠܐ.

ܡܘܠܐ, ܡܘܠܐ *a tortoise.*

ܫܬ f. ܫܬ or ܫܬ m. also ܫܬ and ܫܬ *six; ܫܬ ܫܬ by sixes, six in a row; ܫܬ, ܫܬ the sixth; ܫܬ ܫܬ the Hexapla.* Pl. ܫܬ and ܫܬ *sixty; ܫܬ six hundred.* Derivatives, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ.

ܫܬ root together with ܫܬ of ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, verb ܫܬ, ܫܬ.

ܫܬ W-Syr. ܫܬ E-Syr. rt. ܫܬ. perhaps construct st. of ܫܬ *the lowest part, bottom; ܫܬ ܫܬ the bottom of a cask; ܫܬ refuse of the barn floor; ܫܬ ܫܬ* pl. ܫܬ *almond.*

ܫܬ the pret. and imper. are always written with prosthetic Aleph, pret. ܐܫܬ, imper. ܐܫܬ, fut. ܢܫܬ, act. part. ܫܬ, ܫܬ. *a) to drink, imbibe, suck in; ܫܬ ܫܬ he was drinking old wine; ܫܬ ܫܬ the sword drenched with blood; ܐܫܬ ye shall receive my words. b) to give drink, water, be watered; ܫܬ they give it to them to drink; ܫܬ ܫܬ fields watered from tanks.* Ethpe. ܐܫܬ *to be drunk, swallowed, imbibed; ܫܬ when it is drunk; ܫܬ ܫܬ a drinking-vessel; ܫܬ ܫܬ drinking-water.* Aph. ܐܫܬ I. *to cause to drink.* II. *to weave, intertwine, plait; ܫܬ ܫܬ women braiding their hair; ܫܬ ܫܬ through the whole body he weaves nerves and veins.* Ettaph. ܐܫܬ *to be woven.* Derivatives, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ.

ܫܬ verb; see ܫܬ.

ܫܬ pl. ܫܬ, E-Syr. ܫܬ, also ܫܬ and ܫܬ from ܫ and ܫ, ܫ. f. *the base of a wall; a foundation, groundwork, base;* with ܫ, ܫ and ܫ *to lay.* Metaph. ܫ ܫ ܫ *I have based my dissertation on —; ܫ foundations of the Church* = Anglice *foundation truths; ܫ the golden number; ܫ the last day of the year.*

ܫ pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *one who drinks, a drinker.*

ܫ from ܫ m. *desire; attachment.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. adv. *silently.*

ܫ pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *a drinker; ܫ a wine-bibber.*

ܫ pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *a) drink. b) thread, the warp* opp. ܫ *the woof; ܫ fine threads.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *drinking; a drink, beverage.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. adv. *silently.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. f. *silence, inaction, taciturnity.*

ܫ from ܫ adv. with ܫ *hexagonally.*

ܫ, ܫ from ܫ *sixth; sextuple, of* or *consisting of six; ܫ six-winged; ܫ Hexaplar.*

ܫ from ܫ. f. *the number six; the consisting of six; ܫ six-sided; ܫ hexameter.*

ܫ fut. ܢܫ, act. part. ܫ, ܫ, pass. part. ܫ, ܫ, ܫ. *to plant, transplant, lay down, set, insert; ܫ they shall lay out gardens; ܫ ܫ a road planted with trees; ܫ I will insert your names on the schedule.* Ethpe. ܐܫ *to be planted, transplanted, grafted, inserted; to be rooted, grounded.* Derivatives, ܫ, ܫ.

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *planting, laying out.*

ܫ pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. f. *a plantation, nursery garden; grove.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. f. *fundamentality.*

ܫ contraction of ܫ *yearly.*

ܫܬܝܬܐ from ܫܬܬ. *sixth.*

ܫܬܝܬ, ܫܬܝܬ, ܫܬܝܬ or ܫܬܝܬ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܫܬܝܬܐ. *to found, ground, establish;* ܕܢܫܬܝܬ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܫܪܝܫܐ *that it may fix its roots firmly in the ground;* ܠܐ ܫܬܝܬ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *not firmly established in the fear of God;* ܠܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ *unfounded, unrealities.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܝܬ and ܐܬܬܫܬ *to be founded, firmly set;* refl. *to settle, establish oneself;* ܐܬܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܬ ܒܗ *he found rest in the village and settled there;* ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܝܬ ܒܛܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ *established habits are like nature.*

ܫܬܝܬܐ = ܐܬܬܝܬ *a game, play.*

ܫܬܝܬ = ܫܬܝܬ.

ܫܬܐ fut. ܢܫܬܐ, act. part. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, part. adj. ܫܬܝ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ. *to cease, be still, to keep silence, hold his peace;* ܟܕ ܫܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ *when he had ceased speaking;* ܢܫܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܗ *let him hold his tongue;* ܫܬܬ ܒܗ ܡܝܐ *the spring ceased, ran dry.* Part. adj. *still, silent, mute, speechless;* ܫܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܢܐ *motionless as stones;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ *the mute creation;* ܫܬܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܬܝ *the law kept silence* on this point. PA. ܫܬܐ *to still, stop, suppress, make to cease; to silence, reduce to silence;* ܫܬܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܒܟܣܦܐ *he stops* their *mouth with silver;* ܨܠܒܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ *the Cross which makes wickedness cease;* ܫܬܐ ܠܨܕܘܩܝܐ *He put the Sadducees to silence.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܝ *to be silenced, stilled, speechless, mute; to be stopped, to cease, come to an end;* ܫܬܝܢ ܓܠܐ *the billows are stilled;* ܐܬܬܝ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܚܝܘܬܗ *he became inanimate, lifeless;* ܐܬܬܝ ܡܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܣܠܘܩܝܐ ܕܦܪܬ *the primacy ceased to be seated at Seleucia Ctesiphon.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܬܝ, ܫܬܝܬܐ, ܫܬܝ, ܫܬܝ, ܫܬܝ, ܫܬܝ.

ܫܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. *a) silence. b) privation of motion, apoplexy.*

ܫܬܝ, ܫܬܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. *mute, speechless.*

ܫܬ Pers. *a tent.*

ܫܬ and ܐܬܬ from ܫܬ. f. *the number six;* usually with suffixes, ܫܬܝ *the six of us, we six;* ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܫܬܝܬ ܝܘܡܝܢ *they did thus for six days;* ܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܫܬܝܬ *a discourse on the six days* of Creation.

ܫܬܝ or ܫܬ and ܐ m. ܫܬ, ܫܬ or from ܫܬ. *sixteen.*

ܬ

ܬ

ܬ, ܬ or ܬ pl. ܬܝ, ܬܝ *Tau,* the twenty-second and last letter of the alphabet, *t, th.* The numeral 400; with ܕ, ܬ *the four hundredth;* with a line beneath, ܬ, 4000.

.ܬ abbrev. for *the version of Theodotion,* in the Tetrapla and Hexapla versions of Holy Writ.

ܬܐܬ

ܬ imper. m. s. of verb ܐܬܐ *to come.*

ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ Hex. transliteration from Heb. through Greek, *a room, lodge, chamber.*

ܬ, ܬ and ܬ pl. ܬ from ܬ. *a) a dweller in the Thebais, a hermit of the Theban desert. b) a Theban.*

ܐܚܝܐ, ܐܚܝܐ, ܐܚܝܐ, ܐܚܝ &c.; see ܐܚܬ.

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ f. *the habitable earth, the earth, the world.* Derivatives, ܐܬܝܐ and ܐܬ, ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܝܐ, ܐܬܝܐ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬܝܐ, ܐܬ from ܐܬ. *of the whole earth, universal.* Eccles. *a) ecumenical,* esp. *belonging to the first Ecumenical Council, a Father present at the Council of Nicaea;* ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ *the Creed of the Nicene Fathers. b)* ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ a metropolitan bishop with no special see but authorized to exercise metropolitical functions wherever any of his flock were found. *c)* as a title; ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ *Universal Doctor.*

ܐܬܐ; see ܐܬ.

ܐܬ; see ܐܬ.

ܐܬܘܬܐ const. st. ܐܬܬ pl. ܐܬܬ, ܐܬܬ from ܐܬ. f. *commerce, merchandise, trade, business, endeavour, pursuit;* ܒܝܬ ܐܬܬ *a mart, market, market-place.*

ܐܬܬܝܐ from ܐܬܬ. *commercial.*

ܐܬ &c.; see under ܐܬ.

ܐܬ oftener ܐܬ; see below.

ܐܬܬ, ܐܬ, or ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. f. *a skeleton.*

ܐܬ or ܐܬ *Tagrit* or *Tekrit,* a city on the Tigris between Mosul and Baghdad.

ܐܬܝܐ or ܐܬ from ܐܬ. *an inhabitant of Tagrit.*

ܐܬ and ܐܬ; see ܐܬ *spring.*

ܐܬ or ܐܬ also ܐܬ, ܐܬ or ܐ, ܐ from ܐܬ. *vernal, of the spring.*

ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ or ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ rarely ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ &c. θεολόγος, *a theologian, divine, apostle.* Esp. used of S. Gregory Nazianzen.

ܐ, ܐ θεολογία, *theology* = Syr. ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ.

ܐ or ܐ, ܐ, ܐ and ܐ from ܐ through Greek, pr. n. *Thomas, Didymus.*

ܐ = ܐ *garlic; thyme.*

ܐ and ܐ, ܐ from ܐ *of* or *belonging to Thomas.*

ܐ = ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ θεοφόρος -οι, *the God-bearer* = Syr. ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܐ from θεωρία, f. *metaphysics.*

ܐ, ܐ and ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ θεωρία, *a) philosophic speculation, theory* opp. ܡܥܒܕܬܐ *action, practice; method of study* or *observation, research. b) spiritual contemplation, intuition, ecstasy. c) a concept, idea, view, estimate. d) a theory, inner meaning, hypothesis, argument.*

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, pl. ܐ θεωρητικός -ή -όν -οί. *a) contemplative. b) a researcher, investigator.*

ܐ, ܐ *theoretic, speculative.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m. θεώρημα -ατα, *a theorem.*

ܐ θεωρῆσαι, *theorizing, contemplating.* With ܡܚܐ *to investigate, research.*

ܐ, ܐ act. part. of verb ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ &c.; see ܐ.

ܐ or ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ θέατρον, f. *a) a theatre. b) the spectators. c) a show, play, game.*

ܐ from ܐ. f. *dregs, impurities.*

ܐ from ܐ. *turbid, thick.*

ܐ from ܐ. f. *foulness.*

ܐ, ܐ from ܐ. *turbid, foul, faecal.*

ܐ pl. ܐ; see ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ act. part. of verb ܐ *to cease;* ܐ act. part. of verb ܐ *to harm.*

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. Ethpa. ܐ *to be coupled, paired.* Aph. ܐ act. part. ܐ *to double, to bear twins;* ܐ ܕܐ *shorn ewes bearing twins.* Usually pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ *paired, double, twofold, fitted to each other;* ܐ ܕ ܐ (= ܐ) *sackcloth was added upon sackcloth.* Palen ܐ *to double.*

ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܝܢ, ܐܝܢ *twin, double;* ܒܝܨܐ ܐܚܕܐ *eggs with double yolks;* ܐܚܝܐ ܐܚܕܐ *twin brothers;* ܚܡܫܐ ܐܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ *the five twins who laboured* i. e. the hands of a scribe. Pl. m. astron. *Gemini*, a sign of the Zodiac. Pl. f. *valves* of a door, *double doors.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܝܐ, ܐܚܕܘܬܐ, ܐܚܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܚܕܘܬܐ from ܐܚܕ. f. *twin-ship, being double or a pair;* ܒܪ ܐܚܕܐ *twin-born;* ܐܚܕܘܗܘܢ *both of them, the pair of them.*

ܐܚܕܘܫ pl. ܐܚܕܘܬ and ܐܚܕܘܫ *θάμνος, a bush, shrub.*

ܐܝܐ act. part. of verb ܐܝ and of verb ܐܐ.

ܐܝܬܐ; see ܐܝܟܐ.

ܐܢܚܬܐ = ܐܢܚܬܐ *a groan, sigh.*

ܐܝܬܐ m. pl. *blisters, dimples.*

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝ. m. pl. only in BB. *vapours, exhalations.*

ܐܝܟܐ, ܐܝܐ, ܐܝ pl. ܐܝܬܐ, ܐܝܬ f. *a) the fig*-tree and fruit; ܐܝܬ ܕܙܡܢ *untimely figs;* ܐܝܟ ܕܩܝܡܘܢ *the sycamore. b) a hard red swelling.*

ܐܝܟܐ = ܐܝܟܐ.

ܐܝܟܐ pl. ܐܝܟܝ, ܐܝܟ f. *a curtain-loop.*

ܐܝܡܐ = ܐܝܡܐ.

ܐܝܡܐ = ܐܝܡܐ.

ܐܝܡܐ = ܐܝܡܐ; see verb ܐܝܡ.

ܐܝܢ act. part. ܐܝܢ. *to contemplate, meditate.* PA. ܐܝܢ *to suggest, intimate.* ETHPA. ܐܝܬܝܢ *to be directed* or *prompted by instinct.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢ.

ܐܝ prep.; see ܐ.

ܐܝ and ܐܝ; see ܐ.

ܐܝܢ rt. ܐ. f. *discipline, system of education.*

ܐܝܢ = ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ from ܐ. *conscientious.*

ܐ with ܐ *a heap of straw.* Only in the Lexx.

ܐ rarely ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a) the conscience, consciousness, mind;* ܐ ܕ *as a brother, in paternal wise. b) the abdomen.*

ܐ = ܐ *the second time.*

ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ and other spellings *a) Thebes, the Thebais, Upper Egypt. b) Thebes* in Boeotia.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a) an avenger, one who vindicates a right,* hence *a near kinsman. b) a creditor, a tax-gatherer; a punisher. c) an inquirer, inquisitor, detective.*

ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ perh. Pers. *vile, abandoned.*

ܐ = ܐ *the habitable earth.*

ܐ, ܐ = ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a wound;* ܐ ܕ *sadness, depression.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. pl. *an eruption, rash.*

ܐ pl. ܐ usually ܐ ܕ *tordylium, hartwort, meadow saxifrage.*

ܐ from ܐ. adv. *universally.*

ܐ = ܐ *universal, ecumenical.*

ܐ *straw;* ܒ ܕ *bean haulm.* Astron. ܐ ܕ *the Milky Way.*

ܐ pl. ܐ from ܐ. m. *one who carries straw.*

ܐ fut. ܢܐ and ܢܐ, imper. ܐ and ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to seek, demand, desire, beg* with acc. of the thing, ܥܡ or ܠ of the pers. ܐ ܕ ܐ *he sought an exchange of prisoners;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕ ܐ ܠ ܟ *bodily nature makes demands on us.* With ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *to desire baptism;* with ܐ *to compel, coerce. b) to require, claim, exact, avenge* with ܥܡ or ܩܕܡ *of* any one. With ܕ *to require or avenge blood;* ܐ *to levy tribute;* ܢܦܫ *to require the life,* also *to avenge oneself;* ܢܩܡܐ, ܐ or ܐ *to demand vengeance.* Pass. part. *he on whom judgement is done, the guilty party.* Act. part. ܐ ܕ ܐ *one whose right it is to redeem an inheritance, the next of kin;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *avengers, near kinsmen.* Hence *c) to perform the duty of a kinsman. d) to ask, inquire* with ܠ of the thing and ܥܡ of the pers. ETHPE. ܐ *a) to avenge oneself, be avenged* with ܥܡ *on;* with ܐ or ܐ *vengeance is taken. b) to be required* to give satisfaction; *to be required, compelled, exacted, claimed;* ܐ ܕ

ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܚܛܗܐ when a claim was made on him and he had not wherewith to pay; ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ the money may be claimed; ܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ a wife is not liable; ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ we are required to be careful. c) to be inquired. DERIVATIVES, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ.

ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚܕ. m. *demanding, requiring.*

ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ pl. ܝܢ, ܐܚܕ or ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. a) *vengeance, punishment;* ܠܐ ܐ *unavenged.* b) O. T. *redemption, right* or *custom of redemption of inheritance.* c) *a legal inquiry, judgement.* d) *a requisition, demand, exaction;* with ܡܬܬܒܥ *the levying of a tribute.* e) *inquiry, a question.*

ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. a female demon who strangled women and children.

ܐܚܕܢܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. *litigious.*

ܐܚ fut. ܢܐܚ and ܢܐܚܘ, act. part. ܐܚ, ܐܚ, pass. part. ܐܚ, ܐ, ܐ. a) *to break, bruise, fracture;* ܐܚ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܢ *the wind breaks the tree.* Metaph. *to break the power, break down, defeat;* ܐܚ ܚܝܠܐ *they defeated the army* but usually with ܚܝܠܐ *to weaken;* ܐܚ ܚܝܠ ܒܝܢ ܡܝܐ *they weaken* the wine *with plenty of water.* With ܐܚ *to discourage;* ܐܚ ܐ *broken-hearted, dispirited;* ܡܬܬܒܥ ܐ *sad and broken down.* b) *to rend, tear;* ܐ ܚܝܬܐ *torn of wild beasts.* c) with ܡܬܬܒܥ *to pay a price.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐ and ETHPA. ܐܬܐ a) *to be broken, rent, torn, fractured, wrecked;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܢܬܬܒܪ *the bows of the mighty shall be broken.* b) *to be routed, discomfited, defeated;* ܡܬܬܒܪ ܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܥܪܒ ܗܘ *the Arabs were crushingly routed.* c) *to be broken-hearted.* BB. says Ethpeel is used of physical objects and Ethpaal metaphorically. PAEL ܐܚ *to break, shatter, shiver* stones, bones, weapons; ܐܚ ܡܬܬܒܪ ܒܪܝܚ *he brake the bars of Sheol;* ܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܬܬܒܪ *a wounded man.* APH. ܐܬܐ *to rout, defeat.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܬܐ, ܐܬܬ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a fragment, broken piece;* ܐ ܕܐ ܕ ܐ *shards of earthenware idols.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. a) *breaking, crushing; shipwreck, discomfiture, ruin;* ܐ ܚ *heart-breaking.* b) *a fracture, bruise, wound; a part, piece; the prey.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *rout, defeat.* Pl. *broken hymns* i. e. short clauses.

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ = ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *dung, excrement, filth.*

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. a) *a diadem, the band* or *fillet* beneath the crown; *a Persian king's head-dress, tiara.* Metaph. *regal power; the summit, crown.* b) Jac. Syr. *fillet* or *mitre* of the Patriarch. DERIVATIVE, verb ܐ.

ܐ τάγος, *a ruler, king.*

ܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐ. *to crown, set a diadem on the head;* ܐ ܡܬܬܐ *diademed.* ETHPA. ܐ *to be crowned, diademed.* APH. ܐ *to set on a diadem.*

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. ETHPA. ܐ *to be drawn up in line.*

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ τάγμα, m. a) *a division, legion.* b) *a rank, class, order* of angels. c) *class, rank, sex, company;* ܐ ܐ *an equal, companion.* d) *a precept.* e) *sort, fashion.*

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. ETHPA. ܐ a) *to earn wages.* b) *to trade, carry on commerce, engage in business;* ܢܬܬܒ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܒܗ *let them dwell in the land and trade therein.* c) *to acquire, obtain, gain, make gains;* ܠܐ ܐ ܡܬܬ *his talent has gained nothing;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *chrism by means of which sinners obtain remission of sins.* With ܢܦܫܗ *to gain for himself,* also *to gain his soul.* Ironically *to get, make, acquire* harm; ܐ ܡܬ ܐ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܬ ܥܡܐ *I shall gain my advantage at the expense of the community;* ܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܬܬܐ *he lays up for himself suffering and temptation.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *strife, contention.*

ܐ or ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ *a merchant.*

Alchem. a name of the planet Mercury. DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܪܟܠܐ, ܡܪܟܠܬܐ, ܡܪܟܘܠܐ, ܡܪܟܠܢܐ, ܡܫܡܪܟܠܢܐ.

ܡܪܟܠܬܐܝܬ from ܡܪܟܠ. adv. *commercially.*

ܡܪܟܠܬܐ = ܡܫܡܪܟܠܢܐ.

ܡܪܟܘܠܐ from ܡܪܟܠ. f. *trade, commerce.*

ܡܪܟܠܢܐ, ܡܪܟܠܢܝܐ from ܡܪܟܠ. *commercial.*

ܡܪܟܬܐ and ܡܪܟܬܢܝܐ; see under ܡܪܟ.

ܡܠܐ rarely ܡܠܐ, usually pl. ܡܠܐ m. *a breast, the breasts, paps.*

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠ E-Syr. ܡܠ m. *a) sprouting grass* or *corn, tender grass. b) the spring.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ and ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠ dimin. of ܡܠ *pulse.*

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a) cleansing, purification, expiation;* ܡܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ *a sin-* or *trespass-offering. b) evacuation of excrement, excrement.*

ܡܠ from Heb. m. *deep sleep.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a marvel, wonder, portent;* ܡܠ ܐܢܫ *men set for a sign;* ܡܠ ܫܒܐ *the week of miracles* = the fifth week of Lent; ܡܠ *in a wonderful way.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ = ܡܠ *vernal.*

ܡܠ PAEL ܡܠ *to waste time, delay, defer, retard, arrest;* ܡܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܠ ܕܢܬܐ ܕܢܬ ܕܢ ܕܢ *they would make him too late for the day of sacrifice;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *he put off his arrival;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *he restrained the garrison.* Absol. ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *we delay from day to day.* ETHPA. ܡܠ *a)* refl. *to delay, be tardy, desist,* absol. or with ܡܠ; ܡܠ ܡܠ *they ceased making war. b)* pass. *to be hindered, retarded, deferred; to be at a loss;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *the tortoise swam slowly.*

ܡܠ apoc. fut. for ܡܠ 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. of verb ܡܠ.

ܡܠ = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܡܠ, ܡܠ (rare) Heb. m. *a) chaos, deep abyss, the bottomless pit;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *the pit of perdition. b) the depth, bottom* of a well, river, the sea. DERIVATIVES, the three following words and verb ܡܠ.

ܡܠ from ܡܠ. f. *depth, profundity.*

ܡܠ and ܡܠ from ܡܠ. *very deep, abysmal.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *marvellously, miraculously.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *marvellousness;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *wonderful.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *derision.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *derision, mockery; a jest, object of derision;* ܡܠ *in jest, in mockery.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. *expressing derision.*

ܡܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠ. Pass. part. ܡܠ *profound.* ETHPA. ܡܠ *to be submerged, sunk in the depths.*

ܡܠ fut. ܡܠ, parts. ܡܠ, ܡܠ and ܡܠ, ܡ, ܡ, part. adj. ܡ, ܡ, ܡ. *to wonder, marvel, be astonished;* with ܠ *to regard with wonder, marvel at;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *he was confounded, astounded and stupefied;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *they marvelled saying . . .* Part. adj. *marvelling, marvellous, miraculous, delightful;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *marvellously holy;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *the miraculous conception* of the B. V. M. Pl. f. *miracles.* ETHPA. ܡܠ *to marvel* with ܠ *at.* APH. ܡܠ *to make to marvel, to entrance, fascinate, delight;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *he astounded them by his endurance;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *his beauty entranced our eyes;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *its taste and scent delighted heavenly beings.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ, E-Syr. ܡ pl. ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a) astonishment. b) a wonder, miracle;* ܡ ܡ *wondrous, miraculous;* ܡ *miraculously;* ܡ ܡ *wonderful to relate.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡ. m. *dismay, terror.*

ܡ or ܡ letter *Tau;* see ܬ.

ܡ imper. m. pl. of verb ܡ *to come.*

ܡ fut. ܡ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ. *to be sorry, to regret, feel compunction, remorse,* with ܠ or ܥ in the nom. and with pers. pron. ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *David's heart smote him;* ܡ ܡ *he repented himself;* also with ܡ and absol. ETHPE. ܡ sometimes ܡ *to regret, rue, repent, be moved to regret,* with

ܠܐ and ܡܢ; ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ *except they repent of her works.* Pa. ܐܠܦ *to soften, affect, move to regret;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܩܠܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ *the sound of weeping does not move him;* ܡܫܬܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܚܘܫܢܐ *illness reduces the strength.* Aph. ܐܠܦ *to suggest sorrowful reflections, to sadden, bring to penitence;* part. ܡܫܠܦ, ܡܫܠܦܐ, ܡܫܠܦܢܐ *downcast, sad, melancholy;* ܒܡܫܠܦܢܐ *in melancholy sorrow.* Derivatives, ܐܠܦ, ܐܠܦܐ, ܐܠܦ, ܡܫܠܦ, ܡܫܠܦܐ, ܡܫܠܦܢܐ.

ܐܠܦܢܐ; see ܐܠܦ.

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬ fut. ܢܐܬܐ, act. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܝܐ. *a) to return, come again;* ܡܢ ܕܥܒܪ ܐܬܐ *one who passes by and returns. b) to flow back, ebb. c) to turn to God, be converted, repent, do penance;* ܕܢܬܐܒܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *that they should repent and turn to God;* ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ *I repent me;* ܐܬܝܐ ܕܡܬܒ *penitents.* Aph. ܐܬܐ *a) to turn, convert. b) to vomit, disgorge, throw up, eject;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܟܬܐ the cuttle-fish *discharges an inky fluid. c)* with ܠܒܐ ܠܒܐ *to take to heart, bring to mind;* with ܦܘܡܐ *to bring word, answer.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܐ *a) to be vomited, disgorged. b) to be restored.* Derivatives, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ.

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. *a) again, back, on the other hand;* ܐܬ ܐܬܐ ܠܐ *I will not again;* ܐܬ ܠܩܪܝܬܐ ܐܬ *she returned back to the city;* ܐܬ ܐܬ *again and again;* ܐܬ ܠܐ *no more, never again, never;* ܠܐ ܐܬ ܚܙܐ ܠܐ *no one had ever seen.* Often stands at the beginning of a narrative, ܐܬ ܢܟܬܘܒ *again we write;* ܐܬ ܒܡܟܬܒ ܕܡܪܝ *by the same author. b) also, yet, even;* ܐܬ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ *grant also to me, O Lord;* ܐܬ ܠܡܝܬܝܬ *yet more;* ܐܬ ܘܥܕܝܢ *and even greater.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *the ebb, ebb-tide, reflux.*

ܐܬ or ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ m. *the wild fig.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *vomit.*

ܐܬ Arab. m. *a robe.*

ܐܬ = ܐܬ *again, afresh.*

ܐܬܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *breaking, a fracture;* ܠ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ *breaking the legs,* a punishment of slaves; ܐܬ ܕܡܠܠ *disputatiousness;* ܐܬ ܕܫܢܐ *toothache.*

ܐܬ or ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ m. *a raindrop, dew-drop, snowflake.*

ܐܬ from ܐܬ. m. *profound meditation, anxiety.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬ from ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. f. *acknowledgement, profession, thanksgiving, praise, a confession* esp. of faith, hence *faith, religion, doctrine, a sect;* ܐܬ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ *sectaries;* ܐܬ ܕܩܫܝܬܐ *the orthodox;* ܐܬ ܕܩܫܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the orthodox faith.*

ܐܬ from ܐܬ. *religious; expressive of thanksgiving.*

ܐܬ Arab. m. *bugloss* = Syr. ܠܫܢ ܬܘܪܐ.

ܐܬ fut. ܢܐܬ, parts. ܐܬ and ܐܬ. *to be alarmed, startled, astounded;* ܐܬ ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ *he was startled as it were from sound sleep;* ܐܬ ܒܗ ܒܐܬܬܐ *they were in great consternation.* Pa. ܐܬ *to alarm, stun;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ *the blow which stuns them.* Ethpa. ܐܬ *to be troubled, perturbed, dismayed, in consternation;* ܠ ܐܢ ܢܫܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ *if any one strike the* emperor's *statue the spectators are dismayed.* Aph. ܐܬ *to dismay, discomfit, alarm;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬ ܣܓܝܐܐ *death dismays many an one.* Pass. part. ܐܬ, ܐܬ *stunned, stupefied, stupid;* ܐܬ ܕܐܬܬܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬ ܠܐ ܪܓܫ *as stunned and unconscious of pain.* Derivatives, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ.

ܐܬ interj. *begone;* with ܠ *away with it.*

ܐܬ ܐܬ Heb. Tohu-wᵉ-Bohu, *chaos.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ from the preceding word. *chaotic.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *a) delay, tardiness;* ܠ ܠܐ *without delay, immediately. b) a prodigy, marvel;* ܡܢ ܐܬ ܕܡܠܝܗ *from His marvellous words. c)* perh. for ܐܬ or ܐܬ. *remorse.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ or ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. f. *a) a prodigy. b) confusing* or *stunning noise;* ܠ ܕܐܬ ܕܝܡܐ *roaring of the sea. c) alarm, consternation, perturbation, amazement.*

ܐܬ or ܐܬ and ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *an inner room; a garner.*

ܡܘܬ fut. ܢܡܘܬ, act. part. ܡܘܬ. *to leap, exult.* Ethpe. ܡܬܡܘܬ with ܥܠ *to assail.* Derivative, ܡܘܬ.

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. m. *leaping; assault, victory.*

ܡܘܫ Peal only part. adj. ܡܘܫ *moaning.* Ethpa. ܡܬܡܘܫ *to sigh, regret;* ܡܬܡܘܫ ܥܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ *it repented the Lord that He had made man.* Derivatives, ܡܘܫ, ܡܘܫܐ.

ܡܘܫ rt. ܡܘ. m. *dry rubbish.*

ܡܘܠܐ m. pl. *palm-leaf baskets for date.*

ܡܘܫܟܐ rt. ܡܘ. f. *despondency.*

ܡܘܥܕܐ from ܡܘܥܕ. m. *a) a set limit of time. b) a resolution, determination, order. c)* log. *a definition;* ܡܘܥܕ ܠܐ *indeterminate, indefinite.*

ܡܘܥܕܘܬܐ from ܡܘܥܕ. f. *termination.*

ܡܘܬܐ pl. ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘ. f. *delay, tardiness.*

ܡܘܫܐ rt. ܡܘ. f. *bemoaning, regret.*

ܡܘܡܐ from ܡܘ. m. *condescension, courtesy.*

ܡܘ Pael conj. of verb ܡܘ.

ܡܘ adj. from ܡ; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܘ *words to which* ܡ *is added.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *compunction.*

ܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܘ. f. *consternation.*

ܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܘ. f. *compunction.*

ܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܘ. f. *amazement, confusion, embarrassment.*

ܡܘ, ܡ fut. ܢܡܘ, act. part. ܡܐ, ܡ, pass. part. ܡ, denom. verb from ܡ. *a) to be contained, enclosed;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *all is contained in the* memory; ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *he was enclosed, protected, by serenity. b) to be kept within bounds, to restrain, give over;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *his impiousness was unbounded. c) to be abashed, disconcerted;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *unabashed wickedness;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *no one of us was ashamed, not one gave in.* Pa. ܡ *to rail* or *fence in; to coerce, hold in check;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *enclosed land;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *he forbade him to persecute the monks.* Ethpa. ܡ *to be restrained, kept within bounds;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *an unbridled tongue.* Aph. ܡ *a) to put a stop to. b)* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ Sir. xviii. 18 uncertain, in the Lexx. *to hurt, to abash.*

ܡ pl. ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *harm, loss, injury; a trick, fraud; misery.*

ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *heavy care.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *trust, confidence;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *uncertain;* ܡ ܕܐ *a trusty friend;* ܡ ܕܐ *a source of confidence;* ܡ ܕܐ *steadfast heroes.*

ܡ Arab. m. *sourness in the stomach, indigestion.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. only in BB. m. *harm, loss.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *reining in, coercion, reproof.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *inducing, putting on;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *the taking of the monastic habit.*

ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *generation, descent, origin, race, stock, kindred.*

ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *rending, tearing asunder;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *rupture.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a) training, discipline, instruction of catechumens, catechizing;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *a catechetical homily. b) making disciples, conversion. c) discipleship, novitiate; a monastic school;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *a novice, pupil of the monastery;* ܡ ܕܐ *he received instruction, was a pupil.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *ridicule, scoffing.*

ܡ denom. verb from ܡ. Ethpaual ܡ ܕܐ *to swarm with worms.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ usually fem. *a) a worm, tape-worm. b) cochineal kermes, scarlet dye, murex. c) a firefly. d) a grub, larva, embryo;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *a silkworm.*

ܡ from ܡ. adv. *as if dyed scarlet.*

ܡ from ܡ. *vermicular;* ܡ ܕܐ ܡ ܕܐ *gum arabic.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a third time, doing anything a third time.*

ܡ pl. ܡ from ܡ. com. gen. *three years old, a three-year old.*

ܡ pl. ܡ from ܡ. m. *a third*

part; ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܝܠܐ *two-thirds of a mile.*

ܬܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ perh. *an unripe ulcer.*

ܬܘܡܐ; see ܬܘܡܐ *Thomas.*

ܬܘܡܐ or ܬܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *garlic.*

ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܐ (rare), ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܐ *θύμος, thyme* = Syr. ܬܘܡܐ.

ܬܘܡܐ from ܬܘܡ. m. *weighing, measuring.*

ܬܘܡܐ from ܬܘܡ. m. *hammering.*

ܬܘܡܐ *θυμέλη, an altar.*

ܬܘܡܐ *θυμέλην, an altar-shaped platform, the theatre.*

ܬܘܡܐ from ܬܘܡ. m. *an eighth part.*

ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܐ from ܬܘܡ. *garlic-like.*

ܬܘ, ܬ part. ܬ *to make water.* Ethpe. ܬܬܝܬ *to be passed* of urine. Derivatives, ܬܘܡ, ܬܘ, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ, ܬ; see ܬ *an inner chamber.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. m. pl. *urine.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. in BA. *pestilence, epidemic; dearth.*

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a tale, byword; a story, history, narration;* ܬ ܕ *oral tradition.* Gram. *the indicative mood.*

ܬ = ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *smoke.*

ܬ, ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *an addition, increase, growth; support, relief.* Pl. *a supplement, appendix.* Gram. *a predicate;* ܬ ܬ *servile letters.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *augmentation, surplus.*

ܬ pl. ܬ light smooth-grained wood, used in Tirhan for making spindles.

ܬ, ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *a stumbling-block, offence, scandal;* ܬ ܬ *giving no offence.*

ܬ (ܬ) rt. ܬ. m. only Judges ix. 27, variously explained in the Lexx. as *a plain; centre; soft mire.*

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a) the work* ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *of creation; the making* ܕܫܡܝܐ *of the heavens,* ܕܝܡܐ *of the seas,* ܕܒܢܝܢܐ *of man. b) making, construction, structure;* ܬ ܬ *road-making;* ܬ ܕܐܢܐ *ship-building;* ܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ *husbandry. c) a thing made, formed* or *constructed, a structure, handiwork. d) preparation, making ready* of a meal, *a meal, banquet. e) preparation, making up* of medicines or chemicals. *f) establishment, institution, ordinance. g) repairing, restoration, putting to rights.*

ܬ const. st. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a) bottom, base. b) force, power, strength;* ܬ ܬ *goodness of the fields;* ܬ *immensity of the mountains;* ܬ *warlike strength;* ܬ ܕ *the flower of his age;* ܬ ܕ *thy fenced cities.*

ܬ fut. ܬ, pass. part. ܬ, part. adj. ܬ. *to be dazed, amazed, shocked, confounded;* ܬ ܕ ܬ ܬ ܬ

ܟܘܢܕܐ rt. ܟܘܢ. m. *dyed wool.*

ܟܘܢܕܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܘܢ. m. *a) direction, arrangement; right action, uprightness. b) reformation, a remedy;* ܟܘܢܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ *sanity. c) correction, emendation;* ܟܘܢܕܐ or ܟܘܢܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ *revised version;* ܟܘܢܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ *the right reading, correct text;* ܟܘܢܕܐ ܕܩܘܪܝܐ *grammar.*

ܟܘܪܐ or ܟܘܪܐ pl. ܟܘܪ, ܟܘܪܝ f. *a cow, heifer;* ܟܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ *a milch cow;* ܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܘܪܐ *a buffalo cow.*

ܟܘܪ fut. ܢܟܘܪ. *to wander, rave.* Pa. ܟܘܪ *to lead astray.* Part. ܡܟܘܪܐ *tainted.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘܪ *to hesitate, deviate, be led astray.* Derivatives, the three following words:—

ܡܟܘܪ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܘܪ. m. *a trackless waste, pathless desert; wandering;* ܡܟܘܪܐ *astray.*

ܡܟܘܪܝܬ and ܡܟܘܪܝܬ rt. ܟܘܪ. adv. *astray, deviously.*

ܬܫܥܝܐ rt. ܬܫܥ. m. *a ninth part.*

ܬܘܬ *Thoth,* name of the first Egyptian month.

ܬܘܬ often ܬܘܬ ܬܘܬ rt. ܬܘܬ. f. *compunction, regret, remorse.*

ܬܘܬ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *the sycamore; the mulberry; a swelling near the anus like a mulberry.*

ܬܝܪܐ, ܬܝܪܝܬ rt. ܬܝܪ. *a sojourner, stranger, foreigner; a settler, a lodger.*

ܬܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܬܝܪ. f. *pilgrimage, sojourning, dwelling in a strange country.*

ܬܘܬܐ Arab. *antimony.*

ܝܬܪܐ, ܝܬܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܝܬܪ. m. generally pl. *the remainder, rest, leavings; fullness, superfluity.*

ܟܐ fut. ܢܟܘܐ, act. part. ܟܐ, ܟܐ. *to swell up, to be boiling hot, to be indignant;* ܟܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܟܐ *his heart swells with joy.* Part. adj. ܟܐ, ܐ, ܐ *raging hot, fervid.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܐ *to be greatly excited, act with extreme fervour.* Pa. ܟܐ *to make to swell* with ܠܒܐ *the heart.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܐ *to be swollen with pride; to be enraged; to be greatly alarmed.* Derivatives, ܟܝܡܐ, ܟܝܡܐ.

ܟܝܡܝܬ rt. ܟܝ. adv. *angrily.*

ܟܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܝ. f. *raging heat, fervour, vehemence, commotion.*

ܟܝܡܐ *water-peppermint.*

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫ. *to be brought low, be enfeebled; to succumb, give way;* ܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܫ ܠܡܫܕܪ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܫ ܠܡܫܕܪ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ *the Roman Empire has not sunk so low as to send tribute to the Persians.* Pa. ܟܫ same as Aphel. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܫ *to appear weak.* Aph. ܐܬܟܫ *to bring low, enfeeble, depress;* ܐܬܟܫ ܠܢ ܕܚܠܐ *fear made us irresolute.* Derivatives, ܟܫܐ, ܟܫܐ, ܟܫܝܬܐ, ܟܫܘܬܐ, ܡܟܫܝܬ.

ܟܫܐ rt. ܟܫ. m. *infirmity.*

ܟܫܝ, ܟܫ, ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. *infirm, feeble, helpless, wretched, of low degree, mean;* ܟܫܝ ܥܝܢܐ *having impaired vision;* ܝܪܚܐ ܟܫܝܐ *unhealthy months.*

ܟܫܝܬ rt. ܟܫ. adv. *weakly.*

ܟܫܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *impotence, incompetence, wretchedness, feebleness;* ܟܫܝܘܬܝ *my wretched self.*

ܟܫܦ, ܟܫܦܐ pl. ܟܫܦܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *an appearance, showing forth, manifestation; a token, example, specimen; a demonstration, argument.*

ܟܫܪ pl. ܝܬ m. *a) limit, boundary, border; a limit, set time. b) a precept, regulation, penalty. c) limitation, extreme; definition, term;* ܠܐ ܟܫܪ *indefinitely.* Derivatives, ܟܫܪ, ܟܫܪ, verb ܟܫ, ܟܫܪ, ܟܫܪ, ܟܫܪ, ܟܫܪ, ܟܫܪ, ܟܫܪ, ܟܫܪ.

ܟܫ; see ܟܫ.

ܟܫܐ pl. ܝܬ f. *lepidium sativum, garden cress.*

ܟܫܘ, ܟܫܘ rt. ܟܫ. m. *a) an exchange; the thing exchanged or given in return;* ܟ *in exchange, instead, for. b) a vicegerent, deputy, substitute.*

ܟܫܘܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *change, substitution.*

ܟܫܘ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܫ. m. *spoil, prey, plunder;* ܟܫܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *sacrilege;* ܠܐ ܟܫܘ *unhurt, untouched, inviolate.*

ܟܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܟܫܪ. *a) to mark out a boundary, set a limit, to limit, border; to keep within bounds, confine; to forbid, restrict, inhibit;* ܟܫ ܠܐ ܟܫ

ܫܡܪܘܢ *ye shall mark out your border;* ܫܡܪܗ ܠܫܕܐ—ܫܡܪܘܗܝ—ܫܡܪܘܗ *he forbade the evil spirit; stayed the fire, the flood.* b) *to settle, fix, determine; to lay down, define;* ܫܡܪ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ *I fixed a time for him;* ܫܡܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܪ *destined and determined.* With ܥܡ *to fore-determine.* Eccles. of determining questions of faith or practice, ܫܡܪܢ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ *we have laid down and confirmed this canon;* ܫܡܪܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ *we determine by the authority and living word of God.* Log. and gram. *to define, determine.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܡܪ a) *to be terminated, to have a set limit; to be kept within bounds.* b) *to be determined, fore-determined; to be laid down, settled, defined.*

ܫܡܪ 2 m. s. fut. of verb ܫܡ.

ܫܡܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܪ. f. *bashfulness, modesty, reverence;* ܒܝܬ ܓܢܒܐ *honour among thieves;* ܠܐ ܒܝܬ *impudent.*

ܫܘܬܦܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *fervent prayer, supplication, intercession.*

ܫܩܠܐ pl. ܫܩܠܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *a veil, covering; an eggshell.* Metaph. *a disguise, mask, cloak;* ܠܐ ܒܝܬ *openly, frankly.*

ܫܡ, ܫܡ and ܫܡ, the 1st form is properly an adverb used with the preps. ܠ and ܥܡ, the 2nd a prep. with pron. suffixes, ܫܡܝ *under me,* &c. The 3rd form precedes a noun and is without suffixes, but these distinctions are not constant. *Under, beneath;* ܬܚܬ *down, downward, under, below, here below;* ܬܚܬܝܐ *the lower place, beneath* opp. ܥܠܝܐ; ܡܢ ܬܚܬ ܠܥܠ *from below upward.* Of place usually with ܥܡ, ܬܚܬ ܥܡ ܡܘܨܠ *below Mosul;* ܕܡܬܬܚܬ ܥܡ ܬܚܬ *which are mentioned below;* of age, ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܬܚܬ *from two years old and under;* of rank, ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܬܚܬ *any one inferior to him;* ܒܪ ܫܢܐ *late-born;* ܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܐ *in debt;* ܚܛܝܐ ܠܐ *guilty, culpable;* ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ *under a curse;* ܠܐ ܬܚܬ *subject;* ܥܡ ܫܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ *suddenly.* Logic. ܫܢܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ *sub-alternate;* ܬܚܬ ܫܩܠܐ *sub-contrary.* Derivatives, ܬܚܬܝܐ, verb ܬܚܬ, ܬܚܬ, ܬܚܬܝܐ, ܬܚܬܝܐ, ܬܚܬ, ܬܚܬ.

ܬܚܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܬܚ. m. *haughtiness, pompousness.*

ܬܚܬ and ܬܚܬ = a) ܬܚܬ *down,* and b) ܬܚ *under.*

ܬܚܝ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܬܚ. *to bring low, bring into subjection, to abase, humble, despise;* ܡܢ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܬ *who brought Thee down from heaven?* ܬܚܝ ܓܐܘܬܐ *it humbled pride;* ܒܙܝܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܝ *vile and despised.* Ethpali ܐܬܬܚܝ a) pass. *to be brought down, suppressed; to be made to hang down;* ܡܬܬܚܝ ܡܢ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *by meek speech anger is subdued.* b) refl. *to humble himself, to submit;* ܐܬܬܚܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ *He humbled Himself and tasted death.*

ܬܚܬܝ, ܬܚ from ܬܚ. a) *lower, inferior, lowest, earthly;* ܗܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ *this lower world, here below;* ܬܚܬܝܐ opp. ܥܠܝܐ *those below, earthly beings;* also *the lower stories* of a house. Masc. *a lowlander;* ܦܐܬ ܪܓܠܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ *the sole of the foot.* Fem. *this world;* also *humiliation, indignity.* Fem. pl. *earthly things.* Gram. the points ∴ at the end of a sentence; these sometimes signify interrogation.

ܬܚܬܝܘܬܐ from ܬܚ f. *descent; lower position, low estate.*

ܬܚܘܡܐ rt. ܬܚ. f. *pollution, a polluted thing.*

ܬܝܪܐ or ܬܝܪ, ܬܝ from ܬܝܪ. *clouded, foul, turbid, perturbed.*

ܬܝܪܘܬܐ from ܬܝܪ. f. *turbidity.*

ܬܚܘܡܐ rt. ܬܚ. f. *contamination.*

ܬܚܝܠܐ pl. ܬܚ rt. ܬܚ. m. *a roof, rafters; a panelled ceiling.*

ܬܝܪ denom. verb from ܬܝܪ. *to render gloomy, to foul.*

ܬܝܪ and ܬܝܪ pl. ܬ constr. st. ܬ m. *dregs, lees, sediment; refuse, filth; earwax,* thought to be dregs of the brain. Derivatives, ܬܝܪ, ܬܝܪ, ܬܝܪ, ܬܝܪ, ܬܝ and ܬܝ, ܬܝ, verb ܬ.

ܬ pl. ܬ imper. 2 f. of verb ܐܬ *to come.*

ܬ pl. of ܬ.

ܬܚ, ܬܚ rt. ܬ. a) *a backslider, apostate.* b) *a penitent.* c) *one who can be moved by entreaty, relenting.* d) ܬܚ *those who frequented* the place *and returned to it, visitors.*

ܝܡܚܐ and ܝܡܚܐ pl. ܝܡܚܐ = ܝܡܚܐ *a Theban.*

ܡܚܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. adv. *penitently.*

ܡܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *backsliding; recantation; return, conversion, repentance, penitence.*

ܝܡܚܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *vomit.*

ܡܚܬܢܝܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *penitential.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *a) vomiting, sickness, nausea. b) vomit, spittle. c) returning;* with ܦܘܡܐ *an answer.*

ܝܡܚܐ = ܝܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *vomiting.*

ܡܚܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *vomit, saliva, spittle.*

ܡܚܬܢܐ, ܡܚܬܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *nauseous, sickening.*

ܡܬܚܐ from ܡܚܐ. f. pl. *two-valved, double doors.*

ܡܝ and ܝܐ pl. ܝܐ and ܝܐ *θεῖον, θεῖα,* f. *brimstone, sulphur.*

ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *battlements, a parapet; paling, railing, fence* round a well. DERIVATIVE, verb ܡܚ.

ܡܚܐ f. *a water-skin, large leathern bottle.*

ܡܕܡܐ, ܡܕܡܐ or ܡܕܡܐ from ܡܕܡ. f. *the south;* ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ *south-east.*

ܡܕܡܐ or ܡܕܡܐ, ܡܕܡ from ܡܕܡ. *southern;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܡܐ *south wind.*

ܡܝܐ rt. ܡܝ. m. pl. *urine.* Chem. *oil of sulphur, sulphuretted water;* ܡܝܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ a name for mercury.

ܡܝܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *urine.*

ܡܦܐ also ܡܦܐ and ܡܦܐ pl. ܡܦܐ f. *θήκη, a receptacle, case, scabbard; a shrine, a grave.*

ܡܝܐ pl. ܝܬ Arab. m. *the surface of the sea.*

ܡܝܬܩܐ = ܡܝܬܩܐ.

ܡܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ f. in the Lexx. *a bubo, inguinal swelling;* cf. ܡܦܐ, ܡܦܐ.

ܡܦܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a) a he-goat. b)* in the Lexx. *the hoarse voice of a youth when it first grows deep.*

ܡܐ fut. ܡܐ, infin. ܡܐ, act. part. ܡܐ. *to harm, injure, oppress;* ܠܐ ܡܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *thou shalt not oppress the poor.* ETHPE. ܡܐ *to be humiliated.* APH. ܡܐ *a) to do harm, bring harm;* ܡܐ ܕܐ ܡܐ *the harm which my sins have caused. b) to suffer harm* or *loss;* ܡܐ ܕܬܓܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ *its merchants suffer daily loss.* PALPEL ܡܐ *to injure;* part. ܡܐ *mischievous.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܐ, ܡܐ.

ܡܐ pl. of ܡܐ.

ܡܐ fut. ܡܐ, act. part. ܡܐ, ܡܐ, pass. part. ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ. *a) to press hard, come heavily, to grow frequent, throng, to grow worse, weigh upon;* ܡܐ ܕܐ ܕܬܪܕܦܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܢܨܪܢܐ *persecution pressed hard on the Christians;* ܡܐ ܡܚܬܐ *the wound becomes worse;* ܡܐ ܡܛܪܐ *heavy rains fell;* ܡܐ ܡܥܪܒܐ *evening sets in;* ܡܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܟܘܢ *letters pour in on you;* ܡܐ ܕܚܙܘܢ ܫܪܝܐ *visions thronged upon him. b) to be urgent, pressing, assiduous;* ܕܝ ܡܐ ܡܐ *when he greatly urged her;* ܡܐ ܕܐ ܕܟܪܟܐ the mole *labours assiduously in the earth.* Pass. part. *heavy, frequent, continuous, assiduous;* ܡܐ ܡܐ *heavy snow;* ܡܐ ܡܐ *continuous supplication.* ETHPE. ܡܐ and ETHPA. ܡܐ *to be oppressed, troubled, weighed down;* ܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ *by diseases.* APH. ܡܐ *to frequent, visit frequently; to urge, oppress;* ܠܐ ܡܐ ܡܐ ܠܟ *do not press* thy debtor; ܡܐ ܡܐ ܡܐ *task-masters;* ܡܐ ܡܐ ܡܐ ܡܐ *they urged him with repeated supplication.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ.

ܡܐ rt. ܡܐ. m. *frequency, heaviness.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܐ. m. *one who restrains, forbids.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܐ. adv. *earnestly, urgently, hastily, voraciously, frequently.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܐ. f. *vehemence, assiduity, persistence.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܐ. adv. *trustfully, confidently, with assurance, assuredly; faithfully, steadfastly.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܐ. f. *reliance, assurance, trustfulness, trustworthiness;* ܡ *assiduously, confidently.*

ܡܐ prob. dial. for ܡܐ. *perturbed.*

ܡܐ from ܡܐ. f. *perturbation.*

ܡܐ PEAL only part. ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ. *a) to*

trust, place confidence in, rely on with ܒ or ܒܠܒܗ ; ܕܡܫܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ *he that trusteth in his own heart;* ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܒܟ *we put our trust in . . . .* b) *secure, safe;* ܓܫܪܐ ܕܡܝܡܢܐ *a safe bridge;* ܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܝܡܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ *may we be in safety and tranquillity.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܪ *to trust, put trust in, rely upon; to state assuredly; to be assured, certain, confident;* ܐܬܡܫܪܘ ܒܟ ܐܘܟܝܢ *they were confident of victory;* ܐܬܡܫܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܝܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ *he had the assurance to hold a council without authorization.* Aph. ܐܡܝܪ *to lead* or *exhort to trust, to assure, promise;* ܐܡܝܪ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ *exhorting him not to fear;* ܐܡܝܪ ܠܟ ܪܙܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *I promised thee secret treasures.* Derivatives, ܐܡܝܪ, ܐܡܝܪܐ, ܐܡܝܪܘܬܐ, ܐܡܝܪ, ܐܡܝܪ, ܐܡܝܪ, ܐܡܝܪ.

ܐܡܝܪ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. *confidence;* ܒܟ ܐܡܝܪ *trusting that . . . .*

ܐܡܝܪ m. *bereavement, barrenness, loss of children.*

ܐܡܝܪ pl. ܐܡܝܪܐ f. *dark blue, violet, purple;* pl. *purple robes, fringes.*

ܐܡܪ fut. ܢܐܡܪ, act. part. ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ. a) *to strike* ܐܡܪ ܠܟܢܪܐ *the harp;* ܐܡܪ ܠܡܪܥܬܐ *to strike with goads.* b) *to hold* or *keep back, forbid, control, restrain, stop;* ܐܡܪ ܠܡܢܝܢ ܘܠܡܢܝܢ ܘܠܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ *the reins of justice which restrain from offence;* ܐܡܪ ܠܡܩܪܝܐ *he stopped the reader.* Often with ܠܒܐ *to withhold,* ܡܫܟܐ *to restrain the impetus.* c) perh. a mistake for ܐܡܪ *to exhort, ordain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ a) *to be coerced, deterred, prevented, restrained;* ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܪܝܢ *they were undeterred by his threats;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܪ *unbridled, uncontrollable.* b) *to be jerked back, dislocated;* ܐܬܡܪ ܒܪܟܗ *his neck was jerked out of joint.* Pa. ܐܡܪ *to suppress, keep back, drive back;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܪܝܢ *they could not rebut his words;* ܐܡܪ ܠܒܟܝܐ *control* thy *sobs.* Aph. ܐܡܪ perh. for ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܗ *he repressed his opinion.* Derivatives, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ.

ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. W-Syr. gram. *the moderator,* name of the points ܬ which express reprehension or lamentation.

ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. *opposition, coercion.*

ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ pl. ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡܪ. f. *a covering, garment, vesture, cloak; a kerchief; an awning;* ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐ ܟܝܡܐ *without any covering at all.*

ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡܪ. adj. *of reproof.*

ܐܡ = ܐܡ *to remember.*

ܐܡܪ only in the Lexx. m. *satiety.*

ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡ. f. *sorrow.*

ܐܡ ; see ܐܡ.

ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡ. adv. *as a suppliant.*

ܐܡܪ pl. ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡ. f. *supplication, intercession, entreaty, request;* ܐ ܟܬܒܐ *a written petition.* Pl. lit. *solemn metrical litanies.*

ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡ. *supplicatory.*

ܐܡܪ pl. ܐܡܪ f. *a belt.*

ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐܡ. m. *a contest, fight, conflict, strife;* ܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ *the Olympian contests;* ܐ or ܒ *a naval battle;* ܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܐ *to strive after the ascetic life;* ܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a strife of words.*

ܐ Peal only pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *damped, deadened* as sounds; *damp, moist, watery* as land; air. Metaph. *tainted.* Pa. ܐ part. ܐ *to taint.* Ethpa. ܐ *to be wetted, soaked.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ fut. ܢܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ. a) trans. *to lift up, hang up, suspend, make depend from;* with ܐ, ܒ, ܒ, ܒ ; with ܡ *to draw back, take away;* ܐ ܕܡܢ ܐ ܡܢ ܐ *a peg whereon to hang vessels;* ܢܐ ܐ ܢ ܐ *he shall elevate the sacrament.* Often with ܐ *the hands* and ellipt. ܐ ܠܡܬܚܐ *he raised his hand to strike him;* ܐ or ܐ *to lift up the eyes;* ܐ *to get up, stand erect;* ܐ *to raise the voice;* ܐ *to lift the head;* with ܐ or ܐ *to carry the harvest;* with ܐ *to take up a parable.* Metaph. ܐ ܠܗ ܐ ܠܗ *he laid the blame of Saul's death upon him;* ܐ ܐ *he let them depend on an empty hope.* b) *to fix, prop up, fasten, wear;* ܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *he fixed* the notice *up in the streets;* ܐ ܐ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *they wore pearls.* c) *to hang, crucify;*

ܠܐܘܗܝ ܚܕܩܦܐ *they hung him on the cross.* *d*) in pass. part. *to hang, depend on, be dependent;* ܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ *hanging dangling;* ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܝܬܐ *sulphur in suspension;* ܓܢܝܢܐ ܠܝܬܐ *hanging gardens;* ܡܬܠܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ *the senses are interdependent.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܠܝ *a*) *to be hung up, suspended* ܒܐܘܝܪ *in the air;* ܒܡܫܡܪ *on a nail; to hang, cling;* ܡܬܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܢ ܥܩܘܢܝܢ *our iniquity clings round our necks.* Esp. *to be hung on the cross.* *b*) *to be lifted up, removed;* ܡܬܠܝ ܬܪܥܐ ܐܬܦܬܚ *the door-hanging was suddenly drawn back;* ܠܐ ܐܬܬܠܝ ܪܝܫܗ *his head was not lifted up,* Anglice *turned.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܠܝ or ܐܬܠܝ *a*) *to seize, clutch, lay hold of* ܒܐܝܕܗ *by the hand;* ܒܐܕܢܐ *by the ear;* ܐܬܠܝ ܒܟܪܟܝܗܘܢ ܘܩܪܥ ܐܢܫ *he caught at their clothes and tore them.* Metaph. *to adhere, cling to;* ܩܝܣܪܐ ܐܬܬܠܝ ܕܩܦܐ *the mad* Jewish nation *adhered to Caesar.* *b*) *to drag, draw, pull;* med. *to draw, draw out.* Metaph. ܪܘܚܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ *lusts which drag you down.* Aph. ܐܬܠܝ *to unload.* Derivatives, ܐܬܠ, ܐܬܠܐ, ܐܬܠ, ܐܬܠ, ܡܬܠܝ.

ܬܠܐ, ܬܠܝ or ܬܠ, rarely ܬܠ pl. ܬܝ, ܬ m. *a*) *a hill, mound, pile, earthwork;* ܬܠ ܬܠ *heaped up.* *b*) pr. n. *Tela*, a city west of Nisibis. Derivatives, ܬܠܝ, ܬܠ, ܬ.

ܬܠܘܢ m. pl. in the Lexx. *pickles.*

ܬܠܘܬ pl. ܬܠܘ f. in the Lexx. *conversation.*

ܬܠܝܢ pl. ܬܠ rt. ܬܠ. f. *apparel, clothing, armour; a shroud.* Rit. *the Eucharistic veil, corporal.*

ܬܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬܠ. pass. part. ܡܬܠ. *covered with snow, mixed with snow.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܠ *to become white as snow.* Aph. ܐܬܠ *to make shining white; to be white as snow, to glitter; to grow hoary;* ܠܒܘܗܝ ܡܬܠ *his garments shone like snow.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܠ *to be made snow-white.*

ܬܠ pl. ܬ m. *snow;* ܬܠ ܬܪܥܐ *violent snowstorms.* Derivatives, verb ܬܠ, ܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ.

ܬܠܘܬ from ܬܠ. f. *a*) *a chilblain.* *b*) Lexx. *numbness of the bowels.*

ܬܠܘ and ܬܠ in the Lexx. *cancer.*

ܬܠ pl. ܬ rt. ܬܠ. m. *a hangman.*

ܬܠ pl. ܬ dimin. of ܬܠ. f. *a little hill.*

ܬܠܬ dimin. of ܬܠ f. *a hillock.*

ܬܠ rt. ܬܠ. f. pl. *a*) *the heart-strings.* *b*) *a bruise, weal; a bald patch.*

ܬܠ fut. ܢܬܠ, act. part. ܬܠ, ܬ, pass. parts. ܬ and ܬ, ܬ, ܬ. *a*) *to be rent, to burst asunder;* ܬܠ ܟܪܣܗ *his bowels burst asunder.* *b*) *to rend, part asunder;* ܬ ܕܗܒܐ *thirst for gold rends open the mountains;* ܒܬ ܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ *with their clothes rent.* *c*) *to tear up, do away with;* ܬ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܘܛܪܗ *He tore up their bill of debts.* *d*) *to wear away.* Pass. parts. ܬ *rent, torn;* ܬ *fissured, ruined.* Pa. ܬ = Peal *b*. *to rend asunder, tear to pieces, lacerate, flay;* ܬ ܒܪܩܐ ܕܗܒܐ *lightning rent the mountains.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܠ and Ethpa. ܐܬܬܠ pass. *a*) *to be rent, burst asunder;* ܐܬܬܠ ܐܪܥܐ *the earth was riven;* ܐܬܬܠ ܘܪܝܕܐ *ruptured veins.* *b*) *to be torn up, blotted out;* ܐܬܬܠ ܚܘܒܐ *records* of sins are *wiped out.* *c*) *to burst open* as ܩܘܪܚܐ *sores; to gush forth.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a*) *rupture, hernia;* ܬ ܕܡܬܚܢ ܒܪܟܐ *overstrained* or *lacerated muscles.* *b*) *a rag, tatter, torn strip.*

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a rent, fissure, chasm; a laceration, rupture; a humpback.*

ܬ and ܬ from ܬ. *of the city of Tela.*

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a*) *hanging.* *b*) *a hook, loop, noose;* ܬ ܐܕܢܐ *an ear-ring, pendant;* ܬ ܕܓܦܐ *a vine-branch with pendant clusters.*

ܬ, ܬ, ܬ; see verb ܬ.

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *moisture, wateriness, humour; a gush, rush;* ܬ ܕܡܘܬܐ *taint of pollution.*

ܬ *a shell, shell-fish.*

ܬ Arab. m. *a bag.*

ܬ pl. ܬ m. *the eyelid.*

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *a*) *a handle by*

which a vessel is suspended. b) eccles. *a prayer said with uplifted voice* opp. ܩܘܠܐ ܣܬܝܡܐ *a secret prayer.*

ܬܠܬܝܢܝܬܐ from ܬܠܬ. adv. *thrice, triply, threefold; thirdly; triunely;* ܬ̈ܪܝܨܐ *the Ter Sanctus.*

ܬܠܝܬܝܐ, ܬܠܝܬ constr. st. m. ܬܠܝܬܝ, f. ܬܠܝܬܝܬ from ܬܠܬ. a) *third, threefold, triple, treble, tertian.* b) *triune, trine;* ܬܠܝܬܝ *the Three Persons* of the Holy Trinity; ܐܠܗܐ ܬܠܝܬܝ ܐܠܗܐ *the triune God;* ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ *the chant Holy, Holy, Holy.* c) *third, the third in command; the third day.* d) perh. *eating only once in three days.* e) *a go-between, mediator.* f) the sixtieth part of a second. g) in compos. ܬܠܝܬܝܐܝܐ *tritheists;* ܬܠܝܬܝ ܬܠܬܝܐ *triliteral;* ܬ̈ܪܝܥܝܐ *triangular;* ܬܠܬܝܐ *trisyllabic;* ܬܠܝܬܝ ܐܢܫܐ *those who marry three times;* ܬ̈ܪܝܨܐ *thrice-blessed;* ܬ̈ܪܝܥܝܐ *three-storied;* ܬ̈ܪܝܨܐ *tripartite;* ܬ̈ܪܝܨܐ *one in the third division of life* = ܥܠܡܐ *a youth.*

ܬܠܝܬܝܐ, ܬܠܝܬܝܐ pl. ܬܠܬ̈ from ܬܠܬ. f. *a triad; the Trinity.* In comp. ܬܠܝܬܝ ܐܠܗܐ *tritheism;* ܬ̈ܪܝܥܝܐ *a triangle;* ܬ̈ܪܝܨܐ *a third marriage;* ܬ̈ܪܝܨܐ *a space of three days;* ܬܠܝܬܝ ܡܫܘܬܐ *with triple blows.*

ܬܠܝܬܝ from ܬܠܬ. adv. *for the third time.*

ܬ̈ܠܠܐ and ܬ̈ܠܠܐ *a hill;* see ܬ̈ܠܠ.

ܬܠܝܬܐ pl. ܬ̈ dial. m. *an earthen vessel, pitcher.*

ܬܠܡܝܕ Taphel conj. of ܬܠܡܕ. *to make disciples, teach the Faith, give instruction.*

ܬܠܡܝܕ, ܬܠܡܝܕ, ܬܠܡܝܕ rt. ܬܠܡܕ. *a disciple, follower, servant of a prophet.*

ܬܠܡܝܕ rt. ܬܠܡܕ. f. a) *teaching, education.* b) *discipleship, pupillage, novitiate.* c) *the company of the disciples.*

ܬܠܡܝܕ dimin. of ܬܠܡܝܕ. f. *a little pitcher, jug.*

ܬ̈ܠ Pael ܬ̈ܠ *to deride, scoff.* Derivatives, ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ.

ܬ̈ܠ f. a) *the scab, mange.* b) *birds' dung.*

ܬ̈ܠ fut. ܬ̈ܠ and ܬ̈ܠ, act. part. ܬ̈ܠ *to tear up, pluck up;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *he tore it up by the roots.* Ethpe. ܬ̈ܠ *to be plucked* or *torn up.*

ܬ̈ܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬ̈ܠ. a) *to divide by three, to multiply by three, to triple;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *he doubled and tripled his riches.* b) *to do a third time, repeat thrice;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *he did it again and again.* Pass. part. ܬ̈ܠ *triangular, triliteral.* Ethpa. ܬ̈ܠ a) *to be thrice repeated.* b) *to become triune, be made a trinity.*

ܬ̈ܠ f., ܬ̈ܠ m. *three;* ellipt. for ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *thrice;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *thrice daily;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *three each;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *three times more;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *once in three days;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *Tuesday, market-day;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *artemisia arborescens, southern-wood;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *at three o'clock.* In gen. with ܬ̈, *the third;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *on the third day; threefold;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *triangular.* Pl. ܬ̈ܠ *thirty;* ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *thirty pieces of silver;* ܬ̈ or ܬ̈ *thirtyfold.* Derivatives, ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ, verb ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ.

ܬ̈ܠ = ܬ̈ܠ.

ܬ̈ܠ and ܬ̈ܠ ܬ̈ܠ *three hundred.*

ܬ̈ܠ m. ܬ̈ܠ f. *thirteen.*

ܬ̈ part. adj. ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ܠ, ܬ̈ *innocent, perfect, harmless, guileless* as ܬ̈ *a lamb,* ܬ̈ *a dove;* ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *deceiving the guileless.* Pael ܬ̈ *to make entire, to perfect;* ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *Thou makest Thy ways perfect.* Ethpa. ܬ̈ *to become innocent.* Derivatives, ܬ̈, ܬ̈.

ܬ̈ rare form of ܬ̈.

ܬ̈ fut. ܬ̈, parts. ܬ̈ and ܬ̈; part. adj. ܬ̈, ܬ̈, ܬ̈. a) *to be numb, torpid, rigid; dumb, speechless;* ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *the pupils were rigid;* ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *they stood speechless.* b) *to stare, to be struck dumb, stupefied, amazed,* with ܒ, ܠ, ܥ, ܒ and absol. ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *till all the guards were stupefied at his light;* ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *the eye of thought, approaching it, is amazed and dazed.* c) *to regard*

with awe, to reverence; ܚܫܚܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܕܗܪ ܠܗ *we ought to reverence his wisdom.* Part. adj. *stupendous, amazing;* ܢܒܝܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *prophet of wondrous visions;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܬܡܗܐ *stupendous signs.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܕܗܪ *to be admired.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܕܗܪ *to be stupefied, amazed* with ܒ or ܥܠ. Aph. ܐܬܕܗܪ *a) to stop the growth* of a plant. *b) to stupefy, make amazed;* ܡܬܕܗܪܝܢ ܠܫܡܥܐ *amazing those who hear. c) to do wondrously.* Derivatives, ܐܕܗܪ, ܐܕܗܪܐ, ܐܕܗܪܢܐ, ܐܕܗܪܘܬܐ, ܐܕܗܪܘܬܢܐ, ܡܬܕܗܪ, ܡܬܕܗܪܢ, ܡܬܕܗܪܢܐ.

ܐܕܗܪܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܐܕܗ. m. *torpor, insensibility, stupor; amazement, reverence; a prodigy.*

ܐܕܗܪܢܐ, ܢܝܢ rt. ܐܕܗ. gram. *expressing admiration* as ܐܝ *Oh!*

ܐܕܘܪ *Thammuz,* the tenth Syrian month, answering to July.

ܐܕܘܪܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܐܕܘܪ. *in* or *of the month of July.*

ܐܕܝ = ܐܝܟ.

ܐܕܪ only in BB. *rice.*

ܐܕܫ from ܕܫ. *to weigh, measure.* Derivatives, ܐܕܫ, ܐܕܫ.

ܐܕܫܐ rt. ܕܫ. f. *destruction.*

ܐܕܬ and ܐܕܬ, ܐ, ܐ; see Peal of ܐܕܬ.

ܐܕܬܝܬ rt. ܐܕܬ. adv. *admirably.*

ܐܕܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܕܬ. f. *a hard swelling on the eyelids.*

ܐܕܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܕܬ. f. *stupefaction, amazement, admiration;* ܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the awe-inspiring structure of the heavens.*

ܐܕܝ; see verb ܐܕ.

ܐܕܝܥܝܬ rt. ܐܕ. adv. *innocently, simply, unwittingly, not aiming at any special object, not addressing any one in particular.*

ܐܕܝܥܘܬܐ rt. ܐܕ. f. *guilelessness, harmlessness, simplicity, innocence, integrity, perfectness.*

ܐܕܝܬܝܬ from ܐܕܐ. adv. *eight times as much.*

ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐ from ܐܕܐ. *eighth;* ܒ *on the eighth day;* ܐܕܝܬܐ ܕܙܘܝܬܐ *octangular.*

ܐܕܝܬܘܬܐ from ܐܕܐ. f. *the number eight, being* or *consisting of eight.*

ܐܕܝܢ *meat cooked with dates.*

ܐܕܝ adv. of time, oftener ܐܬܡܠ *yesterday;* ܐܬܡܠ ܕܐ *recently, formerly;* ܐܝ ܕܐ ܐܬܡܠ *as beforetime, as heretofore.*

ܐܕܡ Pael conj. of ܐܡ.

ܐܕܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܕܐ. *to divide into eight parts.*

ܐܕܡ, rarely ܐܕ adv. of place. *there, yonder;* ܡܢ ܐܕܡ *thence, whence;* ܠܐܕܡ *thither;* ܕܐܕܡ *of that place;* ܐܕܡ ܡܛ *he departed thence; Heaven, the life beyond* opp. ܗܢܐ *here below.*

ܐܕܡ f. ܐܕܡܐ m. rarely ܐܕܡ f., ܐܕܡ m. *eight;* ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܕܡܐ *on the eighth day;* ܐܘܬܝܬ ܐܕܡ *Octoechus* i.e. a book in which hymns are arranged according to the eight tones. Pl. ܐܕܡ and ܐܕܡ *eighty.* Derivatives, ܐܕܡ, ܐܕܡ, ܐܕ, ܐܕ, verb ܐܕ.

ܐܕܡ; see ܐܕ.

ܐܕܡ from ܐܕ. *of that place, yonder;* ܐܕܡ ܥܠܡܐ *the life beyond.*

ܐܕܡ or ܐܕ *eight hundred.*

ܐܕܡ or ܐܕ m., ܐ f. *eighteen.*

ܐܕ rt. ܐ. f. *putrefaction, decay, rottenness, stink, pus, matter.* Metaph. *corruption.*

ܐ Arab. *the crocodile.*

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. Aph. ܐ only Lexx. *to blink, wink.*

ܐ pl. ܐ f. *the tamarind.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m. *eyelid, eyelash;* ܐ or ܐ *the twinkling of an eye, a moment.* Derivative, verb ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ f. *the date-palm, the date.*

ܐ *to mutter, murmur, to speak through the nose.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ from ܐ. m. *a mutterer, magician; one who speaks through his nose.*

ܐ fut. ܐ, part. ܐ, ܐ. *a) to be numb, rigid, to stiffen;* ܐ ܕܐ *his whole body becomes rigid. b) to smoke;* ܐ ܐ *a smoking furnace.* Ethpe. ܐ *to smoulder, be reduced to smoke, to emit smoke;* ܐ

ܫܡܢܐ, *smoking flax.* Pa. ܫܢܐ pass. part. ܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܢܝܢܐ *smoked, driven out by smoke* as bees. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܢܐ *to be stupefied, to be smoked out* as bees, *to be mixed with smoke.* Aph. ܐܫܢܐ *to cause smoke, fumigate, burn for fumigation;* ܗܘ ܕܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩ *when you burn* colocynth, mice *rush away.* Derivatives, ܫܘܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܐܫܢܐ, ܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܢܐ.

ܫܢܐ fut. ܢܫܢܐ, imper. ܫܢ, act. part. ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܝܢܐ, pass. part. ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܝܢܐ. I. *a) to repeat, do again;* ܫܢܐ ܠܗ *he struck again and yet again;* ܦܠܚܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܫܢܐ *a ploughman who ploughs twice;* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܢܐ ܠܐ *no one is like him. b) to repeat, recite, intone, learn, recapitulate;* ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ *he repeats by heart;* ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ *they learn from books;* ܫܢܐ ܡܨܠܝܐ *he intones the Ordination Service;* ܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܢܐ *I recapitulate briefly. c) to tell, narrate; to rehearse, to recriminate; to divide;* ܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he told them further;* ܠܐ ܫܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܠܡܐ *do not bandy words with me.* II. denom. verb from ܫܘܬܦܐ *to make a compact, agree.* Ethpe. ܐܫܬܢܐ and Ethpa. ܐܫܬܢܐ *a) to be repeated, doubled; to recur. b) to be repeated, rehearsed, related, narrated, told;* ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܢܐ *this conversation which has been repeated.* Pa. ܫܢܐ *a) to narrate, rehearse, report, recount, extol, tell, say;* ܫܢܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܗ *he told the brethren about his journey;* ܡܢܘ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܝܠܟ *who can worthily recount Thy treasures? b)* with ܠ, ܥܡ, ܥܡ *to talk, converse.* Derivatives, ܫܘܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ subst., ܫܢܐ adj., ܐܫܬܢܐ, ܐܦܝ &c., ܡܫܢܝܢܐ, ܡܫܢܝܢܐ, ܡܫܢܝܢܐ.

ܫܢܐ = ܫܢܐ pl. of ܫܢܝܢܐ.

ܫܢܐ fut. ܢܫܢܐ. *to become stiff, rigid.* Pa. ܫܢܐ and Aph. ܐܫܢܐ *to benumb, deaden.* Parts. ܡܫܢܐ and ܡܫܢܐ *narcotic.* Derivatives, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܐܫܢܐ, ܐܫܢܐ.

ܐܬܦܢܐ = ܐܬܦܢܐ.

ܫܢܐ *soot* on a spit or shovel.

ܫܢܐ, ܫ, ܫ E-Syr. ܫ rt. ܫܢ. *torpid, benumbed with cold.*

ܫܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *numbness, torpidity;* ܫܢܐ ܥܝܢܐ *glassy eyes.*

ܫܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *a)* = ܫܢܐ. *b)* see ܫܢܐ.

ܫܘܬܦܐ, E-Syr. ܫܘܬܦܐ f. no pl. *a) an agreement, contract, covenant, marriage settlement;* ܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܢ *contract of sale with warranty;* ܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢ *sale without warranty.* With verbs: ܥܒܕ *to make,* ܩܡ *to settle,* ܥܒܪ *to infringe a contract. b) a condition;* ܥܠ ܫܘܬܦܐ or ܥܠ *on condition, on the pretext.* Gram. ܠܘ *conditional. c) a term, stated time, truce. d) a watchword, signal.*

ܫܘܬܦ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܫܘܬܦܐ. *to make a contract, settle terms, agree, stipulate;* ܫܘܬܦ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܘܬܦ *stipulated manumission.* Ethpali ܐܫܬܢܐ *to be agreed upon, stipulated, covenanted.*

ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ *Cannabis sativa, hemp.*

ܫܢܐ *a) furnace, oven, baking-pit. b) a lamp, bowl* of a candlestick. *c) the pectoral cavity. d) breastplate, cuirass.*

ܫܢܐ from ܫܢ *d.* adv. *doubled.*

ܫܢܐ and ܫ usually pl. ܫܢܐ rt. ܫ. f. *a groan, sigh.*

ܫ Pael conj. of ܫ.

ܫ imper. of verb ܫ.

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *a) repetition;* ܫ ܕܩܪܝܢ *recital, reading;* ܫ or ܫ *a second time, again. b) narration, a narrative.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *learning by heart, repetition.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. *a)* log. *double, consisting of two propositions. b)* gram. *expressing exception* as particles.

ܫ, ܫ pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *iteration, repetition, recitation; a tale, tale-bearing;* ܫ ܕܫܡܬܐ *a list of names;* ܫ ܕܬܢܝܢ *Deuteronomy.*

ܫ pl. ܫ m. *a dragon;* met. *the devil.* Astron. the constellation *Draco;* a sign of the Zodiac. Alchem. *a slender perforated bronze vessel to hold dried herbs, spice-box;* ܫ ܕܡ *dragon's blood,* a drug; ܫ ܕܡܪܪܬܐ *dragon's gall,* a name for quicksilver.

ܫ, ܫ rt. ܫ. *a) second, double; again, a second time;* ܫ ܕܚܝ *ambiguous. b) two years old, a two-year-old. c) a mate,*

cell-mate; second in authority, representative; sub-prior; ܡܫܚܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *viceroy.*

ܬܢܝܢܐ, ܬܢܝܢܬܐ rt. ܬܢܝ. f. *second rank* or *course, second place, second year of age.* Constr. st. adv. *for the second time, again, anew; twice.* Gram. ܬܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ *exception.*

ܬܢܝ Pael conj. of verb ܬܢ.

ܬܢܝ adv. of place *here, in this place;* ܕܬܢܝ *of this place,* also *the things of this life* opp. ܕܐܬܝܐ and ܕܐܬܝܐ *the things to come;* ܥܠܡܐ ܕܬܢܝ *this present life.*

ܬܢܢܐ rt. ܬܢ. m. *a) smoke, steam, reek, fumes. b)* a stone used for polishing glass.

ܬܢܢܝܐ from ܬܢܝ. adv. *in this world.*

ܬܢܢܝ from ܬܢܝ. *of this life, present.*

ܬܢܢܐ, ܬܢܢܐ rt. ܬܢ. *smoky, vaporous.*

ܬܢܢܬܐ rt. ܬܢ. f. *smokiness, reek, fumes.*

ܬܢܢܐ, ܬܢܢܐ or ܬܢܢ f. pl. a kind of plum.

ܬܢ or ܬܢ Pers. *gold soldering, borax.*

ܬܠܣܠܘܢܝܩܝ, ܣܠܘܢܝܩ, ܣܠܘܢܝܩ, ܬܠ pr. n. *Thessalonica.*

ܬܠܣܠܘܢܝܩܝ and ܬܠ pl. ܝܐ *Thessalonian.*

ܬܠܡܐ Lexx. *a sample, pattern.*

ܬܠܡܬܐ rt. ܬܠ. f. *refuse, abomination.*

ܬܠ pl. ܬܠ Pers. f. *a strap.*

ܬܠܬܐ BB. f. *filth.*

ܬܠ BA. f. *a commission, contract.*

ܬܒ Arab. *proportionate taxation* opp. poll-tax.

ܬܒܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܬܒ. m. *help, assistance, aid, service rendered;* milit. *an adjutant.*

ܬܒܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܬܒ. m. *a toiler.*

ܬܒܢܐ rt. ܬܒ. adv. *assiduously.*

ܬܒܢܬܐ rt. ܬܒ. f. *weariness, lassitude, distressfulness.*

ܬܒ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬܒ. *to fawn, wag the tail.*

ܬܒ, ܬܒ pl. ܬ, ܬ m. ܬܒ pl. ܬ f. *a fox;* ܬܒ ܠܠܝܐ *night foxes;* ܬ ܬ *solanum nigrum.*

ܬܒܬܐ from ܬܒ. f. *a)* a disease like mange in foxes. *b) slyness.*

ܬܒ, ܬ from ܬܒ. *vulpine, fox-like, sly.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *a) cold, cold fit. b) sweepings.*

ܬ fut. ܬ, act. part. ܬ, part. adj. ܬ, ܬ, ܬ. *a) to toil, labour, be wearied, distressed;* ܬ ܬ *they are sore put to it in the war. b) to be troublesome, to annoy;* ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ *it annoys us to hear schoolboys' songs.* Part. adj. *wearisome, toilsome, wearied out, distressing;* ܬ ܬ *the hard labour of brick-making;* ܬ *the weary world.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *toil, labour, exertion, effort; troublesomeness, annoyance;* ܬ *laborious.*

ܬ or ܬ pl. ܬ (hard p) com. gen. *a stream* smaller than a river, usually ܬ; ܬ *streams of tears.* Derivatives, verbs ܬ and ܬ.

ܬ denom. verb Peal conj. from ܬ. pass. part. ܬ, ܬ. *to set on, put on* the pot; ܬ ܬ *set on the caldron.* Ethpe. ܬ *to be set on.*

ܬ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬ. *to cause to flow, to pour.*

ܬ and ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *a bake-house, oven; a kettle, a three-legged caldron.*

ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ (soft p) m. *a phylactery, a scroll, tablet.*

ܬ and ܬ pl. ܬ Pers. m. *a prototype, exemplar, idea, original; figure.*

ܬ and ܬ from ܬ. *primary, typical.*

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *good cheer, luxury.*

ܬ from ܬ. f. *the thing itself, reality.*

ܬ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬ. *to cause to flow.* Ethpa. ܬ *to be poured.*

ܬ Pael ܬ *to knock, thump, tap;* ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ ܬ *if we see any brethren slumbering let us nudge them.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *urine.*

ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *decoration, carved* or *decorative work; adornment, ornament, toilet necessaries, elegant dress.*

ܬ *a)* Arab. *necklace. b)* some kind of dress. *c)* ܬ = ܬ θήκη, *a case.*

ܬ pl. ܬ m. *a) a staff, sceptre, pastoral*

staff; ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܛܢ *he who bears rule.* b) in the Lexx. *a standard.*

ܡܫܩܠܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a weigher, balancer, banker; a balance.*

ܡܫܩܠܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a tax, impost.*

ܡܫܩܠ constr. st. of ܡܫܩܠܐ.

ܡܫܩܠܝܬ rt. ܫܩܠ. adv. *exactly, evenly balanced.*

ܡܫܩܠܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *weighing.*

ܡܫܩܠܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. f. *stability, position.*

ܡܫܩܦܝܬ rt. ܡܩ. adv. *violently.*

ܡܫܩܦܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. f. *force, weight, intensity;* ܒ *heavily.*

ܡܩܠ I. fut. ܢܡܩܘܠ, act. part. ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠܐ, pass. part. ܡܩܝܠ, ܢܝܢ, ܢܝܢܐ. a) trans. *to weigh* ܒܡܫܩܠܐ *in the balance; to fathom, sound; to balance, counterpoise, compare.* b) *to weigh out, pay,* ܟܣܦܐ *silver,* ܫܘܚܕܐ *a bribe.* c) intrans. *to weigh, be equal to;* ܡܩܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܦ ܟܪܝܢ *it weighed a thousand pounds;* ܡܫܘܬܗ ܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܪܚܡܘܗܝ *his sorrow equals his love;* ܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ *even measure, metre.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܩܠ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܩܠ *to be weighed* in the balance. Pa. ܡܫܩܠ *to balance, compare, equalize;* ܡܫܩܠ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ *he made the loads equal.* Derivatives, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ.

ܡܫܩܠ II. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܩܠ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܩܠ *to stumble;* ܒܟܐ *against a stone;* ܒܟܐ ܕܟܐ *one upon another; to be scandalized, to take exception.* Aph. ܐܡܫܩܠ *to cause to stumble, to let fall* into sin. Derivatives, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ.

ܡܫܩܠ, E-Syr. ܡܫܩܠ rt. ܫܩܠ. *Tekel,* Dan. v. 27.

ܡܫܩܠ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a weight, weighing; a ponderous mass, bulk.*

ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *a weight, measure of weight, weighed amount.*

ܡܫܩܠ a name of mountain spikenard.

ܡܩܡ fut. ܢܡܩܘܡ, act. part. ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, part. adj. ܡܩܝܡ, ܢܝܢ, ܢܝܢܐ. a) *to be in good order, established, settled* ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ *on the throne;* ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *in the kingdom;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܩܝܡ *the city shall be built and settled.* b) *to be stable, steady, erect;* ܡܩܡ ܡܫܬܐ *he sat up;* ܡܩܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ *till high noon* i.e. when the sun seems to stand still; but ܡܩܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the day of the feast was fixed.* c) *to be put right, to be restored, healed, to regain the use of* ܪܥܝܢܗ *his mind;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the pupils of the eyes;* ܡܩܡ ܗܢܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *that tangled business has been put to rights.* Part. adj. *set ready, prepared; firm, stout, sturdy, stanch; unsullied.* Pa. ܡܩܠ a) *to construct, frame, fashion, furnish.* Used esp. of the work of the Son, ܐܒܐ ܒܪܐ. ܡܩܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Father created, the Son formed, the Spirit adorned;* ܡܩܠܢ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܩܕܡܝܬ *He formed us first by His grace;* ܡܩܠ ܡܢ ܥܨܐ ܨܠܡܐ *he fashioned an image out of wood;* ܡܫܬܝܢ ܒܨܝܦܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܕܡܪܓܪܝܬܐ robes *wrought with gold and pearls;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ *the soul prepared* for our Lord opp. His Eternal Godhead; ܠܐ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ *unwrought, in the rough, formless.* b) *to restore, repair, set to rights;* ܡܩܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܛܠ *He set disordered creation straight.* c) *to arrange, set right, get ready* as ܡܙܘܢܐ *food,* ܐܬܪܐ *a place;* ܐܙܠܘ ܕܡܫܬܕܪܘ *to get ready for their journey;* ܡܩܠ ܡܚܢܝܬܗ *he equipped his army.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܩܠ a) *to be formed, framed, fashioned* as ܥܒܝܕ *the ages;* ܒܪܝܬܐ *the creation;* ܗܝܟܠܐ *the temple; to be constituted, instituted* as ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ *law-courts.* b) *to be equipped, furnished.* c) *to be repaired, set to rights.* d) *to be made, prepared* ܡܢ ܥܦܝܢ *from flour; prepared* as drugs, *medicated.* Aph. ܐܡܫܩܠ a) *to set in order, construct, fix, adapt, fit;* ܡܫܩܠ ܡܫܩܠ ܡܫܩܠ ܡܫܩܠ *to make and set up milestones;* ܐܡܫܩܠ ܩܫܬܗ ܘܚܨܗ *he fitted his bow and shot;* ܡܫܩܠ ܟܠ *the Maker of all things;* ܡܪܢ ܢܫܩܠ ܥܒܝܕܝܟ *the Lord make your affairs prosperous.* b) *to furnish, fashion, fit up* often with ܒ, ܒ; ܒܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܩܘܪܒܢ *he built a church and provided it with suitable fittings;* ܡܫܩܠ ܓܢܬܐ *he laid out gardens;* ܡܫܩܠ ܒܡܠܐܟܬܐ ܕܐܡܢܘܬܐ *wrought with cunning workmanship.* c) *to make ready, prepare* a tent, a bedroom, supper; *to make up* medicines; ܥܢܐ ܕ ܡܫܩܠ *sheep ready dressed;* ܡܫܚܐ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ *prepared ointment.* d) *to correct, restore, make firm* or *whole;* ܒܪܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܩܠ ܥܝܢܐ *blessed be He who restored sight.* Derivatives, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ.

ܐܡܢ Aphel fut. 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. of verb ܢܡ *to nest.*

ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢܐ, ܐܡܢܐܝܬܐ *a) firmly set, stable, steady, reliable, firm, steadfast, honest, trusty, good, thorough.* Fem. emph. pl. *excellent handiwork, right words* or *actions, honest* or *respectable women.* *b)* ܐܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *a table-land.*

ܐܡܢܬܐ rt. ܐܡܢ. adv. *firmly, steadily, straightforwardly, thoroughly, honestly.*

ܐܡܝܢ pl. ܢ *decrepit.*

ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ f. *advanced age, decrepitude.*

ܐܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܡܢ. f. *stability, steadfastness; integrity, honesty, probity; excellent fashioning.*

ܐܬܩ fut. ܢܬܩ, act. part. ܐܬܩ, ܐܬܩܐ, part. adj. ܐܬܩ, ܐ, ܐ. *to wax strong, prevail;* with ܪܓܙܐ *anger waxed strong;* ܡܬܐ ܟܬܝܪ ܐܬܩ ܕܥܡܐ *the nation increased and waxed strong in Egypt.* Part. adj. *a) strong, powerful, valiant;* ܐܬܩܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ *the Mighty One of Jacob.* *b) strong, fortified* as ܐܬܪܐ *a courtyard,* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a city.* *c) vast, ample, enormous;* ܟܣܦܐ ܐܬܩܐ *an enormous sum of money.* *d) heavy, grievous* as ܢܝܪܐ *a yoke;* ܡܬܪܥܬܐ *a plague; pungent* as ܚܠܐ *vinegar.* *e) severe, rigorous* as ܚܡܐ *heat,* ܩܪܐ *frost,* ܡܣܪܬܐ *discipline.* Pa. ܐܬܩ *to strengthen, repair, refresh,* ܐܬܩ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܗܪܗ *he repaired his monastery;* ܐܬܩܬܗ ܕܥܝܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ *Thou refreshedst it when it was weary.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܩܩ *to wax lusty, increase in strength,* with ܥܠ *to prevail over.* Aph. ܐܬܩ *to increase, augment.* Derivatives, ܐܬܩܐ, ܐܬܩܢܐ, ܐܬܩܢܐ, ܡܬܩܢ, ܡܬܩܢ.

ܐܬܩ 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. fut. of verb ܨܩ *to adhere.*

ܐ f. a bird inhabiting the river-bank, feeding on gnats and flies, and which, whether perching or flying, has the wings in constant movement, perhaps *a water-wagtail.*

ܐ prep. = ܥܡ *at, near, with; by, on account of.*

ܐܠܦ Pael ܐܠܦ and ܐܠܦ *to instruct, admonish, guide, discipline;* ܟܠܚܕ ܡܠܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܚܠܬܐ *each disciplines himself in the fear of God.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܠܦ and ܐܬܐܠܦ *to be instructed, disciplined;* ܐܬܐܠܦ ܠܐ *he would not receive instruction.* Derivatives, ܐܠܦ or ܐܠܦ, ܐܠܦ, ܐܠܦ, ܡܠܦ, ܡܠܦ.

ܐܠ and ܐܠ fut. ܢܐܠ, pass. part. ܐܠ, ܐܠܐ. *a) to be damp, soaked; to grow in the water;* ܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܕܥܦܝܢ *lenticula stagnina, marshweed;* ܐܠ ܠܐ ܐܠ ܟܕ ܡܛܪ *Gideon's fleece did not become soaked by rain.* *b) to be dissolved, reduced to mud.* *c)* = ܐܠ *to burst, burst forth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܠ *to become soaked, steeped;* ܟܕ ܢܬܐܠܘܢ ܡܛܪ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ *when they become soaked with rain and sprout.* Aph. ܐܠ *to soak, steep, macerate* ܡܝܐ *in water,* ܚܠܐ *in vinegar,* ܫܡܢܐ *in oil;* ܐܦܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܢܐ *steeped pot-herbs.* Derivatives, ܐܠ, ܐܠ, ܐܠ, ܐܠ, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ.

ܐܠ BA. *a flame.*

ܐܠ E-Syr., ܐܠ, ܐܠ W-Syr. pl. ܐܠ, ܐܠ and ܐܠ (rare) rt. ܐܠ. m. *a tutor, pedagogue, master, instructor, guide.*

ܐܠ, ܐܠ m. *fat, fat parts* of an animal offered in sacrifice, *the adipose membrane;* ܚܛܬܐ ܐ *the fat of wheat; the fleshy part of fruit, pulp.* Derivatives, verb ܐܠ, ܐܠ, ܐܠ.

ܐܠ denom. verb from ܐܠ. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܠ *a)* = Ethpalal ܐܬܐܠ *to be fattened, to grow fat.* *b)* in the Lexx. *to be drawn* or *dragged away.* Aph. ܐܠ *to become fat.*

ܐܠܦܢܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. *growth, increase, up-bringing, education;* ܒܪ ܐ *a foster-child, pupil.*

ܐܠ and ܐܠ from ܐܠ. *fat, fleshy; fatty, adipose.*

ܐܠ pl. ܢ Pers. m. pl. *breeches.*

ܐܠ *sirens, sea-monsters.*

ܐܠ rt. ܐ. m. BB. *a fore-court, entry.*

ܐܦܝܪ perh. denom. verb from ܦܝܪ. *a) to act as interpreter, to interpret, translate.* *b) to hold forth, harangue, to preach, deliver a homily, a eulogy;* ܡܠܦ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܪ *he delivers the Second Homily to the congregation.* Ethpal. ܐܬܐܦܝܪ *to be interpreted, translated, expounded; to be the subject of a sermon;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܐܦܝܪ ܠܠܫܢܢ *the Word not to be interpreted into our speech.*

ܐܦܝܪ, ܐܦܝܪ m. *an interpreter.* Derivatives, verb ܦܝܪ, ܐܦܝܪ, ܡܐܦܝܪ, ܡܐܦܝܪ.

ܐܢܛܝܦܘܢܐ *θόρυβος, a disturbance.*

ܐܢܛܝܦܘܢ *τροπάριον, troparion.*

ܟܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a spoon, spoonful. b) a probe. c)* a measure, *one* ܟܘܦܐ (*small teaspoonful*) = *two* ܡܚܩܠܐ *mathqalas*, and *five* ܐ = *one* ܡܬܩܠܐ *tablespoon.*

ܐܘܣܐ, ܐܘܣܐ *a mountain goat, capra Caucasiaca, the chamois* of Kurdistan.

ܐܘܪܣܐ, ܐܘܪܣ, ܐܘܪܣ, ܐܘܪܣ, ܐܘܪܣ pl. ܐܘܪܣܐ m. *θρόνος, a throne; the altar, the middle of the altar* where the chalice and paten stand; *the episcopal* or *patriarchal throne.*

ܐܘܪܣܝܐ *θρονίσαι, enthronization.*

ܐܘܪܟܐ, ܐܘܪܟܐ rt. ܐܪܟ. *a breaker, housebreaker.* Med. *clearing away obstructions, opening.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ rt. ܐܪܝ. m. *one who directs, corrects.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ rt. ܐܪܝ. *firm.*

ܐܪܐ Peal only parts. Act. ܐܪܐ *to fill over-full, to burst.* Pass. part. ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ *crammed, replete, distended, bursting.* Pa. ܐܪܐ *to rip* or *chip open;* ܐܪܝܐ ܣܪܝ ܟܢܐ ܐܪܝܐ *Adonis whom a wild boar ripped open;* ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܟܝܢܐ the chick *grew and chipped open the egg.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܝܐ *to be crammed, distended, riven open;* ܐܬܪܝܐ ܫܐܘܠ ܐܬܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܝܘ ܟܠ ܩܪܝܐ *Sheol was rent and the confined ranks issued forth.* Ettaphal ܐܬܬܪܝܐ *to be riven.* Pali ܐܪܐ *to transfix.* Derivatives, ܐܪܐ, ܐܪܝܐ, ܡܬܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܪܐ rt. ܐܪ. m. *repletion, surfeit;* ܐܪܝܐ ܐܪܐ *she gorged herself.*

ܐܪܣܐ = ܐܘܣܐ *a chamois.*

ܐܪܣܐ or ܐܪܟܐ Pers. *barley and wheaten meal prepared with sheep's milk.*

ܐܪ; see verb ܐܪ.

ܐܪܐ; see ܐܪ.

ܐܪܐ *τρία, three.*

ܐܪܐ rt. ܐܪ. (rare) = ܐܪܐ *juice.*

ܐܪܐ rt. ܐܪ. m. *steeping, maceration.*

ܐܪܟܐ rt. ܐܪ. m. pl. *loaves made from soaked wheat.*

ܐܪܝܐ rt. ܐܪ. f. *bursting asunder.*

ܐܪ emph. st. ܐܪ (rare), constr. st. ܐܪ, m. ܐܪܝ, f. rt. ܐܪ. *two; a couple, brace;* with suffixes ܐܪ, ܐܪܝ *we two;* ܐܪܝܗ, ܐܪܝܗ *they two, the two of them,* &c.; ܐܪ ܐܪ *two or three;* ܐܪ, ܐܪ, ܐܪ, ܐܪ *two each;* ܣܝ ܐܪ or ܣܝ ܟܐܪ *double;* ܐܪ ܐܪ or ellipt. *twice.* With ܕ, *second, another; secondly, for the second time;* ܐܪ ܟܫܐ or ellipt. *Monday.* In comp. ܐܪ ܡܩܝܢ *ambidexter;* ܐܪ ܡܢܝܢ *dualists, Manichaeans;* ܐ ܡܝܐ *Diophysites.*

ܐܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܪ. m. *juice from steeped raisins, dates* or *figs.*

ܐܪܐ, ܐܪܝܐ from ܐܪ. *second; double, lined.* Masc. *second in command* or *rank, vicegerent, viceroy; sub-prior; the second Person* of the Holy Trinity. Fem. *the second letter* of a word; *a second,* the sixtieth part of a minute; *the after-birth.*

ܐܪܝܬ from ܐܪ. adv. *secondly, in the second place; twofold, doubly.*

ܐܪܝܘܬܐ from ܐܪ. f. *the second rank* or *order; the dual number, duality, double-dealing, duplicity;* ܐܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ *dualism, Manichaeanism;* ܐ ܡܝܐ *Diophysitism;* ܐ ܐܪܝܐ *remarriage.*

ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ from ܐܪ. *secondary, inferior; dual.* In compos. ܐܪ ܐܪ *biliteral;* ܐܪ ܐܪ ܡܩܝܢ *disyllabic;* ܐܪ ܐܪ *bigamists;* ܐ ܐ *didrachma;* ܐܪ ܡܝܐ *amphibious;* met. *having divided aims in life;* ܠܫܢ or ܐ ܟܦܝܐ *double-tongued;* ܐ ܦܝܬܐ *two-edged, having two openings;* ܐܪ ܟܐ or ܐ ܟܦܐ *double-minded;* ܐ ܐ *bivalves.*

ܐܪܝܐ rt. ܐܪ. f. *rupture;* ܐܪ ܕܡܐ *haemorrhage;* ܐ ܕܡܥܐ *a burst of tears;* ܐ ܟܦܐ *garrulousness.*

ܐܪܝܬ rt. ܐܪ. adv. *rightly, uprightly, straightforwardly; in a straight line, straight opposite; right way up.*

ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ rt. ܐܪ. f. *uprightness, rectitude, integrity, straightforwardness; the direct road; a carpenter's rule.* With ܐ *upright conduct;* ܐ ܐܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *a direct course;* ܐ ܐ *asthma;* ܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *orthodoxy.* With preps. ܒ *in a straight line; correctly; straightforwardly, sincerely;* ܠ *right, exact, true.*

ܐܬܪܝܩܐ, ܐܬܪܝܩܐ or ܐܬܪ θηριακή, *an antidote, medicine.*

ܐܬܪܐ or ܐܬܪܐ m. *a layer of straw under* or *over a stack of corn, thatch.*

ܐܬܪܝܐ BA. *indigent, poverty-stricken.*

ܐܬܪܝܐ from ܐܬܪ. *idle, incapable; an idler, good-for-nothing.*

ܐܬܪܝܘܬܐ, ܐܬܪܝܘܬܐ from ܐܬܪ. f. *idling, carelessness, incapacity.*

ܐܬܪܝܬܐ f. *a dimple.*

ܐܬܪ Ethpa. ܐܬܬܪ *to dawdle, idle.*

ܐܬܪܬܐ pl. ܐܬܪܬܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. f. *a) a foundation. b)* ܐܬܪ ܙܪܥܐ *the sowing of seed;* metaph. *conception.*

ܐܬܪܬܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. *a wallet, scrip; a bag, case.*

ܐܬܪܝܬܐ f. pl. *moles, beauty-spots, freckles.*

ܐܬܪܐ Lexx. *whey.*

ܐܬܪܘܢܐ, ܐܬܪܘܢܐ pl. ܐܬܪܘܢܐ m. *a cock;* ܐܬܪܘܢܬܐ, ܐܬܪܘܢܬܐ pl. ܐܬܪܘܢܬܐ f. *a hen, fowl;* ܐܬܪܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ *a hoopoe;* ܐܬܪ ܕܗܝܘܬܐ *a turkey.*

ܐܬܪܬܐ = ܐܬܪ and ܐܬܪ.

ܐܬܪ probably Taphel conj. from rt. ܐܬܪ. *to nourish, support, rear; to supply* with ܒ; ܐܬܪ ܒܥܝܪܐ—ܪܥܝܐ *one who rears cattle, a herdsman;* ܐܬܪ ܬܪܝܢ *a fatted ox.* Ethpali ܐܬܬܪ *to be nourished, sustained, fed; to feed upon* with ܒ, ܥܡ; ܥܡ ܬܪܥܐ ܐܬܬܪ *they feed on fish.* Derivatives, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ.

ܐܬܪܬܐ pl. ܐܬܪܬܐ from ܐܬܪ. f. *nourishment, sustenance, food, victuals, supplies.*

ܐܬܪ fut. ܢܬܪ, act. part. ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, pass. part. ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ. *a)* trans. *to force a passage, break through* with ܒ or ܠ; with ܫܘܪܐ *to break down a fence,* ܐܬܪ ܒܪܝܬܐ *to make a breach,* ܐܬܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ *to break a law, transgress. b) to rive* ܐܬܪ ܠܒܗ ܒܪܡܚܐ *his side with a lance;* with ܐܬܪ ܕܡܐ *to open a vein, bleed. c)* intrans. *to find a vent, burst forth* as ܐܬܪ ܕܡܥܐ *tears,* ܐܬܪ ܥܝܢܐ *springs;* ܐܬܪ ܪܘܚܐ *the tempest burst;* ܐܬܪ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܐ *streaming eyes;* ܐܬܪ ܡܛܪܐ *copious rain. d)* caus. *to let flow, cause to flow, give vent to;* ܐܬܪ ܕܡܥܐ *tears,* ܐܬܪ ܕܡܐ *blood;* ܐܬܪ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *turn on water and water the garden.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܪ *to be riven, rent, broken through, to have a breach made* in the walls, *be ruined; to be given vent to, to burst* or *break forth;* ܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܐܬܬܪ ܒܩܛܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *thy kingdom is rent with terrible slaughter;* ܐܬܬܪ ܪܘܚܗ *their ranks were broken;* ܥܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܪ *waters burst forth.* Pael ܐܬܪ only parts., ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ. Act. *to tear asunder, make a breach;* ܐܬܪ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the flood breaks down her walls.* Pass. *broken down, ruined.* Derivatives, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ.

ܐܬܪ constr. state ܐܬܪ pl. ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. *a) a gate, door, entrance;* ܐܬܪ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *double doors, folding-doors;* ܐܬܪ ܡܢ ܒܪ *out of doors;* ܐܬܪ ܒܬܪ *indoors;* ܐܬܪ *close to, very near. b)* ܐܬܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܐܬܪ and ellipt. *the court, palace. c) an opening, outlet, vent; a gateway, avenue, ingress; a mountain pass. d)* as in Arabic باب *a division* of a book, *chapter; a stanza* each verse of which begins or ends in a special letter.

ܐܬܪ m. ܐܬܪ f. rt. ܐܬܪ. *a porter, portress* (rare).

ܐܬܪ m. ܐܬܪ f. rt. ܐܬܪ. *a doorkeeper, porter, janitor.*

ܐܬܪ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. *a rent.*

ܐܬܪ pl. ܐܬܪ m. *a small melon.*

ܐܬܪܐ dimin. from ܐܬܪ. m. *a little door, outlet.*

ܐܬܪ rt. ܐܬܪ. f. *reconciliation; a truce, peace; agreement, goodwill, benevolence;* legal *consent.*

ܐܬܪ pl. ܐܬܪ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. *a janitor, doorkeeper.*

ܐܬܪ pl. ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ rt. ܐܬܪ. f. *the mind, intelligence, sense; reflection; opinion, doctrine, belief; sense, meaning.*

ܐܬܪ from ܐܬܪ. *intellectual.*

ܐܬܪ f. *the number twelve.*

ܐܬܪ m. ܐܬܪ f. *twelve;* ܐܬܪ abstract noun, *the number twelve, a company of twelve,* usually = *the twelve Apostles.*

ܡܫܚܐ f. a plant used for washing, perh. *mallow.*

ܡܫܐ act. part. *to dip.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܝܐ.

ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ, act. part. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܝܐ, part. adj. ܫܪܝ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ. *a) to direct, make straight* or *right; to steer a ship, aim* an arrow; ܫܪܐ ܡܫܒܠܐ *make the paths straight;* ܫܪܐ ܠܒܟ *set thy heart aright.* With ܫܪܐ *to direct the gaze.* Often with ܫܪܐ, ܡܫܪܝܐ or ellipt. with ܠ, ܠܘܬ, ܠܘܬܗ *to direct one's course, make straight for, go in the direction of;* ܫܪܐ ܠܐܬܪ ܠܘܬܗ *they went in the direction of the monastery. b) to erect, set up, sit up straight;* ܫܪܐ ܡܬܒܐ *he sits up. c) to set straight, correct.* Part. adj. *straight, direct;* ܡܫܪܝܐ ܫܪܝ *a straight line;* ܫܪܝ ܕܩܛܠ *a right angle.* Metaph. *upright, straightforward, right, honest;* ܫܪܝ ܠܒܐ *upright in heart;* ܐܢܬ ܡܫܪܝ *thy legitimate husband;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܫܪܝܐ *they cannot speak the truth.* With ܡܫܝܚܐ or ellipt. *orthodox.* F. emph. pl. *honesty, uprightness.* PA. ܫܪܐ *a) to do rightly, set right, direct;* with ܕܝܢܐ *to judge aright, give right judgement;* ܡܫܪܝ ܚܝܐ *desiring to lead right lives. b) to set upright, rebuild. c) to amend, reform* ܡܢܗܓܐ *manners,* ܥܕܢܐ *the age; to emend* ܟܬܒܐ *a codex,* ܫܓܝܐ *errors.* With ܩܠܠ or ܡܫܩܠ *to make* or *observe rules of grammar.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܫܪܐ *a)* refl. *to stand erect, stand up. b)* pass. *to be directed, guided aright; to be straightforward;* ܐܬܬܫܪܐ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܫܬܠܐ ܬܪܥܐ *a young plant is easily trained right;* ܠܐ ܡܬܬܫܪܐ ܠܒܗ ܘܬܪܥܗ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ *their heart and aim will not be sincere. c) to be emended, corrected.* APH. ܐܫܪܐ (rare), *to correct.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܬܫܪ, ܐܬܬܫܪ, ܐܬܬܫܪ, ܐܬܬܫܪ, ܐܬܬܫܪ, ܐܬܬܫܪ, ܐܬܬܫܪ, ܐܬܬܫܪ.

ܐܬܬܫܪ = ܐܬܬܫܪ *direction.*

ܬܪܐ, ܬܪ or ܬܪ, also ܬܪ, ܬܪ, ܬܪ, ܬܪ (rare). pr. n. *Thrace.*

ܬܪܝ pl. ܬܪ from ܬܪ. *a Thracian.*

ܬܪ BA. *tares.*

ܬܪܫܝܫ *a)* pr. n. *Tarshish. b) chrysolith.*

ܬܪ = ܬܪ.

ܬܪ *a)* and ܬܪ from ܬܪ. *second, for the second time. b)* = ܬܪ *Tatar.*

ܬܪ pl. ܬܪ rt. ܬܪ. f. *pomp, splendour.*

ܬܪ pl. ܬܪ, ܬܪ rt. ܬܪ. f. *a) praise, honour, glory, magnificence; a hymn, chant, canticle;* ܬܪ ܬܪ *the Song of Songs;* ܬܪ ܬܪ *musical instruments;* ܬܪ ܬܪ W-Syr. *the hymn* Gloria in Excelsis. *b)* = *δόξα, opinion;* ܬܪ ܬܪ *orthodoxy.*

ܬܪ and ܬܪ from ܬܪ *Thisbe. a Tishbite.*

ܬܪ rt. ܬܪ. f. *sending, a mission, embassy; a letter.*

ܬܪ and ܬܪ pl. ܬܪ, ܬܪ rt. ܬܪ. f. *a) a rug, carpet, mattress, bedding, bed. b) the deck* of a ship.

ܬܪ, ܬܪ from ܬܪ. *ninth; the ninth day.*

ܬܪ from ܬܪ. f. *autumn.*

ܬܪ pl. ܬܪ, ܬܪ rt. ܬܪ. f. *a) serving, service, attendance, ministration;* with verb of going *to go to do homage, to pay one's respects;* ܬܪ ܬܪ *a pilgrimage to Mecca. b) service, office, rite, worship;* ܬܪ or ܬܪ *administration of Holy Communion, the mass, liturgy;* ܬܪ *nocturns,* ܬܪ *matins,* ܬܪ *vespers;* ܬܪ ܬܪ *burial service. c) office, ministry, administration;* ܬܪ ܬܪ *the priestly ministry;* ܬܪ *a fellow servant, fellow worshipper, fellow minister, colleague;* ܬܪ ܬܪ *the Patriarchal office.*

ܬܪ rt. ܬܪ. *ministerial; an attendant.*

ܬܪ pl. ܬܪ rt. ܬܪ. m. *torment, torture.*

ܬܪ pl. ܬܪ rt. ܬܪ. m. *torment, torture, severe pain, anguish.*

ܬܪ f. ܬܪ m. *nine;* ܬܪ f. emph. *the ninth day* of the month; ܬܪ ܬܪ alchem. *lead.* Pl. ܬܪ *ninety.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܬܪ, ܬܪ, ܬܪ, ܬܪ, ܬܪ, ܬܪ, ܬܪ.

ܬܪ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܬܪ. *to multiply by nine.* ETHPA. ܬܪ *to be multiplied by nine.*

ܬܪ TAPHEL conj. of ܬܪ. *to tell, relate;* ܬܪ ܠܢ *tell us, rehearse to us.*

ܬܪ, ܬܪ from ܬܪ. *ninth.*

ܐܚܘܝܐ pl. ܡܚܘܝܐ or ܐܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘܐ. f. *a) relation, narration, account; story, history, biography;* ܐܚܘܝܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ *a sad story;* ܐܚܘܝܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *Lives of the Saints.* Gram. *the indicative mood.*

ܐܚܘܝܐܝܬ from ܐܚܘ. adv. *narratively;* gram. *in the indicative mood.*

ܐܚܘܝܐܝܐ from ܐܚܘ. adj. *narrative, historical.*

ܐܚܘܡܐ *nine hundred.*

ܐܚܘܡ and ܐܚܘܡ m. ܐܚܘܡܬܐ f. *nineteen.*

ܐܚܘܡܝܬܐ from ܐܚܘ. f. *a nineteenth part.*

ܐܚܘ denom. verb from ܐܚܘܝܐ. *to make up a story.*

ܐܚܘܦܐ rt. ܚܘܦ. m. *transfusion;* ܐܚܘܦܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ *transmigration of souls.*

ܐܚܘܦܝܐ from ܐܚܘ. m. one of a sect who believed in the transmigration of souls.

ܐܬ *the alphabet backward* i.e. from the last letter to the first.

ܐܬܝܐ in the Lexx. f. *wish, desire.*

ܐܬܘ or ܐܬܘ pl. ܐܬܘܬܐ f. the name of two months, ܬܫܪܝ or ܬܫܪܝ, ܕ ܐ *October;* ܕ ܐ ܐܚܪܝܬ or ܐܚܪ *latter Tishrin, November.* Pl. *the autumn months, autumn.* Derivatives, ܐܬܝܐ, ܐܬܝ, ܐܬܝ.

ܐܬܝ, ܐܬ and ܐܬܝ, ܐܬ from ܐܬ. *autumnal.*

ܐܒ or ܐܒ f. *glue.*

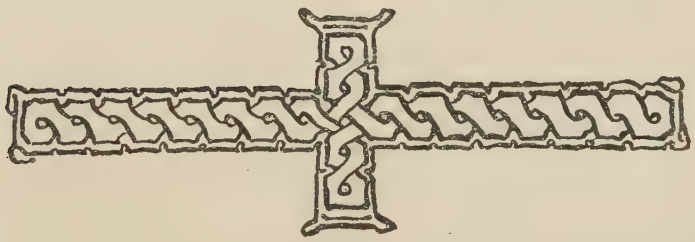
ܐܒ = ܐܒ.

ܐܒ *a small awl, small tool.*

ܐܒ 3 f. and 2 m. fut. of verb ܝܗܒ *to give.*

ܐܒ 2 s. fut. Aphel of verb ܢܦܠ *to fall.*

ܐܒ m. pl. *Tatars.*



ADDENDA

Page 4 ܐܘܕܐ add *to hammer*. DERIVATIVES, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܝܢܐ, ܐܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ.

5 ܐܘܕܝܐ rt. ܐܘܕ. f. *the pole* of a litter.

ܐܘܕܐ read APH. conj. of rt. ܐܘܕ.

7 *b* ܐܘܦܢܐ or ܐܘܦܢܐ f. *a net, head-dress.*

12 *b* ܐܝܠܐ *a flood* of water.

13 *b* ܐܝܠܠܐ commoner than ܐܝܠܠܐ rt. ܐܝܠ. f. *wailing; a shout, cry.*

17 *b* ܐܗܘܐ m. *the aloe.*

ܐܗܘܐ or ܐܗܘܐ m. *first milk after calving.*

19 ܐܗܘܐ add *a bit.*

24 *b* ܐܗܘܐ f. *an oven-rake; a branch; the spathe* of a palm.

ܐܗܘܐ rt. ܐܗܘ. m. *distillation, sublimation.* Gram. the point above ܘ.

ܐܗܘܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. σκάφος, *a mattock.*

25 ܐܗܘܐ add astron. *a node, intersection* of the ecliptic.

26 ܐܦܐ m. ܐܦܝܐ f. rt. ܐܦ. *a baker.*

26 *b* ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *government, authority.*

ܐܦܘܢܐ; see ܐܦܘܢ. m. *a plan, plot, artifice;* with ܥܒܕ or ܣܝܡ *to plot;* ܢܬܝܒ ܒܐ *to sit in council.*

27 ܐܦܠܐ m. *the handle* of a bucket.

ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܐܦܠ. f. *a sequence.*

29 *b* ܐܦܝܬܘܢ for Lat. read Greek.

ܐܦܝܬܐ *vitex agnus castus.*

31 ܐܦܣ = ܐܦܣ.

31 *b* ܐܦܣܝܢܐ or ܐܦܣܝܢܐ rt. ܐܦܣ. m. *a game; public games, plays, shows.*

ܐܦܣܝܢܐ rt. ܐܦܣ. *pertaining to games, belonging to one faction of the circus.*

37 ܐܦܘܐ or ܐܦܘܐ pl. ܐ m. *a vulture.*

Page 37 *b* ܐܦܘܐ Arab. m. *a crucible.*

55 ܐܬܦ for ETHPA. read ETHPE.

66 *b* ܐܦܐ f. *the inner rind of an acorn.*

68 ܐܦܣ APH. for *cease* read *cause.*

70 ܐܦܣ or ܐܦܣ *sea-foam.*

79 *b* ܐܦܘܐ pl. ܐ from ܐܦ. m. *the bridging joist* of a roof.

85 for ܐܦܐ correct ܐܦ.

88 ܐܦܘܐ add *treading out* wheat.

ܐܦܘܐ m. *a*) from ܐܦ. *stretching out the arms. b*) Arab. *a coarse upper garment.*

91 ܐܦܠܐ δίκελλα, *a mattock with two points.*

91 *b* ܐܦܠܐ add *a thick branch.*

93 *b* ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. adv. *contradictorily, on the contrary.*

ܐܦܘܬܐ from ܐܦ. adv. *verily, indeed.*

98 *b* ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. adv. *recently.*

106 *b* ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *activity.*

110 ܐܦܐ from ܐܦ m. *resounding, a ringing* in the ears.

113 ܐܦ BA. m. *a little boy.*

ܐܦ or ܐܦ m. a bird of prey, perh. *the ossifrage.*

116 ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦ *to shine forth.*

116 *b* ܐܦ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a shower* ܐܦ *of sparks.*

118 ܐܦ pl. ܐ m. *an ulcer.*

ܐܦ denom. verb PAEL conj. from Nasar. ܐܦ *a bell, to jingle;* pass. part. ܐܦ *having bells on the harness.* Cf. ܐܦ.

118 *b* ܐܦ rt. ܐܦ. m. *archery, shooting* with arrows.

Page 118 *b* ܐܢܦܐ m. *the running of mucus from the nose, catarrh.*

119 ܐܟܚ fut. ܢܟܚܐ *to scold, blame.* Part. adj. ܐܟܚ, ܐܝ *wrathful, furious.* Pa. ܐܟܚ *to be furious, reprove sharply.*

ܐܦܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ dimin. of ܐܦܐ f. *a small leathern bottle.*

119 *b* ܐܦܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܐܦܐ. *dropsical.*

123 ܣܛܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܣܛܦ. f. *the violence* of a torrent.

124 *b* ܣܛܛܘܠܐ m. *a water-weed,* perh. *pellitory.*

125 ܣܛܝܐ m. *ink.*

128 ܣܝܛܝܢܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܣܝܛܝ. *eleventh.*

129 ܣܕ add Derivatives, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܘܬܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕ, ܣܕܘܬܐ, ܣܕ, ܣܕ, ܣܕ, ܣܕ, ܣܕ.

137 ܣܪ add Pael ܣܪܐ *to be austere, make rough.*

157 ܣܝܢܐ, ܣܝܢܐ; see ܐܣܝܢ.

166 *b* ܙܠܠܐ add properly *a tambourine hung with jingles.*

175 *b* ܙܠܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *a grub, insect* on herbs.

208 ܙܘܦܐ and ܙܘܦܐ m. *a cake;* ܙ ܐܘܪܝܐ *a barley-cake.*

210 ܙܘܢܐ χώνη, m. *a funnel, hopper* of a mill, *a bucket tied to the mill to receive the flour.*

ܙܘܣܦܐ rt. ܙܣ. add *a crunching.*

211 *b* ܙܘܦܣܢܐ dimin. of ܙܘܦܣܐ m. *a chair of state.*

213 *b* ܙܝܬܐ pl. ܐ Turk. m. *a cucumber.*

225 ܙܪܥܐ m. κάρον, *caraway seed.*

227 *b* ܙܢܛ *to brand.*

228 ܙܝܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܙܝܡ. f. *a coping; capital, abacus.*

228 *b* ܙܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *furniture, utensils; old and broken goods* esp. *broken crockery.*

241 *b* ܚܪܡܫܐ pl. ܐ m. *a weasel; ichneumon.*

244 *b* ܚܘܕܝܠܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *on the contrary;* logic. *in the way of opposition.*

Page 244 *b* ܚܘܕܝܢܐ rt. ܚܕ. *opposed, opposite.*

ܚܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *opposition, contradiction.*

251 *b* ܡܝܬ add pass. part. ܡܝܬ; ܒܣܪܐ ܕܡܝܬ *meat consecrated by Magi.*

260 *b*, line 7 for *ten* read *nine.*

266 ܢܚܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *a) descent. b) dripping, a fall of rain. c) catarrh.*

ܢܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *descent.*

ܢܚܬܢܐ rt. ܢܚ. *a) causing to descend. b)* subst. *a descent, way down.*

ܢܚܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *descending, descent, going down, journey.*

267 *b* ܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܝ. m. *a balance; a weight.*

271 ܢܚܘܕܝܢܐ usually ܢܚܘܕܝܢܐ.

272 *b* ܢܚܘܣܐ rt. ܢܚܣ. f. *a pruning-knife.*

273 ܢܚܘܪܝܐ from ܢܘܪ. m. *a brander.*

285 ܢܚܣܡ for Palpel conj. read *see* —. Next three words, dele rt. ܣܡ.

286 *b* ܢܚܘܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. adv. *hurriedly, inconsiderately.*

ܢܚܘܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. f. *haste.*

294 *b* ܢܚܪܚܐ rt. ܪܚ. m. *the gradual opening of a door.*

ܢܚܪܚܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚ f. = ܪܚܐ *a peg* fastening the web to the beam.

ܢܚܪܚܐ, ܬܝܐ rt. ܪܚ. m. *repressive.*

ܢܚܪܚܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚ. f. *fastening.*

ܢܚܪܚܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚ. f. *radiance.*

ܢܚܪܚܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚ. f. *radiance; polishing.*

297 *b* ܢܚܘܟܝܢܐ *crafty, fraudulent.*

300 *b* ܢܚܪܬܐ Arab. m. *a conduit, canal.*

302 *b* ܢܚܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *a marsh, water-meadow.*

304 ܢܝܠܐ m. *a seller of pitch.*

304 *b* ܢܚܘܫܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *glory, boast.*

305 ܢܚܘܠܐ from ܢܝ. adv. *in common.*

ܢܚܘܠܘܬܐ from ܢܝ. f. *communion, fellowship, harmony;* with ܠ *excommunication.* Gram. *a participle; homonymity.*

Page 305 ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ from ܦܠܓ. *sharing;* gram. *expressing participation.*

306 ܡܦܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *presumption.*

307 *b* ܡܦܠܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. *a linen robe covering the whole body.*

309 *b* ܡܦܝܫܝܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. adv. *copiously, abundantly.*

ܡܦܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *plenteousness, opulence, superabundance, exuberance.*

ܡܦܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. *making copious* or *redundant.*

ܡܦܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *superabundance.*

ܡܫܒܚܢܐ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܒܚ. *glorified, of good repute.*

ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. f. *glory, gloriousness.*

ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. f. *bondage.*

310 *b* ܡܫܬܘܦܬܐ from ܦܠܓ. f. *participation.*

311 ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬ rt. ܫܡܥ. adv. *obediently.*

Page 311 ܡܫܬܡܥܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *obedience, heed;* ܡ ܕܐܘܬܝܐ *the instruction of catechumens.*

313 *b* ܡܟܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *repression.*

315 ܡܫܬܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *irascibility.*

323 ܡܫܬܘܫܝܐ rt. ܢܫ. *that which can admit of great heat* as a metal.

ܡܫܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *liability.*

324 *b* ܡܫܬܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝ. f. *ablution.*

ܡܫܬܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝ. *despicable.*

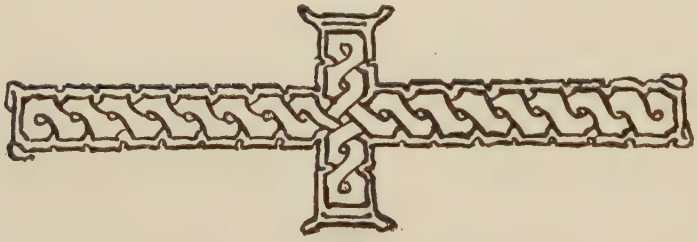
ܡܫܬܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝ. f. *indignity, insult.*

368 *b* read ܡܫܘܫ, ܡܫܘܫܐ.

375 *b* ܡܫܡܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a) a treasure, treasury, hoard, store, case, casket. b)* ܡ ܕܢܛܥܐ *planting a vineyard. c) adoption,* usually ܡܫܡܫ ܕܒܢܝܐ. *d) a precept, statute. e) a thesaurus, dictionary.*

383 *b* ܡܫܐ add *a period of sixty years.*

390 ܡܝܪܝܓ σῦριγξ, *a fistula, hollow sore.*



492.332
P346

LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE AND SEMINARY

3 4711 00093 9647

492.332 P346
Payne Smith, R. 1818-1895.
A compendious Syriac
dictionary, founded upon the

DEMCO

LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE & SEMINARY
3 4711 00093 9647